Northampton County
Circuit Court

Title: School Board Minutes

Vol. No. -

Date: 1922-1936

Page No: Not Numb.

Filmed: 3/20/73

The annual meeting of the County School Board was held at Capeville, July 28th, 1922. Superintendent D. W. Peters rendered his Annual Report.

On motion of Mr. J. D. King, that a Primary Supervisor and Supervisor of Physical Education, be appointed at a salary of $1200.00 by the County. One Thousand to be paid by the State and Two Hundred by the County. The County to pay her transportation. The motion was unanimously passed.

On motion of Mr. J. W. Wilson, the Board authorized the Superintendent to handle the School books for the County in the future, in accordance with an act passed by the last General Assembly.

On motion of Dr. G. W. Holland, the Board is to furnish the Superintendent with an office properly equipped. The motion was passed.

On recommendation of the Superintendent and motion of Mr. J. W. Wilson, the Superintendent is required to make an annual itemized inventory of all school property. Motion passed.

On motion of Mr. R. W. Jones, the schools to close December 22nd, for Christmas holiday and open January 2nd. Motion passed.

On motion of Dr. Holland, the Teachers' Institute is to be held Friday, September 15th, and the school actually to open September 18th, (Monday), Motion passed.

This motion was amended and passed that Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Easter Monday to be given the teachers as holidays.

The colored schools to open Monday, October 2nd.

On motion of J. W. Topping and seconded by J. W. Nottingham, the Superintendent's salary was raised to $3000.00 per year. Motion passed.

On motion of Mr. J. W. Wilson the teachers salary will remain as at present for the coming year. Motion passed.

It was voted to leave the buying of coal to the Superintendent.

All bills for telegrams, telephones, etc., were O.K.'d by the Board.

B. A. Bell,

Secretary Pro-tem.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUN
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT D. W. PETERS
1922 AT 3:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wi
E. D. Brou
J. W. Topp

The motion was made and passed making
Chairman.

The motion was made by Mr. Topping and
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk of School Boa
September 1st, 1922. Salary $60.00.

The motion was made by Mr. Wilkins and
the changes requested by patrons of Bi
provided that such changes are not to
the School Board.

Motion made by Mr. Wilkins and seconde
be instructed to ascertain from publis
their respective subscription list in
the view of publishing annual statemen
est circulation.

The application of certain colored Bap
view colored school for Sunday School

Upon recommendation of Mr. Broun the S
of Charles James, permitting him to cl
of the school ground of the Concord sc
season. Such practices subject to rev
objectionable to the Board or people o

Resolution passed that supplies will b
for one school year and placed in char
different schools of the County and fo
Board hold the Principal responsible.
to the different merchants in the visi
located, as well as to various school

Board voted to have its regular meetin
tendent and its call meetings at whate
the call for such meeting. The regula
Tuesday in each month.

The Board voted to accept lowest bid p
a party in the reproof for driving the
Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Oc
lowest bidder for the transportation o
vicinity to Franktown-Nassawadox High
Mr. A. M. Bagwell the sum of $10.00 fo
by the Franktown District.

The Northampton School Board has recei
by John H. Nottingham, his attorney, f
School Board id made defendant and req
Northampton County to establish the tr
property of the said T. W. Jones and t
used for the High School at Cheriton a
the Board that the matter should be re
Commonwealth's Attorney, for such acti
in the interest of the said County. S
to him.

Meeting adjourned at 6:30 P. M.

The annual meeting of the County School Board was held at Capeville, July 28th, 1922. Superintendent D. W. Peters rendered his Annual Report.

On motion of Mr. J. D. King, that a Primary Supervisor and Supervisor of Physical Education, be appointed at a salary of $1200.00 by the County. One Thousand to be paid by the State and Two Hundred by the County. The County to pay her transportation. The motion was unanimously passed.

On motion of Mr. J. W. Wilson, the Board authorized the Superintendent to handle the School books for the County in the future, in accordance with an act passed by the last General Assembly.

On motion of Dr. C. W. Holland, the Board is to furnish the Superintendent with an office properly equipped. The motion was passed.

On recommendation of the Superintendent and motion of Mr. J. W. Wilson, the Superintendent is required to make an annual itemized inventory of all school property. Motion passed.

On motion of Mr. R. W. Jones, the schools to close December 22nd, for Christmas holiday and open January 2nd. Motion passed.

On motion of Dr. Holland, the Teachers' Institute is to be held Friday, September 15th, and the school actually to open September 18th, (Monday), Motion passed.

This motion was amended and passed that Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Easter Monday to be given the teachers as holidays.

The colored schools to open Monday, October 2nd.

On motion of J. W. Topping and seconded by J. W. Nottingham, the Superintendent's salary was raised to $3000.00 per year. Motion passed.

On motion of Mr. J. W. Wilson the teachers salary will remain as at present for the coming year. Motion passed.

It was voted to leave the buying of coal to the Superintendent.

All bills for telegrams, telephones, etc., were O.K.'d by the Board.

E. A. Bell,

Secretary Pro-tem.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT D. W. PETERS ON THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1922 AT 3:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III,
E. D. Broun,
J. W. Topping, of Cape Charles Board.

The motion was made and passed making Superintendent Peters temporary Chairman.

The motion was made by Mr. Topping and seconded by Mr. Wilkins to make Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk of School Board for one year, beginning September 1st, 1922. Salary $60.00.

The motion was made by Mr. Wilkins and seconded by Mr. Broun that the changes requested by patrons of Birds Nest School be approved, provided that such changes are not to incur any additional cost to the School Board.

Motion made by Mr. Wilkins and seconded by Mr. Topping that the Clerk be instructed to ascertain from publishers of the three county papers their respective subscription list in the County of Northampton, with the view of publishing annual statement in the paper having the largest circulation.

The application of certain colored Baptists for the use of the Fairview colored school for Sunday School purposes was unanimously declined.

Upon recommendation of Mr. Broun the School Board grants the request of Charles James, permitting him to clear up and use a certain part of the school ground of the Concord school for baseball and vacation season. Such practices subject to revoke at any time they become objectionable to the Board or people of the community.

Resolution passed that supplies will be bought in sufficient quantities for one school year and placed in charge of the Principal of the different schools of the County and for which supplies the School Board hold the Principal responsible. Such supplies to be submitted to the different merchants in the vicinity in which the schools are located, as well as to various school supply houses.

Board voted to have its regular meetings in the Office of the Superintendent and its call meetings at whatever point may be designated in the call for such meeting. The regular meeting to be held the first Tuesday in each month.

The Board voted to accept lowest bid provided lowest bid comes from a party in the reproof for driving the school truck that runs from Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Occohannock Neck, also to accept lowest bidder for the transportation of pupils from Hayford and vicinity to Franktown-Nassawadox High School. Board voted to pay to Mr. A. M. Bagwell the sum of $10.00 for repairs on the truck body owned by the Franktown District.

The Northampton School Board has received a notice from T. W. Jones by John E. Nottingham, his attorney, filing a petition in which that School Board id made defendant and requesting the Circuit Court of Northampton County to establish the true boundary line between the property of the said T. W. Jones and that of the said County, now used for the High School at Cheriton and ti being the opinion of the Board that the matter should be referred to Thomas Henry Nottingham Commonwealth's Attorney, for such action by him as may be necessary in the interest of the said County. Said notice accordingly forwarded to him.

Meeting adjourned at 6:30 P. M.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT D. W. PETERS ON THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1922 AT 3:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III,
E. D. Broun,
J. W. Topping, of Cape Charles Board.

The motion was made and passed making Superintendent Peters temporary Chairman.

The motion was made by Mr. Topping and seconded by Mr. Wilkins to make Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk of School Board for one year, beginning September 1st, 1922. Salary $60.00.

The motion was made by Mr. Wilkins and seconded by Mr. Broun that the changes requested by patrons of Birds Nest School be approved, provided that such changes are not to incur any additional cost to the School Board.

Motion made by Mr. Wilkins and seconded by Mr. Topping that the Clerk be instructed to ascertain from publishers of the three county papers their respective subscription list in the County of Northampton, with the view of publishing annual statement in the paper having the largest circulation.

The application of certain colored Baptists for the use of the Fairview colored school for Sunday School purposes was unanimously declined.

Upon recommendation of Mr. Broun the School Board grants the request of Charles James, permitting him to clear up and use a certain part of the school ground of the Concord school for baseball and vacation season. Such practices subject to revoke at any time they become objectionable to the Board or people of the community.

Resolution passed that supplies will be bought in sufficient quantities for one school year and placed in charge of the Principal of the different schools of the County and for which supplies the School Board hold the Principal responsible. Such supplies to be submitted to the different merchants in the vicinity in which the schools are located, as well as to various school supply houses.

Board voted to have its regular meetings in the Office of the Superintendent and its call meetings at whatever point may be designated in the call for such meeting. The regular meeting to be held the first Tuesday in each month.

The Board voted to accept lowest bid provided lowest bid comes from a party in the reproof for driving the school truck that runs from Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Occohannock Neck, also to accept lowest bidder for the transportation of pupils from Bayford and vicinity to Franktown-Nassawadox High School. Board voted to pay to Mr. A. M. Bagwell the sum of $10.00 for repairs on the truck body owned by the Franktown District.

The Northampton School Board has received a notice from T. W. Jones by John E. Nottingham, his attorney, filing a petition in which that School Board id made defendant and requesting the Circuit Court of Northampton County to establish the true boundary line between the property of the said T. W. Jones and that of the said County, now used for the High School at Cheriton and ti being the opinion of the Board that the matter should be referred to Thomas Henry Nottingham Commonwealth's Attorney, for such action by him as may be necessary in the interest of the said County. Said notice accordingly forwarded to him.

Meeting adjourned at 6:30 P. M.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT D. W. PETERS, ON THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7th, 1922 AT 3:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III,
E. D. Broun,
J. W. Topping, of Cape Charles Board.

The motion was made and passed making Superintendent Peters temporary Chairman.

The motion was made by Mr. Topping and seconded by Mr. Wilkins to make Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk of School Board for one year, beginning September 1st, 1922. Salary $80.00.

The motion was made by Mr. Wilkins and seconded by Mr. Broun that the changes requested by patrons of Birds Nest School be approved, provided that such changes are not to incur any additional cost to the School Board.

Motion made by Mr. Wilkins and seconded by Mr. Topping that the Clerk be instructed to ascertain from publishers of the three county papers their respective subscription list in the County of Northampton, with the view of publishing annual statement in the paper having the largest circulation.

The application of certain colored Baptists for the use of the Fairview colored school for Sunday School purposes was unanimously declined.

Upon recommendation of Mr. Broun the School Board grants the request of Charles Hames, permitting him to clear up and use a certain part of the school ground of the Concord school for baseball and vacation season. Such practices subject to revoke at any time they become objectionable to the Board or people of the community.

Resolution passed that supplies will be bought in sufficient quantities for one school year and placed in charge of the Principal of the different schools of the County and for which supplies the School Board hold the Principal responsible. Such supplies to be submitted to the different merchants in the vicinity in which the schools are located, as well as to various school supply houses.

Board voted to have its regular meetings in the Office of the Superintendent and its call meetings at whatever point may be designated in the call for such meeting. The regular meeting to be held the first Tuesday in each month.

The Board voted to accept lowest bid provided lowest bid comes from a party in the reproof for driving the school truck that runs fro... Franktown-Massawadox High School to Occohannock Neck, also to accept lowest bidder for the transportation of pupils from Bayford and vicinity to Franktown-Massawadox High School. Board voted to pay to Mr. A. M. Bagwell the sum of $10.00 for repairs on the truck body owned by the Franktown District.

The Northampton School Board has received a notice from T. W. Jones by John E. Nottingham, his attorney, filing a petition in which that School Board id made defendant and requesting the Circuit Court of Northampton County to establish the true boundary line between the property of the said T. W. Jones and that of the said County, now used for the High School at Cheriton and ti being the opinion of the Board that the matter should be referred to Thomas Henry Nottingham Commonwealth's Attorney, for such action by him as may be necessary in the interest of the said County. Said notice accordingly forwarded to him.

Meeting adjourned at 6:30 P. M.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT D. W. PETERS, CAPE CHARLES, ON OCTOBER 9th, COMMENCING AT 10:00 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
John T. Wilkins, III,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The Board first affected a permanent organization for the year electing Mr. John T. Wilkins, III, as its Chairman.

Minutes of the previous meeting read by the Clerk and approved.

A committee composed of Rev. Mr. Davis, Mr. A. P. Scott and Mr. Oliver came before the Board, requesting certain relief in the way of teaching force and equipment at the Capeville High School. Mr. Downes, County Treasurer, was also present for most of this committee's discussion. Mr. Scott stressed the need of an additional equipment in the Domestic Science Department in the Capeville High School. Mr. Davis, then speaking for the committee, stressed the need of additional teaching force in the primary department of the Capeville High School.

Mr. Oliver brought a request from his primary teachers that they be granted an increase in salary in view of the heavy work to which they were being subjected.

The Board unanimously declines the request of the primary teachers in the Capeville High School to increase their salary for the following reasons: the salary schedule for the grade teachers in question has been established for several years throughout the entire County and the Board does not feel justified in making any discriminations; that the said teachers had their contracts presented to them some sixty days before the opening of school and they assumed their duties thereunder without protest and at this late date the Board does not feel justified in making any changes.

It was unanimously decided by the Board that, if in the opinion of the Superintendent and the Principals of the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools, it is advisable to obtain the services of an additional teacher to give one-half time to each schools, the Board orderes that such teacher or teachers be employed.

In reference to the request by the Capeville committee for equipment for Domestics Science Department, the Board decided to appropriate the sum not to exceed $400.00 for the purpose of equipping the Domestic Science Department in the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

Mr. Oliver, Principal of the Capeville High School, later presented the request supplemented by requests of the same nature by the members of the Capeville committee that the salary of Miss Frances Taylor, teacher in the Capeville High School, be increased from $92.00 to $100.00 per month, in view of the fact that she was doing the same work as required in the Capeville organization by the other high school teachers. The Board respectfully declines the above request in view of the fact that no increase in salary seem expedient at this time.

The Clerk next read report from the local newspapers, showing their paid subscription lists, which report showed that the Eastern Shore News had the largest paid circulation, and the Board, therefore, instructed the Superintendent to publish his annual report in the said Eastern Shore News.

Upon recommendation of Mr. Broun, the Board unanimously decided to appoint Mr. Horace Wilkins as driver of the school truck that conveys students from Occohonnock Neck to Franktown-Massawadox High School at a salary of $50.00 per month.

Mr. Geo. T. Turner being lowest bidder to convey children from Bayford to Franktown School at $85.00 per month was awarded the contract for this route, Mr. Turner to furnish his own truck and to bear his own operating expenses and to see that the children are conveyed to and

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE
ENT D. W. PETERS ON THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 7th,

esars. John T. Wilkins, III,
E. D. Broun,
J. W. Topping, of Cape Charles Board.

nd passed making Superintendent Peters temporary

y Mr. Topping and seconded by Mr. Wilkins to make
erk of School Board for one year, beginning
Salary $80.00.

y Mr. Wilkins and seconded by Mr. Broun that
by patrons of Birds Nest School be approved,
anges are not to incur any additional cost to

lkins and seconded by Mr. Topping that the Clerk
rtain from publishers of the three county papers
cription list in the County of Northampton, with
g annual statement in the paper having the larg-

rtain colored Baptists for the use of the Fair-
or Sunday School purposes was unanimously declined.

f Mr. Broun the School Board grants the request
mitting him to clear up and use a certain part
of the Concord School for baseball and vacation
es subject to revoke at any time they become
Board or people of the community.

t supplies will be bought in sufficient quantities
nd placed in charge of the Principal of the
the County and for which supplies the School
pal responsible. Such supplies to be submitted
hants in the vicinity in which the schools are
o various school supply houses.

ts regular meetings in the Office of the Superine
meetings at whatever point may be designated in
ting. The regular meeting to be held the first
.

cept lowest bid provided lowest bid comes from
f for driving the school truck that runs from
High School to Occohannock Neck, also to accept
transportation of pupils from Bayford and
Nassawadox High School. Board voted to pay to
sum of $10.00 for repairs on the truck body owned
rict.

l Board has received a notice from T. W. Jones
, his attorney, filing a petition in which that
defendant and requesting the Circuit Court of
establish the true boundary line between the
T. W. Jones and that of the said County, now
ool at Cheriton and ti being the opinion of
tter should be referred to Thomas Henry Nottingham
ey, for such action by him as may be necessary
e said County. Said notice accordingly forwarded

6:30 P. M.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT D. W. PETERS, CAPE CHARLES, ON OCTOBER 9th, COMMENCING AT 10:00 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. D. Broun,
T. C. Nottingham,
John T. Wilkins, III,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The Board first affected a permanent organization for the year electing Mr. John T. Wilkins,III, as its Chairman.

Minutes of the previous meeting read by the Clerk and approved.

A committee composed of Rev. Mr. Davis, Mr. A. P. Scott and Mr. Oliver came before the Board, requesting certain relief in the way of teaching force and equipment at the Capeville High School. Mr. Downes, County Treasurer, was also present for most of this committee's discussion. Mr. Scott stressed the need of an additional equipment in the Domestic Science Department in the Capeville High School. Mr. Davis, then speaking for the committee, stressed the need of additional teaching force in the primary department of the Capeville High School.

Mr. Oliver brought a request from his primary teachers that they be granted an increase in salary in view of the heavy work to which they were being subjected.

The Board unanimously declines the request of the primary teachers in the Capeville High School to increase their salary for the following reasons: the salary schedule for the grade teachers in question has been established for several years throughout the entire County and the Board does not feel justified in making any discriminations; that the said teachers had their contracts presented to them some sixty days before the opening of school and they assumed their duties thereunder without protest and at this late date the Board does not feel justified in making any changes.

It was unanimously decided by the Board that, if in the opinion of the Superintendent and the Principals of the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools, it is advisable to obtain the services of an additional teacher to give one-half time to each schools, the Board orderes that such teacher or teachers be employed.

In reference to the request by the Capeville committee for equipment for Domestics Science Department, the Board decided to appropriate the sum not to exceed $400.00 for the purpose of equipping the Domestic Science Department in the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

Mr. Oliver, Principal of the Capeville High School, later presented the request supplemented by requests of the same nature by the members of the Capeville committee that the salary of Miss Frances Taylor, teacher in the Capeville High School, be increased from $92.00 to $100.00 per month, in view of the fact that she was doing the same work as required in the Capeville organization by the other high school teachers. The Board respectfully declines the above request in view of the fact that no increase in salary seem expedient at this time.

The Clerk next read report from the local newspapers, showing their paid subscription lists, which report showed that the Eastern Shore News had the largest paid circulation, and the Board, therefore, instructed the Superintendent to publish his annual report in the said Eastern Shore News.

Upon recommendation of Mr. Broun, the Board unanimously decided to appoint Mr. Horace Wilkins as driver of the school truck that conveys students from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $80.00 per month.

Mr. Geo. T. Turner being lowest bidder to convey children from Bayford to Franktown School at $85.00 per month was awarded the contract for this route. Mr. Turner to furnish his own truck and to bear his own operating expenses and to see that the children are conveyed to and

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT D. W. PETERS, CAPE CHARLES, ON OCTOBER 9th, COMMENCING AT 10:00 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
John T. Wilkins, III,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The Board first affected a permanent organization for the year electing Mr. John T. Wilkins,III, as its Chairman.

Minutes of the previous meeting read by the Clerk and approved.

A committee composed of Rev. Mr. Davis, Mr. A. P. Scott and Mr. Oliver came before the Board, requesting certain relief in the way of teaching force and equipment at the Capeville High School. Mr. Downes, County Treasurer, was also present for most of this committee's discussion. Mr. Scott stressed the need of an additional equipment in the Domestic Science Department in the Capeville High School. Mr. Davis, then speaking for the committee, stressed the need of additional teaching force in the primary department of the Capeville High School.

Mr. Oliver brought a request from his primary teachers that they be granted an increase in salary in view of the heavy work to which they were being subjected.

The Board unanimously declines the request of the primary teachers in the Capeville High School to increase their salary for the following reasons: the salary schedule for the grade teachers in question has been established for several years throughout the entire County and the Board does not feel justified in making any discriminations; that the said teachers had their contracts presented to them some sixty days before the opening of school and they assumed their duties thereunder without protest and at this late date the Board does not feel justified in making any changes.

It was unanimously decided by the Board that, if in the opinion of the Superintendent and the Principals of the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools, it is advisable to obtain the services of an additional teacher to give one-half time to each schools, the Board orderes that such teacher or teachers be employed.

In reference to the request by the Capeville committee for equipment for Domestics Science Department, the Board decided to appropriate the sum not to exceed $400.00 for the purpose of equipping the Domestic Science Department in the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

Mr. Oliver, Principal of the Capeville High School, later presented the request supplemented by requests of the same nature by the members of the Capeville committee that the salry of Miss Frances Taylor, teacher in the Capeville High School, be increased from $92.00 to $100.00 per month, in view of the fact that she was doing the same work as required in the Capeville organization by the other high school teachers. The Board respectfully declines the above request in view of the fact that no increase in salary seem expedient at this time.

The Clerk next read report from the local newspapers, showing their paid subscription lists, which report showed that the Eastern Shore News had the largest paid circulation, and the Board, therefore, instructed the Superintendent to publish his annual report in the said Eastern Shore News.

Upon recommendation of Mr. Broun, the Board unanimously decided to appoint Mr. Horace Wilkins as driver of the school truck that conveys students from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Vaucondox High School at a salary of $50.00 per month.

Mr. Geo. T. Turner being lowest bidder to convey children from Bayford to Franktown School at $85.00 per month was awarded the contract for this route. Mr. Turner to furnish his own truck and to bear his own operating expenses and to see that the children are conveyed to and

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT D. W. PETERS, CAPE CHARLES, ON OCTOBER 9th, COMMENCING AT 10:00 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
John T. Wilkins, lll,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The Board first affected a permanent organization for the year electing Mr. John T. Wilkins,lll, as its Chairman.

Minutes of the previous meeting read by the Clerk and approved.

A committee composed of Rev. Mr. Davis, Mr. A. P. Scott and Mr. Oliver came before the Board, requesting certain relief in the way of teaching force and equipment at the Capeville High School. Mr. Downes, County Treasurer, was also present for most of this committee's discussion. Mr. Scott stressed the need of an additional equipment in the Domestic Science Department in the Capeville High School. Mr. Davis, then speaking for the committee, stressed the need of additional teaching force in the primary department of the Capeville High School.

Mr. Oliver brought a request from his primary teachers that they be granted an increase in salary in view of the heavy work to which they were being subjected.

The Board unanimously declines the request of the primary teachers in the Capeville High School to increase their salary for the following reasons: the salary schedule for the grade teachers in question has been established for several years throughout the entire County and the Board does not feel justified in making any discriminations; that the said teachers had their contracts presented to them some sixty days before the opening of school and they assumed their duties thereunder without protest and at this late date the Board does not feel justified in making any changes.

It was unanimously decided by the Board that, if in the opinion of the Superintendent and the Principals of the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools, it is advisable to obtain the services of an additional teacher to give one-half time to each schools, the Board orderes that such teacher or teachers be employed.

In reference to the request by the Capeville committee for equipment for Domestics Science Department, the Board decided to appropriate the sum not to exceed $400.00 for the purpose of equipping the Domestic Science Department in the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

Mr. Oliver, Principal of the Capeville High School, later presented the request supplemented by requests of the same nature by the members of the Capeville committee that the salry of Miss Frances Taylor, teacher in the Capeville High School, be increased from $92.00 to $100.00 per month, in view of the fact that she was doing the same work as required in the Capeville organization by the other high school teachers. The Board respectfully declines the above request in view of the fact that no increase in salary seem expedient at this time.

The Clerk next read report from the local newspapers, showing their paid subscription lists, which report showed that the Eastern Shore News had the largest paid circulation, and the Board, therefore, instructed the Superintendent to publish his annual report in the said Eastern Shore News.

Upon recommendation of Mr. Broun, the Board unanimously decided to appoint Mr. Horace Wilkins as driver of the school truck that conveys students from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $80.00 per month.

Mr. Geo. T. Turner being lowest bidder to convey children from Bayford to Franktown school at $85.00 per month was awarded the contract for this route. Mr. Turner to furnish his own truck and to bear his own operating expenses and to see that the children are conveyed to and from school in an orderly fashion and with a reasonable degree of comfort.

Superintendent Peters makes report to the Board that he has visited every school, white and colored, in the County since their opening and finds the work progressing very satisfactorily with considerable increased enrollment.

The Clerk was instructed by the Board to determine rates of various insurance companies, and in the event the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company submitted a rate as low or lower than other competing companies with insurance policies on the Machipongo School building expiring on October 16th, that insurance should be placed with the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company.

It is ordered by the Board that Odelle Turner, who appears to be an orphan without means of her own in the Franktown District be supplied with the necessary books at the County's expense. It is also moved and duly passed that the School Board furnish books to the two orphan children at Nassawadox colored school who also seem to be without mean of their own for purchasing such books.

The Board respectfully declines the request for books for the children of Mr and Mrs. G. C. Colonna, it appearing to the Board that they are not orphan children and their parents having some means including an automobile.

There next appeared before the Board a committee composed of E. L. Dunton, J. W. Moore, L. H. Gladden, C. C. Doughty and T. W. Hickmen from Savage Neck presented a petition signed by 17 patrons of Savage Neck, advocating the establishment of a School bus for the purpose of conveying their children to and from Eastville High School. 12 of the patrons pledged themselves in the event of said bus line was established to contribute towards defraying expenses of same the total sum of $105.00. After some discussion of the request of the above named committee the Board unanimously appropriates the sum of $400.00 towards defraying the expenses of a School bus from Savage Neck to Eastville High School, the school patrons to assume the responsibility of establishing and operating such a truck.

There next appeared before the Board a committee representing the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, composed of Messrs. W. E. Walker, C. B. Doughty, H. C. Corpening and M. Ballard, requesting that an extra teacher be furnished the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School by the Board to take charge of the 5th grade at the above named school. Mr. Walker, spokesman for the committee, agreed that the patrons would furnish the room with necessary equipment in the event the teacher was secured by the Board. The Board agreed to furnish half-time teacher to relieve the work in the grammar school inasmuch as Superintendent Peters recommended that the work could reasonably well be cared for by such a half time teacher. This ruling effective only in the event the said half-time teacher can be secured.

There next appeared before the Board a committee from Broadwater School, composed of S. L. Doughty, Ray Phillips, H. Quillan and H. S. Bowen, who presented a petition from the patrons of the Broadwater School, requesting that an additional teacher be placed in this school, in view of the very crowded conditions existing, the committee states that the patrons were willing to partition the present building providing the additional room and equip same at their expense. Also, to provide a tank or cistern for drinking water at the school at their expense. The Board unanimously decided that the Broadwater school community deserved relief and granted an additional teacher. Said teacher to be employed when the patrons of the school have fulfilled the above named conditions. It was further decided that the School Board would go with the Superintendent to Broadwater on a nearby date and help the patrons devise a plan for partitioning the present school building.

At 5:45 P. M. the Board voted to lay over on further business for consideration until its next meeting or to a call meeting by the Superintendent. Meeting adjourned.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE
OF D. W. PETERS, CAPE CHARLES, ON OCTOBER
00 A. M.

sers. E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
John T. Wilkins, III,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

ed a permanent organization for the year
ilkins,III, as its Chairman.

s meeting was by the Clerk and approved.

f Rev. Mr. Davis, Mr. A. P. Scott and Mr.
Board, requesting certain relief in the
and equipment at the Capeville High School.
asurer, was also present for most of this
. Mr. Scott stressed the need of an add-
he Domestic Science Department in the Cape-
. Davis, then speaking for the committee,
dditional teaching force in the primary
ville High School.

equest from his primary teachers that they
in salary in view of the heavy work to
ubjected.

declines the request of the primary teachers
School to increase their salary for the follow-
y schedule for the grade teachers in question
or several years throughout the entire County
feel justified in making any discriminations;
had their contracts presented to them some
opening of school and they assumed their duties
tent and at this late date the Board does not
ng any changes.

ided by the Board that, if in the opinion of
the Principals of the Capeville and Cheriton
visable to obtain the services of an additional
lf time to each schools, the Board orderes that
ra be employed.

quest by the Capeville committee for equipment
Department, the Board decided to appropriate
$400.00 for the purpose of equipping the
tment in the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

of the Capeville High School, later presented
ed by requests of the same nature by the members
ttee that the salary of Miss Frances Taylor,
le High School, be increased from $92.00 to
view of the fact that she was doing the same
e Capeville organization by the other high school
espectfully declines the above request in view
crease in salary seem expedient at this time.

port from the local newspapers, showing their
s, which report showed that the Eastern Shore
aid circulation, and the Board, therefore,
tendent to publish his annual report in the
s.

Mr. Broun, the Board unanimously decided to
ains as driver of the school truck that conveys
ack Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School
per month.

ng lowest bidder to convey children from Bayford
$85.00 per month was awarded the contract for
r to furnish his own truck and to bear his own
to see that the children are conveyed to and

from school in an orderly fashion and with a reasonable degree of comfort.

Superintendent Peters makes report to the Board that he has visited every school, white and colored, in the County since their opening and finds the work progressing very satisfactorily with considerable increased enrollment.

The Clerk was instfucted by the Board to determine rates of various insurance companies, and in the event the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company submitted a rate as low or lower than other competing companies with insurance policies on the Machipongo School building expiring on October 16th, that insurance should be placed with the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company.

It is ordered by the Board that Odelle Turner, who appears to be an orphan without means of her own in the Franktown District be supplied with the necessary books at the County's expense. It is also moved and duly passed that the School Board furnish books to the two orphan children at Nassawadox colored school who also seem to be without mean of their own for purchasing such books.

The Board respectfully declines the request for books for the children of Mr and Mrs. G. C. Coloma, it appearing to the Board that they are not orphan children and their parents having some means including an automobile.

There next appeared before the Board a committee composed of E. L. Dunton, J. W. Moore, L. R. Gladden, C. C. Doughty and T. W. Hickman from Savage Neck presented a petition signed by 17 patrons of Savage Neck, advocating the establishment of a school bus for the purpose of conveying their children to and from Eastville High School. 13 of the patrons pledged themselves in the event of said bus line was established to contribute towards defraying expenses of same the total sum of $105.00. After some discussion of the request of the above named committee the Board unanimously appropriates the sum of $400.00 towards defraying the expenses of a school bus from Savage Neck to Eastville High School, the school patrons to assume the responsibility of establishing and operating such a truck.

There next appeared before the Board a committee representing the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, composed of Messrs. W. E. Walker, W. S. Doughty, H. C. Corpening and M. Ballard, requesting that an extra teacher be furnished the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School by the Board to take charge of the 5th grade at the above named school. Mr. Walker, spokesman for the committee, agreed that the patrons would furnish the room with necessary equipment in the event the teacher was secured by the Board. The Board agreed to furnish half-time teacher to relieve the work in the grammar school inasmuch as Superintendent Peters recommended that the work could reasonably well be cared for by such a half time teacher. This ruling effective only in the event the said half-time teacher can be secured.

There next appeared before the Board a committee from Broadwater School, composed of C. L. Doughty, Ray Phillips, H. Quillan and H. S. Bowen, who presented a petition from the patrons of the Broadwater School, requesting that an additional teacher be placed in this school, in view of the very crowded conditions existing, the committee states that the patrons were willing to partition the present building providing the additional room and equip same at their expense. Also, to provide a tank or cistern for drinking water at the school at their expense. The Board unanimously decided that the Broadwater school community deserved relief and granted an additional teacher. Said teacher to be employed when the patrons of the school have fulfilled the above named conditions. It was further decided that the School Board would go with the Superintendent to Broadwater on a nearby date and help the patrons devise a plan for partitioning the present school building.

At 5:45 P. M. the Board voted to lay over on further business for consideration until its next meeting or to a call meeting by the Superintendent. Meeting adjourned.

from school in an orderly fashion and with a reasonable degree of comfort.

Superintendent Peters makes report to the Board that he has visited every school, white and colored, in the County since their opening and finds the work progressing very satisfactorily with considerable increased enrollment.

The Clerk was instructed by the Board to determine rates of various insurance companies, and in the event the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company submitted a rate as low or lower than other competing companies with insurance policies on the Machipongo School building expiring on October 15th, that insurance should be placed with the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company.

It is ordered by the Board that Odelle Turner, who appears to be an orphan without means of her own in the Franktown District be supplied with the necessary books at the County's expense. It is also moved and duly passed that the School Board furnish books to the two orphan children at Nassawadox colored school who also seem to be without mean of their own for purchasing such books.

The Board respectfully declines the request for books for the children of Mr and Mrs. G. C. Coloma, it appearing to the Board that they are not orphan children and their parents having some means including an automobile.

There next appeared before the Board a committee composed of H. L. Dunton, J. W. Moore, L. H. Gladden, C. C. Doughty and T. W. Hickman from Savage Neck presented a petition signed by 17 patrons of Savage Neck, advocating the establishment of a school bus for the purpose of conveying their children to and from Eastville High School. 12 of the patrons pledged themselves in the event of said bus line was established to contribute towards defraying expenses of same the total sum of $105.00. After some discussion of the request of the above named committee the Board unanimously appropriates the sum of $400.00 towards defraying the expenses of a school bus from Savage Neck to Eastville High School, the school patrons to assume the responsibility of establishing and operating such a truck.

There next appeared before the Board a committee representing the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, composed of Messrs. W. E. Walker, S. S. Doughty, H. C. Corpening and M. Ballard, requesting that an extra teacher be furnished the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School by the Board to take charge of the 5th grade at the above named school. Mr. Walker, spokesman for the committee, agreed that the patrons would furnish the room with necessary equipment in the event the teacher was secured by the Board. The Board agreed to furnish half-time teacher to relieve the work in the grammar school inasmuch as Superintendent Peters recommended that the work could reasonably well be cared for by such a half time teacher. This ruling effective only in the event the said half-time teacher can be secured.

There next appeared before the Board a committee from Broadwater School, composed of S. L. Doughty, Ray Phillips, H. Quillan and H. S. Bowen, who presented a petition from the patrons of the Broadwater School, requesting that an additional teacher be placed in this school, in view of the very crowded conditions existing, the committee states that the patrons were willing to partition the present building providing the additional room and equip same at their expense. Also, to provide a tank or cistern for drinking water at the school at their expense. The Board unanimously decided that the Broadwater School community deserved relief and granted an additional teacher. Said teacher to be employed when the patrons of the school have fulfilled the above named conditions. It was further decided that the School Board would go with the Superintendent to Broadwater on a nearby date and help the patrons devise a plan for partitioning the present school building.

At 5:45 P. M. the Board voted to lay over on further business for consideration until its next meeting or to a call meeting by the Superintendent. Meeting adjourned.

from school in an orderly fashion and with a reasonable degree of comfort.

Superintendent Peters makes report to the Board that he has visited every school, white and colored, in the County since their opening and finds the work progressing very satisfactorily with considerable increased enrollment.

The Clerk was instfucted by the Board to determine rates of various insurance companies, and in the event the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company submitted a rate as low or lower than other competing companies with insurance policies on the Machipongo School building expiring on October 15th, that insurance should be placed with the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company.

It is ordered by the Board that Odelle Turner, who appears to be an orphan without means of her own in the Franktown District be supplied with the necessary books at the County's expense. It is also moved and duly passed that the School Board furnish books to the two orphan children at Massawadox colored school who also seem to be without mean of their own for purchasing such books.

The Board respectfully declines the request for books for the children of Mr and Mrs. G. C. Coloma, it appearing to the Board that they are not orphan children and their parents having some means including an automobile.

There next appeared before the Board a committee composed of E. L. Dunton, J. W. Moore, L. R. Cladden, C. C. Doughty and T. W. Hickman from Savage Neck presented a petition signed by 17 patrons of Savage Neck, advocating the establishment of a school bus for the purpose of conveying their children to and from Eastville High School. 13 of the patrons pledged themselves in the event of said bus line was established to contribute towards defraying expenses of same the total sum of $105.00. After some discussion of the request of the above named committee the Board unanimously appropriates the sum of $400.00 towards defraying the expenses of a school bus from Savage Neck to Eastville High School, the school patrons to assume the responsibility of establishing and operating such a truck.

There next appeared before the Board a committee representing the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, composed of Messrs. W. H. Walker, C. B. Doughty, H. C. Corpening and M. Ballard, requesting that an extra teacher be furnished the Exmore-willis Wharf High School by the Board to take charge of the 6th grade at the above named school. Mr. Walker, spokesman for the committee, agreed that the patrons would furnish the room with necessary equipment in the event the teacher was secured by the Board. The Board agreed to furnish half-time teacher to relieve the work in the grammar school inasmuch as Superintendent Peters recommended that the work could reasonably well be cared for by such a half time teacher. This ruling effective only in the event the said half-time teacher can be secured.

There next appeared before the Board a committee from Broadwater School, composed of C. L. Doughty, Ray Phillips, H. Quillan and H. S. Bowen, who presented a petition from the patrons of the Broadwater School, requesting that an additional teacher be placed in this school, in view of the very crowded conditions existing, the committee states that the patrons were willing to partition the present building providing the additional room and equip same at their expense. Also, to provide a tank or cistern for drinking water at the school at their expense. The Board unanimously decided that the Broadwater school community deserved relief and granted an additional teacher. Said teacher to be employed when the patrons of the school have fulfilled the above named conditions. It was further decided that the School Board would go with the Superintendent to Broadwater on a nearby date and help the patrons devise a plan for partitioning the present school building.

At 5:45 P. M. the Board voted to lay over on further business for consideration until its next meeting or to a call meeting by the Superintendent. Meeting adjourned.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF JOHN T. WILKINS, CHAIRMAN, ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1922, BEGINNING AT 1:30 P. M., AFTER HAVING INSPECTED AND PASSED UPON WORK COMPLETED BY MR. LEGG IN THE BASEMENTS OF THE MACHIPONGO & BIRDS NEST HIGH SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

PRESENT: Mr. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Mr. L. D. Broun
Mr. E. C. Nottingham
Mr. D. W. Peters, Supt.
Mr. J. Warren Topping of the Cape Charles School Board came into the meeting at a late hour.
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Under the head of unfinished business, Mr. Nottingham, made motion seconded by Mr. Broun that the insurance on the Machipongo School building be increased from $15,000. to $20,000. The Board ruled in this connection that this additional insurance be placed with the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company with Mr. Bayly Bell as Agent of the Eastville District.

The Board ratifies action of Superintendent and Mr. Broun in putting on full time teacher in the 5th grade at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

New Business

Superintendent submits report on the school visits during October which included all white and most of the colored school in the County, to the effect that the work of the majority of the schools is making satisfactory progress.

Superintendent Peters reques s the Board to allow second handed desks now in the old Birds Nest school building not needed in the Eastville District to be transferred to Capeville District where said desks are badly needed in the colored schools. The Board granted this permission, provided the schools useing said desks will pay the sum of $1.50 per desk and let the Capeville School District pay the Eastville District 50¢ per desk additional on such desks that are used in the Capeville District.

Mr. Broun presents application of Mrs. Mears for position as first primary teacher in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to be made vacant by Miss Lelia Babcock, January 1st. Mr. Peters suggests that she be placed in this position as substitute in order to ascertain whether or not she has kept up on modern methods of teaching, due to the fact that she has not taught for seven years. In the meantime it was suggested that Mr. Peters get in touch and talk the situation over with her. Board ruled favorable on this suggestion.

On motion of Mr. Broun the Board voted to borrow one thousand ($1000) dollars to take care of the District obligations outstanding in the Franktown District, such as freight on coal, bills owing to the Standard Oil Company, money due Mr. Jones for carpentering work on the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building, etc. The Board requests Mr. Broun to fill out note and send to Clerk of School Board to have executed.

The Board refused request of William Carpenter, janitor at the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School for an increase in salary, but instead granted him permission to be away from his work long enough to fire stove in Mr. C. P. Bell's potato house and thereby supplement his present salary to the extent of $10 per month.

Superintendent requests the School Board to provide and maintain a car for Miss Tyler, primary supervisor and Physical Director in the primary grades in the County, in view of the fact that the train schedules are inadequate for Miss Tyler's use. The Board voted to purchase a Ford roadster for this purpose and maintain same. The expenses to be apportioned between the four (4) districts on the same plan as state funds are now apportioned.

The Board awards to Mr. H. C. Jacob the contract for furnishing

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF JOHN T. WILKINS, CHAIRMAN, ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1922, BEGINNING AT 1:30 P. M., AFTER HAVING INSPECTED AND PASSED UPON WORK COMPLETED BY MR. LEGG IN THE BASEMENTS OF THE MACHIPONGO & BIRDS NEST HIGH SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

PRESENT: Mr. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Mr. E. D. Broun
Mr. E. C. Nottingham
Mr. D. W. Peters, Supt.
Mr. J. Warren Topping of the Cape Charles School Board came into the meeting at a late hour.
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Under the head of unfinished business, Mr. Nottingham, made motion seconded by Mr. Broun that the insurance on the Machipongo School building be increased from $15,000. to $20,000. The Board ruled in this connection that this additional insurance be placed with the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company with Mr. Bayly Bell as Agent of the Eastville District.

The Board ratifies action of Superintendent and Mr. Broun in putting on full time teacher in the 5th grade at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

New Business

Superintendent submits report on the school visits during October which included all white and most of the colored school in the County, to the effect that the work of the majority of the schools is making satisfactory progress.

Superintendent Peters reques s the Board to allow second handed desks now in the old Birds Nest school building not needed in the Eastville District to be transferred to Capeville District where said desks are badly needed in the colored schools. The Board granted this permission, provided the schools useing said desks will pay the sum of $1.50 per desk and let the Capeville School District pay the Eastville District 50¢ per desk additional on such desks that are used in the Capeville District.

Mr. Broun presents application of Mrs. Mears for position as first primary teacher in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to be made vacant by Miss Lelia Babcock, January 1st, Mr. Peters suggests that she be placed in this position as substitute in order to ascertain whether or not she has kept up on modern methods of teaching, due to the fact that she has not taught for seven years. In the meantime it was suggested that Mr. Peters get in touch and talk the situation over with her. Board ruled favorable on this suggestion.

On motion of Mr. Broun the Board voted to borrow one thousand ($1000) dollars to take care of the District obligations outstanding in the Franktown District, such as freight on coal, bills owing to the Standard Oil Company, money due Mr. Jones for carpentering work on the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building, etc. The Board requests Mr. Broun to fill out note and send to Clerk of School Board to have executed.

The Board refused request of William Carpenter, janitor at the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School for an increase in salary, but instead granted him permission to be away from his work long enough to fire stove in Mr. W. P. Bell's potato house and thereby supplement his present salary to the extent of $10 per month.

Superintendent requests the School Board to provide and maintain a car for Miss Tyler, primary supervisor and Physical Director in the primary grades in the County, in view of the fact that the train schedules are inadequate for Miss Tyler's use. The Board voted to purchase a Ford roadster for this purpose and maintain same. The expenses to be apportioned between the four (4) districts on the same plan as state funds are now apportioned.

The Board awards to Mr. R. C. Jacob the contract for furnishing

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF JOHN T. WILKINS, CHAIRMAN, ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1922, BEGINNING AT 1:30 P. M., AFTER HAVING INSPECTED AND PASSED UPON WORK COMPLETED BY MR. LEGG IN THE BASEMENTS OF THE MACHIPONGO & BIRDS NEST HIGH SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

PRESENT: Mr. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Mr. E. D. Broun
Mr. E. C. Nottingham
Mr. D. W. Peters, Supt.
Mr. J. Warren Topping of the Cape Charles School Board came into the meeting at a late hour.
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Under the head of unfinished business, Mr. Nottingham, made motion seconded by Mr. Broun that the insurance on the Machipongo School building be increased from $15,000. to $20,000. The Board ruled in this connection that this additional insurance be placed with the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company with Mr. Bayly Bell as Agent of the Eastville District.

The Board ratifies motion of Superintendent and Mr. Broun in putting on full time teacher in the 5th grade at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

New Business

Superintendent submits report on the school visits during October which included all white and most of the colored school in the County, to the effect that the work of the majority of the schools is making satisfactory progress.

Superintendent Peters requests the Board to allow second handed desks now in the old Birds Nest school building not needed in the Eastville District to be transferred to Capeville District where said desks are badly needed in the colored schools. The Board granted this permission, provided the schools useing said desks will pay the sum of $1.50 per desk and let the Capeville School District pay the Eastville District 50¢ per desk additional on such desks that are used in the Capeville District.

Mr. Broun presents application of Mrs. Mears for position as first primary teacher in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to be made Vacant by Miss Lelia Babcock, January 1st. Mr. Peters suggests that she be placed in this position as substitute in order to ascertain whether or not she has kept up on modern methods of teaching, due to the fact that she has not taught for seven years. In the meantime it was suggested that Mr. Peters get in touch and talk the situation over with her. Board ruled favorable on this suggestion.

On motion of Mr. Broun the Board voted to borrow one thousand ($1000) dollars to take care of the District obligations outstanding in the Franktown District, such as freight on coal, bills owing to the Standard Oil Company, money due Mr. Jones for carpentering work on the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building, etc. The Board requests Mr. Broun to fill out note and send to Clerk of School Board to have executed.

The Board refused request of William Carpenter, janitor at the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School for an increase in salary, but instead granted him permission to be away from his work long enough to fire stove in Mr. T. P. Bell's potato house and thereby supplement his present salary to the extent of $10 per month.

Superintendent requests the School Board to provide and maintain a car for Miss Tyler, primary supervisor and Physical Director in the primary grades in the County, in view of the fact that the train schedules are inadequate for Miss Tyler's use. The Board voted to purchase a Ford roadster for this purpose and maintain same. The expenses to be apportioned between the four (4) districts on the same plan as state funds are now apportioned.

The Board awards to Mr. H. C. Jacob the contract for furnishing wood in the Eastville District at $7.75 per cord stove lenghts, he being the lowest bidder for wood in the district. This price to prevail for all wook furnished to schools in said district during the school session of 1922-23.

The Board awarded Mr. R. Woodson Jones contract for furnishing wood for schools in the Capeville District at $7.75 per cord, he being the lowest bidder for wook in this district. This price to prevail for all wood furnished to schools in the said district during the school session of 1922-23.

The Board grants request of the Capevill School League to sell trees on the school grounds and use money derived from said trees for building walks around the Capeville High School building.

It is decided by the Board to close all schools on Tuesday afternoon, November 29th, for Thanksgiving holiday and open schools Monday, December 4th. All teachers to be paid for Thanksgiving Day, Friday to be made up by the teachers. Board also ruled that the teachers attending State Teachers Association to convene in Richmond would be paid for Wednesday, the 29th and Friday, December 1st, also.

The Board regrets that it is necessary to refuse the request of Mr. E. D. Rawlings that his salary be increased from $160. to $180. per month. This is done in view of the fact that the finances of the Board will not permit of any salary increase at this time.

On motion of Mr. Topping, the Board voted to give Pusey & Morris Company, a note payable on December 15th for $500.00 which amount is due them as a final payment on the contract prices of the Cheriton and Capeville High School buildings.

The Board ruled that taxes charged by Internal Revenue Department a gainst trucks now contracted with the School Board to transport pupils, is a responsibility of the truck owners and not that of the School Board.

On motion from Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, the Board voted to send warrant of $295.78 for interest on loan at Machipongo Bank, leaving a balance due on principal at said bank of $771.66;

Board gives Miss Dunto authority to pay any such miscellaneous bills during the month as are necessary.

Board instructed Superintendent to have stationery made up for the use of the County School Board.

Committee from Savage Neck cam before the Board and requested that inasmuch as they would not be able to start school truck before January 1st that the $400. appropriated by the Board at the October meeting be allowed the committee to put on the truck from January 1st thru the remainder of the year. The Board granted this request and at the same time ruled that the committee is to be responsible for putting out all bids for the operation of the truck. The Board suggests further to the committee that a Chairman be appointed with the authority to direct operation of the truck during the present school year, inasmuch as the patrons of the bus line are responsible for the making of arrangements towards procuring and keeping the turck in operation. Such chairman being necessary for efficient operation.

Meeting adjourned at 4:25 P. M.

wood in the Eastville District at $7.75 per cord stove lenghts, he being the lowest bidder for wood in the district. This price to prevail for all wook furnished to schools in said district during the school session of 1922-23.

The Board awarded Mr. R. Woodson Jones contract for furnishing wood for schools in the Capeville District at $7.75 per cord, he being the lowest bidder for wook in this district. This price to prevail for all wood furnished to schools in the said district during the school session of 1922-23.

The Board grants request of the Capevill School League to sell trees on the school grounds and use money derived from said trees for building walks around the Capeville High School building.

It is decided by the Board to close all schools on Tuesday afternoon, November 29th, for Thanksgiving holiday and open schools Monday, December 4th. All teachers to be paid for Thanksgiving Day, Friday to be made up by the teachers. Board also ruled that the teachers attending State Teachers Association to convene in Richmond would be paid for Wednesday, the 29th and Friday, December 1st, also.

The Board regrets that it is necessary to refuse the request of Mr. E. D. Rawlings that his salary be increased from $160. to $180. per month. This is done in view of the fact that the finances of the Board will not permit of any salary increase at this time.

On motion of Mr. Topping, the Board voted to give Pusey & Morris Company, a note payable on December 15th for $500.00 which amount is due them as a final payment on the contract prices of the Cheriton and Capeville High School buildings.

The Board ruled that taxes charged by Internal Revenue Department a against trucks now contracted with the School Board to transport pupils, is a responsibility of the truck owners and not that of the School Board.

On motion from Mr. Nottingham, Seconded by Mr. Broun, the Board voted to send warrant of $295.78 for interest on loan at Machipongo Bank, leaving a balance due on principal at said bank of $771.68;

Board gives Miss Dunto authority to pay any such miscellaneous bills during the month as are necessary.

Board instructed Superintendent to have stationery made up for the use of the County School Board.

Committee from Savage Neck cam before the Board and requested that inasmuch as they would not be able to start school truck before January 1st that the $400. appropriated by the Board at the October meeting be allowed the committee to put on the truck from January 1st thru the remainder of the year. The Board granted this request and at the same time ruled that the committee is to be responsible for putting out all bids for the operation of the truck. The Board suggests further to the committee that a Chairman be appointed with the authority to direct operation of the truck during the present school year, inasmuch as the patrons of the bus line are responsible for the making of arrangements towards procuring and keeping the tarck in operation. Such chairman being necessary for efficient operation.

Meeting adjourned at 4:25 P. M.

wood in the Eastville District at $7.75 per cord stove lenghts, he being the lowest bidder for wood in the district. This price to prevail for all wook furnished to schools in said district during the school session of 1922-23.

The Board awarded Mr. R. Woodson Jones contract for furnishing wood for schools in the Capeville District at $7.75 per cord, he being the lowest bidder for wook in this district. This price to prevail for all wood furnished to schools in the said district during the school session of 1922-23.

The Board grants request of the Capevill School League to sell trees on the school grounds and use money derived from said trees for building walks around the Capeville High School building.

It is decided by the Board to close all schools on Tuesday afternoon, November 29th, for Thanksgiving holiday and open schools Monday December 4th. All teachers to be paid for Thanksgiving Day, Friday to be made up by the teachers. Board also ruled that the teachers attending State Teachers Association to convene in Richmond would be paid for Wednesday, the 29th and Friday, December 1st, also.

The Board regrets that it is necessary to refuse the request of Mr. E. D. Rawlings that his salary be increased from $160. to $180. per month. This is done in view of the fact that the finances of the Board will not permit of any salary increase at this time.

On motion of Mr. Topping, the Board voted to give Pusey & Morris Company, a note payable on December 15th for $500.00 which amount is due them as a final payment on the contract prices of the Cheriton and Capeville High School buildings.

The Board ruled that taxes charged by Internal Revenue Department a against trucks now contracted with the School Board to transport pupils, is a responsibility of the truck owners and not that of the School Board.

On motion from Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, the Board voted to send warrant of $295.75 for interest on loan at Machipongo Bank, leaving a balance due on principal at said bank of $771.66;

Board gives Miss Dunto authority to pay any such miscellaneous bills during the month as are necessary.

Board instructed Superintendent to have stationery made up for the use of the County School Board.

Committee from Savage Neck cam before the Board and requested that inasmuch as they would not be able to start school truck before January 1st that the $400. appropriated by the Board at the October meeting be allowed the committee to put on the truck from January 1st thru the remainder of the year. The Board granted this request and at the same time ruled that the committee is to be responsible for putting out all bids for the operation of the truck. The Board suggests further to the committee that a Chairman be appointed with the authority to direct operation of the truck during the present school year, inasmuch as the patrons of the bus line are responsible for the making of arrangements towards procuring and keeping the truck in operation. Such chairman being necessary for efficient operation.

Meeting adjourned at 4:25 P. M.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER 5th, BEGINNING AT 10:00 AM.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham
D. W. Peters, Superintendent
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk
Mr. J. D. King of the Cape Charles School Board was present for hour and half.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Chairman asks the Clerk for a record of Unfinished Business.

Clerk reports to the Board that note for one thousand ($1000) dollars has been duly executed and sent to Mr. Broun as per the ruling of the Board at the November meeting.

Superintendent Peters makes report to the Board of his visits to the white and colored schools since November meeting.

New Business

Mr. Hamilton, principal of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, appeared before the Board with a request that the Board pay the janitor of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, beginning with the present school year. Mr. Hamilton stated that in hi opinion it would be defeating the purpose for which the tuition fund was created should this go towards the salary of the janitor. He stated further that he had ordered for this year a supply of chemicals to the amount of $200.00 for which the school was responsible and that the school was indebted to him for money advanced on equipment, etc., to the amount of $600.00. After some discussion the Board unanimously voted that the School Board should pay for the janitor's salaries at the Franktown-Nassawadox and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools beginning January 1, 1923 at the salaries now prevailing.

Mr. King of the Cape Charles Board requested that the meeting date of the County Board be changed inasmuch as it is never convenient for him to attend meetings on the first Tuesday of each month, whereupon Mr. Nottingham made motion, seconded by Mr. Broun, that the regular monthly meeting date be changed from the first Tuesday of each month to the first Wednesday. Motion was unanimously passed.

The Board ruled that the apportionment of school funds be made by the Superintendent in the same manner as they were made last year that is on the basis of the 1920 school census, which is the same basis that the State Board of Education apportions state funds.

Motion made by Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, that all principals, teachers, Superintendent and Clerk make requisition to the Board for any material or equipment needed for school use and that unless same was done in due form School Board would not be responsible for such bills. Motion was unanimously passed and in this connection the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution:"Resolved that the Northampton County School Board hereby gives notice that it will not be responsible for any bills presented by principals, teachers, Superintendent, School supply Companies, merchants, individuals or corporations that have not been previously requisitioned by principal, teacher, Superintendent or Clerk and approved by the School Board in executive session. Effective from this date, December 5, 1922".

Board voted to pay bill for chemicals of $31.76 presented by the Community League of the Machipongo School for chemicals and apparatus needed in their school for present session.

Board ruled that Superintendent should have desks in the Hopewell school building removed to the Fairview colored school and that the School League should pay to the Board the sum of $1.50 each for desks.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER 5th, BEGINNING AT 10:00 AM.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham
D. W. Peters, Superintendent
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk
Mr. J. D. King of the Cape Charles School Board was present for hour and half.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Chairman asks the Clerk for a record of Unfinished Business.

Clerk reports to the Board that note for one thousand ($1000) dollars has been duly executed and sent to Mr. Broun as per the ruling of the Board at the November meeting.

Superintendent Peters makes report to the Board of his visits to the white and colored schools since November meeting.

New Business

Mr. Hamilton, principal of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, appeared before the Board with a request that the Board pay the janitor of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, beginning with the present school year. Mr. Hamilton stated that in hi opinion it would be defeating the purpose for which the tuition fund was created shoudl this go towards the salary of the janitor. He stated further that he had ordered for this year a supply of chemicals to the amount of $200.00 for which the school was responsible and that the school was indebted to him for money advanced on equipment, etc., to the amount of $500.00. After some discussion the Board unanimously voted that the School Board should pay for the janitor's salaries at the Franktown-Nassawadox and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools beginning January 1, 1923 at the salaries now prevailing.

Mr. King of the Cape Charles Board requested that the meeting date of the County Board be changed inasmuch as it is never convenient for him to attend meetings on the first Tuesday of each month, whereupon Mr. Nottingham made motion, seconded by Mr. Broun, that the regular monthly meeting date be changed from the first Tuesday of each month to the first Wednesday. Motion was unanimously passed.

The Board ruled that the apportionment of school funds be made by the Superintendent in the same manner as they were made last year that is on the basis of the 1920 school census, which is the same basis that the State Board of Education apportions state funds.

Motion made by Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, that all principals, teachers, Superintendent and Clerk make requisition to the Board for any material or equipment needed for school use and that unless same was done in due form School Board would not be responsible for such bills. Motion was unanimously passed and in this connection the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution:"Resolved that the Northampton County School Board hereby gives notice that it will not be responsible for any bills presented by principals, teachers, Superintendent, School Supply Companies, merchants, individuals or corporations that have not been previously requisitioned by principal, teadher, Superintendent or Clerk and approved by the School Board in executive session. Effective from this date, December 5, 1922".

Board voted to pay bill for chemicals of $31.76 presented by the Community League of the Machipongo School for chemicals and apparatus needed in their school for present session.

Board ruled that Superintendent should have desks in the Hopewell school building removed to the Fairview colored school and that the School League should pay to the Board the sum of $1.50 each for desks.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER 5th, BEGINNING AT 10:00 AM.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham
D. W. Peters, Superintendent
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk
Mr. J. D. King of the Cape Charles School Board was present for hour and half.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Chairman asks the Clerk for a record of Unfinished Business.

Clerk reports to the Board that note for one thousand ($1000) dollass has been duly executed and sent to Mr. Broun as per the ruling of the Board at the November meeting.

Superintendent Peters makes report to the Board of his visits to the white and colored schools since November meeting.

New Business

Mr. Hamilton, principal of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, appeared before the Board with a request that the Board pay the janitor of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, beginning with the present school year. Mr. Hamilton stated that in hi opinion it would be defeating the purpose for which the tuition fund was created should this go towards the salary of the janitor. He stated further that he had ordered for this year a supply of chemicals to the amount of $200.00 for which the school was responsible and that the school was indebted to him for money advanced on equipment, etc., to the amount of $500.00. After some discussion the Board unanimously voted that the School Board should pay for the janitor's salaries at the Franktown-Nassawadox and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools beginning January 1, 1923 at the salaries now prevailing.

Mr. King of the Cape Charles Board requested that the meeting date of the County Board be changed inasmuch as it is never convenient for him to attend meetings on the first Tuesday of each month, whereupon Mr. Nottingham made motion, seconded by Mr. Broun, that the regular monthly meeting date be changed from the first Tuesday of each month to the first Wednesday. Motion was unanimously passed.

The Board ruled that the apportionment of school funds be made by the Superintendent in the same manner as they were made last year that is on the basis of the 1920 school census, which is the same basis that the State Board of Education apportions state funds.

Motion made by Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, that all principals, teachers, Superintendent and Clerk make requisition to the Board for any material or equipment needed for school use and that unless same was done in due form School Board would not be responsible for such bills. Motion was unanimously passed and in this connection the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution:"Resolved that the Northampton County School Board hereby gives notice that it will not be responsible for any bills presented by principals, teachers, Superintendent, School Supply Companies, merchants, individuals or corporations that have not been previously requisitioned by principal, teacher, Superintendent or Clerk and approved by the School Board in executive session. Effective from this date, December 5, 1922".

Board voted to pay bill for chemicals of $31.76 presented by the Community League of the Machipongo School for chemicals and apparatus needed in their school for present session.

Board ruled that Superintendent should have desks in the Hopewell school building removed to the Fairview colored school and that the School League should pay to the Board the sum of $1.50 each for desks.

The Board next voted to pay the sum of $50.00 due the girls of the Cheriton High School for janitor's service performed in the old Cheriton High School building before it was burned.

Board ruled to close all schools on the twenty-first day of December for Christmas holidays and open Wednesday, January 3 and that teachers should be paid their December salaries before schools closed Wednesday for the holidays.

The Board next ratifies the action of the former Franktown District School Board in assessing a fee of $1.50 per month per pupil for those pupils living in Occohannock Neck which are conveyed to Franktown-Nassawadox High School by school truck from this neck. The Board further authorized the principal of said school to collect these fees from all pupils conveyed in said truck from the beginning of the present session. Clerk was instructed to notify Mr. Hamilton of this ruling.

The following bills against the Board were presented and approved:

R. C. Jacob for wood in Eastville District	$ 236.38
Note to the Cheriton Banking Company	500.00
Draft presented by the Cheriton Banking Company	1470.75
Draft presented by the Capeville Banking Company	1000.00
Pusey & Morris for contract work on Capeville & Cheriton High Schools from last year	500.00
Singer Sewing Machine Co. for sewing machines at Franktown	77.70
State Bond presented by Second Auditor of Va. in the Franktown District	284.00
Theodore Sterling repairs on Cheriton engine	16.90
Annual rent of colored school room at Townsend to A.J.Knight	20.00
Boston Specialty Company bill for floor oil	35.00
Gas and Oil bill presented by Miss Mary Jones used at Machipongo School	16.55
Bill from the Standard Oil Co, presented by Mr. George Oliver	9.53
Mr. Tom Henry Nottingham presented bill for services rendered in connection with Bond issue	200.00
Mr. Legg presented bill for work of Machipong and Birds Nest schools - Machipongo $1470. and Birds Nest $1150.	2620.00
Traveling expenses of Miss Tyler	22.20
Bill of Armecia Sharp for school supplies	2.15
Plumbing Bill of Eubank Bros. for work at Capeville High School	3.00

Therebeing no further business the meeting was adjourned.

The Board next voted to pay the sum of $50.00 due the girls of the Cheriton High School for janitor's service performed in the old Cheriton High School building before it was burned.

Board ruled to close all schools on the twenty-first day of December for Christmas holidays and open Wednesday, January 3 and that teachers should be paid their December salaries before schools closed Wednesday for the holidays.

The Board next ratifies the action of the former Franktown District School Board in assessing a fee of $1.50 per month per pupil for those pupils living in Occohannock Neck which are conveyed to Franktown-Hungawadox High School by school truck from this neck. The Board further authorized the principal of said school to collect these fees from all pupils conveyed in said truck from the beginning of the present session. Clerk was instructed to notify Mr. Hamilton of this ruling.

The following bills against the Board were presented and approved:

R. C. Jacob for wood in Eastville District	$ 236.38
Note to the Cheriton Banking Company	500.00
Draft presented by the Cheriton Banking Company	1470.75
Draft presented by the Capeville Banking Company	1000.00
Pusey & Morris for contract work on Capeville & Cheriton High Schools from last year	500.00
Singer Sewing Machine Co. for sewing machines at Franktown	77.70
State Bond presented by Second Auditor of Va. in the Franktown District	284.00
Theodore Sterling repairs on Cheriton engine	16.90
Annual rent of colored School room at Townsend to A.J.Knight	20.00
Boston Specialty Company bill for floor oil	36.00
Gas and Oil bill presented by Miss Mary Jones used at Machipongo School	16.55
Bill from the Standard Oil Co, presented by Mr. George Oliver	9.53
Mr. Tom Henry Nottingham presented bill for services rendered in connection with Bond issue	200.00
Mr. Legg presented bill for work of Machipong and Birds Nest Schools - Machipongo $1470. and Birds Nest $1150.	2620.00
Traveling expenses of Miss Tyler	22.20
Bill of Ermelie Sharp for school supplies	2.15
Plumbing bill of Eubank Bros. for work at Capeville High School	3.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

The Board next voted to pay the sum of $50.00 due the girls of the Cheriton High School for janitor's service performed in the old Cheriton High School building before it was burned.

Board ruled to close all schools on the twenty-first day of December for Christmas holidays and open Wednesday, January 3 and that teachers should be paid their December salaries before schools closed Wednesday for the holidays.

The Board next ratifies the action of the former Franktown District School Board in assessing a fee of $1.50 per month per pupil for those pupils living in Occohonnack Neck which are conveyed to Franktown-Nassawadox High School by school truck from this neck. The Board further authorized the principal of said school to collect these fees from all pupils conveyed in said truck from the beginning of the present session. Clerk was instructed to notify Mr. Hamilton of this ruling.

The following bills against the Board were presented and approved:

R. C. Jacob for wood in Eastville District	$ 236.38
Note to the Cheriton Banking Company	500.00
Draft presented by the Cheriton Banking Company	1470.75
Draft presented by the Capeville Banking Company	1000.00
Pusey & Morris for contract work on Capeville & Cheriton High Schools from last year	500.00
Singer Sewing Machine Co. for sewing machines at Franktown	77.70
State Bond presented by Second Auditor of Va. in the Franktown District	284.00
Theodore Sterling repairs on Cheriton engine	16.90
Annual rent of colored school room at Townsend to A.J.Knight	20.00
Boston Specialty Company bill for floor oil	35.00
Gas and Oil bill presented by Miss Mary Jones used at Machipongo School	16.55
Bill from the Standard Oil Co, presented by Mr. George Oliver	9.53
Mr. Tom Henry Nottingham presented bill for services rendered in connection with bond issue	200.00
Mr. Legg presented bill for work of Machipong and Birds Nest Schools - Machipongo $1470. and Birds Nest $1150.	2620.00
Traveling expenses of Miss Tyler	22.20
Bill of Armecia Sharp for school supplies	2.15
Plumbing bill of Eubank Bros. for work at Capeville High School	3.00

Therebeing no further business the meeting was adjourned.

MINUTES OF JANUARY MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT PETERS, FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 1923, BEGINNING AT 3:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters,
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion made by Mr. Broun the Board voted to rescind its action taken on December 5, in regard to the janitor's salary of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, beginning January 1, 1923, and ruled to pay the janitor's salary of said school the entire session of 1922-23. In its former ruling the Board was guided by the action of the former Franktown District Board and thought that all parties had understood and mutually agreed to the arrangement formerly prevalent. The Board takes this action, in view of the fact that Mr. Hamilton advised the said board that he did not understand the arrangement above referred to.

Mr. Peters read monthly report of Margaret McCune, colored Supervisor, He also reads the letters from Mr. Ellis concerning the rating of the accredited schools in the County.

Committee composed of James Henry, spokesman, William Evans and Solomn Costen from Cherrystone came before the board asking for help in running their school in Cherrystone Neck through this session, that is for three months from January. Mr. E. G. Nottingham representing the County Board in this district being absent, this matter was passed over until next monthly meeting.

Request of A. W. Heath that he be paid for Thanksgiving Day, inasmuch as the teacher were paid for this day, was respectively declined by the Board, in view of the fact that no other school truck driver in the County was paid for this holiday, and that Mr. Heath really did not run his truck on this day.

Board authorized Clerk to pay R. C. Jacob for 2 extra cords of wood furnished colored schools in Eastville District.

Bill of $85.30 from J. P. Widgeon, Eastville, Va. for alabastine was carried over until next meeting, in view of the fact that Mr. Widgeon has not furniched information asked for.

Board authorized Clerk to pay for car of coal hauled by Mr. Sterling.

Board authorized paying chemical bill of $134.15 made by Mr. Major for Eastville High School in 1920 to the Virginia School Supply Co.

Meeting adjourned at 6:30 P. M.

MINUTES OF JANUARY MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT PETERS, FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 1923, BEGINNING AT 3:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters,
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting read and approved.

On motion made by Mr. Broun the Board voted to rescind its action taken on December 5, in regard to the janitor's salary of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, beginning January 1, 1923, and ruled to pay the janitor's salary of said school the entire session of 1922-23. In its former ruling the Board was guided by the action of the former Franktown District Board and thought that all parties had understood and mutually agreed to the arrangement formerly prevalent. The Board takes this action, in view of the fact that Mr. Hamilton advised the said board that he did not understand the arrangement above referred to.

Mr. Peters read monthly report of Margaret McCune, colored Supervisor, He also reads the letters from Mr. Ellis concerning the rating of the accredited schools in the County.

Committee composed of James Henry, spokesman, William Evans and Solomn Coaten from Cherrystone came before the board asking for help in running their school in Cherrystone Neck through this session, that is for three months from January. Mr. E. C. Nottingham representing the County Board in this district being absent, this matter was passed over until next monthly meeting.

Request of A. W. Heath that he be paid for Thanksgiving Day, inasmuch as the teacher were paid for this day, was respectively declined by the Board, in view of the fact that no other school truck driver in the County was paid for this holiday, and that Mr. Heath really did not run his truck on this day.

Board authorized Clerk to pay R. C. Jacob for 2 extra cords of wood furnished colored schools in Eastville District.

Bill of $85.30 from J. P. Widgeon, Eastville, Va. for slabastine was carried over until next meeting, in view of the fact that Mr. Widgeon has not furnished information asked for.

Board authorized Clerk to pay for car of coal hauled by Mr. Sterling.

Board authorized paying chemical bill of $134.15 made by Mr. Major for Eastville High School in 1920 to the Virginia School Supply Co.

Meeting adjourned at 6:30 P. M.

CALL MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF MR. E. D. BROUN, AT EXMORE, VIRGINIA, ON FEBRUARY 27, AT 2:00 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs; John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The Board on motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, decided to close one room of the Wardtown School and convey by the school truck, now running from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School, 4 pupils now in the 7th grade at the Wardtown School and 3 pupils in the 6th grade at Wardtown School, to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to be enrolled in this school in the same grades and with the same scholastic standing that they now maintain at the Wardtown School. The Board further ruled that Miss Helen Gardner, now doing upper grammar grade work in the Wardtown School be transferred to the Eastville High School, effective Monday, March 5, to 7th grade work, where there is now an existing vacancy.

The Board makes the above ruling inasmuch as Wardtown School has not made the average attendance required by the State Board of Education, for a standard two-room school.

Meeting was adjourned the Board having accomplished the purpose for which the meeting was called.

…MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT PETERS, …1923, BEGINNING AT 3:30 P. M.

Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters,
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

…is meeting read and approved.

…Mr. Broun the Board voted to rescind its action …5, in regard to the janitor's salary of the Frank…igh School, beginning January 1, 1923, and ruled …'s salary of said school the entire session of …former ruling the Board was guided by the action …ktown District Board and thought that all parties …mutually agreed to the arrangement formerly …ard takes this action, in view of the fact that …ed the said board that he did not understand the …referred to.

…nthly report of Margaret McCune, colored Super…ade the letters from Mr. Ellis concerning the …redited schools in the County.

…of James Henry, spokesman, William Evans and …Cherrystone came before the board asking for …eir school in Cherrystone Neck through this …for three months from January. Mr. E. C. Nottingham …ounty Board in this district being absent, this …over until next monthly meeting.

…Heath that he be paid for Thanksgiving Day, inasmuch …e paid for this day, was respectively declined by …of the fact that no other school truck driver in …d for this holiday, and that Mr. Heath really did …on this day.

…Clerk to pay R. C. Jacob for 2 extra cords of wood …Schools in Eastville District.

…m J. J. Widgeon, Eastville, Va. for alabastine …until next meeting, in view of the fact that Mr. …urnished information asked for.

…Clerk to pay for car of coal hauled by Mr. Sterling.

…aying chemical bill of $134.15 made by Mr. Major …School in 1920 to the Virginia School Supply Co.

…at 6:30 P. M.

CALL MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF MR. E. D. BROUN, AT EXMORE, VIRGINIA, ON FEBRUARY 27, AT 2:00 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The Board on motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, decided to close one room of the Wardtown School and convey by the school truck, now running from Cocohonnock Neck to Franktown-Massawadox High School, 4 pupils now in the 7th grade at the Wardtown School and 3 pupils in the 6th grade at Wardtown School, to the Franktown-Massawadox High School to be enrolled in this school in the same grades and with the same scholastic standing that they now maintain at the Wardtown School. The Board further ruled that Miss Helen Gardner, now doing upper grammar grade work in the Wardtown School be transferred to the Eastville High School, effective Monday, March 5, to 7th grade work, where there is now an existing vacancy.

The Board makes the above ruling inasmuch as Wardtown School has not made the average attendance required by the State Board of Education, for a standard two-room school.

Meeting was adjourned the Board having accomplished the purpose for which the meeting was called.

CALL MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF MR. E. D. BROWN, AT EXMORE, VIRGINIA, ON FEBRUARY 27, AT 2:00 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs; John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The Board on motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Brown, decided to close one room of the Wardtown School and convey by the school truck, now running from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School, 4 pupils now in the 7th grade at the Wardtown School and 3 pupils in the 6th grade at Wardtown School, to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to be enrolled in this school in the same grades and with the same scholastic standing that they now maintain at the Wardtown School. The Board further ruled that Miss Helen Gardner, now doing upper grammar grade work in the Wardtown School be transferred to the Eastville High School, effective Monday, March 5, to 7th grade work, where there is now an existing vacancy.

The Board makes the above ruling inasmuch as Wardtown School has not made the average attendance required by the State Board of Education, for a standard two-room school.

Meeting was adjourned the Board having accomplished the purpose for which the meeting was called.

CALL MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF MR. E. D. BROWN, AT EXMORE, VIRGINIA, ON FEBRUARY 27, AT 2:00 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs; John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The Board on motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, decided to close one room of the Wardtown School and convey by the school truck, now running from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School, 4 pupils now in the 7th grade at the Wardtown School and 3 pupils in the 6th grade at Wardtown School, to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to be enrolled in this school in the same grades and with the same scholastic standing that they now maintain at the Wardtown School. The Board further ruled that Miss Helen Gardner, now doing upper grammar grade work in the Wardtown School be transferred to the Eastville High School, effective Monday, March 5, to 7th grade work, where there is now an existing vacancy.

The Board makes the above ruling inasmuch as Wardtown School has not made the average attendance required by the State Board of Education, for a standard two-room school.

Meeting was adjourned the Board having accomplished the purpose for which the meeting was called.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, ON TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1923, BEGINNING AT 10:00 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs; John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
J. W. Topping of the Cape Charles Board,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent,
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk
Mr. J. W. Wilson of the Cape Charles Board was present in the morning session.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Chairman asks the Clerk for a record of Unfinished Business.

Mr. Nottingham makes the motion that the Board decline request of the committee of colored people from Cherrystone Neck composed of James Henry, William Evans and Solmn Custen, for assistance in conducting private school, on the ground that the School Board is not permitted under the law to donate funds to a private school and the School Board does not feel at this time justified in establishing a public school for colored children at this point. The motion was seconded by Mr. Topping and was carried.

Bill of J. P. Widgeon, Eastville, Va. was passed over until information requested is furnished.

New Business

Mr. Peters brings up the subject of the rental of colored school building at Eastville. Board had formerly rented a building at $35.00 for the session from an individual which was used for school room. This building having been taken over by the owner, the Eastville colored School League built a school room and requests that the County School Board pay them the $35. rental as paid heretofore to the individual. Board voted to pay this League $35.00 rent for the session and instructed Clerk to send warrant.

Motion was made by Mr. Wilson and seconded by Mr. Broun that teachers be given one half day each month in connection with the Extension Course offered to the Northampton County teachers by William & Mary College in order to meet with Dr. Hoke in the regular monthly extension course. This to apply only to teachers taking above course.

Mr. Wilson suggests that letters of approval be sent to the various schools expressing the Board's hearty approval of their taking this course.

Mr. Topping makes motion that Superintendent Peters have $5,000 additional insurance placed on the Birds Nest School building, $3,000 of which is to be placed on building and $2,000 to be placed on furniture and fixtures. Board also voted that the last $5,000 insurance placed on the Machipongo building be subdivided in this manner, and instructed Clerk to have this done.

Mr. Topping makes a motion that the payment of the past due bonds and interest in Eastville and Franktown Districts be paid. Motion was seconded by Mr. Broun and was carried.

Mr. Nottingham makes motion that the premiums due on fire insurance policies be paid. Motion was seconded by Mr. Topping and was carried.

Board instructs Superintendent Peters to request Mrs. Smith, 6th and 7th grade teacher, in the Eastville High School, to remain in her present position as long as possible for he to do so, but the Board however votes to accept her resignation.

Mr. Hoskins, principal of the Eastville High School, came before the Board and requested an additional teacher to assist with the 6th and 7th grades in his school. Mr. Hoskins based his request on the fact that these grades are not up to standard because of circumstances over which the pupils have not had control and that in order for his school to remain on the accredited list it will be necessary that clarge

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, ON TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1923, BEGINNING AT 10:00 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs; John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
J. W. Topping of the Cape Charles Board,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent,
Miss Naomi Dupton, Clerk
Mr. J. W. Wilson of the Cape Charles Board was present in the morning session.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Chairman asks the Clerk for a record of Unfinished Business.

Mr. Nottingham makes the motion that the Board decline request of the committee of colored people from Cherrystone Neck composed of James Henry, William Evans and Solmn Costen, for assistance in conducting private school, on the ground that the School Board is not permitted under the law to donate funds to a private school and the School Board does not feel at this time justified in establishing a public school for colored children at this point. The motion was seconded by Mr. Topping and was carried.

Bill of J. P. Widgeon, Eastville, Va. was passed over until information requested is furnished.

New Business

Mr. Peters brings up the subject of the rental of colored school building at Eastville. Board had formerly rented a building at $35.00 for the session from an individual which was used for school room. This building having been taken over by the owner, the Eastville colored School League built a school room and requests that the County School Board pay them the $35. rental as paid heretofore to the individual. Board voted to pay this League $35.00 rent for the session and instructed Clerk to send warrant.

Motion was made by Mr. Wilson and seconded by Mr. Broun that teachers be given one half day each month in connection with the Extension Course offered to the Northampton County teachers by William & Mary College in order to meet with Dr. Hoke in the regular monthly extension course. This to apply only to teachers taking above course.

Mr. Wilson suggests that letters of approval be sent to the various schools expressing the Board's hearty approval of their taking this course.

Mr. Topping makes motion that Superintendent Peters have $5,000 additional insurance placed on the Birds Nest School building, $3,000 of which is to be placed on building and $2,000 to be placed on furniture and fixtures. Board also voted that the last $5,000 insurance placed on the Machipongo building be subdivided in this manner, and instructed Clerk to have this done.

Mr. Topping makes a motion that the payment of the past due bonds and interest in Eastville and Franktown Districts be paid. Motion was seconded by Mr. Broun and was carried.

Mr. Nottingham makes motion that the premiums due on fire insurance policies be paid. Motion was seconded by Mr. Topping and was carried.

Board instructs Superintendent Peters to request Mrs. Smith, 6th and 7th grade teacher, in the Eastville High School, to remain in her present position as long as possible for he to do so, but the Board however votes to accept her resignation.

Mr. Hoskins, principal of the Eastville High School, cam before the Board and requested an additional teacher to assist with the 6th and 7th grades in his school. Mr. Hoskins based his request on the fact that these grades are not up to standard because of circumstances over which the pupils have not had control and that in order for his school to remain on the accredited list it will be necessary that alarge

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, ON TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1923, BEGINNING AT 10:00 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs; John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
J. W. Topping of the Cape Charles Board,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent,
Miss Naomi Dunton, Clerk
Mr. J. W. Wilson of the Cape Charles Board was present in the morning session.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Chairman asks the Clerk for a record of Unfinished Business.

Mr. Nottingham makes the motion that the Board decline request of the committee of colored people from Cherrystone Neck composed of James Henry, William Evans and Solmn Coaten, for assistance in conducting private school, on the ground that the School Board is not permitted under the law to donate funds to a private school and the School Board does not feel at this time justified in establishing a public school for colored children at this point. The motion was seconded by Mr. Topping and was carried.

Bill of J. P. Widgeon, Eastville, Va. was passed over until information requested is furnished.

New Business

Mr. Peters brings up the subject of the rental of colored school building at Eastville. Board had formerly rented a building at $35.00 for the session from an individual which was used for school room. This building having been taken over by the owner, the Eastville colored School League built a school room and requests that the County School Board pay them the $35. rental as paid heretofore to the individual. Board voted to pay this League $35.00 rent for the session and instructed Clerk to send warrant.

Motion was made by Mr. Wilson and seconded by Mr. Broun that teachers be given one half day each month in connection with the Extension Course offered to the Northampton County teachers by William & Mary College in order to meet with Dr. Hoke in the regular monthly extension course. This to apply only to teachers taking above course.

Mr. Wilson suggests that letters of approval be sent to the various schools expressing the Board's hearty approval of their taking this course.

Mr. Topping makes motion that Superintendent Peters have $5,000 additional insurance placed on the Birds Nest School building, $3,000 of which is to be placed on building and $2,000 to be placed on furniture and fixtures. Board also voted that the last $5,000 insurance placed on the Machipongo building be subdivided in this manner, and instructed Clerk to have this done.

Mr. Topping makes a motion that the payment of the past due bonds and interest in Eastville and Franktown Districts be paid. Motion was seconded by Mr. Broun and was carried.

Mr. Nottingham makes motion that the premiums due on fire insurance policies be paid. Motion was seconded by Mr. Topping and was carried.

Board instructs Superintendent Peters to request Mrs. Smith, 6th and 7th grade teacher, in the Eastville High School, to remain in her present position as long as possible for he to do so, but the Board however votes to accept her resignation.

Mr. Hoskins, principal of the Eastville High School, came before the Board and requested an additional teacher to assist with the 6th and 7th grades in his school. Mr. Hoskins based his request on the fact that these grades are not up to standard because of circumstances over which the pupils have not had control and that in order for his school to remain on the accredited list it will be necessary that a large

[illegible]

percentage of his present 7th grade be promoted. Mr. Hoskins thinks that with special emphasis being put on the 7th grade for the remainder of the session that the work can be brought up to reasonable standard for promotion. Mr. Hoskins proposed that if the Board would furnish teachers, he would assume responsibility for the community of furnishing the material and paying the cost of equipping the extra room.

Petition from committee composed of William Knight, Thomas Moses, and George Smith, representing Capeville colored School League No. 1 of Cheapside, was read by Superintendent, requesting the Board to allow the patrons of the League of this School to buy a certain plot of land, as set out in the petition, for the purpose of erecting a colored school building at Cheapside. On motion of Mr. Topping, seconded by Mr. Nottingha, the Board voted that the Capeville Colored School League No. 1, be granted permission to purchase plot of land stipulated in said petition, providing said land is deed with general warranty to the Northampton County School Board to be used for public school purposes. The School Board in granting this request in nowise commits or obligates itself as to its responsibility in erecting a school on said plot of land. In this the Board is to be guided by its determination as to the needs of school at this point and to the condition of its finances.

Board voted to accept recommendation made by Superintendent Peters to sell old building formerly used as a colored school building on the land owned by the Branch colored Baptist Church at Delbys to Frank Smith for the sum of $15.00 and to accept note for this amount from said Frank Smith for six months.

Motion made by Mr. Nottingham that the two out-houses at the Hopewell school for which W. H. Ames offers $5.00 be refused and these buildings to be sold with the school house according to legal terms when the Board decides to sell this building.

Mr. Topping makes the motion that the School Board pay the $5.00 per month rental charged by Mr. Howard Belote for colored school building used at Savage Neck. Motion was seconded by Mr. Nottingham and was carried.

Board suggests that Mr. Peters look into the matter of getting coal from Meckle & Kellogg or having it hauled from Machipongo High School to the Cheriton and Capeville High Schools in sufficient quantities to finish term.

Mr. Nottingham makes the motion that another cord of wood be furnished the colored schools requesting wood and that they be instructed that this will have to serve their wants until the end of the session. Motion seconded by Mr. Broun and was carried.

Mr. Peters requests Board that it send Southern School Supply Company a note for six months to take care of indebtedness due them in the Capeville District. Board ruled that this should be done.

Motion made by Mr. Nottingham that the School Board appropriate $10.00 to Mr. Oliver for cabinet to take care of his chemicals. Motion was seconded by Mr. Broun and was carried.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Edward Grimsey for transporting Miss Bott	$ 40.00
Underwood Typewriter Co., for 4 machines	195.00
C. W. Crumb for 2 tons coal and hauling	34.00
W. J. Wilkins for supplies	12.75
Masons Garage - 9½ hours labor	2.50
Educational Supply Co., for stationery	8.82
Fulcher Electric Co., for fuse furnished	1.00
Peerless Supply Co., for merchandise	2.24
Dave Lewis for work on tables	7.50
R. H. Owen for cash advanced on freight, express, etc.	25.16
C. J. Oliver for cash advanced on freight, express, etc.	14.96
Texas Co., for gas and oil furnished Capeville	52.51
Standard Oil Co., for gas and oil furnished	12.42

percentage of his present 7th grade be promoted. Mr. Hoskins thinks that with special emphasis being put on the 7th grade for the remainder of the session that the work can be brought up to reasonable standard for promotion. Mr. Hoskins proposed that if the Board would furnish teachers, he would assume responsibility for the community of furnishing the material and paying the cost of equipping the extra room.

Petition from committee composed of William Knight, Thomas Moses, and George Smith, representing Capeville colored School League No. 2 of Cheapside, was read by Superintendent, requesting the Board to allow the patrons of the League of this School to buy a certain plot of land, as set out in the petition, for the purpose of erecting a colored school building at Cheapside. On motion of Mr. Topping, seconded by Mr. Nottingha, the Board voted that the Capeville Colored School League No. 2, be granted permission to purchase plot of land stipulated in said petition, providing said land is deed with general warranty to the Northampton County School Board to be used for public school purposes. The School Board in granting this request in nowise commits or obligates itself as to its responsibility in erecting a school on said plot of land. In this the Board is to be guided by its determination as to the needs of school at this point and to the condition of its finances.

Board voted to accept recommendation made by Superintendent Peters to sell old building formerly used as a colored school building on the land owned by the Branch colored Baptist Church at Delhys to Frank Smith for the sum of $15.00 and to accept note for this amount from said Frank Smith for six months.

Motion made by Mr. Nottingham that the two out-houses at the Hopewell school for which W. T. Ames offers $5.00 be refused and these buildings to be sold with the school house according to legal terms when the Board decides to sell this building.

Mr. Topping makes the motion that the School Board pay the $5.00 per month rental charged by Mr. Howard Belote for colored school building used at Savage Neck. Motion was seconded by Mr. Nottingham and was carried.

Board suggests that Mr. Peters look into the matter of getting coal from Meekle & Mellogg or having it hauled from Machipongo High School to the Cheriton and Capeville High Schools in sufficient quantities to finish term.

Mr. Nottingham makes the motion that another cord of wood be furnished the colored schools requesting wood and that they be instructed that this will have to serve their wants until the end of the session. Motion seconded by Mr. Broun and was carried.

Mr. Peters requests Board that it send Southern School Supply Company a note for six months to take care of indebtedness due them in the Capeville District. Board ruled that this should be done.

Motion made by Mr. Nottingham that the School Board appropriate $20.00 to Mr. Oliver for cabinet to take care of his chemicals. Motion was seconded by Mr. Broun and was carried.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Edward Crimmer for transporting Miss Bott	$ 40.00
Underwood Typewriter Co., for 4 machines	195.00
C. W. Crumb for 2 tons coal and hauling	34.00
W. J. Wilkins for supplies	12.75
Mason's Garage - 24 hours labor	2.50
Educational Supply Co., for stationery	8.85
Fulcher Electric Co., for fuse furnished	1.00
Peerless Supply Co., for merchandise	2.24
Dave Lewis for work on tables	7.50
R. M. Owen for cash advanced on freight, express, etc.	25.16
C. J. Oliver for cash advanced on freight, express, etc.	14.96
Texas Co., for gas and oil furnished Capeville	52.51
Standard Oil Co., for gas and oil furnished	12.42

ercentage of his present 7th grade be promoted. Mr. Hoskins thinks that with special emphasis being put on the 7th grade for the remainder of the session that the work can be brought up to reasonable standard for promotion. Mr. Hoskins proposed that if the Board would furnish teachers, he would assume responsibility for the community of furnishing the material and paying the cost of equipping the extra room.

Petition from committee composed of William Knight, Thomas Moses, and George Smith, representing Capeville colored School League No. 8 of Cheapside, was read by Superintendent, requesting the Board to allow the patrons of the League of this School to buy a certain plot of land, as set out in the petition, for the purpose of erecting a colored school building at Cheapside. On motion of Mr. Topping, seconded by Mr. Nottingha, the Board voted that the Capeville Colored School League No. 8, be granted permission to purchase plot of land stipulated in said petition, providing said land is deed with general warranty to the Northampton County School Board to be used for public school purposes. The school Board in granting this request in nowise commits or obligates itself as to its responsibility in erecting a school on said plot of land. In this the Board is to be guided by its determination as to the needs of school at this point and to the condition of its finances.

Board voted to accept recommendation made by Superintendent Peters to sell old building formerly used as a colored School building on the land owned by the Branch colored Baptist Church at Dalbys to Frank Smith for the sum of $15.00 and to accept note for this amount from said Frank Smith for six months.

Motion made by Mr. Nottingham that the two out-houses at the Hopewell school for which W. B. Ames offers $5.00 be refused and these buildings to be sold with the school house according to legal terms when the Board decides to sell this building.

Mr. Topping makes the motion that the School Board pay the $5.00 per month rental charged by Mr. Howard Belote for colored school building used at Savage Neck. Motion was seconded by Mr. Nottingham and was carried.

Board suggests that Mr. Peters look into the matter of getting coal from Meckle & Mellogg or having it hauled from Machipongo High School to the Cheriton and Capeville High Schools in sufficient quantities to finish term.

Mr. Nottingham makes the motion that another cord of wood be furnished the colored schools requesting wood and that they be instructed that this will have to serve their wants until the end of the session. Motion seconded by Mr. Brown and was carried.

Mr. Peters requests Board that it send Southern School Supply Company a note for six months to take care of indebtedness due them in the Capeville District. Board ruled that this should be done.

Motion made by Mr. Nottingham that the School Board appropriate $20.00 to Mr. Oliver for cabinet to take care of his chemicals. Motion was seconded by Mr. Brown and was carried.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Edward Grimmer for transporting Miss Bott	$ 40.00
Underwood Typewriter Co., for 4 machines	195.00
C. W. Crumb for 2 tons coal and hauling	34.00
W. J. Wilkins for supplies	12.25
Mesons Garage - 21 hours labor	2.50
Educational Supply Co., for stationery	6.82
Fulcher Electric Co., for fuse furnished	1.00
Peerless Supply Co., for merchandise	2.24
Dave Lewis for work on tables	7.50
R. H. Owen for cash advanced on freight, express, etc.	25.16
G. J. Oliver for cash advanced on freight, express, etc.	14.96
Texas Co., for gas and oil furnished Capeville	52.51
Standard Oil Co., for gas and oil furnished	12.42
Standard Oil Co., for gas and oil furnished	$ 14.30
Central Scientific Co., for chemicals and equipment	167.50
Myers Pharmacy for alcohol jug	2.00
Paton Specialty Co., for floroline oil	59.32
Nelson Brothers for labor on Capeville engine	3.50
Elizabeth Tyler for traveling expense	3.86
Southern School Supply Co., for crayon and erasers	48.42
R. H. Rowe for hauling 12 tons coal to Eastville	15.00
Bilghman & Sons for labor on Birds Nest engine	3.00
Standard Oil Co., for oil	4.35
R. H. Hoskins for money advanced on freight	2.39
Paton Specialty Co., for floroline	68.76
Claude Mapp for gas and oil furnished	3.25
Mrs. L. E. Smith cash advanced on supplies	1.20
J. H. McCune cash advanced on supplies	7.75
Nelson Brothers for labor on Birds Nest & Machipongo engines	12.75
Elizabeth Tyler for traveling expenses	4.09
Southern School Supply Co., crayon and erasers	51.27
Southern School Supply Co., for desks	240.00
Eastern Shore of Virginia Insurance Co., Machipongo & B. H.	125.00
Second Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 9 and interest	596.34
Second Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 1 and interest	1280.00
Central Scientifics Co., for chemicals apparatus	27.76
Howard Belote for rental of school room Savage Neck	30.00
Eastville colored School League rental of building	35.00
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co., for freight on desks	13.19
Northampton Lumber Co., for supplies	42.60
Hunton & Reid for merchandise	6.10
Northampton Lumber Co., for supplies	19.11
Farmers Supply & Storage Corp., for supplies	19.11
Paton Specialty Co., for floroline	64.95
Elizabeth Tyler for traveling expenses	4.25
Southern School Supply Co., for crayon and erasers	53.06
Standard Oil Co., for gas and oil	25.65
Northampton Lumber Co., for 29 tons coal	390.50
Second Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 1 and interest	147.72
Second Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 2 and interest	240.83
Second Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 3 and interest	92.87
Second Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 5 and interest	133.00
Second Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 10 and interest	206.52

There being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:30 P. M.

present 7th grade be promoted. Mr. Hoskins thinks
emphasis being put on the 7th grade for the re-
ution that the work can be brought up to reasonable
otion. Mr. Hoskins proposed that if the Board
thers, he would assume responsibility for the
lishing the material and paying the cost of equipping

mittee composed of William Knight, Thomas Moses, and
resenting Capeville colored School League No. 8 of
id by Superintendent, requesting the Board to allow
League of this School to buy a certain plot of
in the petition, for the purpose of erecting a
lding at Cheapside. On motion of Mr. Topping,
ottingham, the Board voted that the Capeville Colored
8, be granted permission to purchase plot of land
petition, providing said land is deed with general
orthampton County School Board to be used for public
The School Board in granting this request in nowise
ves itself as to its responsibility in erecting a
ot of land. In this the Board is to be guided by
ds as to the needs of school at this point and to the
finances.

cept recommendation made by Superintendent Peters to
formerly used as a colored School building on the
Branch colored Baptist Church at Dalbys to Frank
of $15.00 and to accept note for this amount from
for six months.

. Nottingham that the two out-houses at the Hope-
ich W. T. Ames offers $5.00 be refused and these
old with the school house according to legal terms
rides to sell this building.

the motion that the School Board pay the $5.00
charged by Mr. Howard Belote for colored school
dvage Neck. Motion was seconded by Mr. Nottingham

t Mr. Peters look into the matter of getting coal
egg or having it hauled from Machipongo High School
d Capeville High Schools in sufficient quantities

ee the motion that another cord of wood be furnished
e requesting wood and that they be instructed that
serve their wants until the end of the session.
Mr. Brown and was carried.

e Board that it send Southern School Supply Company
ths to take care of indebtedness due them in the
. Board ruled that this should be done.

Nottingham that the School Board appropriate $30.00
cabinet to take care of his chemicals. Motion was
own and was carried.

s were presented, approved and ordered paid:

transporting Miss Bott	$ 40.00
er Co., for 4 machines	195.00
tons coal and hauling	34.00
supplies	12.75
hours labor	2.50
Co., for stationery	8.82
o., for fuse furnished	1.00
., for merchandise	2.24
k on tables	7.50
h advanced on freight, express, etc.	25.16
ash advanced on freight, express, etc.	14.96
and oil furnished Capeville	52.51
for gas and oil furnished	12.42

andard Oil Co., for gas and oil furnished	$ 14.30
utral Scientific Co., for chemicals and equipment	167.50
gers Pharmacy for alcohol jug	2.00
ston Specialty Co., for floroline oil	59.32
lson Brothers for labor on Capeville engine	3.50
lizabeth Tyler for traveling expense	3.86
uthern School Supply Co., for crayon and erasers	48.42
H. Howe for hauling 12 tons coal to Eastville	15.00
lghman & Sons for labor on Birds Nest engine	3.00
andard Oil Co., for oil	4.35
H. Hoskins for money advanced on freight	2.39
ston Specialty Co., for floroline	68.78
aude Mapp for gas and oil furnished	3.25
s. L. E. Smith cash advanced on supplies	1.20
M. McCune cash advanced on supplies	7.75
lson Brothers for labor on Birds Nest & Machipongo engines	12.75
lizabeth Tyler for traveling expenses	4.09
uther School Supply Co., crayon and erasers	51.27
outhern School Supply Co., for desks	240.00
astern Shore of Virginia Insurance Co., Machipongo & B. N.	125.00
econd Auditor of Virginia bond No. 9 and interest	598.34
econd Auditor of Virginia bond No. 1 and interest	1280.00
entral Scientifice Co., for chemicals apparatus	27.76
oward Belote for rental of school room Savage Neck	30.00
astville colored School League rental of building	35.00
. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co., for freight on desks	13.19
orthampton Lumber Co., for supplies	42.00
unton & Reid for merchandise	6.10
orthampton Lumber Co., for supplies	19.11
armers Supply & Storage Corp., for supplies	19.11
outon Specialty Co., for floroline	64.95
lizabeth Tyler for traveling expenses	4.25
outhern School Supply Co., for crayon and erasers	53.06
tandard Oil Co., for gas and oil	25.65
orthampton Lumber Co., for 29 tons coal	390.50
econd Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 1 and interest	147.72
econd Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 2 and interest	240.63
econd Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 3 and interest	92.[illegible]
econd Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 5 and interest	133.00
econd Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 10 and interest	206.5[illegible]

There being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:30 P. M.

andard Oil Co., for gas and oil furnished	$ 14.30
ntral Scientific Co., for chemicals and equipment	167.50
gers Pharmacy for alcohol jug	2.00
ston Specialty Co., for floroline oil	59.32
lson Brothers for labor on Capeville engine	3.50
lizabeth Tyler for traveling expense	3.86
uthern School Supply Co., for crayon and erasers	48.42
H. Howe for hauling 12 tons coal to Eastville	15.00
lghmon & Sons for labor on Birds Nest engine	3.00
andard Oil Co., for oil	4.35
H. Hoskins for money advanced on freight	2.39
ston Specialty Co., for floroline	62.78
laude Mapp for gas and oil furnished	3.25
s. L. E. Smith cash advanced on supplies	1.20
H. McCune cash advanced on supplies	7.75
lson Brothers for labor on Birds Nest & Machipongo engines	12.75
lizabeth Tyler for traveling expenses	4.09
uther School Supply Co., crayon and erasers	51.27
uthern School Supply Co., for desks	240.00
stern Shore of Virginia Insurance Co., Machipongo & B. M.	125.00
cond Auditor of Virginia bond No. 9 and interest	598.34
cond Auditor of Virginia bond No. 1 and interest	1280.00
ntral Scientifice Co., for chemicals apparatus	27.76
ward Selote for rental of school room Savage Neck	30.00
stville colored School League rental of building	35.00
. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co., for freight on desks	13.19
rthampton Lumber Co., for supplies	42.60
nton & Reid for merchandise	6.10
rthampton Lumber Co., for supplies	19.11
rmers Supply & Storage Corp., for supplies	19.11
uton Specialty Co., for floroline	64.95
lizabeth Tyler for traveling expenses	4.55
uthern School Supply Co., for crayon and erasers	53.06
tandard Oil Co., for gas and oil	25.65
rthampton Lumber Co., for 29 tons coal	390.50
cond Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 1 and interest	147.72
cond Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 2 and interest	240.63
cond Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 3 and interest	92.81
cond Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 5 and interest	133.00
cond Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 10 and interest	206.55

There being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:39 P. M.

andard Oil Co., for gas and oil furnished	$ 14.30
ntral Scientific Co., for chemicals and equipment	167.50
ers Pharmacy for alcohol jug	2.00
ston Specialty Co., for floroline oil	59.32
lson Brothers for labor on Capeville engine	3.50
lizabeth Tyler for traveling expense	3.86
uthern School Supply Co., for crayon and erasers	48.42
H. Howe for hauling 12 tons coal to Eastville	15.00
lghman & Sons for labor on Birds Nest engine	3.00
andard Oil Co., for oil	4.35
H. Hoskins for money advanced on freight	2.39
ston Specialty Co., for floroline	62.78
aude Mapp for gas and oil furnished	3.25
s. L. E. Smith cash advanced on supplies	1.20
H. McCune cash advanced on supplies	7.75
lson Brothers for labor on Birds Nest & Machipongo engines	15.75
lizabeth Tyler for traveling expenses	4.09
uther School Supply Co., crayon and erasers	51.27
uthern School Supply Co., for desks	240.00
stern Shore of Virginia Insurance Co., Machipongo & B. N.	155.00
cond Auditor of Virginia bond No. 9 and interest	596.34
cond Auditor of Virginia bond No. 1 and interest	1260.00
ntral Scientific Co., for chemicals apparatus	27.76
ward Selote for rental of school room Savage Neck	30.00
stville colored School League rental of building	35.00
. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co., for freight on desks	13.19
rthampton Lumber Co., for supplies	42.60
nton & Reid for merchandise	6.10
rthampton Lumber Co., for supplies	19.11
rmers Supply & Storage Corp., for supplies	19.11
uston Specialty Co., for floroline	64.95
lizabeth Tyler for traveling expenses	4.25
uthern School Supply Co., for crayon and erasers	53.06
tandard Oil Co., for gas and oil	25.65
rthampton Lumber Co., for 29 tons coal	390.50
cond Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 1 and interest	147.72
cond Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 2 and interest	240.63
cond Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 3 and interest	92.81
cond Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 5 and interest	133.00
cond Auditor of Virginia Bond No. 10 and interest	206.50

There being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:39 P. M.

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF
RINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA MARCH 4th, AT 3:30 P. M.

ENT: Messrs; Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

nutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

finished Business

. Broun makes a final report of the disbursements of the $1,000
te which was borrowed in November to take care of the Franktown
istrict obligations.

r. Broun makes a motion that we pay the 1/3 salary due account of
lckness, in the cases of Miss Mabel Strickler, Cheriton High School,
ick one month and Mrs. Joe Colonna, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School,
ick one month, with the view of making a ruling governing substitute's
y and not to commit the Board any further than these two cases,
otion seconded by Mr. Nottingha, and was carried.

ew Business

r. Peters reports to the Board that he had gotten a piece of car
f coal from the Peninsula Coal & Wood Company, at low cost, and
or less money than he could have had coal hauled from the Machipongo
ridgetown School or get it from Heckle & Kellogg.

lerk reads report of the District, County and State receipts, dis-
ursements and balances to date.

r. Peters suggests that Board request the Board of Supervisors, in-
luding Mr. Downes and Mr. Wescott, to allow the County School
oard to make its budget report the first of May instead of April
s a more comprehensive report can be made at that time.

r. Peters brings up the subject of increasing the grammar and high
chool teacher's salaries next year. This was passed over until the
pril meeting.

Mr. Peters makes the recommendation that all the colored school rooms with less than 20 pupils per room furing the month of March be closed on the first of April. Mr. Nottingham moves that Mr. Peters' suggestion be adopted and Mr. Broun seconds the motion. Board instructs Mr. Peters to determine how many schools be closed after making three inspections in each school during April.

Mr. Broun makes motion that Board send one load of coal from Cheriton High School to the Fairview Colored School to take care of their needs and also a load from the Franktown-Hacksawdox High School to Here Valley Colored School to take care of their needs. Motion was carried. and Superintendent was instructed to look after this transfer.

The request of Mr. Owen for $90.00 additional on account of summer school work at Cheriton was respectfully declined by the Board, inasmuch as the Board does not feel called upon to pay any additional money other than what the State allowed for this vacation school.

Mr. Nottingham maked motion that Board buy the Cushman engine from Wilson Brothers for $100.00 to be used in connection with the heating plants at the several high schools, when an engine is out of repair This motion was seconded by Mr. Broun and was carried.

Mr. Peters asks the Board for a resolution to the State Board of Education, in connection with the accrediting of the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School, inasmuch as such resolution was requested by Mr. Hart. It was unanimously agreed to forward to Mr. Hart a resolution addressed to State Board of Education, protesting against

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF
RINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA MARCH 4th, AT 3:30 P. M.

ESENT: Messrs; Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

inutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

finished Business

r. Broun makes a final report of the disbursements of the $1,000
te which was borrowed in November to take care of the Franktown
istrict obligations.

r. Broun makes a motion that we pay the 1/3 salary due account of
ickness, in the cases of Miss Mabel Strickler, Cheriton High School,
ick one month and Mrs. Joe Colonna, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School,
ick one month, with the view of making a ruling governing substitute's
y and not to commit the Board any further than these two cases,
otion seconded by Mr. Nottingha, and was carried.

ew Business

r. Peters reports to the Board that he had gotten a piece of car
f coal from the Peninsula Coal & Wood Company, at low cost, and
or less money than he could have had coal hauled from the Machipongo
ridgetown School or get it from Heckle & Kellogg.

lerk reads report of the District, County and State receipts, dis-
ursements and balances to date.

r. Peters suggests that Board request the Board of Supervisors, in-
luding Mr. Downes and Mr. Wescott, to allow the County School
oard to make its budget report the first of May instead of April
s a more comprehensive report can be made at that time.

r. Peters brings up the subject of increasing the grammar and high
chool teacher's salaries next year. This was passed over until the
pril meeting.

r. Peters makes the recommendation that all the colored school rooms
ith less than 30 pupils per room furing the month of March be closed
n the first of April. Mr. Nottingham moves that Mr. Peters' sugges-
ion be adopted and Mr. Broun seconds the motion. Board instructs Mr.
eters to determine how many schools be closed after making three in-
pections in each school during April.

r. Broun makes motion that Board send one load of coal from Cheriton
igh School to the Fairview Colored School to take care of their needs
nd also a load from the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Hare
alley Colored School to take care of their needs. Motion was carried.
nd Superintendent was instructed to look after this transfer.

The request of Mr. Owen for $90.00 additional on account of summer
chool work at Cheriton was respectfully declined by the Board, inas-
much as the Board does not feel called upon to pay any additional
money other than what the State allowed for this vacation school.

Mr. Nottingham maked motion that Board buy the Cushman engine from
Wilson Brothers for $100.00 to be used in connection with the heating
plants at the several high schools, when an engine is out of repair
This motion was seconded by Mr. Broun and was carried.

Mr. Peters asks the Board for a resolution to the State Board of
Education, in connection with the accrediting of the Machipongo-
Bridgetown High School, inasmuch as such resolution was requested
by Mr. Hart. It was unanimously agreed to forward to Mr. Hart a
resolution addressed to State Board of Education, protesting against

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF
ERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA MARCH 4th, AT 3:30 P. M.

ESENT: Messrs; Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

inutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

finished Business

r. Broun makes a final report of the disbursements of the $1,000
te which was borrowed in November to take care of the Franktown
istrict obligations.

r. Broun makes a motion that we pay the 1/3 salary due account of
ickness, in the cases of Miss Mabel Strickler, Cheriton High School,
ick one month and Mrs. Joe Colonna, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School,
ick one month, with the view of making a ruling governing substitute's
y and not to commit the Board any further than these two cases,
otion seconded by Mr. Nottingha, and was carried.

ew Business

r. Peters reports to the Board that he had gotten a piece of car
f coal from the Peninsula Coal & Wood Company, at low cost, and
or less money than he could have had coal hauled from the Machipongo
ridgetown School or get it from Heckle & Kellogg.

lerk reads report of the District, County and State receipts, dis-
ursements and balances to date.

r. Peters suggests that Board request the Board of Supervisors, in-
luding Mr. Downes and Mr. Wescott, to allow the County School
oard to make its budget report the first of May instead of April
s a more comprehensive report can be made at that time.

r. Peters brings up the subject of increasing the grammar and high
chool teacher's salaries next year. This was passed over until the
pril meeting.

r. Peters makes the recommendation that all the colored school rooms
ith less than 20 pupils per room furing the month of March be closed
n the first of April. Mr. Nottingham moves that Mr. Peters' sugges-
ion be adopted and Mr. Broun seconds the motion. Board instructs Mr.
eters to determine how many schools be closed after making three in-
spections in each school during April.

r. Broun makes motion that Board send one load of coal from Cheriton
igh School to the Fairview Colored School to take care of their needs
nd also a load from the Franktown-Hacunedox High School to Hare
alley Colored School to take care of their needs. Motion was carried.
nd Superintendent was instructed to look after this transfer.

The request of Mr. Owen for $90.00 additional on account of summer
chool work at Cheriton was respectfully declined by the Board, inas-
much as the Board does not feel called upon to pay any additional
money other than what the State allowed for this vacation school.

Mr. Nottingham maked motion that Board buy the Cushman engine from
Wilson Brothers for $100.00 to be used in connection with the heating
plants at the several high schools, when an engine is out of repair
This motion was seconded by Mr. Broun and was carried.

Mr. Peters asks the Board for a resolution to the State Board of
Education, in connection with the accrediting of the Machipongo-
Bridgetown High School, inasmuch as such resolution was requested
by Mr. Hart. It was unanimously agreed to forward to Mr. Hart a
resolution addressed to State Board of Education, protesting against

tion of State Supervisor H. C. Ellis, in failing to accredit
hipongo-Bridgetown High School. Chairman instructs Superintendent
ters to prepare such a resolution and present to him for his signa-
re.

expense account of $10.70 presented by Mr. Peters in connection
th his trip to Richmond account of the Machipongo-Bridgetown High
hool was unanimously passed by the Board.

e matter of purchasing a new body for the two-ton Oneida truck
r conveying pupils from Occohannock Neck to Franktown was passed
er until next meeting.

was moved that the Board take out $5,000 additional insurance
the Machipongo High School to comply with statue and Clerk was
structed to place this insurance with Eastern Shore of Virginia
re Insurance Company. The motion was unanimously passed by the
ard.

tion was passed to advise the Cheriton School League that the
ll now held against the School Board by the Burke-Hume Piano
mpany for $171.37 is an obligation of the School League and such
st be paid by the League. Board takes this action, inasmuch as
sical instruments have never been paid for out of public funds
Northampton County and that it would be unfair to those school
mmunities in the County that have bought pianos for the School
ard to absorb the indebtedness of the piano at Cheriton. Chair-
n was authorized to write to Mr. R. H. Owen, principal, to this
ffect.

ffice expenses, such as rent, phone, telegrams, etc. for $172.98
or 1921-22 were passed and ordered paid by the Board.

t was moved to pay the bill of $13.62 incurred by Mr. G. C. Out-
and with the World Book Company while at Eastville High School in
919-20;

he following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

apeville District

. H. Stevenson & Son - insurance premiums	$ 32.16
ason's Garage - labor on Capeville engine	20.50
irginia School Supply Co., - chairs Capeville acct. add. teacher	76.55
irginia School Supply Co., - desks Cheriton	140.00
irginia School Supply Co., - equipment domestic science Cape	35.13
eninsula Coal & Wood Co., - coal Cheriton & Capeville	221.97
. C. Crenshaw Coal Co., - coal	248.75
tandard Oil Co. - Cheriton High School	28.70
outhern Desk Co., - 3 tables Capeville - 3 Cheriton	180.00
. W. Jones - 3 cords wood	23.25
ffice rent, wires, phone etc. of Supt. Capeville apport.	48.62
chool Board stationery, teacher list	3.80

astville District

outhern Desk Co., for 2 domestic science desks	$ 60.00
orld Book Company- bal. due acct. Mr. Outland Eastville	13.62
. . Powell - janitor Birds Nest money advanced supplies	3.00
eliance Garage - oil and gas supplied Machipongo	2.79
xpense acct. Mr. Peters, acct. trip to Richmond	10.76
. C. Jacob - 13 cords of wood furnished	100.75
.Y.P.& N.N.& H.Co.- for frt. desk, furnace slate B. H.	8.25
chool Board stationery, teacher's list	4.02
ffice rent, wires, phone etc. of Supt. Eastville apport.	51.47

ranktown District

tandard Oil Co., - for gas furnished	$ 21.85
ilghman & Sons - wood Hacunedox and Hare Valley	11.00
al. due on Dennie bill for wood furnished Hog Island	16.37
irginia School Supply Co., - 20 desks Exmore	140.00
. J. Doughty - hauling wood to Broadwater	24.00
ranktown School slate to Southern School Supply Co.,	84.00
outhern School Supply Co., - for shades	70.60
outhern School Supply Co., - for blackboard	30.00

tion of State Supervisor H. C. Ellis, in failing to accredit
hipongo-Bridgetown High School. Chairman instructs Superintendent
ters to prepare such a resolution and present to him for his signa-
re.

expense account of $10.76 presented by Mr. Peters in connection
th his trip to Richmond account of the Machipongo-Bridgetown High
hool was unanimously passed by the Board.

e matter of purchasing a new body for the two-ton Oneida truck
r conveying pupils from Occohannock Neck to Franktown was passed
er until next meeting.

was moved that the Board take out $5,000 additional insurance
the Machipongo High School to comply with statue and Clerk was
structed to place this insurance with Eastern Shore of Virginia
re Insurance Company. The motion was unanimously passed by the
ard.

tion was passed to advise the Cheriton School League that the
ll now held against the School Board by the Burke-Hume Piano
mpany for $171.37 is an obligation of the School League and such
at be paid by the League. Board takes this action, inasmuch as
sical instruments have never been paid for out of public funds
Northampton County and that it would be unfair to those school
mmunities in the County that have bought pianos for the School
ard to absorb the indebtedness of the piano at Cheriton. Chair-
n was authorized to write to Mr. R. H. Owen, principal, to this
ffect.

ffice expenses, such as rent, phone, telegrams, etc. for $172.98
r 1921-22 were passed and ordered paid by the Board.

t was moved to pay the bill of $13.62 incurred by Mr. C. C. Out-
nd with the World Book Company while at Eastville High School in
919-20;

he following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

apeville District

. H. Stevenson & Son - insurance premiums	$ 32.16
mon's Garage - labor on Capeville engine	20.50
Virginia School Supply Co., - chairs Capeville asst. add, teacher	76.55
Virginia School Supply Co., - desks Cheriton	140.00
Virginia School Supply Co., - equipment domestic science Cape	35.13
eninsula Coal & Wood Co., - coal Cheriton & Capeville	221.97
. C. Crenshaw Coal Co., - coal	248.75
tandard Oil Co. - Cheriton High School	26.70
outhern Desk Co., - 3 tables Capeville - 3 Cheriton	180.00
. W. Jones - 3 cords wood	23.25
Office rent, wires, phone etc. of Supt. Capeville apport.	48.62
School Board stationery, teacher list	3.80

astville District

outhern Desk Co., for 2 domestic science desks	$ 60.00
orld Book Company- bal, due acct. Mr. Outland Eastville	13.62
. W. Powell - janitor Birds Nest money advanced supplies	3.00
eliance Garage - oil and gas supplied Machipongo	2.79
xpense acct. Mr. Peters, acct. trip to Richmond	10.76
. C. Jacob - 13 cords of wood furnished	100.75
.V.P.& H.M.M.Co.- for frt. desk, furnace slate D. H.	8.25
School Board stationery, teacher's list	4.02
Office rent, wires, phone etc. of Supt. Eastville apport.	51.47

anktown District

tandard Oil Co., - for gas furnished	$ 21.85
ilghman & Sons - wood Hungawedox and Hare Valley	11.00
al. due on Dennis bill for wood furnished Hog Island	10.31
Virginia School Supply Co., - 20 desks Exmore	140.00
. J. Doughty - hauling wood to Broadwater	24.00
ranktown School slate to Southern School Supply Co.,	84.00
outhern School Supply Co., - for shades	70.60
outhern School Supply Co., - for blackboard	30.00

tion of State Supervisor H. C. Ellis, in failing to accredit
hipongo-Bridgetown High School. Chairman instructs Superintendent
ters to prepare such a resolution and present to him for his signa-
re.

expense account of $10.70 presented by Mr. Peters in connection
th his trip to Richmond account of the Machipongo-Bridgetown High
hool was unanimously passed by the Board.

e matter of purchasing a new body for the two-ton Oneida truck
r conveying pupils from Occohannock Neck to Franktown was passed
er until next meeting.

was moved that the Board take out $5,000 additional insurance
the Machipongo High School to comply with statue and Clerk was
structed to place this insurance with Eastern Shore of Virginia
re Insurance Company. The motion was unanimously passed by the
ard.

tion was passed to advise the Cheriton School League that the
ll now held against the School Board by the Burke-Hume Piano
mpany for $171.37 is an obligation of the School League and such
st be paid by the League. Board takes this action, inasmuch as
sical instruments have never been paid for out of public funds
Northampton County and that it would be unfair to those school
mmunities in the County that have bought pianos for the School
ard to absorb the indebtedness of the piano at Cheriton. Chair-
an was authorized to write to Mr. R. H. Owen, principal, to this
ffect.

ffice expenses, such as rent, phone, telegrams, etc. for $172.98
r 1921-22 were passed and ordered paid by the Board.

t was moved to pay the bill of $13.82 incurred by Mr. C. C. Out-
and with the World Book Company while at Eastville High School in
919-20;

he following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

<u>peville District</u>

. H. Stevenson & Son - insurance premiums	$ 32.16
ason's Garage - labor on Capeville engine	20.50
irginia School Supply Co., - chairs Capeville acct. add, teacher	76.55
irginia School Supply Co., - desks Cheriton	140.00
irginia School Supply Co., - equipment domestic science Cape	35.13
eninsula Coal & Wood Co., - coal Cheriton & Capeville	221.97
. S. Grenshaw Coal Co., - coal	248.75
tandard Oil Co. - Cheriton High School	26.70
outhern Desk Co., - 3 tables Capeville - 3 Cheriton	180.00
. W. Jones - 3 cords wood	23.25
Office rent, wires, phone etc. of Supt. Capeville apport.	48.62
School Board stationery, teacher list	3.60

<u>astville District</u>

outhern Desk Co., for 2 domestic science desks	$ 60.00
orld Book Company- bal. due acct. Mr. Outland Eastville	13.82
. W. Powell - Janitor Birds Nest money advanced supplies	3.50
eliance Garage - oil and gas supplied Machipongo	2.79
xpense acct. Mr. Peters, acct. trip to Richmond	10.76
. C. Jacob - 13 cords of wood furnished	100.75
.V.A. M.M.M.Co.- for frt. desk, furnace slate B. H.	8.25
chool Board stationery, teacher's list	4.02
Office rent, wires, phone etc. of Supt. Eastville apport.	51.47

<u>Franktown District</u>

tandard Oil Co., - for gas furnished	$ 21.85
ulghmen & Sons - wood Hacksawadox and Hare Valley	11.00
al. due on Dennie bill for wood furnished Hog Island	16.37
irginia School Supply Co., - 80 desks Exmore	140.00
. J. Doughty - hauling wood to Broadwater	24.00
ranktown School slate to Southern School Supply Co.,	84.00
outhern School Supply Co., - for shades	70.60
outhern School Supply Co., - for blackboard	30.00

ffice rent, wires, phone, etc., of Supt. Franktown apport.	$ 53.25
hool Board stationery, teacher's list	4.15

ere being no other business the meeting was adjourned.

ffice rent, wires, phone, etc., of Supt. Franktown apport. $ 55.25
hool Board stationery, teacher's list 4.15

here being no other business the meeting was adjourned.

ffice rent, wires, phone, etc., of Supt. Franktown apport. $ 53.25
hool Board stationery, teacher's list 4.15

ere being no other business the meeting was adjourned.

MUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, APRIL 10, 1923, AT 10:30 A. M.

ESENT: Messrs. E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
D. W. Peters, acted as Chairman in absence of Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

inutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Finished Business

e salary schedule for 1923-24 was carried over until May meeting, count one of the members being absent.

. Peters, makes a report to the Board of the number of colored achers dropped at the last of March, account of not making an erage of 20 pupils per room during the month of March.

ard voted to place order with the Oxford Body Company for 16 ft. uck body, provided same can be delivered at Nassawadox Station Franktown School on or before April 14th. Oxford Body Company vised by wire to this effect under date of April 2nd.

w Business

motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, the Board voted submit bids for supply of coal for the schools for the session 23-24 and instructed Superintendent to accept lowest bid on quality coal to be desired by the Board.

unty Board unanimously requests State Board of Education to conduct ring the coming summer a survey of the physical conditions of the unty in order to determine future policies of the Board with re- ect to buildingor school consolidation. This to be a joint request ith the County Board of Accomac County, as per Superintendent Hart's ggestion. Board instructed Superintendent to prepare such a re- olution as will be fitting to present to the State Board.

r. Peters reports that the negroes will have their Annual Industrial hibit at Eastville on the 20th of April, and he urges that the hool Board be present and make an inspection of the Exhibit if ssible.

r. Peters reads deed in connection with one-half acre of land for- rly used for school purposes on the property of Mrs. C. P. Wilkins Eastville. It was found that the County is no longer entitled to e use of land, not having been used by them for 5 years continuously d Mr. Peters is instructed by the Board to advise Mrs. Wilkins to is effect.

r. Peters reads letter to Mr. Owen from the County Board in connection ith piano to be paid for by Cheriton League. This passed over until xt meeting, waiting for reply from the League as to the disposition ey intend making of this matter.

ill from the Cape Charles School Board to the Northampton County oard for $1272.54. was submitted for pupils attending school in ape Charles from without the corporate limits but residing nearer ape Charles school than either Capeville or Cheriton schools. Board uled that inasmuch as the County unit law passed at last session of egislature has displaced most of our former schools laws, that it ould be wise to have a ruling from the Attorney Generals office in gard to this particular assessment. Mr. Peters to write Superin- endent Hart relative to this matter.

uperintendent Peters reads report of L. W. Long, Super intendent of erican Heating & Ventilating Company, of inspection made during he month of March of the heating plants in the County and Board nstructed Superintendent to prepare from this report instructions rom the Board to the principals based on this report with respect o operation of these plants.

NUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, APRIL 10, 1923, AT 10:30 A. M.

ESENT: Messrs. E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
D. W. Peters, acted as Chairman in absence of Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

inutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

finished Business

e salary schedule for 1923-24 was carried over until May meeting, count one of the members being absent.

. Peters, makes a report to the Board of the number of colored achers dropped at the last of March, account of not making an erage of 20 pupils per room during the month of March.

ard voted to place order with the Oxford Body Company for 16 ft. uck body, provided same can be delivered at Nassawadox Station Pranktown School on or before April 14th. Oxford Body Company vised by wire to this effect under date of April 2nd.

w Business

motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, the Board voted submit bids for supply of coal for the schools for the session 23-24 and instructed Superintendent to accept lowest bid on quality coal to be desired by the Board.

unty Board unanimously requests State Board of Education to conduct ring the coming Summer a survey of the physical conditions of the unty in order to determine future policies of the Board with re- ect to buildingor school consolidation. This to be a joint request th the County Board of Accomac County, as per Superintendent'Hart's ggestion. Board instructed Superintendent to prepare such a re- olution as will be fitting to present to the State Board.

r. Peters reports that the Negroes will have their Annual Industrial hibit at Eastville on the 20th of April, and he urges that the hool Board be present and make an inspection of the Exhibit if ssible.

r. Peters reads deed in connection with one-half acre of land for- rly used for school purposes on the property of Mrs. C. P. Wilkins t Eastville. It was found that the County is no longer entitled to e use of land, not having been used by them for 5 years continuously d Mr. Peters is instructed by the Board to advise Mrs. Wilkins to is effect.

r. Peters reads letter to Mr. Owen from the County Board in connection th piano to be paid for by Cheriton League. This passed over until xt meeting, waiting for reply from the League as to the disposition ey intend making of this matter.

ill from the Cape Charles School Board to the Northampton County oard for $1272.54. was submitted for pupils attending school in ape Charles from without the corporate limits but residing nearer ape Charles school than either Capeville or Cheriton schools. Board uled that inasmuch as the County unit law passed at last session of egislature has displaced most of our former schools laws, that it ould be wise to have a ruling from the Attorney General's office in egard to this particular assessment. Mr. Peters to write Superin- endent Hart relative to this matter.

uperintendent Peters reads report of L. W. Long, Super intendent of merican Heating & Ventilating Company, of inspection made during he month of March of the heating plants in the County and Board nstructed Superintendent to prepare from this report instructions rom the Board to the principals based on this report with respect o operation of these plants.

MUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, APRIL 10, 1923, AT 10:30 A. M.

ESENT: Messrs. E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
D. W. Peters, acted as Chairman in absence of Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

inutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

finished Business

e salary schedule for 1923-24 was carried over until May meeting, count one of the members being absent.

. Peters, makes a report to the Board of the number of colored achers dropped at the last of March, account of not making an verage of 20 pupils per room during the month of March.

ard voted to place order with the Oxford Body Company for 16 ft. uck body, provided same can be delivered at Nassawadox Station Pranktown School on or before April 14th. Oxford Body Company vised by wire to this effect under date of April 2nd.

w Business

a motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, the Board voted submit bids for supply of coal for the schools for the session 23-24 and instructed Superintendent to accept lowest bid on quality coal to be desired by the Board.

ounty Board unanimously requests State Board of Education to conduct ring the coming summer a survey of the physical conditions of the ounty in order to determine future policies of the Board with re-pect to buildingor school consolidation. This to be a joint request ith the County Board of Accomac County, as per Superintendent'Hart's ggestion. Board instructed Superintendent to prepare such a re-olution as will be fitting to present to the State Board.

r. Peters reports that the negroes will have their Annual Industrial xhibit at Eastville on the 20th of April, and he urges that the chool Board be present and make an inspection of the Exhibit if ossible.

r. Peters reads deed in connection with one-half acre of land for-rly used for school purposes on the property of Mrs. C. P. Wilkins t Eastville. It was found that the County is no longer entitled to he use of land, not having been used by them for 5 years continuously nd Mr. Peters is instructed by the Board to advise Mrs. Wilkins to his effect.

r. Peters reads letter to Mr. Owen from the County Board in connection ith piano to be paid for by Cheriton League. This passed over until ext meeting, waiting for reply from the League as to the disposition hey intend making of this matter.

ill from the Cape Charles School Board to the Northampton County oard for $1272.54. was submitted for pupils attending school in ape Charles from without the corporate limits but residing nearer ape Charles school than either Capeville or Cheriton schools. Board uled that inasmuch as the County unit law passed at last session of egislature has displaced most of our former schools laws, that it ould be wise to have a ruling from the Attorney Generalfs office in egard to this particular assessment. Mr. Peters to write Superin-endent Hart relative to this matter.

uperintendent Peters reads report of L. W. Long, Super intendent of merican Heating & Ventilating Company, of inspection made during he month of March of the heating plants in the County and Board nstructed Superintendent to prepare from this report instructions rom the Board to the principals based on this report with respect o operation of these plants.

d also ruled that inasmuch as the janitors at Capeville and iton are on a salary during the summer months, that the Board require them to go over all the plants in the County during summer months and make any adjustments, do any cleaning and iring that they find necessary and that they are able to do. ol Board to furnish transportation to these men in going to from the various schools. Also Board ruled that janitors dl be advised that they are expected at all time to look r grounds throughout the year, especially are they to see t laws are kept out and in good condition throughout summer ths.

rd voted to pay note held by Farmers Bank of Birds Nest for $750.00 March 17, 1923. This note having been taken over by the School rd from the Birds Nest School League.

from the Eastern Shore of Virginia Fire Insurance Company to B. Upshur & Brickhouse, trustees of the Hare Valley colored School presented for insurance policy on the Hare Valley School. Board nues to pay premium on this insurance unless the County Board omes the beneficiary in the policy and that the trustees of the d school will consent to written agreement to the effect that County interests should be preserved in case of fire and advise trustees of this school to this effect.

matter of placing insurance on colored school building in East-le District now uncovered was passed over until next meeting, in w of fact that Mr. John T. Wilkins is not present at this meeting.

Board unanimously decides to acknowledge petition of the Broad-ter people and Mr. Peters is instructed to advise them that Misses rris and Cladden may return to their former place, that is if they ire, as they are perfectly satisfactory as teachers.

re being no further business, meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.

d also ruled that inasmuch as the janitors at Capeville and
iton are on a salary during the summer months, that the Board
require them to go over all the plants in the County during
summer months and make any adjustments, do any cleaning and
iring that they find necessary and that they are able to do.
ol Board to furnish transportation to these men in going to
from the various schools. Also Board ruled that janitors
dl be advised that they are expected at all time to look
r grounds throughout the year, especially are they to see
laws are kept out and in good condition throughout summer
ths.

rd voted to pay note held by Farmers Bank of Birds Nest for $750.00
March 17, 1923. This note having been taken over by the School
rd from the Birds Nest School League.

l from the Eastern Shore of Virginia Fire Insurance Company to
B. Upshur & Brickhouse, trustees of the Hare Valley colored School
presented for insurance policy on the Hare Valley School. Board
uses to pay premium on this insurance unless the County Board
omes the beneficiary in the policy and that the trustees of the
d school will consent to written agreement to the effect that
County interests should be preserved in case of fire and advise
trustees of this school to this effect.

matter of placing insurance on colored school building in East-
le District now uncovered was passed over until next meeting, in
w of fact that Mr. John T. Wilkins is not present at this meeting.

Board unanimously decides to acknowledge petition of the Broad-
ter people and Mr. Peters is instructed to advise them that Misses
rris and Cladden may return to their former place, that is if they
ire, as they are perfectly satisfactory as teachers.

ere being no further business, meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.

d also ruled that inasmuch as the janitors at Capeville and
iton are on a salary during the summer months, that the Board
require them to go over all the plants in the County during
summer months and make any adjustments, do any cleaning and
iring that they find necessary and that they are able to do.
ol Board to furnish transportation to these men in going to
from the various schools. Also Board ruled that janitors
dl be advised that they are expected at all time to look
r grounds throughout the year, especially are they to see
t lawns are kept cut and in good condition throughout summer
ths.

rd voted to pay note held by Farmers Bank of Birds Nest for $750.00
March 17, 1923. This note having been taken over by the School
rd from the Birds Nest School League.

from the Eastern Shore of Virginia Fire Insurance Company to
B. Upshur & Brickhouse, trustees of the Hare Valley colored School
presented for insurance policy on the Hare Valley School. Board
uses to pay premium on this insurance unless the County Board
omes the beneficiary in the policy and that the trustees of the
d school will consent to written agreement to the effect that
County interests should be preserved in case of fire and advise
trustees of this school to this effect.

matter of placing insurance on colored school building in East-
le District now uncovered was passed over until next meeting, in
w of fact that Mr. John T. Wilkins is not present at this meeting.

Board unanimously decides to acknowledge petition of the Broad-
ter people and Mr. Peters is instructed to advise them that Misses
rris and Cladden may return to their former place, that is if they
ire, as they are perfectly satisfactory as teachers.

ere being no further business, meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.

UTES OF MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD IN OFFICE
SUPERINTENDENT PETERS, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, ON MAY 3rd, 1923,
EN O'CLOCK A.M.

SENT: Messrs; Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

utes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Finished Business

. Peters reads bids received from the different coal dealers,
connection with the low volatile coal to be furnished the
hools in the County to be used in furnaces. It is decided to
t this matter go over, until Mr. Wilkins communicates with a
rge consolidated company of Norfolk and get their bid on this
livery, which he will submit to Mr. Peters, who will handle this
tter.

. Peters reads reply from Superintendent Hart to the request of
e County Board to the State Board of Education for a survey during
e coming summer to the effect that engagements in the Department
ke it impossible to undertake such a survey during the present
ssion, and inasmuch as the character of the survey will necessitate
hools actually being in session, it will be impossible for the
partment to undertake to conduct this survey until the opening of
e schools next fall.

w Business

rs. R/ W. Croxton, the County Nurse, appeared before the Board
d requested the cooperation and approval of the Board in putting
the Schick's test in the County with the idea of administering
oxin-antitoxin to those children showing reaction from this test.
e Board expressed hearty approval of this test and signified their
llingness to cooperate in every possible way to the end that every
ite child in the County of school age may be rendered immune from
phtheria.

rs. Croxton read report of her work to the Board for the month of
pril, also briefly outlined the program of work which she anticipates
tting on in the County.

. H. Eubank of Eubank and Brother, came before the Board, requesting
inal settlement of his contract for plumbing in the Capeville and
herlton High School buildings completed on or about October 1st,
921. Mr. Eubank presented two monthly estimates, one for $300.00
nd one for $220.00. The Board on motion of Mr.Nottingham, seconded
y Mr. Broun, authorized payment of the $220.00 estimate according
o the final settlement of Robert H. Diehl and withheld payment of
he $300.00 item, pending further investigation, inasmuch as this
as not included in the final settlement of the architect and there
as some doubt in the mind of the School Board as to whether or not
his item had been paid, regardless of the fact that Mr. Eubank pre-
ented regular monthly estimate for this contract of $300.00.

ill presented by the Cape Charles School Board to the Capeville
istrict Board for $1272.64 for tuition account of children residing
etween Benders Row and Cape Charles, in attendance at the Cape
harles School. The Board appointed a committee, composed of Mr.
ottingham and Superintendent Peters to check up list of pupils pre-
ented by the Cape Charles Board, with the view of determining if
ll the children on the list are entitled to attend the Cape Charles
chool at the expense of the County Board, and the Board furthermore
uthorized payment for such children at the per capita cost presented
n the bill as are found eligible to receive instruction in the
chool of Cape Charles at the expense of the County.

UTES OF MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD IN OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT PETERS, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, ON MAY 3rd, 1923, EN O'CLOCK A.M.

SENT: Messrs; Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

utes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Finished Business

. Peters reads bids received from the different coal dealers, connection with the low volatile coal to be furnished the hools in the County to be used in furnaces. It is decided to this matter go over, until Mr. Wilkins communicates with a rge consolidated company of Norfolk and get their bid on this livery, which he will submit to Mr. Peters, who will handle this tter.

. Peters reads reply from Superintendent Hart to the request of e County Board to the State Board of Education for a survey during e coming summer to the effect that engagements in the Department ke it impossible to undertake such a survey during the present ssion, and inasmuch as the character of the survey will necessitate hools actually being in session, it will be impossible for the partment to undertake to conduct this survey until the opening of e schools next fall.

w Business

rs. R/ W. Croxton, the County Nurse, appeared before the Board d requested the cooperation and approval of the Board in putting the Schick's test in the County with the idea of administering oxin-antitoxin to those children showing reaction from this test. e Board expressed hearty approval of this test and signified their illingness to cooperate in every possible way to the end that every hite child in the County of school age may be rendered immune from phtheria.

rs. Croxton read report of her work to the Board for the month of pril, also briefly outlined the program of work which she anticipates utting on in the County.

. H. Eubank of Eubank and Brother, came before the Board, requesting inal settlement of his contract for plumbing in the Capeville and herlton High School buildings completed on or about October 1st, 921. Mr. Eubank presented two monthly estimates, one for $300.00 nd one for $220.00. The Board on motion of Mr.Nottingham, seconded y Mr. Broun, authorized payment of the $220.00 estimate according o the final settlement of Robert H. Diehl and withheld payment of he $300.00 item, pending further investigation, inasmuch as this as not included in the final settlement of the architect and there as some doubt in the minds of the School Board as to whether or not his item had been paid, regardless of the fact that Mr. Eubank presented regular monthly estimate for this contract of $300.00.

ill presented by the Cape Charles School Board to the Capeville istrict Board for $1272.54 for tuition account of children residing etween Benders Row and Cape Charles, in attendance at the Cape harles School. The Board appointed a committee, composed of Mr. ottingham and Superintendent Peters to check up list of pupils presented by the Cape Charles Board, with the view of determining if ll the children on the list are entitled to attend the Cape Charles chool at the expense of the County Board, and the Board furthermore uthorized payment for such children at the per capita cost presented in the bill as are found eligible to receive instruction in the School of Cape Charles at the expense of the County.

UTES OF MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD IN OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT PETERS, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, ON MAY 3rd, 1923, EN O'CLOCK A.M.

SENT: Messrs; Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

utes of the previous meeting were read and ppproved.

Finished Business

. Peters reads bids received from the different coal dealers, connection with the low colatile coal to be furnished the hools in the County to be used in furnaces. It is decided to k this matter go over, until Mr. Wilkins communicates with a rge consolidated company of Norfolk and get their bid on this livery, which he will submit to Mr. Peters, who will handle this tter.

. Peters reads reply from Superintendent Hart to the request of e County Board to the State Board of Education for a survey during e coming summer to the effect that engagements in the Department ke it impossible to undertake such a survey during the present ssion, and inasmuch as the character of the survey will necessitate hools actually being in session, it will be impossible for the partment to undertake to conduct this survey until the opening of e schools next fall.

w Business

rs. R/ W. Croxton, the County Nurse, appeared before the Board d requested the cooperation and approval of the Board in putting the Schick's test in the County with the idea of administering oxin-antitoxin to those children showing reaction from this test. e Board expressed hearty approval of this test and signified their illingness to cooperate in every possible way to the end that every hite child in the County of school age may be rendered immune from phtheria.

rs. Croxton read report of her work to the Board for the month of pril, also briefly outlined the program of work which she anticipates utting on in the County.

. H. Eubank of Eubank and Brother, came before the Board, requesting inal settlement of his contract for plumbing in the Capeville and heriton High School buildings completed on or about October 1st, 921. Mr. Eubank presented two monthly estimates, one for $200.00 nd one for $220.00. The Board on motion of Mr.Nottingham, seconded y Mr. Broun, authorized payment of the $220.00 estimate according o the final settlement of Robert H. Diehl and withheld payment of he $300.00 item, pending further investigation, inasmuch as this as not included in the final settlement of the architect and there as some doubt in the minds of the School Board as to whether or not his item had been paid, regardless of the fact that Mr. Eubank presented regular monthly estimate for this contract of $300.00.

ill presented by the Cape Charles School Board to the Capeville istrict Board for $1272.54 for tuition account of children residing etween Benders Now and Cape Charles, in attendance at the Cape harles School. The Board appointed a committee, composed of Mr. ottingham and Superintendent Peters to check up list of pupils presented by the Cape Charles Board, with the view of determining if ll the children on the list are entitled to attend the Cape Charles chool at the expense of the County Board, and the Board furthermore uthorized payment for such children at the per capita cost presented n the bill as are found eligible to receive instruction in the School of Cape Charles at the expense of the County.

erk reports to the Board that note held by the Farmers Bank of rds Nest, for $750.00, was paid by warrant #107, on April 10th.

was unanimously decided by the Board to place insurance on the llowing buildings with the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company the following amounts:

Reidtown	$500.00	Trehernville	$500.00
Bridgetown	500.00	Kendall Grove	500.00
Salisbury	500.00	Eastville	500.00
Dalbya	700.00	Cheriton	700.00

so to place on the Franktown-Nassawadox High School additional 000.00 and $3000.00 additional on the Exmore-Willis Wharf High hool. The Clerk was authorized to attend to this.

. Peters reads report from Professor Lancaster, Acting Supervisor Rural Education, regarding the matter of conducting the agriculture department in the Eastville District. This matter was passed er pending decision of the State Board at its May meeting, with spect to requirements for accredited high schools and also pending the adoption of plan under consideration for consolidation of gh school work in the Eastville District. The Superintendent instructed to request the State Board of Education to continue e agriculture department at Eastville for the present if the ame for consolidation can be put through for the coming session.

ard on motion made by Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, voted pay to Miss Elizabeth V. Tyler, Elementary Supervisor, for year ginning July 1, 1923, $1,500. under the agreement that Miss Tyler y the car now being used by her at the price of $300., to be paid r out of Miss Tyler's salary at some time reasonably convenient ter July 1, 1923; also that Miss Tyler execute a reservation of tle thereon in favor of the School Board until the price of the r has been paid in full, and also that Miss Tyler have the car sured against theft, fire and accident, in the event she choses o take car out of the County, at a reasonable amount of insurance. t is further agreed that the School Board furnish traveling allowance o Miss Tyler in the flat sum of $70. per month, while she is in tive employ of the County.

uperintendent reads letter from R. B. Upshur, Secretary of the oard of Trustees of the Hare Valley School, to the effect that hey will pay the insurance on the colored school at Exmore. Clerk nstructed to forward bill from Eastern Shore of Virginia Insurance ompany to them for payment.

here being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:00 Pm.

erk reports to the Board that note held by the Farmers Bank of rds Nest, for $750.00, was paid by warrant #107, on April 10th.

was unanimously decided by the Board to place insurance on the llowing buildings with the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company the following amounts:

Reidtown	$800.00	Trehernville	$500.00
Bridgetown	800.00	Kendall Grove	500.00
Salisbury	500.00	Eastville	500.00
Dalbyn	700.00	Cheriton	700.00

so to place on the Franktown-Hassawadox High School additional 000.00 and $3000.00 additional on the Exmore-Willis Wharf High hool. The Clerk was authorized to attend to this.

. Peters reads report from Professor Lancaster, Acting Supervisor Rural Education, regarding the matter of conducting the agri- lture department in the Eastville District. This matter was passed er pending decision of the State Board at its May meeting, with spect to requirements for accredited high schools and also pend- g the adoption of plan under consideration for consolidation of gh school work in the Eastville District. The Superintendent instructed to request the State Board of Education to continue e agriculture department at Eastville for the present if the ans for consolidation can be put through for the coming session.

ard on motion made by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, voted pay to Miss Elizabeth V. Tyler, Elementary Supervisor, for year ginning July 1, 1923, $1,500. under the agreement that Miss Tyler y the car now being used by her at the price of $300., to be paid or out of Miss Tyler's salary at some time reasonably convenient ter July 1, 1923; also that Miss Tyler execute a reservation of itle thereon in favor of the School Board until the price of the r has been paid in full; and also that Miss Tyler have the car sured against theft, fire and accident, in the event she choses o take car out of the County, at a reasonable amount of insurance. t is further agreed that the School Board furnish traveling allowance o Miss Tyler in the flat sum of $10. per month, while she is in tive employ of the County.

uperintendent reads letter from R. B. Upshur, Secretary of the oard of Trustees of the Hare Valley School, to the effect that hey will pay the insurance on the Colored School at Exmore. Clerk nstructed to forward bill from Eastern Shore of Virginia Insurance ompany to them for payment.

here being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:00 Pm.

ork reports to the Board that note held by the Farmers Bank of rds Neat, for $750.00, was paid by warrant #107, on April 10th.

was unanimously decided by the Board to place insurance on the llowing buildings with the Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company the following amounts:

Reidtown	$600.00	Trehernville	$500.00
Bridgetown	600.00	Kendall Grove	500.00
Salisbury	500.00	Eastville	500.00
Dalbyu	700.00	Cheriton	700.00

lso to place on the Franktown-Nassawadox High School additional 000.00 and $3000.00 additional on the Exmore-Willis Wharf High hool. The Clerk was authorized to attend to this.

. Peters reads report from Professor Lancaster, Acting Supervisor Rural Education, regarding the matter of conducting the agri- lture department in the Eastville District. This matter was passed er pending decision of the State Board at its May meeting, with spect to requirements for accredited High schools and also pend- g the adoption of plan under consideration for consolidation of gh school work in the Eastville District. The Superintendent instructed to request the State Board of Education to continue e agriculture department at Eastville for the present if the ans for consolidation can be put through for the coming session.

oard on motion made by Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, voted pay to Miss Elizabeth V. Tyler, Elementary Supervisor, for year ginning July 1, 1925, $1,500. under the agreement that Miss Tyler y the car now being used by her at the price of $300., to be paid or out of Miss Tyler's salary at some time reasonably convenient fter July 1, 1925; also that Miss Tyler execute a reservation of itle thereon in favor of the School Board until the price of the r has been paid in full; and also that Miss Tyler have the car sured against theft, fire and accident, in the event she choses o take car out of the County, at a reasonable amount of insurance. t is further agreed that the School Board furnish traveling allowance o Miss Tyler in the flat sum of $70. per month, while she is in otive employ of the County.

uperintendent reads letter from R. B. Upshur, Secretary of the oard of Trustees of the Hare Valley School, to the effect that hey will pay the insurance on the colored school at Exmore. Clerk nstructed to forward bill from Eastern Shore of Virginia Insurance ompany to them for payment.

here being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:00 Pm.

L MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, MAY 10th, 1925.

LENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

hool Board met in executive session, Thursday morning, May 10th, a call meeting for the purpose of inspecting the school buildings the County, starting at Exmore at 9:30 A. M. and continuing their spection of all the High schools in the County.

purpose for which this meeting was called being accomplished, meeting adjourned at 6:00 P. M.

L MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, MAY 10th, 1923.

LENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

hool Board met in executive session, Thursday morning, May 10th,
a call meeting for the purpose of inspecting the school buildings
the County, starting at Exmore at 9:30 A. M. and continuing their
spection of all the high schools in the County.

purpose for which this meeting was called being accomplished,
meeting adjourned at 6:00 P. M.

L MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, MAY 10th, 1923.

LENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

hool Board met in executive session, Thursday morning, May 10th, a call meeting for the purpose of inspecting the school buildings the County, starting at Exmore at 9:30 A. M. and continuing their spection of all the high schools in the County.

e purpose for which this meeting was called being accomplished, meeting adjourned at 6:00 P. M.

UTES OF A CALL MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD WAS HELD IN THE CE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., BEGINNING AT 7:30 P. M. 10, 1923.

SENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

s meeting was called for the purpose of electing teachers for the ing session, 1923-24, and to transact any other business that may brought to the Board's attention.

Board ruled that the visit by Mr. Nottingham and Mr. Broun, with perintendent Peters to the Hog Island School last October should considered an official meeting by this Board and that members in tendance should receive their regular pay for same.

e following teachers were discussed:

<u>ore-Willis Wharf High School</u>:
s. J. C. Mears, approved but to be required to take summer course
s. Isabel Colonna - Approved but not applicant
ss Sarah Dunton - Appointment withheld
ss Sallie Jones - Approved
ss Myrtle Shaw - Not an applicant
ss Alice Jones - Approved
ss Florence Pray - Approved but not applicant
ss Janet Pierce - Approved
ss Brooke Jones - Not an applicant
. H. C. Corpening - Not an applicant

<u>ranktown-Nassawadox High School</u>
s. Margaret Wilder - Approved
iss Emma Arnold - Approved
iss Myrtice Stankard - Approved but not applicant
iss Sallie Lankford - Approved
rs. J. J. Fitchett - Approved
iss Johnie Matthews - Approved but not applicant
rs. Severn Nottingham - Approved but not applicant
iss Olive Taylor - Not an applicant
. J. Downing - Approved
. S. Libis - Approved
. C. Hamilton - Approved

<u>ardtown School</u>
iss Inez Tipton - Appointment withheld

<u>roadwater School</u>
iss Bruce Harris - Approved
iss Evelyn Cladden - Approved

<u>amesville School</u>
iss Marie Taylor - Approved
iss Cary Bagly - Approved
iss Louise Chandler - Approved

<u>Bridgetown School</u>
iss Edna Scott - Approved

<u>Birds Nest High School</u>
rs. W. W. Babcock - Withheld
rs. Louise Floyd - Approved
iss Etta Sledge - Not an applicant
iss Margaret Smith - Not an applicant
iss Lillian Davis - Not an applicant
iss Mabel Clark - Not an applicant
r. D. D. Rawlings - Approved.

UTES OF A CALL MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD WAS HELD IN THE ICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., BEGINNING AT 7:30 P. M. 10, 1923.

ENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

s meeting was called for the purpose of electing teachers for the ing session, 1923-24, and to transact any other business that may brought to the Board's attention.

Board ruled that the visit by Mr. Nottingham and Mr. Broun, with perintendent Peters to the Hog Island School last October should considered an official meeting by this Board and that members in tendance should receive their regular pay for same.

following teachers were discussed:

<u>more-Willis Wharf High School</u>:
s. J. C. Mears, approved but to be required to take summer course
s. Isabel Colonna - Approved but not applicant
ss Sarah Dunton - Appointment withheld
ss Nellie Jones - Approved
ss Myrtle Shaw - Not an applicant
ss Alice Jones - Approved
ss Florence Pray - Approved but not applicant
ss Janet Pierce - Approved
ss Brooke Jones - Not an applicant
r. H. C. Corpening - Not an applicant

<u>nktown-Nassawadox High School</u>
rs. Margaret Winder - Approved
iss Emma Arnold - Approved
iss Myrtice Tennard - Approved but not applicant
iss Lillie Lankford - Approved
rs. B. B. Fitchett - Approved
iss Johnie Matthews - Approved but not applicant
rs. Levern Nottingham - Approved but not applicant
iss Olive Taylor - Not an applicant
r. J. Downing - Approved
r. S. Libis - Approved
r. C. Hamilton - Approved

<u>rdtown School</u>
iss Inez Tipton - Appointment withheld

<u>roadwater School</u>
iss Bruce Harris - Approved
iss Evelyn Gladden - Approved

<u>meswille School</u>
iss Marie Taylor - Approved
iss Vera Bayly - Approved
iss Louise Chandler - Approved

<u>Bridgetown School</u>
iss Edna Scott - Approved

<u>Birds Nest High School</u>
rs. J. W. Babcock - Withheld
rs. Louise Floyd - Approved
iss Etta Sledge - Not an applicant
iss Margaret Smith - Not an applicant
iss Lillian Davis - Not an applicant
iss Mabel Clark - Not an applicant
r. E. D. Rawlings - Approved.

UTES OF A CALL MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD WAS HELD IN THE ICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., BEGINNING AT 7:30 P. M. 10, 1923.

ENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

s meeting was called for the purpose of electing teachers for the ing session, 1923-24, and to transact any other business that may brought to the Board's attention.

Board ruled that the visit by Mr. Nottingham and Mr. Broun, with perintendent Peters to the Hog Island School last October should considered an official meeting by this Board and that members in tendance should receive their regular pay for same.

e following teachers were discussed:

<u>more-Willis Wharf High School:</u>
s. V. C. Mears, approved but to be required to take summer course
s. Isabel Coleman - Approved but not applicant
ss Sarah Dunton - Appointment withheld
ss Sallie Jones - Approved
ss Myrtle Shaw - Not an applicant
ss Alice Jones - Approved
ss Florence Fray - Approved but not applicant
ss Janet Pierce - Approved
ss Brooke Jones - Not an applicant
r. H. C. Corpening - Not an applicant

<u>untown-Nassawadox High School</u>
rs. Margaret Winder - Approved
iss Emma Arnold - Approved
iss Myrtice Tankard - Approved but not applicant
iss Sallie Lankford - Approved
rs. E. S. Pitchett - Approved
iss Johnie Matthews - Approved but not applicant
rs. Severn Nottingham - Approved but not applicant
iss Olive Taylor - Not an applicant
. V. Downing - Approved
. S. Libis - Approved
. C. Hamilton - Approved

<u>ardtown School</u>
iss Inez Tipton - Appointment withheld

<u>Broadwater School</u>
iss Bruce Harris - Approved
iss Evelyn Gladden - Approved

<u>Jamesville School</u>
iss Marie Taylor - Approved
iss Mary Bayly - Approved
iss Louise Chandler - Approved

<u>Bridgetown School</u>
iss Edna Scott - Approved

<u>Birds Nest High School</u>
rs. W. W. Babcock - Withheld
rs. Louise Floyd - Approved
iss Etta Sledge - Not an applicant
iss Margaret Smith - Not an applicant
iss Lillian Davis - Not an applicant
iss Mabel Clark - Not an applicant
r. E. D. Rawlings - Approved.

<u>hipongo-Bridgetown High School</u>
s Mae Rowand - Approved
s Grace Coulbourne - Not an applicant
s Natalie Nottingham - Approved
s Thelma Horner - Not an applicant
. George Oliver - Not an applicant
s Rosa Elliott - Approved
s Mary Jones - Not an applicant

<u>itville High School</u>
s Myrtice Pitchett - Approved
s Loda Pitchett - Approved
s Sallie Blankenship - Approved
s Nettie Trader - Not an applicant
. Pearl Smith - Approved but not an applicant
W. A. Morgan - Approved if Department retains him
s Frances Holland - Approved
s Amer Wood - Withheld on Mr. Hopkins' recommendation
ss Emma Mears - Not an applicant.

<u>e Grove School</u>
perintendent Peters recommends that this school be closed next r and pupils transferred to Cheriton School.

<u>eriton High School</u>
s. Vernon Vickery - Approved
ss Emily Barnes - Approved
s. Rufus Ames - Appointment withheld account ½ day session
ss Susie Sterling - Not an applicant
ss Mae Kellam - Approved
ss Myrle Powell - Not an applicant but approved
ss Maude Hippon - Approved
ss Margaret Bott - Approved
ss Dorothy Fletcher - Not an applicant
ss Mabel Strickler - Not an applicant but approved
. R. H. Owen - Approved.

<u>peville High School</u>
ss Mason Parsons - Approved
ss Winnie Downes - Approved
s. Mary Fisher - Approved for half-time work
ss Mary Wise - Appointment withheld pending physical examination
iss Charlotte Tallaferro - Approved
iss Frances Taylor - Approved
iss Frances Porter - Appointment withheld
iss Nellie Walters - Approved
iss Constance Taylor - Approved
r. C. J. Oliver - Approved

r. Nottingham makes the motion, seconded by Mr. Broun, that the chools of the County be closed May 16, for Field and Track Meet nd County Teachers' Association Meeting to be held at Cheriton igh School on that day.

he meeting was adjourned at 9:50 P. M.

hipongo-Bridgetown High School

s Mae Rowand - Approved
s Grace Coulbourne - Not an applicant
s Natalie Nottingham - Approved
s Thelma Horner - Not an applicant
. George Oliver - Not an applicant
s Rosa Elliott - Approved
s Mary Jones - Not an applicant

tville High School

s Myrtice Pitchett - Approved
s Loda Pitchett - Approved
s Sallie Blankenship - Approved
s Mettie Trader - Not an applicant
. Pearl Smith - Approved but not an applicant
. W. A. Horgan - Approved if Department retains him
s Frances Holland - Approved
s Amer Wood - Withheld on Mr. Hoskins' recommendation
s Emma Mears - Not an applicant.

e Grove School

perintendent Peters recommends that this school be closed next
r and pupils transferred to Cheriton School.

eriton High School

. Vernon Vickery --Approved
ss Emily Barnes - Approved
. Rufus Ames - Appointment withheld account ½ day session
ss Susie Sterling - Not an applicant
ss Mae Kellam - Approved
ss Myrla Powell - Not an applicant but approved
ss Maude Rippon - Approved
ss Margaret Bott - Approved
ss Dorothy Fletcher - Not an applicant
ss Mabel Strickler - Not an applicant but approved
. R. H. Owen - Approved.

peville High School

ss Madge Parsons - Approved
ss Winnie Downes - Approved
s. Mary Fisher - Approved for half-time work
iss Lucy Wise - Appointment withheld pending physical examination

iss Charlotte Taliaferro-Approved
iss Frances Taylor - Approved
iss Frances Porter - Appointment withheld
iss Nellie Walters - Approved
iss Constance Taylor - Approved
r. C. J. Oliver - Approved

r. Nottingham makes the motion, seconded by Mr. Broun, that the chools of the County be closed May 18, for Field and Track Meet nd County Teachers' Association Meeting to be held at Cheriton igh School on that day.

he meeting was adjourned at 9:50 P. M.

Nipongo-Bridgetown High School

s Mae Rowed	- Approved
s Grace Coulbourne	- Not an applicant
s Natalie Nottingham	- Approved
s Thelma Horner	- Not an applicant
. George Oliver	- Not an applicant
s Rosa Elliott	- Approved
s Mary Jones	- Not an applicant

tville High School

s Myrtice Pitchett	- Approved
s Loda Pitchett	- Approved
s Sallie Blankenship	- Approved
s Nettie Trader	- Not an applicant
. Pearl Smith	- Approved but not an applicant
. W. A. Morgan	- Approved if Department retains him
s Frances Holland	- Approved
s Amer Wood	- Withheld on Mr. Hoskins' recommendation
s Emma Mears	- Not an applicant.

e Grove School

perintendent Peters recommends that this school be closed next ar and pupils transferred to Cheriton school.

eriton High School

s. Vernon Vickery	-Approved
s Emily Barnes	- Approved
s. Rufus Ames	- Appointment withheld account ½ day session
s Annie Sterling	- Not an applicant
s Mae Kellam	- Approved
s Myrle Powell	- Not an applicant but approved
s Maude Rippon	- Approved
s Margaret Bott	- Approved
s Dorothy Fletcher	- Not an applicant
s Mabel Strickler	- Not an applicant but approved
. R. H. Owen	- Approved.

peville High School

s Mason Parsons	- Approved
s Winnie Downes	- Approved
s. Mary Fisher	- Approved for half-time work
s Mary Wise	- Appointment withheld pending physical examination
s Charlotte Colisferro	-Approved
s Frances Taylor	- Approved
s Frances Porter	- Appointment withheld
s Nellie Walters	- Approved
s Constance Taylor	- Approved
r. C. J. Oliver	- Approved

r. Nottingham makes the motion, seconded by Mr. Broun, that the chools of the County be closed May 16, for Field and Track Meet nd County Teachers' Association Meeting to be held at Cheriton igh School on that day.

he meeting was adjourned at 9:50 P. M.

UTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF RINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., MAY 30, AT 1:30 P. M.

SENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

utes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Finished Business

. John T. Wilkins reports that the large consolidating company of folk advised him that they would not be interested in bidding on coal business in this County. In this connection, Superintendent ters reports to the Board, that as per instructions at last meeting, has placed orders for five cars of Pocahontas coal for use in ool furnaces, contracts for which are on file.

perintendent Peters reports that the County survey has been made, that the committee from Richmond in charge of this survey will to get in hands of Board the findings of their survey by June ting. Mr. Peters also makes report that the survey of intelligent ts in the County has brought forth some splendid results.

e matter of Hubank & Bro. contract for $300. was passed over until gular June meeting. Mr. Peters reports that he stopped at the eriton Bank and they advised that they could find no record of any ecks.

e matter of pupils residing nearer Cape Charles School and attend- g this school was passed over until next meeting when the Cape rles Board will be invited to take this matter up with the County hool Board. Mr. Wilson reported to Mr. Peters that the half-way ne between Cheriton and Cape Charles was at the "CJ" block.

e matter of the Agriculture Department at Eastville was passed over til next meeting. This matter is to be held in abeyance until mething definite is decided, pending report of survey committee d some final action by local Board.

w Business

r. Oliver appeared before the Board and presented a proposition to he Board that they lease him the property formerly occupied by the ld Capeville School and allow him to build a home thereon, which ouse is to be taken over by the County Board when his services at apeville are terminated. The Board decided to report to Mr. Oliver hat they felt very much in sympathy with his proposition of erecting home on the school property now owned by the County Board at Cape- ille but inasmuch as this is rather a large proposition and a good ny details to be thought over and worked out, the Board desires o defer action until its regular meeting the first Thursday in June. he Board takes this notice with no idea of discouraging Mr. Oliver n the project.

t was unanimously moved by the School Board that the Salary Schedule resented by Mr. Oliver, President of the County Teachers' Association, e adopted in this County, to be put into effect with theelecting f teachers in 1933-34.

Board authorized Superintendent Peters to advise Samuel Davis, Chair- an, representative of Committee Colored Teachers' Association, that Board will hear this committee at its regular meeting on the first hursday in June at 11:00 A. M.

Board authorized payment of carpentering bill of R. T. Hastings of 139.27. This bill was made during the office of old Eastville Dis- trict Board and is approved by Mr. . P. Bell.

It was unanimously decided by the Board to give Miss Elizabeth Tyler hock absorbers for her car.

There being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:00 P. M.

UTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF
RINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., MAY 30, AT 1:30 P. M.

SENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
H. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

utes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Finished Business

John T. Wilkins reports that the large consolidating company of
folk advised him that they would not be interested in bidding on
coal business in this County. In this connection, Superintendent
ers reports to the Board, that as per instructions at last meeting,
has placed orders for five cars of Pocahontas coal for use in
hool furnaces, contracts for which are on file.

perintendent Peters reports that the County survey has been made,
d that the committee from Richmond in charge of this survey will
y to get in hands of Board the findings of their survey by June
eting. Mr. Peters also makes report that the survey of intelligent
sts in the County has brought forth some splendid results.

e matter of Eubank & Bro. contract for $300. was passed over until
gular June meeting. Mr. Peters reports that he stopped at the
eriton Bank and they advised that they could find no record of any
ecks.

e matter of pupils residing nearer Cape Charles School and attend-
g this school was passed over until next meeting when the Cape
arles Board will be invited to take this matter up with the County
hool Board. Mr. Wilson reported to Mr. Peters that the half-way
ne between Cheriton and Cape Charles was at the "CJ" block.

e matter of the Agriculture Department at Eastville was passed over
til next meeting. This matter is to be held in abeyance until
mething definite is decided, pending report of survey committee
d some final action by local Board.

ew Business

r. Oliver appeared before the Board and presented a proposition to
e Board that they lease him the property formerly occupied by the
d Capeville school and allow him to build a home thereon, which
ouse is to be taken over by the County Board when his services at
peville are terminated. The Board decided to report to Mr. Oliver
at they felt very much in sympathy with his proposition of erecting
home on the school property now owned by the County Board at Cape-
ille but inasmuch as this is rather a large proposition and a good
ny details to be thought over and worked out, the Board desires
o defer action until its regular meeting the first Thursday in June.
he Board takes this action with no idea of discouraging Mr. Oliver
n the project.

t was unanimously moved by the School Board that the Salary Schedule
resented by Mr. Oliver, President of the County Teachers' Association,
e adopted in this County, to be put into effect with theelecting
f teachers in 1923-24.

Board authorized Superintendent Peters to advise Samuel Davis, Chair-
an, representative of Committee Colored Teachers' Association, that
oard will hear this committee at its regular meeting on the first
hursday in June at 11:00 A. M.

Board authorized payment of carpentering bill of R. T. Hastings of
$139.27. This bill was made during the office of old Eastville Dis-
trict Board and is approved by Mr. S. P. Bell.

It was unanimously decided by the Board to give Miss Elizabeth Tyler
shock absorbers for her car.

There being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:20 P. M.

UTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF
ERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., MAY 30, AT 1:30 P. M.

ENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

utes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

finished Business

John T. Wilkins reports that the large consolidating company of folk advised him that they would not be interested in bidding on coal business in this County. In this connection, Superintendent ers reports to the Board, that as per instructions at last meeting, has placed orders for five cars of Pocahontas coal for use in hool furnaces, contracts for which are on file.

perintendent Peters reports that the County survey has been made, d that the committee from Richmond in charge of this survey will to get in hands of Board the findings of their survey by June eting. Mr. Peters also makes report that the survey of intelligent ts in the County has brought forth some splendid results.

e matter of Eubank & Bro. contract for $300. was passed over until gular June meeting. Mr. Peters reports that he stopped at the eriton Bank and they advised that they could find no record of any ecks.

e matter of pupils residing nearer Cape Charles School and attend- g this school was passed over until next meeting when the Cape rles Board will be invited to take this matter up with the County hool Board. Mr. Wilson reported to Mr. Peters that the half-way ne between Cheriton and Cape Charles was at the "CJ" block.

e matter of the Agriculture Department at Eastville was passed over til next meeting. This matter is to be held in abeyance until mething definite is decided, pending report of survey committee d some final action by local Board.

w Business

r. liver appeared before the Board and presented a proposition to e Board that they lease him the property formerly occupied by the ld Capeville School and allow him to build a home thereon, which ouse is to be taken over by the County Board when his services at steville are terminated. The Board decided to report to Mr. Oliver at they felt very much in sympathy with his proposition of erecting Home on the school property now owned by the County Board at Cape- ille but inasmuch as this is rather a large proposition and a good ny details to be thought over and worked out, the Board desires o defer action until its regular meeting the first Thursday in June. he Board takes this action with no idea of discouraging Mr. Oliver n the project.

It was unanimously moved by the School Board that the Salary Schedule presented by Mr. Oliver, President of the County Teachers' Association, e adopted in this County, to be put into effect with theelecting of teachers in 1923-24.

Board authorized Superintendent Peters to advise Samuel Davis, Chair- an, representative of Committee Colored Teachers' Association, that Board will hear this committee at its regular meeting on the first Thursday in June at 11:00 A. M.

Board authorized payment of carpentering bill of R. T. Hastings of $159.87. This bill was made during the office of old Eastville Dis- trict Board and is approved by Mr. . . Bell.

It was unanimously decided by the Board to give Miss Elizabeth Tyler shock absorbers for her car.

There being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:00 P. M.

UTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF
ERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., JUNE 7, 1923.

ENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

inutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

finished Business

was unanimously decided to pay bill presented by the Cape Charles istrict for tuition account of pupils outside of incorporated town mits attending Cape Charles School, and to present individual bills o those pupils attending the Cape Charles School and living beyond CJ" block, in the Capeville District.

he matter of establishing a boundary line between these two school istricts to be taken up at next meeting.

r. Peters advises that the School survey findings made by Mr. Ellis nd Mr. Muerman have not been received.

he Eubank matter was passed over in view of the fact that to date o further information can be secured as to the establishment of the ame.

ew Business

ommittee composed of Rev. Samuel Davis, C. N. McCune and Mrs. M. A. rummond appeared before the Board in behalf of the Colored Teachers ssociation and requested of the School Board the following: Ex- ension of colored school term and Increase of salary and high school acilities. The Board acted on the above and decided to respectfully decline the matter of a longer colored school term, inasmuch as the chool finances will not justify it. The matter of salary schedule as referred to Superintendent with the request that he work out a chedule and present to the School Board at its next regular meeting. uperintendent Peters then requests this committee to make out a like chedule and present to him before next meeting. The matter of olored high school facilities was passed over.

r. Owens camebefore the Board and requested the Board to have the chool building at Pine Grove moved to Cheriton and lease it to him or a dwelling house, he being willing to stand cost of fixing up his building as such. The Board after consideration of proposition ubmitted by Mr. Owen decided that it would not be best at the pre- ent time to incur the expenses incident to moving this building to heriton. Board decided to offer for sale the Pine Grove School and uthorized Clerk to communicate with Colonel E. C. Nottingham, notify- ng him of its desire to dispose of school buildings at Pine Grove by ublic auction as soon as proper legal procedure has been taken care f.

he Board having considered the proposition made by Mr. Oliver at the ay meeting, relative to occupying a part of the vacant school lot at apeville and it is unanimously agreed to offer the following two roposals.

- That it will lease to Mr. Oliver, at a rental to be agreed upon, and of sufficient size for the erection of a dwelling house and other ecessary buildings thereon, same to be done at his own expense and t the end of two years the Board reserves the right to have the house nd lot separately appraised by disinterested appraisers, one of whom s to be selected by State Board and the other by Mr. Oliver and in ase of failure of said two appraisers to agree they shall have the ight to call in a third. After said appraisement shall have been ade the Board reserves the right to expose said property to sale by y public auction, at which sale the proceeds therefrom will be applied s follows: To Mr. Oliver, such part thereof as will cover the a ppraised value of said property placed by him, and the residue to be aid to the Board. Also, that Mr. Oliver shall submit plans and pecifications which shall be approved by the Board.

INUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF PERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., JUNE 7, 1923.

RESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

inutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

t was unanimously decided to pay bill presented by the Cape Charles istrict for tuition account of pupils outside of incorporated town imits attending Cape Charles School, and to present individual bills o those pupils attending the Cape Charles School and living beyond CJ" block, in the Capeville District.

he matter of establishing a boundary line between these two school istricts to be taken up at next meeting.

r. Peters advises that the school survey findings made by Mr. Ellis nd Dr. Muerman have not been received.

he Eubank matter was passed over in view of the fact that to date o further information can be secured as to the establishment of the ame.

ew Business

ommittee composed of Rev. Samuel Davis, C. N. McCune and Mrs. M. A. rummond appeared before the Board in behalf of the Colored Teachers ssociation and requested of the School Board the following: Ex-ension of colored school term and Increase of salary and high school acilities. The Board acted on the above and decided to respectfully ecline the matter of a longer colored school term, inasmuch as the chool finances will not justify it. The matter of salary schedule as referred to Superintendent with the request that he work out a chedule and present to the School Board at its next regular meeting. uperintendent Peters then requests this committee to make out a like chedule and present to him before next meeting. The matter of olored High School facilities was passed over.

r. Owens camebefore the Board and requested the Board to have the chool building at Pine Grove moved to Cheriton and lease it to him or a dwelling house, he being willing to stand cost of fixing up his building as such. The Board after consideration of proposition ubmitted by Mr. Owen decided that it would not be best at the pre-ent time to incur the expenses incident to moving this building to heriton. Board decided to offer for sale the Pine Grove School and uthorized Clerk to communicate with Colonel E. C. Nottingham, notify-ng him of its desire to dispose of school buildings at Pine Grove by ublic auction as soon as proper legal procedure has been taken care f.

he Board having considered the proposition made by Mr. Oliver at the ay meeting, relative to occupying a part of the vacant school lot at apeville and it is unanimously agreed to offer the following two roposals.

- That it will lease to Mr. Oliver, at a rental to be agreed upon, and of sufficient size for the erection of a dwelling house and other ecessary buildings thereon, same to be done at his own expense and t the end of two years the Board reserves the right to have the house nd lot separately appraised by disinterested appraisers, one of whom is to be selected by State Board and the other by Mr. Oliver and in ase of failure of said two appraisers to agree they shall have the ight to call in a third. After said appraisement shall have been ade the Board reserves the right to expose said property to sale by y public auction, at which sale the proceeds therefrom will be applied s follows: To Mr. Oliver, such part thereof as will cover the a ppraised value of said property placed by him, and the residue to be aid to the Board. Also, that Mr. Oliver shall submit plans and pecifications which shall be approved by the Board.

INUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF PERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., JUNE 7, 1923.

ESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Naomi Dunton, Clerk.

inutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

nfinished Business

t was unanimously decided to pay bill presented by the Cape Charles istrict for tuition account of pupils outside of incorporated town imits attending Cape Charles School, and to present individual bills o those pupils attending the Cape Charles School and living beyond C" block, in the Capeville District.

he matter of establishing a boundary line between these two school istricts to be taken up at next meeting.

r. Peters advises that the school survey findings made by Mr. Ellis nd Mr. Muerman have not been received.

he Eubank matter was passed over in view of the fact that to date o further information can be secured as to the establishment of the hse.

ew Business

ommittee composed of Rev. Samuel Davis, C. N. McCune and Mrs. M. A. rummond appeared before the Board in behalf of the Colored Teachers ssociation and requested of the School Board the following: Exension of colored school term and Increase of salary and high school acilities. The Board acted on the above and decided to respectfully decline the matter of a longer colored school term, inasmuch as the chool finances will not justify it. The matter of salary schedule as referred to Superintendent with the request that he work out a chedule and present to the School Board at its next regular meeting. uperintendent Peters then requests this committee to make out a like chedule and present to him before next meeting. The matter of olored High School facilities was passed over.

r. Owens camebefore the Board and requested the Board to have the chool building at Pine Grove moved to Cheriton and lease it to him or a dwelling house, he being willing to stand cost of fixing up his building as such. The Board after consideration of proposition ubmitted by Mr. Owen decided that it would not be best at the preent time to incur the expenses incident to moving this building to heriton. Board decided to offer for sale the Pine Grove School and uthorized Clerk to communicate with Colonel E. C. Nottingham, notifying him of its desire to dispose of school buildings at Pine Grove by ublic auction as soon as proper legal procedure has been taken care f.

he Board having considered the proposition made by Mr. Oliver at the ay meeting, relative to occupying a part of the vacant school lot at apeville and it is unanimously agreed to offer the following two roposals.

- That it will lease to Mr. Oliver, at a rental to be agreed upon, and of sufficient size for the erection of a dwelling house and other ecessary buildings thereon, same to be done at his own expense and t the end of two years the Board reserves the right to have the house nd lot separately appraised by disinterested appraisers, one of whom s to be selected by State Board and the other by Mr. Oliver and in ase of failure of said two appraisers to agree they shall have the ight to call in a third. After said appraisement shall have been ade the Board reserves the right to expose said property to sale by y public auction, at which sale the proceeds therefrom will be applied s follows: To Mr. Oliver, such part thereof as will cover the a ppraised value of said property placed by him, and the residue to be aid to the Board. Also, that Mr. Oliver shall submit plans and pecifications which shall be approved by the Board.

That the Board will offer by sale by public auction part of said ant lot of considerable size for the erection of dwelling house otehr necessary buildings thereon. This proposal is made with understanding that the people of the Capeville Community will advised that this lot is offered for the purpose of giving Mr. ver an opportunity to purchase site for a home in which the Board cure.

Oliver appeared before the Board and after hearing proposals, he pted proposal No. 1, that is, the Board is to lease the property Mr. Oliver for annual rent of $25.00. Size of lot to be 80 feet nt and 215 feet deep. This lot to be situated on the north side plot.

Board re-appointed T. . Downing agricultural teacher at Franktown-sawadox High School at a salary of $2400.00 per year and Board rther ruled to allow the agriculture department in this school an propriation of $200.00 per session for materials same to be subject supervision of principal and bought upon requisition submitted by n to the principal.

th respect to the Agriculture department of the Eastville High School e B ard finds it necessary by unanimous concurrence to defer action to the retention of the department until after an appeal now pend- before the State Board of Education with reference to accredit- of the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School has been decided by the te Board of Education. The Board further ruled that Superintendent authorized to request Mr. Hart, Chairman of the State Board of ucation, for action in this matter at the earliest possible date, asmuch as the organization for next year's work in this district to some extent hinging on this decision.

ere being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:30 P. M.

That the Board will offer by sale by public auction part of said
ant lot of considerable size for the erection of dwelling house
otehr necessary buildings thereon. This proposal is made with
understanding that the people of the Capeville Community will
advised that this lot is offered for the purpose of giving Mr.
ver an opportunity to purchase site for a home in which the Board
cure.

Oliver appeared before the Board and after hearing proposals, he
epted proposal No. 1, that is, the Board is to lease the property
Mr. Oliver for annual rent of $25.00. Size of lot to be 80 feet
nt and 215 feet deep. This lot to be situated on the north side
plot.

Board re-appointed T. ". Downing agricultural teacher at Franktown-
nawadox High School at a salary of $2400.00 per year and Board
ther ruled to allow the agriculture department in this school an
propriation of $200.00 per session for materials same to be subject
supervision of principal and bought upon requisition submitted by
m to the principal.

th respect to the Agriculture department of the Eastville High School
B ard finds it necessary by unanimous concurrence to defer action
to the retention of the department until after an appeal now pend-
before the State Board of Education with reference to accredit-
of the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School has been decided by the
ate Board of Education. The Board further ruled that Superintendent
authorized to request Mr. Hart, Chairman of the State Board of
ucation, for action in this matter at the earliest possible date,
asmuch as the organization for next year's work in this district
to some extent hinging on this decision.

ere being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:30 P. M.

That the Board will offer by sale by public auction part of said
ant lot of considerable size for the erection of dwelling house
otehr necessary buildings thereon. This proposal is made with
understanding that the people of the Capeville Community will
advised that this lot is offered for the purpose of giving Mr.
wer an opportunity to purchase site for a home in which the Board
cure.

. Oliver appeared before the Board and after hearing proposals, he
epted proposal No. 1, that is, the Board is to lease the property
Mr. Oliver for annual rent of $25.00. Size of lot to be 80 feet
nt and 215 feet deep. This lot to be situated on the north side
plot.

Board re-appointed T. W. Downing agricultural teacher at Franktown-
nawadox High School at a salary of $2400.00 per year and Board
rther ruled to allow the agriculture department in this school an
propriation of $200.00 per session for materials same to be subject
supervision of principal and bought upon requisition submitted by
m to the principal.

th respect to the Agriculture department of the Eastville High School
e Board finds it necessary by unanimous concurrence to defer action
to the retention of the department until after an appeal now pend-
g before the State Board of Education with reference to accredit-
g of the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School has been decided by the
ate Board of Education. The Board further ruled that Superintendent
authorized to request Mr. Hart, Chairman of the State Board of
ucation, for action in this matter at the earliest possible date,
asmuch as the organization for next year's work in this district
to some extent hinging on this decision.

ere being no other business the meeting was adjourned at 5:30 P. M.

INUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF
PERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., JULY 12th, 1923, AT 10:30 A. M.
asmuch as this is the annual meeting of the County Board this
eting is date as of June 30th, 1923.

RESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

ading of the minutes were dispensed with to hear a committee from
e Church Neck vicinity composed of Paul Wyatt, Richard Mapp, David
pp, Clarence Ward and H. H. Wilkins. This committee came before
e Board for the purpose of presenting a petition signed by C. P.
yatt, C. S. Carnock, C. S. Ward, C. C. Mapp, M. A. Floyd, R. S.
loyd, Jr., H. C. Camden, W. T. Downing, Geo. Nicholson, Julian E.
itchett, Mrs. Alice O. Johnson, Luther Sparrow, H. L. Sparrown,
. K. Coates, P. C. Sparrown, G. W. Coates, H. H. Wilkins, R. L.
ewitt, E. D. Richardson, E. T. Mapp, C. S. Floyd, T. B. Robbyns,
. L. Shackleford, M. P. Underhill, D. D. Mapp, J. H. Scott, R. B.
pp, requesting that the school truck now running from the Church
eck-Bridgetown vicinity to Machipongo-Bridgetown High School be
iverted to the Birds Nest High School. In reference to the above
etition the School Board authorized the Superintendent to advise
r. Paul C. Wyatt, Chairman of the Committee, that petitioners from
he Church Neck-Bridgetown community may feel assured that their
hildren will have, during the coming session, standard school
acilities. The Board, however, does not feel that definite action
an be taken at this tiem in view of the uncertain position of the
achipongo-Bridgetown High School as to an accredited rating, an
ppeal for which is now pending before the State Board of Education.
nasmuch as a refusal on the part of the State Board of Education
ccrediting the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School will necessitate
ome changes on the part of the Board with reference to the above
entioned High School. The Board felt compelled to defer final ac-
ion at this time. The Board further ruled that the Chairman of the
ommittee should be advised of their final action as soon as the
tate Board of Education makes it possible for them to definitely
o so.

rs. R. B. Croxton, County Nurse, came before the Board requesting
hat the law compelling children and teachers be vaccinated within
wnety days after school opens, be enforced in Northampton County.
hereupon, the Board passed resolutions, upon motion of Mr. Nottingham
econded by Mr. John T. Wilkins, III, supported by Mr. Wilson of the
ape Charles Board, but opposed by Mr. Brown. Motion provides that
aw governing compulsory vaccination for school children and teachers
e published in all county papers on or before August the first to
he effect that vaccination for school children and teachers will be
ompulsory in Northampton County according to law. The Board urgently
equests all patrons to see their family physician and have their
hildren vaccinated preferably four weeks prior to the opening of
chool.

n reference to account of Burke-Hume Piano Company against the
apeville School Board for $171.37 balance due on the Cheriton piano,
f er taking action at its meeting on May 14th, to advise the Cheriton
chool League, through Mr. R. H. Owen, Principal, that this account
ould not be paid by the Capeville School Board, inasmuch as the
heriton and Capeville Leagues agreed to pay for pianos in their
chools, provided the School Board would stand for the account, and
nasmuch as the School Board in no instance had appropriated funds
or music in the public schools of the County. Superintendent re-
orts that the Cheriton School League, through Mr. Owen, has advised
he School Board that if its note be given for six months with interest
or balance due on said piano the Cheriton League will pay this note
n maturity. Board unanimously agreed to send Burke-Hume Piano
ompany note in accordance with above agreement.

r. Eubank's account for $300.00 was again brought before the Board
nd Superintendent was authorized to offer Mr. Eubank settlement of
150.00 for bill presented by him sometime ago in final settlement
or contract of water fixtures in Capeville and Cheriton buildings

INUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF PERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., JULY 18th, 1923, AT 10:30 A. M.
asmuch as this is the annual meeting of the County Board this eting is date as of June 30th, 1923.

ESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

ading of the minutes were dispensed with to hear a committee from e Church Mock vicinity composed of Paul Wyatt, Richard Mapp, David pp, Clarence Ward and H. H. Wilkins. This committee came before e Board for the purpose of presenting a petition signed by C. P. yatt, C. S. Charnock, C. S. Ward, C. C. Mapp, E. A. Floyd, R. S. loyd, Jr., H. C. Camden, W. T. Downing, Geo. Nicholson, Julian E. itchett, Mrs. Alice O. Johnson, Luther Sparrow, H. L. Sparrown, . Z. Coates, P. C. Sparrown, G. W. Coates, H. H. Wilkins, R. L. ewitt, E. D. Richardson, E. T. Mapp, C. S. Floyd, T. B. Robbyns, . L. Shackleford, H. P. Underhill, D. D. Mapp, J. H. Scott, R. B. pp, requesting that the school truck now running from the Church ock-Bridgetown vicinity to Machipongo-Bridgetown High School be iverted to the Birds Nest High School. In reference to the above etition the School Board authorized the Superintendent to advise r. Paul C. Wyatt, Chairman of the Committee, that petitioners from he Church Mock-Bridgetown community may feel assured that their hildren will have, during the coming session, standard school cilities. The Board, however, does not feel that definite action an be taken at this tiem in view of the uncertain position of the achipongo-Bridgetown High School as to an accredited rating, an ppeal for which is now pending before the State Board of Education. nasmuch as a refusal on the part of the State Board of Education ccrediting the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School will necessitate me changes on the part of the Board with reference to the above entioned High School. The Board felt compelled to defer final ac- ion at this time. The Board further ruled that the Chairman of the ommittee should be advised of their final action as soon as the tate Board of Education makes it possible for them to definitely o so.

rs. R. B. Croxton, County Nurse, came before the Board requesting hat the law compelling children and teachers be vaccinated within wnety days after school opens, be enforced in Northampton County. hereupon, the Board passed resolutions, upon motion of Mr. Nottingham econded by Mr. John T. Wilkins, III, supported by Mr. Wilson of the ape Charles Board, but opposed by Mr. Brown. Motion provides that aw governing compulsory vaccination for school children and teachers e published in all county papers on or before August the first to he effect that vaccination for school children and teachers will be ompulsory in Northampton County according to law. The Board urgently requests all patrons to see their family physician and have their hildren vaccinated preferably four weeks prior to the opening of chool.

n reference to account of Burke-Hume Piano Company against the apeville School Board for $171.37 balance due on the Cheriton piano, f or taking action at its meeting on May 14th, to advise the Cheriton chool League, through Mr. R. H. Owen, Principal, that this account ould not be paid by the Capeville School Board, inasmuch as the heriton and Capeville Leagues agreed to pay for pianos in their chools, provided the School Board would stand for the account, and inasmuch as the School Board in no instance had appropriated funds or music in the public schools of the County. Superintendent re- orts that the Cheriton School League, through Mr. Owen, has advised he School Board that if its note be given for six months with interest or balance due on said piano the Cheriton League will pay this note n maturity. Board unanimously agreed to send Burke-Hume Piano ompany note in accordance with above agreement.

r. Eubank's account for $300.00 was again brought before the Board nd Superintendent was authorized to offer Mr. Eubank settlement of 150.00 for bill presented by him sometime ago in final settlement or contract of water fixtures in Capeville and Cheriton Buildings

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VA., JULY 12th, 1923, AT 10:30 A. M. Inasmuch as this is the annual meeting of the County Board this meeting is date as of June 30th, 1923.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of the minutes were dispensed with to hear a committee from the Church Neck vicinity composed of Paul Wyatt, Richard Mapp, David Mapp, Clarence Ward and H. H. Wilkins. This committee came before the Board for the purpose of presenting a petition signed by C. P. Wyatt, C. S. Carnock, C. S. Ward, C. C. Mapp, M. A. Floyd, R. S. Floyd, Jr., H. C. Camden, W. T. Downing, Geo. Nicholson, Julian E. Litchett, Mrs. Alice O. Johnson, Luther Sparrow, H. L. Sparrown, J. K. Coates, P. C. Sparrown, C. W. Coates, H. H. Wilkins, R. L. Dewitt, E. D. Richardson, E. T. Mapp, C. S. Floyd, T. B. Robbyns, H. L. Shackleford, M. P. Underhill, D. D. Mapp, J. H. Scott, R. B. Mapp, requesting that the school truck now running from the Church Neck-Bridgetown vicinity to Machipongo-Bridgetown High School be diverted to the Birds Nest High School. In reference to the above petition the School Board authorized the Superintendent to advise Mr. Paul C. Wyatt, Chairman of the Committee, that petitioners from the Church Neck-Bridgetown community may feel assured that their children will have, during the coming session, standard school facilities. The Board, however, does not feel that definite action can be taken at this tiem in view of the uncertain position of the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School as to an accredited rating, an appeal for which is now pending before the State Board of Education. Inasmuch as a refusal on the part of the State Board of Education accrediting the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School will necessitate some changes on the part of the Board with reference to the above mentioned High School. The Board felt compelled to defer final action at this time. The Board further ruled that the Chairman of the Committee should be advised of their final action as soon as the State Board of Education makes it possible for them to definitely do so.

Mrs. R. S. Croxton, County Nurse, came before the Board requesting that the law compelling children and teachers be vaccinated within twenty days after school opens, be enforced in Northampton County. Thereupon, the Board passed resolutions, upon motion of Mr. Nottingham seconded by Mr. John T. Wilkins, III, supported by Mr. Wilson of the Cape Charles Board, but opposed by Mr. Broun, Motion provides that law governing compulsory vaccination for school children and teachers be published in all county papers on or before August the first to the effect that vaccination for school children and teachers will be compulsory in Northampton County according to law. The Board urgently requests all patrons to see their family physician and have their children vaccinated preferably four weeks prior to the opening of school.

In reference to account of Burke-Hume Piano Company against the Capeville School Board for $171.37 balance due on the Cheriton piano, after taking action at its meeting on May 14th, to advise the Cheriton School League, through Mr. R. H. Owen, Principal, that this account could not be paid by the Capeville School Board, inasmuch as the Cheriton and Capeville Leagues agreed to pay for pianos in their schools, provided the School Board would stand for the account, and inasmuch as the School Board in no instance had appropriated funds for music in the public schools of the County. Superintendent reports that the Cheriton School League, through Mr. Owen, has advised the School Board that if its note be given for six months with interest for balance due on said piano the Cheriton League will pay this note on maturity. Board unanimously agreed to send Burke-Hume Piano Company note in accordance with above agreement.

Mr. Eubank's account for $300.00 was again brought before the Board and Superintendent was authorized to offer Mr. Eubank settlement of $150.00 for bill presented by him sometime ago in final settlement for contract of water fixtures in Capeville and Cheriton Buildings

Clerk was authorized to draw voucher for this amount plus $220.00 formerly approved due on the same contract.

Deed to plot of land bought by Capeville colored School League was presented to the Board and Superintendent advised Board receipt of deed had been acknowledged.

Board voted to open schools for session 1923-24 on Monday, September 10th.

Superintendent next read report of Survey Committee and immediately took up the recommendations of said report. Recommendations with reference to the Pine Grove School was passed upon. The School Board unanimously passed recommendation #10, which provides that Pine Grove School be closed and pupils cared for in the Cheriton High School. Recommendation numbered 1, 2 and 10 were unanimously passed by the Board. The recommendation effecting Eastville, Birds Nest, Franktown-Mashawadox and Willis Wharf High Schools were taken under advisement by the Board with the hope of following such recommendations as early as conditions will permit. The Franktown and Willis Wharf schools will be determined by bond issues soon to be voted upon in that district The recommendation with respect to the Machipongo School was passed over by the Board pending decision of an appeal now before the State Board with accrediting of this school.

With reference to the appeal now pending the State Board with reference to the Machipongo School, on motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, the Board passed the following resolution: "Inasmuch as the local board is not in a position to commit itself until after decision by the State Board on an appeal now pending relative to accrediting of Machipongo-Bridgetown High School and inasmuch as the action of the State Board on this appeal will largely effect the action of the local board as for instance; should the accrediting not be granted, then, the policy of the Board would unquestionally be to transport the high school department of the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School to the Eastville High School. If an accredited rating is granted, then, High school department could not by virtue of the local conditions be moved from Machipongo at this time. Therefore, be it resolved: That the Northampton County School Board requests the State Board of Education to render its decision at this early meeting of the Board and communicate its decision to this Board. Signed: John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman, Northampton County School Board.

Upon recommendation of Mr. Lancaster, Supervisor Agricultural Education, the Board passed a resolution recalling its former action, now a flat appropriation of $250.00 to the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Mashawadox High School and passed this appropriation on the basis of $5.00 per pupil enrolled in this department. The same action with reference to appropriation applies to the Agricultural Department of the Eastville High School.

The Board by unanimous vote fixed the principals salaries for the coming session at the following figure and authorized Clerk to present contracts immediately: C. C. Hamilton, $2000.00; E. D. Rawlings, $1575.00 Miss Mary R. Jones, if standard High school $175.00 per month, if Junior high school, $160.00 per month; W. H. Hoskins, $1890.00; R. H. Owen $2000.00; C. J. Oliver, $2000.00.

The Board authorized Superintendent to advertise bids for school trucks at Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo and Franktown-Mashawadox. The Board request each Bidder to submit two bids, one with body to be furnished by the School Board and one for body to be furnished by bidder.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

The Board rules to fix line between Cape Charles and Capeville District at "CJ" block.

With reference to the request of the Eastern Shore Poster Company to place sign board on old school ground at Cheriton, matter was turned over to Mr. Wilkins, who was authorized to act for the Board in any way deemed wise.

Check for $140.00 presented by Mr. Broun from Exmore School League.

Meeting adjourned to meet in the office of Chairman, Tuesday, July 31st.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk John T. Wilkins Chairman

Clerk was authorized to draw voucher for this amount plus $220.00 merly approved due on the same contract.

d to plot of land bought by Capeville colored School League was sented to the Board and Superintendent advised Board receipt of d had been acknowledged.

rd voted to open schools for session 1923-24 on Monday, September h.

perintendent next read report of Survey Committee and immediately k up the recommendations of said report. Recommendations with re- rence to the Pine Grove School was passed upon. The School Board animously passed recommendation #10, which provides that Pine Grove ol be closed and pupils cared for in the Cheriton High School. commendation numbered 1, 2 and 10 were unanimously passed by the rd. The recommendation effecting Eastville, Birds Nest, Franktown- assawadox and Willis Wharf High Schools were taken under advisement the Board with the hope of following such recommendations as early conditions will permit. The Franktown and Willis Wharf schools be determined by bond issues soon to be voted upon in that district e recommendation with respect to the Machipongo School was passed er by the Board pending decision of an appeal now before the State rd with accrediting of this school.

th reference to the appeal now pending the State Board with reference the Machipongo School, on motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. ttingham, the Board passed the following resolution: "Inasmuch as e local board is not in a position to commit itself until after cision by the State Board on an appeal now pending relative to crediting of Machipongo-Bridgetown High School and inasmuch as e action of the State Board on this appeal will largely effect e action of the local board as for instance; should the accrediting not be granted, then, the policy of the Board would unquestionally to transport the high school department of the Machipongo-Bridge- wn High School to the Eastville High School. If an accredited ting is granted, then, High school department could not by virtue the local conditions be moved from Machipongo at this time. There- re, be it resolved: That the Northampton County School Board re- ests the State Board of Education to render its decision at this ly meeting of the Board and communicate its decision to this Board. igned: John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman, Northampton County School oard.

pon recommendation of Mr. Lancaster, Supervisor Agricultural Educa- ion, the Board passed a resolution recalling its former action, now flat appropriation of $250.00 to the Agricultural Department of the ranktown-Nassawadox High School and passed this appropriation on the asis of $5.00 per pupil enrolled in this department. The same action ith reference to appropriation applies to the Agricultural Department f the Eastville High School.

he Board by unanimous vote fixed the principals salaries for the oming session at the following figure and authorized Clerk to present ontracts immediately: C. C. Hamilton, $2000.00; E. D. Rawlings,$1575.00 iss Mary R. Jones, if standard High School $175.00 per month, if unior High school, $160.00 per month; W. H. Hopkins, $1690.00; R. H. wen $2000.00; C. J. Oliver, $2000.00.

he Board authorized Superintendent to advertise bids for school trucks t Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo and Franktown-Nassawadox. The Board equest each bidder to submit two bids, one with body to be furnished y the School Board and one for body to be furnished by bidder.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

The Board rules to fix line between Cape Charles and Capeville District at "CJ" block.

With reference to the request of the Eastern Shore Poster Company to place sign board on old school ground at Cheriton, matter was turned over to Mr. Wilkins, who was authorized to act for the Board in any way deemed wise.

Check for $140.00 presented by Mr. Broun from Exmore School League.

Meeting adjourned to meet in the office of Chairman, Tuesday, July 31st.

Helen K. Lowe Clerk John T. Wilkins, III Chairman.

Clerk was authorized to draw voucher for this amount plus $220.00 merly approved due on the same contract.

d to plot of land bought by Capeville colored School League was sented to the Board and Superintendent advised Board receipt of d had been acknowledged.

rd voted to open schools for session 1923-24 on Monday, September h.

perintendent next read report of Survey Committee and immediately k up the recommendations of said report. Recommendations with re- ence to the Pine Grove School was passed upon. The School Board animously passed recommendation #10, which provides that Pine Grove ool be closed and pupils cared for in the Cheriton High School. ommendation numbered 1, 2 and 10 were unanimously passed by the rd. The recommendation effecting Eastville, Birds Nest, Franktown- nawadox and Willis Wharf High Schools were taken under advisement the Board with the hope of following such recommendations as early conditions will permit. The Franktown and Willis Wharf schools be determined by bond issues soon to be voted upon in that district recommendation with respect to the Machipongo School was passed er by the Board pending decision of an appeal now before the State rd with accrediting of this school.

th reference to the appeal now pending the State Board with reference the Machipongo School, on motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. ttingham, the Board passed the following resolution: "Inasmuch as e local board is not in a position to commit itself until after ecision by the State Board on an appeal now pending relative to crediting of Machipongo-Bridgetown High School and inasmuch as e action of the State Board on this appeal will largely effect e action of the local board as for instance; should the accrediting not be granted, then, the policy of the Board would unquestionally to transport the high school department of the Machipongo-Bridge- own High School to the Eastville High School. If an accredited ting is granted, then, High school department could not by virtue the local conditions be moved from MachipongO at this time. There- ore, be it resolved: That the Northampton County School Board re- ests the State Board of Education to render its decision at this ly meeting of the Board and communicate its decision to this Board. igned: John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman, Northampton County School oard.

pon recommendation of Mr. Lancaster, Supervisor Agricultural Educa- ion, the Board passed a resolution recalling its former action, now flat appropriation of $250.00 to the Agricultural Department of the ranktown-Nassawadox High School and passed this appropriation on the sis of $5.00 per pupil enrolled in this department. The same action ith reference to appropriation applies to the Agricultural Department f the Eastville High School.

he Board by unanimous vote fixed the principals salaries for the oming session at the following figure and authorized Clerk to present ontracts immediately: C. C. Hamilton, $2000.00; E. D. Rawlings,$1575.00 iss Mary R. Jones, if standard High school $175.00 per month, if unior high school, $160.00 per month; W. H. Hoskins, $1890.00; R. H. owen $2000.00; G. J. Oliver, $2000.00.

he Board authorized Superintendent to advertise bids for school trucks t Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo and Franktown-Nassawadox. The Board equest each bidder to submit two bids, one with body to be furnished y the School Board and one for body to be furnished by bidder.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

The Board rules to fix line between Cape Charles and Capeville District at "CJ" block.

With reference to the request of the Eastern Shore Poster Company to place sign board on old school ground at Cheriton, matter was turned over to Mr. Wilkins, who was authorized to act for the Board in any way deemed wise.

Check for $140.00 presented by Mr. Broun from Exmore School League. Meeting adjourned to meet in the office of Chairman, Tuesday, July 31st.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk John T. Wilkins Chairman

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, JOHN T. WILKINS, III, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JULY 31st, 1923, 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Reading of minutes were dispensed with to hear committee composed of Mr. Jackson and Mr. George Mapp concerning status of Machipongo High School.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Chairman Wilkins presented contract with Eastern Shore Poster Company with Ten Dollars, price paid for privilege to maintain poster on old Cheriton School grounds.

Superintendent reported that T. H. Hubbard had accepted for T. H. Hubbard & Brother , proposition Superintendent was authorized to present to him.

Board decided to have Messrs. Wilkins and Topping of the Board determine whether or not the School Board has the right under law to enforce vaccination without approval of Board of Supervisors.

Board ruled, by motion of Mr. J. Warren Topping, seconded by Mr. E. C. Nottingham, that the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School be reduced to a nine grade, or Junior high school, and that pupils now in tenth and eleventh grades in the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School be transported at School Board's expense to Eastville High School, which High School is to be maintained as a standard accredited high school. Motion passed unanimously.

Motion by Mr. J. Warren Topping, seconded by Mr. E. C. Nottingham, that inasmuch as County School Board has adopted recommendation of the State Board of Education to make Eastville a school consolidation point for Machipongo and Eastville communities and whereas, County Board has reduced Machipongo-Bridgetown High School to a Junior High School and directed the transporting of eleventh and tenth grade pupils to Eastville at Counties' expense that for these reasons and from standpoint of economy, Board unanimouly voted that petition of Church Neck and vicinity, requesting that childre from these vicinities be transported to Birds Nest, be refused and that the school truck route from these vicinities continue as heretofore operated and that it be extended to Eastville to transport all tenth and eleventh grade pupils from Machipongo-Bridgetown to Eastville.

Board authorized Clerk to notify Chairman of various committees of its decision.

Board passed resolution fixing salary of Superintendent at $3,000 with expense account of $500.00 for work in County and to defray expenses when out of County on school business when such is authorized by the Board.

Board voted to have published in County papers financial report and also Superintendent's Annual Report.

Board approved list of teachers recommended by Superintendent.

There being no further business, meeting was adjourned at 5:00 O'clock.

John T. Wilkins Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, JOHN T. WILKINS, III, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JULY 31st, 1923, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Reading of minutes were dispensed with to hear committee composed of Mr. Jackson and Mr. George Mapp concerning status of Machipongo High School.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Chairman Wilkins presented contract with Eastern Shore Poster Company with Ten Dollars, price paid for privilege to maintain poster on old Meriton School grounds.

Superintendent reported that T. H. Hubbard had accepted for T. H. Hubbard & Brother , proposition Superintendent was authorized to present to him.

Board decided to have Messrs. Wilkins and Topping of the Board determine whether or not the School Board has the right under law to enforce vaccination without approval of Board of Supervisors.

Board ruled, by motion of Mr. J. Warren Topping, seconded by Mr. E. G. Nottingham, that the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School be reduced to a nine grade, or junior high school, and that pupils now in tenth and eleventh grades in the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School be transported at School Board's expense to Eastville High School, which High School is to be maintained as a standard accredited high school. Motion passed unanimously.

Motion by Mr. J. Warren Topping, seconded by Mr. E. G. Nottingham, that inasmuch as County School Board has adopted recommendation of the State Board of Education to make Eastville a school consolidation point for Machipongo and Eastville communities and whereas, County Board has reduced Machipongo-Bridgetown High School to a Junior High School and directed the transporting of eleventh and tenth grade pupils to Eastville at Counties' expense that for these reasons and from standpoint of economy, Board unanimouly voted that petition of Church Neck and vicinity, requesting that childre from these vicinities be transported to Birds Nest, be refused and that the school truck route from these vicinities continue as heretofore operated and that it be extended to Eastville to transport all tenth and eleventh grade pupils from Machipongo-Bridgetown to Eastville.

Board authorized Clerk to notify Chairman of various committees of its decision.

Board passed resolution fixing salary of Superintendent at $3,000 with expense account of $500.00 for work in County and to defray expenses when out of County on school business when such is authorized by the Board.

Board voted to have published in County papers financial report and also Superintendent's Annual Report.

Board approved list of teachers recommended by Superintendent.

There being no further business, meeting was adjourned at 5:00 O'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, JOHN T. WILKINS, III, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JULY 31st, 1923, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Reading of minutes were dispensed with to hear committee composed of Mr. Jackson and Mr. George Mapp concerning status of Machipongo High School.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Chairman Wilkins presented contract with Eastern Shore Poster Company with Ten Dollars, price paid for privilege to maintain poster on old Cheriton School grounds.

Superintendent reported that T. H. Eubank had accepted for T. H. Eubank & Brother , proposition Superintendent was authorized to present to him.

Board decided to have Messrs. Wilkins and Topping of the Board determine whether or not the School Board has the right under law to enforce vaccination without approval of Board of Supervisors.

Board ruled, by motion of Mr. J. Warren Topping, seconded by Mr. E. G. Nottingham, that the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School be reduced to a nine grade, or junior high school, and that pupils now in tenth and eleventh grades in the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School be transported at School Board's expense to Eastville High School, which High School is to be maintained as a standard accredited high school. Motion passed unanimously.

Motion by Mr. J. Warren Topping, seconded by Mr. E. G. Nottingham, that inasmuch as County School Board has adopted recommendation of the State Board of Education to make Eastville a school consolidation point for Machipongo and Eastville communities and whereas, County Board has reduced Machipongo-Bridgetown High School to a Junior High School and directed the transporting of eleventh and tenth grade pupils to Eastville at Counties' expense that for these reasons and from standpoint of economy, Board unanimously voted that petition of Church Neck and vicinity, requesting that childre from these vicinities be transported to Birds Nest, be refused and that the school truck route from these vicinities continue as heretofore operated and that it be extended to Eastville to transport all tenth and eleventh grade pupils from Machipongo-Bridgetown to Eastville.

Board authorized Clerk to notify Chairman of various committees of its decision.

Board passed resolution fixing salary of Superintendent at $3,000 with expense account of $500.00 for work in County and to defray expenses when out of County on school business when such is authorized by the Board.

Board voted to have published in County papers financial report and also Superintendent's Annual Report.

Board approved list of teachers recommended by Superintendent.

There being no further business, meeting was adjourned at 5:00 O'clock.

Jno T Wilkins III Chairman

Helen E Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, AUGUST 28th, 1923, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters, &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Messrs. Topping and Wilkins, of the Board, reported after investigating law on subject of school vaccination, that the School Board has authority to enforce said law without the consent of the Board of Supervisors. Their opinion was based on Section 15-29 of Virginia Code.

Clerk reported that Chairman of the committees in connection with Machipongo-Bridgetown School truck were notified of the action of the Board.

New Business

Superintendent presented letter to the Board from Mr. P. C. Wyatt, advising that action of the School Board in reference to Bridgetown truck was unsatisfactory to the people.

Mr. Oliver came before the School Board requesting that basement rooms in the Capeville School be sealed and the Board authorized Mr. Oliver and the Superintendent to request bids on this job. The Board to decide whether or not this work should be done at its next meeting.

Mr. Oliver, also presented the request of Miss Taylor, that she be reimbursed in the form of back salary at same basis as other teachers in High School for last session. The Board unanimously passed resolution authorizing Clerk to draw warrant for $72.00 to cover this.

Board approved list of teachers recommended by Superintendent.

Board passed resolution offering all competent music teachers in community of Cheriton the privilege of teaching the school children music during school hours and authorized the Superintendent to advise these teachers of t ie action with the request that they work out a schedule so as not to conflict with each other in such a way as to meet with the approval of the principal.

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned at 5:30 P.M.

Jno T Wilkins III Chairman

Helen E Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, AUGUST 28th, 1923, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
R. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters, &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Messrs. Topping and Wilkins, of the Board, reported after investigating law on subject of school vaccination, that the School Board has authority to enforce said law without the consent of the Board of Supervisors. Their opinion was based on Section 15-29 of Virginia Code.

Clerk reported that Chairman of the committees in connection with Machipongo-Bridgetown School truck were notified of the action of the Board.

New Business

Superintendent presented letter to the Board from Mr. P. C. Wyatt, advising that action of the School Board in reference to Bridgetown truck was unsatisfactory to the people.

Mr. Oliver came before the School Board requesting that basement rooms in the Capeville School be sealed and the Board authorized Mr. Oliver and the Superintendent to request bids on this job. The Board to decide whether or not this work should be done at its next meeting.

Mr. Oliver, also presented the request of Miss Taylor, that she be reimbursed in the form of back salary at same basis as other teachers in High School for last session. The Board unanimously passed resolution authorizing Clerk to draw warrant for $72.00 to cover this.

Board approved list of teachers recommended by Superintendent.

Board passed resolution offering all competent music teachers in community of Cheriton the privilege of teaching the school children music during school hours and authorized the Superintendent to advise these teachers of t ie action with the request that they work out a schedule so as not to conflict with each other in such a way as to meet with the approval of the principal.

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned at 5:30 P.M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, AUGUST 28th, 1923, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters, &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Messrs. Topping and Wilkins, of the Board, reported after investigating law on subject of school vaccination, that the School Board has authority to enforce said law without the consent of the Board of Supervisors. Their opinion was based on Section 15-29 of Virginia Code.

Clerk reported that Chairman of the committees in connection with Machipongo-Bridgetown School truck were notified of the action of the Board.

New Business

Superintendent presented letter to the Board from Mr. P. C. Wyatt, advising that action of the School Board in reference to Bridgetown truck was unsatisfactory to the people.

Mr. Oliver came before the School Board requesting that basement rooms in the Capeville School be sealed and the Board authorized Mr. Oliver and the Superintendent to request bids on this job. The Board to decide whether or not this work should be done at its next meeting.

Mr. Oliver, also presented the request of Miss Taylor, that she be reimbursed in the form of back salary at same basis as other teachers in High School for last session. The Board unanimously passed resolution authorizing Clerk to draw warrant for $72.00 to cover this.

Board approved list of teachers recommended by Superintendent.

Board passed resolution offering all competent music teachers in community of Cheriton the privilege of teaching the school children music during school hours and authorized the Superintendent to advise these teachers of this action with the request that they work out a schedule so as not to conflict with each other in such a way as to meet with the approval of the principal.

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned at 5:30 P.M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1923.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he and Mr. Oliver had not as yet secured bids on ceiling basement rooms at Capeville and Cheriton.

New Business

Board voted to put full time teacher in second grade at Cheriton provided suitable part time teacher cannot be secured.

Board voted to allow Miss Bott $10.00 per month for transportation between Cheriton and Capeville Schools.

School Board by motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, unanimously voted to give Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, warrants to make school balances for 1922 agree with State Audit and that at the end of the current year to give Treasurer warrants for amounts equalling to the difference between penalties and delinquents as reimbursement for money advanced to schools on uncollected taxes.

School Board on motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, voted to award Mr. Charles Sturgis contract for hauling children from Savage Neck to Eastville High School for session 1923-24 at $75.00 per school month, he being the lowest bidder. This award contingent upon above signing satisfactory contract with School Board.

Board voted to award Lynwood Nottingham contract for school route No. 3 at $95.00 per school month, provided such truck is needed and put on, he being the lowest bidder. This is contingent upon above signing satisfactory contract with School Board.

Committee composed of Mr. Harry Thomas and Dr. Holland presented petition from patrons of Eastville High School, to transport certain children for seaside to Eastville School - outside two mile limit. Dr. Holland made strong appeal for this school truck in behalf of this community. Mr. Harry Thomas also made strong appeal for this school truck.

School Board upon motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, voted to provide for truck to start at Simpkins Cross Road on the Seaside Road. The above route is to be provided only upon the condition that legal required number of children prodent themselves at such points to ride in the truck outside the three mile limit.

On route No. 1, Board voted to award to Theodore Sterling contract for hauling children from Pine Grove to Cheriton High School for session 1923-24 for $68.00 per school month. Above to sign contract satisfactory to the School Board.

On route No. 4, Board voted to award J. M. Bagwell contract to convey school children from Elliott's Neck to Pro Mtown-Machipongo High School for session 1923-4 at $65.00 per month. Above to sign satisfactory contract with School Board.

On route No. 5, Board voted to award Horace J. Wilkins contract for driving school truck from Jamesville to Pro Mtown-Machipongo High School for session 1923-24 at $75.00 per school month. Above to sign satisfactory contract with School Board.

Board ruled that all children that come six years of age during 1923 are eligible to enter school coming session.

There being no other business, meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1923.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he and Mr. Oliver had not as yet secured bids on ceiling basement rooms at Capeville and Cheriton.

New Business

Board voted to put full time teacher in second grade at Cheriton provided suitable part time teacher cannot be secured.

Board voted to allow Miss Bott $10.00 per month for transportation between Cheriton and Capeville Schools.

School Board by motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, unanimously voted to give Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, warrants to make school balances for 1922 agree with State Audit and that at the end of the current year to give Treasurer warrants for amounts equalling to the difference between penalties and delinquents as reimbursement for money advanced to schools on uncollected taxes.

School Board on motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, voted to award Mr. Charles Sturgis contract for hauling children from Savage Neck to Eastville High School for session 1923-24 at $75.00 per school month, he being the lowest bidder. This award contingent upon above signing satisfactory contract with School Board.

Board voted to award Lynwood Nottingham contract for school route No. 3 at $95.00 per school month, provided such truck is needed and put on, he being the lowest bidder. This is contingent upon above signing satisfactory contract with School Board.

Committee composed of Mr. Harry Thomas and Dr. Holland presented petition from patrons of Eastville High School, to transport certain children for seaside to Eastville School - outside two mile limit. Dr. Holland made strong appeal for this school truck in behalf of this community. Mr. Harry Thomas also made strong appeal for this school truck.

School Board upon motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, voted to provide for truck to start at Simpkins Cross Road on the Seaside Road. The above route is to be provided only upon the condition that legal required number of children present themselves at such points to ride in the truck outside the three mile limit.

On route No. 1, Board voted to award to Theodore Sterling contract for hauling children from Pine Grove to Cheriton High School for session 1923-24 for $68.00 per school month. Above to sign contract satisfactory to the School Board.

On route No. 4, Board voted to award A. M. Bagwell contract to convey school children from Elliott's Neck to Franktown-Mappsville High School for session 1923-24 at $55.00 per month. Above to sign satisfactory contract with School Board.

On route No. 5, Board voted to award Horace J. Wilkins contract for driving school truck from Jamesville to Franktown-Mappsville High Schoolfor session 1923-24 at $75.00 per school month. Above to sign satisfactory contract with School Board.

Board ruled that all children that come six years of age during 1923 are eligible to enter school coming session.

There being no other business, meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1923.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he and Mr. Oliver had not as yet secured bids on ceiling basement rooms at Capeville and Cheriton.

New Business

Board voted to put full time teacher in second grade at Cheriton provided suitable part time teacher cannot be secured.

Board voted to allow Miss Bott $10.00 per month for transportation between Cheriton and Capeville Schools.

School Board by motion of Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, unanimously voted to give Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, warrants to make school balances for 1922 agree with State Audit and that at the end of the current year to give Treasurer warrants for amounts equalling to the difference between penalties and delinquents as reimbursement for money advanced to schools on uncollected taxes.

School Board on motion of Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, voted to award Mr. Charles Sturgis contract for hauling childfen from Savage Neck to Eastville High School for Session 1923-24 at $75.00 per school month, he being the lowest bidder. This award contingent upon above signing satisfactory contract with School Board.

Board voted to award Lynwood Nottingham contract for school route No. 3 at $95.00 per school month, provided such truck is needed and put on, he being the lowest bidder. This is contingent upon above signing satisfactory contract with School Board.

Committee composed of Mr. Harry Thomas and Dr. Holland presented petition from patrons of Eastville High School, to transport certain children for seaside to Eastville School - outside two mile limit. Dr. Holland made strong appeal for this school truck in behalf of this community. Mr. Harry Thomas also made strong appeal for this school truck.

School Board upon motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Brown, voted to provide for truck to start at Simpkins Cross Road on the Seaside Road. The above route is to be provided only upon the condition that legal required number of children present themselves at such points to ride in the truck outside the three mile limit.

On route No. 1, Board voted to award to Theodore Sterling contract for hauling children from Pine Grove to Cheriton High School for session 1923-24 for $68.00 per school month. Above to sign contract satisfactory to the School Board.

On route No. 4, Board voted to award J. M. Bagwell contract to convey school children from Elliott's Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School for session 1923-24 at $68.00 per month. Above to sign satisfactory contract with School Board.

On route No. 5, Board voted to award Horace J. Wilkins contract for driving school truck from Jamesville to Franktown-Nassawadox High Schoolfor session 1923-24 at $75.00 per school month. Above to sign satisfactory contract with School Board.

Board ruled that all children that come six years of age during 1923 are eligible to enter school coming session.

There being no other business, meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 4th, 1923.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

With reference to bids submitted on work of ceiling and flooring Science and Laboratory rooms at Capeville and Cheriton buildings, the Board decided to buy material with which to do this work and to employ reliable workmen at so much per day, rather than let this work be done by contract. Board authorized Superintendent to get prices on material for this work, also to find workmen to do the work, and report findings at the next meeting.

School Board approved Negro teacher salary schedule submitted by Superintendent, which provided for payment of teachers on basis of certification and is as follows: Elementary Professional Certificate, $50.00 per month; First Grade, $45.00; Second Grade, $42.50; Local Permit, $40.00.

Board elected officially list of Negro teachers submitted by Superintendent.

School Board officially elected Miss Minnie Watts as third grade teachers at Cheriton High School; Miss Lucy Menefee in High School Department at Eastville; Misses Nettie V. Bradar and Gladys Cary in Grammar Department of Machipongo School; Miss Stella M. Lang, in High School Department and Miss Clara Richards in Primary Department of Birds Nest High School; Miss Julia Morrison in High School Department of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School; Mr. Walkley Johnson in the High School Department of Franktown-Nassawadox High School; School Board also elected Mrs. Theodore Sterling, Jr., to teach two periods per day in the Latin Department of the Cheriton High School at $20.00 per month. School Board agreed to salary of $40.00 per month for Mr. ... H. Hill to assist as part time teacher in the Latin Department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for two periods per day.

Superintendent reported having forwarded warrant for $1,000, plus interest to the Southern School Supply Company, in payment of note held against County School Board for $3,685.50.

New Business

Board authorized Mr. Brown to employ Mr. H. H. Tilghman to repair stoves that needed repairs in Franktown-District and to order two stoves for Franktown-Nassawadox High School and one for Broadwater School. Also to secure Mr. Wilkins to transport stove from Wardtown School to Jamesville and install same. In this connection Board authorized Superintendent to tramsfer stove from Pine Grove School to Cheriton Colored School.

School Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on wood to supply schools requiring wood for heat, delivered at various schools as directed by the Superintendent. Bids to be requested on the basis of two cords of Green Oak or Pine per stove with the privilege of rejecting any or all bids. All bids to be in hands of Superintendent not later than Friday, October 12th.

Board authorized Superintendent to employ janitors for Birds Nest and Machipongo Schools at $30.00 per month during school session with exception of December, January, February and March. During which months additional work is required incident to firing and maintaining heating plant, at which time they will be paid $40.00 per month.

Board ruled that all pupils taking agricultural work at Machipongo Bridgetown High School are entitled to the regular apportionment of $5.00 per pupil for material in this department.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 4th, 1923.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. L. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

With reference to bids submitted on work of ceiling and flooring Science and Laboratory rooms at Capeville and Cheriton buildings, the Board decided to buy material with which to do this work and to employ reliable workmen at so much per day, rather than let this work be done by contract. Board authorized Superintendent to get prices on material for this work, also to find workmen to do the work, and report findings at the next meeting.

School Board approved Negro teacher salary schedule submitted by Superintendent, which provided for payment of teachers on basis of certification and is as follows: Elementary Professional Certificate, $50.00 per month; First Grade, $45.00; Second Grade, $42.50; Local Permit, $40.00.

Board elected officially list of Negro teachers submitted by Superintendent.

School Board officially elected Miss Mamie Watts as third grade teachers at Cheriton High School; Miss Lucy Menefee in High School Department at Eastville; Misses Nettie V. Trader and Gladys Gary in Drummer Department of Machipongo School; Miss Stella M. Lang, in High School Department and Miss Clara Richards in Primary Department of Birds Nest High School; Miss Julia Morrison in High School Department of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School; Mr. Walkley Johnson in the High School Department of Franktown-Nassawadox High School; School Board also elected Mrs. Theodore Sterling, Jr., to teach two periods per day in the Latin Department of the Cheriton High School at $40.00 per month, School Board agreed to salary of $40.00 per month for Mr. ... H. Hill to assist as part time teacher in the Latin Department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for two periods per day.

Superintendent reported having forwarded warrant for $1,000, plus interest to the Southern School Supply Company, in payment of note held against County School Board for $3,685.50.

New Business

Board authorized Mr. Broun to employ Mr. M. E. Tilghman to repair stoves that needed repairs in Franktown-District and to order two stoves for Franktown-Nassawadox High School and one for Broadwater School. Also to secure Mr. Wilkins to transport stove from Wardtown School to Jamesville and install same. In this connection Board authorized Superintendent to transfer stove from Pine Grove School to Cheriton Colored School.

School Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on wood to supply schools requiring wood for heat, delivered at various schools as directed by the Superintendent. Bids to be requested on the basis of two cords of Green Oak or Pine per stove with the privilege of rejecting any or all bids. All bids to be in hands of Superintendent not later than Friday, October 12th.

Board authorized Superintendent to employ janitors for Birds Nest and Machipongo Schools at $30.00 per month during school session with exception of December, January, February and March. During which months additional work is required incident to firing and maintaining heating plant, at which time they will be paid $40.00 per month.

Board rules that all pupils taking agricultural work at Machipongo Bridgetown High School are entitled to the regular apportionment of $8.00 per pupil for material in this department.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 4th, 1923.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
H. L. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

With reference to bids submitted on work of ceiling and flooring Science and Laboratory rooms at Capeville and Cheriton buildings, the Board decided to buy material with which to do this work and to employ reliable workmen at so much per day, rather than let this work be done by contract. Board authorized Superintendent to get prices on material for this work, also to find workmen to do the work, and report findings at the next meeting.

School Board approved Negro teacher salary schedule submitted by Superintendent, which provided for payment of teachers on basis of certification and is as follows: Elementary Professional Certificate, $60.00 per month; First Grade, $45.00; Second Grade, $42.50; Local Permit, $40.00.

Board elected officially list of Negro teachers submitted by Superintendent.

School Board officially elected Miss Mamie Watts as third grade teachers at Cheriton High School; Miss Lucy Menefee in High School Department at Eastville; Misses Nettie V. Trader and Gladys Cory in Grammar Department of Machipongo School; Miss Stella M. Long, in High School Department and Miss Clara Richards in Primary Department of Birds Nest High School; Miss Julia Morrison in High School Department of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School; Mr. Walkley Johnson in the High School Department of Franktown-Massawadox High School; School Board also elected Mrs. Theodore Sterling, Jr., to teach two periods per day in the Latin Department of the Cheriton High School at $40.00 per month, School Board agreed to salary of $40.00 per month for Mr. ... H. Hill to assist as part time teacher in the Latin Department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for two periods per day.

Superintendent reported having forwarded warrant for $1,000, plus interest to the Southern School Supply Company, in payment of note held against County School Board for $3,685.50.

New Business

Board authorized Mr. Broun to employ Mr. H. E. Tilghman to repair stoves that needed repairs in Franktown-District and to order two stoves for Franktown-Massawadox High School and one for Broadwater School. Also to secure Mr. Wilkins to transport stove from Wardtown School to Jamesville and install same. In this connection Board authorized Superintendent to transfer stove from Pine Grove School to Cheriton Colored School.

School Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on wood to supply schools requiring wood for heat, delivered at various schools as directed by the Superintendent. Bids to be requested on the basis of two cords of Green Oak or Pine per stove with the privilege of rejecting any or all bids. All bids to be in hands of Superintendent not later than Friday, October 12th.

Board authorized Superintendent to employ janitors for Birds Nest and Machipongo Schools at $30.00 per month during school session with exception of December, January, February and March. During which months additional work is required incident to firing and maintaining heating plant, at which time they will be paid $40.00 per month.

Board rules that all pupils taking agricultural work at Machipongo Bridgetown High School are entitled to the regular apportionment of $5.00 per pupil for material in this department.

Board authorized Mr. Hoskins to have improvements made in his Science Laboratory to the extent of $37.50.

Mr. Broun reported that he had instructed a carpenter to repair toilets and to put in window lights at the Wardtown School.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order twenty three desks.

Board authorized Superintendent to accept lowest bid on absolute needs in the Chemistry and Physics Laboratories of the various schools for the coming session. School Board requests Superintendent not to order any equipment in larger quantities than is absolutely needed in this connection.

School Board authorized Clerk to again send notices on its former ruling to the effect that in no case would the Board be responsible for bills made by principals, teachers, janitors, Superintendent, Supervisors or any one connected with the schools without first presenting a requisition to the Board and having such expenditures authorized by the Board.

Superintendent read petition from the citizens of Townsend, Virginia, requesting truck from Kiptopeake to Capeville High School and said petition was passed over awaiting arrival of committee from Townsend.

School Board tabled request of Jamesville committee for additional teacher in Negro School at that point.

Mr. S. C. Churn, Klegrapp of the Cape Charles Klan No. 38, Realm of Virginia, came before the School Board presenting a request to present a flag to the Cheriton Public School on the school grounds. At the same time putting on an initiation. The request was denied said on grounds that School Board did not feel justified in accepting the flag with condition that they would be permitted to use school grounds for purpose above stated, inasmuch as the school property is the property of the whole people of the County regardless of nationality, religion or race. The School Board informed Mr. Churn that they would be very glad to accept the flag from the Klan if donated unconditionally, which the Klan refused to do.

Be it resolved that the School Board of Northampton County at a regular meeting held October 4th, 1923, in the office of the Superintendent at Cape Charles, Virginia, that whereas a large consolidated school building has been erected at Cheriton, two and one-half miles from Pine Grove two room Elementary School and whereas, the pupils from said Pine Grove School have been transferred to the Cheriton School, there is no need now existing to retain said property for school purposes and so far as the School Board can see no need is likely to arise for using said property for school purposes. Therefore, be it resolved, that the Court be requested, by the Commonwealth's Attorney, of this County, to authorize and direct sale of said land and building of the Pine Grove School. Same to be advertised for sale and sold at auction. Proceeds of sale to be placed in the Capeville School District Funds, to be used for educational purposes in said District. The tract of land in question consists of one acre and one quarter, more or less.

Board voted to accept bid of Benjamin H. Trower for $15.00 for three out buildings on the premises of the old Hopewell School building, which has been moved and is now used as negro building in the neighborhood of Cheapside.

School Board unanimously ruled to allow Mr. Horace J. Wilkins to drive school truck for agricultural demonstrations purposes for the Franktown-Massawadox High School under the supervision of Mr. T. V. Downing, agricultural instructor, not to exceed an average of ten miles per week and said truck is not to be used with exception of above stated purpose, other than that of transporting pupils to and from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Massawadox High School to the regular daily session of said school.

School Board authorized Superintendent to purchase two dozen Selig brushes to be distributed in negro schools instead of brooms. Also two buckets and dippers.

Board authorized Mr. Hoskins to have improvements made in his Science Laboratory to the extent of $37.50.

Mr. Broun reported that he had instructed a carpenter to repair toilets and to put in window lights at the Wardtown School.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order twenty three desks.

Board authorized Superintendent to accept lowest bid on absolute needs in the Chemistry and Physics Laboratories of the various schools for the coming session. School Board requests Superintendent not to order any equipment in larger quantities than is absolutely needed in this connection.

School Board authorized Clerk to again send notices on its former ruling to the effect that in no case would the Board be responsible for bills made by principals, teachers, janitors, Superintendent, Supervisors or any one connected with the schools without first presenting a requisition to the Board and having such expenditures authorized by the Board.

Superintendent read petition from the citizens of Townsend, Virginia, requesting truck from Kiptopeake to Capeville High School and said petition was passed over awaiting arrival of committee from Townsend.

School Board tabled request of Jamesville committee for additional teacher in Negro School at that point.

Mr. S. C. Churn, Kleagrapp of the Cape Charles Klan No. 38, Realm of Virginia, came before the School Board presenting a request to present a flag to the Cheriton Public School on the school grounds, At the same time putting on an initiation. The request was denied said on grounds that School Board did not feel justified in accepting the flag with condition that they would be permitted to use school grounds for purpose above stated, inasmuch as the school property is the property of the whole people of the County regardless of nationality, religion or race. The School Board informed Mr. Churn that they would be very glad to accept the flag from the Klan if donated unconditionally, which the Klan refused to do.

Be it resolved that the School Board of Northampton County at a regular meeting held October 4th, 1923, in the office of the Superintendent at Cape Charles, Virginia, that whereas a large consolidated school building has been erected at Cheriton, two and one-half miles from Pine Grove two room Elementary School and whereas, the pupils from said Pine Grove School have been transferred to the Cheriton School, there is no need now existing to retain said property for school purposes and so far as the School Board can see no need is likely to arise for useing said property for school purposes, Therefore, be it resolved, that the Court be requested, by the Commonwealth's Attorney, of this County, to authorize and direct sale of said land and building of the Pine Grove School. Same to be advertised for sale and sold at auction. Proceeds of sale to be placed in the Capeville School District Funds, to be used for educational purposes in said District. The tract of land in question consists of one acre and one quarter, more or less.

Board voted to accept bid of Benjamin H. Trower for $15.00 for three out buildings on the premises of the old Hopewell School building, which has been moved and is now used as negro building in the neighborhood of Cheapside.

School Board unanimously ruled to allow Mr. Horace J. Wilkins to drive school truck for agricultural demonstrations purposes for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School under the supervision of Mr. T. V. Downing, agricultural instructor, not to exceed an average of ten miles per week and said truck is not to be used with exception of above stated purpose, other than that of transporting pupils to and from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School to the regular daily session of said school.

School Board authorized Superintendent to purchase two dozen Selig brushes to be distributed in negro schools instead of brooms. Also two buckets and dippers.

Board authorized Mr. Hoskins to have improvements made in his Science Laboratory to the extent of $37.50.

Mr. Broun reported that he had instructed a carpenter to repair toilets and to put in window lights at the Wardtown School.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order twenty three desks.

Board authorized Superintendent to accept lowest bid on absolute needs in the Chemistry and Physics Laboratories of the various schools for the coming session. School Board requests Superintendent not to order any equipment in larger quantities than is absolutely needed in this connection.

School Board authorized Clerk to again send notices on its former ruling to the effect that in no case would the Board be responsible for bills made by principals, teachers, janitors, Superintendent, Supervisors or any one connected with the schools without first presenting a requisition to the Board and having such expenditures authorized by the Board.

Superintendent read petition from the citizens of Townsend, Virginia, requesting truck from Kiptopeake to Capeville High School and said petition was passed over awaiting arrival of committee from Townsend.

School Board tabled request of Jamesville committee for additional teacher in Negro School at that point.

Mr. S. C. Churn, Klegrapp of the Cape Charles Klan No. 38, Realm of Virginia, came before the School Board presenting a request to present a flag to the Cheriton Public School on the school grounds, At the same time putting on an initiation. The request was denied said on grounds that School Board did not feel justified in accepting the flag with condition that they would be permitted to use school grounds for purpose above stated, inasmuch as the school property is the property of the whole people of the County regardless of nationality, religion or race. The School Board informed Mr. Churn that they would be very glad to accept the flag from the Klan if donated unconditionally, which the Klan refused to do.

Be it resolved that the School Board of Northampton County at a regular meeting held October 4th, 1923, in the office of the Superintendent at Cape Charles, Virginia, that whereas a large consolidated school building has been erected at Cheriton, two and one-half miles from Pine Grove two room Elementary School and whereas, the pupils from said Pine Grove School have been transferred to the Cheriton School, there is no need now existing to retain said property for school purposes and so far as the School Board can see no need is likely to arise for useing said property for school purposes, Therefore, be it resolved, that the Court be requested, by the Commonwealth's Attorney, of this County, to authorize and direct sale of said land and building of the Pine Grove School. Same to be advertised for sale and sold at auction. Proceeds of sale to be placed in the Capeville School District Funds, to be used for educational purposes in said District. The tract of land in question consists of one acre and one quarter, more or less.

Board voted to accept bid of Benjamin H. Trower for $15.00 for three out buildings on the premises of the old Hopewell School building, which has been moved and is now used as negro building in the neighborhood of Cheapside.

School Board unanimously ruled to allow Mr. Horace J. Wilkins to drive school truck for agricultural demonstrations purposes for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School under the supervision of Mr. T. V. Downing, agricultural instructor, not to exceed an average of ten miles per week and said truck is not to be used with exception of above stated purpose, other than that of transporting pupils to and from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School to the regular daily session of said school.

School Board authorized Superintendent to purchase two dozen Selig brushes to be distributed in negro schools instead of brooms. Also two buckets and dippers.

School Board authorized Superintendent to notify all white teachers who care to subscribe to Virginia Journal of Education that one-half of cost of subscription would be paid by the School Board.

School Board authorized Clerk to pay Bond No.1 Eastville District, Principal $166.67 to the Literary Fund of Virginia with interest $65.00 Total $231.67.

Board authorized Clerk to pay premium on insurance due to date.

Bill of $9.10 referred back to Mr. T. P. Bell to get information as to why this amount was not included on original bill and ask if he knows whether this amount is due Mr. Hastings.

Note held by Planters Bank against the School Board for $771.68 passed over to future meeting.

Bill of L. Frank Jordan for $61.54 referred to Mr. R. H. Owen, Crewe, Virginia, for purpose of finding out if he recalls whether this work was done or not. If so O. K. and return.

Oxford Truck Body Company's bill passed over until next meeting.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

The Harter School Supply Co.,	diplomas for Cheriton	$ 15.71
Boyer's Pharmacy	carbolic acid for Cheriton	.70
J. H. Fulcher	lamps, for Cheriton	5.25
Teachers College	scales	21.46
World Book Co.,	scales	45.16
Public School Publishing Co.,	McCall read form 1	31.60
J. M. Welch Manufacturing Co.,	diplomas Franktown-Nassawadox	20.42
J. R. Leamon Motor Co.,	Miss Tyler's gas 1922923	62.12
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	lumber agricultural dept. East.	12.06
P. C. Hamilton,	money advanced for painting roof agricultural building F-N.	22.40
J. E. Webb, Jr.,	rent Nassawadox School	25.00
W. H. Brickhouse,	rent Hare Valley School	65.00
C. C. Hardware Co.,	window glass for Eastville	20.50
Texas Co.,	gas Capeville High School	9.23
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Franktown-Nassawadox	49.85
Southern School Supply Co.,	blackboards	30.00
Southern School Supply Co.,	desk and slate Franktown Dist.	126.50
Eastern Shore News		12.50
Times Publishing Co.,		13.35
L. R. Gladden	truck body	65.00
The Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas Capeville High School	8.00
B. Harrison Elliott	work on plant Birds Nest	7.00
Pusey Morris Co.,	shelves in Supt's office	35.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	13.20
C. M. Mapp		1.04
Mary R. Jones	diplomas Machipongo-Bridgetown	5.75
E. D. Rawlings,	diplomas Birds Nest	3.75

There being no further business meeting was adjourned at 4:45 P. M.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

School Board authorized Superintendent to notify all white teachers who care to subscribe to Virginia Journal of Education that one-half of cost of subscription would be paid by the School Board.

School Board authorized Clerk to pay Bond No.1 Eastville District, principal $166.67 to the Literary Fund of Virginia with interest $65.00 total $231.67.

Board authorized Clerk to pay premium on insurance due to date.

Bill of $9.10 referred back to Mr. T. P. Bell to get information as to why this amount was not included on original bill and ask if he knows whether this amount is due Mr. Hastings.

Note held by Planters Bank against the School Board for $771.68 passed over to future meeting.

Bill of L. Frank Jordan for $61.54 referred to Mr. R. H. Owen, Crewe, Virginia, for purpose of finding out if he recalls whether this work was done or not. If so O. K. and return.

Oxford Truck Body Company's bill passed over until next meeting.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

The Harter School Supply Co.,	diplomas for Cheriton	$ 15.71
Boyer's Pharmacy	carbolic acid for Cheriton	.70
J. H. Fulcher	lamps, for Cheriton	5.25
Teachers College	scales	21.46
World Book Co.,	scales	45.16
Public School Publishing Co.,	McCall read form 1	31.60
J. M. Welch Manufacturing Co.,	diplomas Franktown-Nassawadox	20.42
J. R. Leamon Motor Co.,	Miss Tyler's gas 1922923	82.12
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	lumber agricultural dept. East.	12.06
B. C. Hamilton,	money advanced for painting roof agricultural building P-N.	22.40
J. E. Webb, Jr.,	rent Nassawadox School	25.00
W. M. Brickhouse,	rent Hare Valley School	65.00
C. C. Hardware Co.,	window glass for Eastville	20.50
Texas Co.,	gas Capeville High School	9.23
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Franktown-Nassawadox	49.85
Southern School Supply Co.,	blackboards	30.00
Southern School Supply Co.,	desk and slate Franktown Dist.	126.50
Eastern Shore News		12.50
Times Publishing Co.,		13.35
L. R. Gladden	truck body	65.00
The Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas Capeville High School	8.00
B. Harrison Elliott	work on plant Birds Nest	7.00
Pusey Morris Co.,	shelves in Supt's office	35.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	13.20
C. M. Mapp		1.04
Mary R. Jones	diplomas Machipongo-Bridgetown	5.75
E. D. Rawlings,	diplomas Birds Nest	3.75

There being no further business meeting was adjourned at 4:45 P. M.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

School Board authorized Superintendent to notify all white teachers who care to subscribe to Virginia Journal of Education that one-half of cost of subscription would be paid by the School Board.

School Board authorized Clerk to pay Bond No.1 Eastville District, Principal $166.67 to the Literary Fund of Virginia with interest $65.00 Total $231.67.

Board authorized Clerk to pay premium on insurance due to date.

Bill of $9.10 referred back to Mr. T. P. Bell to get information as to why this amount was not included on original bill and ask if he knows whether this amount is due Mr. Hastings.

Note held by Planters Bank against the School Board for $771.68 passed over to future meeting.

Bill of L. Frank Jordan for $61.54 referred to Mr. R. H. Owen, Crewe, Virginia, for purpose of finding out if he recalls whether this work was done or not. If so O. K. and return.

Oxford Truck Body Company's bill passed over until next meeting.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

The Harter School Supply Co.,	diplomas for Cheriton	$ 15.71
Boyer's Pharmacy	carbolic acid for Cheriton	.70
W. H. Fulcher	lamps, for Cheriton	5.25
Teachers College	scales	21.46
World Book Co.,	scales	45.16
Public School Publishing Co.,	McCall read form 1	31.60
W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co.,	diplomas Franktown-Nassawadox	20.42
W. R. Leamon Motor Co.,	Miss Tyler's gas 1922923	82.12
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	lumber agricultural dept. East.	12.06
S. C. Hamilton,	money advanced for painting roof agricultural building F-N.	22.40
J. E. Webb, Jr.,	rent Nassawadox School	25.00
W. H. Brickhouse,	rent Hare Valley School	65.00
C. C. Hardware Co.,	window glass for Eastville	20.50
Texas Co.,	gas Capeville High School	9.23
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Franktown-Nassawadox	49.85
Southern School Supply Co.,	blackboards	30.00
Southern School Supply Co.,	desk and slate Franktown Dist.	126.50
Eastern Shore News		12.50
Times Publishing Co.,		13.36
L. R. Gladden	truck body	55.00
The Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas Capeville High School	8.00
B. Harrison Elliott	work on plant Birds Nest	7.00
Pusey Morris Co.,	shelves in Supt's office	35.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	13.20
C. M. Mapp		1.04
Mary R. Jones	diplomas Machipongo-Bridgetown	5.75
E. D. Rawlings,	diplomas Birds Nest	3.75

There being no further business meeting was adjourned at 4:45 P. M.

John T. Wilkins, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER 7th, 1923.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Board authorized Superintendent to have estimate made of amount of ceiling needed and order ceiling of the D and better grade quoted by E. S. Adkins & Company, at $65.00 per thousand feet F. O. B. Cheriton and Capeville stations and have this work completed as rapidly as possible. This bid to be accepted on condition that material is clear of knots and like sample submitted by above named firm.

School Board ruled to accept bid of W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company on chemicals and physics supplies and equipment for session, provided they can make complete shipment of order at once.

Superintendent reported that Mr. R. S. Jacob had been awarded contract for wood.

New Business

On motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, School Board unanimously rules to appoint Mrs. J. W. Reams teachers of the fifth grade in the Cheriton High School to succeed Mrs. W. P. Scanlan resigned, effective November 15th, 1923.

Dr. Kane, of the State Board of Health, came before the School Board requesting an appropriation of $500.00 for the purpose of putting on a Health Unit in Northampton County. Same to be subject to ratification of the Board of Supervisors at its December meeting by appropriating an additional $2000.00. The School Board on motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, unanimously endorsed the proposition and agreed to appropriate $500.00 to put on a Health Unit. This appropriation is made at some sacrifice but in view of the importance of a good health program in the schools the Board feels justified in doing so and will continue the appropriation so long as funds can be spared without seriously handicapping the regular school program.

Mr. W. F. Ayres, representative of the American Legion, came before the Board requesting on behalf of Northampton Post No. 56 American Legion, that schools be closed one-half day Monday, November 12th, in commemoration of Armistice Day. School Board unanimously rules that schools should be closed on Monday afternoon, November 12th, after the completion of the morning session in commemoration of this day. School Board further rules that the American Legion was welcome to have a representative in each of the schools at the close of the morning session to present the subject of proper use and respect for the American flag to the schools.

A committee from Savage Neck composed of the following: Messrs. Mears, Nickman, Doughty and Dunton and Mrs. Kelley, came before the Board making complaints and preferred charges against Mr. C. H. Sturgis, driver of school truck from that vicinity, as follows: driving truck in a dangerous manner, maintaining irregular schedule, maintaining bad order in truck, incompetency of both Mr. Sturgis and his substitute Wilton Carpenter, to drive truck, that Mr. Sturgis had been drinking on Friday, November 3rd, was unduly intimate with Elsie Kelley on afternoon of November 3rd. Whereupon the School Board unanimously ruled that its contract with Mr. Sturgis for transporting children from Wescott's Outer Gate in Savage Neck to Eastville High School should terminate immediately in view of the fact that Mr. Sturgis had broken his contract on numerous occasions. On motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, matter was referred to Mr. John T. Wilkins, III, to secure a suitable person to arrange for transporting

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER 7th, 1923.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Board authorized Superintendent to have estimate made of amount of ceiling needed and order ceiling of the D and better grade quoted by E. S. Adkins & Company, at $65.00 per thousand feet F. O. B. Cheriton and Capeville stations and have this work completed as rapidly as possible. This bid to be accepted on condition that material is clear of knots and like sample submitted by above named firm.

School Board ruled to accept bid of W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company on chemicals and physics supplies and equipment for session, provided they can make complete shipment of order at once.

Superintendent reported that Mr. R. S. Jacob had been awarded contract for wood.

New Business

On motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, School Board unanimously rules to appoint Mrs. J. W. Reams teachers of the fifth grade in the Cheriton High School to succeed Mrs. W. F. Scanlan resigned, effective November 15th, 1923.

Dr. Kane, of the State Board of Health, came before the School Board requesting an appropriation of $500.00 for the purpose of putting on a Health Unit in Northampton County. Same to be subject to ratification of the Board of Supervisors at its December meeting by appropriating an additional $2000.00. The School Board on motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, unanimously endorsed the proposition and agreed to appropriate $500.00 to put on a Health Unit. This appropriation is made at some sacrifice but in view of the importance of a good health program in the schools the Board feels justified in doing so and will continue the appropriation so long as funds can be spared without seriously handicapping the regular school program.

Mr. W. F. Ayres, representative of the American Legion, came before the Board requesting on behalf of Northampton Post No. 56 American Legion, that schools be closed one-half day Monday, November 12th, in commemoration of Armistice Day. School Board unanimously rules that schools should be closed on Monday afternoon, November 12th, after the completion of the morning session in commemoration of this day. School Board further rules that the American Legion was welcome to have a representative in each of the schools at the close of the morning session to present the subject of proper use and respect for the American flag to the schools.

A committee from Savage Neck composed of the following: Messrs. Mears, Hickman, Doughty and Dunton and Mrs. Kelley, came before the Board making complaints and preferred charges against Mr. C. H. Sturgis, driver of school truck from that vicinity, as follows: driving truck in a dangerous manner, maintaining irregular schedule, maintaining bad order in truck, incompetency of both Mr. Sturgis and his substitute Wilton Carpenter, to drive truck, that Mr. Sturgis had been drinking on Friday, November 3rd, was unduly intimate with Elsie Kelley on afternoon of November 3rd. Whereupon the School Board unanimously ruled that its contract with Mr. Sturgis for transporting children from Wescott's Outer Gate in Savage Neck to Eastville High School should terminate immediately in view of the fact that Mr. Sturgis had broken his contract on numerous occasions. On motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, matter was referred to Mr. John T. Wilkins, III, to secure a suitable person to arrange for transporting

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER 7th, 1923.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Board authorized Superintendent to have estimate made of amount of ceiling needed and order ceiling of the D and better grade quoted by E. S. Adkins & Company, at $55.00 per thousand feet F. O. B. Cheriton and Capeville stations and have this work completed as rapidly as possible. This bid to be accepted on condition that material is clear of knots and like sample submitted by above named firm.

School Board ruled to accept bid of W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company on chemicals and physics supplies and equipment for session, provided they can make complete shipment of order at once.

Superintendent reported that Mr. R. S. Jacob had been awarded contract for wood.

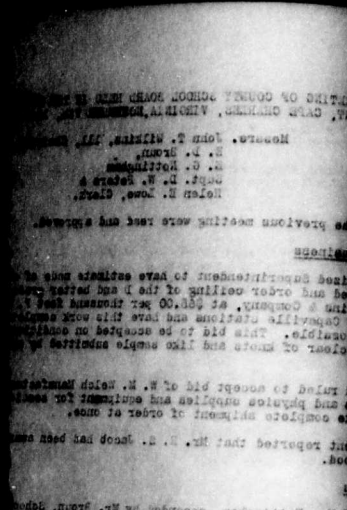
New Business

On motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, School Board unanimously rules to appojnt Mrs. J. W. Reams teachers of the fifth grade in the Cheriton High School to succeed Mrs. W. P. Scanlan resigned, effective November 12th, 1923.

Dr. Kane, of the State Board of Health, came before the School Board requesting an appropriation of $500.00 for the purpose of putting on a Health Unit in Northampton County. Same to be subject to ratification of the Board of Supervisors at its December meeting by appropriating an additional $2000.00. The School Board on motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, unanimously endorsed the proposition and agreed to appropriate $500.00 to put on a Health Unit. This appropriation is made at some sacrifice but in view of the importance of a good health program in the schools the Board feels justified in doing so and will continue the appropriation so long as funds can be spared without seriously handicapping the regular school program.

Mr. W. P. Ayres, representative of the American Legion, came before the Board requesting on behalf of Northampton Post No. 56 American Legion, that schools be closed one-half day Monday, November 12th, in commemoration of Armistice Day. School Board unanimously rules that schools should be closed on Monday afternoon, November 12th, after the completion of the morning session in commemoration of this day. School Board further rules that the American Legion was welcome to have a representative in each of the schools at the close of the morning session to present the subject of proper use and respect for the American flag to the schools.

A committee from Savage Neck composed of the following: Messrs. Mears, Hickman, Doughty and Dunton and Mrs. Kelley, came before the Board making complaints and preferred charges against Mr. C. H. Sturgis, driver of school truck from that vicinity, as follows: driving truck in a dangerous manner, maintaining irregular schedule, maintaining bad order in truck, incompetency of both Mr. Sturgis and his substitute Wilton Carpenter, to drive truck, that Mr. Sturgis had been drinking on Friday, November 3rd, was unduly intimate with Elsie Kelley on afternoon of November 3rd. Whereupon the School Board unanimously ruled that its contract with Mr. Sturgis for transporting children from Wescott's Outer Gate in Savage Neck to Eastville High School should terminate immediately in view of the fact that Mr. Sturgis had broken his contract on numerous occasions. On motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, matter was referred to Mr. John T. Wilkins, III, to secure a suitable person to arrange for transporting



children from Savage Neck to Eastville High School at the earliest possible date, and that Mr. Sturgis be notified of the action of the Board at once by Mr. Wilkins, and that Mr. Hickman, Chairman of the committee, be advised of this action of the Board.

Superintendent reported that he had sent policy on Dalbys School back to M. H. Stevenson & Son as school was too heavily insured.

School Board requested Superintendent to draw up suitable resolutions in their behalf to be sent to Mrs. Rawlings and to be published in local papers.

School Board ruled to appoint Mr. F. H. Hill to succeed Mr. E. D. Rawlings, deceased, as principals of the Birds Nest High School, at a salary of $175.00 per month, effective Monday, November 12th.

School Board ruled to appoint Mr. J. A. Dick to teach two periods of Latin daily in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $35.00 per month, effective Monday, November 12th.

Superintendent presented requests from Eastville, Exmore-Willis Wharf, Birds Nest and Machipongo-Bridgetown High Schools for an appropriation of $15.00 each on State Aid Library Fund, which was acted upon favorably.

Board authorized Superintendent to get estimate on weather strips for Capeville and Cheriton Schools, also to get estimate on rubber chair tips for Capeville and Cheriton Schools.

On motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, School Board ruled to purchase new typewriter for Capeville School.

Matter of Bridgetown School was passed over until future meeting.

School Board ruled to close schools Wednesday afternoon and re-open Monday morning for Thanksgiving Holiday.

Mr. Broun authorized to buy two tires for Occohannock Neck truck for $15.00.

There being no further business meeting was adjourned at 4:15 P. M.

John T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

children from Savage Neck to Eastville High School at the earliest possible date, and that Mr. Sturgis be notified of the action of the Board at once by Mr. Wilkins, and that Mr. Hickman, Chairman of the Committee, be advised of this action of the Board.

Superintendent reported that he had sent policy on Delbys School back to M. H. Stevenson & Son as school was too heavily insured.

School Board requested Superintendent to draw up suitable resolutions in their behalf to be sent to Mrs. Rawlings and to be published in local papers.

School Board ruled to appoint Mr. F. H. Hill to succeed Mr. E. D. Rawlings, deceased, as principals of the Birds Nest High School, at a salary of $175.00 per month, effective Monday, November 12th.

School Board ruled to appoint Mr. J. A. Dick to teach two periods of Latin daily in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $35.00 per month, effective Monday, November 12th.

Superintendent presented requests from Eastville, Exmore-Willis Wharf, Birds Nest and Machipongo-Bridgetown High Schools for an appropriation of $15.00 each on State Aid Library Fund, which was acted upon favorably.

Board authorized Superintendent to get estimate on weather strips for Capeville and Cheriton Schools, also to get estimate on rubber chair tips for Capeville and Cheriton Schools.

On motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, School Board ruled to purchase new typewriter for Capeville School.

Matter of Bridgetown School was passed over until future meeting.

School Board ruled to close schools Wednesday afternoon and re-open Monday morning for Thanksgiving Holiday.

Mr. Broun authorized to buy two tires for Occohannock Neck truck for $115.00.

There being no further business meeting was adjourned at 4:15 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Helen E. Laine Clerk

children from Savage Neck to Eastville High School at the earliest possible date, and that Mr. Sturgis be notified of the action of the Board at once by Mr. Wilkins, and that Mr. Hickman, Chairman of the Committee, be advised of this action of the Board.

Superintendent reported that he had sent policy on Dalbys School back to M. H. Stevenson & Son as school was too heavily insured.

School Board requested Superintendent to draw up suitable resolutions in their behalf to be sent to Mrs. Rawlings and to be published in local papers.

School Board ruled to appoint Mr. F. H. Hill to succeed Mr. E. D. Rawlings, deceased, as principals of the Birds Nest High School, at a salary of $175.00 per month, effective Monday, November 12th.

School Board ruled to appoint Mr. J. A. Dick to teach two periods of Latin daily in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $35.00 per month, effective Monday, November 12th.

Superintendent presented requests from Eastville, Exmore-Willis Wharf, Birds Nest and Machipongo-Bridgetown High Schools for an appropriation of $15.00 each on State Aid Library Fund, which was acted upon favorably.

Board authorized Superintendent to get estimate on weather strips for Capeville and Cheriton Schools, also to get estimate on rubber chair tips for Capeville and Cheriton Schools.

On motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, School Board ruled to purchase new typewriter for Capeville School.

Matter of Bridgetown School was passed over until future meeting.

School Board ruled to close schools Wednesday afternoon and re-open Monday morning for Thanksgiving Holiday.

Mr. Broun authorized to buy two tires for Occohannock Neck truck for $15.00.

There being no further business meeting was adjourned at 4:15 P. M.

John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

INUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, APE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, DECEMBER 13th, 1928.

RESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

inutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

nfinished Business

uperintendent reported that he had purchased ceiling for Capeville nd Cheriton buildings from the Portsmouth Company instead of E. S. dkins & Company, as they quoted a better price. Superintendent re-orted that the work at Cheriton School was completed and that it was early completed at Capeville School.

ith reference to order placed for chemical and physics supplies and quipment, School Board authorized Superintendent to wire W. M. Welch anufacturing Company requesting information as to whether or not order ad been shipped, inasmuch as the Board feels to have suffered undue elay.

r. Wilkins reported that he had contracted for the Board with Capt. . P. Nelson to transport school children from Savage Neck to East-ille High School at $85.00 per month, which contract was ratified y the Board.

uperintendent reported that he was not prepared to report on estimate or weather stripe and chair tips for Cheriton and Capeville Schools.

ew Business

r. Wm. F. Grey, Right of Way Agent of the State Highway Department, ame before the School Board requesting the School Board to grant to he State Highway Commission certain right of way deeded to the County chool Board at Cheriton. Said right of way to be a strip or parcel 5 feet in width lying partially on the east side and partially on he west side of an adjacent to the certain lining of a survey 50 feet required for the right of way by the State. The Board thereupon un-animously gemeeded the right of way referred to and given more in detail in deed concerning said property without any cost to the State. he Board took this action inasmuch as it is advised by Mr. Grey that it is a custom and policy of other County School Boards throughout the State to give right of way free to the State.

uperintendent reported that he had transferred Miss Richards from Birds Nest to the fourth grade at Cheriton, which was made vacant by the resignation of Miss Watts, and Miss Richards' palce at Birds Nest as filled by Mrs. Rawlings. He also reported that Mrs. Dunton would eachDomestic Science at Birds Nest at a salry to be pro-rated etween Mrs. Rawlings and Mrs. Dunton. Board ratified action of Superintendent.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order 25 additional chairs for study hall purposes for the Capeville School. Above chairs to be ordered from the Industrial Department of the Virginia Penitnetiary at $3.75 per chair.

School Board authorized Superintende to place Hattis Matthews in the Jamesville Colored School during months of January and Febrary at a salary provided for by grade of certificate furnished by said teacher. This teacher is granted on condition that patrons of the Jamesville School provide seating accomodations for the additional room. In this connection School Board authorized Mr. Broun to supply Jamesville Colored School with two stoves suitable to their needs.

School Board authorized Superintendent to grant a two day institute to the colored teacher of the County offered by the Extension Department of Hampton Normal and Industrial Institute. The School Board prefers the dates of this institute on Friday and Saturday of any week convenient to the Institute.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, DECEMBER 15th, 1928.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had purchased ceiling for Capeville and Cheriton buildings from the Portsmouth Company instead of E. S. Wilkins & Company, as they quoted a better price. Superintendent reported that the work at Cheriton School was completed and that it was nearly completed at Capeville School.

With reference to order placed for chemdcal and physics supplies and equipment, School Board authorized Superintendent to wire W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company requesting information as to whether or not order had been shipped, inasmuch as the Board feels to have suffered undue delay.

Mr. Wilkins reported that he had contracted for the Board with Capt. L. F. Nelson to transport school children from Savage Neck to Eastville High School at $85.00 per month, which contract was ratified by the Board.

Superintendent reported that he was not prepared to report on estimate for weather stripe and chair tips for Cheriton and Capeville Schools.

New Business

Mr. Wm. F. Grey, Right of Way Agent of the State Highway Department, came before the School Board requesting the School Board to grant to the State Highway Commission certain right of way deeded to the County School Board at Cheriton. Said right of way to be a strip or parcel 25 feet in width lying partially on the east side and partially on the west side of an adjacant to the certain lining of a survey 50 feet required for the right of way by the State. The Board thereupon unanimously conseded the right of way referred to and given more in detail in deed concerning said property without any cost to the State. The Board took this action inasmuch as it is advised by Mr. Grey that it is a custom and policy of other County School Boards throughout the State to give right of way free to the State.

Superintendent reported that he had transferred Miss Richards from Birds Nest to the fourth grade at Cheriton, which was made vacant by the resignation of Miss Watts, and Miss Richards' pelce at Birds Nest was filled by Mrs. Rawlings. He also reported that Mrs. Dunton would teachDomestic Science at Birds Nest at a salry to be pro-rated between Mrs. Rawlings and Mrs. Dunton. Board ratified action of Superintendent.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order 25 additional chairs for study hall purposes for the Capeville School. Above chairs to be ordered from the Industrial Department of the Virginia Penitnetiary at $3.75 per chair.

School Board authorized Superintende to place Hattis Matthews in the Jamesville Colored School during months of January and Febrary at a salary provided for by grade of certificate furnished by said teacher. This teacher is granted on condition that patrons of the Jamesville School provide seating accomodations for the additional room. In this connection School Board authorized Mr. Broun to supply Jamesville Colored School with two stoves suitable to their needs.

School Board authorized Superintendent to grant a two day institute to the colored teacher of the County offered by the Extension Department of Hampton Normal and Industrial Institute. The School Board prefers the dates of this institute on Friday and Saturday of any week convenient to the Institute.

INUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, APE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, DECEMBER 13th, 1923.

RESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

inutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

uperintendent reported that he had purchased ceiling for Capeville nd Cheriton buildings from the Portsmouth Company instead of E. S. dkins & Company, as they quoted a better price. Superintendent re- orted that the work at Cheriton School was completed and that it was early completed at Capeville School.

ith reference to order placed for chemical and physics supplies and quipment, School Board authorized Superintendent to wire W. M. Welch anufacturing Company requesting information as to whether or not order ad been shipped, inasmuch as the Board feels to have suffered undue elay.

r. Wilkins reported that he had contracted for the Board with Capt. . F. Nelson to transport school children from Savage Neck to East- ille High School at $85.00 per month, which contract was ratified y the Board.

uperintendent reported that he was not prepared to report on estimate for weather strips and chair tips for Cheriton and Capeville Schools.

New Business

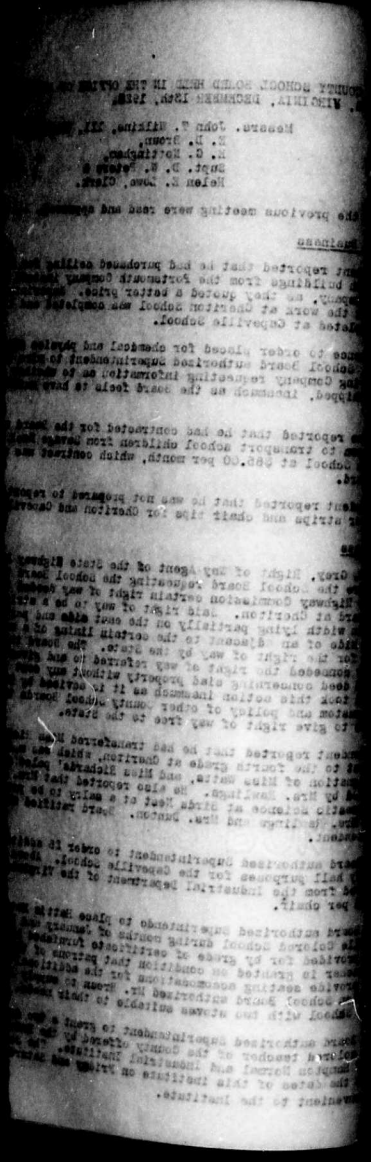
r. Wm. F. Grey, Right of Way Agent of the State Highway Department, ame before the School Board requesting the School Board to grant to the State Highway Commission certain right of way deeded to the County School Board at Cheriton. Said right of way to be a strip or parcel 25 feet in width lying partially on the east side and partially on the west side of an adjacent to the certain lining of a survey 50 feet required for the right of way by the State. The Board thereupon un- animously conveded the right of way referred to and given more in detail in deed concerning siad property without any cost to the State. The Board took this action inasmuch as it is advised by Mr. Grey that it is a custom and policy of other County School Boards throughout the State to give right of way free to the State.

Superintendent reported that he had transferred Miss Richards from Birds Nest to the fourth grade at Cheriton, which was made vacant by the resignation of Miss Watts, and Miss Richards' palce at Birds Nest as filled by Mrs. Rawlings. He also reported that Mrs. Dunton would each Domestic Science at Birds Nest at a salry to be pro-rated between Mrs. Rawlings and Mrs. Dunton. Board ratified action of Superintendent.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order 25 additional chairs for study hall purposes for the Capeville School. Above chairs to be ordered from the Industrial Department of the Virginia Penitnetiary at $3.75 per chair.

School Board authorized Superintende to place Hattis Matthews in the Jamesville Colored School during months of January and Febrary at a salary provided for by grade of certificate furnished by said teacher. This teacher is granted on condition that patrons of the Jamesville School provide seating accomodations for the additional room. In this connection School Board authorized Mr. Broun to supply Jamesville Colored School with two stoves suitable to their needs.

School Board authorized Superintendent to grant a two day institute to the colored teacher of the County offered by the Extension Depart- ment of Hampton Normal and Industrial Institute. The School Board prefers the dates of this institute on Friday and Saturday of any week convenient to the Institute.



reference to petition from School League of Birds Nest School, ol Board authorised Clerk to notify Mr. J. Lee Dunton, Chairman committee, that the School Board is willing to pay for the cost ransporting pupils from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School to extent of $4.00 per school day beginning February 1st, 1924 and inuing through the reminder of present session. The School d is unwilling to assume more than the above amount for cost ransporting said pupils because of the fact that bids accepted transportation of pupils throughout the County is not more than .00 per school month for like distances and the School Board is unwilling to assume this obligation before February 1st, 1924 much as this school truck route has not been authorized by the ol Board.

ol Board authorized purchase of material for boys' toilet at the riton Colored School.

notion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, School Board horized Superintendent to take up with the Department conditions railing in the Cape Charles High School with respect to over- ded conditions in the Cape Charles High School and in view of fact that some 48 pupils from the County are attending the said ol at a cost to the County of approximately $1200.00 per session, n as a matter of fact adequate school facilities are being main- ned in the County for such children. Inasmuch as these conditions st the School Board and Superintendent respectfully recommend that Department send a representative to look over this situation with view of eliminating the County children from Cape Charles High ol and thereby relieving to some extent the tremendous congested ditions in the Cape Charles High School and at the same time build the enrollment in the County schools.

erintendent reported that he had authorized Mr. Eubank to extend ney on Cheriton School buildings up and put metal cap on same. ol Board ratified same.

ol Board authorized Superintendent to write letter of thanks on alf of County School Board to Mr. Henry A. Wise, 15 William Street, York City, New York, for the bust of Lee presented to the Capeville h School by him last spring.

erintendent read letter from Mr. Combs stating that all high schools been placed on the accredited list for session 1923-24.

ol Board ruled that all schools should be closed for Christmas lidays Friday, December 21st and re-open Wednesday, January 2nd, 1924.

ol Board authorized Clerk to forward pay roll to Treasurer in time the teachers to receive their December salaries prior to December t.

ignations of Misses Trader and Cary of Machipongo-Bridgetown School Miss Watts of Cheriton High School were read and accepted by the rd.

following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

W. Peters,	Traveling expenses	$ 121.00
C. Jacobs,	Wood furnished schools	363.75
ternational Chemical Co.,	swe-ping compound	36.75
elig Co.,	brushes	40.15
tern Shore News,	printing	15.45
ited Paper Co.,	toilet paper	19.50
es Publishing Co.,	advertising	25.40
tern Shore Herald,	advertising	3.50
rginia School Supply Co.,	crayons and erasers	165.25
eville District		
an Co.,	gas and oil	8.78
H. Fulcher,	bulbs for Capeville School	6.30
re Lumber Co.,	lumber furnished Cheriton	4.92
rtsmouth Lumber Co.,	ceiling Capeville & Cheriton	328.00
derwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter for Capeville	70.00
Frank Jordan,	work ar Cheriton & Capeville	61.54

this connection Clerk was authorized to instruct Mr. Jordan not

reference to petition from School League of Birds Nest School, ol Board authorized Clerk to notify Mr. J. Lee Dunton, Chairman committee, that the School Board is willing to pay for the cost transporting pupils from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School to extent of $4.00 per school day beginning February 1st, 1924 and inuing through the remainder of present session. The School rd is unwilling to assume more than the above amount for cost transporting said pupils because of the fact that bids accepted transportation of pupils throughout the County is not more than .00 per school month for like distances and the School Board is unwilling to assume this obligation before February 1st, 1924 much as this school truck route has not been authorized by the ol Board.

ool Board authorized purchase of material for boys' toilet at the riton Colored School.

motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, School Board horized Superintendent to take up with the Department conditions vailing in the Cape Charles High School with respect to over-wded conditions in the Cape Charles High School and in view of fact that some 48 pupils from the County are attending the said ool at a cost to the County of approximately $1200.00 per session, n as a matter of fact adequate school facilities are being main-ned in the County for such children. Inasmuch as these conditions t the School Board and Superintendent respectfully recommend that Department send a representative to look over this situation with view of eliminating the County children from Cape Charles High ool and thereby relieving to some extent the tremendous congested ditions in the Cape Charles High School and at the same time build the enrollment in the County schools.

erintendent reported that he had authorized Mr. Eubank to extend nney on Cheriton School buildings up and put metal cap on same. ool Board ratified same.

ool Board authorized Superintendent to write letter of thanks on alf of County School Board to Mr. Henry A. Wise, 15 William Street, York City, New York, for the bust of Lee presented to the Capeville h School by him last spring.

erintendent read letter from Mr. Combs stating that all high schools been placed on the accredited list for session 1923-24.

ool Board ruled that all schools should be closed for Christmas lidays Friday, December 21st and re-open Wednesday, January 2nd, 1924.

ool Board authorized Clerk to forward pay roll to Treasurer in time the teachers to receive their December salaries prior to December t.

ignations of Misses Trader and Cary of Machipongo-Bridgetown School Miss Watts of Cheriton High School were read and accepted by the rd.

following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

W. Peters,	Traveling expenses	$ 121.00
C. Jacobs,	Wood furnished schools	363.75
ternational Chemical Co.,	sweeping compound	36.75
Selig Co.,	brushes	40.15
tern Shore News,	printing	15.45
ited Paper Co.,	toilet paper	19.50
es Publishing Co.,	advertising	25.40
tern Shore Herald,	advertising	3.50
rginia School Supply Co.,	crayons and erasers	165.25
peville District		
n Co.,	gas and oil	8.78
H. Fulcher,	bulbs for Capeville School	6.30
ore Lumber Co.,	lumber furnished Cheriton	4.92
rtsmouth Lumber Co.,	ceiling Capeville & Cheriton	328.00
derwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter for Capeville	70.00
Frank Jordan,	work at Cheriton & Capeville	61.54

this connection Clerk was authorized to instruct Mr. Jordan not

reference to petition from School League of Birds Nest School, ol Board authorized Clerk to notify Mr. J. Lee Dunton, Chairman committee, that the School Board is willing to pay for the cost ransporting pupils from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School to extent of $4.00 per school day beginning February 1st, 1924 and inuing through the remainder of present session. The School rd is unwilling to assume more than the above amount for cost ransporting said pupils because of the fact that bids accepted transportation of pupils throughout the County is not more than .00 per school month for like distances and the School Board is unwilling to assume this obligation before February 1st, 1924 asmuch as this school truck route has not been authorized by the ol Board.

ol Board authorized purchase of material for boys' toilet at the riton Colored School.

motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, School Board horized Superintendent to take up with the Department conditions vailing in the Cape Charles High School with respect to over- ded conditions in the Cape Charles High School and in view of fact that some 48 pupils from the County are attending the said ool at a cost to the County of approximately $1200.00 per session, as a matter of fact adequate school facilities are being main- ed in the County for such children. Inasmuch as these conditions st the School Board and Superintendent respectfully recommend that Department send a representative to look over this situation with view of eliminating the County children from Cape Charles High ool and thereby relieving to some extent the tremendous congested ditions in the Cape Charles High School and at the same time build the enrollment in the County schools.

erintendent reported that he had authorized Mr. Eubank to extend ney on Cheriton School buildings up and put metal cap on same. ol Board ratified same.

ol Board authorized Superintendent to write letter of thanks on alf of County School Board to Mr. Henry A. Wise, 15 William Street, York City, New York, for the bust of Lee presented to the Capeville h School by him last spring.

erintendent read letter from Mr. Combs stating that all high schools been placed on the accredited list for session 1923-24.

ol Board ruled that all schools should be closed for Christmas idays Friday, December 21st and re-open Wednesday, January 2nd, 1924.

ol Board authorized Clerk to forward pay roll to Treasurer in time the teachers to receive their December salaries prior to December t.

ignations of Misses Trader and Cary of Machipongo-Bridgetown School Miss Watts of Cheriton High School were read and accepted by the rd.

following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

W. Peters,	Traveling expenses	$ 121.00
C. Jacobs,	Wood furnished schools	363.75
ternational Chemical Co.,	sweeping compound	36.75
Selig Co.,	brushes	40.15
tern Shore News,	printing	15.45
ited Paper Co.,	toilet paper	19.50
es Publishing Co.,	advertising	25.40
tern Shore Herald,	advertising	3.50
rginia School Supply Co.,	crayons and erasers	165.25
peville District		
n Co.,	gas and oil	8.78
H. Fulcher,	bulbs for Capeville School	6.30
re Lumber Co.,	lumber furnished Cheriton	4.92
rtsmouth Lumber Co.,	ceiling Capeville & Cheriton	328.00
derwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter for Capeville	70.00
Frank Jordan,	work at Cheriton & Capeville	61.54

this connection Clerk was authorized to instruct Mr. Jordan not

o any more work on schools unless he was authorized to do so by School Board.

tville District		
. Dunton,	work on Birds Nest School	$ 14.80
. Adkins & Co.,	lumber Agriculture Dept. East.	40.44
. Taylor,	side curtains for Church Neck truck	5.75
dard Oil Co.,	cup grease Birds Nest	2.65
. Hastings,	work on Machipongo School	9.10
son & Co.,	supplies for colored schools	7.32
ters Bank,	note	821.85
C. Charnock,	work on Church Neck truck	21.75
M. Mapp,	gas for Machipongo School	15.08
H. Hoskins,	freight paid on lumber	8.30
P. Widgeon,	supplies Eastville High School	30.06
ktown District		
Champton Lumber Co.,	coal and supplies,	298.88
B. Ashb y Bros.,	repairs	20.90
b Publishing Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept E-H.H.S.	4.27
e Publishing Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept E-H.H.S.	8.00
B. Lippincott Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept E-H.H.S.	2.48
Judd Publishing Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept E-H.H.S.	1.51
thern School Supply Co.	slate cloth Exmore-W. W. H. S.	29.21
Roswell Page,	Bond #3, Exmore-W. W. H. S.	279.98
rd Body Co.,	truck body	405.00
dard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	27.00
dard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	21.50
dard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	9.50
C. Hamilton,	money advanced to janitor	154.00
thern School Supply Co.	chair Exmore-W. W. H. S.	8.25
. C. O. Hutchinson,	supplies furnished Wardtown	8.20
E. D. Broun,	money advanced for freight	242.16
M. Sturgis,	delivering coal	80.00
hman & Sons,	coal and supplies	494.75
J. Doughty,	delivering coal to Broadwater	8.00
T. Hickman,	window lights	7.00
H. Shaw,	work at Wardtown School	6.24
L. Mears,	work putting up blackboards Jamesville	3.50
. E. Ames,	work Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	34.00
F. Roberts,	tube	9.90

ool Board authorized Superintendent to communicate with the Presidents the School Leagues of the County and advise them of the law applying appointing school committeemen and ask them to recommend three of h committeemen as they desire appointed in their school, provided League cares to have such men appointed by the Board.

erintendent reported that Charles S. Turner was the lowest bidder printing the School Survey. His price being about $98.00, of ch the School Board's share would be about $25.00.

rd unanimously ruled that inasmuch as only 15 official School rd meetings were paid for by the County during the session 1922-23 at the Clerk be authorized to draw warrants to the individual mem- rs of the School Board for five meetings for time spent during the r in attending informal School Board meetings.

re being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:15 P. M.

Jno. T. Dunton, III Chairman

Helen E. Lane Clerk

lo any more work on schools unless he was authorized to do so by School Board.

yille District		
. Dunton,	work on Birds Nest School	$ 14.80
. Adkins & Co.,	lumber Agriculture Dept. East.	40.44
. Taylor,	side curtains for Church Neck truck	5.75
ndard Oil Co.,	cup grease Birds Nest	2.65
T. Hastings,	work on Machipongo School	9.10
son & Co.,	supplies for colored schools	7.32
ters Bank,	note	821.85
C. Charnock,	work on Church Neck truck	21.75
M. Mapp,	gas for Machipongo School	15.08
H. Hoskins,	freight paid on lumber	8.30
F. Widgeon,	supplies Eastville High School	30.06
nktown District		
thampton Lumber Co.,	coal and supplies,	298.88
B. Ashby Bros.,	repairs	20.90
Publishing Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept F-M.H.S.	4.27
e Publishing Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept F-M.H.S.	8.00
B. Lippincott Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept F-M.H.S.	2.48
Judd Publishing Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept F-M.H.S.	1.51
thern School Supply Co.	slate cloth Exmore-W. W. H. S.	29.21
Rosewell Page,	Bond #3, Exmore-W. W. H. S.	279.98
ord Body Co.,	truck body	405.00
ndard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	27.00
ndard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	21.50
ndard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	9.50
C. Hamilton,	money advanced to janitor	154.00
thern School Supply Co.	chair Exmore-W. W. H. S.	8.25
. C. O. Hutchinson,	supplies furnished Wardtown	8.20
E. L. Brown,	money advanced for freight	242.16
M. Sturgis,	delivering coal	80.00
ghman & Sons,	coal and supplies	494.75
. Doughty,	delivering coal to Broadwater	8.00
T. Hickman,	window lights	7.00
H. Shaw,	work at Wardtown School	6.24
L. Mears,	work putting up blackboards Jamesville	3.50
. E. Ames,	work Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	34.00
F. Roberts,	tube	9.90

ool Board authorized Superintendent to communicate with the Presidents the School Leagues of the County and advise them of the law applying appointing school committeemen and ask them to recommend three of h committeemen as they desire appointed in their school, provided League cares to have such men appointed by the Board.

erintendent reported that Charles S. Turner was the lowest bidder printing the School Survey. His price being about $98.00, of ch the School Board's share would be about $25.00.

rd unanimously ruled that inasmuch as only 15 official School rd meetings were paid for by the County during the session 1922-23 t the Clerk be authorized to draw warrants to the individual mem- s of the School Board for five meetings for time spent during the r in attending informal School Board meetings.

re being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:15 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Jr. Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

o any more work on schools unless he was authorized to do so by School Board.

ville District		
. Dunton,	work on Birds Nest School	$ 14.80
. Adkins & Co.,	lumber Agriculture Dept. East.	40.44
. Taylor,	side curtains for Church Neck truck	5.75
dard Oil Co.,	cup grease Birds Nest	2.65
T. Hastings,	work on Machipongo School	9.10
ison & Co.,	supplies for colored schools	7.32
nters Bank,	note	821.85
C. Charnock,	work on Church Neck truck	21.75
M. Mapp,	gas for Machipongo School	15.08
H. Hoskins,	freight paid on lumber	8.30
P. Widgeon,	supplies Eastville High School	30.06
nktown District		
thampton Lumber Co.,	coal and supplies,	298.88
B. Babb & Bros.,	repairs	20.90
k Publishing Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept F-N.H.S.	4.27
ge Publishing Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept F-N.H.S.	8.00
B. Lippincott Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept F-N.H.S.	2.48
Judd Publishing Co.,	textbooks Agriculture Dept F-N.H.S.	1.51
thern School Supply Co.	slate cloth Exmore-W. W. H. S.	29.21
Rosewell Page,	Bond #3, Exmore-W. W. H. S.	279.98
ord Body Co.,	truck body	405.00
ndard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	27.00
ndard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	21.50
ndard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	9.50
C. Hamilton,	money advanced to janitor	154.00
thern School Supply Co.	chair Exmore-W. W. H. S.	8.25
. C. O. Hutchinson,	supplies furnished Wardtown	8.20
E. D. Broun,	money advanced for freight	242.16
M. Sturgis,	delivering coal	80.00
ghman & Sons,	coal and supplies	494.75
W. Doughty,	delivering coal to Broadwater	8.00
T. Hickman,	window lights	7.00
H. Shaw,	work at Wardtown School	6.24
L. Mears,	work putting up blackboards Jamesville	3.50
. E. Ames,	work Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	34.00
W. Roberts,	tube	9.90

ool Board authorized Superintendent to communicate with the Presidents the School Leagues of the County and advise them of the law applying appointing school committeemen and ask them to recommend three of h committeemen as they desire appointed in their school, provided League cares to have such men appointed by the Board.

perintendent reported that Charles S. Turner was the lowest bidder printing the School Survey. His price being about $98.00, of ch the School Board's share would be about $25.00.

rd unanimously ruled that inasmuch as only 15 official School rd meetings were paid for by the County during the session 1922-23 at the Clerk be authorized to draw warrants to the individual mem- rs of the School Board for five meetings for time spent during the r in attending informal School Board meetings.

re being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:15 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

TES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE MAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JANUARY 7th, 1924.

ENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

tes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

inished Business

perintendent reported that the work of ceiling basement rooms in apeville and Cheriton School buildings has been completed and been accepted. The Board ratified action of the Clerk in pay- Otis J. Widgeon $292.35 for this work.

perintendent reported that chemicals and supplies had been re- ved from W. H. Welch Manufacturing Company but that all supplies been sent to his office rather than to the individual schools as ected. Whereupon the Board ruled that such expenses as is incurred transporting or shipping these chemicals to the individual schools ld be deducted from bill of said company.

perintendent reported that Hattie Matthews had been sent to James- le Colored School as second teacher for January and February. In connection Mr. Broun also reported that he had place two stoves this school.

Broun also reported that he had arranged with Mr. Tilghman of awedox to repair stove at Jamesville White School.

perintendent read letter from Mr. J. Lee Dunton, President of the ds Nest School League, which letter stated that the Birds Nest ool League had accepted the proposition submitted by the Board Education to take over the Church-Neck-Birds Nest truck, February , 1924 to the end of the session to the extent of $4.00 per school .

perintendent reported that Mr. Combs, State Supervisor of Secondary cation, had postponed his visit for a few weeks to the County, which it had been requested on part of the Board for an investigation of matter of tuition now pending between the town of Cape Charles and sville District.

perintendent reported that letter had been forwarded to the Presidents the various School Leagues in the County requesting recommendations the Leagues of school committeemen from each school.

Business

matter placed before the Board by a committee from Bridgetown ored School was passed over until a future meeting.

ool Board instructed Superintendent to proceed to get children at Island that are within age limit of the compulsory law that dropped ool on account of compulsory vaccination back in school.

perintendent read letter from Dr. Anger with reference to amount alary of Superintendent provided by law to be paid by the Board Supervisors and in this connection School Board went before the rd of Supervisors and after some discussion it was decided mutually ween the two Boards that the matter of Superintendent's salary tinue to be paid from school funds inasmuch as the Supervisors in ing school levies had done same with the view of said school levies ing care of this item.

ool Board requested Clerk to submit statement to the Board of school nues for session 1923-24 together with the balance in each fund to .

ittee composed of Mrs. Sam Jacob, Chairman, Mrs. Geo. R. Mapp, Mrs. ter Jackson, Mr. T. P. Bell, Mr. Geo. R. Mapp, Mr. Sam Jacob, Mr. H. Roberts, Jr., and Dr. Walker Jackson, came before the Board

...TES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE ...MAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JANUARY 7th, 1924.

...ENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

...utes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

...inished Business

...erintendent reported that the work of ceiling basement rooms in ...apeville and Cheriton School buildings has been completed and ... been accepted. The Board ratified action of the Clerk in pay... Otis J. Widgeon $292.35 for this work.

...erintendent reported that chemicals and supplies had been re... ...ved from W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company but that all supplies ... been sent to his office rather than to the individual schools as ...pected. Whereupon the Board ruled that such expenses as is incurred ...transporting or shipping these chemicals to the individual schools ...uld be deducted from bill of said company.

...erintendent reported that Hattie Matthews had been sent to James... ...le Colored School as second teacher for January and February. In ...s connection Mr. Broun also reported that he had place two stoves ...this school.

... Broun also reported that he had arranged with Mr. Tilghman of ...awsdox to repair stove at Jamesville White School.

...erintendent read letter from Mr. J. Lee Dunton, President of the ...ds Nest School League, which letter stated that the Birds Nest ...ol League had accepted the proposition submitted by the Board ...Education to take over the Church-Neck-Birds Nest truck, February ..., 1924 to the end of the session to the extent of $4.00 per school ...

...erintendent reported that Mr. Combs, State Supervisor of Secondary ...cation, had postponed his visit for a few weeks to the County, which ...it had been requested on part of the Board for an investigation of ... matter of tuition now pending between the town of Cape Charles and ...eville District.

...erintendent reported that letter had been forwarded to the Presidents ...the various School Leagues in the County requesting recommendations ...the Leagues of school committeemen from each school.

... Business

... matter placed before the Board by a committee from Bridgetown ...ored School was passed over until a future meeting.

...ol Board instructed Superintendent to proceed to get children at ... Island that are within age limit of the compulsory law that dropped ...ol on account of compulsory vaccination back in school.

...erintendent read letter from Dr. Danger with reference to amount ...alary of Superintendent provided by law to be paid by the Board ...Supervisors and in this connection School Board went before the ...rd of Supervisors and after some discussion it was decided mutually ...ween the two Boards that the matter of Superintendent's salary ...tinue to be paid from school funds inasmuch as the Supervisors in ...ing school levies had done same with the view of said school levies ...ing care of this item.

...ol Board requested Clerk to submit statement to the Board of school ...nues for session 1923-24 together with the balance in each fund to ...

...mittee composed of Mrs. Sam Jacob, Chairman, Mrs. Geo. R. Mapp, Mrs. ...ker Jackson, Mr. T. P. Bell, Mr. Geo. R. Mapp, Mr. Sam Jacob, Mr. ... H. Roberts, Jr., and Dr. Walker Jackson, came before the Board

TES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE
RMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JANUARY 7th, 1924.

ENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

utes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

inished Business

erintendent reported that the work of ceiling basement rooms in
apeville and Cheriton School buildings has been completed and
been accepted. The Board ratified action of the Clerk in pay-
Otis J. Widgeon $292.35 for this work.

erintendent reported that chemicals and supplies had been re-
ved from W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company but that all supplies
been sent to his office rather than to the individual schools as
ected. Whereupon the Board ruled that such expenses as is incurred
transporting or shipping these chemicals to the individual schools
ld be deducted from bill of said company.

erintendent reported that Hattie Matthews had been sent to James-
le Colored School as second teacher for January and February. In
connection Mr. Broun also reported that he had place two stoves
this school.

Broun also reported that he had arranged with Mr. Tilghman of
awsdox to repair stove at Jamesville White School.

erintendent read letter from Mr. J. Lee Dunton, President of the
s Nest School League, which letter stated that the Birds Nest
ol League had accepted the proposition submitted by the Board
Education to take over the Church-Neck-Birds Nest truck, February
, 1924 to the end of the session to the extent of $4.00 per school
.

erintendent reported that Mr. Combs, State Supervisor of Secondary
ation, had postponed his visit for a few weeks to the County, which
it had been requested on part of the Board for an investigation of
matter of tuition now pending between the town of Cape Charles and
eville District.

erintendent reported that letter had been forwarded to the Presidents
the various School Leagues in the County requesting recommendations
the Leagues of school committeemen from each school.

Business

matter placed before the Board by a committee from Bridgetown
ored School was passed over until a future meeting.

ol Board instructed Superintendent to proceed to get children at
Island that are within age limit of the compulsory law that dropped
ol on account of compulsory vaccination back in school.

erintendent read letter from Dr. Sanger with reference to amount
alary of Superintendent provided by law to be paid by the Board
Supervisors and in this connection School Board went before the
rd of Supervisors and after some discussion it was decided mutually
ween the two Boards that the matter of Superintendent's salary
tinue to be paid from school funds inasmuch as the Supervisors in
ing school levies had done same with the view of said school levies
ing care of this item.

ol Board requested Clerk to submit statement to the Board of school
nues for session 1923-24 together with the balance in each fund to
.

mittee composed of Mrs. Sam Jacob, Chairman, Mrs. Geo. R. Mapp, Mrs.
ker Jackson, Mr. T. P. Bell, Mr. Geo. R. Mapp, Mr. Sam Jacob, Mr.
H. Roberts, Jr., and Dr. Walker Jackson, came before the Board

of Education petitioning said Board to rescind its order of December 13th, which reads as follows: "With reference to petition from School League of Birds Nest School, School Board authorized Clerk to notify J. Lee Dunton, Chairman of Committee, that the School Board is willing to pay for the cost of transporting pupils from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School to the extent of $4.00 per school day beginning February 1st, 1924 and continuing through the remainder of the present session. The School Board is unwilling to assume more than the above amount for cost of transporting said pupils because of the fact that bids accepted for transportation of pupils throughout the County is not more than $80.00 per school month for like distances and the School Board is also unwilling to assume this obligation before February 1st, 1924 inasmuch as this school truck has not been authorized by the School Board." After due consideration the Board unanimously declined to rescind above order. Copy of this decision to be sent to Mrs. Sam Jacob, Shadyside and Mr. T. P. Bell, Machipongo.

Matter of silent readers was discussed and upon recommendation of Superintendent, School Board decided to accept proposition submitted by the Principals' Conference that the Board pay for one-half cost of silent readers to be used in white schools and that the remaining one-half be paid by School Library Associations or individual pupils. The books to remain the sole property of the individual school libraries.

Superintendent read letter of resignation of Miss Lucy Mengfee of the Eastville High School. Acceptance of this resignation was withheld pending conference between Miss Menefee and Superintendent with the understanding that if Miss Menefee will not reconsider the matter Miss Emma Mears is to supply in the work now done by Miss Menefee for the remainder of the present session.

Board ruled to pay all bonds held by the Second Auditor against the County which are now due.

Superintendent was authorized to buy adding machine for the office of the County School Board at a price of $225.00, which price includes a school discount of $75.00 unless it is found that a suitable second hand adding machine can be secured.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District		
Harter School Supply Co.,	diplomas at Capeville	$ 17.50
T. J. Warren,	supplies Capeville Col.School	2.10
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs Cheriton engine	20.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton School	15.65
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville School	23.48
Eastville District		
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	demurrage at Machipongo	10.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest School	6.75
Franktown District		
Washington Carpenter,	hauling coal to Broadwater School	6.50
J. W. Justis,	money advanced for work at Exmore-W. W. H. S.	8.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

of Education petitioning said Board to rescind its order of December 13th, which reads as follows: "With reference to petition from School League of Birds Nest School, School Board authorized Clerk to notify J. Lee Dunton, Chairman of Committee, that the School Board is willing to pay for the cost of transporting pupils from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School to the extent of $4.00 per school day beginning February 1st, 1924 and continuing through the remainder of the present session. The School Board is unwilling to assume more than the above amount for cost of transporting said pupils because of the fact that bids accepted for transportation of pupils throughout the County is not more than $80.00 per school month for like distances and the School Board is also unwilling to assume this obligation before February 1st, 1924 inasmuch as this school truck has not been authorized by the School Board." After due consideration the Board unanimously declined to rescind above order. Copy of this decision to be sent to Mrs. Sam Jacob, Shadyside and Mr. T. P. Bell, Machipongo.

Matter of silent readers was discussed and upon recommendation of Superintendent, School Board decided to accept proposition submitted by the Principals' Conference that the Board pay for one-half cost of silent readers to be used in white schools and that the remaining one-half be paid by School Library Associations or individual pupils. The books to remain the sole property of the individual school libraries.

Superintendent read letter of resignation of Miss Lucy Mengfee of the Eastville High School. Acceptance of this resignation was withheld pending conference between Miss Menefee and Superintendent with the understanding that if Miss Menefee will not reconsider the matter Miss Emma Mears is to supply in the work now done by Miss Menefee for the remainder of the present session.

Board ruled to pay all bonds held by the Second Auditor against the County which are now due.

Superintendent was authorized to buy adding machine for the office of the County School Board at a price of $225.00, which price includes a school discount of $75.00 unless it is found that a suitable second hand adding machine can be secured.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District		
Harter School Supply Co.,	diplomas at Capeville	$ 17.50
T. J. Warren,	supplies Capeville Col.School	2.10
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs Cheriton engine	20.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton School	15.65
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville School	23.48
Eastville District		
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	demurrage at Machipongo	10.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest School	6.75
Franktown District		
Washington Carpenter,	hauling coal to Broadwater School	6.50
J. W. Justis,	money advanced for work at Exmore-W. W. H. S.	8.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

of Education petitioning said Board to rescind its order of December 13th, which reads as follows: "With reference to petition from School League of Birds Nest School, School Board authorized Clerk to notify J. Lee Dunton, Chairman of Committee, that the School Board is willing to pay for the cost of transporting pupils from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School to the extent of $4.00 per school day beginning February 1st, 1924 and continuing through the remainder of the present session. The School Board is unwilling to assume more than the above amount for cost of transporting said pupils because of the fact that bids accepted for transportation of pupils throughout the County is not more than $80.00 per school month for like distances and the School Board is also unwilling to assume this obligation before February 1st, 1924 inasmuch as this school truck has not been authorized by the School Board." After due consideration the Board unanimously declined to rescind above order. Copy of this decision to be sent to Mrs. Sam Jacob, Shadyside and Mr. T. P. Bell, Machipongo.

Matter of silent readers was discussed and upon recommendation of Superintendent, School Board decided to accept proposition submitted by the Principals' Conference that the Board pay for one-half cost of silent readers to be used in white schools and that the remaining one-half be paid by School Library Associations or individual pupils. The books to remain the sole property of the individual school libraries.

Superintendent read letter of resignation of Miss Lucy Mengfee of the Eastville High School. Acceptance of this resignation was withheld pending conference between Miss Menefee and Superintendent with the understanding that if Miss Menefee will not reconsider the matter Miss Emma Mears is to supply in the work now done by Miss Menefee for the remainder of the present session.

Board ruled to pay all bonds held by the Second Auditor against the County which are now due.

Superintendent was authorized to buy adding machine for the office of the County School Board at a price of $225.00, which price includes a school discount of $75.00 unless it is found that a suitable second hand adding machine can be secured.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District		
Harter School Supply Co.,	diplomas at Capeville	$ 17.50
T. J. Warren,	supplies Capeville Col.School	2.10
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs Cheriton engine	20.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton School	15.65
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville School	23.48
Eastville District		
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	demurrage at Machipongo	10.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest School	6.75
Franktown District		
Washington Carpenter,	hauling coal to Broadwater School	6.50
J. W. Justis,	money advanced for work at Exmore-W. W. H. S.	8.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FEBRUARY 7th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Combs, State Supervisor Secondary Education, stating that he would come to Cape Charles as soon as possible.

Superintendent reported that School Leagues were slow in making recommendations of committeemen to Board so matter of confirming their appointment was passed over to future meeting.

Superintendent reported that Miss Menefee refused to reconsider her resignation and that her work was now being carried on by Miss Emma Mears.

New Business

Dr. Musgrave, County Health Officer, came before the School Board and made statement to the Board concerning health conditions in County as he had found them, especially in the negro schools, and outlined his program of work for month of February. Also requested School Board to adopt health laws as laid down by the State Board of Health to which the School Board consented.

Clerk submitted statement to the Board of school revenues for session 1923-24 together with the balance in each fund to date.

On motion Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board ruled that they recommend to the Commonwealth's Attorney that the old Pine Grove School building and lot be sold as soon as it can legally be advertised and put up for sale.

School Board unanimously ruled to give Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., of Capeville, brick bats on the old Hopewell school lot. This action is taken in view of the consideration shown by Mr. Parsons for allowing use of this land for school purposes free to County for a number of years.

Superintendent reported that he had check for $17.50 from Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company, $7.00 from Milwaukee Mechanics' Insurance Company and $10.50 from Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Company totaling $35.00 reimbursement for damage caused by fire at Cheriton High School last August/

With respect to note due at Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank endorsed by Burke Hume Piano Company for the balance due on the Cheriton piano purchased by the School League two years ago, Board ruled that Superintendent place matter up to League Friday night, February 8th with the view of getting League to arrange for payment of this note, with interest to date, at the earliest possible date.

Bill of $34.98 presented by Shore Lumber Company of L. Frank Jordan was refused payment on part of Board due to the fact that School Board had paid Mr. Jordan his contract in full for work on septic tank wherein this lumber was used and that this is an obligation of Mr. Jordan and not the School Board.

Bill of $2,766.06 from Southern School Supply Company for equipment in Cheriton and Capeville High Schools was presented and Board ruled to send school warrant for $1,060.56 covering curtailment of note for $1,000 and interest to date.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District		
Virginia School Supply Co.,	20 desks for Cheriton	$ 140.00

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FEBRUARY 7th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Combs, State Supervisor Secondary Education, stating that he would come to Cape Charles as soon as possible.

Superintendent reported that School Leagues were slow in making recommendations of committeemen to Board so matter of confirming their appointment was passed over to future meeting.

Superintendent reported that Miss Menefee refused to reconsider her resignation and that her work was now being carried on by Miss Emma Mears.

New Business

Dr. Musgrave, County Health Officer, came before the School Board and made statement to the Board concerning health conditions in County as he had found them, especially in the negro schools, and outlined his program of work for month of February. Also requested School Board to adopt health laws as laid down by the State Board of Health to which the School Board consented.

Clerk submitted statement to the Board of school revenues for session 1923-24 together with the balance in each fund to date.

On motion Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board ruled that they recommend to the Commonwealth's Attorney that the old Pine Grove School building and lot be sold as soon as it can legally be advertised and put up for sale.

School Board unanimously ruled to give Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., of Capeville, brick bats on the old Hopewell school lot. This action is taken in view of the consideration shown by Mr. Parsons for allowing use of this land for school purposes free to County for a number of years.

Superintendent reported that he had check for $17.50 from Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company, $7.00 from Milwaukee Mechanics' Insurance Company and $10.50 from Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Company totaling $35.00 reimbursement for damage caused by fire at Cheriton High School last August/

With respect to note due at Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank endorsed by Burke Hume Piano Company for the balance due on the Cheriton piano purchased by the School League two years ago, Board ruled that Superintendent place matter up to League Friday night, February 8th with the view of getting League to arrange for payment of this note, with interest to date, at the earliest possible date.

Bill of $34.98 presented by Shore Lumber Company of L. Frank Jordan was refused payment on part of Board due to the fact that School Board had paid Mr. Jordan his contract in full for work on acetic tank wherein this lumber was used and that this is an obligation of Mr. Jordan and not the School Board.

Bill of $2,766.06 from Southern School Supply Company for equipment in Cheriton and Capeville High Schools was presented and Board ruled to send school warrant for $1,080.56 covering curtailment of note for $1,000 and interest to date.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District
Virginia School Supply Co., 20 desks for Cheriton $ 140.00

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FEBRUARY 7th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Combs, State Supervisor Secondary Education, stating that he would come to Cape Charles as soon as possible.

Superintendent reported that School Leagues were slow in making recommendations of committeemen to Board so matter of confirming their appointment was passed over to future meeting.

Superintendent reported that Miss Menefee refused to reconsider her resignation and that her work was now being carried on by Miss Emma Mears.

New Business

Dr. Musgrave, County Health Officer, came before the School Board and made statement to the Board concerning health conditions in County as he had found them, especially in the negro schools, and outlined his program of work for month of February. Also requested School Board to adopt health laws as laid down by the State Board of Health to which the School Board consented.

Clerk submitted statement to the Board of school revenues for session 1923-24 together with the balance in each fund to date.

On motion Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board ruled that they recommend to the Commonwealth's Attorney that the old Pine Grove School building and lot be sold as soon as it can legally be advertised and put up for sale.

School Board unanimously ruled to give Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., of Capeville, brick bats on the old Hopewell school lot. This action is taken in view of the consideration shown by Mr. Parsons for allowing use of this land for school purposes free to County for a number of years.

Superintendent reported that he had check for $17.50 from Eastern Shore Fire Insurance Company, $7.00 from Milwaukee Mechanics' Insurance Company and $10.50 from Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Company totaling $35.00 reimbursement for damage caused by fire at Cheriton High School last August/

With respect to note due at Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank endorsed by Burke Hume Piano Company for the balance due on the Cheriton piano purchased by the School League two years ago, Board ruled that Superintendent place matter up to League Friday night, February 8th with the view of getting League to arrange for payment of this note, with interest to date, at the earliest possible date.

Bill of $34.98 presented by Shore Lumber Company of L. Frank Jordan was refused payment on part of Board due to the fact that School Board had paid Mr. Jordan his contract in full for work on septic tank wherein this lumber was used and that this is an obligation of Mr. Jordan and not the School Board.

Bill of $2,766.06 from Southern School Supply Company for equipment in Cheriton and Capeville High Schools was presented and Board ruled to send school warrant for $1,080.56 covering curtailment of note for $1,000 and interest to date.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District		
Virginia School Supply Co.,	20 desks for Cheriton	$ 140.00
. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	$ 49.62
. L. Holland, Agt.,	freight on desks	9.21
outhern School Supply Co.,	desks shipped to Cheriton	137.00
ilson's Garage,	work on engine at Capeville	2.50
ilson's Garage,	work on engine at Cheriton	5.00
uff Brothers,	supplies for Cheriton Col.School	9.50
. P. Lewis,	24 lamps for Cheriton	7.08
. L. Holland, Agt.,	freight on window sash	.50
merican Heat.& Vent. Co.,	repairs for engines	58.19
ortsmouth Lumber Co.,	repairs to window sash Cheriton	2.50
. J. Oliver,	money advanced for freight	12.14
ayview Auto Co.,	gas and repairs to Cheriton engine	12.97
. C. Hardware Co.,	supplies Capeville & Cheriton	21.97
. W. Nottingham,	coal furnished colored schools	53.23
. C. Dunton & Bro.,	stove Capeville Col. School	5.75
nderwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter ribbons	7.00
enitentiary Industrial Dept.	chairs for Capeville High School	93.75
exas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	14.08
tandard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton	7.00
ilson's Garage,	work on Capeville engine	5.50
ilson's Garage,	work on Cheriton engine	31.90
pshur & Hallett,	oil for Cheriton High School	.85
Eastville District		
. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	110.38
iss Myrtice Fitchett,	primary supplies Eastville H.S.	5.44
rnold & Edmonds,	wood alcohol Eastville H. S.	2.00
. H. Mapp,	gas for Machipongo School	6.05
merican Heat & Vent. Co.,	repairs for Eastville engine	47.90
merican Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for Birds Nest engine	36.60
merican Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for Machipongo engine	57.36
enitentiary Industrial Dept.	bookcase for Birds Nest	17.50
oston Specialty Co.,	5 gals. Floroline Birds Nest	7.00
tandard Oil Co.,	gas and oil for Birds Nest	7.20
econd Auditor of Va.,	bond No. 2	1248.00
ynwood Nottingham,	moving furniture Bridgetown to Machipongo	5.00
Franktown District		
econd Auditor of Va.,	bond No. 4	90.67
econd Auditor of Va.,	bond No. 6	130.00
idway Garage,	repairs to truck	24.20
. S. Cole,	work on Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	8.00
tandard Oil Co.,	gas and oil	24.80
. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	108.75
. F. Roberts,	tube	11.50
ilghman & Sons,	stove for Jamesville School	32.00
. B. Broun,	money advanced for express	1.87
outhern School Supply Co.,	desks at Exmore	143.90
irginia School Supply Co.,	desks for Broadwater	56.00
itch Dustdown Co.,	sanitary fluid	78.00

School Board ruled that one desk be deducted from Southern School Supply Company's bill of $149.50 on account of one desk being broken when received.

With respect to letter from Industrial Commissioner of Virginia, School Board authorized Clerk to write to Commissioner to determine what percent would be for Northampton County. This to be taken up at a future meeting.

Superintendent reported that out buildings of old Hopewell School, which Board had contracted to sell to Benjamin H. Tower for $14.50 were moved by patrons of Cheapside School along with old Hopewell building to new location.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. H. P. Connor, Ass't Treasurer of N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Company, stating that County School Board had been placed on accomodation list at the following points: Capeville, Cape Charles, Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo, Nassawadox and Exmore.

With respect to truck from Kiptopeake to Capeville High School motion was postponed pending an immediate investigation as to cost and distance of children whose parents desire transportation.

. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	$ 49.62
. L. Holland, Agt.,	freight on desks	9.21
outhern School Supply Co.,	desks shipped to Cheriton	137.00
ilson's Garage,	work on engine at Capeville	2.50
ilson's Garage,	work on engine at Cheriton	5.00
uff Brothers,	supplies for Cheriton Col.School	9.50
. P. Lewis,	24 lamps for Cheriton	7.08
. L. Holland, Agt.	freight on window sash	.50
merican Heat.& Vent. Co.,	repairs for engines	58.19
ortsmouth Lumber Co.,	repairs to window sash Cheriton	2.50
. J. Oliver,	money advanced for freight	12.14
ayview Auto Co.,	gas and repairs to Cheriton engine	12.97
. C. Hardware Co.,	supplies Capeville & Cheriton	21.97
. W. Nottingham,	seal furnished colored schools	53.23
. C. Dunton & Bro.,	stove Capeville Col. School	5.75
nderwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter ribbons	7.00
enitentiary Industrial Dept.	chairs for Capeville High School	93.75
exas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	14.08
tandard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton	7.00
ilson's Garage,	work on Capeville engine	5.50
ilson's Garage,	work on Cheriton engine	31.90
pshur & Hallett,	oil for Cheriton High School	.85
Eastville District		
. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	110.38
iss Myrtice Fitchett,	primary supplies Eastville H.S.	5.44
rnold & Edmonds,	wood alcohol Eastville H. S.	2.00
. M. Mapp,	gas for Machipongo School	6.05
merican Heat & Vent. Co.,	repairs for Eastville engine	47.90
merican Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for Birds Nest engine	36.60
merican Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for Machipongo engine	57.36
enitentiary Industrial Dept.	bookcase for Birds Nest	17.50
oston Specialty Co.,	5 gals. Floroline Birds Nest	7.00
tandard Oil Co.,	gas and oil for Birds Nest	7.20
econd Auditor of Va.,	bond No. 2	1248.00
ynwood Nottingham,	moving furniture Bridgetown to Machipongo	5.00
Franktown District		
econd Auditor of Va.,	bond No. 4	90.67
econd Auditor of Va.,	bond No. 6	130.00
idway Garage,	repairs to truck	24.20
. S. Cole,	work on Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	8.00
tandard Oil Co.,	gas and oil	24.80
. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	108.75
. F. Roberts,	tube	11.50
ilghman & Sons,	stove for Jamesville School	32.00
. E. Broun,-	money advanced for express	1.87
outhern School Supply Co.,	desks at Exmore	143.00
irginia School Supply Co.,	desks for Broadwater	56.00
itch Dustdown Co.,	sanitary fluid	78.00

chool Board ruled that one desk be deducted from Southern School upply Company's bill of $149.50 on account of one desk being broken hen received.

ith respect to letter from Industrial Commissioner of Virginia, chool Board authorized Clerk to write to Commissioner to determine hat percent would be for Northampton County. This to be taken up t a future meeting.

uperintendent reported that out buildings of old Hopewell School, hich Board had contracted to sell to Benjamin H. Tsower for $14.50 ere moved by patrons of Cheapside School along with old Hopewell uilding to new location.

uperintendent read letter from Mr. H. P. Connor, Ass't Treasurer f N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Company, stating that County School Board ad been placed on accomodation list at the following points: Cape-ille, Cape Charles, Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo, Nassawadox and xmore.

ith respect to truck from Kiptopeake to Capeville High School otion was postponed pending an immediate investigation as to cost nd distance of children whose parents desire transportation.

. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	$ 49.62
. L. Holland, Agt.,	freight on desks	9.21
outhern School Supply Co.,	desks shipped to Cheriton	137.00
ilson's Garage,	work on engine at Capeville	2.50
ilson's Garage,	work on engine at Cheriton	5.00
uff Brothers,	supplies for Cheriton Col.School	9.50
. P. Lewis,	24 lamps for Cheriton	7.08
. L. Holland, Agt.,	freight on window sash	.50
merican Heat.& Vent. Co.,	repairs for engines	58.19
ortsmouth Lumber Co.,	repairs to window sash Cheriton	2.50
. J. Oliver,	money advanced for freight	12.14
ayview Auto Co.,	gas and repairs to Cheriton engine	12.97
. C. Hardware Co.,	supplies Capeville & Cheriton	21.97
. W. Nottingham,	coal furnished colored schools	53.23
. C. Dunton & Bro.,	stove Capeville Col. School	5.75
nderwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter ribbons	7.00
enitentiary Industrial Dept.	chairs for Capeville High School	92.75
exas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	14.08
tandard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton	7.00
ilson's Garage,	work on Capeville engine	5.50
ilson's Garage,	work on Cheriton engine	31.90
pshur & Hallett,	oil for Cheriton High School	.85
astville District		
. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	110.38
iss Myrtice Fitchett,	primary supplies Eastville H.S.	5.44
rnold & Edmonds,	wood alcohol Eastville H. S.	2.00
. M. Mapp,	gas for Machipongo School	6.05
merican Heat & Vent. Co.,	repairs for Eastville engine	47.90
merican Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for Birds Nest engine	36.60
merican Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for Machipongo engine	57.36
enitentiary Industrial Dept.	bookcase for Birds Nest	17.50
oston Specialty Co.,	5 gals. Floroline Birds Nest	7.00
tandard Oil Co.,	gas and oil for Birds Nest	7.20
econd Auditor of Va.,	bond No. 2	1248.00
ynwood Nottingham,	moving furniture Bridgetown to Machipongo	5.00
ranktown District		
econd Auditor of Va.,	bond No. 4	90.67
econd Auditor of Va.,	bond No. 6	130.00
idway Garage,	repairs to truck	24.20
. S. Cole,	work on Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	8.00
tandard Oil Co.,	gas and oil	24.80
. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	108.75
. F. Roberts,	tube	11.50
ilghman & Sons,	stove for Jamesville School	32.00
. D. Broun,-	money advanced for express	1.87
outhern School Supply Co.,	desks at Exmore	143.80
irginia School Supply Co.,	desks for Broadwater	56.00
itch Dustdown Co.,	sanitary fluid	78.00

School Board ruled that one desk be deducted from Southern School Supply Company's bill of $149.50 on account of one desk being broken when received.

With respect to letter from Industrial Commissioner of Virginia, School Board authorized Clerk to write to Commissioner to determine what percent would be for Northampton County. This to be taken up at a future meeting.

Superintendent reported that out buildings of old Hopewell School, which Board had contracted to sell to Benjamin H. Trower for $14.50 were moved by patrons of Cheapside School along with old Hopewell building to new location.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. H. P. Connor, Ass't Treasurer of N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Company, stating that County School Board had been placed on accomodation list at the following points: Capeville, Cape Charles, Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo, Nassawadox and Exmore.

With respect to truck from Kiptopeake to Capeville High School action was postponed pending an immediate investigation as to cost and distance of children whose parents desire transportation.

On motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Superintendent was authorized to instruct teachers at Jamesville or any other schools in County that when warrants were drawn for janitor's salary they must employ a janitor.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in closing one room of the Jamesville White School on account of not meeting minimum requirements of a three room school.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:00 P. M.

Jno. D. Wilkinson, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

On motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Superintendent was authorized to instruct teachers at Jamesville or any other schools in County that when warrants were drawn for janitor's salary they must employ a janitor.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in closing one room of the Jamesville White School on account of not meeting minimum requirements of a three room school.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:00 P. M.

Jno. D. Wilkinson, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

On motion of Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Superintendent was authorized to instruct teachers at Jamesville or any other schools in County that when warrants were drawn for janitor's salary they must employ a janitor.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in closing one room of the Jamesville White School on account of not meeting minimum requirements of a three room school.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:00 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, MARCH 6th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had heard nothing further from Mr. Combs.

Matter of Capeville School truck was postponed by the Board pending a recommendation from Capeville School Committeemen.

Superintendent reported that he attended League meeting at Cheriton and placed before the League matter of Burke Hume Piano Company's note for Cheriton piano. Whereby League promised to take matter up immediately with view of making some arrangement for paying note in full.

Superintendent also reported that he had gotten Burke Hume Piano Company to renew note for six months and that he had sent school warrant for $30.00 covering curtailment of note for $25.00 and interest to date.

New Business

Clerk submitted statement to the Board of school revenues for session 1923-24 together with balance in each fund to date.

School Board ruled to keep negro schools running for 130 days with the understanding that the schools are to be run for 10 additional days at the expense of the patrons of the various schools making a total of 140 days for the session.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District		
Dunton & Reid,	janitor's supplies F-M.H. S.	$ 22.32
Standard Oil Co.,	gas for truck	33.60
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore-Willis Wharf	8.80
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	26.25
Eastville District		
Dominion Metal Products Corp.	filing cabinet Agricultural Dept	19.50
M. Dilliard Epes,	folders for filing cabinet	5.91
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Machipongo School	4.14
Skinner Carpenter,	assisting janitor Machipongo	1.50
E. W. Powell,	janitor's supplies Birds Nest	7.24
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	51.88
C. M. Mapp,	gas and oil Machipongo School	3.75
Capeville District		
F. L. Holland, Agt.,	freight on chemicals	5.14
F. L. Holland, Agt.,	freight on castings for furnace	7.18
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	grate bars Capeville High School	33.00
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	35.75
Bayview Auto Co.,	gas and labor on Cheriton engine	5.30
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter oil Capeville H. S.	1.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	11.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	2.25
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	4.40
Virginia Journal of Education	school journals	34.20
Fitch Dustdown Co.,	floor oil	75.00

School Board authorized Clerk to notify Standard Oil Company and Texas Company that future bills for gas and oil will not be paid unless accompanied by the delivery ticket signed by the principal or some

MINUTES B MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, MARSH 6th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had heard nothing further from Mr. Combs.

Matter of Capeville School truck was postponed by the Board pending a recommendation from Capeville School Committeemen.

Superintendent reported that he attended League meeting at Cheriton and placed before the League matter of Burke Hume Piano Company's note for Cheriton piano. Whereby League promised to take matter up immediately with view of making some arrangement for paying note in full.

Superintendent also reported that he had gotten Burke Hume Piano Company to renew note for six months and that he had sent school warrant for $30.00 covering curtailment of note for $85.00 and interest to date.

New Business

Clerk submitted statement to the Board of school revenues for session 1923-24 together with balance in each fund to date.

School Board ruled to keep negro schools running for 130 days with the understanding that the schools are to be run for 10 additional days at the expense of the patrons of the various schools making a total of 140 days for the session.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District		
Lupton & Reid,	janitor's supplies F-M.H. S.	$ 22.32
Standard Oil Co.,	gas for truck	33.60
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore-Willis Wharf	8.80
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	26.25
Eastville District		
Dominion Metal Products Corp.	filing cabinet Agricultural Dept	19.50
M. Dilliard Epes,	folders for filing cabinet	5.91
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Machipongo School	4.14
Skinner Carpenter,	assisting janitor Machipongo	1.50
E. W. Powell,	janitor's supplies Birds Nest	7.24
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	51.88
C. M. Mapp,	gas and oil Machipongo School	3.75
Capeville District		
F. W. Holland, Agt.,	freight on chemicals	5.14
F. W. Holland, Agt.,	freight on castings for furnace	7.18
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	grate bars Capeville High School	33.00
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	38.75
Bayview Auto Co.,	gas and labor on Cheriton engine	5.30
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter oil Capeville H. S.	1.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	11.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	2.25
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	4.40
Virginia Journal of Education	school journals	34.20
Fitch Dustdown Co.,	floor oil	75.00

School Board authorized Clerk to notify Standard Oil Company and Texas Company that future bills for gas and oil will not be paid unless accompanied by the delivery ticket signed by the principal or some

MINUTES B MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, MARCH 6th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had heard nothing further from Mr. Combs.

Matter of Capeville School truck was postponed by the Board pending a recommendation from Capeville School Committeemen.

Superintendent reported that he attended League meeting at Cheriton and placed before the League matter of Burke Hume Piano Company's note for Cheriton piano. Whereby League promised to take matter up immediately with view of making some arrangement for paying note in full.

Superintendent also reported that he had gotten Burke Hume Piano Company to renew note for six months and that he had sent school warrant for $30.00 covering curtailment of note for $85.00 and interest to date.

New Business

Clerk submitted statement to the Board of school revenues for session 1923-24 together with balance in each fund to date.

School Board ruled to keep negro schools running for 130 days with the understanding that the schools are to be run for 10 additional days at the expense of the patrons of the various schools making a total of 140 days for the session.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District		
Lupton & Reid,	janitor's supplies F-N.H. S.	$ 22.32
Standard Oil Co.,	gas for truck	33.60
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore-Willis Wharf	8.80
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	26.25
Eastville District		
Dominion Metal Products Corp.	filing cabinet Agricultural Dept	19.50
M. Dilliard Epes,	folders for filing cabinet	5.91
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Machipongo School	4.14
Skinner Carpenter,	assisting janitor Machipongo	1.50
E. W. Powell,	janitor's supplies Birds Nest	7.24
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	51.88
C. M. Mapp,	gas and oil Machipongo School	3.75
Capeville District		
F. L. Holland, Agt.,	freight on chemicals	5.14
F. L. Holland, Agt.,	freight on castings for furnace	7.18
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	grate bars Capeville High School	33.00
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	33.75
Bayview Auto Co.,	gas and labor on Cheriton engine	5.30
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter oil Capeville H. S.	1.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	11.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	2.25
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	4.40
Virginia Journal of Education	school journals	34.20
Fitch Dustdown Co.,	floor oil	75.00

School Board authorized Clerk to notify Standard Oil Company and Texas Company that future bills for gas and oil will not be paid unless accompanied by the delivery ticket signed by the principal or some person designated to sign such slip.

Superintendent reported that Capeville, Birds Nest and Exmore School Leagues had named committeemen.

School Board requested Superintendent to ask for bids for coal requirements for schools for 1924-25 session with view of accepting desirable bid for coal at their April meeting.

School Board authorized Clerk to forward warrant to Mr. J. A. Dick for $43.71 for back pay due him.

School Board ruled to pass over request of Joshua Seaton in behalf of Dalbys Colored School until next session to have pump installed. In this connection School Board authorized Superintendent to notify said Joshua Seaton that School Board will furnish material for pump at this school at the beginning of next session provided League will have pump installed.

School Board declined request to continue Hattie Matthews at Jamesville Colored School.

School Board ruled to continue Miss Emma Mears as supply teacher for Miss Menefee for remainder of session.

Superintendent reported that he had check for $56.28 from N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Company in payment of grates lost in shipment to Capeville.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 12:00 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

' COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERIN-
:S, VIRGINIA, MARSH 6th, 1924.

lessrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

lous meeting were read and approved.

:ted that he had heard nothing further from Mr.

School truck was postponed by the Board pending
om Capeville School Committeemen.

:ted that he attended League meeting at Cheriton
ie League matter of Burke Hume Piano Company's
iano. Whereby League promised to take matter up
w of making some arrangement for paying note in

reported that he had gotten Burke Hume Piano
:e for six months and that he had sent school
iovering curtailment of note for $25.00 and

:ement to the Board of school revenues for session
:h balance in each fund to date.

:o keep negro schools running for 130 days with
iat the schools are to be run for 10 additional
of the patrons of the various schools making a
or the session.

were presented, approved and ordered paid:

	janitor's supplies F-N.H. S.	$ 22.32
	gas for truck	33.60
	gas Exmore-Willis Wharf	8.80
	wood furnished schools	26.25
iots Corp.	filing cabinet Agricultural Dept	19.50
	folders for filing cabinet	5.91
	primary supplies Machipongo School	4.14
	assisting janitor Machipongo	1.50
	janitor's supplies Birds Nest	7.24
	wood furnished schools	51.88
	gas and oil Machipongo School	3.75
	freight on chemicals	5.14
	freight on castings for furnace	7.18
lt. Co.,	grate bars Capeville High School	33.00
	wood furnished schools	35.75
	gas and labor on Cheriton engine	5.30
: Co.,	typewriter oil Capeville H. S.	1.50
	gas Cheriton High School	11.00
	gas Cheriton High School	2.25
	gas Cheriton High School	4.40
	Education school journals	34.20
	floor oil	75.00

ized Clerk to notify Standard Oil Company and Texas
bills for gas and oil will not be paid unless
delivery ticket signed by the principal or some

person designated to sign such slip.

Superintendent reported that Capeville, Birds Nest and Exmore School Leagues had named committeemen.

School Board requested Superintendent to ask for bids for coal requirements for schools for 1924-25 session with view of accepting desirable bid for coal at their April meeting.

School Board authorized Clerk to forward warrant to Mr. J. A. Dick for $43.71 for back pay due him.

School Board ruled to pass over request of Joshua Seaton in behalf of Dalbys Colored School until next session to have pump installed. In this connection School Board authorized Superintendent to notify said Joshua Seaton that School Board will furnish material for pump at this school at the beginning of next session provided League will have pump installed.

School Board declined request to continue Hattie Matthews at Jamesville Colored School.

School Board ruled to continue Miss Emma Mears as supply teacher for Miss Menefee for remainder of session.

Superintendent reported that he had check for $56.28 from N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Company in payment of grates lost in shipment to Capeville.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 12:00 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins III Chairman
Helen E Lowe Clerk

person designated to sign such slip.

Superintendent reported that Capeville, Birds Nest and Exmore School Leagues had named committeemen.

School Board requested Superintendent to ask for bids for coal requirements for schools for 1924-25 session with view of accepting desirable bid for coal at their April meeting.

School Board authorized Clerk to forward warrant to Mr. J. A. Dick for $43.71 for back pay due him.

School Board ruled to pass over request of Joshua Seaton in behalf of Dalbys Colored School until next session to have pump installed, In this connection School Board authorized Superintendent to notify said Joshua Seaton that School Board will furnish material for pump at this school at the beginning of next session provided League will have pump installed.

School Board declined request to continue Hattie Matthews at Jamesville Colored School.

School Board ruled to continue Miss Emma Mears as supply teacher for Miss Menefee for remainder of session.

Superintendent reported that he had check for $56.26 from N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Company in payment of grates lost in shipment to Capeville.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 12:00 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Helen E Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, APRIL 3rd, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that Mr. Hart and Dr. Manger assured him that Mr. Combs would be here sometime this session. Also that they had about concluded to advise Cape Charles School Board that the accrediting of the high school was in jeopardy as long as the enrollment in the grades continued to run so large. Did not know what his recommendation will be in regard to high school pupils inasmuch as they are not crowded.

The School Board upon recommendation of the Leagues from various schools officially elected the following as school committeemen:

Capeville High School:	Mr. A. Preston Scott, Chairman, Mr. Lyman Willis - Mr. Woodson Jones.
Cheriton High School:	Mr. M. S. Wilson, Chairman - Mr. John W. Nottingham - Mr. E. L. Holland.
Eastville High School:	Mrs. C. W. Holland, Chairman - Mrs. Richard Nottingham - Mrs. Annie Leatherbury.
Machipongo High School:	Mrs. Rob Jacob, Chairman - Mrs. Sam Jacob - Mr. Theron Bell.
Birds Nest High School:	Mr. Tank Badger, Chairman - Mr. C. Paul Wyatt, - Mr. J. Lee Dunton.
Exmore-Willis Wharf High School:	Mr. J. Morris Young, Chairman - Mr. M. C. Ballard - Mr. J. W. Justis.
Townsend Colored School:	Custis P. Ames, Chairman - John O. Morris - Zack Wilson.
Capeville Colored School:	W. B. Weeks, Chairman - W. M. Knight - Tom Moses.
Eastville Colored School:	Thos. Wescott, Chairman - Julius Fisher Frank Ivey.
Trehernville Colored School:	John H. Coatin, Chairman - Malaciah Blake - Enoch J. Hargrave.
Franktown Colored School:	Rev. W. B. Carrington, Chairman - Thos. O. Gladstone - J. L. Francis.
Hare Valley Colored School:	W. H. Brickhouse, Chairman - Major Burton - Dr. C. M.Reid.

Superintendent reported that lowest bid for coal had been received from the Low Volatile Consolidated Company of Norfolk, through their agents, Peninsual Coal & Wood Company of Cape Charles, at $2.75 per ton for 60% lump, Rock lick coal. Superintendent further reported that Peninsula Coal & Wood Company agreed to furnish what coal School Board deisred to order through them at a commission of $5.00 per car. Whereupon School Board authorized Superintendant to place order for one car of above coal to be shipped immediately and that the original bill of the Low Volatile Consolidated Company should be submitted by the Peninsula Coal & Wood Company with the Peninsular Coal & Wood Company's bill attached thereto for commission of $5.00.

New Business

Clerk submitted statement to the Board of school revenues for session 1923-24 together with balance in each fund to date.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, APRIL 3rd, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that Mr. Hart and Dr. Sanger assured him that Mr. Combs would be here sometime this session. Also that they had about concluded to advise Cape Charles School Board that the accrediting of the high school was in jeopardy as long as the enrollment in the grades continued to run so large. Did not know what his recommendation will be in regard to high school pupils inasmuch as they are not crowded.

The School Board upon recommendation of the Leagues from various schools officially elected the following as school committeemen:

Capeville High School: Mr. A. Preston Scott, Chairman, Mr. Lyman Willis - Mr. Woodson Jones.

Cheriton High School: Mr. M. S. Wilson, Chairman - Mr. John W. Nottingham - Mr. E. L. Holland.

Eastville High School: Mrs. C. W. Holland, Chairman - Mrs. Richard Nottingham - Mrs. Annie Leatherbury.

Machipongo High School: Mrs. Rob Jacob, Chairman - Mrs. Sam Jacob - Mr. Theron Bell.

Birds Nest High School: Mr. Tank Badger, Chairman - Mr. C. Paul Wyatt, - Mr. J. Lee Dunton.

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School: Mr. J. Morris Young, Chairman - Mr. M. C. Ballard - Mr. J. W. Justis.

Townsend Colored School: Custis P. Ames, Chairman - John O. Morris - Zack Wilson.

Capeville Colored School: W. B. Weeks, Chairman - W. M. Knight - Tom Moses.

Eastville Colored School: Thos. Wescott, Chairman - Julius Fisher Frank Ivey.

Trehernville Colored School: John H. Costin, Chairman - Malaciah Blake - Enoch J. Hargrave.

Franktown Colored School: Rev. W. B. Carrington, Chairman - Thos. O. Gladstone - J. L. Francis.

Hare Valley Colored School: W. H. Brickhouse, Chairman - Major Burton - Dr. C. M. Reid.

Superintendent reported that lowest bid for coal had been received from the Low Volatile Consolidated Company of Norfolk, through their agents, Peninsual Coal & Wood Company of Cape Charles, at $2.75 per ton for 60% lump, Rock lick coal. Superintendent further reported that Peninsula Coal & Wood Company agreed to furnish what coal School Board desired to order through them at a commission of $5.00 per car. Whereupon School Board authorized Superintendent to place order for one car of above coal to be shipped immediately and that the original bill of the Low Volatile Consolidated Company should be submitted by the Peninsula Coal & Wood Company with the Peninsular Coal & Wood Company's bill attached thereto for commission of $5.00.

New Business

Clerk submitted statement to the Board of school revenues for session 1923-24 together with balance in each fund to date.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, APRIL 3rd, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that Mr. Hart and Dr. Sanger assured him that Mr. Combs would be here sometime this session. Also that they had about concluded to advise Cape Charles School Board that the accrediting of the high school was in jeopardy as long as the enrollment in the grades continued to run so large. Did not know what his recommendation will be in regard to high school pupils inasmuch as they are not crowded.

The School Board upon recommendation of the Leagues from various schools officially elected the following as school committeemen:

Capeville High School: Mr. A. Preston Scott, Chairman, Mr. Lyman Willis - Mr. Woodson Jones.

Cheriton High School: Mr. M. S. Wilson, Chairman - Mr. John W. Nottingham - Mr. E. L. Holland.

Eastville High School: Mrs. C. W. Holland, Chairman - Mrs. Richard Nottingham - Mrs. Annie Leatherbury.

Machipongo High School: Mrs. Rob Jacob, Chairman - Mrs. Sam Jacob - Mr. Theron Bell.

Birds Nest High School: Mr. Tank Badger, Chairman - Mr. C. Paul Wyatt, - Mr. J. Lee Dunton.

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School: Mr. J. Morris Young, Chairman - Mr. M. C. Ballard - Mr. J. W. Justis.

Townsend Colored School: Custis P. Ames, Chairman - John O. Morris - Zack Wilson.

Capeville Colored School: W. B. Weeks, Chairman - W. K. Knight - Tom Mason.

Eastville Colored School: Thos. Wescott, Chairman - Julius Fisher Frank Ivey.

Trehernville Colored School: John H. Costin, Chairman - Malaciah Blake - Enoch J. Hargrave.

Franktown Colored School: Rev. W. B. Carrington, Chairman - Thos. O. Gladstone - J. L. Francis.

Hare Valley Colored School: W. H. Brickhouse, Chairman - Major Burton - Dr. C. M. Reid.

Superintendent reported that lowest bid for coal had been received from the Low Volatile Consolidated Company of Norfolk, through their agents, Peninsual Coal & Wood Company of Cape Charles, at $2.75 per ton for 60% lump, Rock lick coal. Superintendent further reported that Peninsula Coal & Wood Company agreed to furnish what coal School Board desired to order through them at a commission of $5.00 per car. Whereupon School Board authorized Superintendent to place order for one car of above coal to be shipped immediately and that the original bill of the Low Volatile Consolidated Company should be submitted by the Peninsula Coal & Wood Company with the Peninsular Coal & Wood Company's bill attached thereto for commission of $5.00.

New Business

Clerk submitted statement to the Board of school revenues for session 1923-24 together with balance in each fund to date.

Mr. John T. Wilkins presented letter from Mrs. Mary Roberts, of Birdgetown, requesting the use of either the Birds Nest High School, or the Machipongo High School, in which to hold an oyster supper sometime in April. The Board ruled that the following letter be sent to Mrs. Roberts:

Mrs. Mary Roberts,
Bridgetown, Va.

My dear Mrs. Roberts:

In reply to your letter requesting the use of the Birds Nest or Machipongo High School buildings for an oyster supper to be given by the ladies of Johnson's Church, wish to advise that the School Board approved this request with the understanding that you are to get permission of the Birds Nest or Machipongo School Committeemen. The Birds Nest School Committee is composed of Mr. Tank Badger, Chairman, Mr. C. Paul Wyatt and Mr. J. Lee Dunton. The Machipongo School Committee is composed of Mrs. Rob Jacob, Chairman, Mrs. Sam Jacob and Mr. Theron Bell. Also with the understanding that you are to have the consent of the principal of the school and are to leave the building in the condition in which it is found.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) Helen E. Lowe,
Clerk.

School Board read and signed deed giving title of Pine Grove School property over to Lloyd Brockenbrough.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District		
W. T. Wilkins,	transporting pupils 8 days @$2.50	$ 20.00
W.B. & J. E. Ashby,	2 tires and inner tube for truck	127.65
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Franktown-N.H.S.	3.50
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	18.00
Geo. E. Doughty,	wood deliver to Broadwater School	2.00
Mr. E. D. Broun,	money advanced putting window lights in Exmore-W. W. H. S.	6.50
Antonino Letterri,	9 window lights Exmore-W. W. H. S.	1.35
Eastville District		
Lloyd Joynes,	fixing floor at Birds Nest H. S.	7.50
S. W. Powell,	janitor's suppiles Birds Nest H. S.	9.00
Northampton Lumber Co.,	material for fixinf floor at Birds N.	9.98
In connection with above items Board ruled that Clerk should send copy of its former ruling that in no case would the Board be responsible for bills made by principals, teachers, janitors, Superintendent, Supervisors, or any one connected with the schools, without first presenting a requisition to the Board and having such expenditures authorized by the Board.		
C. M. Mapp,	gas and oil at Machipongo School	12.40
A. J. Buchanan, Agt.,	freight on sweeping compound	3.02
A. J. Buchanan, Agt.,	freight on bookcase Birds Nest H. S.	1.46
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	17.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Birds Nest High School	12.10
Capeville District		
Frank Parsons & Son,	material typewriting tables Capeville	16.45
J. H. Badger,	locating Cheriton school lot and map	10.00
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	grate bars Capeville High School	49.94
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	8.75
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	4.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	14.40
Texas Co.,	gas Capeville High School	25.95
Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	money advanced primary supplies	7.09
Custis P. Ames,	rent Capeville Colored School	25.00
A. J. Knight,	rent Townsend Colored School	20.00
Wilson's Garage,	labor on clutch Cheriton H. S.	2.50
Wilson's Garage,	labor on gas engine Cheriton H. S.	2.50
Wm. & Mary College,	due on extension work	26.00

Mr. John T. Wilkins presented letter from Mrs. Mary Roberts, of Birdgetown, requesting the use of either the Birds Nest High School, or the Machipongo High School, in which to hold an oyster supper sometime in April. The Board ruled that the following letter be sent to Mrs. Roberts:

Mrs. Mary Roberts,
Bridgetown, Va.

My dear Mrs. Roberts:

In reply to your letter requesting the use of the Birds Nest or Machipongo High School buildings for an oyster supper to be given by the ladies of Johnson's Church, wish to advise that the School Board approved this request with the understanding that you are to get permission of the Birds Nest or Machipongo School Committeemen. The Birds Nest School Committee is composed of Mr. Tank Badger, Chairman, Mr. C. Paul Wyatt and Mr. E. Lee Dunton. The Machipongo School Committee is composed of Mrs. Rob Jacob, Chairman, Mrs. Sam Jacob and Mr. Theron Bell. Also with the understanding that you are to have the consent of the principal of the school and are to leave the building in the condition in which it is found.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) Helen E. Lowe,
Clerk.

School Board read and signed deed giving title of Pine Grove School property over to Lloyd Brockenbrough.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District		
W. T. Wilkins,	transporting pupils 8 days @$2.50	$ 20.00
W.S. & J. E. Ashby,	2 tires and inner tube for truck	127.65
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Franktown-N.H.S.	3.50
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	18.00
Geo. E. Doughty,	wood deliver to Broadwater School	2.00
Mr. E. D. Broun,	money advanced putting window lights in Exmore-W. W. H. S.	6.50
Antonino Letterri,	9 window lights Exmore-W. W. H. S.	1.35
Eastville District		
Lloyd Joynes,	fixing floor at Birds Nest H. S.	7.50
S. W. Powell,	janitor's suppiles Birds Nest H. S.	9.00
Northampton Lumber Co.,	material for fixing floor at Birds N.	9.98
In connection with above items Board ruled that Clerk should send copy of its former ruling that in no case would the Board be responsible for bills made by principals, teachers, janitors, Superintendent, Supervisors, or any one connected with the schools, without first presenting a requisition to the Board and having such expenditures authorized by the Board.		
C. M. Mapp,	gas and oil at Machipongo School	12.40
A. J. Buchanan, Agt.,	freight on sweeping compound	3.02
A. J. Buchanman, Agt.,	freight on bookcase Birds Nest H. S.	1.46
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	17.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Birds Nest High School	12.10
Capeville District		
Frank Parsons & Son,	material typewriting tables Capeville	16.45
J. H. Badger,	locating Cheriton school lot and map	10.00
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	grate bars Capeville High School	49.94
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	8.75
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	4.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	4.40
Texas Co.,	gas Capeville High School	25.95
Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	money advanced primary supplies	7.09
Custis P. Ames,	rent Capeville Colored School	25.00
A. J. Knight,	rent Townsend Colored School	20.00
Wilson's Garage,	labor on clutch Cheriton H. S.	2.50
Wilson's Garage,	labor on gas engine Cheriton H. S.	2.50
Wm. & Mary College,	due on extension work	26.00

Mr. John T. Wilkins presented letter from Mrs. Mary Roberts, of Birdgetown, requesting the use of either the Birds Nest High School, or the Machipongo High School, in which to hold an oyster supper sometime in April. The Board ruled that the following letter be sent to Mrs. Roberts:

Mrs. Mary Roberts,
Bridgetown, Va.

My dear Mrs. Roberts:

In reply to your letter requesting the use of the Birds Nest or Machipongo High School buildings for an oyster supper to be given by the ladies of Johnson's Church, wish to advise that the School Board approved this request with the understanding that you are to get permission of the Birds Nest or Machipongo School Committeemen. The Birds Nest School Committee is composed of Mr. Tank Badger, Chairman, Mr. C. Paul Wyatt and Mr. E. Lee Dunton. The Machipongo School Committee is composed of Mrs. Rob Jacob, Chairman, Mrs. Sam Jacob and Mr. Theron Bell. Also with the understanding that you are to have the consent of the principal of the school and are to leave the building in the condition in which it is found.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) Helen E. Lowe,
Clerk.

School Board read and signed deed giving title of Pine Grove School property over to Lloyd Brockenbrough.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District		
W. T. Wilkins,	transporting pupils 8 days @$2.50	$ 20.00
W.S. & J. S. Ashby,	2 tires and inner tube for truck	127.65
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Franktown-H.H.S.	3.50
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	15.00
Geo. E. Doughty,	wood deliver to Broadwater School	2.00
Mr. E. D. Broun,	money advanced putting window lights in Exmore-W. W. H. S.	6.50
Antonino Letterri,	9 window lights Exmore-W. W. H. S.	1.35
Eastville District		
Lloyd Joynes,	fixing floor at Birds Nest H. S.	7.50
S. W. Powell,	janitor's supplies Birds Nest H. S.	9.00
Northampton Lumber Co.,	material for fixing floor at Birds N.	9.98

In connection with above items Board ruled that Clerk should send copy of its former ruling that in no case would the Board be responsible for bills made by principals, teachers, janitors, Superintendent, Supervisros, or any one connected with the schools, without first presenting a requisition to the Board and having such expenditures authorized by the Board.

C. M. Mapp,	gas and oil at Machipongo School	12.40
A. J. Buchanan, Agt.,	freight on sweeping compound	3.02
A. J. Buchannan, Agt.,	freight on bookcase Birds Nest H. S.	1.46
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	17.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Birds Nest High School	12.10
Capeville District		
Frank Parsons & Son,	material typewriting tables Capeville	16.45
J. H. Badger,	locating Cheriton school lot and map	10.00
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	grate bars Capeville High School	49.94
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	8.75
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	4.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton High School	24.40
Texas Co.,	gas Capeville High School	25.85
Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	money advanced primary supplies	7.09
Custis P. Ames,	rent Capeville Colored School	25.00
A. J. Knight,	rent Townsend Colored School	20.00
Wilson's Garage,	labor on clutch Cheriton H. S.	2.50
Wilson's Garage,	labor on gas engine Cheriton H. S.	2.60
Wm. & Mary College,	due on extension work	26.00

Board ruled to petition Board of Supervisors of Northampton County to request Judge N. B. Wescott, Circuit Judge of Northampton County, to order an election for bond issue in Franktown Magisterial District for $110,000.00 for purpose of buildings and equipping consolidated public high school in Franktown Magisterial District.

Board ruled to allow such teachers of the County, who desire to do so, to attend the District Convention of the State Teachers' Association in the Western Junior High School, Norfolk, Virginia, Friday, April 11th.

School Board authorized Clerk to place Mrs. Alex Dunton on the pay roll at a flat rate of $25.00 per month.

School Board ruled to give Monday, April 21st, as holiday with the understanding that day is to be made up at the end of the session.

School Board approved payment of $125.00 due on the $500.00 appropriation made by the Northampton County School Board to the Health Unit up to March 31st, 1924.

Request of Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion Post No. 56 was tabled with suggestion that petition be acknowledged.

Superintendent reported that colored school exhibit had been arranged for Wednesday, April 23rd,

School Board agreed to reimburse Mr. H. P. Lewis to the extent of $4.50 for having desks put up due to the fact that Mr. Lewis was sick at the time the desks arrived.

Superintendent reported that four colored schools were closed the first of the month due to the fact that they could not meet the average requirements.

School Board sequested Superintendent to apply for continuance of Agricultural Education at Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools with the request that he take up further with Mr. Lancaster to determine whether or not Northampton will get two-thirds of actual salary paid or $1800.00 maximum State Aid for Vocational Education as of July 1st, 1924.

School Board authorized Mr. Wilkins to have top to school bus running from Church Neck to Eastville High School repaired in a manner satisfactory to the Board.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:45 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

Board ruled to petition Board of Supervisors of Northampton County to request Judge M. B. Wescott, Circuit Judge of Northampton County, to order an election for bond issue in Franktown Magisterial District for $110,000.00 for purpose of buildings and equipping consolidated public high school in Franktown Magisterial District.

Board ruled to allow such teachers of the County who desire to do so, to attend the District Convention of the State Teachers' Association in the Western Junior High School, Norfolk, Virginia, Friday, April 11th.

School Board authorized Clerk to place Mrs. Alex Dunton on the pay roll at a flat rate of $25.00 per month.

School Board ruled to give Monday, April 21st, as holiday with the understanding that day is to be made up at the end of the session.

School Board approved payment of $125.00 due on the $500.00 appropriation made by the Northampton County School Board to the Health Unit up to March 31st, 1924.

Request of Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion Post No. 56 was tabled with suggestion that petition be acknowledged.

Superintendent reported that colored school exhibit had been arranged for Wednesday, April 23rd.

School Board agreed to reimburse Mr. H. P. Lewis to the extent of $4.50 for having desks put up due to the fact that Mr. Lewis was sick at the time the desks arrived.

Superintendent reported that four colored schools were closed the first of the month due to the fact that they could not meet the average requirements.

School Board requested Superintendent to apply for continuance of Agricultural Education at Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools with the request that he take up further with Mr. Lancaster to determine whether or not Northampton will get two-thirds of actual salary paid or $1800.00 maximum State Aid for Vocational Education as of July 1st, 1924.

School Board authorized Mr. Wilkins to have top to school bus running from Church Neck to Eastville High School repaired in a manner satisfactory to the Board.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:45 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Jr. Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

Board ruled to petition Board of Supervisors of Northampton County to request Judge M. B. Wescott, Circuit Judge of Northampton County, to order an election for bond issue in Franktown Magisterial District for $110,000.00 for purpose of buildings and equipping consolidated public high school in Franktown Magisterial District.

Board ruled to allow such teachers of the County, who desire to do so, to attend the District Convention of the State Teachers' Association in the Western Junior High School, Norfolk, Virginia, Friday, April 11th.

School Board authorized Clerk to place Mrs. Alex Dunton on the pay roll at a flat rate of $25.00 per month.

School Board ruled to give Monday, April 21st, as holiday with the understanding that day is to be made up at the end of the session.

School Board approved payment of $125.00 due on the $500.00 appropriation made by the Northampton County School Board to the Health Unit up to March 31st, 1924.

Request of Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion Post No. 56 was tabled with suggestion that petition be acknowledged.

Superintendent reported that colored school exhibit had been arranged for Wednesday, April 23rd.

School Board agreed to reimburse Mr. H. P. Lewis to the extent of $4.50 for having desks put up due to the fact that Mr. Lewis was sick at the time the desks arrived.

Superintendent reported that four colored schools were closed the first of the month due to the fact that they could not meet the average requirements.

School Board requested Superintendent to apply for continuance of Agricultural Education at Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools with the request that he take up further with Mr. Lancaster to determine whether or not Northampton will get two-thirds of actual salary paid or $1800.00 maximum State Aid for Vocational Education as of July 1st, 1924.

School Board authorized Mr. Wilkins to have top to school bus running from Church Neck to Eastville High School repaired in a manner satisfactory to the Board.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:45 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Jr. Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

Board ruled to petition Board of Supervisors of Northampton County to request Judge H. B. Wescott, Circuit Judge of Northampton County, to order an election for bond issue in Franktown Magisterial District for $110,000.00 for purpose of buildings and equipping consolidated public high school in Franktown Magisterial District.

Board ruled to allow such teachers of the County who desire to do so, to attend the District Convention of the State Teachers' Association in the Western Junior High School, Norfolk, Virginia, Friday, April 11th.

School Board authorized Clerk to place Mrs. Alex Dunton on the pay roll at a flat rate of $25.00 per month.

School Board ruled to give Monday, April 21st, as holiday with the understanding that day is to be made up at the end of the session.

School Board approved payment of $125.00 due on the $500.00 appropriation made by the Northampton County School Board to the Health Unit up to March 31st, 1924.

Request of Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion Post No. 56 was tabled with suggestion that petition be acknowledged.

Superintendent reported that colored school exhibit had been arranged for Wednesday, April 23rd,

School Board agreed to reimburse Mr. H. P. Lewis to the extent of $4.50 for having desks put up due to the fact that Mr. Lewis was sick at the time the desks arrived.

Superintendent reported that four colored schools were closed the first of the month due to the fact that they could not meet the average requirements.

School Board sequested Superintendent to apply for continuance of Agricultural Education at Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools with the request that he take up further with Mr. Lancaster to determine whether or not Northampton will get two-thirds of actual salary paid or $1800.00 maximum State Aid for Vocational Education as of July 1st, 1924.

School Board authorized Mr. Wilkins to have top to school bus running from Church Neck to Eastville High School repaired in a manner satisfactory to the Board.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:45 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, MONDAY, APRIL 7th, 1924 AT 10:00 A. M. FOR THE PURPOSE OF PRESENTING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS PETITION, COPY OF WHICH IS SPREAD UPON MINUTES OF THIS MEETING.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

School Board went before the Board of Supervisors on Northampton County, who were assembled in meeting at the Courthouse and presented budget for year 1924-25, whereupon Board of Supervisors notified School Board that levy would not be laid at this meeting of the Board of Supervisors but would be made at a later date. School Board in this connection requested on suggestion from the State Board of Education that Board of Supervisors lay the levy for 1924-25 so as to conform to the County Unit Law, that is, a District levy sufficient only to take care of present and prospective district indebtedness and the County levy sufficient to take care of the budget submitted, minus items mentioned above.

School Board next presented to the Board of Supervisors the following resolution for their approval and confirmation:

"TO THE HON. H. B. WESCOTT, JUDGE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR NORTHAMPTON COUNTY:

WHEREAS, in the Franktown Magisterial District there exists an imperative need for High-school development; and

WHEREAS, it is impossible for the School Board of Northampton County to bring about such development in the present temporary High-school buildings, and at the same time maintain a high standard of efficiency that can be kept within bounds of reasonable economy; and

WHEREAS, the said Board believes that this can be done only by effecting a consolidation of High-school work at or near the centre of the High-school population of said District; and

WHEREAS, funds are not available in said District for such consolidation;

NOW, THEREFORE, we, the said School Board of Northampton County, do hereby respectfully petition said Court to order an election, to be held in said District at the earliest date possible, for the purpose of voting upon an issue of not to exceed $110,000.00 in Bonds, the money realized therefrom to be used in building and equipping a consolidated public High-school in said District, and in purchasing a site therefor:

Respectfully submitted,

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham

Constituting the School Board of Northampton County, Virginia."

Whereupon, on motion duly made and seconded, it is RESOLVED by this Board that the foregoing resolutions be approved and confirmed and that a copy hereof be certified to the Circuit Court of this County.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order one car of coal for Eastville High School from the Low Volatile Consolidated Coal Company, through their agents, the Peninsula Coal & Wood Company.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned.

MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, MONDAY, APRIL 7th, 1924 AT 10:00 A. M. FOR THE PURPOSE OF PRESENTING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS PETITION, COPY OF WHICH IS SPREAD UPON MINUTES OF THIS MEETING.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

School Board went before the Board of Supervisors on Northampton County, who were assembled in meeting at the Courthouse and presented budget for year 1924-25, whereupon Board of Supervisors notified School Board that levy would not be laid at this meeting of the Board of Supervisors but would be made at a later date. School Board in this connection requested on suggestion from the State Board of Education that Board of Supervisors lay the levy for 1924-25 so as to conform to the County Unit Law, that is, a District levy sufficient only to take care of present and prospective district indebtedness and the County levy sufficient to take care of the budget submitted, minus items mentioned above.

School Board next presented to the Board of Supervisors the following resolution for their approval and confirmation:

"TO THE HON. N. B. WESCOTT, JUDGE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR NORTHAMPTON COUNTY:

WHEREAS, in the Franktown Magisterial District there exists an imperative need for High-school development; and

WHEREAS, it is impossible for the School Board of Northampton County to bring about such development in the present temporary High-school buildings, and at the same time maintain a high standard of efficiency that can be kept within bounds of reasonable economy; and

WHEREAS, the said Board believes that this can be done only by effecting a consolidation of High-school work at or near the centre of the High-school population of said District; and

WHEREAS, funds are not available in said District for such consolidation;

NOW, THEREFORE, we, the said School Board of Northampton County, do hereby respectfully petition said Court to order an election, to be held in said District at the earliest date possible, for the purpose of voting upon an issue of not to exceed $110,000.00 in Bonds, the money realized therefrom to be used in building and equipping a consolidated public High-school in said District, and in purchasing a site therefor:

Respectfully submitted,

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham

Constituting the School Board of Northampton County, Virginia."

Whereupon, on motion duly made and seconded, it is RESOLVED by this Board that the foregoing resolutions be approved and confirmed and that a copy hereof be certified to the Circuit Court of this County.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order one car of coal for Eastville High School from the Low Volatile Consolidated Coal Company, through their agents, the Peninsula Coal & Wood Company.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned.

MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, MONDAY, APRIL 7th, 1924 AT 10:00 A. M. FOR THE PURPOSE OF PRESENTING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS PETITION, COPY OF WHICH IS SPREAD UPON MINUTES OF THIS MEETING.

PRESENT: Messrs. John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

School Board went before the Board of Supervisors on Northampton County, who were assembled in meeting at the Courthouse and presented budget for year 1924-25, whereupon Board of Supervisors notified School Board that levy would not be laid at this meeting of the Board of Supervisors but would be made at a later date. School Board in this connection requested on suggestion from the State Board of Education that Board of Supervisors lay the levy for 1924-25 so as to conform to the County Unit Law, that is, a District levy sufficient only to take care of present and prospective district indebtedness and the County levy sufficient to take care of the budget submitted, minus items mentioned above.

School Board next presented to the Board of Supervisors the following resolution for their approval and confirmation:

"TO THE HON. M. B. WESCOTT, JUDGE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR NORTHAMPTON COUNTY:

WHEREAS, in the Franktown Magisterial District there exists an imperative need for High-school development; and

WHEREAS, it is impossible for the School Board of Northampton County to bring about such development in the present temporary High-school buildings, and at the same time maintain a high standard of efficiency that can be kept within bounds of reasonable economy; and

WHEREAS, the said Board believes that this can be done only by effecting a consolidation of High-school work at or near the centre of the High-school population of said District; and

WHEREAS, funds are not available in said District for such consolidation;

NOW, THEREFORE, we, the said School Board of Northampton County, do hereby respectfully petition said Court to order an election, to be held in said District at the earliest date possible, for the purpose of voting upon an issue of not to exceed $110,000.00 in Bonds, the money realized therefrom to be used in building and equipping a consolidated public High-school in said District, and in purchasing a site therefor:

Respectfully submitted,

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham

Constituting the School Board of Northampton County, Virginia."

Whereupon, on motion duly made and seconded, it is RESOLVED by this Board that the foregoing resolutions be approved and confirmed and that a copy hereof be certified to the Circuit Court of this County.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order one car of coal for Eastville High School from the Low Volatile Consolidated Coal Company, through their agents, the Peninsula Coal & Wood Company.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MAY 5th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
J. Warren Topping of Cape Charles Board &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

New Business

Superintendent read letter from Dr. C. M. Reid of the Hare Valley School Committee expressing a desire of the Hare Valley School Committee to come before the Board to place some needs of the school. Whereupon Superintendent was authorized to notify Dr. Reid that the Board would hear the Committee at the next meeting.

Superintendent read letter from Dr. Hodges of William & Mary College acknowledging receipt of $26.00 as payment in full of the Extension Course furnished the County by William & Mary College last winter.

Superintendent also read letter from Mr. Hart stating he would see members of the Board together with Superintendent Peters, on Friday, May 9th, at 11:45 A. M. Whereupon Board delegated Mr. John T. Wilkins and Mr. Peters to have conference with Mr. Hart to determine whether or not it would be possible to secure Literary Loan to carry out consolidation plans in Eastville District.

The question of Board members, together with Superintendent, visit to the Wilson County, North Carolina, schools was next taken up and each member of the Board because of pressing business engagements expressed himself as sincerely regretting his inability to make the proposed visit. Whereupon the Board unanimously delegated Superintendent Peters to visit Superintendent Coon's schools on Thursday, May 8th, with the view of getting all helpful suggestions possible and to bring back as full a report as possible on the operation of the Wilson County schools.

Board approved action of Superintendent Peters of giving permission to road contractors to build a small house on the old Cheriton school lot for temporary use.

Superintendent read copy of letter to Mr. E. V. Bowmes, Treasurer, in which letter was enclosed check for $1,000.00, which was price received for Pine Grove school property.

Superintendent also reported check from Mr. John T. Daniel for $28.50 for return premium on insurance policy #3277 on the Pine Grove school building which was cancelled due to the building having been sold by the Board for private use.

Notice was presented from the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of note for $150.15 and $2.30 interest due on May 23rd from Burke Hume Piano Company. Whereupon Board requested Superintendent to take up with the Burke Hume Piano Company with the view of getting the note renewed with perhaps a small curtailment wuntil the Cheriton School League can make arrangements to take care of this note.

Mr. Broun called attention to an agreement made by himself and Superintendent Peters with Mr. Cummings when contracted with last fall that board should not cost for himself and niece more than $40.00 per month. Mr. Broun explained that this being the only condition under which Mr. Cummings' contract could be secured. Whereupon Board requested Mr. Broun to try to make some arrangements with the community whereby this amount which is about $20.00 per month can be made up and if no better way can be found to use high school tuitions collected for this purpose.

Mr. John T. Wilkins reported that the former resolution to the Hon. M. J. Wescott, Circuit Judge of Northampton County, requesting that he call a special election for school bond issue in Franktown Magisterial District did not meet with the requirements of the Statue inasmuch as a specific location had not been given. Whereupon the proposed additional resolution was unanimously passed.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MAY 5th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
J. Warren Topping of Cape Charles Board &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

New Business

Superintendent read letter from Dr. C. M. Reid of the Hare Valley School Committee expressing a desire of the Hare Valley School Committee to come before the Board to place some needs of the school. Whereupon Superintendent was authorized to notify Dr. Reid that the Board would hear the Committee at the next meeting.

Superintendent read letter from Dr. Hodges of William & Mary College acknowledging receipt of $26.00 as payment in full of the Extension Course furnished the County by William & Mary College last winter.

Superintendent also read letter from Mr. Hart stating he would see members of the Board together with Superintendent Peters, on Friday, May 9th, at 11:45 A. M. Whereupon Board delegated Mr. John T. Wilkins and Mr. Peters to have conference with Mr. Hart to determine whether or not it would be possible to secure Literary Loan to carry out consolidation plans in Eastville District.

The question of Board members, together with Superintendent, visit to the Wilson County, North Carolina, schools was next taken up and each member of the Board because of pressing business engagements expressed himself as sincerely regretting his inability to make the proposed visit. Whereupon the Board unanimously delegated Superintendent Peters to visit Superintendent Coon's schools on Thursday, May 8th, with the view of getting all helpful suggestions possible and to bring back as full a report as possible on the operation of the Wilson County schools.

Board approved action of Superintendent Peters of giving permission to road contractors to build a small house on the old Cheriton school lot for temporary use.

Superintendent read copy of letter to Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, in which letter was enclosed check for $1,000.00, which was price received for Pine Grove school property.

Superintendent also reported check from Mr. John T. Daniel for $28.50 for return premium on insurance policy #3277 on the Pine Grove school building which was cancelled due to the building having been sold by the Board for private use.

Notice was presented from the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of note for $150.15 and $2.30 interest due on May 23rd from Burke Hume Piano Company. Whereupon Board requested Superintendent to take up with the Burke Hume Piano Company with the view of getting the note renewed with perhaps a small curtailment wuntil the Cheriton School League can make arrangements to take care of this note.

Mr. Broun called attention to an agreement made by himself and Superintendent Peters with Mr. Cummings when contracted with last fall that board should not cost for himself and niece more than $40.00 per month. Mr. Broun explained that this being the only condition under which Mr. Cummings' contract could be secured. Whereupon Board requested Mr. Broun to try to make some arrangements with the community whereby this amount which is about $20.00 per month can be made up and if no better way can be found to use high school tuitions collected for this purpose.

Mr. John T. Wilkins reported that the former resolution to the Hon. N. J. Wescott, Circuit Judge of Northampton County, requesting that he call a special election for school bond issue in Franktown Magisterial District did not meet with the requirements of the Statue inasmuch as a specific location had not been given. Whereupon the proposed additional resolution was unanimously passed.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MAY 5th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
J. Warren Topping of Cape Charles Board &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

New Business

Superintendent read letter from Dr. C. M. Reid of the Hare Valley School Committee expressing a desire of the Hare Valley School Committee to come before the Board to place some needs of the school. Whereupon Superintendent was authorized to notify Dr. Reid that the Board would hear the Committee at the next meeting.

Superintendent read letter from Dr. Hodges of William & Mary College acknowledging receipt of $26.00 as payment in full of the Extension Course furnished the County by William & Mary College last winter.

Superintendent also read letter from Mr. Hart stating he would see members of the Board together with Superintendent Peters, on Friday, May 9th, at 11:45 A. M. Whereupon Board delegated Mr. John T. Wilkins and Mr. Peters to have conference with Mr. Hart to determine whether or not it would be possible to secure Literary Loan to carry out consolidation plans in Eastville District.

The question of Board members, together with Superintendent, visit to the Wilson County, North Carolina, schools was next taken up and each member of the Board because of pressing business engagements expressed himself as sincerely regretting his inability to make the proposed visit. Whereupon the Board unanimously delegated Superintendent Peters to visit Superintendent Coon's schools on Thursday, May 8th, with the view of getting all helpful suggestions possible and to bring back as full a report as possible on the operation of the Wilson County schools.

Board approved action of Superintendent Peters of giving permission to road contractors to build a small house on the old Cheriton school lot for temporary use.

Superintendent read copy of letter to Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, in which letter was enclosed check for $1,000.00, which was price received for Pine Grove school property.

Superintendent also reported check from Mr. John T. Daniel for $28.50 for return premium on insurance policy #3277 on the Pine Grove school building which was cancelled due to the building having been sold by the Board for private use.

Notice was presented from the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of note for $150.15 and $2.30 interest due on May 23rd from Burke Hume Piano Company. Whereupon Board requested Superintendent to take up with the Burke Hume Piano Company with the view of getting the note renewed with perhaps a small curtailment wuntil the Cheriton School League can make arrangements to take care of this note.

Mr. Broun called attention to an agreement made by himself and Superintendent Peters with Mr. Cummings when contracted with last fall that board should not cost for himself and niece more than $40.00 per month. Mr. Broun explained that this being the only condition under which Mr. Cummings' contract could be secured. Whereupon Board requested Mr. Broun to try to make some arrangements with the community whereby this amount which is about $20.00 per month can be made up and if no better way can be found to use high school tuitions collected for this purpose.

Mr. John T. Wilkins reported that the former resolution to the Hon. H. J. Wescott, Circuit Judge of Northampton County, requesting that he call a special election for school bond issue in Franktown Magisterial District did not meet with the requirements of the Statue inasmuch as a specific location had not been given. Whereupon the proposed additional resolution was unanimously passed.

At a postponed monthly meeting of the School Board of Northampton County, held at Eastville, on the 5th day of May, A. D. 1924, at which meeting there were present: Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman, Edwin G. Nottingham and E. D. Broun, the following resolution was offered and unanimously carried:

"WHEREAS, at separate mass-meeting of the patrons of the Franktown-Massawadox and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools, and of the Jamesville-Wardtown Schools, respectfully, five (5) Committeemen from each of the said three school communities were elected to form a District Committee to, among other things, recommend a site for the proposed consolidated High-school in said District; and

WHEREAS, said District Committee unanimously recommended a tract of land situated on the East side of the main Bayside County Road, south of Hadlock, in Said District, it being the part of the farm known as "T. B.", now owned by H. L. Gilden, which recommendation said District Committee submitted to this Board for its consideration;

Now, therefore, BE IT RESOLVED by this Board that the site recommended by said Committee, described above, is hereby approved and adopted by this Board as the location for the proposed consolidated High-school in said District."

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District		
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Exmore	$ 9.90
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Exmore	39.90
Northampton Lumber Co.,	janitor's supplies	50.95
Tilghman & Sons,	transporting children from Neck	45.00
L. M. Sturgis,	hauling coal to Franktown-Massawadox	21.50
B. H. Elliott,	repairs to truck	54.52
Second Auditor of Va.,	bond no. 3	139.00
Eastville District		
Taylor's Upholstering Co.,	repairing Church Neck truck	28.00
W. H. Rowe,	hauling coal	9.00
F. D. Martin, Agt.,	express shipment for Eastville H.S.	1.35
W. H. Rowe,	hauling coal	4.50
Mrs. E. D. Rawlings,	janitor and primary supplies Birds N.	8.25
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Eastville	252.25
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising	8.00
Capeville District		
Capeville Auto Co.,	work on engine at Capeville	15.80
Hopkins Garage,	hauling coal	9.00
Hopkins Garage,	hauling coal	9.00
W. J. Wilkins,	janitor's supplies Capeville H.S.	8.14
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	2.25
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	4.40
T. E. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs fountains at Cheriton	11.48
T. E. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs fountains at Capeville	3.00
Huff Brothers,	janitor's supplies Cheriton H. S.	43.52
Bayview Auto Co.,	labor on plant Cheriton H. S.	6.30

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

At a postponed monthly meeting of the School Board of Northampton County, held at Eastville, on the 5th day of May, A. D. 1924, at which meeting there were present: Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman, Edwin G. Nottingham and E. D. Broun, the following resolution was offered and unanimously carried:

"WHEREAS, at separate mass-meeting of the patrons of the Franktown-Massawadox and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools, and of the Jamesville-Wardtown Schools, respectfully, five (5) Committeemen from each of the said three school communities were elected to form a District Committee to, among other things, recommend a site for the proposed consolidated High-school in said District; and

WHEREAS, said District Committee unanimously recommended a tract of land situated on the East side of the main Bayside County Road, south of Hadlock, in Said District, it being the part of the farm known as "T. B.", now owned by H. L. Gilden, which recommendation said District Committee submitted to this Board for its consideration;

Now, therefore, BE IT RESOLVED by this Board that the site recommended by said Committee, described above, is hereby approved and adopted by this Board as the location for the proposed consolidated High-school in said District."

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District		
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Exmore	$ 9.90
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Exmore	39.90
Northampton Lumber Co.,	janitor's supplies	50.95
Tilghman & Sons,	transporting children from Neck	45.00
L. M. Sturgis,	hauling coal to Franktown-Massawadox	21.50
B. H. Elliott,	repairs to truck	54.52
Second Auditor of Va.,	bond no. 3	139.00
Eastville District		
Taylor's Upholstering Co.,	repairing Church Neck truck	28.00
W. H. Rowe,	hauling coal	9.00
F. D. Martin, Agt.,	express shipment for Eastville H.S.	1.35
W. H. Rowe,	hauling coal	4.50
Mrs. M. D. Rawlings,	janitor and primary supplies Birds N.	8.25
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Eastville	252.25
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising	8.00
Capeville District		
Capeville Auto Co.,	work on engine at Capeville	15.80
Hopkins Garage,	hauling coal	9.00
Hopkins Garage,	hauling coal	9.00
W. J. Wilkins,	janitor's supplies Capeville H.S.	8.14
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	2.25
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	4.40
T. R. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs fountains at Cheriton	11.48
T. R. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs fountains at Capeville	3.00
Huff Brothers,	janitor's supplies Cheriton H. S.	43.52
Bayview Auto Co.,	labor on plant Cheriton H. S.	6.30

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

At a postponed monthly meeting of the School Board of Northampton County, held at Eastville, on the 5th day of May, A. D. 1924, at which meeting there were present: Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman, Edwin G. Nottingham and E. D. Broun, the following resolution was offered and unanimously carried:

"WHEREAS, at separate mass-meeting of the patrons of the Franktown-Nassawadox and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools, and of the Jamesville-Wardtown Schools, respectfully, five (5) Committeemen from each of the said three school communities were elected to form a District Committee to, among other things, recommend a site for the proposed consolidated High-school in said District; and

WHEREAS, said District Committee unanimously recommended a tract of land situated on the East side of the main Bayside County Road, south of Hadlock, in Said District, it being the part of the farm known as "T. B.", now owned by H. L. Gilden, which recommendation said District Committee submitted to this Board for its consideration;

Now, therefore, BE IT RESOLVED by this Board that the site recommended by said Committee, described above, is hereby approved and adopted by this Board as the location for the proposed consolidated High-school in said District."

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District		
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Exmore	$ 9.90
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Exmore	39.90
Northampton Lumber Co.,	janitor's supplies	50.95
Tilghman & Sons,	transporting children from Neck	45.00
L. H. Sturgis,	hauling coal to Franktown-Nassawadox	21.50
B. H. Elliott,	repairs to truck	54.52
Second Auditor of Va.,	bond no. 3	139.00
Eastville District		
Taylor's Upholstering Co.,	repairing Church Neck truck	28.00
W. H. Rowe,	hauling coal	9.00
P. D. Martin, Agt.,	express shipment for Eastville H.S.	1.35
W. H. Rowe,	hauling coal	4.50
Mrs. E. D. Rawlings,	janitor and primary supplies Birds N.	8.25
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Eastville	252.25
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising	6.00
Capeville District		
Capeville Auto Co.,	work on engine at Capeville	15.80
Hopkins Garage,	hauling coal	9.00
Hopkins Garage,	hauling coal	9.00
W. J. Wilkins,	janitor's supplies Capeville H.S.	8.14
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	2.25
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas at Cheriton	4.40
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs fountains at Cheriton	11.48
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs fountains at Capeville	3.00
Huff Brothers,	janitor's supplies Cheriton H. S.	43.52
Bayview Auto Co.,	labor on plant Cheriton H. S.	6.30

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, MAY 28th, 1924.

PRESENT; Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

School Board met in executive session, Wednesday morning, May 28th, in a call meeting for the purpose of inspecting the school buildings of the County at 8:30 A. M..

The purpose for which this meeting was called having been accomplished meeting adjourned.

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, MAY 28th, 1924.

PRESENT; Messrs, Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

School Board met in executive session, Wednesday morning, May 28th, in a call meeting for the purpose of inspecting the school buildings of the County at 8:30 A. M..

The purpose for which this meeting was called having been accomplished meeting adjourned.

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, MAY 28th, 1924.

PRESENT; Messrs, Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

School Board met in executive session, Wednesday morning, May 28th, in a call meeting for the purpose of inspecting the school buildings of the County at 8:30 A. M..

The purpose for which this meeting was called having been accomplished meeting adjourned.

MINUTES OF A CALL MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, AT 4:45 P. M. MAY 28th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

After having visited Franktown-Nassawadox, Birds Nest, Eastville, Machipongo, Cheriton and Cape ville High Schools, Board assembled in office of Superintendent Peters in special meeting for purpose of electing teachers for the coming session, 1924-25, and to transact any other business that may be brought to the Board's attention.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Board unanimously agreed to hold regular June meeting on June 12th rather than on the first Thursday.

Board authorized Superintendent Peters to notify Dr. Reid that they would hear his committee at 1:30 o'clock at this meeting.

Report from Superintendent on his trip to Wilson, North Carolina, was deferred until next meeting.

Board authorized Clerk to send the following letter to Mr. J. W. Justis, President Exmore-Willis Wharf School League:

My dear Mr. Justis:

In order to secure the services of Mr. Cummings as principal for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for the session just closing 1923-24 the School Board fixed Mr. Cummings' salary at $1800.00 which was in line with the principals' salary schedule of the County for principals coming in the system of Mr. Cummings training and experience and also assured Mr. Cummings that board and room for himself and niece should not cost him more than $40.00 per month. Mr. Cummings advises the School Board that his board and room for himself and niece has cost him $60.00 per month. This means that Mr. Cummings must be reimbursed to the extent of $20.00 per month or in the sum of $180.00. The School Board on making this agreement with Mr. Cummings felt and still feels that no mistake was made on the part of the Board in securing the services of so competent a man under this agreement in which opinion we feel confindent the League as a body will agree.

As explained above the amount paid Mr. Cummings together with the guarantee with respect to board being $20.00 per month more than is paid other principals by the School Board we feel this to be a legimate expense to be born by the School League out of high school tuitions. We, therefore, respectfully request that you pay to Mr. Cummings the sum of $180.00 out of your League treasury.

Respectfully submitted,

Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham.

Members of the County School Board.

Board next took up election of teachers:

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. A. G. Cummings,	Approved at salary of $1900.00
Miss Julia Morrison,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Janet Pierce,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Mr. J. A. Dick,	Approved at salary of $107.00 with understanding that either Miss Morrison or Miss Pierce does not return.
Miss Alice Jones,	Approved at salary of $75.00 but not Applicant

MINUTES OF A CALL MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, AT 4:45 P. M. MAY 28th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

After having visited Franktown-Nassawadox, Birds Nest, Eastville, Machipongo, Cheriton and Capeville High Schools, Board assembled in office of Superintendent Peters in special meeting for purpose of electing teachers for the coming session, 1924-25, and to transact any other business that may be brought to the Board's attention.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Board unanimously agreed to hold regular June meeting on June 12th rather than on the first Thursday.

Board authorized Superintendent Peters to notify Dr. Reid that they would hear his committee at 1:30 o'clock at this meeting.

Report from Superintendent on his trip to Wilson, North Carolina, was deferred until next meeting.

Board authorized Clerk to send the following letter to Mr. J. W. Justis, President Exmore-Willis Wharf School League:

My dear Mr. Justis:

In order to secure the services of Mr. Cummings as principal for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for the session just closing 1923-24 the School Board fixed Mr. Cummings' salary at $1800.00 which was in line with the principals' salary schedule of the County for principals coming in the system of Mr. Cummings training and experience and also assured Mr. Cummings that board and room for himself and niece should not cost him more than $40.00 per month. Mr. Cummings advises the School Board that his board and room for himself and niece has cost him $60.00 per month. This means that Mr. Cummings must be reimbursed to the extent of $20.00 per month or in the sum of $180.00. The School Board on making this agreement with Mr. Cummings felt and still feels that no mistake was made on the part of the Board in securing the services of so competent a man under this agreement in which opinion we feel confindent the League as a body will agree.

As explained above the amount paid Mr. Cummings together with the guarantee with respect to board being $20.00 per month more than is paid other principals by the School Board we feel this to be a legimate expense to be born by the School League out of high school tuitions. We, therefore, respectfully request that you pay to Mr. Cummings the sum of $180.00 out of your League treasury.

Respectfully submitted,

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham.

Members of the County School Board.

Board next took up election of teachers:

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. A. C. Cummings,	Approved at salary of $1900.00
Miss Julia Morrison,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Janet Pierce,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Mr. J. A. Dick,	Approved at salary of $107.00 with understanding that either Miss Morrison or Miss Pierce does not return.
Miss Alice Jones,	Approved at salary of $75.00 but not applicant

MINUTES OF A CALL MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, AT 4:45 P. M. MAY 28th, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

After having visited Franktown-Nassawadox, Birds Nest, Eastville, Machipongo, Cheriton and Cape Charles High Schools, Board assembled in office of Superintendent Peters in special meeting for purpose of electing teachers for the coming session, 1924-25, and to transact any other business that may be brought to the Board's attention.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Board unanimously agreed to hold regular June meeting on June 12th rather than on the first Thursday.

Board authorized Superintendent Peters to notify Dr. Reid that they would hear his committee at 1:30 o'clock at this meeting.

Report from Superintendent on his trip to Wilson, North Carolina, was deferred until next meeting.

Board authorized Clerk to send the following letter to Mr. J. W. Justis, President Exmore-Willis Wharf School League:

My dear Mr. Justis:

In order to secure the services of Mr. Cummings as principal for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for the session just closing 1923-24 the School Board fixed Mr. Cummings' salary at $1800.00 which was in line with the principals' salary schedule of the County for principals coming in the system of Mr. Cummings training and experience and also assured Mr. Cummings that board and room for himself and niece should not cost him more than $40.00 per month. Mr. Cummings advises the School Board that his board and room for himself and niece has cost him $60.00 per month. This means that Mr. Cummings must be reimbursed to the extent of $20.00 per month or in the sum of $180.00. The School Board on making this agreement with Mr. Cummings felt and still feels that no mistake was made on the part of the Board in securing the services of so competent a man under this agreement in which opinion we feel confindent the League as a body will agree.

As explained above the amount paid Mr. Cummings together with the guarantee with respect to board being $20.00 per month more than is paid other principals by the School Board we feel this to be a legimate expense to be born by the School League out of high school tuitions. We, therefore, respectfully request that you pay to Mr. Cummings the sum of $180.00 out of your League treasury.

Respectfully submitted,

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham.

Members of the County School Board.

Board next took up election of teachers:

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. A. C. Cummings,	Approved at salary of $1900.00
Miss Julia Morrison,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Janet Pierce,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Mr. J. A. Dick,	Approved at salary of $107.00 with understanding that either Miss Morrison or Miss Pierce does not return.
Miss Alice Jones,	Approved at salary of $75.00 but not applicant

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School (Continued)

Miss Sallie Jones,	Not an applicant
Miss Mildred Bell,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Virginia Mapp,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Miss Esther Evans,	Unsatisfactory
Mrs. Isabel Colonna,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. J. C. Mears,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Miss Evelyn Gladden, now teaching at Broadwater School, was elected to teach fifth grade, position formerly held by Miss Sallie Jones, at a salary of $75.00 per month, upon recommendation of Mr. Broun.

Jamesville School

Passed over.

Broadwater School

Miss Ruth Womble,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Mr. C. C. Hamilton,	Approved at salary of $2000.00
Mr. T. V. Downing,	Approved at salary of $200.00
Mr. Walkley W. Johnson,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Margaret Bridges,	Not an applicant
Miss Mary Haile,	Not an applicant
Miss Johnie Matthews,	Approved at salary of $125.00
Miss Frances Fosque,	Appointment withheld
Mrs. B. B. Fitchett,	Approved but not an applicant
Miss Sallie Lankford,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Emma Arnold,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Mary S. Davis,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. Margaret Winder,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Wardtown School

Passed over.

Birds Nest High School

Mr. W. H. Hill,	Approved at salary of $180.00
Miss Marjorie Singleton,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Stella Lang,	Not an applicant
Mrs. E. D. Rawlings,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Mildred Nunnery,	Appointment withheld
Mrs. Louise Floyd,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Kathryn Belote,	Approved at salary of $85.00

Meeting adjourned until 7:30 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School (Continued)

Miss Sallie Jones,	Not an applicant
Miss Mildred Bell,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Virginia Mapp,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Miss Esther Evans,	Unsatisfactory
Mrs. Isabel Colonna,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. J. C. Mears,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Miss Evelyn Gladden, now teaching at Broadwater School, was elected to teach fifth grade, position formerly held by Miss Sallie Jones, at a salary of $75.00 per month, upon recommendation of Mr. Broun.

Jamesville School

Passed over.

Broadwater School

Miss Ruth Womble,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Mr. C. C. Hamilton,	Approved at salary of $2000.00
Mr. T. V. Downing,	Approved at salary of $200.00
Mr. Walkley W. Johnson,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Margaret Bridges,	Not an applicant
Miss Mary Haile,	Not an applicant
Miss Johnie Matthews,	Approved at salary of $125.00
Miss Frances Fosque,	Appointment withheld
Mrs. B. B. Fitchett,	Approved but not an applicant
Miss Sallie Lankford,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Emma Arnold,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Mary S. Davis,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. Margaret Winder,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Wardtown School

Passed over.

Birds Nest High School

Mr. P. H. Hill,	Approved at salary of $160.00
Miss Marjorie Singleton,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Stella Lang,	Not an applicant
Mrs. E. D. Rawlings,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Mildred Nunnery,	Appointment withheld
Mrs. Louise Floyd,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Kathryn Belote,	Approved at salary of $85.00

Meeting adjourned until 7:30 P. M.

Jno. D. Wescott, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School (Continued)

Miss Sallie Jones,	Not an applicant
Miss Mildred Bell,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Virginia Mapp,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Miss Esther Evans,	Unsatisfactory
Mrs. Isabel Colonna,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. J. C. Mears,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Miss Evelyn Gladden, now teaching at Broadwater School, was elected to teach fifth grade, position formerly held by Miss Sallie Jones, at a salary of $75.00 per month, upon recommendation of Mr. Broun.

Jamesville School

Passed over.

Broadwater School

Miss Ruth Womble,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Mr. C. C. Hamilton,	Approved at salary of $2000.00
Mr. T. V. Downing,	Approved at salary of $900.00
Mr. Walkley W. Johnson,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Margaret Bridges,	Not an applicant
Miss Mary Haile,	Not an applicant
Miss Johnie Matthews,	Approved at salary of $125.00
Miss Frances Fosque,	Appointment withheld
Mrs. S. B. Fitchett,	Approved but not an applicant
Miss Sallie Lankford,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Emma Arnold,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Mary S. Davis,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. Margaret Winder,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Wardtown School

Passed over.

Birds Nest High School

Mr. B. H. Hill,	Approved at salary of $180.00
Miss Marjorie Singleton,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Stella Lang,	Not an applicant
Mrs. E. D. Rawlings,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Mildred Nunnery,	Appointment withheld
Mrs. Louise Floyd,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Kathryn Belote,	Approved at salary of $85.00

Meeting adjourned until 7:30 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 28th, 1924, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK FOR THE PURPOSE OF ELECTING TEACHERS FOR SESSION 1924-25.

PRESENT: Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Mr. E. D. Broun,
Mr. E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Mr. W. H. Hoskins, principal of the Eastville High School, came before the Board to present some needs of the high schools as follows: Building needs painting, needs 60 #1 desks and 25 #2 for grade 6, needs drain spouts and wants additional teacher added to faculty for session 1924-25 to teach second grade. Board passed over above until future meeting.

Board next took up election of teachers:

Capeville High School

Mr. C. J. Oliver,	Approved at salary of $2000.00
Miss Constance Taylor,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Miss Nellie Walter,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Miss Frances Porter,	Appointment withheld
Miss Frances Taylor,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Miss Mary Wise,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Winnie Downes,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Macon Parsons,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	Approved at salary of $39.50 to teach ½ day
Mr. E. C. Grimmer,	Approved at salary of $125.00

Cheriton High School

Mr. Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	Approved at salary of $1935.00
Miss Mae Kellam,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Gertrude Morrison,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Margaret S. Bott,	Approved at salary of $107.00
Mrs. Theo. Sterling, Jr.,	Approved at salary of $20.00 to teach 2 periods.
Miss Maude Rippon,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Miss Loreine Jones,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Mrs. J. W. Reams,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Virginia Babb,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Clara Richards,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Emily Barnes,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. W. W. Bagwell,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Board devoted considerable time to signing high school diplomas for various high schools of the County.

The Board being unable to conclude the appointment of teachers, adjourned to call meeting at nearby date.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 28th, 1924, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK FOR THE PURPOSE OF ELECTING TEACHERS FOR SESSION 1924-25.

PRESENT: Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Mr. E. D. Broun,
Mr. E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Mr. W. H. Hoskins, principal of the Eastville High School, came before the Board to present some needs of the High schools as follows: building needs painting, needs 60 #1 desks and 25 #2 for grade 6, needs drain spouts and wants additional teacher added to faculty for session 1924-25 to teach second grade. Board passed over above until future meeting.

Board next took up election of teachers:

Capeville High School

Mr. C. J. Oliver,	Approved at salary of $2000.00
Miss Constance Taylor,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Miss Nellie Walter,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Miss Frances Porter,	Appointment withheld
Miss Frances Taylor,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Miss Mary Wise,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Winnie Downes,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Macon Parsons,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	Approved at salary of $39.50 to teach ½ dy
Mr.E. C. Grimmer,	Approved at salary of $135.00

Cheriton High School

Mr. Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	Approved at salary of $1935.00
Miss Mae Kellam,	Approved at salary of $92.00
Miss Gertrude Morrison,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Margaret S. Bott,	Approved at salary of $107.00
Mrs. Theo. Sterling, Jr.,	Approved at salary of $20.00 to teach 2 periods.
Miss Maude Rippon,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Miss Loreine Jones,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Mrs. J. W. Reams,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Virginia Babb,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Clara Richards,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Emily Barnes,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. W. W. Bagwell,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Board devoted considerable time to signing high school diplomas for various high schools of the County.

The Board being unable to conclude the appointment of teachers, adjourned to call meeting at nearby date.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 28th, 1924, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK FOR THE PURPOSE OF ELECTING TEACHERS FOR SESSION 1924-25.

PRESENT: Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Mr. E. D. Broun,
Mr. E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Mr. W. H. Hoskins, principal of the Eastville High School, came before the Board to present some needs of the high schools as follows: building needs painting, needs 60 #1 desks and 25 #2 for grade 6, needs drain spouts and wants additional teacher added to faculty for session 1924-25 to teach second grade. Board passed over above until future meeting.

Board next took up election of teachers:

Capeville High School

Mr. C. J. Oliver,	Approved at salary of $2000.00
Miss Constance Taylor,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Miss Hellis Walter,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Miss Frances Porter,	Appointment withheld
Miss Frances Taylor,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Miss Mary Wise,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Winnie Downes,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Macon Parsons,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	Approved at salary of $39.50 to teach ½ dy
Mr.E. C. Grimmer,	Approved at salary of $185.00

Cheriton High School

Mr. Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	Approved at salary of $1935.00
Miss Mae Kellam,	Approved at salary of $92.00
Miss Gertrude Morrison,	Approved at salary of $97.00
Miss Margaret S. Bott,	Approved at salary of $107.00
Mrs. Theo. Sterling, Jr.,	Approved at salary of $20.00 to teach 2 periods
Miss Maude Rippon,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Miss Loreine Jones,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Mrs. J. W. Reams,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Virginia Babb,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Clara Richards,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Emily Barnes,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Mrs. W. W. Bagwell,	Approved at salary of $82.00

Board devoted considerable time to signing high school diplomas for various high schools of the County.

The Board being unable to conclude the appointment of teachers, adjourned to call meeting at nearby date.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT FRIDAY, MAY 30th, 1924, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPLETING THE ANNUAL ELECTION OF TEACHERS AND TO ATTEND TO ANY URGENT BUSINESS COMING BEFORE THE BOARD.

PRESENT. Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meetin were dispensed with at request of the Clerk.

School Board ruled to py teachers for May and June on the dates their school closed with the understanding that the Superintendent instruct the principals to turn over checks to the teachers when all final records and reports have been completed and turned over to him.

Board next took up election of teachers:

Machipongo Junior High School

Miss Edna Scott,	Approved at salary of $85.00
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Miss Mae Rownd,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Mrs. Rosa Wheelton,	Appointment withheld
Miss Mary R. Jones,	Not an applicant.

Eastville High School

Miss Lola Fitchett,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Lucretia Upshur,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Myrtice Fitchett,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Sallye Blankenship,	Not recommended
Miss Virginia Chase,	Not recommended
Miss Henrietta Wirt,	Not recommended
Miss Emma Mears,	Not an applicant
Miss Frances Holland,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Mr. W. A. Morgan,	Approved at salary of $135.00
Mr. W. H. Hoskins,	Approved at salary of $2000.00

Board ruled to appoint Miss Brooks Jones to teach in High School Department of Eastville High School at a salary of $107.00 per month.

Board also ruled to appoint Miss Mary R. Jones to teach in High School Department of Eastville High School at salary of $107.00 per month.

Board ruled to notify all teachers that any contracts not returned on or before June 12th their positions will be considered vacant unless teacher can show sufficient cause why they should be allowed to withhold them.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:30 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT FRIDAY, MAY 30th, 1924, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPLETING THE ANNUAL ELECTION OF TEACHERS AND TO ATTEND TO ANY URGENT BUSINESS COMING BEFORE THE BOARD.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meetin were dispenses with at request of the Clerk.

School Board ruled to py teachers for May and June on the dates their school closed with the understanding that the Superintendent instruct the principals to turn over checks to the teachers when all final records and reports have been completed and turned over to him.

Board next took up election of teachers:

Machipongo Junior High School

Miss Edna Scott,	Approved at salary of $85.00
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Miss Mae Rownd,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Mrs. Rosa Wheelton,	Appointment withheld
Miss Mary R. Jones,	Not an applicant.

Eastville High School

Miss Lola Fitchett,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Lucretia Upshur,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Myrtice Fitchett,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Sallye Blankenship,	Not recommended
Miss Virginia Chase,	Not recommended
Miss Henrietta Wirt,	Not recommended
Miss Emma Meare,	Not an applicant
Miss Frances Holland,	Approved at salary of $105.00
Mr. W. A. Morgan,	Approved at salary of $185.00
Mr. W. H. Hoskins,	Approved at salary of $2000.00

Board ruled to appoint Miss Brooke Jones to teach in High School Department of Eastville High School at a salary of $107.00 per month.

Board also ruled to appoint Miss Mary R. Jones to teach in High School Department of Eastville High School at salary of $107.00 per month.

Board ruled to notify all teachers that any contracts not returned on or before June 15th their positions will be considered vacant unless teacher can show sufficient cause why they should be allowed to withhold them.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:30 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT FRIDAY, MAY 30th, 1924, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPLETING THE ANNUAL ELECTION OF TEACHERS AND TO ATTEND TO ANY URGENT BUSINESS COMING BEFORE THE BOARD.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meetin were dispensed with at request of the Clerk.

School Board ruled to py teachers for May and June on the dates their school closed with the understanding that the Superintendent instruct the principals to turn over checks to the teachers when all final records and reports have been completed and turned over to him.

Board next took up election of teachers:

Machipongo Junior High School

Miss Edna Scott,	Approved at salary of $85.00
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	Approved at salary of $80.00
Miss Mae Rownd,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Mrs. Rosa Wheelton,	Appointment withheld
Miss Mary R. Jones,	Not an applicant.

Eastville High School

Miss Lola Fitchett,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Lucretia Upshur,	Approved at salary of $82.00
Miss Myrtice Fitchett,	Approved at salary of $87.00
Miss Sallye Blankenship,	Not recommended
Miss Virginia Chase,	Not recommended
Miss Henrietta Wirt,	Not recommended
Miss Emma Mears,	Not an applicant
Miss Frances Holland,	Approved at salary of $103.00
Mr. W. A. Morgan,	Approved at salary of $185.00
Mr. W. H. Hoskins,	Approved at salary of $2000.00

Board ruled to appoint Miss Brooke Jones to teach in High School Department of Eastville High School at a salary of $107.00 per month.

Board also ruled to appoint Miss Mary R. Jones to teach in High School Department of Eastville High School at salary of $107.00 per month.

Board ruled to notify all teachers that any contracts not returned on or before June 15th their positions will be considered vacant unless teacher can show sufficient cause why they should be allowed to withhold them.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:30 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III. Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TO HEAR NEEDS OF VARIOUS SCHOOLS OF COUNTY, JUNE 12th, 1924, AT 10:00 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Wilkins read letter from State Department setting forth duties of school committeemen, also letter from Dr. Sanger, Secretary State Board of Education, giving a few suggestions as to the duties of school committeemen.

Mr. Preston Scott requested that some definite method be made for taking school census.

Superintendent reported that card announcing time and place of each School Board meeting would be sent to each school committee so that they may have opportunity to present any school needs they wish to. Superintendent requested school committeemen to notify School Board if they wish to present any needs so that School Board can notify committee what time they can meet their committee.

The needs of the various school committeemen were next heard:

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School - Mr. Justis

1. Return of Mr. Cummings.
2. All outside doors need to be changed to open outside instead of inside.
3. Needs porch with roof on southern side of building to take care of going out and coming in of pupils as matter of safety.
4. Plastering should be removed from third and fourth grade rooms and ceiling put on.
5. 25 desks for fourth grade room.
6. High school desks put on strips so they can be moved when necessary as auditorium will have to be used as study hall next session.
7. Equipment of Home Economics and Biology, also Manual Training for boys.
8. Commercial course with necessary equipment, at least six typewriters.
9. Water system, either electric or windmill, and sanitary toilets connected with running water.
10. Permanent building.

Birds Nest High School - Mr. J. Lee Dunton.

1. Fix front rooms on first floor for class rooms, with heat.
2. Two additional teachers, one to help in first four grades and one in high school department to teach Domestic Science.
3. Running water for sanitary drinking fountains and toilets.
4. Truck to transport children from Church Neck, Bridgetown and Johnsontown to Birds Nest High School.
5. Equipment for Biology.

Mr. Hill stated that one room on first floor after being fixed up as class room could be equipped for laboratory and other one can take care of first four grades, that he needed help in the teaching force in first four grades as they only have two teachers for 76 pupils. Needs additional teacher in high school, first, so they can give larger program of study, second, it will increase efficiency and third the high school enrollment justifies this.

Machipongo-Bridgetown School - Mrs. Sam Jacob.

1. Asked that they be assured that eighth and ninth grades still be continued at Machipongo.
2. Put window lights and locks on building.
3. Wants truck to bring children leaving ninth grade at Machipongo to Eastville High School.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TO HEAR NEEDS OF VARIOUS SCHOOLS OF COUNTY, JUNE 12th, 1924, AT 10:00 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Wilkins read letter from State Department setting forth duties of school committeemen, also letter from Dr. Sanger, Secretary State Board of Education, giving a few suggestions as to the duties of school committeemen.

Mr. Preston Scott requested that some definite method be made for taking school census.

Superintendent reported that card announcing time and place of each School Board meeting would be sent to each school committee so that they may have opportunity to present any school needs they wish to. Superintendent requested school committeemen to notify School Board if they wish to present any needs so that School Board can notify committee what time they can heat their committee.

The needs of the various school committeemen were next heard:

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School - Mr. Justis

1. Return of Mr. Cummings.
2. All outside doors need to be changed to open outside instead of inside.
3. Needs porch with roof on southern side of building to take care of going out and coming in of pupils as matter of safety.
4. Plastering should be removed from third and fourth grade rooms and ceiling put on.
5. 25 desks for fourth grade room.
6. High school desks put on stripe so they can be moved when necessary as auditorium will have to be used as study hall next session.
7. Equipment of Home Economics and Biology, also Manual Training for boys.
8. Commercial course with necessary equipment, at least six typewriters.
9. Water system, either electric or windmill, and sanitary toilets connected with running water.
10. Permanent building.

Birds Nest High School - Mr. J. Lee Dunton.

1. Fix front rooms on first floor for class rooms, with heat.
2. Two additional teachers, one to help in first four grades and one in high school department to teach Domestic Science.
3. Running water for sanitary drinking fountains and toilets.
4. Truck to transport children from Church Neck, Bridgetown and Johnsontown to Birds Nest High School.
5. Equipment for Biology.

Mr. Hill stated that one room on first floor after being fixed up as class room could be equipped for laboratory and other one can take care of first four grades, that he needed help in the teaching force in first four grades as they only have two teachers for 76 pupils. Needs additional teacher in high school, first, so they can give larger program of study, second, it will increase efficiency and third the high school enrollment justifies this.

Machipongo-Bridgetown School - Mrs. Sam Jacob.

1. Asked that they be assured that eighth and ninth grades still be continued at Machipongo.
2. Put window lights and locks on building.
3. Wants truck to bring children leaving ninth grade at Machipongo to Eastville High School.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TO HEAR NEEDS OF VARIOUS SCHOOLS OF COUNTY, JUNE 12th, 1924, AT 10:00 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Wilkins read letter from State Department setting forth duties of school committeemen, also letter from Dr. Sanger, Secretary State Board of Education, giving a few suggestions as to the duties of school committeemen.

Mr. Preston Scott requested that some definite method be made for taking school census.

Superintendent reported that card announcing time and place of each School Board meeting would be sent to each school committee so that they may have opportunity to present any school needs they wish to. Superintendent requested school committeemen to notify School Board if they wish to present any needs so that School Board can notify committee what time they can hear their committee.

The needs of the various school committeemen were next heard:

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School - Mr. Justis

1. Return of Mr. Cummings.
2. All outside doors need to be changed to open outside instead of inside.
3. Needs porch with roof on southern side of building to take care of going out and coming in of pupils as matter of safety.
4. Plastering should be removed from third and fourth grade rooms and ceiling put on.
5. 25 desks for fourth grade room.
6. High school desks put on strips so they can be moved when necessary as auditorium will have to be used as study hall next session.
7. Equipment of Home Economics and Biology, also Manual Training for boys.
8. Commercial course with necessary equipment, at least six typewriters.
9. Water system, either electric or windmill, and sanitary toilets connected with running water.
10. Permanent building.

Birds Nest High School - Mr. J. Lee Dunton.

1. Fix front rooms on first floor for class rooms, with heat.
2. Two additional teachers, one to help in first four grades and one in high school department to teach Domestic Science.
3. Running water for sanitary drinking fountains and toilets.
4. Truck to transport children from Church Neck, Bridgetown and Johnsontown to Birds Nest High School.
5. Equipment for Biology.

Mr. Hill stated that one room on first floor after being fixed up as class room could be equipped for laboratory and other one can take care of first four grades, that he needed help in the teaching force in first four grades as they only have two teachers for 78 pupils. Needs additional teacher in high school, first, so they can give larger program of study, second, it will increase efficiency and third the high school enrollment justifies this.

Machipongo-Bridgetown School - Mrs. Sam Jacob.

1. Asked that they be assured that eighth and ninth grades still be continued at Machipongo.
2. Put window lights and locks on building.
3. Wants truck to bring children leaving ninth grade at Machipongo to Eastville High School.

Eastville High School - Mrs. C. W. Holland

1. Wants new building
2. Wants additional teachher for second grade
3. Wants new room this year
4. 30 #2 desks for 6th grade and 60 #1 desks for high school
5. Paint outside wood work of building
6. 25 feet Blackboard
7. Curtains for building
8. Running water.

Cheriton High School - Mr. James B. Patton, Jr.

1. Wants three automatic door stops for outside doors.

Capeville High School - Mr. A. Preston Scott.

1. Establish definite line between three zones from which children can not cross from one district to another.
2. Put sixth grade teacher on full time basis instead of half time.

Mr. Oliver stated that increase of first grade enrollment necessitates putting sixth grade teacher on full time basis. Also that if zone line were established it would help find exact per capita cost of pupils.

Mr. Oliver came before the Board requesting that Board give him full time Home Economics teacher, and half time Commercial teacher. Also that Board increase salary of Mr. Grimmer from $125.00 to $140.00 per month. Mr. Oliver stated that sewerage needed attention.

Mr. Patton stated that inasmuch as Mr. Oliver wanted full time Home Economics teacher and half time Commercial teacher, it would be satisfactory with him to have full time Economics teacher and half time Commercial teacher.

Mr. Hill came before the Board requesting that his salary be raised for the coming session inasmuch as he had taught in the County for five years.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Justis and Mr. Young asked him to present Exmore-Willis Wharf School League's ruling in regard to Mr. Cummings, which was that the League had money in hand and were willing to spend it for any purpose but wanted to put in running water and toilet system in High School building. Mr. Wilkins moved that Board pay the $180.00 with the understanding that League install water and toilet system in school.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Lancaster stating that Mr. Downing had been appointed Division Agricultural Instructor for Eastern Division and that his headquarters would be at Nassawadox. Also asked if it were satisfactory for the local County Board to pay Mr. Downing his salary and be reimbursed each quarter for same. The Board ruled favorably on the above.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District

Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 4	$ 289.55
Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas Exmore-Willis Wharf	10.14
H. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	16.68
C. C. Hamilton,	money advanced for letter heads	9.56
T. V. Downing,	money advanced agricultural supplies	24.30

Eastville District

Bell & Nelson,	supplies Machipongo School	45.63
Eastern Shore Fire Ins. Co.,	insurance	36.50

Capeville District

Hopkins Garage,	hauling coal	9.00
R. T. Rooks,	auctioneer services P. Grove School	5.00
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	16.45

Eastville High School - Mrs. C. W. Holland

1. Wants new building
2. Wants additional teadhher for second grade
3. Wants new room this year
4. 30 #2 desks for 6th grade and 60 #1 desks for high school
5. Paint outside wood work of building
6. 25 feet Blackboard
7. Curtains for building
8. Running water.

Cheriton High School - Mr. James B. Patton, Jr.

1. Wants three automatic door stops for outside doors.

Capeville High School - Mr. A. Preston Scott.

1. Establish definite line between three zones from which children can not cross from one district to another.
2. Put sixth grade teacher on full time basis instead of half time.

Mr. Oliver stated that increase of first grade enrollment necessitates putting sixth grade teacher on full time basis. Also that if zone line were established it would help find exact per capita cost of pupils.

Mr. Oliver came before the Board requesting that Board give him full time Home Economics teacher, and half time Commercial teacher. Also that Board increase salary of Mr. Grimmer from $125.00 to $140.00 per month. Mr. Oliver stated that sewerage needed attention.

Mr. Patton stated that inasmuch as Mr. Oliver wanted full time Home Economics teacher and half time Commercial teacher, it would be satisfactory with him to have full time Economics teacher and half time Commercial teacher.

Mr. Hill cam before the Board requesting that his salary be raised for the coming session inasmuch as he had taught in the County for five years.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Justis and Mr. Young asked him to present Exmore-Willis Wharf School League's ruling in regard to Mr. Cummings, which was that the League had money in hand and were willing to spend it for any purpose but wanted to put in running water and toilet system in High School building. Mr. Wilkins moved that Board pay the $160.00 with the understanding that League install water and toilet system in school.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Lancaster stating that Mr. Downing had been appointed Division Agricultural Instructor for Eastern Division and that his headquarters would be at Nassawadox. Also asked if it were satisfactory for the local County Board to pay Mr. Downing his salary and be reimbursed each quarter for same. The Board ruled favorably on the above.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District

Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 4	$ 229.55
Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas Exmore-Willis Wharf	10.14
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	16.88
C. C. Hamilton,	money advanced for letter heads	9.58
T. V. Downing,	money advanced agricultural supplies	24.30

Eastville District

Bell & Nelson,	supplies Machipongo School	45.63
Eastern Shore Fire Ins. Co.,	insurance	36.50

Capeville District

Hopkins Garage,	hauling coal	1.00
R. T. Rooks,	auctioneer services P. Grove School	5.00
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	16.45

Eastville High School - Mrs. C. W. Holland

1. Wants new building
2. Wants additional teadhher for second grade
3. Wants new room this year
4. 30 #2 desks for 6th grade and 60 #1 desks for high school
5. Paint outside wood work of building
6. 25 feet Blackboard
7. Curtains for building
8. Running water.

Cheriton High School - Mr. James B. Patton, Jr.

1. Wants three automatic door stops for outside doors.

Capeville High School - Mr. A. Preston Scott.

1. Establish definite line between three zones from which children can not cross from one district to another.
2. Put sixth grade teacher on full time basis instead of half time.

Mr. Oliver stated that increase of first grade enrollment necessitates putting sixth grade teacher on full time basis. Also that if zone line were established it would help find exact per capita cost of pupils.

Mr. Oliver came before the Board requesting that Board give him full time Home Economics teacher, and half time Commercial teacher. Also that Board increase salary of Mr. Grimmer from $125.00 to $140.00 per month. Mr. Oliver stated that sewerage needed attention.

Mr. Patton stated that inasmuch as Mr. Oliver wanted full time Home Economics teacher and half time Commercial teacher, it would be satisfactory with him to have full time Economics teacher and half time Commercial teacher.

Mr. Hill cam before the Board requesting that his salary be raised for the coming session inasmuch as he had taught in the County for five years.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Justis and Mr. Young asked him to present Exmore-Willis Wharf School League's ruling in regard to Mr. Cummings, which was that the League had money in hand and were willing to spend it for any purpose but wanted to put in running water and toilet system in High School building. Mr. Wilkins moved that Board pay the $180.00 with the understanding that League install water and toilet system in school.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Lamaster stating that Mr. Downing had been appointed Division Agricultural Instructor for Eastern Division and that his headquarters would be at Nassawadox. Also asked if it were satisfactory for the local County Board to pay Mr. Downing his salary and be reimbursed each quarter for same. The Board ruled favorably on the above.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Franktown District

Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 4	$ 229.55
Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas Exmore-Willis Wharf	10.14
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished schools	16.66
C. C. Hamilton,	money advanced for letter heads	9.56
T. V. Downing,	money advanced agricultural supplies	24.30

Eastville District

Bell & Nelson,	supplies Machipongo School	45.63
Eastern Shore Fire Ins. Co.,	insurance	36.50

Capeville District

Hopkins Garage,	hauling coal	9.00
R. T. Rooks,	auctioneer services P. Grove School	5.00
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	16.45

Capeville District

Doris V. Mills,	acknowledging signatures deed	$ 1.50
T. H. Eubank & Bro.	repairs Cheriton High School	7.95
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs Capeville High School	3.00
Peninsula Coal & Wood Co.,	hauling & putting coal away	74.80
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal	181.98
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	repairs typewriters Cheriton	2.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Capeville H. S.	28.05
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs plant at Cheriton	8.76
Eastern Shore Fire Ins. Co.,	insurance	7.00
Miss Margaret S. Bott,	allowance for use of car	29.50
Mr. E. C. Grimmer,	transporting Miss Bott	45.50
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs plant Capeville	18.38

Bills Apportioned

American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for plants.	83.68
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	red ink & chart for thermometers	9.36
Chas. S. Turner,	printing survey	50.00
Public School Publishing Co.	silent reading tests	6.78
D. W. Peters,	expenses to Wilson & Richmond	51.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

Jno. D. Wilkins Chairman

Helen E. Lane Clerk

Capeville District

Doris V. Mills,	acknowledging signatures deed	$ 1.50
T. H. Eubank & Bro.	repairs Cheriton High School	7.35
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs Capeville High School	3.00
Peninsula Coal & Wood Co.,	hauling & putting coal away	74.80
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal	181.98
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	repairs typewriters Cheriton	2.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Capeville H. S.	28.05
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs plant at Cheriton	8.76
Eastern Shore Fire Ins. Co.,	insurance	7.00
Miss Margaret S. Bott,	allowance for use of car	29.50
Mr. E. C. Grimmer,	transporting Miss Bott	45.50
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs plant Capeville	18.38

Bills Apportioned

American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for plants.	83.68
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	red ink & chart for thermometers	9.36
Chas. S. Turner,	printing survey	50.00
Public School Publishing Co.	silent reading tests	6.78
L. W. Peters,	expenses to Wilson & Richmond	51.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

Jno. D. Williams, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

Capeville District

Doris V. Mills,	acknowledging signatures deed	$ 1.50
T. H. Eubank & Bro.	repairs Cheriton High School	7.75
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs Capeville High School	3.00
Peninsula Coal & Wood Co.,	hauling & putting coal away	74.80
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal	121.98
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	reparis typewriters Cheriton	1.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Capeville H. S.	28.05
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs plant at Cheriton	8.76
Eastern Shore Fire Ins. Co.,	insurance	7.00
Miss Margaret S. Bott,	allowance for use of car	29.50
Mr. E. C. Grimmer,	transporting Miss Bott	45.50
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs plant Capeville	16.38

Bills Apportioned

American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for plants.	88.68
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	red ink & chart for therometers	9.36
Chas. S. Turner,	printing survey	50.00
Public School Publishing Co.	silent reading tests	6.78
D. W. Peters,	expenses to Wilson & Richmond	51.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

Jno T. Wilkins Chairman

Helen E Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, JUNE 21st, 1924, AT 3:15 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Mottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Clerk submitted statement showing per capita cost of elementary instruction of each school, per capita cost of high school instruction of each school, total per capita cost of all instruction of each school, total per capita cost of all disbursements of each school, average cost of high school instruction in County, average per capita cost of elementary instruction in County, average per capita cost of all instruction in County and average per capita cost of all disbursement in County.

Board declined request of Mr. Oliver to increase salary of Mr. Grimmer from $125.00 to $140.00 per month.

Board ruled to increase maximum of principals' salaries to $2200.00 and fixed principals' salaries as follows: Mr. A. C. Cummings, at $1950.00; Mr. C. C. Hamilton at $2200.00; Mr. P. H. Hill at $1725.00; Mr. W/ H. Hoskins at $2200.00; Mr. James B. Patton, Jr., as $1950.00 and Mr. C. J. Oliver at $2200.00.

Board disapproved putting high school desks on strips in auditorium at Exmore-Willis Wharf High School except a limited number.

Board authorized Superintendent to proceed to secure equipment for Biology in all the Standard high schools.

Board refused request of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to establish Manual Training for boys.

Board refused additional teacher for grades at Birds Nest High School inasmuch as this need will not exist since the Board has taken off the truck from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School.

Board refused request of Machipongo-Bridgetown School in reference to leaving eighth and ninth grades at that School the coming session.

Board authorized Superintendent to have window lights put in and locks repaired at Machipongo-Bridgetown School.

School Board granted request of Machipongo-Bridgetown School to transport tenth and eleventh grade pupils to Eastville High School and also in addition Board authorized that eighth and ninth grade pupils be transported to Eastville High School.

Additional teacher for lower grades at Eastville High School was granted.

Board authorized Superintendent to order 30 # 2 desks and 40 # 1 desks for Eastville High School.

Board granted request of Capeville High School to put sixth grade teacher on full time basis.

Board ruled that Domestic Science teacherbe secured for Birds Nest and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools. Said teacher to divide work equally between the two schools, also that said teacher be allowed $10.00 per month for upkeep of car.

Board having concluded all imperious business adjourned at 9:30 P. M.

Jno T. Wilkins Chairman

Helen E Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, JUNE 21st, 1924, AT 3:15 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Mottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Clerk submitted statement showing per capita cost of elementary instruction of each school, per capita cost of high school instruction of each school, total per capita cost of all instruction of each school, total per capita cost of all disbursements of each school, average cost of high school instruction in County, average per capita cost of elementary instruction in County, average per capita cost of all instruction in County and average per capita cost of all disbursement in County.

Board declined request of Mr. Oliver to increase salary of Mr. Grimmer from $125.00 to $140.00 per month.

Board ruled to increase maximum of principals' salaries to $2200.00 and fixed principals' salaries as follows: Mr. A. C. Cummings, at $1950.00; Mr. C. C. Hamilton at $2200.00; Mr. P. H. Hill at $1725.00; Mr. W. H. Hopkins at $2200.00; Mr. James B. Patton, Jr., at $1950.00 and Mr. C. J. Oliver at $2200.00.

Board disapproved putting high school desks on strips in auditorium at Exmore-Willis Wharf High School except a limited number.

Board authorized Superintendent to proceed to secure equipment for Biology in all the standard high schools.

Board refused request of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to establish Manual Training for boys.

Board refused additional teacher for grades at Birds Nest High School inasmuch as this need will not exist since the Board has taken off the truck from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School.

Board refused request of Machipongo-Bridgetown School in reference to leaving eighth and ninth grades at that school the coming session.

Board authorized Superintendent to have window lights put in and locks repaired at Machipongo-Bridgetown School.

School Board granted request of Machipongo-Bridgetown School to transport tenth and eleventh grade pupils to Eastville High School and also in addition Board authorized that eighth and ninth grade pupils be transported to Eastville High School.

Additional teacher for lower grades at Eastville High School was granted.

Board authorized Superintendent to order 30 # 2 desks and 40 # 1 desks for Eastville High School.

Board granted request of Capeville High School to put sixth grade teacher on full time basis.

Board ruled that Domestic Science teacherbe secured for Birds Nest and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools. Said teacher to divide work equally between the two schools, also that said teacher be allowed $10.00 per month for upkeep of car.

Board having concluded all imperious business adjourned at 9:30 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins III Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, JUNE 21st, 1924, AT 3:15 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Mottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Clerk submitted statement showing per capita cost of elementary instruction of each school, per capita cost of high school instruction of each school, total per capita cost of all instruction of each school, total per capita cost of all disbursements of each school, average cost of high school instruction in County, average per capita cost of elementary instruction in County, average per capita cost of all instruction in County and average per capita cost of all disbursement in County.

Board declined request of Mr. Oliver to increase salary of Mr. Grimmer from $125.00 to $140.00 per month.

Board ruled to increase maximum of principals' salaries to $2200.00 and fixed principals' salaries as follows: Mr. A. C. Cummings, at $1950.00; Mr. C. C. Hamilton at $2200.00; Mr. P. H. Hill at $1725.00; Mr. W. H. Hopkins at $2200.00; Mr. James B. Patton, Jr., as $1950.00 and Mr. C. J. Oliver at $2200.00.

Board disapproved putting high school desks on strips in auditorium at Exmore-Willis Wharf High School except a limited number.

Board authorized Superintendent to proceed to secure equipment for Biology in all the standard high schools.

Board refused request of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to establish Manual Training for boys.

Board refused additional teacher for grades at Birds Nest High School inasmuch as this need will not exist since the Board has taken off the truck from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School.

Board refused request of Machipongo-Bridgetown School in reference to leaving eighth and ninth grades at that School the coming session.

Board authorized Superintendent to have window lights put in and locks repaired at Machipongo-Bridgetown School.

School Board granted request of Machipongo-Bridgetown School to transport tenth and eleventh grade pupils to Eastville High School and also in addition Board authorized that eighth and ninth grade pupils be transported to Eastville High School.

Additionalteacher for lower grades at Eastville High School was granted.

Board authorized Superintendent to order 30 # 2 desks and 40 # 1 desks for Eastville High School.

Board granted request of Capeville High School to put sixth grade teacher on full time basis.

Board ruled that Domestic Science teacherbe secured for Birds Nest and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools. Said teacher to divide work equally between the two schools, also that said teacher be allowed $10.00 per month for upkeep of car.

Board having concluded all imperious business adjourned at 9:30 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins III Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JULY 18th, 1924, AT 8:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Mottingham,
J. D. King,
J. Warren Topping,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Committee from Machipongo-Bridgetown Junior High School came before the Board requesting that Board rescind its former ruling in reference to transporting eighth and ninth grade pupils to Eastville High School and requested that these grades be maintained at Machipongo-Bridgetown School the coming session.

Committee from Hare Valley Colored School came before the Board requesting that they be given two additional teachers for Hare Valley School and if this were granted they would add two additional rooms to their present building, that they have school term extended to nine months, that they be allowed to add two additional grades making a ten grade schools so as to be accredited. Also requested that principal's salary be raised as they are in danger of loosing him inasmuch as present salary is too low.

Board rescinded its former ruling in reference to giving half-time teacher to Exmore-Willis Wharf and Birds Nest High Schools for Home Economics and granted full time teacher for high school work at each schools.

Board granted Miss Elizabeth V. Tyler, Rural Supervisor, leave of absence for one year.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Combs, wherein Mr. Combs stated that the accredited rating of the Cape Charles High School was in jeopardy, on account of the over-crowded conditions in the grades, if children outside of corporate limits of the town be allowed to come in to agove school. Whereupon Board ruled that only feasible solution was for the Cape Charles School Board not to allow such children to enter Cape Charles High School and be transported to Cheriton High School, provided they have sufficient number to justify putting on truck.

Meeting adjourned at 12:~~00~~ o'clock to meet Tuesday night, July 22nd, at 7:30 o'clock at the Courthouse.

Jno. T. Wilkins III Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JULY 18th, 1924, AT 8:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
J. D. King,
J. Warren Topping,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Committee from Machipongo-Bridgetown Junior High School came before the Board requesting that Board rescind its former ruling in reference to transporting eighth and ninth grade pupils to Eastville High School and requested that these grades be maintained at Machipongo-Bridgetown School the coming session.

Committee from Hare Valley Colored School came before the Board requesting that they be given two additional teachers for Hare Valley School and if this were granted they would add two additional rooms to their present building, that they have school term extended to nine months, that they be allowed to add two additional grades making a ten grade schools so as to be accredited. Also requested that principal's salary be raised as they are in danger of loosing him inasmuch as present salary is too low.

Board rescinded its former ruling in reference to giving half-time teacher to Exmore-Willis Wharf and Nirds Nest High Schools for Home Economics and granted full time teacher for high school work at each schools.

Board granted Miss Elizabeth V. Tyler, Rural Supervisor, leave of absence for one year.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Combs, wherein Mr. Combs stated that the accredited rating of the Cape Charles High School was in jeopardy, on account of the over-crowded conditions in the grades, it children outside of corporate limits of the town be allowed to come in to above school. Whereupon Board ruled that only feasible solution was for the Cape Charles School Board not to allow such children to enter Cape Charles High School and be transported to Cheriton High School, provided they have sufficient number to justify putting on truck.

Meeting adjourned at 12:~~00~~ o'clock to meet Tuesday night, July 22nd, at 7:30 o'clock at the Courthouse.

Jno. T. Wilkins III — Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JULY 18th, 1924, AT 8:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
J. D. King,
J. Warren Topping,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen H. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Committee from Machipongo-Bridgetown Junior High School came before the Board requesting that Board rescind its former ruling in reference to transporting eighth and ninth grade pupils to Eastville High School and requested that these grades be maintained at Machipongo-Bridgetown School the coming session.

Committee from Hare Valley Colored School came before the Board requesting that they be given two additional teachers for Hare Valley School and if this were granted they would add two additional rooms to their present building, that they have school term extended to nine months, that they be allowed to add two additional grades making a ten grade schools so as to be accredited. Also requested that principal's salary be raised as they are in danger of loosing him inasmuch as present salary is too low.

Board rescinded its former ruling in reference to giving half-time teacher to Exmore-Willis Wharf and Birds Nest High Schools for Home Economics and granted full time teacher for high school work at each schools.

Board granted Miss Elizabeth V. Tyler, Rural Supervisor, leave of absence for one year.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Combs, wherein Mr. Combs stated that the accredited rating of the Cape Charles High School was in jeopardy, on account of the over-crowded conditions in the grades, if children outside of corporate limits of the town be allowed to come in to agove school. Whereupon Board ruled that only feasible solution was for the Cape Charles School Board not to allow such children to enter Cape Charles High School and be transported to Cheriton High School, provided they have sufficient number to justify putting on truck.

Meeting adjourned at 12:00 o'clock to meet Tuesday night, July 22nd, at 7:30 o'clock at the Courthouse.

Jno. T. Wilkins III — Chairman

Helen H. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE COURTHOUSE, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, AT 8 O'CLOCK, JULY 22nd, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
J. D. King &
Supt. D. W. Peters, acting as Secretary-Pro-tem.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Board first took up the request of the Committee from Machipongo-Bridgetown School, which came before the Board at its meeting on July 18th and after full discussion and due consideration the following resolution was unanimously passed:

"The School Board of Northampton County, as present constituted, is deeply sensible of the fact that the School Committee of Machipongo is greatly grieved at the loss of their high school department, and the Board regrets to take a step that may appear calculated to break school spirit and community initiative, yet we must be conscious of the fact that as public county officials, our duty is to all the children of the County; that we have no right under the law to discriminate in favor of the children of any one community.

As a clear cut business proposition, this case appears plain; to maintain first and second year high school work at Machipongo at a per capita cost of instruction, more than double that of any other school in the County for the same grades, would be, in the opinion of the Board, distinct discrimination in favor of the children of the Machipongo community.

Furthermore, the Board can take no responsibility for high school work being established at Machipongo when such action was not justified on account of the lack of children of high school age.

Since the Machipongo building is admirably arranged for grammar school work and since it is the purpose of the Board to maintain a first class standard grammar school at this point, and since no sacrifice by way of school advantages offered the children will be made and since more than $2000.00 will be saved to the school fund.

Therefore, be it resolved, that the Northampton County School Board in executive session, this 22nd day of July 1924, hereby declines to rescind its former action to reduce Machipongo to a seven grade grammar school and transport the children of high school grades to Eastville High School."

(Signed) Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
J. D. King.

Board next took up request of colored school committee from the Hare Valley School and after due consideration, Board declined to increase principal's salary of the Hare Valley School. This action was regretted but necessary due to lack of funds. Board also declined to permit ninth and tenth grade work to be added in the Hare Valley School because of lack of teaching force and insufficient funds to secure same. Board granted request of the committee to add one additional teacher to the Hare Valley teaching force, provided the colored community will provide a room that will meet the State requirements.

New Business

The following teachers were appointed: Miss Alice Jones, 6th grade, Eastville High School, salary $75.00 per month; Miss Ellen Parramore, 8th grade, Eastville High School, salary $85.00 per month; Miss Anne J. Bass, 2nd grade, Eastville High School, salary $85.00 per month; Mr. W. H. Stanley, principal Machipongo-Bridgetown Grammar School,

MINUTES OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE COURTHOUSE, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, AT 8 O'CLOCK, JULY 22nd, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Mottingham,
J. D. King &
Supt. D. W. Peters, acting as Secretary-Pro-tem.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Board first took up the request of the Committee from Machipongo-Bridgetown School, which came before the Board at its meeting on July 16th and after full discussion and due consideration the following resolution was unanimously passed:

"The School Board of Northampton County, as present constituted, is deeply sensible of the fact that the School Committee of Machipongo is greatly grieved at the loss of their high school department, and the Board regrets to take a step that may appear calculated to break school spirit and community initiative, yet we must be conscious of the fact that as public county officials, our duty is to all the children of the County; that we have no right under the law to discriminate in favor of the children of any one community.

As a clear cut business proposition, this case appears plain; to maintain first and second year high school work at Machipongo at a per capita cost of instruction, more than double that of any other school in the County for the same grades, would be, in the opinion of the Board, distinct discrimination in favor of the children of the Machipongo community.

Furthermore, the Board can take no responsibility for high school work being established at Machipongo when such action was not justified on account of the lack of children of high school age.

Since the Machipongo building is admirably arranged for grammar school work and since it is the purpose of the Board to maintain a first class standard grammar school at this point, and since no sacrifice by way of school advantages offered the children will be made and since more than $2000.00 will be saved to the school fund.

Therefore, be it resolved, that the Northampton County School Board in executive session, this 22nd day of July 1924, hereby declines to rescind its former action to reduce Machipongo to a seven grade grammar school and transport the children of high school grades to Eastville High School."

(Signed) Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Mottingham,
J. D. King.

Board next took up request of colored school committee from the Hare Valley School and after due consideration, Board declined to increase principal's salary of the Hare Valley School. This action was regretted but necessary due to lack of funds. Board also declined to permit ninth and tenth grade work to be added in the Hare Valley School because of lack of teaching force and insufficient funds to secure same. Board granted request of this committee to add one additional teacher to the Hare Valley teaching force, provided the colored community will provide a room that will meet the State requirements.

New Business

The following teachers were appointed: Miss Alice Jones, 6th grade, Eastville High School, salary $75.00 per month; Miss Ellen Parramore, 5th grade, Eastville High School, salary $85.00 per month; Miss Arne [illegible] Sass, 1nd grade, Eastville High School, salary $85.00 per month; Mr. W. H. [illegible]tanley, principal Machipongo-Bridgetown Grammar School,

MINUTES OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE COURTHOUSE, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, AT 8 O'CLOCK, JULY 22nd, 1924.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
J. D. King &
Supt. D. W. Peters, acting as Secretary-Pro-tem.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Board first took up the request of the Committee from Machipongo-Bridgetown School, which came before the Board at its meeting on July 16th and after full discussion and due consideration the following resolution was unanimously passed:

"The School Board of Northampton County, as present constituted, is deeply sensible of the fact that the School Committee of Machipongo is greatly grieved at the loss of their high school department, and the Board regrets to take a step that may appear calculated to break school spirit and community initiative, yet we must be conscious of the fact that as public county officials, our duty is to all the children of the County; that we have no right under the law to discriminate in favor of the children of any one community.

As a clear cut business proposition, this case appears plain; to maintain first and second year high school work at Machipongo at a per capita cost of instruction, more than double that of any other school in the County for the same grades, would be, in the opinion of the Board, distinct discrimination in favor of the children of the Machipongo community.

Furthermore, the Board can take no responsibility for high school work being established at Machipongo when such action was not justified on account of the lack of children of high school age.

Since the Machipongo building is admirably arranged for grammar school work and since it is the purpose of the Board to maintain a first class standard grammar school at this point, and since no sacrifice by way of school advantages offered the children will be made and since more than $2000.00 will be saved to the school fund.

Therefore, be it resolved, that the Northampton County School Board in executive session, this 22nd day of July 1924, hereby declines to rescind its former action to reduce Machipongo to a seven grade grammar school and transport the children of high school grades to Eastville High School."

(Signed) Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
J. D. King.

Board next took up request of colored school committee from the Hare Valley School and after due consideration, Board declined to increase principal's salary of the Hare Valley School. This action was regretted but necessary due to lack of funds. Board also declined to permit Ninth and tenth grade work to be added in the Hare Valley School because of lack of teaching force and insufficient funds to secure same. Board granted request of this committee to add one additional teacher to the Hare Valley teaching force, provided the colored community will provide a room that will meet the State requirements.

New Business

The following teachers were appointed: Miss Alice Jones, 6th grade, Eastville High School, salary $75.00 per month; Miss Ellen Perremore, 5th grade, Eastville High School, salary $85.00 per month; Miss Anne ... Bass, 2nd grade, Eastville High School, salary $85.00 per month; Mr. W. L. ...tanley, principal Machipongo-Bridgetown Grammar School, salary $125.00 per month; Miss Marie Taylor, 5th grade Birds Nest High School, salary $82.00 per month; Miss Mary E. Morris, History and English, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $102.00 per month; Miss Mildred Bell, Science, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $97.00 per month; Miss Georgia Holland, 2nd grade, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $83.00 per month; Mrs. H. M. Terry, 7th grade Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $85.00 per month; Miss Frances Jones, French and Latin, Franktown-Nassawadox High School, salary $105.00 per month; Miss Bettie Woodward, Mathematics, Franktown-Nassawadox-High School, salary $105.00 per month.

School Board authorized Superintendent to have conference in Richmond with the State Department concerning the certification for teachers sufficient to teach Biology in the high schools.

School Board authorized Superintendent to look for practical workmen with whom the Board might contract to do repair work needed at the schools incidental to opening up the new session.

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering two cars ROM rock lick 60% lump coal at $2.35 per ton.

Superintendent read letter from Dr. McConnell recommending Mrs. S. Jean Boatwright as Elementary Supervisor for Northampton.

Board unanimously ruled to withhold reading of annual report until August meeting.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District

Southern School Supply Co.,	note on furniture	$ 1,050.57
Burke Hume Piano Co.,	note on Cheriton piano in full	176.36
Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas at Capeville	9.64
Cape Charles Hdwe. Co.,	janitor supplies Capeville	7.60

Eastville District

John Stevens,	6 days janitor's work Eastville	9.00
Jake Saunders,	6 days janitor's work Machipongo	6.00

Franktown District

W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	diplomas Franktown-Nassawadox	29.16
Dunton & Reid,	janitor's supplies Franktown-N.	20.41

Bills Apportioned

W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	chemicals and laboratory supplies	469.91
County School Board,	books furnished indigent children	30.88
County School Board,	one-half cost silent readers.	167.46

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 10:00 P. M.

salary $125.00 per month; Miss Marie Taylor, 5th grade Birds Nest High School, salary $82.00 per month; Miss Mary E. Morris, History and English, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $102.00 per month; Miss Mildred Bell, Science, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $97.00 per month; Miss Georgia Holland, 2nd grade, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $83.00 per month; Mrs. H. M. Terry, 7th grade Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $85.00 per month; Miss Frances Jones, French and Latin, Franktown-Nassawadox High School, salary $105.00 per month; Miss Bettie Woodward, Mathematics, Franktown-Nassawadox-High School, salary $105.00 per month.

School Board authorized Superintendent to have conference in Richmond with the State Department concerning the certification for teachers sufficient to teach Biology in the high schools.

School Board authorized Superintendent to look for practical workmen with whom the Board might contract to do repair work needed at the schools incidental to opening up the new session.

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering two cars ROM rock lick 60% lump coal at $2.35 per ton.

Superintendent read letter from Dr. McConnell recommending Mrs. S. Jean Boatwright as Elementary Supervisor for Northampton.

Board unanimously ruled to withhold reading of annual report until August meeting.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District

Southern School Supply Co.,	note on furniture	$ 1,050.57
Burke Hume Piano Co.,	note on Cheriton piano in full	126.36
Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas at Capeville	9.64
Cape Charles Hdwe. Co.,	janitor supplies Capeville	7.80

Eastville District

John Stevens,	6 days janitor's work Eastville	9.00
Jake Saunders,	6 days janitor's work Machipongo	6.00

Franktown District

W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	diplomas Franktown-Nassawadox	29.16
Dunton & Reid,	janitor's supplies Franktown-N.	20.41

Bills Apportioned

W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	chemicals and laboratory supplies	469.91
County School Board,	books furnished indigent children	30.88
County School Board,	one-half cost silent readers.	167.46

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 10:00 P. M.

salary $125.00 per month; Miss Marie Taylor, 5th grade Birds Nest High School, salary $82.00 per month; Miss Mary E. Morris, History and English, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $102.00 per month; Miss Mildred Bell, Science, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $97.00 per month; Miss Georgia Holland, 2nd grade, Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $83.00 per month; Mrs. H. M. Terry, 7th grade Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, salary $85.00 per month; Miss Frances Jones, French and Latin, Franktown-Nassawadox High School, salary $105.00 per month; Miss Bettie Woodward, Mathematics, Franktown-Nassawadox-High School, salary $105.00 per month.

School Board authorized Superintendent to have conference in Richmond with the State Department concerning the certification for teachers sufficient to teach Biology in the high schools.

School Board authorized Superintendent to look for practical workmen with whom the Board might contract to do repair work needed at the schools incidental to opening up the new session.

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering two cars ROM rock lick 60% lump coal at $2.35 per ton.

Superintendent read letter from Dr. McConnell recommending Mrs. S. Jean Boatwright as Elementary Supervisor for Northampton.

Board unanimously ruled to withhold reading of annual report until August meeting.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District

Southern School Supply Co.,	note on furniture	$ 1,050.57
Burke Hume Piano Co.,	note on Cheriton piano in full	126.36
Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas at Capeville	9.64
Cape Charles Hdwe. Co.,	janitor supplies Capeville	7.60

Eastville District

John Stevens,	6 days janitor's work Eastville	9.00
Jake Saunders,	6 days janitor's work Machipongo	6.00

Franktown District

W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	diplomas Franktown-Nassawadox	29.16
Dunton & Reid,	janitor's supplies Franktown-N.	20.41

Bills Apportioned

W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	chemicals and laboratory supplies	469.91
County School Board,	books furnished indigent children	30.88
County School Board,	one-half cost silent readers.	167.46

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 10:00 P. M.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD AT THE COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, AUGUST 8th, 1924, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters, acting as Secretary

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved;

Unfinished Business

Letter from Mesdames Geo. R. Mapp, C. C. Tankard, R. C. Jacob, J. W. Jackson, and Mr. T. P. Bell, under date of July 29th, addressed to Superintendent Peters, and published in the local weekly newspapers, was taken up and discussed and after due consideration Board drafted the following reply to the above mentioned letter, a copy of which is to be mailed to the signers. It was further moved to give this letter the same publicity through the local newspapers that was accorded the letter of the above signers:

To Mrs. Geo. Mapp, Mrs. C. C. Tankard, Mrs. R. C. Jacob, Mrs. J. W. Jackson and Mr. T. P. Bell,
Machipongo, Virginia.

Your letter of July 29th, last, addressed to Mr. D. W. Peters, Superintendent of Schools, Cape Charles, Virginia, copies of which were published in the County papers of last week, has come to the attention of the County School Board, at which the criticisms therein contained were, of course, directed, since the Board and not Superintendent Peters, is responsible for all its rulings.

While disclaiming any desire or intention to be drawn into any extended controversy, either throught the press or otherwise, relative to the Machipongo School, this Board herewith submits the following statement of facts relative thereto to you and to the general public, since your letter of the 29th ultimo could easily mislead those who are not cognisant of all the facts.

The members of the present County School Board qualified and assumed the duties and responsibilities of their office as such on September 1st, 1922, on which date the several District School Boards of the County, theretofore existing and conducting the school affairs of the County, were abolished by law. The records of this Board are accessible to all who may desire to see them.

During the School session of 1922-1923, there were three teachers employed in the eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh grades of the Machipongo School, in which four (4) grades there was a total average enrollment of twnety (20) pupils, with a daily average attendance of eighteen (18). The combined salaries of these three teachers for that session was $3240.

At the end of that session, the State Board of Education refused to accredit the Machipongo School as a high school, because its enrollment was below the minimum required for accredited schools; and that Board also advised this County School Board that the State's appropriation toward paying teachers' salaries in the high school grades there would be discontinued.

This County School Board then decided to discontinue the tenth and eleventh grades at Machipongo, but to take care of the pupils in those grades the following session by providing free transportation by bus to the Eastville School, where those grades were being taught, and where these additional pupils could be adequately cared for without employing additional teachers. And this was accordingly done.

During the session of 1923-1924, the eighth and ninth grades were maintained at the Machipongo School, two teachers being employed in those grades at a total salary cost for the session of $2318.25, and there were twelve pupils in those two grades.

The per capita cost for instruction in those two grades at Machipongo during the session of 1923-1924 was $193.18, as compared with the average per capita cost of $92.73 in the same grades in all

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD AT THE COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, AUGUST 8th, 1924, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters, acting as Secretary

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved;

Unfinished Business

Letter from Mesdames Geo. R. Mapp, C. C. Tankard, R. C. Jacob, J. W. Jackson, and Mr. T. P. Bell, under date of July 29th, addressed to Superintendent Peters, and published in the local weekly newspapers, was taken up and discussed and after due consideration Board drafted the following reply to the above mentioned letter, a copy of which is to be mailed to the signers. It was further moved to give this letter the same publicity through the local newspapers that was accorded the letter of the above signers:

To Mrs. Geo. Mapp, Mrs. C. C. Tankard, Mrs. R. C. Jacob, Mrs. J. W. Jackson and Mr. T. P. Bell,
Machipongo, Virginia.

Your letter of July 29th, last, addressed to Mr. D. W. Peters, Superintendent of Schools, Cape Charles, Virginia, copies of which were published in the County papers of last week, has come to the attention of the County School Board, at which the criticisms therein contained were, of course, directed, since the Board and not Superintendent Peters, is responsible for all its rulings.

While disclaiming any desire or intention to be drawn into any extended controversy, either throught the press or otherwise, relative to the Machipongo School, this Board herewith submits the following statement of facts relative thereto to you and to the general public, since your letter of the 29th ultimo could easily mislead those who are not cognizant of all the facts.

The members of the present County School Board qualified and assumed the duties and responsibilities of their office as such on September 1st, 1922, on which date the several District School Boards of the County, theretofore existing and conducting the school affairs of the County, were abolished by law. The records of this Board are accessible to all who may desire to see them.

During the School Session of 1922-1923, there were three teachers employed in the eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh grades of the Machipongo School, in which four (4) grades there was a total average enrollment of twnety (20) pupils, with a daily average attendance of eighteen (18). The combined salaries of these three teachers for that session was $3240.

At the end of that session, the State Board of Education refused to accredit the Machipongo School as a high school, because its enrollment was below the minimum required for accredited schools; and that Board also advised this County School Board that the State's appropriation toward paying teachers' salaries in the high school grades there would be discontinued.

This County School Board then decided to discontinue the tenth and eleventh grades at Machipongo, but to take care of the pupils in those grades the following session by providing free transportation by bus to the Eastville School, where those grades were being taught, and where these additonal pupils could be adequately cared for without employing additional teachers. And this was accordingly done.

During the session of 1923-1924, the eighth and ninth grades were maintained at the Machipongo School, two teachers being employed in those grades at a total salary cost for the session of $2318.25, and there were twelve pupils in those two grades.

The per capita cost for instruction in those two grades at Machipongo during the session of 1923-1924 was $193.18, as compared with the average per capita cost of $92.73 in the same grades in all

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD AT THE COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, AUGUST 8th, 1924, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters, acting as Secretary

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved;

Unfinished Business

Letter from Mesdames Geo. R. Mapp, C. C. Tankard, R. C. Jacob, J. W. Jackson, and Mr. T. P. Bell, under date of July 29th, addressed to Superintendent Peters, and published in the local weekly newspapers, was taken up and discussed and after due consideration Board drafted the following reply to the above mentioned letter, a copy of which is to be mailed to the signers. It was further moved to give this letter the same publicity through the local newspapers that was accorded the letter of the above signers:

To Mrs. Geo. Mapp, Mrs. C. C. Tankard, Mrs. R. C. Jacob, Mrs. J. W. Jackson and Mr. T. P. Bell,
Machipongo, Virginia.

Your letter of July 29th, last, addressed to Mr. D. W. Peters, Superintendent of Schools, Cape Charles, Virginia, copies of which were published in the County papers of last week, has come to the attention of the County School Board, at which the criticisms therein contained were, of course, directed, since the Board and not Superintendent Peters, is responsible for all its rulings.

While disclaiming any desire or intention to be drawn into any extended controversy, either throught the press or otherwise, relative to the Machipongo School, this Board herewith submits the following statement of facts relative thereto to you and to the general public, since your letter of the 29th ultimo could easily mislead those who are not cognizant of all the facts.

The members of the present County School Board qualified and assumed the duties and responsibilities of their office as such on September 1st, 1922, on which date the several District School Boards of the County, theretofore existing and conducting the school affairs of the County, were abolished by law. The records of this Board are accessible to all who may desire to see them.

During the school session of 1922-1923, there were three teachers employed in the eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh grades of the Machipongo School, in which four (4) grades there was a total average enrollment of twnety (20) pupils, with a daily average attendance of eighteen (18). The combined salaries of these three teachers for that session was $3240.

At the end of that session, the State Board of Education refused to accredit the Machipongo School as a high school, because its enrollment was below the minimum required for accredited schools; and that Board also advised this County School Board that the State's appropriation toward paying teachers' salaries in the high school grades there would be discontinued.

This County School Board then decided to discontinue the tenth and eleventh grades at Machipongo, but to take care of the pupils in those grades the following session by providing free transportation by bus to the Eastville School, where those grades were being taught, and where these additonal pupils could be adequately cared for without employing additional teachers. And this was accordingly done.

During the session of 1923-1924, the eighth and ninth grades were maintained at the Machipongo School, two teachers being employed in those grades at a total salary cost for the session of $2318.25, and there were twelve pupils in those two grades.

The per capita cost for instruction in those two grades at Machipongo during the session of 1923-1924 was $193.18, as compared with the average per capita cost of $92.73 in the same grades in all the other schools in the County; per capita cost based on average enrollment.

During the session of 1924&1925, the County School Board expects to discontinue the eighth and ninth grades at Machipongo, and to transport the pupils who would otherwise attend that school, to Eastville, where they can enter the same grades without additional expense in teachers' salaries, thereby saving the salaries of the eighth and ninth grade teachers at Machipongo.

This Board is glad to publish the fact that a number of the patrons and friends of the Machipongo-Bridgetown School have worked long and faithfully in their efforts to acquire an accredited high school or to maintain a junior high school at a reasonable per capita cost at Machipongo, for which efforts they are entitled to much credit but their failure to do so through lack of pupils, for reasons which neither they nor this Board are responsible, neither an accredited high school nor an accredited Junior high school can be maintained at this time.

Relative to this Board's publishing a statement of receipts and disbursements, for the three years 1921-1922, 1922-1923, 1923-1924, it would say:

Such a statement as the law requires of it was made up and published for the year 1921-1923; it appearing in the issues of the three County papers dated September 21st, Northampton Times and Eastern Shore Herald and September 28th, Eastern Shore News 1923; and one for the year 1923-1924 has been practically completed, and will also be published in due course.

No statement has been published by this Board of the receipts and disbursements by the several District School Boards of this County for the years prior to the date this Board assumed charge of the County's school affairs, it not being required so to do.

Those residing in the Eastville Magisterial District ((which also constitutes the old "Eastville School District", now abolished by law) in which District the Machipongo School is located, who desire a statement of the old Eastville District School Board's receipts and disbursements for the year 1921-1922, can probably procure it from Mr. T. P. Bell, of Machipongo, Virginia, who was Clerk of the old Eastville District School Board, and who no doubt complied with the law which required District School Board's Clerks to record all proceedings of their respective District School Boards in a bound volume, called a "Record Book", this "Record Book", which never having been delivered to this Board, is presumably still in the hands of the then Clerk of the old Eastville District School Board.

The old District School Board's were also required by law on or before August 1st of each year to make a report for the school year closing on the 30th day of June proceeding, which this County Board has a right to assume was done by the Eastville District School Boardduring the summer of 1922; and such report, if made, will supply the information as to the year 1921-1922, asked for by the authors of the letter recently published.

A part of the Machipongo school grounds has been rented for two weeks by a traveling show-man, whose tent now occupies the rented premises, and for the use of which he has already paid to this Board Twenty Dollars, ($20.00).

Before the right to use these grounds was granted, the applicant was told to see Mr. T. P. Bell, a member of the Machipongo School Committee, appointed by this Board, relative to the matter; and later he reported that Mr. Bell stated that whatever the County School Board did in the matter would be satisfactory, so far as he was conderned.

Under the terms of said rental, the occupant is to vacate said grounds immediately, upon notice to that effect from this Board, regardless of the time of such notice. And for good cause shown, the Board will not hesitate to so notify the occupant.

This letter will be given the same publicity through the press that yours of the 29th ultimo was given.

Respectfully,
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

the other schools in the County; per capita cost based on average enrollment.

During the session of 1924@1925, the County School Board expects to discontinue the eighth and ninth grades at Machipongo, and to transport the pupils who would otherwise attend that school, to Eastville, where they can enter the same grades without additional expense in teachers' salaries, thereby saving the salaries of the eighth and ninth grade teachers at Machipongo.

This Board is glad to publish the fact that a number of the patrons and friends of the Machipongo-Bridgetown School have worked long and faithfully in their efforts to acquire an accredited high school or to maintain a junior high school at a reasonable per capita cost at Machipongo, for which efforts they are entitled to much credit but their failure to do so through lack of pupils, for reasons which neither they nor this Board are responsible, neither an accredited high school nor an accredited junior high school can be maintained at this time.

Relative to this Board's publishing a statement of receipts and disbursements, for the three years 1921-1922, 1922-1923, 1923-1924, it would say:

Such a Statement as the law requires of it was made up and published for the year 1922-1923; it appearing in the issues of the three County papers dated September 21st, Northampton Times and Eastern Shore Herald and September 28th, Eastern Shore News 1923; and one for the year 1923-1924 has been practically completed, and will also be published in due course.

No statement has been published by this Board of the receipts and disbursements by the several District School Boards of this County for the years prior to the date this Board assumed charge of the County's school affairs, it not being required so to do.

Those residing in the Eastville Magisterial District ((which also constitutes the old "Eastville School District", now abolished by law) in which District the Machipongo School is located, who desire a statement of the old Eastville District School Board's receipts and disbursements for the year 1921-1922, can probably procure it from Mr. T. P. Bell, of Machipongo, Virginia, who was Clerk of the old Eastville District School Board, and who no doubt complied with the law which required District School Board's Clerks to record all proceedings of their respective District School Boards in a bound volume, called a "Record Book", this "Record Book", which never having been delivered to this Board, is presumably still in the hands of the then Clerk of the old Eastville District School Board.

The old District School Board's were also required by law on or before August 1st of each year to make a report for the school year closing on the 30th day of June proceeding, which this County Board has a right to assume was done by the Eastville District School Boardduring the summer of 1922; and such report, if made, will supply the information as to the year 1921-1922; asked for by the authors of the letter recently published.

A part of the Machipongo school grounds has been rented for two weeks by a traveling show-man, whose tent now occupies the rented premises, and for the use of which he has already paid to this Board Twenty Dollars, ($20.00).

Before the right to use these grounds was granted, the applicant was told to see Mr. T. P. Bell, a member of the Machipongo School Committee, appointed by this Board, relative to the matter; and later he reported that Mr. Bell stated that whatever the County School Board did in the matter would be satisfactory, so far as he was concerned.

Under the terms of said rental, the occupant is to vacate said grounds immediately, upon notice to that effect from this Board, regardless of the time of such notice. And for good cause shown, the Board will not hesitate to so notify the occupant.

This letter will be given the same publicity through the press that notice of the 20th ultmo was given.

Respectfully,
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

the other schools in the County; per opaita cost based on average enrollment.

During the session of 192401925, the County School Board expects to discontinue the eighth and ninth grades at Machipongo, and to transport the pupils who would otherwise attend that school, to Eastville, where they can enter the same grades without additional expense in teachers' salaries, thereby saving the salaries of the eighth and ninth grade teachers at Machipongo.

This Board is glad to publish the fact that a number of the patrons and friends of the Machipongo-Bridgetown School have worked long and faithfully in their efforts to acquire an accredited high school or to maintain a junior high school at a reasonable per capita cost at Machipongo, for which efforts they are entitled to much credit but their failure to do so through lack of pupils, for reasons which neither they nor this Board are responsible, neither an accredited high school nor an accredited junior high school can be maintained at this time.

Relative to this Board's publishing a statement of receipts and disbursements, for the three years 1921-1922, 1922-1923, 1923-1924, it would say:

Such a statement as the law requires of it was made up and published for the year 1922-1923; it appearing in the issues of the three County papers dated September 21st, Northampton Times and Eastern Shore Herald and September 28th, Eastern Shore News 1923; and one for the year 1923-1924 has been practically completed, and will also be published in due course.

No statement has been published by this Board of the receipts and disbursements by the several District School Boards of this County for the years prior to the date this Board assumed charge of the County's school affairs, it not being required so to do.

Those residing in the Eastville Magisterial District ((which also constitutes the old "Eastville School District", now abolished by law) in which District the Machipongo School is located, who desire a statement of the old Eastville District School Board's receipts and disbursements for the year 1921-1922, can probably procure it from Mr. T. P. Bell, of Machipongo, Virginia, who was Clerk of the old Eastville District School Board, and who no doubt complied with the law which required District School Board's Clerks to record all proceedings of their respective District School Boards in a bound volume, called a "Record Book", this "Record Book", which never having been delivered to this Board, is presumably still in the hands of the then Clerk of the old Eastville District School Board.

The old District School Board's were also required by law on or before August 1st of each year to make a report for the school year closing on the 30th day of June proceeding, which this County Board has a right to assume was done by the Eastville District School Boardduring the summer of 1922; and such report, if made, will supply the information as to the year 1921-1922; asked for by the authors of the letter recently published.

A part of the Machipongo school grounds has been rented for two weeks by a traveling show-man, whose tent now occupies the rented premises, and for the use of which he has already paid to this Board Twenty Dollars, ($20.00).

Before the right to use these grounds was granted, the applicant was told to see Mr. T. P. Bell, a member of the Machipongo School Committee, appointed by this Board, relative to the matter; and later he reported that Mr. Bell stated that whatever the County School Board did in the matter would be satisfactory, so far as he was concerned.

Under the terms of said rental, the occupant is to vacate said grounds immediately, upon notice to that effect from this Board, regardless of the time of such notice. And for good cause shown, the Board will not hesitate to so notify the occupant.

This letter will be given the same publicity through the press that youth of the 29th ultimo was given.

Respectfully,
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD.

Superintendent reported that as a result of his conference with M. L. Combs, Supervisor Secondary Education, the State Department has agreed for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools to teach Chemistry this year instead of Biology.

Superintendent reported a satisfactory conference with Mrs. S. Jean Boatwright of Lynchburg and that he would in all probability recommend her as Elementary Supervisor of Northampton County.

Repairs to buildings was next taken up and Superintendent advised the Board that Mr. Raymond V. Long, Supervisor School Building Construction or his assistant, Mr. Warner, would be in this Division next Tuesday for the purpose of making recommendation on such repairs as are needed by us.

New Business

Mr. Broun presented request of Mr. Chandler of Nassawadox for permission to paint automobiles in the Agricultural building of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, which request was declined by the Board. Board authorized Mr. Broun to so notify Mr. Chandler.

Letter addressed to the Superintendent from Mr. J. Lee Dunton, Chairman of the School Committee of Birds Nest was read requesting statement of per capita cost of the schools of the County, whereupon Board authorized Superintendent to forward to Mr. Dunton the average per capita cost cost of the schools of the County.

On motion Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board voted to renew all insurance policies which expire from this date in the form of five year policies instead of three in order to secure a cheaper rate on the five year policy, thereby reducing the premium of such policies. Board discussed the matter of insuring school buildings in the Northern Neck Mutual Fire Company, which company offers a cheaper rate than the old line companies. Whereupon the Chairman, Mr. Wilkins, was requested to look into the rate and plan of assessment and report to the Board at its next meeting.

The matter of school trucks was next taken up and the Chairman presented bid from Stewart Saunders from Savage Neck for $75.00 per month on the Savage Neck-Eastville School route. No action was taken on this bid by the Board. Board directed Superintendent to advertise for bids on all school truck routes in the County papers. Such advertisment to specifically state that the Board reserves the privilege of rejecting any and all bids. While the matter of trucks was under discussion Superintendent read letter from Mr. Hart stating that all school trucks operated exclusively for transporting children to and from school were exempt from the Federal Tax. The need for a larger school truck body for the Church Neck-Machipongo-Eastville route was presented to the Board by Superintendent. Whereupon Board authorized Clerk to order one school truck body for this route.

Upon motion Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board unanimously voted to give Miss Helen E. Lowe, Clerk, two weeks vacation with pay.

Board approved appointment of the following teachers: Miss Elizabeth Beatty, principal Broadwater School at $85.00 per month; Miss Louise Chandler, primary work at Jamesville School, at $75.00 per month; Miss Sara Bayly, principal Jamesville School at $87.00 per month; Miss Anne V. McDowell, fourth grade, Eastville High School, at $80.00 per month; Mrs. Madeline Gillis, fifth grade Birds Nest High School, at $75.00 per month; Miss Lillian Griffin, sixth grade Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at $85.00 per month.

Board ruled to present Mrs. H. M. Terry contract for $95.00 per month to teach seventh grade of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, Mrs. Terry's salary having been fixed at the last meeting at $85.00 per month.

Upon recommendation of Superintendent, Board voted to open white schools on Tuesday, September 18th, with teacher meeting on the 15th and to open colored schools Tuesday, October 16th, with teachers meeting on October 15th.

Statement of Clerk was presented to the Board showing that the Ford roadster sold to Miss [illegible] former Elementary Supervisor, for $300.00

Superintendent reported that as a result of his conference with M. L. Combs, Supervisor Secondary Education, the State Department has agreed for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools to teach Chemistry this year instead of Biology.

Superintendent reported a satisfactory conference with Mrs. S. Jean Boatwright of Lynchburg and that he would in all probability recommend her as Elementary Supervisor of Northampton County.

Repairs to buildings was next taken up and Superintendent advised the Board that Mr. Raymond V. Long, Supervisor School Building Construction or his assistant, Mr. Warner, would be in this Division next Tuesday for the purpose of making recommendation on such repairs as are needed by us.

New Business

Mr. Broun presented request of Mr. Chandler of Nassawadox for permission to paint automobiles in the Agricultural building of the Fronktown-Nassawadox High School, which request was declined by the Board. Board authorized Mr. Broun to so notify Mr. Chandler.

Letter addressed to the Superintendent from Mr. J. Lee Dunton, Chairman of the School Committee of Birds Nest was read requesting statement of per capita cost of the schools of the County, whereupon Board authorized Superintendent to forward to Mr. Dunton the average per capita cost cost of the schools of the County.

On motion Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board voted to renew all insurance policies which expire from this date in the form of five year policies instead of three in order to secure a cheaper rate on the five year policy, thereby reducing the premium of such policies. Board discussed the matter of insuring school buildings in the Northern Neck Mutual Fire Company, which company offers a cheaper rate than the old line companies. Whereupon the Chairman, Mr. Wilkins, was requested to look into the rate and plan of assessment and report to the Board at its next meeting.

The matter of school trucks was next taken up and the Chairman presented bid from Stewart Saunders from Savage Neck for $75.00 per month on the Savage Neck-Eastville School route. No action was taken on this bid by the Board. Board directed Superintendent to advertise for bids on all school truck routes in the County papers. Such advertisement to specifically state that the Board reserves the privilege of rejecting any and all bids. While the matter of trucks was under discussion Superintendent read letter from Mr. Hart stating that all school trucks operated exclusively for transporting children to and from school were exempt from the Federal Tax. The need for a larger school truck body for the Church Neck-Machipongo-Eastville route was presented to the Board by Superintendent. Whereupon Board authorized Clerk to order one school truck body for this route.

Upon motion Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board unanimously voted to give Miss Helen E. Lowe, Clerk, two weeks vacation with pay.

Board approved appointment of the following teachers: Miss Elizabeth Beatty, principal Broadwater School at $85.00 per month; Miss Louise Chandler, primary work at Jamesville School, at $75.00 per month; Miss Sara Bayly, principal Jamesville School at $87.00 per month; Miss Anne V. McDowell, fourth grade, Eastville High School, at $80.00 per month; Mrs. Madeline Gillis, fifth grade Birds Nest High School, at $75.00 per month; Miss Lillian Griffin, sixth grade Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at $85.00 per month.

Board ruled to present Mrs. H. M. Terry contract for $95.00 per month to teach Seventh grade of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, Mrs. Terry's salary having been fixed at the last meeting at $85.00 per month.

Upon recommendation of Superintendent, Board voted to open white schools on Tuesday, September 15th, with teacher meeting on the 15th and to open colored schools Tuesday, October 15th, with teachers meeting on October 15th.

Statement of Clerk was presented to the Board showing that the Ford roadster sold to Miss Tyler, former Elementary Supervisor, for $300.00

Superintendent reported that as a result of his conference with M. L. Combs, Supervisor Secondary Education, the State Department has agreed for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools to teach Chemistry this year instead of Biology.

Superintendent reported a satisfactory conference with Mrs. S. Jean Boatwright of Lynchburg and that he would in all probability recommend her as Elementary Supervisor of Northampton County.

Repairs to buildings was next taken up and Superintendent advised the Board that Mr. Raymond V. Long, Supervisor School Building Construction or his assistant, Mr. Warner, would be in this Division next Tuesday for the purpose of making recommendation on such repairs as are needed by us.

New Business

Mr. Broun presented request of Mr. Chandler of Nassawadox for permission to paint automobiles in the Agricultural building of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, which request was declined by the Board. Board authorized Mr. Broun to so notify Mr. Chandler.

Letter addressed to the Superintendent from Mr. J. Lee Dunton, Chairman of the School Committee of Birds Nest was read requesting statement of per capita cost of the schools of the County, whereupon Board authorized Superintendent to forward to Mr. Dunton the average per capita cost cost of the schools of the County.

On motion Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board voted to renew all insurance policies which expire from this date in the form of five year policies instead of three in order to secure a cheaper rate on the five year policy, thereby reducing the premium of such policies. Board discussed the matter of insuring school buildings in the Northern Neck Mutual Fire Company, which company offers a cheaper rate than the old line companies. Whereupon the Chairman, Mr. Wilkins, was requested to look into the rate and plan of assessment and report to the Board at its next meeting.

The matter of school trucks was next taken up and the Chairman presented bid from Stewart Saunders from Savage Neck for $75.00 per month on the Savage Neck-Eastville School route. No action was taken on this bid by the Board. Board directed Superintendent to advertise for bids on all school truck routes in the County papers. Such advertisement to specifically state that the Board reserves the privilege of rejecting any and all bids. While the matter of trucks was under discussion Superintendent read letter from Mr. Hart stating that all school trucks operated exclusively for transporting children to and from school were exempt from the Federal Tax. The need for a larger school truck body for the Church Neck-Machipongo-Eastville route was presented to the Board by Superintendent. Whereupon Board authorized Clerk to order one school truck body for this route.

Upon motion Mr. Broun, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board unanimously voted to give Miss Helen E. Lowe, Clerk, two weeks vacation with pay.

Board approved appointment of the following teachers: Miss Elizabeth Beatty, principal Brandwater School at $85.00 per month; Miss Louise Chandler, primary work at Jamesville School, at $75.00 per month; Miss Sara Bayly, principal Jamesville School at $87.00 per month; Miss Anne V. McDowell, fourth grade, Eastville High School, at $80.00 per month; Mrs. Madeline Gillis, fifth grade Birds Nest High School, at $75.00 per month; Miss Lillian Griffin, sixth grade Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at $85.00 per month.

Board ruled to present Mrs. H. M. Terry contract for $95.00 per month to teach Seventh grade of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, Mrs. Terry's salary having been fixed at the last meeting at $85.00 per month.

Upon recommendation of Superintendent, Board voted to open white schools on Tuesday, September 16th, with teacher meeting on the 15th and to open colored schools Tuesday, October 16th, with teachers meeting on October 15th.

Statement of Clerk was presented to the Board showing that the Ford roadster sold to Miss Tyler, former Elementary Supervisor, for $300.00 had been paid for in full by Miss Tyler. Whereupon Board authorized Clerk to release title on ownership of this car held in favor of the School Board.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on disinfectant Eastville	$ .57
N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on disinfectant Capeville	.21
N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on disinfectant Cheriton	.57
N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on castings Capeville	4.57
State Board of Health,	County Health Unit second quarter	125.00
C. C. Dunton,	brooms Capeville	3.54
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	chemicals shipped Birds Nest	38.75

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at twelve o'clock.

had been paid for in full by Miss Tyler. Whereupon Board authorized Clerk to release title on ownership of this car held in favor of the School Board.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on disinfectant Eastville	$ .57
N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on disinfectant Capeville	.71
N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on disinfectant Cheriton	.57
N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on castings Capeville	4.57
State Board of Health,	County Health Unit second quarter	125.00
C. C. Dunton,	brooms Capeville	3.54
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	chemicals shipped Birds Nest	38.75

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at twelve o'clock.

had been paid for in full by Miss Tyler. Whereupon Board authorized Clerk to release title on ownership of this car held in favor of the School Board.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on disinfectant Eastville	$ .57
N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on disinfectant Capeville	.11
N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on disinfectant Cheriton	.57
N.Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on castings Capeville	4.57
State Board of Health,	County Health Unit second quarter	125.00
C. C. Dunton,	brooms Capeville	2.54
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	chemicals shipped Birds Nest	38.75

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at twelve o'clock.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT COURTHOUSE, ON FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1924, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

A committee of about twenty five patrons from the Bridgetown-Church Neck school community appeared before the Board for the purpose of protesting its actions in running the school truck from Vaucluse Gate to Machipongo thence to Eastville. This committee insisted that the logical school to which these childrenshould be transported was Birds Nest. The Board declined to rescind its action inasmuch as the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School department has been closed and that the children in the high school grades from the Machipongo School must necessarily be transported to a high school that this truck could be run by way of Machipongo thence to Eastville more economical since an additional truck would be required to haul the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School pupils to Eastville should the children from the Church Neck be transported to Birds Nest.

The hour being late Board adjourned without taking action on any further business before it.

n full by Miss Tyler. Whereupon Board authorised
tle on ownership of this car held in favor of the

were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Co.,	freight on disinfectant Eastville	$ .57
Co.,	freight on disinfectant Capeville	.21
Co.,	freight on disinfectant Cheriton	.57
Co.,	freight on castings Capeville	4.57
th,	County Health Unit second quarter	125.00
	Broome Capeville	3.54
.,	chemicals shipped Birds Nest	38.75

her business, meeting adjourned at twelve o'clock.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT COURTHOUSE, ON FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1924, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

A committee of about twenty five patrons from the Bridgetown-Church Neck school community appeared before the Board for the purpose of protesting its actions in running the school truck from Vaucluse Gate to Machipongo thence to Eastville. This committee insisted that the logical school to which these childrenshould be transported was Birds Nest. The Board declined to rescind its action inasmuch as the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School department has been closed and that the children in the high school grades from the Machipongo School must necessarily be transported to a high school that this truck could be run by way of Machipongo thence to Eastville more economical since an additional truck would be required to haul the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School pupils to Eastville should the children from the Church Neck be transported to Birds Nest.

The hour being late Board adjourned without taking action on any further business before it.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT COURTHOUSE, ON FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1924, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

A committee of about twenty five patrons from the Bridgetown-Church Neck school community appeared before the Board for the purpose of protesting its actions in running the school truck from Vaucluse Gate to Machipongo thence to Eastville. This committee insisted that the logical school to which these children should be transported was Birds Nest. The Board declined to rescind its action inasmuch as the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School department has been closed and that the children in the high school grades from the Machipongo School must necessarily be transported to a high school that this truck could be run by way of Machipongo thence to Eastville more economical since an additional truck would be required to haul the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School pupils to Eastville should the children from the Church Neck be transported to Birds Nest.

The hour being late Board adjourned without taking action on any further business before it.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT COURTHOUSE, ON FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1924, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

A committee of about twenty five patrons from the Bridgetown-Church Neck school community appeared before the Board for the purpose of protesting its actions in running the school truck from Vaucluse Gate to Machipongo thence to Eastville. This committee insisted that the logical school to which these childrenshould be transported was Birds Nest. The Board declined to rescind its action inasmouh as the Machipongo-Bridgetown High School department has been closed and that the children in the high school grades from the Machipongo School must necessarily be transported to a high school that this truck could be run by way of Machipongo thence to Eastville more economical since an additional truck would be required to haul the Machippngo-Bridgetown High School pupils to Eastville should the children from the Church Neck be transported to Birds Nest.

The hour being late Board adjourned without taking action on any further business before it.

There was a special call meeting of the County School Board held in the Moving Picture Theater at Exmore, on Friday, August 15th, at 3:30 o'clock on account of the loss of the hi h school building at Exmore by fire on the night of Wednesday, the 13th.

The Board entered a joint discussion with the School Committee of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and citizens of these communities to discuss ways and means of carrying on school work at Exmore for the coming session.

Quite a few suggestions were made by the citizens of the communities as to the possibility of useing temporarily such buildings as may be found available scattered over the two communities. After no progress was being make by these discussions Chairman Wilkins appointed a c committee composed of Mr. Cummings, principal of the School, Mr. Chandler, and Mr. Justis to look into the matter of what available buildings existed in the communities for school purposes and report to the Board at once.

Superintendent Peters announced that Mr. Raymond V. Long, State Supervisor of School Building Construction, would be in the County, Monday, August 18th, and that it would be well to wait his arrival before making definite plans that we might have benefit of Mr. Long's suggestions. Whereupon the joint meeting was adjourned to meet at the same place and hour Monday, August 18th.

The School Board adjourned for executive session, which was held in the office of Mr. E. D. Broun, with Chairman Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, presiding with Messrs. E. D. Broun, E. C. Nottingham and Superintendent D. W. Peters, present.

Board discussed at some length immediate problem with which it was confronted that inasmuch as it was very necessary for the Board to immediately adopt a County wide policy of high school consolidation if consolidation was to be affected in this County, that to establish a permanent high school building at Exmore, within four miles of Franktown-Nassawadox High School, would close the door of opportunity for consolidation and whereas to establish high school centers in the present buildings at Cheriton and Franktown would solve our high school problems by way of effecting both effeciency and economy. Whereupon Board ruled to determine by visit in body the attitude of State Superintendent Harris Hart upon this question and instructed Superintendent Peters to make engagement with Superintendent Hart at earliest possible date for this purpose.

Meeting adjourned at 6:30 o'clock.

There was a special call meeting of the County School Board held in the Moving Picture Theater at Exmore, on Friday, August 15th, at 3:30 o'clock on account of the loss of the hi h school building at Exmore by fire on the night of Wednesday, the 13th.

The Board entered a joint discussion with the School Committee of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and citizens of these communities to discuss ways and means of carrying on school work at Exmore for the coming session.

Quite a few suggestions were made by the citizens of the communities as to the possibility of using temporarily such buildings as may be found available scattered over the two communities. After no progress was being made by these discussions Chairman Wilkins appointed a c committee composed of Mr. Cummings, principal of the School, Mr. Chandler, and Mr. Justis to look into the matter of what available buildings existed in the communities for school purposes and report to the Board at once.

Superintendent Peters announced that Mr. Raymond V. Long, State Supervisor of School Building Construction, would be in the County, Monday, August 18th, and that it would be well to wait his arrival before making definite plans that we might have benefit of Mr. Long's suggestions. Whereupon the joint meeting was adjourned to meet at the same place and hour Monday, August 18th.

The School Board adjourned for executive session, which was held in the office of Mr. E. D. Broun, with Chairman Jno. T. Wilkins, III, presiding with Messrs. E. D. Broun, E. C. Nottingham and Superintendent D. W. Peters, present.

Board discussed at some length immediate problem with which it was confronted that inasmuch as it was very necessary for the Board to immediately adopt a County wide policy of high school consolidation if consolidation was to be effected in this County, that to establish a permanent high school building at Exmore, within four miles of Franktown-Nassawadox High School, would close the door of opportunity for consolidation and whereas to establish high school centers in the present buildings at Cheriton and Franktown would solve our high school problems by way of effecting both effeciency and economy. Whereupon Board ruled to determine by visit in body the attitude of State Superintendent Harris Hart upon this question and instructed Superintendent Peters to make engagement with Superintendent Hart at earliest possible date for this purpose.

Meeting adjourned at 6:30 o'clock.

There was a special call meeting of the County School Board held in the Moving Picture Theater at Exmore, on Friday, August 15th, at 3:30 o'clock on account of the loss of the hi h school building at Exmore by fire on the night of Wednesday, the 13th.

The Board entered a joint discussion with the School Committee of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and citizens of these communities to discuss ways and means of carrying on school work at Exmore for the coming session.

Quite a few suggestions were made by the citizens of the communities as to the possibility of using temporarily such buildings as may be found available scattered over the two communities. After no progress was being make by these discussions Chairman Wilkins appointed a c committee composed of Mr. Cummings, principal of the School, Mr. Chandler, and Mr. Justis t. look into the matter of what available buildings existed in the communities for school purposes and report to the Board at once.

Superintendent Peters announced that Mr. Raymond V. Long, State Supervisor of School Building Construction, would be in the County, Monday, August 18th, and that it would be well to wait his arrival before making definite plans that we might have benefit of Mr. Long's suggestions. Whereupon the joint meeting was adjourned to meet at the same place and hour Monday, August 18th.

The School Board adjourned for executive session, which was held in the office of Mr. E. D. Broun, with Chairman Jno. T. Wilkins, III, presiding with Messrs. E. D. Broun, E. C. Nottingham and Superintendent D. W. Peters, present.

Board discussed at some length immediate problem with which it was confronted that inasmuch as it was very necessary for the Board to immediately adopt a County wide policy of high school consolidation if consolidation was to be affected in this County, that to establish a permanent high school building at Exmore, within four miles of Franktown-Nassawadox High School, would close the door of opportunity for consolidation and whereas to establish high school centers in the present buildings at Cheriton and Franktown would solve our high school problems by way of effecting both effeciency and economy. Whereupon Board ruled to determine by visit in body the attitude of State Superintendent Harris Hart upon this question and instructed Superintendent Peters to make engagement with Superintendent Hart at earliest possible date for this purpose.

Meeting adjourned at 6:30 o'clock.

A special call meeting of the County School Board was held in the Moving Picture Theater at Exmore on Monday, August 18th, at 3:30 o'clock with Chairman Wilkins presiding with Messrs E. C. Nottingham and Raymond V. Long, Supervisor School Building Construction, and Superintendent D. W. Peters present together with members of the School Committee of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School with a goodly number of interested citizens present.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear suggestions from the Committee appointed by Chairman Wilkins at the joint meeting on August 15th and to get suggestions from Mr. Long.

After considerable discussion sentiment pretty well crystallized to the effect that a temporary building to house the school children for the coming session was the most practical working proposition.

Upon suggestion from Mr. Long that the materials to be used in this buildings should be of proper kind and lengths that would fit into the permanent building to be established at Exmore, Board ruled to proceed with such a building but no mention was made as to the number of rooms the building should contain.

Whereupon joint meeting adjourned and the Board went into executive session with Mr. Long.

In this meeting Board requested Mr. Long to furnish plans and specifications for a seven room temporary building to be constructed in the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities with the idea in mind that additional rooms could be added as duplicate of the rooms in the seven room building, provided the Board failed to put over its policy of consolidation but felt that unquestionably the wisest thing to do at the present time was to establish only seven rooms for the grammar school at Exmore and transport the high school department to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Meeting adjourned at 7:00 o'clock.

A special call meeting of the County School Board was held in the Moving Picture Theater at Exmore on Monday, August 18th, at 3:30 o'clock with Chairman Wilkins presiding with Messrs E. C. Nottingham and Raymond V. Long, Supervisor School Building Construction, and Superintendent D. W. Peters present together with members of the School Committee of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School with a goodly number of interested citizens present.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear suggestions from the Committee appointed by Chairman Wilkins at the joint meeting on August 15th and to get suggestions from Mr. Long.

After considerable discussion sentiment pretty well crystallized to the effect that a temporary building to house the school children for the coming session was the most practical working proposition.

Upon suggestion from Mr. Long that the materials to be used in this buildings should be of proper kind and lengths that would fit into the permanent building to be established at Exmore, Board ruled to proceed with such a building but no mention was made as to the number of rooms the building should contain.

Whereupon joint meeting adjourned and the Board went into executive session with Mr. Long.

In this meeting Board requested Mr. Long to furnish plans and specifications for a seven room temporary building to be constructed in the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities with the idea in mind that additional rooms could be added as duplicate of the rooms in the seven room building, provided the Board failed to put over its policy of consolidation but felt that unquestionably the wisest thing to do at the present time was to establish only seven rooms for the grammar school at Exmore and transport the high school department to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Meeting adjourned at 7:00 o'clock.

A special call meeting of the County School Board was held in the Moving Picture Theater at Exmore on Monday, August 18th, at 3:30 o'clock with Chairman Wilkins presiding with Messrs E. C. Mottingham and Raymond V. Long, Supervisor School Building Construction, and Superintendent D. W. Peters present together with members of the School Committee of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School with a goodly number of interested citizens present.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear suggestions from the Committee appointed by Chairman Wilkins at the joint meeting on August 15th and to get suggestions from Mr. Long.

After considerable discussion sentiment pretty well crystallized to the effect that a temporary building to house the school children for the coming session was the most practical working proposition.

Upon suggestion from Mr. Long that the materials to be used in this buildings should be of proper kind and lengths that would fit into the permanent building to be established at Exmore, Board ruled to proceed with such a building but no mention was made as to the number of rooms the building should contain.

Whereupon joint meeting adjourned and the Board went into executive session with Mr. Long.

In this meeting Board requested Mr. Long to furnish plans and specifications for a seven room temporary building to be constructed in the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities with the idea in mind that additional rooms could be added as duplicate of the rooms in the seven room building, provided the Board failed to put over its policy of consolidation but felt that unquestionably the wisest thing to do at the present time was to establish only seven rooms for the grammar school at Exmore and transport the high school department to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Meeting adjourned at 7:00 o'clock.

County School Board met Wednesday afternoon, August 20th, at Cape Charles to proceed to Richmond to discuss plan for consolidation in Northampton County with Superintendent of Public Instruction, Harris Hart.

After holding conference with Superintendent Hart in his office on Thursday, August 21st, in which conference Mr. Hart approved plan of consolidation as submitted by the Board to transport the high school departments from Capeville and Eastville to the Cheriton High School and transport the upper grammar grade children from the Cheriton High School to Capeville and Eastville High Schools, thereby making room for high school work in the Cheriton High School and to transport the high school departments from Birds Nest and Exmore to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and transport the upper grammar grade children from Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Exmore and Birds Nest. At Mr. Hart's suggestion Board took no immediate action effecting the high school department at Cape Charles. Whereupon Board ruled to put the above plan of consolidation into effect at the beginning of session 1925-26, except Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, which will be effected beginning of session 1924-25 due to loss of the high school at that point by fire.

Meeting adjourned to meet at Exmore, Monday, August 25th, to announce the above mentioned policy to the patrons and friends of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

County School Board met Wednesday afternoon, August 20th, at Cape Charles to proceed to Richmond to discuss plan for consolidation in Northampton County with Superintendent of Public Instruction, Harris Hart.

After holding conference with Superintendent Hart in his office on Thursday, August 21st, in which conference Mr. Hart approved plan of consolidation as submitted by the Board to transport the high school departments from Capeville and Eastville to the Cheriton High School and transport the upper grammar grade children from the Cheriton High School to Capeville and Eastville High Schools, thereby making room for high school work in the Cheriton High School and to transport the high school departments from Birds Nest and Exmore to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and transport the upper grammar grade children from Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Exmore and Birds Nest. At Mr. Hart's suggestion Board took no immediate action effecting the high school department at Cape Charles. Whereupon Board ruled to put the above plan of consolidation into effect at the beginning of session 1925-26, except Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, which will be effected beginning of session 1924-25 due to loss of the high school at that point by fire.

Meeting adjourned to meet at Exmore, Monday, August 25th, to announce the above mentioned policy to the patrons and friends of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

County School Board met Wednesday afternoon, August 20th, at Cape Charles to proceed to Richmond to discuss plan for consolidation in Northampton County with Superintendent of Public Instruction, Harris Hart.

After holding conference with Superintendent Hart in his office on Thursday, August 21st, in which conference Mr. Hart approved plan of consolidation as submitted by the Board to transport the high school departments from Capeville and Eastville to the Cheriton High School and transport the upper grammar grade children from the Cheriton High School to Capeville and Eastville High Schools, thereby making room for high school work in the Cheriton High School and to transport the high school departments from Birds Nest and Exmore to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and transport the upper grammar grade children from Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Exmore and Birds Nest. At Mr. Hart's suggestion Board took no immediate action effecting the high school department at Cape Charles. Whereupon Board ruled to put the above plan of consolidation into effect at the beginning of session 1925-26, except Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, which will be effected beginning of session 1924-25 due to loss of the high school at that point by fire.

Meeting adjourned to meet at Exmore, Monday, August 25th, to announce the above mentioned policy to the patrons and friends of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Meeting of County School Board held in the office of Superintendent Peters, Monday, August 25th, beginning at 10:30 o'clock.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

The purpose of this meeting was to receive bids for school equipment to replace equipment loss by fire in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

Bids on this equipment were submitted by Theodore Koontz Company, of Richmond,; Southern School Supply Company, of Raleigh, N. C.; and Virginia School Supply Company, of Richmond. The Virginia School Supply Company being the lowest bidder, order was placed for 150 desks, 7 teacher's desks, 7 teacher's chairs, 40 tablet arm chairs, 30 Kindergarten chairs and 300 feet blackboard with them.

Meeting adjourned to go to Exmore to hold a joint meeting with the community, which meeting was held in the Moving Picture Theater, at Exmore, at 3:30 o'clock, with Chairman Wilkins presiding with Messrs. E. D. Brown, E. C. Nottingham Superintendent Peters, members of the School Committee of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and interested citizens of the community present.

In calling meeting to order Chairman Wilkins announced Board's policy of consolidation with the cause of such immediate and drastic steps. This announcement brought forth violent protests from the citizens of the communities and school committee. After considerable discussion Chairman Wilkins suggested that the communities take an appeal to the Trustee Electoral Board on the School Board's ruling.

Meeting adjourned at 7:00 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Meeting of County School Board held in the office of Superintendent Peters, Monday, August 25th, beginning at 10:30 o'clock.

PRESENT: Messrs, Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

The purpose of this meeting was to receive bids for school equipment to replace equipment loss by fire in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

Bids on this equipment were submitted by Theodore Koontz Company, of Richmond,; Southern School Supply Company, of Raleigh, N. C.; and Virginia School Supply Company, of Richmond. The Virginia School Supply' Company'being the lowest bidder, order was placed for 160 desks, 7 teacher's desks, 7 teacher's chairs, 40 tablet arm chairs, 30 kindergarten chairs and 300 feet blackboard with them.

Meeting adjourned to go to Exmore to hold a joint meeting with the community, which meeting was held in the Moving Picture Theater, at Exmore, at 3:30 o'clock, with Chairman Wilkins presiding with Messrs. E. D. Brown, E. C. Nottingham Superintendent Peters, members of the School Committee of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and interested citizens of the community present.

In calling meeting to order Chairman Wilkins announced Board's policy of consolidation with the cause of such immediate and drastic steps. This announcement brought forth violent protests from the citizens of the communities and school committee. After considerable discussion Chairman Wilkins suggested that the communities take an appeal to the Trustee Electoral Board on the School Board's ruling.

Meeting adjourned at 7:00 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Jr. Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

At a meeting of the School Board of Northampton County, with Counsel for the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities and certain representatives of the communities designated by its Counsel, Mapp & Mapp, which convened, subsequent to a discussion with regard to school facilities for the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities, at Exmore, on Wednesday, September 3rd, the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities, as represented at the meeting, agreed to construct a temporary school building of four rooms at local expense and to assist in supplying the school library and the School Board in turn agreed to maintain a high school in the temporary building whenever ready and to furnish the science equipment with the understanding that the material used in constructing the temporary building, if subsequently used by the County School Board, be paid for at a reasonable price. The material, however, to remain the property of the local communities if not so used.

It was further agreed to allow the appeal from the decision of the County School Board with reference to consolidation of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School with the Franktown-Nassawadox High School stand as previously made. The Trustee Electoral Board to hand down its decision on this appeal on or before February 1st, 1925.

There being no further business meeting adjourned.

At a meeting of the School Board of Northampton County, with Counsel for the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities and certain representatives of the communities designated by its Counsel, Mapp & Mapp, which convened, subsequent to a discussion with regard to school facilities for the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities, at Exmore, on Wednesday, September 3rd, the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities, as represented at the meeting, agreed to construct a temporary school building of four rooms at local expense and to assist in supplying the school library and the School Board in turn agreed to maintain a high school in the temporary building whenever ready and to furnish the science equipment with the understanding that the material used in constructing the temporary building, if subsequently used by the County School Board, be paid for at a reasonable price. The material, however, to remain the property of the local communities if not so used.

It was further agreed to allow the appeal from the decision of the County School Board with reference to consolidation of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School with the Franktown-Nassawadox High School stand as previously made. The Trustee Electoral Board to hand down its decision on this appeal on or before February 1st, 1925.

There being no further business meeting adjourned.

At a meeting of the School Board of Northampton County, with Counsel for the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities and certain representatives of the communities designated by its Counsel, Mapp & Mapp, which convened, subsequent to a discussion with regard to school facilities for the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities, at Exmore, on Wednesday, September 3rd, the Exmore-Willis Wharf communities, as represented at the meeting, agreed to construct a temporary school building of four rooms at local expense and to assist in supplying the school library and the School Board in turn agreed to maintain a high school in the temporary building whenever ready and to furnish the science equipment with the understanding that the material used in constructing the temporary building, if subsequently used by the County School Board, be paid for at a reasonable price. The material, however, to remain the property of the local communities if not so used.

It was further agreed to allow the appeal from the decision of the County School Board with reference to consolidation of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School with the Franktown-Nassawadox High School stand as previously made. The Trustee Electoral Board to hand down its decision on this appeal on or before February 1st, 1925.

There being no further business meeting adjourned.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1924, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Wilkins reported that he had looked into the matter of insuring schools in Northern Neck Fire Insurance Company and had been advised that said company did not carry school insurance.

New Business

Mr. Nottingham reported that children were riding on steps, hood and fenders of Church Neck truck. Board authorized Mr. Wilkins and Superintendent Peters to look into the matter. In this connection Board authorized Superintendent to send letter to all truck drivers and principals about above matter.

Board approved appointment of Mrs. Dorothy Fosque Ames as seventh grade teacher in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at $87.00 per month to succeed Mrs. E. M. Terry resigned.

Board officially approved action of Superintendent and Chairman in awarding contract to Horace J. Wilkins at $75.00 per month to drive Occohannock Neck school truck owned by the School Board; A. M. Bagwell at $57.50 per month to transport children from Elliott's Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School by Ames farm; School Board to furnish body; Lynwood Nottingham at $95.00 per month to transport children from Vaucluse Gate in Church Neck to Eastville High School via Machipongo School, School Board to furnish body; Capt. H. P. Nelson at $85.00 per month to transport children from Hancott's Bridge in Savage Neck to Eastville High School. Board to furnish body. Board further agreed to supplement this amount $15.00 per month in order to have Mr. Nelson double back to the old Pitchett farm in order to accomodate all children in Savage Neck; Capt. Tom Hinman at $60.00 per month to transport children from Cobbs Cross Road to Eastville High School; S. B. Tyler at $100.00 per month to transport children from Seaview via Oyster to Cheriton High School. School Board to furnish body; D. E. Mister at $ 90.00 per month to transport children from Kiptopeake to Capeville High School. Board to furnish body. Board also agreed to supplement this amount $15.00 per month so that Mr. Mister could double back to Brighton in order to accomodate all children on Seaside Road. In this connection Board authorized Superintendent to meet with Capeville School Committee in order to try and work out some plan to take care of the overflow of children in the Capeville truck as there was some difficulty in getting Mr. Mister to double back for $15.00 per month.

Mr. H. R. Bennett, representing the Stempel Fire Extinguisher Company, came before the School Board and offered to place standard Aaron Fire Extinguishers in the schools of the County for $13.50 each. Whereupon the Board authorized Clerk to take up with the fire insurance companies that have policies on school buildings to determine number and type of fire extinguishers we would need for each building in order to get the 5% discount in premium rate and further authorized Clerk to place order for these extinguishers on this basis provided Underwriters agree to same.

Board approved action of Mr. Broun and Superintendent in awarding contract for temporary building at Exmore to Mr. R. J. Jones of Nassawadox at $2500.00. Mr. Jones to furnish all material and labor. It was further agreed that the Board is to deduct from Mr. Jones' contract for one car load of ship lap bought from E. J. Atkins & Company at $30.00 per thousand. Board authorized Clerk to pay bill of R. J. Jones for building temporary building at Exmore of $1203.16 subject to bill being approved and accepted by Mr. Broun.

Board approved motion of Mr. Broun in having windows and doors in temporary building at Exmore painted by local painter.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1924, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Wilkins reported that he had looked into the matter of insuring schools in Northern Neck Fire Insurance Company and had been advised that said company did not carry school insurance.

New Business

Mr. Nottingham reported that children were riding on steps, hood and fenders of Church Neck truck. Board authorized Mr. Wilkins and Superintendent Peters to look into the matter. In this connection Board authorized Superintendent to send letter to all truck drivers and principals about above matter.

Board approved appointment of Mrs. Dorothy Fosque Ames as seventh grade teacher in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at $87.00 per month to succeed Mrs. E. M. Terry resigned.

Board officially approved action of Superintendent and Chairman in awarding contract to Horace J. Wilkins at $75.00 per month to drive Occohannock Neck school truck owned by the School Board; A. M. Bagwell at $57.50 per month to transport children from Elliott's Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School by Ames farm; School Board to furnish body; Lynwood Nottingham at $95.00 per month to transport children from Vaucelouse Gate in Church Neck to Eastville High School via Machipongo School, School Board to furnish body; Capt. H. F. Nelson at $65.00 per month to transport children from Wescott's Bridge in Savage Neck to Eastville High School. Board to furnish body. Board further agreed to supplement this amount $15.00 per month in order to have Mr. Nelson double back to the old Pitchett farm in order to accomodate all children in Savage Neck; Capt. Tom Hinman at $60.00 per month to transport children from Cobbs Cross Road to Eastville High School; S. B. Tyler at $100.00 per month to transport children from Seaview via Oyster to Cheriton High School. School Board to furnish body; D. E. Mister at $ 90.00 per month to transport children from Kiptopeake to Capeville High School. Board to furnish body. Board also agreed to supplement this amount $15.00 per month so that Mr. Mister could double back to Brighton in order to accomodate all children on Seaside Road. In this connection Board authorized Superintendent to meet with Capeville School Committee in order to try and work out some plan to take care of the overflow of children in the Capeville truck as there was some difficulty in getting Mr. Mister to double back for $15.00 per month.

Mr. H. R. Bennett, representing the Stempel Fire Extinguisher Company, came before the School Board and offered to place standard Aaron Fire Extinguishers in the schools of the County for $13.50 each. Whereupon the Board authorized Clerk to take up with the fire insurance companies that have policies on school buildings to determine number and type of fire extinguishers we would need for each building in order to get the 5% discount in premium rate and further authorized Clerk to place order for these extinguishers on this basis provided Underwriters agree to same.

Board approved action of Mr. Brown and Superintendent in awarding contract for temporary building at Exmore to Mr. H. J. Jones of Nassawadox at $2500.00. Mr. Jones to furnish all material and labor. It was further agreed that the Board is to deduct from Mr. Jones' contract for one car load of ship lap bought from E. S. Adkins & Company at $35.00 per thousand. Board authorized Clerk to pay bill of H. J. Jones for building temporary building at Exmore of $1203.16 subject to bill being approved and accepted by Mr. Brown.

Board approved action of Mr. Brown in having windows and doors in temporary building at Exmore painted by local painter.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1924, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Wilkins reported that he had looked into the matter of insuring schools in Northern Neck Fire Insurance Company and had been advised that said company did not carry school insurance.

New Business

Mr. Nottingham reported that children were riding on steps, hood and fenders of Church Neck truck. Board authorized Mr. Wilkins and Superintendent Peters to look into the matter. In this connection Board authorized Superintendent to send letter to all truck drivers and principals about above matter.

Board approved appointment of Mrs. Dorothy Fosque Ames as seventh grade teacher in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at $87.00 per month to succeed Mrs. H. M. Merry resigned.

Board officially approved action of Superintendent and Chairman in awarding contract to Horace J. Wilkins at $75.00 per month to drive Occohannock Neck school truck owned by the School Board; A. M. Bagwell at $57.50 per month to transport children from Elliott's Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School by Ames farm; School Board to furnish body; Lynwood Nottingham at $95.00 per month to transport children from Vaucluse Gate in Church Neck to Eastville High School via Machipongo School, School Board to furnish body; Capt. H. F. Nelson at $65.00 per month to transport children from Wescott's Bridge in Savage Neck to Eastville High School. Board to furnish body. Board further agreed to supplement this amount $.15.00 per month in order to have Mr. Nelson double back to the old Pitchett farm in order to accomodate all children in Savage Neck; Capt. Tom Himman at $60.00 per month to transport children from Cobbs Cross Road to Eastville High School; S. B. Tyler at $100.00 per month to transport children from Seaview via Oyster to Cheriton High School. School Board to furnish body; D. E. Mister at $ 90.00 per month to transport children from Kiptopeake to Capeville High School. Board to furnish body. Board also agreed to supplement this amount $15.00 per month so that Mr. Mister could double back to Brighton in order to accomodate all children on Seaside Road. In this connection Board authorized Superintendent to meet with Capeville School Committee in order to try and work out some plan to take care of the overflow of children in the Capeville truck as there was some difficulty in getting Mr. Mister to double back for $15.00 per month.

Mr. H. R. Bennett, representing the Stempel Fire Extinguisher Company, came before the School Board and offered to place standard Aaron Fire Extinguishers in the schools of the County for $13.50 each. Whereupon the Board authorized Clerk to take up with the fire insurance companies that have policies on school buildings to determine number and type of fire extinguishers we would need for each building in order to get the 5% discount in premium rate and further authorized Clerk to place order for these extinguishers on this basis provided Underwriters agree to same.

Board approved action of Mr. Broun and Superintendent in awarding contract for temporary building at Exmore to Mr. H. J. Jones of Nassawadox at $2500.00. Mr. Jones to furnish all material and labor. It was further agreed that the Board is to deduct from Mr. Jones' contract for one car load of ship lap bought from E. S. Adkins & Company at $30.00 per thousand. Board authorized Clerk to pay bill of H. J. Jones for building temporary building at Exmore of $1203.16 subject to bill being approved and accepted by Mr. Broun.

Board approved action of Mr. Broun in having windows and doors in temporary building at Exmore painted by local painter.

Board approved action of Superintendent Peters in having C. M. Mapp haul car of coal from Machipongo and Birds Nest stations to Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools at $1.00 per ton.

Board awarded contract to Mr. James C. Ashby of Exmore for one car of best grade white ash Pennsylvania anthracite coal delivered to Franktown-Nassawadox High School, Jamesville and Wardtown White Schools at $15.00 per long ton. The railroad weight to be used as basis for determining tonnage with 2240 pounds to a ton. It was further agreed that Mr. Ashby was to deliver coal to Jamesville and Wardtown Schools in such quantities as School Board desires.

Board authorized Mr. Broun to have stoves and pipe placed in Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Board approved action of Clerk in ordering two fourteen foot bodies from Hackney Brothers at $336.00 each and one sixteen foot body from same company.

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering three Olson extensions at $250.00 each.

Superintendent reported check from Pennsylvania Railroad Company for $6.50 for claim paid on broken desk shipped to Exmore last session; $10.00 cash from Mr. Richardson for use of school grounds at Cheriton for show; $50.00 cashier's check for money received from Mr. Richardson for use of school grounds at Machipongo; $10.00 check from Eastern Shore Poster Company for use of old Cheriton School grounds for advertising purpose.

Board approved action of Superintendent in employing Mr. Otto Lowe to teach Latin at Cheriton High School two periods per day at $50.00 per month.

Board authorized Mr. Cummings to buy science equipment from Machipongo Bridgetown School League amounting to $153.45. This equipment to be paid for by the School Board and warrant to be made payable to the Machipongo School League.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 1:30 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

Board approved action of Superintendent Peters in having C. M. Mapp haul car of coal from Machipongo and Birds Nest stations to Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools at $1.00 per ton.

Board awarded contract to Mr. James C. Ashby of Exmore for one car of best grade white ash Pennsylvania anthracite coal delivered to Franktown-Nassawadox High School, Jamesville and Wardtown White Schools at $15.00 per long ton. The railroad weight to be used as basis for determining tonnage with 2240 pounds to a ton. It was further agreed that Mr. Ashby was to deliver coal to Jamesville and Wardtown Schools in such quantities as School Board desires.

Board authorized Mr. Broun to have stoves and pipe placed in Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Board approved action of Clerk in ordering two fourteen foot bodies from Hackney Brothers at $336.00 each and one sixteen foot body from same company.

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering three Olson extensions at $250.00 each.

Superintendent reported check from Pennsylvania Railroad Company for $6.50 for claim paid on broken desk shipped to Exmore last session; $10.00 cash from Mr. Richardson for use of school grounds at Cheriton for show; $20.00 cashier's check for money received from Mr. Richardson for use of school grounds at Machipongo; $10.00 check from Eastern Shore Poster Company for use of old Cheriton School grounds for advertising purpose.

Board approved action of Superintendent in employing Mr. Otto Lowe to teach Latin at Cheriton High School two periods per day at $60.00 per month.

Board authorized Mr. Cummings to buy science equipment from Machipongo Bridgetown School League amounting to $153.45. This equipment to be paid for by the School Board and warrant to be made payable to the Machipongo School League.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 1:30 P. M.

Jno. S. Wise, Chairman

Helen B. Lowe, Clerk

Board approved action of Superintendent Peters in having C. M. Mapp haul car of coal from Machipongo and Birds Nest stations to Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools at $1.00 per ton.

Board awarded contract to Mr. James C. Ashby of Exmore for one car of best grade white ash Pennsylvania anthracite coal delivered to Franktown-Nassawadox High School, Jamesville and Wardtown White Schools at $15.00 per long ton. The railroad weight to be used as basis for determining tonnage with 2240 pounds to a ton. It was further agreed that Mr. Ashby was to deliver coal to Jamesville and Wardtown schools in such quantities as School Board desires.

Board authorized Mr. Broun to have stoves and pipe placed in Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Board approved action of Clerk in ordering two fourteen foot bodies from Hackney Brothers at $336.00 each and one sixteen foot body from same company.

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering three Olson extensions at $250.00 each.

Superintendent reported check from Pennsylvania Railroad Company for $6.50 for claim paid on broken desk shipped to Exmore last session; $10.00 cash from Mr. Richardson for use of school grounds at Cheriton for show; $20.00 cashier's check for money received from Mr. Richardson for use of school grounds at Machipongo; $10.00 check from Eastern Shore Poster Company for use of old Cheriton School grounds for advertising purpose.

Board approved action of Superintendent in employing Mr. Otto Lowe to teach Latin at Cheriton High School two periods per day at $50.00 per month.

Board authorized Mr. Cummings to buy science equipment from Machipongo Bridgetown School League amounting to $153.45. This equipment to be paid for by the School Board and warrant to be made payable to the Machipongo School League.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 1:30 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 9th, 1924, AT 10:30 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Superintendent reported that he had taken matter up concerning children riding on hood, fenders and steps of Church Neck truck with Mr. Nottingham and that Mr. Nottingham said this occured only when he was useing old truck.

Superintendent reported that Mr. S/ B. Tyler would double back to Oyster for $15.00 per month in order to accomodate all children on Seaside Road.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Mister had agreed to double back to Brighton for $15.00 per month in order to accomodate all children on Seaside Road.

Board authorized Superintendent to see how much truck chassis would cost so that they might determine whether or not it would be cheaper to buy chassis or pay Mr. Mister for doubling back to Brighton.

Board authorized Superintendent to take up matter of fire extinguishers with Mr. Bennett after hearing from the Underwriters.

School Board authorized Superintendent to advise Mr. Downes that Board ruled to continue financing school program as heretofor.

Superintendent reported that he had received notice from Superintendent Hart that he had forwarded Treasurer warrant for $8,604.50 refund on insurance on Exmore School building.

Board authorized installation of new switch board in the Delco light plants in the Cheriton and Capeville Schools with the understanding that credit for old switch boards is to be applied to bill before it is paid.

Superintendent presented request for door check for Capeville High School, which was granted. Sewing machines requested for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools was declined due to the fact that other schools had been securing machines either by local or State aid.

Board authorized Superintendent to look into matter of typewriters for Franktown-Nassawadox High School and report to Board at its next meeting.

Board authorized Superintendent to order chemical supplies for various schools in County.

Board approved action of Mr. Broun in having boys' toilets installed at Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

S. B. Tyler,	expenses to Wilson, N. C.	$ 80.73
C. S. Turner,	printing for Bond issue Franktown Dist.	43.23
E. D. Broun,	money advanced paint & work Ex.-W. W. H. S.	26.85
J. L. Hamilton,	making kindergareth tables Eastville H.S.	22.50
Pittsburgh Auto Co.,	3 Olson extensions for trucks	769.13
H. F. Nelson,	hauling material for building Eastville	15.00
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	22.83
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Exmore	55.70
W. T. Roberts,	use of truck 5 days & putting on body	57.50
C. M. Mapp,	hauling coal to Machipong & Birds Nest	105.50
Jno. T. Wilkins, III,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	20.00
E. D. Broun,	money advanced Board's expenses to Richmond	5.00
E. C. Nottingham,	money advanced Board's expenses to Richmond	10.00
D. W. Peters,	money advanced Board's expenses to Richmond	25.00
D. W. Peters,	expenses to Superintendents' conference	37.42

Meeting adjourned at 12:45

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 9th, 1924, AT 10:30 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Superintendent reported that he had taken matter up concerning children riding on hood, fenders and steps of Church Mack truck with Mr. Nottingham and that Mr. Nottingham said this occured only when he was useing old truck.

Superintendent reported that Mr. S/ B. Tyler would double back to Oyster for $15.00 per month in order to accomodate all children on Seaside Road.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Mister had agreed to double back to Brighton for $15.00 per month in order to accomodate all children on Seaside Road.

Board authorized Superintendent to see how much truck chassis would cost so that they might determine whether or not it would be cheaper to buy chassis or pay Mr. Mister for doubling back to Brighton.

Board authorized Superintendent to take up matter of fire extinguishers with Mr. Bennett after hearing from the Underwriters.

School Board authorized Superintendent to advise Mr. Downes that Board ruled to continue financing school program as heretofor.

Superintendent reported that he had received notice from Superintendent Hart that he had forwarded Treasurer warrant for $8,604.50 refund on insurance on Exmore School building.

Board authorized installation of new switch board in the Delco light plants in the Cheriton and Capeville Schools with the understanding that credit for old switch boards is to be applied to bill before it is paid.

Superintendent presented request for door check for Capeville High School, which was granted. Sewing machines requested for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools was declined due to the fact that other schools had been securing machines either by local or State aid.

Board authorized Superintendent to look into matter of typewriters for Franktown-Nassawadox High School and report to Board at its next meeting.

Board authorized Superintendent to order chemical supplies for various schools in County.

Board approved action of Mr. Broun in having boys' toilets installed at Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

S. B. Tyler,	expenses to Wilson, N. C.	$ 80.73
C. L. Turner,	printing for bond issue Franktown Dist.	43.23
E. D. Broun,	money advanced paint & work Ex.-W. W. H. S.	26.85
J. L. Hamilton,	making kindergareth tables Eastville H.S.	22.50
Fitzhugh Auto Co.,	3 Olson extensions for trucks	769.13
H. F. Nelson,	hauling material for building Eastville	15.00
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	22.83
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Exmore	55.70
A. T. Roberts,	use of truck 5 days & putting on body	57.50
J. M. Mapp,	hauling coal to Machipongo & Birds Nest	105.50
Jno. T. Wilkins, III,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	20.00
E. D. Broun,	money advanced Board's expenses to Richmond	5.00
E. G. Nottingham,	money advanced Board's expenses to Richmond	10.00
D. W. Peters,	money advanced Board's expenses to Richmond	25.00
D. W. Peters,	expenses to Superintendents' conference	37.42

Meeting adjourned at 1P:45

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 9th, 1924, AT 10:30 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Superintendent reported that he had taken matter up concerning children riding on hood, fenders and steps of Church Neck truck with Mr. Nottingham and that Mr. Nottingham said this occured only when he was useing old truck.

Superintendent reported that Mr. S/ B. Tyler would double back to Oyster for $15.00 per month in order to accomodate all children on Seaside Road.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Minter had agreed to double back to Brighton for $15.00 per month in order to accomodate all children on Seaside Road.

Board authorized Superintendent to see how much truck chassis would cost so that they might determine whether or not it would be cheaper to buy chassis or pay Mr. Minter for doubling back to Brighton.

Board authorized Superintendent to take up matter of fire extinguishers with Mr. Bennett after hearing from the Underwriters.

School Board authorized Superintendent to advise Mr. Downes that Board ruled to continue financing school program as heretofor.

Superintendent reported that he had received notice from Superintendent Hart that he had forwarded Treasurer warrant for $8,604.50 refund on insurance on Exmore School building.

Board authorized installation of new switch board in the Delco light plants in the Cheriton and Capeville Schools with the understanding that credit for old switch boards is to be applied to bill before it is paid.

Superintendent presented request for door check for Capeville High School, which was granted. Sewing machines requested for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools was declined due to the fact that other schools had been securing machines either by local or State aid.

Board authorized Superintendent to look into matter of typewriters for Franktown-Nassawadox High School and report to Board at its next meeting.

Board authorized Superintendent to order chemical supplies for various schools in County.

Board approved action of Mr. Broun in having boys' toilets installed at Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

S. B. Tyler,	expenses to Wilson, N. C.	$ 80.73
C. S. Turner,	printing for bond issue Franktown Dist.	43.23
E. D. Broun,	money advanced paint & work Ex.-W. W. H. S.	26.85
J. L. Hamilton,	making kindergareth tables Eastville H.S.	22.50
Fitzhugh Auto Co.,	3 Olson extensions for trucks	769.13
H. P. Nelson,	hauling material for building Eastville	15.00
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	22.83
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Exmore	55.70
W. T. Roberts,	use of truck 5 days & putting on body	87.50
C. M. Mapp,	hauling coal to Machipongo & Birds Nest	105.50
Jno. T. Wilkins,111,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	20.00
E. D. Broun,	money advanced Board's expenses to Richmond	5.00
E. C. Nottingham,	money advanced Board's expenses to Richmond	10.00
D. W. Peters,	money advanced Board's expenses to Richmond	25.00
D. W. Peters,	expenses to Superintendents' conference	37.42

Meeting adjourned at 12:45

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF A JOINT MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND SCHOOL COMMITTEEMEN HELD AT COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 9th, 1924, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK. THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING WAS TO DISCUSS CONSOLIDATION PROGRAM FOR COMING SESSION.

Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman of the School Board, explained to the Committeemen that the Board's idea of consolidation was to consolidate all high schools in County in two high schools, with one high school located in each end of the County and that unless this was done School Board would have to ask for more money to run schools in way they are now being run, unless the Committeemen could tell the Board of some other plan to adopt in running the schools.

Mr. E. C. Tankard of Nassawadox recommended three high schools for County exclusing Cape Charles, with each school building an equal distance apart.

Mr. Ballard of Exmore, stated that the salary schedule in Accomac was lower that in Northampton, that taxes were no higher and that expenses were lower. In this connection Mr. Peters explained that Accomac employed a much lower grade of teacher than Northampton, also that Northampton was getting much better results for money we are spending than Accomac. He also explained that commission on school books was used to pay Clerk and office expenses.

Mr. Ballard stated he thought we would be injuring the lower class of people to take school away from immediate community and that we should run schools just as they are.

Mr. Young of Exmore, was in favor of continuing as we are until school funds are exhausted then close schools.

Mr. Woodson Jones approved Mr. Tankard's proposition if we use present buildings.

Mr. Preston Scott said two County schools can not be run any cheaper that present program but thinks three County schools can be; special departments should be discontinued where accomplishments can not be seen; that special departments should be paid for by individuals rather than out of County funds; that no special departments should be continued except where these departments can meet requirements so as to receive State Aid and therefore be of no expense to the County. He thinks we should first emphasize elementary work, then high school work and last special departments. Also if a child has to ride over thirty minutes in a truck satisfactory results can not be accomplished.

Mr. M. S. Wilson wants schools as they are inasmuch as this is what the public wants and that they are willing to pay for anything they want; thinks State Board requires too much of small County schools. He also thinks that two-thirds of present fuel bill can be saved at Cheriton and Capeville High Schools with steam heat installed in place of present heating system. Mr. Woodson Jones agrees with Mr. Wilson about heating plants. Mr. Tankard advised that heating plants were recommended by State Department.

Mr. Edward Holland, of Eastville, wants high schools maintained as they are if we have sufficient funds, if not have three high schools in County.

Superintendent explained that consolidation was not a plan to increase teachers' salaries but that salaries would be increased only in order to hold good teachers.

Superintendent also explained that we should try to take care of the greater majority of pupils by giving them the practical things inasmuch as the majority do not go away to college.

Mr. Justis of Exmore thinks we should retain high schools as they are now and let patrons put up money to continue schools nine months if funds give out.

Mr. Arnold of Nassawadox thinks three schools logical thing for County even though we do not save anything from financial standpoint but just so we give the children better school facilities but thinks schools should not be too far apart as this will kill school spirit.

MINUTES OF A JOINT MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND SCHOOL COMMITTEEMEN HELD AT COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 9th, 1924, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK. THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING WAS TO DISCUSS CONSOLIDATION PROGRAM FOR COMING SESSION.

Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman of the School Board, explained to the Committeemen that the Board's idea of consolidation was to consolidate all high schools in County in two high schools, with one high school located in each end of the County and that unless this was done School Board would have to ask for more money to run schools in way they are now being run, unless the Committeemen could tell the Board of some other plan to adopt in running the schools.

Mr. E. C. Tankard of Nassawadox recommended three high schools for County excluding Cape Charles, with each school building an equal distance apart.

Mr. Ballard of Exmore, stated that the salary schedule in Accomac was lower that in Northampton, that taxes were no higher and that expenses were lower. In this connection Mr. Peters explained that Accomac employed a much lower grade of teacher than Northampton, also that Northampton was getting much better results for money we are spending than Accomac. He also explained that commission on school books was used to pay Clerk and office expenses.

Mr. Ballard stated he thought we would be injuring the lower class of people to take school away from immediate community and that we should run schools just as they are.

Mr. Young of Exmore, was in favor of continuing as we are until school funds are exhausted then close schools.

Mr. Woodson Jones approved Mr. Tankard's proposition if we use present buildings.

Mr. Preston Scott said two County schools can not be run any cheaper that present program but thinks three County schools can be; special departments should be discontinued where accomplishments can not be seen; that special departments should be paid for by individuals rather than out of County funds; that no special departments should be continued except where these departments can meet requirements so as to receive State Aid and therefore be of no expense to the County. He thinks we should first emphasize elementary work, then high school work and last special departments. Also if a child has to ride over thirty minutes in a truck satisfactory results can not be accomplished.

Mr. M. S. Wilson wants schools as they are inasmuch as this is what the public wants and that they are willing to pay for anything they want; thinks State Board requires too much of small County schools. He also thinks that two-thirds of present fuel bill can be saved at Cheriton and Capeville High Schools with steam heat installed in place of present heating system. Mr. Woodson Jones agrees with Mr. Wilson about heating plants. Mr. Tankard advised that heating plants were recommended by State Department.

Mr. Edward Holland, of Eastville, wants high schools maintained as they are if we have sufficient funds, if not have three high schools in County.

Superintendent explained that consolidation was not a plan to increase teachers' salaries but that salaries would be increased only in order to hold good teachers.

Superintendent also explained that we should try to take care of the greater majority of pupils by giving them the practical things inasmuch as the majority do not go away to college.

Mr. Justis of Exmore thinks we should retain high schools as they are now and let patrons put up money to continue schools nine months if funds give out.

Mr. Arnold of Nassawadox thinks three schools logical thing for County even though we do not save anything from financial standpoint but just so we give the children better school facilities but thinks schools should not be too far apart as this will kill school spirit.

MINUTES OF A JOINT MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND SCHOOL COMMITTEEMEN HELD AT COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 9th, 1924, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK. THE PURPOSE OF THE MEETING WAS TO DISCUSS CONSOLIDATION PROGRAM FOR COMING SESSION.

Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman of the School Board, explained to the Committeemen that the Board's idea of consolidation was to consolidate all high schools in County in two high schools, with one high school located in each end of the County and that unless this was done School Board would have to ask for more money to run schools in way they are now being run, unless the Committeemen could tell the Board of some other plan to adopt in running the schools.

Mr. E. C. Tankard of Nassawadox recommended three high schools for County excluding Cape Charles, with each school building an equal distance apart.

Mr. Ballard of Exmore, stated that the salary schedule in Accomac was lower that in Northampton, that taxes were no higher and that expenses were lower. In this connection Mr. Peters explained that Accomac employed a much lower grade of teacher than Northampton, also that Northampton was getting much better results for money we are spending than Accomac. He also explained that commission on school books was used to pay Clerk and office expenses.

Mr. Ballard stated he thought we would be injuring the lower class of people to take school away from immediate community and that we should run schools just as they are.

Mr. Young of Exmore, was in favor of continuing as we are until school funds are exhausted then close schools.

Mr. Woodson Jones approved Mr. Tankard's proposition if we use present buildings.

Mr. Preston Scott said two County schools can not be run any cheaper that present program but thinks three County schools can be; special departments should be discontinued where accomplishments can not be seen; that special departments should be paid for by individuals rather than out of County funds; that no special departments should be continued except where these departments can meet requirements so as to receive State Aid and therefore be of no expense to the County. He thinks we should first emphasize elementary work, then high school work and last special departments. Also if a child has to ride over thirty minutes in a truck satisfactory results can not be accomplished.

Mr. M. S. Wilson wants schools as they are inasmuch as this is what the public wants and that they are willing to pay for anything they want; thinks State Board requires too much of small County schools. He also thinks that two-thirds of present fuel bill can be saved at Cheriton and Capeville High Schools with steam heat installed in place of present heating system. Mr. Woodson Jones agrees with Mr. Wilson about heating plants. Mr. Tankard advised that heating plants were recommended by State Department.

Mr. Edward Holland, of Eastville, wants high schools maintained as they are if we have sufficient funds, if not have three high schools in County.

Superintendent explained that consolidation was not a plan to increase teachers' salaries but that salaries would be increased only in order to hold good teachers.

Superintendent also explained that we should try to take care of the greater majority of pupils by giving them the practical things inasmuch as the majority do not go away to college.

Mr. Justis of Exmore thinks we should retain high schools as they are now and let patrons put up money to continue schools nine months if funds give out.

Mr. Arnold of Nassawadox thinks three schools logical thing for County even though we do not save anything from financial standpoint but just so we give the children better school facilities but thinks schools should not be too far apart as this will kill school spirit.

Mr. Holland of Eastville state that with less than three high schools we would break district unity.

Mr. W. T. Roberts was in favor of three high school consolidation program.

Mr. Young of Exmore thinks three point consolidation much better than two.

Mr. Edward Holland made motion that this body request School Board at their next meeting to rescind its former ruling in reference to consolidating the high schools at two points in County. Motion carried.

Mr. A. Preston Scott made motion that Committee from each school meet with School Board at some time agreed upon to discuss consolidation further. Carried.

Mr. Roberts made motion that date of this meeting be left to Chairman of School Board and he notify school committeemen of date. Carried.

Meeting adjourned at 4:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen B. Lowe, Clerk

MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND SCHOOL COMMITTEE-
OUSE, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 9th, 1924, AT
E PURPOSE OF THE MEETING WAS TO DISCUSS CONSOLIDA-
OMING SESSION.

s, III, Chairman of the School Board, explained to
hat the Board's idea of consolidation was to con-
schools in County in two high schools, with one
d in each end of the County and that unless this
ard would have to ask for more money to run schools
e being run, unless the Committeemen could tell the
r plan to adopt in running the schools.

of Manawadox recommended three high schools for
ape Charles, with each school building an equal

ore, stated that the salary schedule in Accomac
Northampton, that taxes were no higher and that
r. In this connection Mr. Peters explained that
much lower grade of teacher than Northampton,
ton was getting much better results for money we
Accomac. He also explained that commission on
sed to pay Clerk and office expenses.

he thought we would be injuring the lower class
school away from immediate community and that we
just as they are.

, was in favor of continuing as we are until
thausted then close schools.

pproved Mr. Tankard's proposition if we use pre-

said two County schools can not be run any cheaper
m but thinks three County schools can be; special
be discontinued where accomplishments can not be
departments should be paid for by individuals
County funds; that no special departments should
where these departments can meet requirements so
Aid and therefore be of no expense to the County.
first emphasize elementary work, then high school
al departments. Also if a child has to ride over
truck satisfactory results can not be accomplished.

nts schools as they are inasmuch as this is what
d that they are willing to pay for anything they
Board requires too much of small County schools.
two-thirds of present fuel bill can be saved at
lle High Schools with steam heat installed in
ating system. Mr. Woodson Jones agrees with Mr.
g plants. Mr. Tankard advised that heating plants
State Department.

of Eastville, wants high schools maintained as
sufficient funds, if not have three high schools

ained that consolidation was not a plan to in-
laries but that salaries would be increased only
od teachers.

explained that we should try to take care of the
pupils by giving them the practical things inas-
y do not go away to college.

e thinks we should retain high schools as they are
put up money to continue schools nine months if

wadox thinks three schools logical thing for County
ot save anything from financial standpoint but just
dren better school facilities but thinks schools
ar apart as this will kill school spirit.

Mr. Holland of Eastville state that with less than three high schools we would break district unity.

Mr. W. T. Roberts was in favor of three high school consolidation program.

Mr. Young of Exmore thinks three point consolidation much better than two.

Mr. Edward Holland made motion that this body request School Board at their next meeting to rescind its former ruling in reference to consolidating the high schools at two points in County. Motion carried.

Mr. A. Preston Scott made motion that Committee from each school meet with School Board at some time agreed upon to discuss consolidation further. Carried.

Mr. Roberts made motion that date of this meeting be left to Chairman of School Board and he notify school committeemen of date. Carried.

Meeting adjourned at 4:30 o'clock.

[illegible], Chairman

Helen B. Lane, Clerk

Mr. Holland of Eastville state that with less than three high schools we would break district unity.

Mr. W. T. Roberts was in favor of three high school consolidation program.

Mr. Young of Exmore thinks three point consolidation much better than two.

Mr. Edward Holland made motion that this body request School Board at their next meeting to rescind its former ruling in reference to consolidating the high schools at two points in County. Motion carried.

Mr. A. Preston Scott made motion that Committee from each school meet with School Board at some time agreed upon to discuss consolidation further. Carried.

Mr. Roberts made motion that date of this meeting be left to Chairman of School Board and he notify school committeemen of date. Carried.

Meeting adjourned at 4:30 o'clock.

[illegible], Chairman

Helen B. Lowe, Clerk

Mr. Holland of Eastville state that with less than three high schools we would break district unity.

Mr. W. T. Roberts was in favor of three high school consolidation program.

Mr. Young of Exmore thinks three point consolidation much better than two.

Mr. Edward Holland made motion that this body request School Board at their next meeting to rescind its former ruling in reference to consolidating the high schools at two points in County. Motion carried.

Mr. A. Preston Scott made motion that Committee from each school meet with School Board at some time agreed upon to discuss consolidation further. Carried.

Mr. Roberts made motion that date of this meeting be left to Chairman of School Board and he notify school committeemen of date. Carried.

Meeting adjourned at 4:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER 13th, 1924, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

School Board approved agreement made by Superintendent with Messrs. Mister and Heath for school route from Kiptopeake to Capeville High School to double back to Brighton for $115.00 per month.

Board authorized Superintendent to have confirmed by letter what discount would be allowed if fire extinguishers were placed in schools.

Superintendent reported that he had advised Mr. Pruden that School Board was going to make out with present machines at Franktown-Nassawadox High School this session.

Superintendent read letter from Delco Light Company stating that shipment of new switch boards had been made from Dayton, Ohio, C. O. D. $100.00 and as soon as old switch boards were returned credit of $20.00 each would be given the School Board.

School Board unanimously decided to hold in abeyance rescinding its action with reference to a two point consolidation program. In this connection School Board authorized Superintendent to get out letter to Chairmen of various school committees stating that meeting was deferred until School Board has had opportunity to see how finances will come out present session and see if all high schools in County are accredited present session.

New Business

Mr. George Parramore came before the Board and explained why he thought it impossible to send his daughter to any school other than Cape Charles. Board deferred making decision in reference to above until after Cape Charles School Board takes action and Superintendent was authorized to write Mr. Parramore that Board had postponed action pending decision of Cape Charles School Board.

Committee composed of H. L. Sparrow, McKindrey Copes and David Mapp, came before the Board requesting that School Board run truck from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School inasmuch as it would be more convenient to them. Board decided to postpone its decision in reference to above until after they had gotten exact distances between various points.

Board unanimously agreed to pay Mr. Lynwood Nottingham $7.00 as compromise on time his truck was being held up by Board to have new body put on.

School Board confirmed appointment of Messrs. Edward Holland, Sr., Ira James and R. S. Trower, Jr., as school committeemen of Eastville High School, their former committee having resigned.

School Board also approved recommendation of Mr. Horace P. Jones as school committeeman of Cheriton High School to succeed Mr. F. L. Holland.

School Board unanimously ruled to award Dr. W. B. Widgeon contract for wood in Franktown District at $8.00 per cord for oak wood and $ $7.50 per cord for pine wood and Mr. R. C. Jacob was awarded contract for wood for Eastville and Capeville Districts at $9.00 per cord for oak wood and $8.00 per cord for pine wood.

Board unanimously ruled to give Trehernville Colored School 250 feet flooring, door and pump, provided League will have repair work done and pump installed.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER 13th, 1924, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

School Board approved agreement made by Superintendent with Messrs. Mister and Heath for school route from Hiptopeake to Capeville High School to double back to Brighton for $115.00 per month.

Board authorized Superintendent to have confirmed by letter what discount would be allowed if fire extinguishers were placed in schools.

Superintendent reported that he had advised Mr. Pruden that School Board was going to make out with present machines at Franktown-Nassawadox High School this session.

Superintendent read letter from Delco Light Company stating that shipment of new switch boards had been made from Dayton, Ohio, F. O. B. $100.00 and as soon as old switch boards were returned credit of $20.00 each would be given the School Board.

School Board unanimously decided to hold in abeyance rescinding its action with reference to a two point consolidation program. In this connection School Board authorized Superintendent to get out letter to Chairmen of various school committees stating that meeting was deferred until School Board has had opportunity to see how finances will come out present session and see if all high schools in County are accredited present session.

New Business

Mr. George Parramore came before the Board and explained why he thought it impossible to send his daughter to any school other than Cape Charles. Board deferred making decision in reference to above until after Cape Charles School Board takes action and Superintendent was authorized to write Mr. Parramore that Board had postponed action pending decision of Cape Charles School Board.

Committee composed of H. L. Sparrow, McKindrey Copes and David Mapp, came before the Board requesting that School Board run truck from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School inasmuch as it would be more convenient to them. Board decided to postpone its decision in reference to above until after they had gotten exact distances between various points.

Board unanimously agreed to pay Mr. Lynwood Nottingham $7.00 as compromise on time his truck was being held up by Board to have new body put on.

School Board confirmed appointment of Messrs. Edward Holland, Sr., Ira James and R. S. Trower, Jr., as school committeemen of Eastville High School, their former committee having resigned.

School Board also approved recommendation of Mr. Horace P. Jones as school committeeman of Cheriton High School to succeed Mr. F. L. Holland.

School Board unanimously ruled to award Dr. W. B. Widgeon contract for wood in Franktown District at $8.00 per cord for oak wood and $ $7.50 per cord for pine wood and Mr. R. C. Jacob was awarded contract for wood for Eastville and Capeville Districts at $9.00 per cord for oak wood and $8.00 per cord for pine wood.

Board unanimously ruled to give Trehernville Colored School 250 feet flooring, door and pump, provided League will have repair work done and pump installed.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER 13th, 1924, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

School Board approved agreement made by Superintendent with Messrs. Mister and Heath for school route from Miptopeake to Capeville High School to double back to Brighton for $115.00 per month.

Board authorized Superintendent to have confirmed by letter what discount would be allowed if fire extinguishers were placed in schools.

Superintendent reported that he had advised Mr. Pruden that School Board was going to make out with present machines at Franktown-Massawadox High School this session.

Superintendent read letter from Delco Light Company stating that shipment of new switch boards had been made from Dayton, Ohio, F. O. D. $100.00 and as soon as old switch boards were returned credit of $20.00 each would be given the School Board.

School Board unanimously decided to hold in abeyance rescinding its action with reference to a two point consolidation program. In this connection School Board authorized Superintendent to get out letter to Chairmen of various school committees stating that meeting was deferred until School Board has had opportunity to see how finances will come out present session and see if all high schools in County are accredited present session.

New Business

Mr. George Parramore came before the Board and explained why he thought it impossible to send his daughter to any school other than Cape Charles. Board deferred making decision in reference to above until after Cape Charles School Board takes action and Superintendent was authorized to write Mr. Parramore that Board had postponed action pending decision of Cape Charles School Board.

Committee composed of H. L. Sparrow, McLindrey Copes and David Mapp, came before the Board requesting that School Board run truck from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School inasmuch as it would be more convenient to them. Board decided to postpone its decision in reference to above until after they had gotten exact distances between various points.

Board unanimously agreed to pay Mr. Lynwood Nottingham $7.00 as compromise on tire his truck was being held up by Board to have new body put on!

School Board confirmed appointment of Messrs. Edward Holland, Sr., Ira James and R. S. Trower, Jr., as school committeemen of Eastville High School, their former committee having resigned.

School Board also approved recommendation of Mr. Horace P. Jones as school committeeman of Cheriton High School to succeed Mr. F. L. Holland.

School Board unanimously ruled to award Dr. W. B. Widgeon contract for wood in Franktown District at $6.00 per cord for end wood and $ $7.50 per cord for pine wood and Mr. R. C. Jacob was awarded contract for wood for Eastville and Capeville Districts at $9.00 per cord for oak wood and $8.00 per cord for pine wood.

Board unanimously ruled to give Trehernville Colored School 250 feet flooring, door and pump, provided League will have repair work done and pump installed.

Board unanimously ruled to award contract for printing report cards to Eastern Shore Herald.

Board ruled to give Franktown Colored School pump, provided School League will have same installed.

Board ruled to pay Hare Valley School League $65.00 for rent for school building for session 1923-24.

Board ruled to give Hare Valley thirty desks if League will pay for one-half of same.

Board passed over item of rent for Hare Valley School for present session.

Board granted request of Eastville School League for material to have repairs made, stove and pump, provided League will pay for having repairs made to building and have pump installed.

School Board authorized Superintendent to have stoves installed in whatever colored schools they were needed.

Board ruled to allow Margaret McCune $35.00 per year for up keep of car provided car in provided for school use by her.

Board ruled to weather strip two north rooms at Cheriton High School. for sum of $65.00.

School Board unanimously ruled to let patrons use school building at Jamesville for oyster supper with understanding that they leave building in same condition in which they find it.

Board ruled to close school Wednesday afternoon for Thanksgiving holiday and re-open Monday. All teachers wanting to attend State Teachers' Meeting to be paid for Wednesday, Thursday and Friday as days taught. In this connection Board ruled to offer Negro teachers same opportunity to attend State Teachers Meeting as white.

Board authorized Mr. Broun to take up matter of difference in cost of materials with Mr. R. J. Jones and explain to him Board's position in this matter.

Board authorized Superintendent to purchase Ford roadster from Wilson's Garage at $125.00 for transporting Miss Darlington from Cheriton to Capeville High School.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton	$ 2.25
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton	13.65
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest	3.50
United Paper Co.,	toilet paper for various schools	30.00
D. E. Mister,	expenses to Wilson, N. C.	34.28
Worrell Mfg. Co.,	brooms for various schools	7.00
West Disinfecting Co.,	15 gal. Cro-Noleum	37.50
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms	26.50
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms, chalk, erasers, Floor oil	177.47
H. L. Hamilton,	15 gal. Parabestos Franktown-H.	21.00
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing truck & wood bids, report	9.50
Chas. S. Tanner,	printing report cards	6.25
J. L. Hamilton,	repair work to various schools	49.52
Stevens & Smith,	screen door for office	4.95
Wilson's Garage,	repair work done on engines	18.90
Wilson's Garage,	mounting bus bodies on chassis	106.75
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	repairs to typewriters Cheriton	2.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	11 stoves Exmore-Willis Wharf H.S.	88.00
Eastern Shore News,	printing truck & wood bids, report	11.36
Times Publishing Co.,	printing truck & wood bids, report	9.75
Arnold & Edmonds,	supplies Eastville High School	2.95
N.Y.P. & N.R. R. Co.,	freight at Birds Nest	16.76
Southern School Supply Co.,	1 desk for Exmore-Willis Wharf	6.50
Peninsula Coal & Wood Co.,	material for 5 kindergarten tables	18.55
C. C. Hardware Co.,	Yale locks for Birds Nest & Machipongo	3.80
Northampton Lumber Co.,	material building Exmore-Willis W.	24.63
West Virginia Coal Co.,	car coal Birds Nest & Machipongo	248.16

Board unanimously ruled to award contract for printing report cards to Eastern Shore Herald.

Board ruled to give Franktown Colored School pump, provided School League will have same installed.

Board ruled to pay Hare Valley School League $65.00 for rent for school building for session 1923-24.

Board ruled to give Hare Valley thirty desks if League will pay for one-half of same.

Board passed over item of rent for Hare Valley School for present session.

Board granted request of Eastville School League for material to have repairs made, stove and pump, provided League will pay for having repairs made to building and have pump installed.

School Board authorized Superintendent to have stoves installed in whatever colored schools they were needed.

Board ruled to allow Margaret McCune $35.00 per year for up keep of car provided car in provided for school use by her.

Board ruled to weather strip two north rooms at Cheriton High School. for sum of $83.00.

School Board unanimously ruled to let patrons use school building at Jamesville for oyster supper with understanding that they leave building in same condition in which they find it.

Board ruled to close school Wednesday afternoon for Thanksgiving holiday and re-open Monday. All teachers wanting to attend State Teachers' Meeting to be paid for Wednesday, Thursday and Friday as days taught. In this connection Board ruled to offer negro teachers same opportunity to attend State Teachers Meeting as white.

Board authorized Mr. Broun to take up matter of difference in cost of materials with Mr. R. J. Jones and explain to him Board's position in this matter.

Board authorized Superintendent to purchase Ford roadster from Wilson's Garage at $125.00 for transporting Miss Darlington from Cheriton to Capeville High School.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton	$ 2.25
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton	13.65
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest	3.50
United Paper Co.,	toilet paper for various schools	30.00
D. E. Mister,	expenses to Wilson, N. C.	34.28
Worrell Mfg. Co.,	brooms for various schools	7.00
West Disinfecting Co.,	15 gal. Coro-Noleum	37.50
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms	26.50
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms, chalk, erasers, Floor oil	177.47
H. L. Hamilton,	15 gal. Parabestos Franktown-H.	21.00
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing truck & wood bids, report	9.50
Chas. S. Turner,	printing report cards	6.25
J. L. Hamilton,	repair work to various schools	49.52
Stevens & Smith,	screen door for office	4.95
Wilson's Garage,	repair work done on engines	18.90
Wilson's Garage,	mounting bus bodies on chassis	106.75
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	repairs to typewriters Cheriton	2.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	11 stoves Exmore-Willis Wharf H.S.	86.00
Eastern Shore News,	printing truck & wood bids, report	11.35
Times Publishing Co.,	printing truck & wood bids, report	9.75
Arnold & Edmonds,	supplies Eastville High School	2.95
N.Y.P. & N.R. R. Co.,	freight at Birds Nest	16.76
Southern School Supply Co.,	1 desk for Exmore-Willis Wharf	6.50
Peninsula Coal & Wood Co.,	material for 5 kindergarten tables	18.55
C. C. Hardware Co.,	Yale locks for Birds Nest & Machi	3.80
Northampton Lumber Co.,	material building Exmore-Willis W.	24.65
West Virginia Coal Co.,	car coal Birds Nest & Machipongo	248.16

Board unanimously ruled to award contract for printing report cards to Eastern Shore Herald.

Board ruled to give Franktown Colored School pump, provided School League will have same installed.

Board ruled to pay Hare Valley School League $65.00 for rent for school building for session 1923-24.

Board ruled to give Hare Valley thirty desks if League will pay for one-half of same.

Board passed over item of rent for Hare Valley School for present session.

Board granted request of Eastville School League for material to have repairs made, stove and pump, provided League will pay for having repairs made to building and have pump installed.

School Board authorized Superintendent to have stoves installed in whatever colored schools they were needed.

Board ruled to allow Margaret McCune $35.00 per year for up keep of car provided car in provided for school use by her.

Board ruled to weather strip two north rooms at Cheriton High School. for sum of $53.00.

School Board unanimously ruled to let patrons use school building at Jamesville for oyster supper with understanding that they leave building in same condition in which they find it.

Board ruled to close school Wednesday afternoon for Thanksgiving holiday and re-open Monday. All teachers wanting to attend State Teachers' Meeting to be paid for Wednesday, Thursday and Friday as days taught. In this connection Board ruled to offer negro teachers same opportunity to attend State Teachers Meeting as white.

Board authorized Mr. Broun to take up matter of difference in cost of materials with Mr. R. J. Jones and explain to him Board's position in this matter.

Board authorized Superintendent to purchase Ford roadster from Wilson's Garage at $125.00 for transporting Miss Darlington from Cheriton to Capeville High School.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton	$ 2.25
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Cheriton	13.85
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest	3.50
United Paper Co.,	toilet paper for various schools	30.00
D. E. Mister,	expenses to Wilson, N. C.	34.28
Worrell Mfg. Co.,	brooms for various schools	7.00
West Disinfecting Co.,	15 gal. Coro-Noleum	37.50
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms	26.50
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms, chalk, erasers, Floor oil	177.47
H. E. Hamilton,	15 gal. Parabestos Franktown-N.	21.00
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing truck & wood bids, report	9.50
Chas. S. Turner,	printing report cards	6.25
J. L. Hamilton,	repair work to various schools	49.52
Stevens & Smith,	screen door for office	4.95
Wilson's Garage,	repair work done on engines	18.90
Wilson's Garage,	mounting bus bodies on chassis	106.75
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	repairs to typewriters Cheriton	2.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	11 stoves Exmore-Willis Wharf H.S.	88.00
Eastern Shore News,	printing truck & wood bids, report	11.35
Times Publishing Co.,	printing truck & wood bids, report	9.75
Arnold & Edmonds,	supplies Eastville High School	2.95
N.Y.P. & N.R. R. Co.,	freight at Birds Nest	16.76
Southern School Supply Co.,	1 desk for Exmore-Willis Wharf	6.50
Peninsula Coal & Wood Co.,	material for 5 kindergarten tables	18.55
C. C. Hardware Co.,	Yale locks for Birds Nest & Machi	3.80
Northampton Lumber Co.,	material building Exmore-Willis W.	24.63
West Virginia Coal Co.,	car coal Birds Nest & Machipongo	248.16
Wilson & Hallett,	premium policy Capeville H.S.	$ 480.00
B. Harrison Elliott,	repairs engines Birds Nest & M.	5.50
Chas. S. Turner,	minute book	7.50
J. Warren Topping,	premiums policies Capeville H.S. & Birds Nest H. S.	672.00
J. Warren Topping,	premium Clerk's bond	12.50
The Berger Mfg. Co.,	supplies Mr. Downing	10.25
Richmond Office Supply Co.,	supplies Mr. Downing	4.04
Union Iron Products Co.,	"Go Slow" sign	10.00
Virginia School Supply Co.,	desks & blackboard East. Dist.	615.67
Virginia School Supply Co.,	desks & blackboard Frank.Dist.	2236.33

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

Jno. S. Wilkins, Chairman

Helen E. Lawe Clerk

Wilson & Hallett,	premium policy Capeville H.S.	$ 480.00
B. Harrison Elliott,	repairs engines Birds Nest & M.	5.50
Chas. S. Turner,	minute book	7.50
J. Warren Topping,	premiums policies Capeville H.S. & Birds Nest H. S.	672.00
J. Warren Topping,	premium Clerk's bond	12.50
The Berger Mfg. Co.,	supplies Mr. Downing	10.25
Richmond Office Supply Co.,	supplies Mr. Downing	4.04
Union Iron Products Co.,	"Go Slow" sign	10.00
Virginia School Supply Co.,	desks & blackboard East. Dist.	615.67
Virginia School Supply Co.,	desks & blackboard Frank.Dist.	2236.33

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

Jno. S. Gillespie, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

Wilson & Hallett,	premium policy Capeville H.S.	$ 480.00
B. Harrison Elliott,	repairs engines Birds Nest & M.	5.50
Chas. S. Turner,	minute book	7.50
J. Warren Topping,	premiums policies Capeville H.S. & Birds Nest H. S.	672.00
J. Warren Topping,	premium Clerk's bond	12.50
The Berger Mfg. Co.,	supplies Mr. Downing	10.25
Richmond Office Supply Co.,	supplies Mr. Downing	4.04
Union Iron Products Co.,	"Go Slow" sign	10.00
Virginia School Supply Co.,	desks & blackboard East. Dist.	615.67
Virginia School Supply Co.,	desks & blackboard Frank.Dist.	2236.33

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 P. M.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 12th, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Robt. J. Jones, came before the Board in connection with the difference in settlement on the Exmore building contract. After checking bill and getting the explanation of Mr. Jones, Board voted to pay him remainder of $2500.00 contract, which balance amounts to $73.75.

Dr. Horn, County Health Officer, came before the Board for the purpose of discussing the question of sanitating Machipongo, Franktown and Exmore white Schools. Dr. Horn estimated that septic tank for Machipongo School would cost for material complete $200.00 and building would cost $175.00, labor for this project unknown. Pit toilet for Exmore School estimated cost $53.00. Pit toilet for Franktown School estimated cost $87.92.

Board authorized Dr. Horn to have pit toilets installed at Franktown and Exmore High Schools at a cost not to exceed the above figures. Board further requested Dr. Horn to get estimate on cost of septic tank equipment for Machipongo and report to the Board at its January meeting.

Mr. E. G. Nottingham came before the Board for purpose of renting from the Board the old Bridgetown School building for dwelling. Whereupon Board agreed to rent this building to Mr. Nottingham for the sum of $5.00 per month with the understanding that all repairs are to be made at Mr. Nottingham's expense and with the further agreement that the building is not to be altered or changed during Mr. Nottingham's occupancy and that in the event Mr. Nottingham complies with the above agreement he shall have the use of the building until September 1st, 1935.

Superintendent reported that Ford roadster which Board had tentatively agreed to buy from Walter Wilson was not proving satisfactory for Miss Darlington and inasmuch as Mr. Wilson had agreed to cancel above agreement without charge to the School Board, Superintendent recommended that Mrs. Wm. Upshur's car be hired for Miss Darlington at $20.00 per month. Mrs. Upshur to furnish gas and oil. Whereupon Board voted to return Mr. Wilson's car and authorized Superintendent to make such agreement with Mrs. Upshur.

Clerk reported that Delco switch boards had been installed at Capeville and Cheriton High School and old switch boards had been returned to Delco Light Co., Dayton, Ohio for credit.

Mr. Nottingham moved that Board decline to operate truck going from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School so long as we have truck coming from Church Neck adequate to take care of children. Motion was unanimously carried. Superintendent was authorized to so notify Chairman of Committee.

Superintendent was authorized to look over weather stripping done by E. M. Goodrich at Cheriton High School and if same was satisfactory pay bill when presented.

Superintendent reported that lowest bidders for wood had been sent contract for present session.

Board unanimously approved appointment of Mrs. Nettie Grader Simpkins as substitute teacher at Eastville High School.

Board also approved appointment of Miss Thelma Horner as substitute teacher at Capeville High School.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Lloyd Brockenbrough stating that he placed no value on out buildings removed from Pine Grover school

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 12th, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Robt. J. Jones, came before the Board in connection with the difference in settlement on the Exmore building contract. After checking bill and getting the explanation of Mr. Jones, Board voted to pay him remainder of $2500.00 contract, which balance amounts to $73.75.

Dr. Horn, County Health Officer, came before the Board for the purpose of discussing the question of sanitating Machipongo, Franktown and Exmore white Schools. Dr. Horn estimated that septic tank for Machipongo School would cost for material complete $200.00 and building would cost $175.00, labor for this project unknown. Pit toilet for Exmore School estimated cost $53.00. Pit toilet for Franktown School estimated cost $87.92.

Board authorized Dr. Horn to have pit toilets installed at Franktown and Exmore High Schools at a cost not to exceed the above figures. Board further requested Dr. Horn to get estimate on cost of Septic tank equipment for Machipongo and report to the Board at its January meeting.

Mr. E. H. Nottingham came before the Board for purpose of renting from the Board the old Bridgetown School building for dwelling. Whereupon Board agrees to rent this building to Mr. Nottingham for the sum of $5.00 per month with the understanding that all repairs are to be made at Mr. Nottingham's expense and with the further agreement that the building is not to be altered or changed during Mr. Nottingham's occupancy and that in the event Mr. Nottingham complies with the above agreement he shall have the use of the building until September 1st, 1925.

Superintendent reported that Ford roadster which Board had tentatively agreed to buy from Walter Wilson was not proving satisfactory for Miss Darlington and inasmuch as Mr. Wilson had agreed to cancel above agreement without charge to the School Board, Superintendent recommended that Mrs. Wm. Upshur's car be hired for Miss Darlington at $20.00 per month. Mrs. Upshur to furnish gas and oil. Whereupon Board voted to return Mr. Wilson's car and authorized Superintendent to make such agreement with Mrs. Upshur.

Clerk reported that Delco switch boards had been installed at Capeville and Cheriton High School and old switch boards had been returned to Delco Light Co., Dayton, Ohio for credit.

Mr. Nottingham moved that Board decline to operate truck going from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School so long as we have truck coming from Church Neck adequate to take care of children. Motion was unanimously carried. Superintendent was authorized to so notify Chairman of Committee.

Superintendent was authorized to look over weather stripping done by E. M. Goodrich at Cheriton High School and if same was satisfactory pay bill when presented.

Superintendent reported that lowest bidders for wood had been sent contract for present session.

Board unanimously approved appointment of Mrs. Nettie Crader Simpkins as substitute teacher at Eastville High School.

Board also approved appointment of Miss Thelma Horner as substitute teacher at Capeville High School.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Lloyd Brockenbrough stating that he placed no value on out buildings removed from Pine Grover school

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 12th, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Robt. J. Jones, came before the Board in connection with the difference in settlement on the Exmore building contract. After checking bill and getting the explanation of Mr. Jones, Board voted to pay him remainder of $2500.00 contract, which balance amounts to $73.75.

Dr. Horn, County Health Officer, came before the Board for the purpose of discussing the question of sanitating Machipongo, Franktown and Exmore white Schools. Dr. Horn estimated that septic tank for Machipongo School would cost for material complete $200.00 and building would cost $175.00, labor for this project unknown. Pit toilet for Exmore School estimated cost $53.00. Pit toilet for Franktown School estimated cost $87.92.

Board authorized Dr. Horn to have pit toilets installed at Franktown and Exmore High Schools at a cost not to exceed the above figures. Board further requested Dr. Horn to get estimate on cost of septic tank equipment for Machipongo and report to the Board at its January meeting.

Mr. E. G. Nottingham came before the Board for purpose of renting from the Board the old Bridgetown School building for dwelling. Whereupon Board agreed to rent this building to Mr. Nottingham for the sum of $8.00 per month with the understanding that all repairs are to be made at Mr. Nottingham's expense and with the further agreement that the building is not to be altered or changed during Mr. Nottingham's occupancy and that in the event Mr. Nottingham complies with the above agreement he shall have the use of the building until September 1st, 1925.

Superintendent reported that Ford roadster which Board had tentatively agreed to buy from Walter Wilson was not proving satisfactory for Miss Darlington and inasmuch as Mr. Wilson had agreed to cancel above agreement without charge to the School Board, Superintendent recommended that Mrs. Wm. Upshur's car be hired for Miss Darlington at $20.00 per month. Mrs. Upshur to furnish gas and oil. Whereupon Board voted to return Mr. Wilson's car and authorized Superintendent to make such agreement with Mrs. Upshur.

Clerk reported that Delco switch boards had been installed at Capeville and Cheriton High School and old switch boards had been returned to Delco Light Co., Dayton, Ohio for credit.

Mr. Nottingham moved that Board decline to operate truck going from Church Neck to Birds Nest High School so long as we have truck coming from Church Neck adequate to take care of children. Motion was unanimously carried. Superintendent was authorized to so notify Chairman of Committee.

Superintendent was authorized to look over weather stripping done by E. M. Goodrich at Cheriton High School and if same was satisfactory pay bill when presented.

Superintendent reported that lowest bidders for wood had been sent contract for present session.

Board unanimously approved appointment of Mrs. Nettie Trader Simpkins as substitute teacher at Eastville High School.

Board also approved appointment of Miss Thelma Horner as substitute teacher at Capeville High School.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Lloyd Brockenbrough stating that he placed no value on out buildings removed from Pine Grover school property by School League of Cheriton Colored School.

Board unanimously ruled to close school Friday, December 19th, and reopen Monday, January 5th for Christmas holidays.

Board unanimously ruled to pay teachers for Christmas and New Year's Days as days taught.

Board unanimously ruled to pay teachers for month of December so that teachers may receive checks on or before Friday, December 19th.

Board approved action of Superintendent in placing Hattie Matthews as second teacher at Jamesville Colored School at $40.00 per month for months of December and January, provided enrollment justifies same.

Board authorized Superintendent to order 100 Durham desks and 600 sqft. of Hydroplate from Southern School Supply Company for colored schools.

Board approved action of Superintendet in having oil stoves placed in basement room at Birds Nest.

Board authorized Superintendent to order Child World's charts and primary supplies for primary grades in County. The price not to exceed $10.00 per school.

Board unanimously ruled to advise Miss Fosque that her services with the School Board would terminate Friday, December 12th.

Board granted request of Mr. C. L. Wilkins for tools for the Agricultural Department at Franktown-Hacksawadox High School. The price of same not to exceed $54.00.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

R. C. Jacob	wood furnished schools	$ 344.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	45.75
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton	5.10
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Birds Nest	8.55
C. T. Brown,	wood delivered Cheriton High School	8.00
Eastern Shore Herald	printing report cards	18.00
Northampton Lum. Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept. P-N. H. S.	55.00
Lloyd Joynes,	janitor work Birds Nest H. S.	2.50
G. W. Powell,	dry cells engine Birds Nest H. S.	1.35
J. B. Patton, Jr.,	diplomas Cheriton H. S. 1923-24	6.25
N.Y.P.& N.R.R.Co.,	freight chemicals Capeville H. S.	1.59
E. Corson Wescott,	2 cost silent readers, battery for bell	3.60
Wilson's Garage,	work on engines Machipongo & Birds Nest	13.90
J. P. Widgeon,	materials for repairs Eastville Schools	74.05
C. C. Hdwe. Co.,	janitor's supplies Capeville H. S.	15.65
Northampton Lumb.Co.	materials for repairs Jamesville W.School	126.97
C. C. Hdwe. Co.,	materials repairs Eastville Schools	6.91
Jas. I. Smith,	wood and coal Broadwater School	28.00
J. H. Mellum,	stove Kendall Grove School	5.00
Baughman Stat. Co.,	Clerk's ledger	5.41
N.Y.P.& N.R.R.Co.,	freight on Chemicals Cheriton	4.34
Underwood Type. Co.,	repairs to typewriters Capeville H. S.	5.00
Am. Heat.& Vent.Co.,	parts to furnaces in County	247.00
State Board of Health.	app. County Health Unit 3rd quarter	125.00
Va.School Supply Co.,	maps	29.90
E. W. Adkins & Co.,	material Ex-W.W. & Eust. Schools Dist.	1880.52
Smith & Stevens,	door check Capeville H. S.	15.00
L. M. Sturgis,	hauling furniture to Ex-W.W.H.S.	12.00
C. J. Prettyman,	ton Coal Jamesville White School	16.00
E. D. Broun,	money adv. cutting trees Ex-W. W. H. S.	21.84
Mrs. S. J. Mears,	primary supplies Ex-W. W. H. S.	12.72

Bill of $898.71 of J. M. Young & J. A. Ashby for coal held up on account of coal being of inferior grade.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:00 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman

Clerk

property by School League of Cheriton Colored School.

Board unanimously ruled to close school Friday, December 19th, and re-open Monday, January 5th for Christmas holidays.

Board unanimously ruled to pay teachers for Christmas and New Year's Days as days taught.

Board unanimously ruled to pay teachers for month of December so that teachers may receive checks on or before Friday, December 19th.

Board approved action of Superintendent in placing Hattie Matthews as second teacher at Jamesville Colored School at $40.00 per month for months of December and January, provided enrollment justifies same.

Board authorized Superintendent to order 100 Durican desks and 600 sqft. of Hydroplate from Southern School Supply Company for colored schools.

Board approved action of Superintendet in having oil stoves placed in basement room at Birds Nest.

Board authorized Superintendent to order Child World's charts and primary supplies for primary grades in County. The price not to exceed $10.00 per school.

Board unanimously ruled to advise Miss Fosque that her services with the School Board would terminate Friday, December 12th.

Board granted request of Mr. C. L. Wilkins for tools for the Agricultural Department at Franktown-Hassawadox High School. The price of same not to exceed $34.00.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

R. C. Jacob	wood furnished Schools	$ 344.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	45.75
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton	5.10
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Birds Nest	8.55
C. T. Brown,	wood delivered Cheriton High School	8.00
Eastern Shore Herald	printing report cards	18.00
Northampton Lum. Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept. P-M. H. S.	55.00
Lloyd Joynes,	janitor work Birds Nest H. S.	2.50
S. W. Powell,	dry cells engine Birds Nest H. S.	1.36
J. B. Patton, Jr.,	diplomas Cheriton H. S. 1923-24	6.25
N.Y.P.& N.R.R.Co.,	freight chemicals Capeville H. S.	1.59
B. Gordon Wescott,	4 cost silent readers, battery for bell	3.60
Wilson's Garage,	work on engines Machipongo & Birds Nest	13.90
J. F. Widgeon,	materials for repairs Eastville Schools	74.05
C. C. Hdwe. Co.,	janitor's supplies Capeville H. S.	15.65
Northampton Lumb.Co.	materials for repairs Jamesville W.School	126.97
C. C. Hdwe. Co.,	materials repairs Eastville Schools	6.95
Jas. I. Smith,	wood and coal Broadwater School	28.00
J. H. Mellum,	stove Kendall Grove School	5.00
Baughman Stat. Co.,	Clerk's ledger	5.41
N.Y.P.& N.R.R.Co.,	freight on Chemicals Cheriton	4.34
Underwood Type. Co.,	repairs to typewriters Capeville H. S.	5.00
Am. Heat.& Vent.Co.,	parts to furnaces in County	247.00
State Board of Health.	app. County Health Unit 3rd quarter	125.00
Va.School Supply Co.,	maps	29.90
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	material Ex-W.W. & Eust. Schools Dist.	1880.52
Smith & Stevens,	door check Capeville H. S.	15.00
L. M. Sturgis,	hauling furniture to Ex-W.W.H.S.	12.00
C. J. Prettyman,	ton coal Jamesville White School	16.00
E. D. Brown,	money adv. cutting trees Ex-W. W. H. S.	21.84
Mrs. C. J. Mears,	primary supplies Ex-W. W. H. S.	12.72

Bill of $893.71 of J. M. Young & J. A. Ashby for coal held up on account of coal being of inferior grade.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:00 o'clock.

Geo. S. Wilkins, Chairman

Clerk

property by School League of Cheriton Colored School.

Board unanimously ruled to close school Friday, December 19th, and re-open Monday, January 5th for Christmas holidays.

Board unanimously ruled to pay teachers for Christmas and New Year's Days as days taught.

Board unanimously ruled to pay teachers for month of December so that teachers may receive checks on or before Friday, December 19th.

Board approved action of Superintendent in placing Hattie Matthews as second teacher at Jamesville Colored School at $40.00 per month for months of December and January, provided enrollment justifies same.

Board authorized Superintendent to order 100 Durham desks and 600 sqft. of Hydroplate from Southern School Supply Company for colored schools.

Board approved action of Superintendet in having oil stoves placed in basement room at Birds Nest.

Board authorized Superintendent to order Child World's charts and primary supplies for primary grades in County. The price not to exceed $10.00 per school.

Board unanimously ruled to advise Miss Fonque that her services with the School Board would terminate Friday, December 12th.

Board granted request of Mr. C. L. Wilkins for tools for the Agricultural Department at Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The price of same not to exceed $54.00.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

R. C. Jacob	wood furnished schools	$ 344.50
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Exmore	45.75
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Cheriton	5.10
Standard Oil Co.,	gas Birds Nest	8.55
C. T. Brown,	wood delivered Cheriton High School	8.00
Eastern Shore Herald	printing report cards	18.00
Northampton Lum. Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept. F-N. H. S.	55.00
Lloyd Joynes,	janitor work Birds Nest H. S.	2.50
S. W. Powell,	dry cells engine Birds Nest H. S.	1.35
J. B. Patton, Jr.,	diplomas Cheriton H. S. 1923-24	6.25
N.Y.P.& N.R.R.Co.,	freight chemicals Capeville H. S.	1.59
B. Gordon Wescott,	9 cost silent readers, battery for bell	3.60
Wilson's Garage,	work on engines Machipongo & Birds Nest	13.90
J. P. Widgeon,	materials for repairs Eastville Schools	74.05
C. C. Howe. Co.,	janitor's supplies Capeville H. S.	15.85
Northampton Lumb.Co.	materials for repairs Jamesville W.School	126.97
C. C. Howe, Co.,	materials repairs Eastville Schools	6.91
Mrs. I. Smith,	wood and coal Broadwater School	28.00
J. H. Mellum,	stove Kendall Grove School	5.00
Baughman Stat. Co.,	Clerk's ledger	5.41
N.Y.P.& N.R.R.Co.,	freight on chemicals Cheriton	4.34
Underwood Type. Co.,	repairs to typewriters Capeville H. S.	5.00
Am. Heat.& Vent.Co.,	parts to furnaces in County	247.00
State Board of Health.	app. County Health Unit 3rd quarter	125.00
W.School Supply Co.,	maps	29.90
E. W. Adkins & Co.,	material Ex-W.W. & Eastville Schools Dist.	1560.52
Smith & Stevens,	door check Capeville H. S.	15.00
L. H. Sturgis,	hauling furniture to Ex-W.W.H.S.	12.00
C. J. Prettyman,	ton coal Jamesville White School	16.00
D. D. Broun,	money adv. cutting trees Ex-W. W. H. S.	21.84
Mrs. C. J. Mears,	primary supplies Ex-W. W. H. S.	12.72

Bill of $893.71 of J. M. Young & J. A. Ashby for coal held up on account of coal being of inferior grade.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:00 o'clock.

Geo. D. Wilkins Chairman

Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 15th, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs, Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters, &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Dr. Horn, County Health Officer, came before the Board and submitted estimates on cost of sanitating Machipongo Grammar School. After short discussion, Board requested Dr. Horn to get more estimates on above work and present same to the Board at its next meeting.

Dr. Horn also reported that Mr. Savage had been awarded contract to install pit toilets at Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a cost of $48.00.

Board ruled to pay bill of $893.71 due J. M Young and J. A. Ashby for coal delivered to schools in Franktown District.

Clerk reported that Mr. R. J. Jones' bill of $73.75 had been paid.

Board authorized Clerk to write Mr. R. H. Nottingham calling his attention to the fact that rent had not been received for old Bridgetown School building, which he is at present using for dwelling. Also to explain to Mr. Nottingham that said rent had to be in hands of Clerk prior to monthly meetings of the School Board as Clerk has to report same.

Clerk was authorized to write Delco Light Company and ask why check had not been sent for old switch boards returned to them for credit.

Superintendent reported that weather strips had proven satisfactory at Cheriton High School up to this date.

Superintendent reported that standards for desks for colored schools had arrived and woods would follow in few days.

New Business

Board authorized Mr. Broun to have three tons coal hauled from Franktown-Nassawadox High School to the Hare Valley Colored School.

Superintendent reported that Mrs. W. W. Bagwell, first primary teacher at Cheriton High School, has resigned, effective February 1st.

Superintendent reported that it had been reported to him that Mr. S. B. Tyler was not stopping school bus at railroad crossing, whereupon Board ruled to send following letter to all truck drivers, who cross railroad tracks cautioning them to observe strictly clause 13 of their contract, which regulates stops for crossings:

Mr. S. B. Tyler, Sr.,
Mr. Tom Hirman.

Dear Sir:

The School Board has had its attention called to the fact that some of the truck drivers are not observing carefully that clause in your contract, also the State Law, requiring you to stop upon approaching railroad crossings. If you will refer to your contract you will notice that clause thirteen reads as follows:"To stop on approaching a railroad crossing, allowing a designated pupil to get out and, after seeing that crossing is safe, to signal the driver to cross; this will be done regardless of weather conditions." I am requested by the School Board to urge upon you the importance of observing literally this part of your agreement.

I am sure it is unnecessary for me to impress upon

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 15th, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters, &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Dr. Horn, County Health Officer, came before the Board and submitted estimates on cost of sanitating Machipongo Grammar School. After short discussion, Board requested Dr. Horn to get more estimates on above work and present same to the Board at its next meeting.

Dr. Horn also reported that Mr. Savage had been awarded contract to install pit toilets at Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a cost of $48.00.

Board ruled to pay bill of $593.71 due J. M Young and J. A. Ashby for coal delivered to schools in Franktown District.

Clerk reported that Mr. R. J. Jones' bill of $73.75 had been paid.

Board authorized Clerk to write Mr. R. H. Nottingham calling his attention to the fact that rent had not been received for old Bridgetown School building, which he is at present using for dwelling. Also to explain to Mr. Nottingham that said rent had to be in hands of Clerk prior to monthly meetings of the School Board as Clerk has to report same.

Clerk was authorized to write Delco Light Company and ask why check had not been sent for old switch boards returned to them for credit.

Superintendent reported that weather strips had proven satisfactory at Cheriton High School up to this date.

Superintendent reported that standards for desks for colored schools had arrived and woods would follow in few days.

New Business

Board authorized Mr. Brown to have three tons coal hauled from Franktown-Nassawadox High School to the Hare Valley Colored School.

Superintendent reported that Mrs. W. W. Bagwell, first primary teacher at Cheriton High School, has resigned, effective February 1st.

Superintendent reported that it had been reported to him that Mr. S. B. Tyler was not stopping school bus at railroad crossing, whereupon Board ruled to send following letter to all truck drivers, who cross railroad tracks cautioning them to observe strictly clause 13 of their contract, which regulates stops for crossings:

Mr. S. B. Tyler, Sr.,
Mr. Tom Hinman.

Dear Sir:

The School Board has had its attention called to the fact that some of the truck drivers are not observing carefully that clause in your contract, also the State Law, requiring you to stop upon approaching railroad crossings. If you will refer to your contract you will notice that clause thirteen reads as follows:"To stop on approaching a railroad crossing, allowing a designated pupil to get out and, after seeing that crossing is safe, to signal the driver to cross; this will be done regardless of weather conditions." I am requested by the School Board to urge upon you the importance of observing literally this part of your agreement.

I am sure it is unnecessary for me to impress upon

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 15th, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters, &
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Dr. Horn, County Health Officer, came before the Board and submitted estimates on cost of sanitating Machipongo Grammar School. After short discussion, Board requested Dr. Horn to get more estimates on above work and present same to the Board at its next meeting.

Dr. Horn also reported that Mr. Savage had been awarded contract to install pit toilets at Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a cost of $48.00.

Board ruled to pay bill of $593.71 due J. M Young and J. A. Ashby for coal delivered to schools in Franktown District.

Clerk reported that Mr. R. J. Jones' bill of $73.75 had been paid.

Board authorized Clerk to write Mr. E. H. Nottingham calling his attention to the fact that rent had not been received for old Bridgetown School building, which he is at present using for dwelling. Also to explain to Mr. Nottingham that said rent had to be in hands of Clerk prior to monthly meetings of the School Board as Clerk has to report same.

Clerk was authorized to write Delco Light Company and ask why check had not been sent for old switch boards returned to them for credit.

Superintendent reported that weather strips had proven satisfactory at Cheriton High School up to this date.

Superintendent reported that standards for desks for colored schools had arrived and woods would follow in few days.

New Business

Board authorized Mr. Broun to have three tons coal hauled from Franktown-Nassawadox High School to the Hare Valley Colored School.

Superintendent reported that Mrs. W. W. Bagwell, first primary teacher at Cheriton High School, has resigned, effective February 1st.

Superintendent reported that it had been reported to him that Mr. S. B. Tyler was not stopping school bus at railroad crossing, whereupon Board ruled to send following letter to all truck drivers, who cross railroad tracks cautioning them to observe strictly clause 13 of their contract, which regulates stops for crossings:

Mr. S. B. Tyler, Sr.,
Mr. Tom Hinman.

Dear Sir:

The School Board has had its attention called to the fact that some of the truck drivers are not observing carefully that clause in your contract, also the State Law, requiring you to stop upon approaching railroad crossings. If you will refer to your contract you will notice that clause thirteen reads as follows:"To stop an approaching a railroad crossing, allowing a designated pupil to get out and, after seeing that crossing is safe, to signal the driver to cross; this will be done regardless of weather conditions." I am requested by the School Board to urge upon you the importance of observing literally this part of your agreement.

I am sure it is unnecessary for me to impress upon you the importance of this precaution for the safety of the children you are transporting.

With best wishes, I remain

Yours very truly,

dwp/1 Superintendent.

Superintendent reported that it had been reported to him that Mr. S. B. Tyler had been using school bus to haul corn, whereupon Board ruled to request Mr. Tyler to give School Board facts in above case.

School Board ruled to send the following letter to the Chairman of Church Neck School Committee in reference to the Church Neck-Birds Nest school truck:

Mr. Walter Downing,
Chairman of Committee,
Bridgetown, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

The School Board in session Thursday, January 15th, considered the appeal of your committee and beg to submit herewith its action.

The Board proposes to provide pupil transportation for all children of school age in the Bridgetown-Church Neck communities entitled to free transportation under the law and that this transportation will be over the school route established to Machipongo and Eastville. This action was taken for the following reasons:

First, By the Machipongo route the danger of railroad crossings is avoided, thereby affording greater safety for the children.

Second, That the children in Bridgetown-Church Neck communities will suffer no educational handicap since the Board maintains the same educational standards in the various grades of all the schools in the County.

Third, By providing a larger truck one driver can transport all the children in these communities at less cost than to provide two trucks with two drivers.

Fourth, The distance from Bridgetown to Machipongo School is shorter by 1.05 of a mile than the distance from Bridgetown to Birds Nest School.

Fifth, The Primary and Grammar Departments of the Birds Nest School are more crowded than the same departments in the Machipongo School, thereby obviating the need of an additional room and an additional teacher at Birds Nest.

We, therefore, request that your committee notify us as quickly as possible the number, giving the names and addresses of the parents, of children who will avail themselves of transportation offered by the County, in addition to those pupils now being provided by the School Board.

Upon receipt of this information from you the Board will provide a truck sufficiently large to accomodate such pupils stipulated above as early as possible.

Yours truly,

Northampton School Board,
By Clerk.

Done by Order of the School Board.

you the importance of this precaution for the safety of the children you are transporting.

With best wishes, I remain

Yours very truly,

dwp/1 Superintendent.

Superintendent reported that it had been reported to him that Mr. S. B. Tyler had been using school bus to haul corn, whereupon Board ruled to request Mr. Tyler to give School Board facts in above case.

School Board ruled to send the following letter to the Chairman of Church Neck School Committee in reference to the Church Neck-Birds Nest school truck:

"

Mr. Walter Downing,
Chairman of Committee,
Bridgetown, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

The School Board in session Thursday, January 15th, considered the appeal of your committee and beg to submit herewith its action.

The Board proposes to provide pupil transportation for all children of school age in the Bridgetown-Church Neck communities entitled to free transportation under the law and that this transportation will be over the school route established to Machipongo and Eastville. This action was taken for the following reasons:

First, By the Machipongo route the danger of railroad crossings is avoided, thereby affording greater safety for the children.

Second, That the children in Bridgetown-Church Neck communities will suffer no educational handicap since the Board maintains the same educational standards in the various grades of all the schools in the County.

Third, By providing a larger truck one driver can transport all the children in these communities at less cost than to provide two trucks with two drivers.

Fourth, The distance from Bridgetown to Machipongo School is shorter by 1.05 of a mile than the distance from Bridgetown to Birds Nest School.

Fifth, The Primary and Grammar Departments of the Birds Nest School are more crowded than the same departments in the Machipongo School, thereby obviating the need of an additional room and an additional teacher at Birds Nest.

We, therefore, request that your committee notify us as quickly as possible the number, giving the names and addresses of the parents, of children who will avail themselves of tranportation offered by the County, in additon to those pupils now being provided by the School Board.

Upon receipt of this information from you the Board will provide a truck sufficiently large to accomodate such pupils stipulated above as early as possible.

Yours truly,

Northampton School Board,
By Clerk.

Done by Order of the School Board.

you the importance of this precaution for the safety of the children you are transporting.

With best wishes, I remain

Yours very truly,

dwp/l Superintendent.

Superintendent reported that it had been reported to him that Mr. S. B. Tyler had been using school bus to haul corn, whereupon Board ruled to request Mr. Tyler to give School Board facts in above case.

School Board ruled to send the following letter to the Chairman of Church Neck School Committee in reference to the Church Neck-Birds Nest school truck:

"

Mr. Walter Downing,
Chairman of Committee,
Bridgetown, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

The School Board in session Thursday, January 15th, considered the appeal of your committee and beg to submit herewith its action.

The Board proposes to provide pupil transportation for all children of school age in the Bridgetown-Church Neck communities entitled to free transportation under the law and that this transportation will be over the school route established to Machipongo and Eastville. This action was taken for the following reasons:

First, By the Machipongo route the danger of railroad crossings is avoided, thereby affording greater safety for the children.

Second, That the children in Bridgetown-Church Neck communities will suffer no educational handicap since the Board maintains the same educational standards in the various grades of all the schools in the County.

Third, By providing a larger truck one driver can transport all the children in these communities at less cost than to provide two trucks with two drivers.

Fourth, The distance from Bridgetown to Machipongo School is shorter by 1.05 of a mile than the distance from Bridgetown to Birds Nest School.

Fifth, The Primary and Grammar Departments of the Birds Nest School are more crowded than the same departments in the Machipongo School, thereby obviating the need of an additional room and an additional teacher at Birds Nest.

We, therefore, request that your committee notify us as quickly as possible the number, giving the names and addresses of the parents, of children who will avail themselves of tranportation offered by the County, in additon to those pupils now being provided by the School Board.

Upon receipt of this information from you the Board will provide a truck sufficiently large to accomodate such pupils stipulated above as early as possible.

Yours truly,

Northampton School Board,
By Clerk.

Done by Order of the School Board.

School Board unanimously endorsed Mr. Peters as Division Superintendent for the coming term.

School Board ruled to pay tuition bill of $1053.20 due town of Cape Charles for session 1923-25.

School Board ruled to grant request of Machipongo Grammar School and Capeville High School for State Aid Library.

Board ruled to pay Bond No. 3 - Eastville District and Bond No. 11 - Eastville District.

Superintendent reported check for $20.00 for Fitzhugh Auto Company refund on Olson extensions; check for $45.00 from Exmore-Willis Wharf School League for their part State Aid Libraries; check for $15.00 from Machipongo Grammar School League for thier part State Aid Library check for $30.00 from Capeville High School their part for State Aid Library.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

J. S. Latta, Inc.,	primary supplies Franktown-N. H.S.	$ 5.01
N.Y.P.& N. R. R. Co.,	freight on chemicals Exmore	4.29
E. C. Grimmer,	transporting Miss Darlington 1 month	10.00
Times Publishing Co.,	150 teachers' lists	4.00
W. P. McGrath,	coal - Fairview C. School & office	37.00
A. M. Bagwell,	repairs to truck	15.00
Hopkins Garage,	repairs to engine Cheriton H. S.	7.25
Upshur & Hallett,	janitor's supplies	10.25
Northampton Lumber Co.,	oil stoves B. N. & Janitor's supplies	28.44
Addison & Co.,	stoves for Reidtown School	12.65
Chas. S. Turner,	printing report cards	1.10
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	10.50
Dunton & Buchannan,	materials for repairs Trehernville S.	6.00
Will Corporation,	biological equipment and chemicals	375.39
Machipongo School L.	chemicals Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	147.95
Hackney Bros.,	bus bodies (one-half total bill)	802.78
Jno. T. Wilkins, 111,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	11.72
D. W. Peters,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	10.12
D. W. Peters,	money advanced Supt. Conf. Richmond	27.00

Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman of the Board, reported on trip to Richmond accompanied by Superintendent, to hold conference with State Superintendent Hart in reference to accrediting of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for session 1924-25. The result of which conference was reported to the Board in full.

Board ruled to pay Mr. Wilkins for trip to Richmond on school business on January 14th, 1925.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:40 O'clock.

Jno T. Wilkins III Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

School Board unanimously endorsed Mr. Peters as Division Superintendent for the coming term.

School Board ruled to pay tuition bill of $1053.20 due town of Cape Charles for session 1923-24.

School Board ruled to grant request of Machipongo Grammar School and Capeville High School for State Aid Library.

Board ruled to pay Bond No. 3 - Eastville District and Bond No. 11 - Eastville District.

Superintendent reported check for $20.00 for Pittsburgh Auto Company refund on Olson extensions; check for $45.00 from Exmore-Willis Wharf School League for their part State Aid Libraries; check for $15.00 from Machipongo Grammar School League for thier part State Aid Library check for $30.00 from Capeville High School their part for State Aid Library.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

J. S. Latta, Inc.,	primary supplies Franktown-N. H.S.	$ 5.01
N.Y.P.& N. R. R. Co.,	freight on chemicals Exmore	4.29
E. C. Grimmer,	transporting Miss Darlington 4 month	10.00
Times Publishing Co.,	150 teachers' lists	4.00
W. P. McGrath,	coal - Fairview C. School & office	37.00
A. M. Bagwell,	repairs to truck	15.00
Hopkins Garage,	repairs to engine Cheriton H. S.	7.25
Upshur & Hallett,	janitor's supplies	10.25
Northampton Lumber Co.,	oil stoves B. H. & Janitor's supplies	28.44
Addison & Co.,	stoves for Reidtown School	12.65
Chas. S. Turner,	printing report cards	1.10
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	10.50
Dunton & Buchanan,	materials for repairs Treherneville S.	6.00
Will Corporation,	biological equipment and chemicals	375.39
Machipongo School L.	chemicals Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	147.95
Hackney Bros.,	bus bodies (one-half total bill)	802.78
Jno. T. Wilkins, III,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	11.72
D. W. Peters,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	10.12
D. W. Peters,	money advanced Supt. Conf. Richmond	27.00

Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman of the Board, reported on trip to Richmond accompanied by Superintendent, to hold conference with State Superintendent Hart in reference to accrediting of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for session 1924-25. The result of which conference was reported to the Board in full.

Board ruled to pay Mr. Wilkins for trip to Richmond on school business on January 14th, 1925.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:40 o'clock.

Jno T Wilkins III Chairman

Helen E Lowe Clerk

School Board unanimously endorsed Mr. Peters as Division Superintendent for the coming term.

School Board ruled to pay tuition bill of $1053.20 due town of Cape Charles for session 1923-25.

School Board ruled to grant request of Machipongo Grammar School and Capeville High School for State Aid Library.

Board ruled to pay Bond No. 3 - Eastville District and Bond No. 11 - Eastville District.

Superintendent reported check for $20.00 for Pittsburgh Auto Company refund on Olson extensions; check for $45.00 from Exmore-Willis Wharf School League for their part State Aid Libraries; check for $15.00 from Machipongo Grammar School League for thier part State Aid Library check for $30.00 from Capeville High School their part for State Aid Library.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

J. S. Latta, Inc.,	primary supplies Franktown-N. H.S.	$ 5.01
N.Y.P.& N. R. R. Co.,	freight on chemicals Exmore	4.29
E. C. Grimmer,	transporting Miss Darlington 4 month	10.00
Times Publishing Co.,	150 teachers' lists	4.00
W. P. McGrath,	coal - Fairview C. School & office	37.00
A. M. Bagwell,	repairs to truck	15.00
Hopkins Garage,	repairs to engine Cheriton H. S.	7.25
Upshur & Hallett,	janitor's supplies	10.25
Northampton Lumber Co.,	oil stoves B. M. & Janitor's supplies	28.44
Addison & Co.,	stoves for Reidtown School	12.65
Chas. S. Turner,	printing report cards	1.10
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	10.50
Dunton & Buchanman,	materials for repairs Trehernville S.	6.00
Will Corporation,	biological equipment and chemicals	375.39
Machipongo School L.	chemicals Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	147.95
Hackney Bros.,	bus bodies (one-half total bill)	802.78
Jno. T. Wilkins, III,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	11.72
D. W. Peters,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	10.12
D. W. Peters,	money advanced Supt. Conf. Richmond	27.00

Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman of the Board, reported on trip to Richmond accompanied by Superintendent, to hold conference with State Superintendent Hart in reference to accrediting of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for session 1924-25. The result of which conference was reported to the Board in full.

Board ruled to pay Mr. Wilkins for trip to Richmond on school business on January 14th, 1925.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:40 O'clock.

Jno T Wilkins III Chairman

Helen E Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Dr. Horn, County Health Officer, came before the Board in connection with installation of septic tank at Machipongo Grammar School and submitted estimates from Pollard Bros., of Onancock, Virginia on same. Board ruled to postpone matter until next meeting as Dr. Horn did not have all bids in.

Superintendent reported that Miss Myra Shearer of Baltimore, Md., had been placed as teacher in Commercial Department at Franktown-Nassawadox High School as salary of $110.00 per month.

Superintendent reported that Miss Emoretia Upshur had been placed at Cheriton High School to fill place made vacent by resignation of Mrs. Bagwell at salary of $82.00 per month.

Clerk reported that letter written to Mr. R. H. Nottingham on January 26th was returned unclaimed. Whereupon Board authorized Clerk to send copy of above letter to Mr. Nottingham registered with return receipt requested.

Board accepted report of Superintendent concerning Mr. Tyler hauling corn in school bus as Mr. Tyler said he hauled twenty bags from his home to Cape Charles in said school bus. Board consented to drop matter and requested Superintendent to caution Mr. Tyler that said procedure would not work again.

New Business

School Board authorized Superintendent to order body from Hackney Bros., to haul fifty children to accomodate Church Neck pupils.

Letter from the Auxiliary of the American Legion was read to Board in reference to observing Washington's Birthday and School Board heartily approved of having suitable program at close of school day Friday, February 20th, to commemorate same. Also requested Superintendent to co-operate with principals in this matter.

School Board ruled to allow Home Economics Department at Franktown-Nassawadox High School $5.00 per pupil for supplies.

School Board ruled to give three primers to indigent Giddings children attending Hare Valley Colored School. Also to give primer to Hoberta Carter.

Board ruled to allow three cords of wood per stove for colored schools and authorized Clerk to so notify principals.

Superintendent reported that Miss Morris of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School faculty had asked to be relieved two weeks and that Mrs. Whealton had agreed to substitute for full salary.

Superintendent reported that woods for desks for negro schools had not yet arrived.

Board authorized Superintendent to get estimate to have exten-

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Dr. Horn, County Health Officer, came before the Board in connection with installation of septic tank at Machipongo Grammar School and submitted estimates from Polliard Bros., of Onancock, Virginia on same. Board ruled to postpone matter until next meeting as Dr. Horn did not have all bids in.

Superintendent reported that Miss Myra Shearer of Baltimore, Md., had been placed as teacher in Commercial Department at Franktown-Nassawadox High School as salary of $110.00 per month.

Superintendent reported that Miss Lauretia Upshur had been placed at Cheriton High School to fill place made vacant by resignation of Mrs. Bagwell at salary of $82.00 per month.

Clerk reported that letter written to Mr. H. H. Nottingham on January 26th was returned unclaimed. Whereupon Board authorized Clerk to send copy of above letter to Mr. Nottingham registered with return receipt requested.

Board accepted report of Superintendent concerning Mr. Tyler hauling corn in school bus as Mr. Tyler said he hauled twenty bags from his home to Cape Charles in said school bus. Board consented to drop matter and requested Superintendent to caution Mr. Tyler that said procedure would not work again.

New Business

School Board authorized Superintendent to order body from Hackney Bros., to haul fifty children to accomodate Church Neck pupils.

Letter from the Auxiliary of the American Legion was read to Board in reference to observing Washington's Birthday and School Board heartily approved of having suitable program at close of school day Friday, February 20th, to commemorate same. Also requested Superintendent to co-operate with principals in this matter.

School Board ruled to allow Home Economics Department at Franktown-Nassawadox High School $5.00 per pupil for supplies.

School Board ruled to give three primers to indigent Giddings children attending Hare Valley Colored School. Also to give primer to Roberta Carter.

Board ruled to allow three cords of wood per stove for colored schools and authorized Clerk to so notify principals.

Superintendent reported that Miss Morris of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School faculty had asked to be relieved two weeks and that Mrs. Wheelton had agreed to substitute for full salary.

Superintendent reported that woods for desks for negro schools had not yet arrived.

Board authorized Superintendent to get estimate to have exten-

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Dr. Horn, County Health Officer, came before the Board in connection with installation of septic tank at Machipongo Grammar School and submitted estimates from Pollard Bros., of Onancock, Virginia on same. Board ruled to postpone matter until next meeting as Dr. Horn did not have all bids in.

Superintendent reported that Miss Myra Shearer of Baltimore, Md., had been placed as teacher in Commercial Department at Franktown-Nassawadox High School as salary of $110.00 per month.

Superintendent reported that Miss Emeretia Upshur had been placed at Cheriton High School to fill place made vacant by resignation of Mrs. Bagwell at salary of $82.00 per month.

Clerk reported that letter written to Mr. R. H. Nottingham on January 26th was returned unclaimed. Whereupon Board authorized Clerk to send copy of above letter to Mr. Nottingham registered with return receipt requested.

Board accepted report of Superintendent concerning Mr. Tyler hauling corn in school bus as Mr. Tyler said he hauled twenty bags from his home to Cape Charles in said school bus. Board consented to drop matter and requested Superintendent to caution Mr. Tyler that said procedure would not work again.

New Business

School Board authorized Superintendent to order body from Hackney Bros., to haul fifty children to accomodate Church Neck pupils.

Letter from the Auxiliary of the American Legion was read to Board in reference to observing Washington's Birthday and School Board heartily approved of having suitable program at close of school day Friday, February 20th, to commemorate same. Also requested Superintendent to co-operate with principals in this matter.

School Board ruled to allow Home Economics Department at Franktown-Nassawadox High School $5.00 per pupil for supplies.

School Board ruled to give three primers to indigent Giddings children attending Hare Valley Colored School. Also to give primer to Roberta Carter.

Board ruled to allow three cords of wood per stove for colored schools and authorized Clerk to so notify principals.

Superintendent reported that Miss Morris of Exmore-Willis Wharf High School faculty had asked to be relieved two weeks and that Mrs. Wheelton had agreed to substitute for full salary.

Superintendent reported that woods for desks for negro schools had not yet arrived.

Board authorized Superintendent to get estimate to have extension on plumbing made at Capeville High School. Board granted request of Home Economics Department of Capeville High School for supplies not to exceed $50.00.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Birds Nest Garage,	work on Birds Nest engine	$ 12.35
Hopkins Garage,	sedan glass for Mrs. Upshur's car	7.80
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest	1.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest	5.60
Jno. E. Webb, Jr., Treas.,	rent Nassawadox Col. School session 1923-24	25.00
Southern School Supply Co.,	note furniture Capeville Dist	706.06
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished various schools	102.00
R. J. Jones,	note Agricultural Building Franktown-Nassawadox H.S.	

In reference to above note Board authorized Clerk to write Bank of Northampton if it would be satisfactory with Mr. Jones for School Board to pay $150.00 on principal of note and interest with note for sixty or ninety days for balance.

Board authorized Chairman to get workman to reset weather strips in rooms at Eastville High School.

School Board ruled to allow Superintendent Peters $45.00 to help defray expenses to Superintendence Conference at Cincinnati.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins III Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

sion on plumbing made at Capeville High School. Board granted request of Home Economics Department of Capeville High School for supplies not to exceed $30.00.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Birds Nest Garage,	work on Birds Nest engine	$ 12.35
Hopkins Garage,	sedan glass for Mrs. Upshur's car	7.80
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest	1.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest	5.60
Jno. E. Webb, Jr., Treas.,	rent Nassawadox Col. School session 1925-24	25.00
Southern School Supply Co.,	note furniture Capeville Dist	706.06
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished various schools	102.00
R. J. Jones,	note Agricultural Building Franktown-Nassawadox H.S.	

In reference to above note Board authorized Clerk to write Bank of Northampton if it would be satisfactory with Mr. Jones for School Board to pay $150.00 on principal of note and interest with note for sixty or ninety days for balance.

Board authorized Chairman to get workman to reset weather strips in rooms at Eastville High School.

School Board ruled to allow Superintendent Peters $45.00 to help defray expenses to Superintendence Conference at Cincinnati.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Jr. Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

sion on plumbing made at Capeville High School. Board granted request of Home Economics Department of Capeville High School for supplies not to exceed $30.00.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Birds Nest Garage,	work on Birds Nest engine	$ 12.35
Hopkins Garage,	sedan glass for Mrs. Upshur's car	7.80
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest	1.00
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil Birds Nest	5.60
Jno. E. Webb, Jr., Treas.,	rent Nassawadox Col. School session 1923-24	25.00
Southern School Supply Co.,	note furniture Capeville Dist	706.06
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished various schools	102.00
R. J. Jones,	note Agricultural Building Franktown-Nassawadox H.S.	

In reference to above note Board authorized Clerk to write Bank of Northampton if it would be satisfactory with Mr. Jones for School Board to pay $150.00 on principal of note and interest with note for sixty or ninety days for balance.

Board authorized Chairman to get workman to reset weather stripe in rooms at Eastville High School.

School Board ruled to allow Superintendent Peters $45.00 to help defray expenses to Superintendence Conference at Cincinnati.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 4:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins III. Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MARCH 2nd, 1925, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Board ruled that warrant for $144.39 for bill of P. C. Savage for sanitary work done at the Exmore-Willis Wharf and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools be mailed to Mr. Broun with the understanding that same is to be held up until work has been completed.

Clerk reported check of $5.00 from R. H. Nottingham for rent of old Bridgetown School building.

Clerk reported check of $40.00 from Delco Light Company refund on old switch boards at Cheriton and Capeville High Schools.

Superintendent reported that bus body ordered from Hackney Brothers, Inc., had been shipped.

Clerk reported that note held by Southern School Supply Company for furniture at Capeville and Cheriton High School had been paid in full.

In reference to note of R. J. Jones, Mr. Broun reported that he had found persons to take this note up indefinitely in person of Mrs. W. E. Johnson, of Willis Wharf. The original note for $1650.00, with interest, given on January 1st, 1922, was for one-half payment of Agricultural buildings at Franktown-Nassawadox High School. This amount was supplemented by the citizens of Franktown, the original cost of said building being $3300.00. A payment of $150.00 on principal, plus interest from January 1st, 1922 to March 16th, 1925, $317.63, being paid by the County School Board at this time. The old note was made by the old Franktown District School Board and assumed by the present Northampton School Board.

Board approved appointment of Mr. J. A. Dick as official census taker at regular salary and expenses.

New Business

Board approved payment of Bond No. 2 in Eastville District for $1376.44.

Board authorized Superintendent to get estimates on cost of light fixtures for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil at Birds Nest	$ 2.70
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil at Birds Nest	9.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil at Jamesville	40.45
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil at Jamesville	2.75
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil at Hare Valley	2.75
Va. Journal of Education,	subscriptions to Va. Journal	34.20
Eugene L. Graves,	stationery	20.75
Tilghman & Sons,	coal for Franktown-Nassawadox H.S.	69.50
Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	money advanced for wood alcohol, express and storing coal	10.56
Eubank Bros.,	cleaning sewers Capeville & Cheriton	14.80
L. W. Powell,	C. O. D. repair part Birds Nest engine	3.80
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies	19.75
E.S.of Va. Fire Ins.Co.,	premium on policies on Bridgetown & Franktown-Nassawadox Schools	55.00
Trankard & Cloe,	janitor's & Home Econ. supplies P-N.	26.72
Bayview Auto Co.,	spark plug Cheriton engine	1.00
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Jamesville School	6.18
Penitentiary Ind. Dept.	book case Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	16.50
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs to light plants Capev.& Cher.	58.56
C. C. Hamilton,	money advanced freight & repairs	13.80

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MARCH 2nd, 1925, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Board ruled that warrant for $144.39 for Bill of P. C. Savage for sanitary work done at the Exmore-Willis Wharf and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools be mailed to Mr. Broun with the understanding that same is to be held up until work has been completed.

Clerk reported check of $5.00 from R. H. Nottingham for rent of old Bridgetown School building.

Clerk reported check of $40.00 from Delco Light Company refund on old switch boards at Cheriton and Capeville High Schools.

Superintendent reported that bus body ordered from Hackney Brothers, Inc., had been shipped.

Clerk reported that note held by Southern School Supply Company for furniture at Capeville and Cheriton High School had been paid in full.

In reference to note of R. J. Jones, Mr. Broun reported that he had found persons to take this note up indefinitely in person of Mrs. W. E. Johnson, of Willis Wharf. The original note for $1650.00, with interest, given on January 1st, 1925, was for one-half payment of Agricultural buildings at Franktown-Nassawadox High School. This amount was supplemented by the citizens of Franktown, the original cost of said building being $3300.00. A payment of $150.00 on principal, plus interest from January 1st, 1922 to March 16th, 1925, $217.65, being paid by the County School Board at this time. The old note was made by the old Franktown District School Board and assumed by the present Northampton School Board.

Board approved appointment of Mr. J. A. Dick as official census taker at regular salary and expenses.

New Business

Board approved payment of Bond No. 2 in Eastville District for $1376.44.

Board authorized Superintendent to get estimates on cost of light fixtures for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil at Birds Nest	$ 2.70
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil at Birds Nest	9.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil at Jamesville	40.45
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil at Jamesville	2.75
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil at Mare Valley	2.75
Va. Journal of Education,	subscriptions to Va. Journal	34.20
Eugene L. Graves,	stationery	20.75
Tilghman & Sons,	coal for Franktown-Nassawadox H.S.	69.80
Jas. S. Patton, Jr.,	money advanced for wood alcohol, express and storing coal	10.58
Hubbard Bros.,	cleaning sewers Capeville & Cheriton	14.80
L. W. Powell,	C. C. D. repair part Birds Nest engine	3.80
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies	19.75
E.L. of Va. Fire Ins.Co.,	premium on policies on Bridgetown & Franktown-Nassawadox Schools	55.00
Tankard & Cloe,	Janitor's & Home Econ. supplies P-N.	26.77
Bayview Auto Co.,	spark plug Cheriton engine	1.00
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Jamesville School	5.18
Penitentiary Ind. Dept.	book case Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	16.50
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs to light plants Capev.& Cher.	58.53
C. C. Hamilton,	money advanced freight & repairs	13.60

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MARCH 2nd, 1925, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Board ruled that warrant for $144.39 for bill of P. C. Savage for sanitary work done at the Exmore-Willis Wharf and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools be mailed to Mr. Broun with the understanding that same is to be held up until work has been completed.

Clerk reported check of $5.00 from R. H. Nottingham for rent of old Bridgetown School building.

Clerk reported check of $40.00 from Delco Light Company refund on old switch boards at Cheriton and Capeville High Schools.

Superintendent reported that bus body ordered from Hackney Brothers, Inc., had been shipped.

Clerk reported that note held by Southern School Supply Company for furniture at Capeville and Cheriton High School had been paid in full.

In reference to note of R. J. Jones, Mr. Broun reported that he had found persons to take this note up indefinitely in person of Mrs. W. E. Johnson, of Willis Wharf. The original note for $1650.00, with interest, given on January 1st, 1922, was for one-half payment of Agricultural buildings at Franktown-Nassawadox High School. This amount was supplemented by the citizens of Franktown, the original cost of said building being $3300.00. A payment of $150.00 on principal, plus interest from January 1st, 1922 to March 16th, 1925, $317.63, being paid by the County School Board at this time. The old note was made by the old Franktown District School Board and assumed by the present Northampton School Board.

Board approved appointment of Mr. J. A. Dick as official census taker at regular salary and expenses.

New Business

Board approved payment of Bond No. 2 in Eastville District for $1376.44.

Board authorized Superintendent to get estimates on cost of light fixtures for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil at Birds Nest	$ 2.70
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil at Birds Nest	9.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil at Jamesville	40.45
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil at Jamesville	2.75
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil at Nare Valley	2.75
Va. Journal of Education,	subscriptions to Va. Journal	34.20
Eugene L. Graves,	stationery	20.75
Tilghman & Sons,	coal for Franktown-Nassawadox H.S.	69.50
Thos. B. Patton, Jr.,	money advanced for wood alcohol, express and storing coal	10.56
Eubank Bros.,	cleaning sewers Capeville & Cheriton	14.80
C. W. Powell,	C. O. D. repair part Birds Nest engine	3.80
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies	19.75
E.S. of Va. Fire Ins.Co.,	premium on policies on Bridgetown & Franktown-Nassawadox Schools	55.00
Tankard & Cloe,	janitor's & Home Econ. supplies P-N.	26.75
Bayview Auto Co.,	spark plug Cheriton engine	1.00
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Jamesville School	5.18
Penitentiary Ind. Dept.	book case Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	16.50
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs to light plants Capev.& Cher.	58.58
C. C. Hamilton,	money advanced freight & repairs	15.60
N.Y.P. & N.R.R.Co.,	freight on desks at Nassawadox	$ 61.98
Va. School Supply Co.	12 Draper shades for Jamesville School	41.64
County School Board,	money advanced express on shades	2.22
J. B. Lippincott Co.,	textbooks Agricultural Dept.P-N. H. S.	9.12
County School Board,	textbooks furnished indigents	9.83
County School Board,	bal. due book acct. Exmore-W.W. 1923-24	180.00
E. F. Roberts,	tire and tube for school truck	88.74
E. C. Jacob,	wood furnished various schools	95.75
D. W. Peters,	money advanced 2 trips Richmond May Camp.	25.50
Jno. W. Nottingham,	coal furnished Capeville & Cheriton	592.62

Committee composed of Messrs. H. L. Sparrow, H. C. Gamden, W. T. Downing, J. E. Coates and others from the Bridgetown-Church Neck community, together with Mr. J. Brooks Mapp, Attorney, for above mentioned committee, came before the School Board for purpose of effecting an adjustment of the decision of the School Board on pupil transportation from that community from which the aforesaid citizens have appealed. An adjustment satisfactory to the community and at the same time satisfactory to the School Board not being arrived at, the matter was left for decision by the Trustee Electoral Board.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

N.Y.P. & N.R.R.Co.,	freight on desks at Nassawadox	$ 61.98
Va. School Supply Co.	12 Draper shades for Jamesville School	41.64
County School Board,	money advanced express on shades	2.22
J. B. Lippincott Co.,	textbooks Agricultural Dept.F-N. H. S.	9.12
County School Board,	textbooks furnished indigents	9.83
County School Board,	bal. due book acct. Exmore-W.W. 1923-24	180.00
E. F. Roberts,	tire and tube for school truck	88.74
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished various schools	95.75
D. W. Peters,	money advanced 2 trips Richmond May Camp.	23.50
Jno. W. Nottingham,	coal furnished Capeville & Cheriton	592.62

Committee composed of Messrs. H. L. Sparrow, H. C. Camden, W. T. Downing, J. K. Coates and others from the Bridgetown-Church Neck community, together with Mr. J. Brooks Mapp, Attorney, for above mentioned committee, came before the School Board for purpose of effecting an adjustment of the decision of the School Board on pupil transportation from that community from which the aforesaid citizens have appealed. An adjustment satisfactory to the community and at the same time satisfactory to the School Board not being arrived at, the matter was left for decision by the Trustee Electoral Board.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

N.Y.P. & N.R.R.Co.,	freight on desks at Nassawadox	$ 61.98
Va. School Supply Co.	12 Draper shades for Jamesville School	41.64
County School Board,	money advanced express on shades	2.22
J. B. Lippincott Co.,	textbooks Agricultural Dept. P-N. H. S.	9.12
County School Board,	textbooks furnished indigents	9.83
County School Board,	bal. due book acct. Exmore-W.W. 1923-24	180.00
E. F. Roberts,	tire and tube for school truck	88.74
R. C. Jacob,	wood furnished various schools	95.75
D. W. Peters,	money advanced 2 trips Richmond May Camp.	23.50
Thos. W. Nottingham,	coal furnished Capeville & Cheriton	592.62

Committee composed of Messrs. H. L. Sparrow, H. C. Camden, W. T. Downing, J. M. Coates and others from the Bridgetown-Church Neck community, together with Mr. J. Brooks Mapp, Attorney, for above mentioned committee, came before the School Board for purpose of effecting an adjustment of the decision of the School Board on pupil transportation from that community from which the aforesaid citizens have appealed. An adjustment satisfactory to the community and at the same time satisfactory to the School Board not being arrived at, the matter was left for decision by the Trustee Electoral Board.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, 3rd, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, APRIL 1st, 1925, AT 1:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. S. Nottingham,
J. D. King, of the Cape Charles School Board,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Broun reported that warrant of P. C. Savage for sanitary work done at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School had been turned over to him after work had been satisfactorily completed.

Clerk reported that note held by Robt. J. Jones against the Northampton County School Board had been fully executed.

Clerk reported check of $5.00 from R. H. Nottingham for rent of the old Bridgetown School building.

Board passed over matter of light fixutres for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools until future meeting.

Board authorized Superintendent to have fire extinguishers installed in the Capeville, Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo, Birds Nest, Franktown-Nassawadox and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools.

New Business

School Board officially appointed Messrs. E. E. and J. L. Hamilton as official census takers for Eastville and Capeville Magisterial Districts as Mr. J. A. Dick was unable to take census for entire County.

School Board authorized Clerk to pay Col. T. H. Nottingham and Mr. C. M. Lankford, Jr., for three Trustee Electoral Board meetings at $2.00 per meeting.

School Board authorized Superintendent to notify negro principals that school term would be extended one month for each teacher having a daily average attendance of twenty or more, provided each School League would pay one-half of teachers' salaries of extended month.

Board authorized that one delegate from high school department and one delegate from grammar school department be elected from each school to represent Northampton County at the District Conference to be held at Newport News, Friday, April 17th.

Board ruled to give Good Friday and Easter Monday as holidays in all schools of the County. Teachers to be paid for same as days taught.

Board authorized Superintendent to write S. W. Powell, janitor of the Birds Nest High School, to the effect that his salary for the month of April would be $30.00 per month as heretofore agreed upon.

School Board authorized Superintendent to forward letter to people, whose children are not attending school regularly at Broadwater, stating that unless their children were kept in school, warrant would be sworn out for them so as to enforce the Compulsory School Law.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order three cars Pocohontas coal at $2.00 per ton from the Pocohontas Fuel Co., Inc., of Norfolk, Virginia, for the Capeville, Cheriton and Eastville High Schools.

The County School Board, in conjunction with the Cape Charles School Board, upon recommendation of Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., State Supervisor of Textbooks and School Libraries, assumed the salary of the Clerk of the joint School Boards, which heretofore had been paid out of the School book fund, and fixed her salary at $100.00 per month, effective April 1st, 1925.

Board authorized Superintendent to look into matter of renting office in Turner Building with idea of trying to sublet large storage room

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, APRIL 1st, 1925, AT 1:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
R. G. Nottingham,
J. D. King, of the Cape Charles School Board,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Brown reported that warrant of P. C. Savage for sanitary work done at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School had been turned over to him after work had been satisfactorily completed.

Clerk reported that note held by Robt. J. Jones against the Northampton County School Board had been fully executed.

Clerk reported check of $5.00 from R. H. Nottingham for rent of the old Bridgetown School building.

Board passed over matter of light fixutres for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools until future meeting.

Board authorized Superintendent to have fire extinguishers installed in the Capeville, Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo, Birds Nest, Franktown-Nassawadox and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools.

New Business

School Board officially appointed Messrs. E. E. and J. L. Hamilton as official census takers for Eastville and Capeville Magisterial Districts as Mr. J. A. Dick was unable to take census for entire County.

School Board authorized Clerk to pay Col. T. H. Nottingham and Mr. C. M. Lankford, Jr., for three Trustee Electoral Board meetings at $2.00 per meeting.

School Board authorized Superintendent to notify negro principals that school term would be extended one month for each teacher having a daily average attendance of twenty or more, provided each School League would pay one-half of teachers' salaries of extended month.

Board authorized that one delegate from high school department and one delegate from grammar school department be elected from each school to represent Northampton County at the District Conference to be held at Newport News, Friday, April 17th.

Board ruled to give Good Friday and Easter Monday as holidays in all schools of the County. Teachers to be paid for same as days taught.

Board authorized Superintendent to write S. W. Powell, janitor of the Birds Nest High School, to the effect that his salary for the month of April would be $30.00 per month as heretofore agreed upon.

School Board authorized Superintendent to forward letter to people, whose children are not attending school regularly at Broadwater, stating that unless their children were kept in school, warrant would be sworn out for them so as to enforce the Compulsory School Law.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order three cars Pocohontas coal at $2.00 per ton from the Pocohontas Fuel Co., Inc., of Norfolk, Virginia, for the Capeville, Cheriton and Eastville High Schools.

The County School Board, in conjunction with the Cape Charles School Board, upon recommendation of Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., State Supervisor of Textbooks and School Libraries, assumed the salary of the Clerk of the joint School Boards, which heretofore had been paid out of the School book fund, and fixed her salary at $100.00 per month, effective April 1st, 1925.

Board authorized Superintendent to look into matter of renting office in Turner Building with idea of trying to sublet large storage room

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 1st, 1925, AT 1:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
J. D. King, of the Cape Charles School Board,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Brown reported that warrant of P. C. Savage for sanitary work done at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School had been turned over to him after work had been satisfactorily completed.

Clerk reported that note held by Robt. J. Jones against the Northampton County School Board had been fully executed.

Clerk reported check of $5.00 from R. H. Nottingham for rent of the old Bridgetown School building.

Board passed over matter of light fixutres for Capeville and Cheriton High Schools until future meeting.

Board authorized Superintendent to have fire extinguishers installed in the Capeville, Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo, Birds Nest, Franktown-Nassawadox and Exmore-Willis Wharf High Schools.

New Business

School Board officially appointed Messrs. E. E. and J. L. Hamilton as official census takers for Eastville and Capeville Magisterial Districts as Mr. J. A. Dick was unable to take census for entire County.

School Board authorized Clerk to pay Col. T. H. Nottingham and Mr. C. M. Lankford, Jr., for three Trustee Electoral Board meetings at $2.00 per meeting.

School Board authorized Superintendent to notify negro principals that school term would be extended one month for each teacher having a daily average attendance of twenty or more, provided each School League would pay one-half of teachers' salaries of extended month.

Board authorized that one delegate from high school department and one delegate from grammar school department be elected from each school to represent Northampton County at the District Conference to be held at Newport News, Friday, April 17th.

Board ruled to give Good Friday and Easter Monday as holidays in all schools of the County. Teachers to be paid for same as days taught.

Board authorized Superintendent to write S. W. Powell, janitor of the Birds Nest High School, to the effect that his salary for the month of April would be $30.00 per month as heretofore agreed upon.

School Board authorized Superintendent to forward letter to people, whose children are not attending school regularly at Broadwater, stating that unless their children were kept in school, warrant would be sworn out for them so as to enforce the Compulsory School Law.

School Board authorized Superintendent to order three cars Pocohontas coal at $2.00 per ton from the Pocohontas Fuel Co., Inc., of Norfolk, Virginia, for the Capeville, Cheriton and Eastville High Schools.

The County School Board, in conjunction with the Cape Charles School Board, upon recommendation of Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., State Supervisor of Textbooks and School Libraries, assumed the salary of the Clerk of the joint School Boards, which heretofore had been paid out of the School book fund, and fixed her salary at $100.00 per month, effective April 1st, 1925.

Board authorized Superintendent to look into matter of renting office in Turner Building with idea of trying to sublet large storage room

and report to the Board.

Board authorized Superintendent to order eight maps for each school from Rand, McNally Co.

Clerk submitted financial statement to the Board showing balance in each fund to March 31st, 1925.

Clerk reported check from P. H. Savage, Agent, for $2.50 refund on demurrage bill.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

E. F. Roberts,	one tire and tube for school truck	$ 88.74
J. M. Young,	coal furnished Jamesville & Franktown	65.50
Upshur & Mallett,	janitor's supplies Cheriton H. S.	1.65
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H.S.	10.93
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	12.25
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	14.13
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	26.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	14.60
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Birds Nest H. S.	9.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	9.05
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Eastville H. S.	2.75
Northampton Lumber Co.	material for toilets at Broadwater School	35.46
Northampton Lumber Co.	window glass and locks Machipongo School	2.90
Dr. W. B. Widgeon,	wood furnished schools in Franktown Dist.	174.75
Mrs. W. M. Upshur,	use of car transporting Miss Darlington	44.00
J. L. Hamilton,	setting up desks for colored schools	16.00
State Board of Health,	fourth quarter Health Unit	125.00
Delaware Hardware Co.	tools and spray Agricultural Dept. P-N.H.S.	58.10
C. M. Mapp,	gas and oil furnished Machipongo School	12.60
Bell & Nelson,	janitor's supplies Machipongo School	2.85
Robt. J. Jones,	repairing locks, windows, doors Machipongo	7.00
Farmers Supply Co.,	grind stone Agricultural Dept. P-N. H. S.	10.00
Jno. Wiley & Sons,	one Anderson's Insecticides Agri. Dept. P-N	2.50
Robert's Garage,	one tube for school truck	7.88
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing 1,000 cheeks for Eastville H. S.	8.50
Ackerly's Garage,	one tire flap for school truck	1.25
Northampton Lumber Co.	lumber for fixing windows Exmore-W. W. H.S.	16.76
Robt. J. Jones,	work fixing windows Exmore-Willis H. S.	4.60
E. A. Jarvis,	wood furnished Eastville High School	7.00
Central Scientific Co.	chemistry supplies and apparatus	570.16

Board ruled to allow Mr. H. W. Lewis to cultivate the old Cheriton School lot until School Board has use for same.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:00 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

and report to the Board.

Board authorized Superintendent to order eight maps for each school from Rand, McNally Co.

Clerk submitted financial statement to the Board showing balance in each fund to March 31st, 1925.

Clerk reported check from F. H. Savage, Agent, for $2.50 refund on demurrage bill.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

E. F. Roberts,	one tire and tube for school truck	$ 88.74
J. M. Young,	coal furnished Jamesville & Franktown	65.50
Upshur & Hallett,	janitor's supplies Cheriton H. S.	1.65
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H.S.	10.93
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	12.25
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	14.13
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	26.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	14.60
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Birds Nest H. S.	9.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	9.05
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Eastville H. S.	2.75
Northampton Lumber Co.	material for toilets at Broadwater School	35.46
Northampton Lumber Co.	window glass and locks Machipongo School	2.90
Dr. W. S. Widgeon,	wood furnished schools in Franktown Dist.	174.75
Mrs. W. M. Upshur,	use of car transporting Miss Darlington	44.00
J. L. Hamilton,	setting up desks for colored schools	15.00
State Board of Health,	fourth quarter Health Unit	125.00
Delaware Hardware Co.	tools and spray Agricultural Dept.P-N.H.S.	58.10
C. M. Mapp,	gas and oil furnished Machipongo School	12.60
Bell & Nelson,	janitor's supplies Machipongo School	2.85
Robt. J. Jones,	repairing locks, windows, doors Machipongo	7.00
Farmers Supply Co.,	grind stone Agricultural Dept. P-N. H. S.	10.00
Jno. Wiley & Sons,	one Anderson's Insecticides Agri. Dept.P-N	2.50
Robert's Garage,	one tube for school truck	7.88
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing 1,000 chards for Eastville H. S.	8.50
Ackerly's Garage,	one tire flap for school truck	1.25
Northampton Lumber Co.	lumber for fixing windows Exmore-W. W. H.S.	16.76
Robt. J. Jones,	work fixing windows Exmore-Willis H. S.	4.60
E. A. Jarvis,	wood furnished Eastville High School	7.00
Central Scientific Co.	chemistry supplies and apparatus	570.16

Board ruled to allow Mr. H. D. Lewis to cultivate the old Cheriton School lot until School Board has use for same.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:00 o'clock.

Jno. T. Lewis Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

and report to the Board.

Board authorized Superintendent to order eight maps for each school from Rand, McNally Co.

Clerk submitted financial statement to the Board showing balance in each fund to March 31st, 1925.

Clerk reported check from F. H. Savage, Agent, for $2.50 refund on demurrage bill.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

E. F. Roberts,	one tire and tube for school truck	$ 88.74
J. M. Young,	coal furnished Jamesville & Franktown	65.50
Upshur & Hallett,	janitor's supplies Cheriton H. S.	1.65
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H.S.	10.93
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	12.25
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	14.15
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	26.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	14.60
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Birds Nest H. S.	9.40
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	9.05
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Cheriton H. S.	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Eastville H. S.	2.75
Northampton Lumber Co.	material for toilets at Broadwater School	35.46
Northampton Lumber Co.	window glass and locks Machipongo School	2.90
Dr. W. B. Widgeon,	wood furnished schools in Franktown Dist.	174.75
Mrs. W. M. Upshur,	use of car transporting Miss Darlington	44.00
J. L. Hamilton,	setting up desks for colored schools	16.00
State Board of Health,	fourth quarter Health Unit	125.00
Delaware Hardware Co.	tools and spray Agricultural Dept. P-N.H.S.	58.10
C. M. Mapp,	gas and oil furnished Machipongo School	12.60
Bell & Nelson,	janitor's supplies Machipongo School	2.85
Robt. J. Jones,	repairing locks, windows, doors Machipongo	7.00
Farmers Supply Co.,	grind stone Agricultural Dept. P-N. H. S.	10.00
Jno. Wiley & Sons,	one Anderson's Insecticides Agri. Dept. P-N	2.50
Robert's Garage,	one tube for school truck	7.88
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing 1,000 cards for Eastville H. S.	6.50
Ackerly's Garage,	one tire flap for school truck	1.25
Northampton Lumber Co.	lumber for fixing windows Exmore-W. H. S.	16.76
Robt. J. Jones,	work fixing windows Exmore-Willis H. S.	4.60
K. A. Jarvis,	wood furnished Eastville High School	7.00
Central Scientific Co.	chemistry supplies and apparatus	570.16

Board ruled to allow Mr. H. W. Lewis to cultivate the old Cheriton School lot until School Board has use for same.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:00 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MAY 7th, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
J. Warren Topping of the Cape Charles Board,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

School Board authorized Superintendent to write letter to patrons at Broadwater excusing children from attending school present session inasmuch as attendance had increased enough to justify a two teacher school.

Board passed over matter of buying additional equipment for Domestic Science Department at the Capeville High School until future meeting.

Superintendent reported that fire extinguishers had been ordered for various schools in County.

Superintendent reported that he had taken matter of maps with Rand McNally but hadn't heard from same up to this date.

School Board ruled to pay Mr. J. A. Dick for 3½ days work at $5.35 per day for copying census and 31 days expenses at 50¢ per day to defray expenses.

Superintendent reported that all negro schools extended with exception of Fairview and that most of the extension money had been turned in. Also that he had received some money as payment on desks and blackboard.

New Business

Representatives of the bonding houses of Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger and J. C. Mayer & Co., same before the School Board and submitted bids on refunding bonds to redeem school bonds in Capeville District. After which the following contract was signed:

WALTER, WOODY & HEIMERDINGER
J. C. MAYER & CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio.
May 7, 1925.

To the School Board,
of Northampton County,
Eastville, Va.

Gentlemen:-

Referring to the $75.000. Capeville District 6% School Improvement Bonds, dated August 15, 1920, due August 15, 1950, but optionally due at any time after August 15, 1925, and which we understand the School Board is favorably disposed towards refunding at this time, and further in view of the excellent bond market obtaining at present, we beg to submit the following proposition to be accepted forthwith by yourselves immediately, namely-

We will pay Par and accrued interest for $75,000.. School Improvement Refunding Bonds of the Capeville District, Northampton County, Va., dated August 15, 1925, bearing interest at the rate of 5½% per annum, payable semi-annually in New York, maturing serially - $1000.- August 15, 1926-30, inc.
2000.- August 15, 1931-35, inc.
3000.- August 15, 1936-40, inc.
4000.- August 15, 1941-45, inc.
5000.- August 15, 1946-50, inc.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MAY 7th, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
J. Warren Topping of the Cape Charles Board,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

School Board authorized Superintendent to write letter to patrons at Broadwater excusing children from attending school present session inasmuch as attendance had increased enough to justify a two teacher school.

Board passed over matter of buying additional equipment for Domestic Science Department at the Capeville High School until future meeting.

Superintendent reported that fire extinguishers had been ordered for various schools in County.

Superintendent reported that he had taken matter of maps with Rand McNally but hadn't heard from same up to this date.

School Board ruled to pay Mr. J. A. Dick for 3½ days work at $5.35 per day for copying census and 31 days expenses at 50¢ per day to defray expenses.

Superintendent reported that all negro schools extended with exception of Fairview and that most of the extension money had been turned in. Also that he had received some money as payment on desks and blackboard.

New Business

Representatives of the bonding houses of Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger and J. C. Mayer & Co., came before the School Board and submitted bids on refunding bonds to redeem school bonds in Capeville District, After which the following contract was signed:

WALTER, WOODY & HEIMERDINGER
J. C. MAYER & CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio.
May 7, 1925.

To the School Board,
of Northampton County,
Eastville, Va.

Gentlemen:-

Referring to the $75,000. Capeville District 6% School Improvement Bonds, dated August 15, 1920, due August 15, 1950, but optionally due at any time after August 15, 1925, and which we understand the School Board is favorably disposed towards refunding at this time, and further in view of the excellent bond market obtaining at present, we beg to submit the following proposition to be accepted forthwith by yourselves immediately, namely-

We will pay Par and accrued interest for $75,000.. School Improvement Refunding Bonds of the Capeville District, Northampton County, Va., dated August 15, 1925, bearing interest at the rate of 5½% per annum, payable semi-annually in New York, maturing serially - $1000.- August 15, 1926-30, inc.
2000.- August 15, 1931-35, inc.
3000.- August 15, 1936-40, inc.
4000.- August 15, 1941-45, inc.
5000.- August 15, 1946-50, inc.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MAY 7th, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
J. Warren Topping of the Cape Charles Board,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

School Board authorized Superintendent to write letter to patrons at Broadwater excusing children from attending school present session inasmuch as attendance had increased enough to justify a two teacher school.

Board passed over matter of buying additional equipment for Domestic Science Department at the Capeville High School until future meeting.

Superintendent reported that fire extinguishers had been ordered for various schools in County.

Superintendent reported that he had taken matter of maps with Rand McNally but hadn't heard from same up to this date.

School Board ruled to pay Mr. J. A. Dick for 3½ days work at $5.35 per day for copying census and 31 days expenses at 50¢ per day to defray expenses.

Superintendent reported that all negro schools extended with exception of Fairview and that most of the extension money had been turned in. Also that he had received some money as payment on desks and blackboard.

New Business

Representatives of the bonding houses of Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger and J. C. Mayer & Co., came before the School Board and submitted bids on refunding bonds to redeem school bonds in Capeville District. After which the following contract was signed:

WALTER, WOODY & HEIMERDINGER
J. C. MAYER & CO.

Cincinnati, Ohio.
May 7, 1925.

To the School Board,
of Northampton County,
Eastville, Va.

Gentlemen:-

Referring to the $75,000. Capeville District 6% School Improvement Bonds, dated August 15, 1920, due August 15, 1950, but optionally due at any time after August 15, 1925, and which we understand the School Board is favorably disposed towards refunding at this time, and further in view of the excellent bond market obtaining at present, we beg to submit the following proposition to be accepted forthwith by yourselves immediately, namely-

We will pay Par and accrued interest for $75,000., School Improvement Refunding Bonds of the Capeville District, Northampton County, Va., dated August 15, 1925, bearing interest at the rate of 5½% per annum, payable semi-annually in New York, maturing serially - $1000.- August 15, 1926-30, inc.
2000.- August 15, 1931-35, inc.
3000.- August 15, 1936-40, inc.
4000.- August 15, 1941-45, inc.
5000.- August 15, 1946-50, inc.

in addition thereto, we agree to pay the cost of preparing the bond forms, and our attorney's fees.

The bonds are to be legally issued to the satisfaction of our attorneys, who will draw the necessary orders and resolutions and whatnot commanded by the laws of Virginia in such cases, certified transcript of the adoption of which by the proper legislative body of Capeville District shall be thereupon submitted to us for submission to our Counsel for approval.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER, WOODY & HEIMERDINGER

By Vidor Parks

J. C. MAYOR & CO.

By Frederick Mayer

Accepted this seventh day of May, 1925.
Eastville, Virginia.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
Chairman, Northampton County School Board, Va.

Helen E. Lowe,
Clerk, Northampton County School Board, Va.

The School Board ruled to present the following teachers with contracts to return next session:

Franktown-Nassawadox High School:

Mr. C. C. Hamilton,	Approved at a salary of $ 2200.00
Mr. H. B. Libis,	" " " " " 125.00
Miss Myra Shearer,	" " " " " 110.00
Miss Frances Jones,	" " " " " 107.00
Mr. C. L. Wilkins,	Withheld awaiting decision Mr. Lancaster
Miss Bettie Woodward,	Not an applicant
Miss Johnie Matthews,	Approved but not an applicant
Mr. W. E. Johnson,	Not an applicant
Miss Sallie Lankford,	Approved at a salary of $ 84.00
Miss Emma Arnold,	" " " " " 89.00
Miss Mary S. Davis,	" " " " " 84.00
Miss Elizabeth H. Hall,	" " " " " 82.00

Capeville High School:

Mr. Geo. J. Oliver,	Approved at a salary of $ 2200.00
Mr. E. C. Grimmer,	" " " " " 125.00
Miss Constance Taylor,	" " " " " 105.00
Miss Nellie Walter,	" " " " " 105.00
Miss Frances Porter,	Withheld
Miss Frances Taylor,	Approved at a salary of $ 105.00
Miss Charlotte Taliaferro,	" " " " " 84.00
Miss Mary A. Wise,	" " " " " 84.00
Mrs. Mary Coy Fisher,	" " " " " 75.00
Miss Winnie Downes,	" " " " " 84.00
Miss Macon Parsons,	" " " " " 84.00

Cheriton High School:

Mr. Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	Approved at a salary of $ 1950.75
Miss Mae Kellam,	" " " " " 94.00
Miss Fannie Eggleston,	" " " " " 105.00
Miss Frances Darlington,	" " " " " 105.00
Miss Maude Rippon,	" " " " " 94.00
Miss Loreine Jones,	" " " " " 82.00
Mrs. J. W. Reams,	" " " " " 94.00
Miss Virginia Bobb,	" " " " " 84.00
Miss Clara Richards,	" " " " " 89.00
Miss Emily Barnes,	" " " " " 84.00
Miss Emeretia Upshur,	" " " " " 84.00

in addition thereto, we agree to pay the cost of preparing the bond forms, and our attorney's fees.

The bonds are to be legally issued to the satisfaction of our attorneys, who will draw the necessary orders and resolutions and whatnot commanded by the laws of Virginia in such cases, certified transcript of the adoption of which by the proper legislative body of Capeville District shall be thereupon submitted to us for submission to our Counsel for approval.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER, WOODY & HEIMERDINGER

By Vidor Parke

J. C. MAYOR & CO.

By Frederick Mayer

Accepted this seventh day of May, 1925.
Eastville, Virginia.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
Chairman, Northampton County School Board, Va.

Helen E. Lowe,
Clerk, Northampton County School Board, Va.

The School Board ruled to present the following teachers with contracts to return next session:

Franktown-Nassawadox High School:

Mr. C. C. Hamilton,	Approved at a salary of $ 2200.00
Mr. H. B. Libis,	" " " " 125.00
Miss Myra Shearer,	" " " " 110.00
Miss Frances Jones,	" " " " 107.00
Mr. C. L. Wilkins,	Withheld awaiting decision Mr. Lancaster
Miss Bettie Woodward,	Not an applicant
Miss Johnie Matthews,	Approved but not an applicant
Mr. W. E. Johnson,	Not an applicant
Miss Sallie Lankford,	Approved at a salary of $ 84.00
Miss Emma Arnold,	" " " " 89.00
Miss Mary S. Davis,	" " " " 84.00
Miss Elizabeth H. Hall,	" " " " 82.00

Capeville High School:

Mr. Geo. J. Oliver,	Approved at a salary of $ 2200.00
Mr. E. C. Grimmer,	" " " " 125.00
Miss Constance Taylor,	" " " " 105.00
Miss Nellie Walter,	" " " " 105.00
Miss Frances Porter,	Withheld
Miss Frances Taylor,	Approved at a salary of $ 105.00
Miss Charlotte Tullaferro,	" " " " 84.00
Miss Mary A. Wise,	" " " " 84.00
Mrs. Mary Toy Fisher,	" " " " 75.00
Miss Winnie Downes,	" " " " 84.00
Miss Macon Parsons,	" " " " 84.00

Cheriton High School:

Mr. Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	Approved at a salary of $ 1950.75
Miss Mae McLlam,	" " " " 94.00
Miss Fannie Eggleston,	" " " " 105.00
Miss Frances Darlington,	" " " " 105.00
Miss Maude Rippon,	" " " " 94.00
Miss Loreine Jones,	" " " " 82.00
Mrs. J. W. Reams,	" " " " 94.00
Miss Virginia Babb,	" " " " 84.00
Miss Clara Richards,	" " " " 89.00
Miss Emily Barnes,	" " " " 84.00
Miss Lucretia Upshur,	" " " " 84.00

in addition thereto, we agree to pay the cost of preparing the bond forms, and our attorney's fees.

The bonds are to be legally issued to the satisfaction of our attorneys, who will draw the necessary orders and resolutions and whatnot commanded by the laws of Virginia in such cases, certified transcript of the adoption of which by the proper legislative body of Capeville District shall be thereupon submitted to us for submission to our Counsel for approval.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER, WOODY & HEIMERDINGER

By Vidor Parks

J. C. MAYOR & CO.

By Frederick Mayer

Accepted this seventh day of May, 1925.
Eastville, Virginia.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
Chairman, Northampton County School Board, Va.

Helen E. Lowe,
Clerk, Northampton County School Board, Va.

The School Board ruled to present the following teachers with contracts to return next session:

Franktown-Nassawadox High School:

Mr. C. C. Hamilton,	Approved at a salary of	$ 2200.00
Mr. H. B. Libis,	" " " "	125.00
Miss Myra Shearer,	" " " "	110.00
Miss Frances Jones,	" " " "	107.00
Mr. C. L. Wilkins,	Withheld awaiting decision Mr. Lancaster	
Miss Bettie Woodward,	Not an applicant	
Miss Johnie Matthews,	Approved but not an applicant	
Mr. W. E. Johnson,	Not an applicant	
Miss Sallie Lankford,	Approved at a salary of	$ 84.00
Miss Emma Arnold,	" " " "	89.00
Miss Mary S. Davis,	" " " "	84.00
Miss Elizabeth H. Hall,	" " " "	82.00

Capeville High School:

Mr. Geo. J. Oliver,	Approved at a salary of	$ 2200.00
Mr. E. C. Grimmer,	" " " "	125.00
Miss Constance Taylor,	" " " "	105.00
Miss Nellie Walter,	" " " "	105.00
Miss Frances Porter,	Withheld	
Miss Frances Taylor,	Approved at a salary of	$ 105.00
Miss Charlotte Tuliaferro,	" " " "	84.00
Miss Mary A. Wise,	" " " "	84.00
Mrs. Mary Toy Fisher,	" " " "	75.00
Miss Winnie Downes,	" " " "	84.00
Miss Macon Parsons,	" " " "	84.00

Cheriton High School:

Mr. Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	Approved at a salary of	$ 1950.75
Miss Mae Kellam,	" " " "	94.00
Miss Fannie Eggleston,	" " " "	105.00
Miss Frances Darlington,	" " " "	105.00
Miss Maude Rippon,	" " " "	94.00
Miss Loreine Jones,	" " " "	82.00
Mrs. J. W. Reams,	" " " "	94.00
Miss Virginia Babb,	" " " "	84.00
Miss Clara Richards,	" " " "	89.00
Miss Emily Barnes,	" " " "	84.00
Miss Lucretia Upshur,	" " " "	84.00

Eastville High School:

Mr. W. H. Hoskins,	Approved at a salary of	$ 2200.00
Mr. W. A. Morgan,	Withheld " " " "	
Miss Frances Holland,	Withheld	
Miss Mary R. Jones,	Approved at a salry of	$ 109.00
Miss Brooke Jones,	" " " "	109.00
Miss Alice Jones,	" " " "	75.00
Miss Ellen Parramore,	" " " "	87.00
Miss Anne V. McDowell,	" " " "	82.00
Miss Myrtice Fitchett,	" " " "	89.00
Miss Anne L. Bass,	" " " "	87.00
Miss Lola Fitchett,	" " " "	89.00

Machipongo Grammar School:

Mr. B. Gordon Wescott,	Approved at a salary of	$ 112.00
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	" " " "	82.00
Miss Edna Scott,	" " " "	85.00
Miss Mae Pownd,	" " " "	89.00

Birds Nest School:

Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings,	Approved at a salary of	$ 89.00
Mrs. Madeline Gillis,	Not recommended	
Mrs. Louise Floyd,	Approved at a salary of	$ 84.00
Miss Kathryn Belote,	" " " "	87.00

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School:

Mrs. Dorothy F. Ames,	Approved at a salary of	$ 89.00
Miss Lillian Griffin,	" " " "	87.00
Miss Evelyn Gladden,	" " " "	75.00
Miss Virginia Mapp,	" " " "	82.00
Miss Sallie Mister,	" " " "	82.00
Miss Georgia Holland,	Withheld	
Mrs. J. C. Mears,	Approved at a salary of	$ 84.00

Jamesville Grammar School:

Miss Lynwood Woodland,	Approved at a salary of	$ 87.00
Miss Louise Chandler,	" " " "	75.00

Wardtown Grammar School:

Miss Inez Tipton,	Approved at a salary of	$ 75.00

Broadwater Grammar School:

Miss Elizabeth Beatty,	Approved at a salary of	$ 87.00
Miss Alma Turner,	" " " "	75.00

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Perdue & Libis,	coal furnished Franktown-Nassawadox	$ 20.00
L. Frank Jordan,	septic tank & installing same Capeville	29.17
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville	3.20
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Jamesville	41.30
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Birds Nest	2.70
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Machipongo	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Wardtown	2.75
Marion Scott,	wood furnished Fairview Colored School	4.00
Tilghman & Sons,	hauling children	5.00
Huff Bros.,	janitor's supplies Cheriton H. S.	20.77
Chas. J. Turner,	supplies	11.90
Benjamin's	supplies Domestics Science Dept.F-N.	51.40
Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	money adv. prirary supplies Cheriton	4.97
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms	8.30
Dr. W. B. Widgeon,	wood furnished various schools	31.50
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 3 Franktown District	226.67

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:00 o'clock.

John T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

Eastville High School:

Mr. W. H. Hoskins,	Approved at a salary of	$ 2200.00
Mr. W. A. Morgan,	Withheld	
Miss Frances Holland,	Withheld	
Miss Mary R. Jones,	Approved at a salry of	$ 109.00
Miss Brooke Jones,	" " " "	109.00
Miss Alice Jones,	" " " "	75.00
Miss Ellen Parramore,	" " " "	87.00
Miss Anne V. Malbowel,	" " " "	82.00
Miss Myrtice Fitchett,	" " " "	89.00
Miss Anne L. Bass,	" " " "	87.00
Miss Loda Fitchett,	" " " "	89.00

Machipongo Grammar School:

Mr. B. Gordon Wescott,	Approved at a salary of	$ 112.00
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	" " " "	82.00
Miss Edna Scott,	" " " "	85.00
Miss Mae Rownd,	" " " "	89.00

Birds Nest School:

Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings,	Approved at a salary of	$ 89.00
Mrs. Madeline Gillis,	Not recommended	
Mrs. Louise Floyd,	Approved at a salary of	$ 84.00
Miss Kathryn Belote,	" " " "	87.00

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School:

Mrs. Dorothy F. Ames,	Approved at a salary of	$ 89.00
Miss Lillian Griffin,	" " " "	87.00
Miss Evelyn Gladden,	" " " "	75.00
Miss Virginia Mapp,	" " " "	82.00
Miss Sallie Mister,	" " " "	82.00
Miss Georgia Holland,	Withheld	
Mrs. J. C. Mears,	Approved at a salary of	$ 84.00

Jamesville Grammar School:

Miss Lynwood Woodland,	Approved at a salary of	$ 87.00
Miss Louise Chandler,	" " " "	75.00

Wardtown Grammar School:

Miss Inez Tipton,	Approved at a salary of	$ 75.00

Broadwater Grammar School:

Miss Elizabeth Beatty,	Approved at a salary of	$ 87.00
Miss Alma Turner,	" " " "	75.00

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Perdue & Libis,	coal furnished Franktown-Nassawadox	$ 20.00
L. Frank Jordan,	septic tank & installing same Capeville	29.17
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville	3.20
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Jamesville	41.30
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Birds Nest	2.70
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Machipongo	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Wardtown	2.75
Marion Scott,	wood furnished Fairview Colored School	4.00
Tilghman & Sons,	hauling children	5.00
Huff Bros.,	janitor's supplies Cheriton H. S.	20.77
Chas. J. Turner,	supplies	11.90
Benjamin's	supplies Domestics Science Dept.F-M.	51.40
Jas. S. Patton, Jr.,	money adv. privary supplies Cheriton	4.97
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms	6.30
Dr. W. B. Widgeon,	wood furnished various schools	31.50
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 3 Franktown District	226.67

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:00 o'clock.

James T. Lewis, III Chairman

Helen C. Lane Clerk

Eastville High School:

Mr. W. H. Hoskins,	Approved at a salary of	$ 2200.00
Mr. W. A. Morgan,	Withheld " " " "	
Miss Frances Holland,	Withheld	
Miss Mary R. Jones,	Approved at a salry of	$ 109.00
Miss Brooke Jones,	" " " " "	109.00
Miss Alice Jones,	" " " " "	75.00
Miss Ellen Parramore,	" " " " "	87.00
Miss Anne V. McDowell,	" " " " "	82.00
Miss Myrtice Fitchett,	" " " " "	89.00
Miss Anne L. Bass,	" " " " "	87.00
Miss Lola Fitchett,	" " " " "	89.00

Machipongo Grammar School:

Mr. B. Gordon Wescott,	Approved at a salary of	$ 112.00
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	" " " " "	82.00
Miss Edna Scott,	" " " " "	85.00
Miss Mae Nownd,	" " " " "	89.00

Birds Nest School:

Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings,	Approved at a salary of	$ 89.00
Mrs. Madeline Gillis,	Not recommended	
Mrs. Louise Floyd,	Approved at a salary of	$ 84.00
Miss Kathryn Belote,	" " " " "	87.00

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School:

Mrs. Dorothy F. Ames,	Approved at a salary of	$ 89.00
Miss Millicm Griffin,	" " " " "	87.00
Miss Evelyn Gladden,	" " " " "	75.00
Miss Virginia Mapp,	" " " " "	82.00
Miss Sallie Mister,	" " " " "	82.00
Miss Georgia Holland,	Withheld	
Mrs. J. C. Mears,	Approved at a salary of	$ 84.00

Jamesville Grammar School:

Miss Lynwood Woodland,	Approved at a salary of	$ 87.00
Miss Louise Chandler,	" " " " "	75.00

Wardtown Grammar School:

Miss Inez Tipton,	Approved at a salary of	$ 75.00

Broadwater Grammar School:

Miss Elizabeth Beatty,	Approved at a salary of	$ 87.00
Miss Alma Turner,	" " " " "	75.00

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Perdue & Libis,	coal furnished Franktown-Nassawadox	$ 20.00
L. Frank Jordan,	septic tank & installing asme Capeville	29.17
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville	3.20
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Jamesville	41.30
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil furnished Birds Nest	2.70
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Machipongo	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Wardtown	2.75
Marion Scott,	wood furnished Fairview Colored School	4.00
Tilghman & Sons,	hauling children	5.00
Huff Bros.,	janitor's supplies Cheriton H. S.	20.77
Chas. S. Turner,	supplies	11.90
Benjamin's	supplies Domestics Science Dept.F-N.	51.40
Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	money adv. primary supplies Cheriton	4.97
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms	8.30
Dr. W. B. Widgeon,	wood furnished various schools	31.50
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 3 Franktown District	226.67

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:00 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Helen B. Lane Clerk

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF MR. JNO. T. WILKINS, CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, AT TWO O'CLOCK, MAY 26th, 1925.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Meeting was called for the purpose of considering the matter of continuation of high school work at Exmore-Willis Wharf and Birds Nest High Schools. After discussing the question at length, Board decided to postpone final action until their regular meeting on Tuesday, June 2nd.

Superintendent presented letter from Mr. Delmey S. Lancaster, Supervisor of Agricultural Education, which letter contained recommendations from him that the Agricultural Departments of the Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools both be served by one instructor, Mr. C. L. Wilkins. Whereupon Board voted to accept Mr. Lancaster's recommendation.

Mr. E. G. Nottingham brought to the attention of the Board certain complaints registered against members of the faculty of the Cheriton High School by Mr. Horace Jones. Whereupon Board requested Superintendent to write Mr. Jones that it would be glad to consider his complaints if submitted to the Board definitely in writing.

Meeting adjourned at five o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Clerk

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF MR. JNO. T. WILKINS, CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, AT TWO O'CLOCK, MAY 26th, 1925.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
N. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Meeting was called for the purpose of considering the matter of continuation of high school work at Exmore-Willis Wharf and Birds Nest High Schools. After discussing the question at length, Board decided to postpone final action until their regular meeting on Tuesday, June 2nd.

Superintendent presented letter from Mr. Dabney S. Lancaster, Supervisor of Agricultural Education, which letter contained recommendations from him that the Agricultural Departments of the Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools both be served by one instructor, Mr. C. L. Wilkins. Whereupon Board voted to accept Mr. Lancaster's recommendation.

Mr. E. G. Nottingham brought to the attention of the Board certain complaints registered against members of the faculty of the Cheriton High School by Mr. Horace Jones. Whereupon Board requested Superintendent to write Mr. Jones that it would be glad to consider his complaints if submitted to the Board definitely in writing.

Meeting adjourned at five o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

_____ Clerk

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF MR. JNO. T. WILKINS, CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, AT TWO O'CLOCK, MAY 26th, 1925.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Meeting was called for the purpose of considering the matter of continuation of high school work at Exmore-Willis Wharf and Birds Nest High Schools. After discussing the question at length, Board decided to postpone final action until their regular meeting on Tuesday, June 2nd.

Superintendent presented letter from Mr. Dabney S. Lancaster, Supervisor of Agricultural Education, which letter contained recommendations from him that the Agricultural Departments of the Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools both be served by one instructor, Mr. C. L. Wilkins. Whereupon Board voted to accept Mr. Lancaster's recommendation.

Mr. E. G. Nottingham brought to the attention of the Board certain complaints registered against members of the faculty of the Cheriton High School by Mr. Horace Jones. Whereupon Board requested Superintendent to write Mr. Jones that it would be glad to consider his complaints if submitted to the Board definitely in writing.

Meeting adjourned at five o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman

_____ Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JUNE 2nd, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that all extension money for extending negro school term one month in the amount of $790.00 had been forwarded to Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer.

Superintendent further reported that resolution for Board to sign in connection with refunding bonds had not been furnished by Walter, Woody & Heimerindinger and J. C. Mayor & Co.

Superintendent reported that he had written to Mr. Horace Jones requesting that he reduce his complaints against Mr. Patton and Cheriton High School faculty to writing.

Superintendent reported that he had not heard from Rand, McNally & Co., concerning maps.

Board ruled that Messrs E. E. and J. E. Hamilton be paid 50¢ for each additional pupil they entered on school census above those enrolled on last census.

Superintendent reported that Miss Frances Holland had been presented with contract to return to Eastville High School.

Mr. Wilkins read letter of resignation from Mr. W. A. Morgan, effective July 1st, 1925, which resignation was accepted.

School Board instructed Superintendent to present Mr. C. L. Wilkins, teacher of Agricultural Education of Franktown-Nassawadox High School, with contract at salary of $192.00 per month to teach agriculture in both the Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools according to schedule submitted by Mr. Dabney S. Lancaster, Supervisor Agricultural Education.

New Business

Clerk submitted the following report of Sinking Fund for Northampton County to May 30th, 1925:

Capeville District

				levy	disb.	balance
Sinking Fund levy session			1921-1922	$ 7,796.84	$ 5,792.50	$2,004.34
" " " "			1922-1923	8,076.48	9,000.00	cd.923.52
" " " "			1923-1924	7,796.27	9,000.00	cd1,203.45
" " " "			1924-1925	6,470.22	9,000.00	cd3,529.78
				$30,139.81	$32,792.50	cd2,652.69

Eastville District

				levy	disb.	balance
Sinking Fund levy session			1921-1922	$ 6,642.09	$ 2,200.00	$ 4,442.09
" " " "			1922-1923	6,658.99	2,400.00	4,258.99
" " " "			1923-1924	6,542.07	2,400.00	4,142.07
" " " "			1924-1925	5,305.36	5,558.64	cd253.28
				$25,148.55	$12,558.64	$12,589.91

Franktown District

Sinking Fund levy session			1924-1925	$ 1,116.06	$ 360.67	$ 755.39

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JUNE 2nd, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
N. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that all extension money for extending negro school term one month in the amount of $790.00 had been forwarded to Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer.

Superintendent further reported that resolution for Board to sign in connection with refunding bonds had not been furnished by Walter, Woody & Heimerindinger and J. C. Mayor & Co.

Superintendent reported that he had written to Mr. Horace Jones requesting that he reduce his complaints against Mr. Patton and Cheriton High School faculty to writing.

Superintendent reported that he had not heard from Rand, McNally & Co., concerning maps.

Board ruled that Messrs E. E. and J. E. Hamilton be paid 50¢ for each additional pupil they entered on school census above those enrolled on last census.

Superintendent reported that Miss Frances Holland had been presented with contract to return to Eastville High School.

Mr. Wilkins read letter of resignation from Mr. W. A. Morgan, effective July 1st, 1925, which resignation was accepted.

School Board instructed Superintendent to present Mr. C. L. Wilkins, teacher of Agricultural Education of Franktown-Nassawadox High School, with contract at salary of $192.00 per month to teach agriculture in both the Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools according to schedule submitted by Mr. Dabney S. Lancaster, Supervisor Agricultural Education.

New Business

Clerk submitted the following report of Sinking Fund for Northampton County to May 30th, 1925:

Capeville District

		levy	disb.	balance
Sinking Fund levy session	1921-1922	$ 7,796.84	$ 5,792.50	$2,004.34
" " " "	1922-1923	8,076.48	9,000.00	1,079.82
" " " "	1923-1924	7,796.97	9,000.00	841,203.45
" " " "	1924-1925	6,470.22	9,000.00	838,673.70
		$30,139.51	$32,792.50	$2,652.99

Eastville District

Sinking Fund levy session	1921-1922	$ 6,642.09	$ 2,200.00	$ 4,442.09
" " " "	1922-1923	6,688.99	2,400.00	4,288.99
" " " "	1923-1924	6,542.07	2,400.00	4,142.07
" " " "	1924-1925	5,305.36	5,548.64	4,255.79
		$25,178.51	$12,548.64	$12,629.87

Franktown District

Sinking Fund levy session	1924-1925	$ 1,116.06	$ 360.67	$ 755.39

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JUNE 2nd, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that all extension money for extending negro school term one month in the amount of $790.00 had been forwarded to Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer.

Superintendent further reported that resolution for Board to sign in connection with refunding bonds had not been furnished by Walter, Woody & Heimerindinger and J. C. Mayor & Co.

Superintendent reported that he had written to Mr. Horace Jones requesting that he reduce his complaints against Mr. Patton and Cheriton High School faculty to writing.

Superintendent reported that he had not heard from Rand, McNally & Co., concerning maps.

Board ruled that Messrs E. E. and J. A. Hamilton be paid 50¢ for each additional pupil they entered on school census above those enrolled on last census.

Superintendent reported that Miss Frances Holland had been presented with contract to return to Eastville High School.

Mr. Wilkins read letter of resignation from Mr. W. A. Morgan, effective July 1st, 1925, which resignation was accepted.

School Board instructed Superintendent to present Mr. C. L. Wilkins, teacher of Agricultural Education of Franktown-Nassawadox High School, with contract at salary of $192.00 per month to teach agriculture in both the Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools according to schedule submitted by Mr. Dabney S. Lancaster, Supervisor Agricultural Education.

New Business

Clerk submitted the following report of Sinking Fund for Northampton County to May 30th, 1925:

Capeville District

		levy	disb.	balance
Sinking Fund levy session	1921-1922	$ 7,796.84	$ 5,792.50	$2,004.34
" " " "	1922-1923	8,076.48	9,000.00	od.923.[illegible]
" " " "	1923-1924	7,796.37	9,000.00	od1,203.63
" " " "	1924-1925	6,470.22	9,000.00	od2,529.78
		$30,139.91	$32,792.50	od$2,652.59

Eastville District

Sinking Fund levy session	1921-1922	$ 6,642.09	$ 2,200.00	$ 4,442.09
" " " "	1922-1923	6,658.99	2,400.00	4,258.90
" " " "	1923-1924	6,542.07	2,400.00	4,142.07
" " " "	1924-1925	5,305.38	5,558.64	od253.26
		$25,148.53	$12,558.64	$12,589.80

Franktown District

Sinking Fund levy session	1924-1925	$ 1,116.06	$ 360.67	$ 755.39

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, JUNE 2nd, 1925, AT 10:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that all extension money for extending negro school term one month in the amount of $790.00 had been forwarded to Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer.

Superintendent further reported that resolution for Board to sign in connection with refunding bonds had not been furnished by Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger and J. C. Mayor & Co.

Superintendent reported that he had written to Mr. Horace Jones requesting that he reduce his complaints against Mr. Patton and Cheriton High School faculty to writing.

Superintendent reported that he had not heard from Rand, McNally & Co., concerning maps.

Board ruled that Messrs E. E. and J. S. Hamilton be paid 50¢ for each additional pupil they entered on school census above those enrolled on last census.

Superintendent reported that Miss Frances Holland had been presented with contract to return to Eastville High School.

Mr. Wilkins read letter of resignation from Mr. W. A. Morgan, effective July 1st, 1925, which resignation was accepted.

School Board instructed Superintendent to present Mr. C. L. Wilkins, teacher of Agricultural Education of Franktown-Nassawadox High School, with contract at salary of $192.00 per month to teach agriculture in both the Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools according to schedule submitted by Mr. Dabney S. Lancaster, Supervisor Agricultural Education.

New Business

Clerk submitted the following report of Sinking Fund for Northampton County to May 30th, 1925:

Capeville District

		levy	disb.	balance
Sinking Fund levy session	1921-1922	$ 7,796.64	$ 5,792.50	$2,004.14
" " " "	1922-1923	8,076.48	9,000.00	cd.923.38
" " " "	1923-1924	7,796.37	9,000.00	cd1,203.63
" " " "	1924-1925	6,470.22	9,000.00	cd2,529.78
		$30,139.71	$32,792.50	cd2,652.79

Eastville District

Sinking Fund levy session	1921-1922	$ 6,642.09	$ 2,200.00	$ 4,442.09
" " " "	1922-1923	6,658.99	2,400.00	4,258.99
" " " "	1923-1924	6,542.07	2,400.00	4,142.07
" " " "	1924-1925	5,306.28	5,558.64	cd252.36
		$25,149.35	$12,558.64	$12,590.79

Franktown District

Sinking Fund levy session	1924-1925	$ 1,116.06	$ 360.67	$ 755.39

To the best of my knowledge and belief the above is a true statement of the Sinking Fund account for Northampton County.

May 30th, 1925. (Signed) Helen B. Lowe Clerk.

Board ruled to pass over matter of letting Ku Klux Klan use Cheriton school grounds for smoker until they have more detailed information in hand.

Mr. Wilkins was requested to confer with Mr. Mears in reference to request of Mr. Giles Upshur for use of Kendall Grove school building for potato pickers.

Board ruled that Chairman, Superintendent, and Mr. Hoskins visit Nansemond County to look over temporary school building with view of seeing how it will suit the needs at Eastville.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

J. L. Edmonds,	chemicals Eastville H. S.	$ 3.35
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil Eastville H. S.	2.75
Perdue & Libis,	3 tons coal Franktown-N. H. S.	30.00
Bell & Nelson,	stove and pipe Eastchurch School	6.50
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil Birds Nest H. S.	5.50
Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	8.25
F. M. Hill,	diplomas Birds Nest 1923-24 & 24-25	14.25
W. H. Hoskins,	diplomas Eastville 1923-24 & 24-25	21.25
J. W. Justice, Agent,	express library books Exmore-W. W.	3.84
Wilson's Garage,	work engines Capeville & Cheriton	31.90
E.H.of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premium policy Church Neck building	15.00
Townsend School League,	rent for school building	25.00
A. Hoen & Co.,	25 dipolmas Cheriton H. S.	7.80
A. Hoen & Co.,	50 diplomas Capeville H. S.	11.45
B. Harrison Elliott,	truck repairs and hauling desks	65.88
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	cleaning sewers Capeville	9.00
W. J. Wilkins & Sons,	janitor's supplies Capeville H. S.	14.57
Second Auditor of Va.	bond No. Franktown District	$21.67

The Board next took up matter of whether or not it should continue high school work at Exmore and Birds Nest and after considerable discussion passed the following resolution:

"Resolved, that the Northampton County School Board is now as in the past committed to high school consolidation as the best method of offering increased high school instructional advantages to the children of Northampton County and is, therefore, unalterably opposed to erecting permanent high school buildings, at any point, in the County unless in line with a sound, adjusted high school consolidation program based on the very best expert advice obtainable.

Resolved further, that this Board desire the cooperation of all the people in such a program and is willing to postpone the putting into effect of this policy for a reasonable length of time and with this purpose in view the Board agrees for those high schools at present in operation in the County not meeting standard accredited conditions as set up by the State Board of Education, to permit such schools to continue operation as high schools, provided responsible school patrons of such schools shall first agree to become responsible by bond or written instrument satisfactory to the School Board to reimburse the County for any loss sustained or any expense made by reason of such high schools not meeting such accredited conditions.

Resolved, that the Board further offers to such school communities not desiring to avail themselves of the above offer to transport the high school children of such schools, which will be reduced to a seven grade grammar school, at the County's expense to some standard high school being maintained in the County."

Board ruled to send copy of above resolution to Exmore and Birds Nest School communities and that copy of same be published in the papers.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk

To the best of my knowledge and belief the above is a true statement of the Sinking Fund account for Northampton County.

May 30th, 1925. (Signed) Helen B. Lowe Clerk.

Board ruled to pass over matter of letting Ku Klux Klan use Cheriton school grounds for smoker until they have more detailed information in hand.

Mr. Wilkins was requested to confer with Mr. Mears in reference to request of Mr. Giles Upshur for use of Kendall Grove school building for potato pickers.

Board ruled that Chairman, Superintendent, and Mr. Hoskins visit Nansemond County to look over temporary school building with view of seeing how it will suit the needs at Eastville.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

J. L. Edmonds,	chemicals Eastville H. S.	$ 2.25
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil Eastville H. S.	2.75
Perdue & Libis,	3 tons coal Franktown-H. H. S.	30.00
Bell & Nelson,	stove and pipe Eastcham School	6.30
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil Birds Nest H. S.	5.50
Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	8.25
F. H. Mill,	diplomas Birds Nest 1923-24 & 24-25	14.25
W. H. Hoskins,	diplomas Eastville 1923-24 & 24-25	21.25
J. W. Justice, Agent,	express library books Exmore-W. W.	2.24
Wilson's Garage,	work engines Capeville & Cheriton	21.90
N.A.of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premium policy Church Neck building	15.00
Townsend School League,	rent for school building	25.00
A. Hoen & Co.,	25 dipolmas Cheriton H. S.	7.20
A. Hoen & Co.,	50 diplomas Capeville H. S.	11.45
B. Harrison Elliott,	truck repairs and hauling desks	45.00
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	cleaning swore Capeville	9.00
W. J. Wilkins & Sons,	janitor's supplies Capeville H. S.	14.57
Second Auditor of Va.	bond No. Franktown District	221.67

The Board next took up matter of whether or not it should continue high school work at Exmore and Birds Nest and after considerable discussion passed the following resolution:

"Resolved, that the Northampton County School Board is now as in the past committed to high school consolidation as the best method of offering increased high school instructional advantages to the children of Northampton County and is, therefore, unalterably opposed to erecting permanent high school buildings, at any point, in the County unless in line with a sound, adjusted high school consolidation program based on the very best expert advice obtainable.

Resolved further, that this Board desire the cooperation of all the people in such a program and is willing to postpone the putting into effect of this policy for a reasonable length of time and with this purpose in view the Board agrees for those high schools at present in operation in the County not meeting standard accredited conditions as set up by the State Board of Education, to permit such schools to continue operation as high schools, provided responsible school patrons of such schools shall first agree to become responsible by bond or written instrument satisfactory to the School Board to reimburse the County for any loss sustained or any expense made by reason of such high schools not meeting such accredited conditions.

Resolved, that the Board further offers to such school communities not desiring to avail themselves of the above offer to transport the high school children of such schools, which will be reduced to a seven grade grammar school, at the County's expense to some standard high school being maintained in the County."

Board ruled to send copy of above resolution to Exmore and Birds Nest School communities and that copy of same be published in the papers.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:30 o'clock.

Jno. S. Wilkins, III Chairman
Helen B. Lowe Clerk

To the best of my knowledge and belief the above is a true statement of the Sinking Fund account for Northampton County.

May 30th, 1925. (Signed) Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Board ruled to pass over matter of letting Ku Klux Klan use Cheriton school grounds for smoker until they have more detailed information in hand.

Mr. Wilkins was requested to confer with Mr. Mears in reference to request of Mr. Giles Upshur for use of Kendall Grove school building for potato pickers.

Board ruled that Chairman, Superintendent, and Mr. Hoskins visit Nansemond County to look over temporary school building with view of seeing how it will suit the needs at Eastville.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

J. L. Edmonds,	chemicals Eastville H. S.	$ 3.25
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil Eastville H. S.	2.75
Perdue & Libis,	3 tons coal Franktown-M. H. S.	30.00
Bell & Nelson,	stove and pipe Rehoboth School	6.50
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil Birds Nest H. S.	5.50
Educational Supply Co.,	diplomas Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	2.88
F. M. Mill,	diplomas Birds Nest 1923-24 & 24-25	14.25
W. H. Hoskins,	diplomas Eastville 1923-24 & 24-25	21.25
J. W. Justice, Agent,	express library books Exmore-M. H.	2.84
Wilson's Garage,	work engines Capeville & Cheriton	21.90
N.S.of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premium policy Church Neck building	15.00
Townsend School League,	rent for school building	25.00
A. Hoen & Co.,	25 dipolmas Cheriton H. S.	7.50
A. Hoen & Co.,	50 diplomas Capeville H. S.	11.45
B. Harrison Elliott,	truck repairs and hauling desks	65.88
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	cleaning sewers Capeville	9.00
W. J. Wilkins & Sons,	janitor's supplies Capeville H. S.	14.57
Second Auditor of Va.	bond No. Franktown District	221.67

The Board next took up matter of whether or not it should continue high school work at Exmore and Birds Nest and after considerable discussion passed the following resolution:

"Resolved, that the Northampton County School Board is now as in the past committed to high school consolidation as the best method of offering increased high school instructional advantages to the children of Northampton County and is, therefore, unalterably opposed to erecting permanent high school buildings, at any point, in the County unless in line with a sound, adjusted high school consolidation program based on the very best expert advice obtainable.

Resolved further, that this Board desire the cooperation of all the people in such a program and is willing to postpone the putting into effect of this policy for a reasonable length of time and with this purpose in view the Board agrees for those high schools at present in operation in the County not meeting standard accredited conditions as set up by the State Board of Education, to permit such schools to continue operation as high schools, provided responsible school patrons of such schools shall first agree to become responsible by bond or written instrument satisfactory to the School Board to reimburse the County for any loss sustained or any expense made by reason of such high schools not meeting such accredited conditions.

Resolved, that the Board further offers to such school communities not desiring to avail themselves of the above offer to transport the high school children of such schools, which will be reduced to a seven grade grammar school, at the County's expense to some standard high school being maintained in the County."

Board ruled to send copy of above resolution to Exmore and Birds Nest School communities and that copy of same be published in the papers.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe — Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, JULY 3rd, 1925, AT 4:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had letter from Walter, Woody & Heimdinger stating that they could not find any law whereby it is lawful to sell refunding bonds for school districts.

The official census was reported to the School Board showing a total increase of 461 children.

School Board ruled to present Mr. C. L. Wilkins with contract for $2,500, plus $200.00, for project visits and mileage to and from Eastville for session 1925-26.

School Board unanimously declined the request of the Ku Klux Klan the use of the high school grounds at Cheriton.

School Board was advised that school grounds at Cheriton had been let for use of negroes to play baseball. Whereupon Board authorized Superintendent to see that same did not occur again.

Chairman reported that he had seen Mr. Mears in reference to letting Mr. Giles Upshur use Kendall Grove School building for potato pickers and that Mr. Mears stated he would not use building unless forced to do so.

Chairman and Superintendent reported that they had looked over temporary building in Nansemond County and that same had come up to their expectations but after thinking matter over had come to the conclusion that it would be best not to erect temporary building at Eastville inasmuch as same would have to be sealed if heated and used as auditorium, which would be too expensive and that they thought it best to remodel present building so as to meet present needs. Above report was accepted by the Board. In this connection Superintendent was authorized to provide temporary relief at Eastville by way of petitioning lumber room for music room or even build temporary class room.

In connection with resolution passed at last meeting making disposition of unaccredited high schools in County, the aforesaid resolution is hereby rescinded by the School Board for the reason of the fact that the Birds Nest High School can be maintained, in the judgment of the Board, more effectively and perhaps as economically by retaining eight grades in said school with sixth, seventh and eighth grades departmentalized and the Board therefore ruled that the Birds Nest School be reduced at the beginning of session 1925-26 to an eighth grade school and that the ninth, tenth and eleventh grades of the high school be transported to the Franktown-Massawadox High School.

In connection with the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School the Board ruled to reaffirm its former resolution referring to unaccredited high school standards with exception of requiring bond or written instrument by responsible school patrons guaranteeing the Board against loss of State High School Funds. The agreement between the School Board and citizens of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community remains the same except the Board does not require bond or written instrument as evidence of obligation.

New Business

Clerk submitted financial statement showing receipts and disbursements in all funds to June 30th, 1925.

Board authorized Superintendent to have toilets enlarged and repaired at the Eastville High School.

Board ruled that Clerk send County warrant for $218.25, plus $181.75 collected from negro school leagues on desks and blackboard, making a total of $400.00 to Southern School Supply Company on account of $1,136.49 for desks and blackboards for negro schools.

The above included $150.00 rent allowed the School League at Mare Valley Negro

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, JULY 3rd, 1925, AT 4:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had letter from Walter, Woody & Heimdinger stating that they could not find any law whereby it is lawful to sell refunding bonds for school districts.

The official census was reported to the School Board showing a total increase of 464 children.

School Board ruled to present Mr. C. L. Wilkins with contract for $2,500, plus $200.00, for project visits and mileage to and from Eastville for session 1925-26.

School Board unanimously declined the request of the Ku Klux Klan the use of the high school grounds at Cheriton.

School Board was advised that school grounds at Cheriton had been let for use of negroes to play baseball. Whereupon Board authorized Superintendent to see that same did not occur again.

Chairman reported that he had seen Mr. Mears in reference to letting Mr. Giles Upshur use Kendall Grove School building for potato pickers and that Mr. Mears stated he would not use building unless forced to do so.

Chairman and Superintendent reported that they had looked over temporary building in Hamsemond County and that same had come up to their expectations but after thinking matter over had come to the conclusion that it would be best not to erect temporary building at Eastville inasmuch as same would have to be sealed if heated and used as auditorium, which would be too expensive and that they thought it best to remodel present building so as to meet present needs. Above report was accepted by the Board. In this connection Superintendent was authorized to provide temporary relief at Eastville by way of petitioning lumber room for music room or even build temporary class room.

In connection with resolution passed at last meeting making disposition of unaccredited high schools in County, the aforesaid resolution is hereby rescinded by the School Board for the reason of the fact that the Birds Nest High School can be maintained, in the judgment of the Board, more effectively and perhaps as economically by retaining eight grades in said school with sixth, seventh and eighth grades departmentalized and the Board therefore ruled that the Birds Nest School be reduced at the beginning of session 1925-26 to an eighth grade school and that the ninth, tenth and eleventh grades of the high school be transported to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

In connection with the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School the Board ruled to reaffirm its former resolution referring to unaccredited high school standards with exception of requiring bond or written instrument by responsible school patrons guaranteeing the Board against loss of State High School Funds. The agreement between the School Board and citizens of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community remains the same except the Board does not require bond or written instrument as evidence of obligation.

New Business

Clerk submitted financial statement showing receipts and disbursements in all funds to June 30th, 1925.

Board authorized Superintendent to have toilets enlarged and repaired at the Eastville High School.

Board ruled that Clerk send County warrant for $218.25, plus $181.75 collected from negro school leagues on desks and blackboard, making a total of $400.00 to Southern School Supply Company on account of $1,136.49 for desks and blackboards for negro schools.

The above included $150.00 rent allowed the School League at Hare Valley Negro

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, JULY 3rd, 1925, AT 4:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had letter from Walter, Woody & Heimdinger stating that they could not find any law whereby it is lawful to sell refunding bonds for school districts.

The official census was reported to the School Board showing a total increase of 454 children.

School Board ruled to present Mr. C. L. Wilkins with contract for $2,500, plus $200.00 for project visits and mileage to and from Eastville for session 1925-26.

School Board unanimously declined the request of the Ku Klux Klan the use of the high school grounds at Cheriton.

School Board was advised that school grounds at Cheriton had been let for use of negroes to play baseball. Whereupon Board authorized Superintendent to see that same did not occur again.

Chairman reported that he had seen Mr. Mears in reference to letting Mr. Giles Upshur use Kendall Grove School building for potato pickers and that Mr. Mears stated he would not use building unless forced to do so.

Chairman and Superintendent reported that they had looked over temporary building in Hansemond County and that same had come up to their expectations but after thinking matter over had come to the conclusion that it would be best not to erect temporary building at Eastville inasmuch as same would have to be sealed if heated and used as auditorium, which would be too expensive and that they thought it best to remodel present building so as to meet present needs. Above report was accepted by the Board. In this connection Superintendent was authorized to provide temporary relief at Eastville by way of petitioning lumber room for music room or even build temporary class room.

In connection with resolution passed at last meeting making disposition of unaccredited high schools in County, the aforesaid resolution is hereby rescinded by the School Board for the reason of the fact that the Birds Nest High School can be maintained, in the judgment of the Board, more effectively and perhaps as economically by retaining eight grades in said school with sixth, seventh and eighth grades departmentalized and the Board therefore ruled that the Birds Nest School be reduced at the beginning of session 1925-26 to an eighth grade school and that the ninth, tenth and eleventh grades of the high school be transported to the Franktown-Hassawadox High School.

In connection with the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School the Board ruled to reaffirm its former resolution referring to unaccredited high school standards with exception of requiring bond or written instrument by responsible school patrons guaranteeing the Board against loss of State High School Funds. The agreement between the School Board and citizens of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community remains the same except the Board does not require bond or written instrument as evidence of obligation.

New Business

Clerk submitted financial statement showing receipts and disbursements in all funds to June 30th, 1925.

Board authorized Superintendent to have toilets enlarged and repaired at the Eastville High School.

Board ruled that Clerk send County warrant for $218.25, plus $181.75 collected from negro school leagues on desks and blackboard, making a total of $400.00 to Southern School Supply Company on account of $1,136.49 for desks and blackboards for negro schools.

The above included $150.00 rent allowed the School League at Hare Valley Negro School for two years for 1923-24 and 1924-25, which amount the above league authorized to be paid on the league's part for desks and blackboard put at Hare Valley School.

Superintendent reported check of $62.50 refund on Capeville, Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo and Franktown-Hassawadox High Schools insurance policies as fire extinguishers were placed in above schools.

Board authorized payment of bill of $472.50 to Robinson Fire Apparatus Manufacturing Company and $125.00 to H. R. Bennett for fire extinguishers.

Superintendent reported that he had ordered supplies for next session.

Board declined request of School League at Trehernville Colored School to pay $10.00 balance due on toilets.

Board ruled that Superintendent write letter to Milton Bradley Company courtesy refusing to assume any responsibility for bill created by C. C. Outland when principal of the Eastville High School.

Board ruled to pay Rev. C. C. Vought $12.00 for rent for storing truck body.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs to engines	$ 187.24
Cape Charles Hdwe. Co.,	janitor's supplies	4.27
Robt. J. Jones,	assembling desks for colored schools	49.55
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville High School	16.00
J. H. Kellam,	broom for Eastville Colored School	.50
Delaware Hardware Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept. F-H. H. S.	15.00
J. Warren Topping,	Clerk's bond	12.50
U. S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premiums insurance policies	174.00
Tankard & Cloe,	supplies Domestic Science Dept. F-H.H.S.	19.01
Bruce Publishing Co.,	subscriptions School Board Journal	6.00
C. H. Pistor,	engrossing diplomas Cheriton & Capeville	7.35
Robert's Garage,	dismounting truck bodies	31.46
John Stevens,	hauling for Eastville High School	10.00
Mrs. W. M. Upshur,	use of car transporting Miss Darlington	44.00
County School Board,	one-half cost silent readers 1924-25	62.91
D. W. Peters,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	11.25
D. W. Peters,	money advanced expenses to Hansemond	8.40
Jno. T. Wilkins, III,	money advanced expenses to Hansemond	4.10

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids for school trucks for session 1925-26 for the following school routes: body and chassis - Elliott's Neck, starting at Bayford, via of Harvey Ames' gate, to Franktown-Hassawadox High School; body and chassis - from Bridgetown, via Birds Nest, sea side road to Franktown-Hassawadox High School; chassis - Church Neck, starting at Vaucleause Gate, via Machipongo Grammar School, thence to Eastville High School; body and chassis -Cobbs Cross Road sea side road to Eastville High School; chassis - Savage Neck starting at Wescott's Bridge to Eastville High School; chassis - Seaview, via Oyster, to Cheriton High School; chassis - Kiptopeake, sea side road, to Capeville High School; Occohonneck Neck, starting at persimmon tree, to Franktown-Hassawadox High School.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 9:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

School for two years for 1923-24 and 1924-25, which amount the above league authorized to be paid on the league's part for desks and blackboard put at Hare Valley School.

Superintendent reported check of $62.58 refund on Capeville, Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools insurance policies as fire extinguishers were placed in above schools.

Board authorized payment of bill of $472.50 to Robinson Fire Apparatus Manufacturing Company and $125.00 to H. R. Bennett for fire extinguishers.

Superintendent reported that he had ordered supplies for next session.

Board declined request of School League at Trehernville Colored School to pay $10.00 balance due on toilets.

Board ruled that Superintendent write letter to Milton Bradley Company courtesy refusing to assume any responsibility for bill created by C. C. Outland when principal of the Eastville High School.

Board ruled to pay Rev. C. C. Vought $12.00 for rent for storing truck body.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs to engines	$ 187.24
Cape Charles Hdwe. Co.,	janitor's supplies	4.27
Robt. J. Jones,	assembling desks for colored schools	49.55
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville High School	16.00
J. H. Kellam,	broom for Eastville Colored School	.50
Delaware Hardware Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept. F-N. H. S.	15.00
J. Warren Topping,	Clerk's bond	12.50
U. S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premiums insurance policies	174.00
Tankard & Cloe,	supplies Domestic Science Dept. F-N.H.S.	19.01
Bruce Publishing Co.,	subscriptions School Board Journal	6.00
C. H. Pistor,	engrossing diplomas Chariton & Capeville	7.35
Robert's Garage,	dismounting truck bodies	31.46
John Stevens,	hauling for Eastville High School	10.00
Mrs. W. M. Upshur,	use of car transporting Miss Darlington	46.00
County School Board,	one-half cost silent readers 1924-25	62.91
D. W. Peters,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	11.25
D. W. Peters,	money advanced expenses to Mansemond	8.40
Jno. T. Wilkins, III,	money advanced expenses to Mansemond	4.10

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids for school trucks for session 1925-26 for the following school routes: body and chassis - Elliott's Neck, starting at Bayford, via of Harvey Ames' gate, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School; body and chassis - from Bridgetown, via Birds Nest, sea side road to Franktown-Nassawadox High School; chassis - Church Neck, starting at Vaucleause Gate, via Machipongo Grammar School, thence to Eastville High School; body and chassis -Cobbs Cross Road sea side road to Eastville High School; chassis - Savage Neck starting at Wescott's Bridge to Eastville High School; chassis - Seaview, via Oyster, to Cheriton High School; chassis - Kiptopeake, sea side road, to Capeville High School; Occohonneck Neck, starting at persimmon tree, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 9:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins III Chairman

Helen E. Lowes Clerk

School for two years for 1923-24 and 1924-25, which amount the above league authorized to be paid on the league's part for desks and blackboard put at Hare Valley School.

Superintendent reported check of $62.50 refund on Capeville, Cheriton, Eastville, Machipongo and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools insurance policies as fire extinguishers were placed in above schools.

Board authorized payment of bill of $472.50 to Robinson Fire Apparatus Manufacturing Company and $125.00 to H. R. Bennett for fire extinguishers.

Superintendent reported that he had ordered supplies for next session.

Board declined request of School League at Trehernville Colored School to pay $10.00 balance due on toilets.

Board ruled that Superintendent write letter to Milton Bradley Company courtesy refusing to assume any responsibility for bill created by C. C. Outland when principal of the Eastville High School.

Board ruled to pay Rev. C. C. Vought $12.00 for rent for storing truck body.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs to engines	$ 187.24
Cape Charles Hdwe. Co.,	janitor's supplies	4.27
Robt. J. Jones,	assembling desks for colored schools	49.55
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville High School	16.00
J. W. Kellam,	broom for Eastville Colored School	.50
Delaware Hardware Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept. F-M. H. S.	15.00
J. Warren Copping,	Clerk's bond	12.50
E. S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premiums insurance policies	174.00
Tankard & Cloe,	supplies Domestic Science Dept. F-M.H.S.	19.01
Bruce Publishing Co.,	subscriptions School Board Journal	6.00
C. H. Piston,	engrossing diplomas Cheriton & Capeville	7.35
Robert's Garage,	dismounting truck bodies	31.46
John Stevens,	hauling for Eastville High School	10.00
Mrs. W. M. Upshur,	use of car transporting Miss Darlington	46.00
County School Board,	one-half cost silent readers 1924-25	62.91
D. W. Peters,	money advanced expenses to Richmond	11.25
D. W. Peters,	money advanced expenses to Hamsemond	8.40
Jno. T. Wilkins, III,	money advanced expenses to Hamsemond	4.10

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids for school trucks for session 1925-26 for the following school routes: body and chassis - Elliott's Neck, starting at Bayford, via of Harvey Ames' gate, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School; body and chassis - from Bridgetown, via Birds Nest, sea side road to Franktown-Nassawadox High School; chassis - Church Neck, starting at Vaucleause Gate, via Machipongo Grammar School, thence to Eastville High School; body and chassis -Cobbs Cross Road sea side road to Eastville High School; chassis - Savage Neck starting at Wescott's Bridge to Eastville High School; chassis - Seaview, via Oyster, to Cheriton High School; chassis - Kiptopeake, sea side road, to Capeville High School; Occohonneck Neck, starting at persimmon tree, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 9:30 o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins III Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTYSCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1925, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Superintendent reported that lowest bidder for hauling coal to various schools in County as Courtland T. Brown, of Eastville, Virginia, whose bid averaged $1.05 per ton for entire County.

Board, upon motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Brown, ruled to award contracts to the following parties for transporting school children over the various routes for session 1925-26: Route No. 1, from Kiptopeake Station to Capeville High School, via Cedar Grove and Townsend, to D. E. Mister, at $80.00 per month; Route No. 2 - from Seaview , via Oyster, to Cheriton High School to T. G. Baker at $110.00 per month; Route No. 3 - from Cobbs Cross Road on sea side road to Eastville High School to Thos. Hinman at $65.00 per month, provided Mr. Hinman drives truck himself or has some one satisfactory to School Board; Route No. 4 - from Wescott's Bridge in Savage Neck to Eastville High School to N. P. Nelson at $90.00 per month; Route No. 5 - from Vaucleause Gate in Church Neck, via Machipongo Grammar School, to Eastville High School to Lynwood Nottingham at $95.00 per month; Route No. 6 - from Bridgetown, via Cedar Grove, to Birds Nest School, via sea side road, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School to A. W. Heath at $85.00 per month; Route No. 7 - from Bayford in Elliott's Neck, via Harvey Ames farm, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School to A. M. Bagwell at $57.50 per month; Route No. 8 - from persimmon tree in Occohonneck Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Horace J. Wilkins at $75.00 per month, the School Board to furnish truck chassis and body and to operate same.

The School Board formally approved the appointment of the following teachers for session 1925-26:

Cheriton High School		
Miss Sara T. Roller,	fourth grade	at $ 80.00 per month
Miss Elizabeth Nottingham,	History & English High School	at $105.00 per month
Miss Kathleen Wheatley,	Commercial work Capeville & Cheriton	at $ 100.00 per month
Miss Janie B. Evans,	Latin & Mathematics	at $105.00 per month
Eastville High School		
Miss Janet Pierce,	History and English	at $105.00 per month
Miss Thelma Wilson,	sixth grade	at $ 80.00 per month
Miss Elizabeth Steger,	fifth grade	at $ 87.00 per month
Birds Nest Grammar School		
Miss Elizabeth Beatty,	fifth grade	at $ 87.00 per month
Franktown-Nassawadox High School:		
Miss Lelia Brock Jones,	Home Economics	at $110.00 per month
Miss Elsie C. Mears,	Mathematics	at $105.00 per month
Miss Annie Walden,	English	at $105.00 per month
Mr. R. Lee Milligan,	Commercial work & Athletics	at $110.00 per month
Mr. Milton C. Elliott,	Science	at $112.00 per month
Mrs. T. V. Downing,	3rd and 2nd grades	at $ 85.00 per month
Exmore-Willis Wharf High School		
Miss Helen E. Whitfield,	second grade	at $ 75.00 per month
Jamesville School		
Miss Mina T. Webb,	primary work	at $ 80.00 per month
Broadwater School		
Miss Louise Chandler,	grammar work and principal	at $ 75.00 per month

School Board approved request of Colored School Improvement League of Exmore to erect at their expense an additional room at that point to relieve the crowded condition, provided such room is built in accordance with State plans and specifications and that said room should be attached to present school plant.

In the event the Colored School Improvement League of Exmore complies with the above, School Board will grant an additional teacher at that point and authorized Superintendent to so notify Committee.

MINUTES OF COUNTYSCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1925, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Superintendent reported that lowest bidder for hauling coal to various schools in County as Courtland T. Brown, of Eastville, Virginia, whose bid averaged $1.05 per ton for entire County.

Board, upon motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, ruled to award contracts to the following parties for transporting school children over the various routes for session 1925-26: Route No. 1, from Kiptopeake Station to Capeville High School, via Cedar Grove and Townsend, to D. E. Mister, at $80.00 per month; Route No. 2 - from Seaview , via Oyster, to Cheriton High School to T. G. Baker at $110.00 per month; Route No. 3 - from Cobbs Cross Road on sea side road to Eastville High School to Thos. Hinman at $65.00 per month; provided Mr. Hinman drives truck himself or has some one satisfactory to School Board; Route No. 4 - from Wescott's Bridge in Savage Neck to Eastville High School to H. F. Nelson at $90.00 per month; Route No. 5 - from Wauchapue Gate in Church Neck, via Machipongo Grammar School, to Eastville High School to Lynwood Nottingham at $95.00 per month; Route No. 6 - from Bridgetown, via Cedar Grove, to Birds Nest School, via sea side road, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School to A. W. Heath at $85.00 per month; Route No. 7 - from Bayford in Elliott's Neck, via Harvey Ames farm, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School to A. M. Bagwell at $57.50 per month; Route No. 8 - from persimmon tree in Occohonneck Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Horace J. Wilkins at $75.00 per month, the School Board to furnish truck chassis and body and to operate same.

The School Board formally approved the appointment of the following teachers for session 1925-26:

Cheriton High School		
Miss Sara T. Holler,	fourth grade	at $ 89.00 per month
Miss Elizabeth Nottingham,	History & English High School	at $105.00 per month
Miss Kathleen Wheatley,	Commercial work Capeville & Cheriton	at $ 100.00 per month
Miss Janie B. Evans,	Latin & Mathematics	at $105.00 per month
Eastville High School		
Miss Janet Pierce,	History and English	at $105.00 per month
Miss Thelma Wilson,	sixth grade	at $ 89.00 per month
Miss Elizabeth Steger,	fifth grade	at $ 87.00 per month
Birds Nest Grammar School		
Miss Elizabeth Beatty,	fifth grade	at $ 87.00 per month
Franktown-Nassawadox High School:		
Miss Lelia Brock Jones,	Home Economics	at $110.00 per month
Miss Elsie C. Kean,	Mathematics	at $105.00 per month
Miss Janie Walden,	English	at $105.00 per month
Mr. R. Lee Milligan,	Commercial work & Athletics	at $110.00 per month
Mr. Milton C. Elliott,	Science	at $112.00 per month
Mrs. T. V. Downing,	3rd and 2nd grades	at $ 85.00 per month
Exmore-Willis Wharf High School		
Miss Helen M. Whitfield,	second grade	at $ 75.00 per month
Jamesville School		
Miss Edna T. Webb,	primary work	at $ 80.00 per month
Roadwater School		
Miss Louise Chandler,	grammar work and principal	at $ 75.00 per month

School Board approved request of Colored School Improvement League of Exmore to erect at their expense an additional room at that point to relieve the crowded condition, provided such room is built in accordance with State plans and specifications and that said room should be attached to present school plant.

In the event the Colored School Improvement League of Exmore complies with the above, School Board will grant an additional teacher at that point and authorized Superintendent to so notify Committee.

MINUTES OF COUNTYSCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1925, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Superintendent reported that lowest bidder for hauling coal to various schools in County as Courtland T. Brown, of Eastville, Virginia, whose bid averaged $1.05 per ton for entire County.

Board, upon motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Broun, ruled to award contracts to the following parties for transporting school children over the various routes for session 1925-26: Route No. 1, from Kiptopeake Station to Capeville High School, via Cedar Grove and Townsend, to D. E. Mister, at $80.00 per month; Route No. 2 - from Seaview , via Oyster, to Cheriton High School to T. G. Baker at $110.00 per month; Route No. 3 - from Cobbs Cross Road on sea side road to Eastville High School to Thos. Hinman at $65.00 per month; provided Mr. Hinman drives truck himself or has some one satisfactory to School Board; Route No. 4 - from Wescott's Bridge in Savage Neck to Eastville High School to H. F. Nelson at $90.00 per month; Route No. 5 - from Vaucleause Gate in Church Neck, via Machipongo Grammar School, to Eastville High School to Lynwood Nottingham at $95.00 per month; Route No. 6 - from Bridgetown, via Cedar Grove, to Birds Nest School, via sea side road, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School to A. W. Heath at $85.00 per month; Route No. 7 - from Mayford in Elliott's Neck, via Harvey Ames farm, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School to A. M. Bagwell at $57.50 per month; Route No. 8 - from persimmon tree in Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Horace J. Wilkins at $75.00 per month, the School Board to furnish truck chassis and body and to operate same.

The School Board formally approved the appointment of the following teachers for session 1925-26:

Cheriton High School		
Miss Sara T. Holler,	fourth grade	at $ 80.00 per month
Miss Elizabeth Nottingham,	History & English High School	at $105.00 per month
Miss Kathleen Wheatley,	Commercial work Capeville & Cheriton	at $ 100.00 per month
Miss Janie B. Evans,	Latin & Mathematics	at $105.00 per month
Eastville High School		
Miss Janet Pierce,	History and English	at $105.00 per month
Miss Thelma Wilson,	sixth grade	at $ 80.00 per month
Miss Elizabeth Steger,	fifth grade	at $ 87.00 per month
Birds Nest Grammar School		
Miss Elizabeth Beatty,	fifth grade	at $ 87.00 per month
Franktown-Nassawadox High School:		
Miss Lelia Brook Jones,	Home Economics	at $110.00 per month
Miss Elsie C. Mears,	Mathematics	at $105.00 per month
Miss Danie Walden,	English	at $105.00 per month
Mr. R. Lee Milligan,	Commercial work & Athletics	at $110.00 per month
Mr. Milton C. Elliott,	Science	at $112.00 per month
Mrs. T. V. Downing,	3rd and 2nd grades	at $ 85.00 per month
Exmore-Willis Wharf High School		
Miss Helen L. Whitfield,	second grade	at $ 75.00 per month
Jamesville School		
Miss Edna T. Webb,	primary work	at $ 80.00 per month
Broadwater School		
Miss Louise Chandler,	grammar work and principal	at $ 75.00 per month

School Board approved request of Colored School Improvement League of Exmore to erect at their expense an additional room at that point to relieve the crowded condition, provided such room is built in accordance with State plans and specifications and that said room should be attached to present school plant.

In the event the Colored School Improvement League of Exmore complies with the above, School Board will grant an additional teacher at that point and authorized Superintendent to so notify Committee.

School Board approved salary arrangement for Margaret E. McCune for 1925-26 as suggested by Mr. W. D. Gresham, Supervisor Negro Education, and also confirmed her appointment to this position for another session.

School Board approved payment of bill of $44.10 for blackboard shipped to the Jamesville School due the Virginia School Supply Company.

Board authorized Superintendent to put Mr. Powell, janitor at Birds Nest School, on the job one week in advance to the opening of school for purpose of putting in window panes, and washing the windows.

Board requested Superintendent to write Mr. Raymond V. Long, Supervisor School Building Construction, to determine if the Ceco weather strips were composed of standard materials.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Standard Oil Co.,	oil at Cheriton	$ 2.25
B. Harrison Elliott,	repairs to truck	14.48
Eastern Shore News,	advertising truck bids	1.60
W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co.	diplomas Franktown-N. H. S. 1924-25	24.75
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Capeville	273.01
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on material shipped to Eastville	8.21
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Cheriton	205.36
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Eastville	237.26
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Machipongo	233.30
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Birds Nest	237.39
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on paint shipped to Nassawadox	5.71
Times Publishing Co.,	advertising school bus routes	3.60
J. L. Hamilton,	painting Franktown School	205.00
Courtland T. Brown,	hauling coal to various schools	300.56

Board authorized Clerk to forward warrant in the amount of $450.00 to Hackney Bros, Inc., on account of $900.00 for school bus bodies.

School Board ruled to open all white school in County on Tuesday, September 15th.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 10:15.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

School Board approved salary arrangement for Margaret E. McCune for 1925-26 as suggested by Mr. W. D. Gresham, Supervisor Negro Education, and also confirmed her appointment to this position for another session.

School Board approved payment of bill of $44.10 for blackboard shipped to the Jamesville School due the Virginia School Supply Company.

Board authorized Superintendent to put Mr. Powell, janitor at Birds Nest School, on the job one week in advance to the opening of school for purpose of putting in window panes, and washing the windows.

Board requested Superintendent to write Mr. Raymond V. Long, Supervisor School Building Construction, to determine if the Ceco weather strips were composed of standard materials.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Standard Oil Co.,	oil at Cheriton	$ 2.25
B. Harrison Elliott,	repairs to truck	14.48
Eastern Shore News,	advertising truck bids	1.60
W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co.	diplomas Franktown-N. H. S. 1924-25	24.75
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Capeville	273.01
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on material shipped to Eastville	8.21
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Cheriton	205.36
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Eastville	237.26
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Machipongo	233.30
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Birds Nest	237.39
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on paint shipped to Nassawadox	5.71
Times Publishing Co.,	advertising school bus routes	3.60
J. L. Hamilton,	painting Franktown School	205.00
Courtland T. Brown,	hauling coal to various schools	300.56

Board authorized Clerk to forward warrant in the amount of $450.00 to Hackney Bros, Inc., on account of $900.00 for school bus bodies.

School Board ruled to open all white school in County on Tuesday, September 15th.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 10:15.

Jas. T. Williams, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

School Board approved salary arrangement for Margaret E. McCune for 1925-26 as suggested by Mr. W. D. Gresham, Supervisor Negro Education, and also confirmed her appointment to this position for another session.

School Board approved payment of bill of $44.10 for blackboard shipped to the Jamesville School due the Virginia School Supply Company.

Board authorized Superintendent to put Mr. Powell, janitor at Birds Nest School, on the job one week in advance to the opening of school for purpose of putting in window panes, and washing the windows.

Board requested Superintendent to write Mr. Raymond V. Long, Supervisor School Building Construction, to determine if the Ceco weather strips were composed of standard materials.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Standard Oil Co.,	oil at Cheriton	$ 2.25
B. Harrison Elliott,	repairs to truck	14.48
Eastern Shore News,	advertising truck bids	1.60
W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co.	diplomas Franktown-N. H. S. 1924-25	24.75
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Capeville	273.01
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on material shipped to Eastville	8.21
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Cheriton	205.36
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Eastville	257.26
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Machipongo	233.30
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal Birds Nest	237.39
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on paint shipped to Nassawadox	5.71
Times Publishing Co.,	advertising school bus routes	3.60
J. E. Hamilton,	painting Franktown School	205.00
Courtland T. Brown,	hauling coal to various schools	300.56

Board authorized Clerk to forward warrant in the amount of $450.00 to Hackney Bros, Inc., on account of $900.00 for school bus bodies.

School Board ruled to open all white school in County on Tuesday, September 15th.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 10:15.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OD MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, OCTOBER 5th, 1925, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Brown,
E. E. Nottingham,
Supt. D. T. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had taken up matter of building an additional room at Exmore Colored School with Exmore School League and that committee had advised him they could not raise sufficient funds to build room according to state plans and specifications. In this connection Superintendent also reported that Board could not secure Rosenwald Aid on new room.

Board approved plan on contributing $100.00 towards expense of car for Margaret McCune, Industrial Supervisor, provided State Department, through Mr. W. D. Gresham, Supervisor Negro Education, will agree to contribute $550.00 rather than $450.00 towards her salary.

New Business

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for wood, oak and pine, stove length, for colored schools.

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering car of Pocahontas ROM coal for white schools in Franktown District.

Board authorized Mr. Brown to have Mr. Fred Lork repair all stoves in Franktown District.

On motion Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board ruled to allow $50.00 per month for eight months towards salary of driver of school truck running from Occohannock Neck to Exmore-Willis Wharf High School as long as above truck transports twenty or more school children. The above is allowed with the understanding that driver is to report directly to Superintendent.

Board authorized Superintendent to order fourteen foot school bus from Hackney Brothers, Inc.,

Board approved order of twenty-two desks for Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Board approved orders for Biological and Chemical supplies for various high schools in County.

Board approved appointments of Mrs. Rosa Whealton as salary of $85.00 per month as additional grammar grade teacher at Machipongo and Miss Charlotte Winstead, of Callea, Virginia, at salary of $85.00 per month as additional teacher in primary grades at Birds Nest.

Superintendent reported check for $50.00 from Wilson's Garage for sale of extra engine which Board approved.

Superintendent reported check for $35.00 from Cheriton Colored School League payment on old debt.

Superintendent reported check for $15.00 for rebate on insurance policies.

Board unanimously ruled to open colored schools in County Monday, October 12th

Board ruled to give shingles and paper to repair roof of Eastville Colored School.

Board authorized Superintendent to place new stoves in colored schools of County where needed.

Board passed over request of Capeville School League to have water installed in building.

Board ruled to raise rent of Hare Valley Schools to $100.00 with understanding that this amount is to be applied to purchase school desks for said school.

MINUTES OD MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, OTCOTHER 5th, 1925, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business
Superintendent reported that he had taken up matter of building an additional room at Exmore Colored School with Exmore School League and that committee had advised him they could not raise sufficient funds to build room according to state plans and specifications. In this connection Superintendent also reported that Board could not secure Rosenwald Aid on new room.

Board approved plan on contributing $100.00 towards expense of car for Margaret McCune, Industrial Supervisor, provided State Department, through Mr. W. D. Gresham, Supervisor Negro Education, will agree to contribute $550.00 rather than $450.00 towards her salary.

New Business
Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for wood, oak and pine, stove length, for colored schools.

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering car of Pocahontas ROM coal for white schools in Franktown District.

Board authorized Mr. Brown to have Mr. Fred Lork repair all stoves in Franktown District.

On motion Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board ruled to allow $50.00 per month for eight months towards salary of driver of school truck running from Occohannock Neck to Exmore-Willis Wharf High School as long as above truck transports twenty or more school children. The above is allowed with the understanding that driver is to report directly to Superintendent.

Board authorized Superintendent to order fourteen foot school bus from Hackney Brothers, Inc.,

Board approved order of twenty-two desks for Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Board approved orders for Biological and Chemical supplies for various high schools in County.

Board approved appointments of Mrs. Rosa Whealton as salary of $85.00 per month as additional grammar grade teacher at Machipongo and Miss Charlotte Winstead, of Callao, Virginia, at salary of $85.00 per month as additional teacher in primary grades at Birds Nest.

Superintendent reported check for $50.00 from Wilson's Garage for sale of extra engine which Board approved.

Superintendent reported check for $35.00 from Cheriton Colored School League payment on old debt.

Superintendent reported check for $16.00 for rebate on insurance policies.

Board unanimously ruled to open colored schools in County Monday, October 12th

Board ruled to give shingles and paper to repair roof of Eastville Colored School.

Board authorized Superintendent to place new stoves in colored schools of County where needed.

Board passed over request of Capeville School League to have water installed in building.

Board ruled to raise rent of Mare Valley Schools to $100.00 with understanding that this amount is to be applied to purchase school desks for said school.

MINUTES OD MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, OCTOBER 5th, 1925, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had taken up matter of building an additional room at Exmore Colored School with Exmore School League and that committee had advised him they could not raise sufficient funds to build room according to state plans and specifications. In this connection Superintendent also reported that Board could not secure Rosenwald Aid on new room.

Board approved plan on contributing $100.00 towards expense of car for Margaret McCune, Industrial Supervisor, provided State Department, through Mr. W. D. Gresham, Supervisor Negro Education, will agree to contribute $550.00 rather than $450.00 towards her salary.

New Business

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for wood, oak and pine, stove length, for colored schools.

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering car of Pocahontas ROM coal for white schools in Franktown District.

Board authorized Mr. Brown to have Mr. Fred Lork repair all stoves in Franktown District.

On motion Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board ruled to allow $50.00 per month for eight months towards salary of driver of school truck running from Occohannock Neck to Exmore-Willis Wharf High School as long as above truck transports twenty or more school children. The above is allowed with the understanding that driver is to report directly to Superintendent.

Board authorized Superintendent to order fourteen foot school bus from Hackney Brothers, Inc.,

Board approved order of twenty-two desks for Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Board approved orders for Biological and Chemical supplies for various high schools in County.

Board approved appointments of Mrs. Rosa Whealton as salary of $85.00 per month as additional grammar grade teacher at Machipongo and Miss Charlotte Winstead, of Callao, Virginia, at salary of $85.00 per month as additional teacher in primary grades at Birds Nest.

Superintendent reported check for $50.00 from Wilson's Garage for sale of extra engine which Board approved.

Superintendent reported check for $35.00 from Cheriton Colored School League payment on old debt.

Superintendent reported check for $13.00 for rebate on insurance policies.

Board unanimously ruled to open colored schools in County Monday, October 12th

Board ruled to give shingles and paper to repair roof of Eastville Colored School.

Board authorized Superintendent to place new stoves in colored schools of County where needed.

Board passed over request of Capeville School League to have water installed in building.

Board ruled to raise rent of Hare Valley Schools to $100.00 with understanding that this amount is to be applied to purchase school desks for said school.

Board authorized Superintendent to order three typewriters for Franktown-Massawadox High School with understanding that they have old typewriters repaired.

Board authorized Superintendent to have screens made for Agricultural building at Franktown-Massawadox High School.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

State Aid Library,	Machipongo Grammar School	$ 16.00
D. W. Peters,	money advanced Supt.'s conference	25.40
Chamberlin Weather S. Co.,	weather stripping Eastville High School	185.50
Bell & Melson,	nineteen boxes of chalk	9.12
Capeville Auto Co.,	repairs to engine Capeville High School	2.30
Second Auditor of Virginia	Bond No. 2 - Eastville District	1,322.27
Standard Oil Co.,	gas for school truck	37.60
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal Birds Nest	93.01
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal Machipongo	92.56
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal Eastville	94.15
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal Capeville and Cheriton	221.20
Farm Mechanic,	agricultural magazine F-M. H. S.	1.00
Poultry Journal,	agricultural magazine F-M. H. S.	1.00
H. L. Hamilton,	never leak roofing	64.75
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on bus body	23/54
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	demurrage on car coal	2.00
Tankard & Cloe,	supplies	3.25
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing report cards	6.50
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising truck routes & hauling coal bids	13.20
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil Broadwater School	2.75
H. F. Lewis	light bulbs for Cheriton High School	12.30
J. L. Hamilton,	painting school buildings	314.70
Cape Chas. Hardware Co.,	four paint brushes	6.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:45.

_____ Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Board authorized Superintendent to order three typewriters for Franktown-Nassawadox High School with understanding that they have old typewriters repaired.

Board authorized Superintendent to have screens made for Agricultural building at Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

State Aid Library,	Machipongo Grammar School	$ 15.00
D. W. Peters,	money advanced Supt.'s conference	25.40
Chamberlin Weather S. Co.,	weather stripping Eastville High School	185.50
Bell & Melson,	nineteen boxes of chalk	9.12
Capeville Auto Co.,	repairs to engine Capeville High School	8.30
Second Auditor of Virginia	Bond No. 2 - Eastville District	1,322.27
Standard Oil Co.,	gas for school truck	37.60
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal Birds Nest	93.01
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal Machipongo	92.58
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal Eastville	94.15
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal Capeville and Cheriton	221.20
Farm Mechanic,	agricultural magazine F-N. H. S.	1.00
Poultry Journal,	agricultural magazine F-N. H. S.	1.00
H. L. Hamilton,	never leak roofing	64.75
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on bus body	22/54
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	demurrage on car coal	2.00
Tankard & Cloe,	supplies	3.25
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing report cards	6.50
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising truck routes & hauling coal bids	13.20
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil Broadwater School	2.75
H. P. Lewis	light bulbs for Cheriton High School	12.30
J. L. Hamilton,	painting school buildings	314.70
Cape Chas. Hardware Co.,	four paint brushes	6.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 3:45.

_____ Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30th, 1925, AT TEN THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Board authorized Mr. Broun to have Mr. A. T. Johnson furnish wood temporarily to the colored schools of Franktwon District and also the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at $5.00 per truck load.

Superintendent was instructed to try and arrange for temporary school building in Savage Neck and to open a school, for the negro children in that community in compliance with the request from patrons. It is understood if such school is provided colored patrons in Savage Neck whose children is attending this school are to furnish equipment for said building.

Board instructed Superintendent to appear before Board of Supervisors at their meeting Monday, November 2nd, and request Supervisors to authorize Mr. E. V. Downes, County Treasurer, to transfer from County Funds to County School Funds all Inheritance Tax returned to this County since the Inheritance Tax Law was passed in the 1919 General Assembly in the amount of $4,018.52.

Superintendet was instructed to order school warning signs for the Capeville High School of same construction as signs which the Board formerly placed at the Cheriton High School.

Board unanimously ruled to grant State Aid Library to the Cheriton High School.

Board authorized Clerk to grant request of Mr. J. B. Patton, Jr., that Earl Cutten, an indigent child enrolled in the Cheriton High School, be furnished the following books: Child's World Fourth Reader, Frye-Atwood New Geography, Book I, Starch-Hirich, The Text and Study Speller, Smith-McMurray, Language Series, Book I, and Locker Easy Method Writing Book, at the County's expense, amounting to $2.91.

Board authorized Clerk to pay such bills as need immediate attention and present statement of such bills at the regular meeting.

Committee came before the Board composed of Messrs. Holland, Harrison Elliott, Jeff Walker, Rodgers, E. S. Tankard and Jno. E. Nottingham, protesting against a petition presented by the patrons of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community requesting authorization of bond issue for $25,000 for the purpose of building and equipping a grammar and high school at Exmore. After lengthy discussions the Board unanimously passed the following resolution:

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30th, 1925, AT TEN THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Capt. D. W. Peters &
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Board authorized Mr. Broun to have Mr. A. T. Johnson furnish wood temporarily to the colored schools of Franktwon District and also the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at $5.00 per truck load.

Superintendent was instructed to try and arrange for temporary school building in Savage Neck and to open a school, for the negro children in that community in compliance with the request from patrons. It is understood if such school is provided colored patrons in Savage Neck whose children is attending this school are to furnish equipment for said building.

Board instructed Superintendent to appear before Board of Supervisors at their meeting Monday, November 2nd, and request Supervisors to authorize Mr. E. V. Downes, County Treasurer, to transfer from County Funds to County School Funds all Inheritance Tax returned to this County since the Inheritance Tax Law was passed in the 1919 General Assembly in the amount of $4,018.52.

Superintendet was instructed to order school warning signs for the Capeville High School of same construction as signs which the Board formerly placed at the Cheriton High School.

Board unanimously ruled to grant State Aid Library to the Cheriton High School.

Board authorized Clerk to grant request of Mr. J. B. Patton, Jr., that Earl Cutten, an indigent child enrolled in the Cheriton High School, be furnished the following books: Child's World Fourth Reader, Frye-Atwood New Geography, Book I, Starch-Mirish, The Test and Study Speller, Smith-McMurray, Language Series, Book I, and Locker Easy Method Writing Book, at the County's expense, amounting to $2.91.

Board authorized Clerk to pay such bills as need immediate attention and present statement of such bills at the regular meeting.

Committee came before the Board composed of Messrs. Holland, Harrison Elliott, Jeff Walker, Rodgers, E. C. Tankard and Jno. E. Nottingham, protesting against a petition presented by the patrons of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community requesting authorization of bond issue for $35,000 for the purpose of building and equipping a grammar and high school at Exmore. After lengthy discussions the Board unanimously passed the following resolution:

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 30th, 1925, AT TEN THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Board authorized Mr. Brown to have Mr. A. T. Johnson furnish wood temporarily to the colored schools of Franktwon District and also the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at $5.00 per truck load.

Superintendent was instructed to try and arrange for temporary school building in Savage Neck and to open a school, for the negro children in that community in compliance with the request from patrons. It is understood if such school is provided colored patrons in Savage Neck whose children is attending this school are to furnish equipment for said building.

Board instructed Superintendent to appear before Board of Supervisors at their meeting Monday, November 2nd, and request Supervisors to authorize Mr. E. V. Downes, County Treasurer, to transfer from County Funds to County School Funds all Inheritance Tax returned to this County since the Inheritance Tax Law was passed in the 1919 General Assembly in the amount of $4,018.52.

Superintendet was instructed to order school warning signs for the Capeville High School of same construction as signs which the Board formerly placed at the Cheriton High School.

Board unanimously ruled to grant State Aid Library to the Cheriton High School.

Board authorized Clerk to grant request of Mr. J. B. Patton, Jr., that Earl Cotton, an indigent child enrolled in the Cheriton High School, be furnished the following books: Child's World Fourth Reader, Frye-Atwood New Geography, Book I, Starch-Mirich, The Test and Study Speller, Smith-McMurray, Language Series, Book I, and Locker Easy Method Writing Book, at the County's expense, amounting to $2.91.

Board authorized Clerk to pay such bills as need immediate attention and present statement of such bills at the regular meeting.

Committee came before the Board composed of Messrs. Holland, Harrison Elliott, Jeff Walker, Rodgers, N. S. Tankard and Jno. E. Nottingham, protesting against a petition presented by the patrons of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community requesting authorization of bond issue for $35,000 for the purpose of building and equipping a grammar and high school at Exmore. After lengthy discussions the Board unanimously passed the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The School Board, of Northampton County, composing the present school administration has been for several years convinced that the effort on the part of the County of Northampton to maintain numerous high schools is unsound educationally and financially; that to operate six or seven high schools in a small school Division forces our high schools to operate in such small units as to make it impossible to operate, such schools either efficiently or economically and

WHEREAS, In order to establish gradually a system of fewer and better high schools, this School Board and Superintendent have consistently discouraged all movements to establish more high schools, or to build permanently to accomodate high school work at all the present high school centers; it having in some instances reduced high schools to grammar schools and moved high school work to larger centers. An effort having been made, in pursuance to this policy, to transfer the high school department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at the beginning of the 1924-25 session, when the high school plant at Exmore was burned in August 1924; the Board proposing to build for Exmore-Willis Wharf a modern grammar school, and

WHEREAS, The consolidation of these two schools was and is opposed vigorously by the patrons of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community; it being added in fairness to said community that high school consolidation has been opposed vigorously by all communities of the County where consolidations have been proposed that would remove the high school department from them, and

WHEREAS, The outcome of the controversy at Exmore-Willis Wharf was the establishment of a temporary building, and

While the Board and Superintendent have not changed their attitude towards high school consolidation yet the patrons of Exmore-Willis Wharf community being desirous of having the question submitted to referendum, basing their claim for such referendum upon a petition to the School Board requesting a bond issue in the amount named below, which petition is signed by a majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District, and

WHEREAS, In this desire the School Board and Superintendent concur. Now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be provided with a copy of this resolution and requested to petition the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton or the Judge thereof in vacation to order the holding of a special election for the ascertainment of whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special

WHEREAS, The School Board, of Northampton County, composing the present school administration has been for several years convinced that the effort on the part of the County of Northampton to maintain numerous high schools is unsound educationally and financially; that to operate six or seven high schools in a small school Division forces our high schools to operate in such small units as to make it impossible to operate, such schools either efficiently or economically and

WHEREAS, In order to establish gradually a system of fewer and better high schools, this School Board and Superintendent have consistently discouraged all movements to establish more high schools, or to build permanently to accomodate high school work at all the present high school centers; it having in some instances reduced high schools to grammar schools and moved high school work to larger centers. An effort having been made, in pursuance to this policy, to transfer the high school department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at the beginning of the 1924-25 session, when the high school plant at Exmore was burned in August 1924; the Board proposing to build for Exmore-Willis Wharf a modern grammar school, and

WHEREAS, The consolidation of these two schools was and is opposed vigorously by the patrons of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community; it being added in fairness to said community that high school consolidation has been opposed vigorously by all communities of the County where consolidations have been proposed that would remove the high school department from them, and

WHEREAS, The outcome of the controversy at Exmore-Willis Wharf was the establishment of a temporary building, and

While the Board and Superintendent have not changed their attitude towards high school consolidation yet the patrons of Exmore-Willis Wharf community being desirous of having the question submitted to referendum, basing their claim for such referendum upon a petition to the School Board requesting a bond issue in the amount named below, which petition is signed by a majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District, and

WHEREAS, In this desire the School Board and Superintendent concur. Now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be provided with a copy of this resolution and requested to petition the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton or the Judge thereof in vacation to order the holding of a special election for the ascertainment of whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special

WHEREAS, The School Board, of Northampton County, composing the present school administration has been for several years convinced that the effort on the part of the County of Northampton to maintain numerous high schools is unsound educationally and financially; that to operate six or seven high schools in a small school Division forces our high schools to operate in such small units as to make it impossible to operate, such schools either efficiently or economically and

WHEREAS, In order to establish gradually a system of fewer and better high schools, this School Board and Superintendent have consistently discouraged all movements to establish more high schools, or to build permanently to accomodate high school work at all the present high school centers; it having in some instances reduced high schools to grammar schools and moved high school work to larger centers. An effort having been made, in pursuance to this policy, to transfer the high school department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at the beginning of the 1924-25 session, when the high school plant at Exmore was burned in August 1924; the Board proposing to build for Exmore-Willis Wharf a modern grammar school, and

WHEREAS, The consolidation of these two schools was and is opposed vigorously by the patrons of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community; it being added in fairness to said community that high school consolidation has been opposed vigorously by all communities of the County where consolidations have been proposed that would remove the high school department from them, and

WHEREAS, The outcome of the controversy at Exmore-Willis Wharf was the establishment of a temporary building, and

While the Board and Superintendent have not changed their attitude towards high school consolidation yet the patrons of Exmore-Willis Wharf community being desirous of having the question submitted to referendum, basing their claim for such referendum upon a petition to the School Board requesting a bond issue in the amount named below, which petition is signed by a majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District, and

WHEREAS, In this desire the School Board and Superintendent concur. Now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be provided with a copy of this resolution and requested to petition the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton or the Judge thereof in vacation to order the holding of a special election for the ascertainment of whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special election favor an issue of bonds in the amount of Thirty-five Thousand Dollars, ($35,000.00), for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar and high school on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Northampton County School Board,
John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
Oct. 30th, 1925. E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham.

At a special meeting of the School Board of Northampton County called for the further consideration of the resolution to be submitted to the Board of Supervisors of said County relative to the Exmore-Willis Wharf public school, held in the office of John T. Wilkins, III, at Eastville on Nov. 2nd 1925, notice of the time, place and purpose of which said meeting was given to all members of said School Board, three were present;

John T. Wilkins, III,
E. G. Nottingham
D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman, and Mr. Nottingham moved for the reconsideration of the vote by which the resolution of this Board adopted on October 30th was passed, upon which motion it was voted to reconsider, and the question of said resolution was then declared open for further consideration.

The Superintendent filed with the Board a letter from J. C. Mayer & Co., in which they stated that their attorney had approved as legal the preparation of a ballot which would submit to the voters in the alternative the question of a bond issue of $35,000.00 for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar and high school or a bond issue of $25,000.00 for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar school.

After further discussion of the matter, and in view of the fact that by so submitting the question in the alternative, the voters of said district would be given the opportunity to decide which type of school it desired the School Board to erect and maintain at the Exmore-Willis Wharf school site, the said Resolution was, on the motion of E. G. Nottingham and duly carried, amended so as to read as follows;

"WHEREAS, the School Board of Northampton County, composing the present school administration has been for several years convinced that the

election favor an issue of bonds in the amount of Thirty-five Thousand Dollars, ($35,000.00), for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar and high school on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Northampton County School Board,
John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham.

Oct. 30th, 1925.

At a special meeting of the School Board of Northampton County called for the further consideration of the resolution to be submitted to the Board of Supervisors of said County relative to the Exmore-Willis Wharf public school, held in the office of John T. Wilkins, III, at Eastville on Nov. 2nd 1925, notice of the time, place and purpose of which said meeting was given to all members of said School Board, three were present;

John T. Wilkins, III,
E. G. Nottingham
D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman, and Mr. Nottingham moved for the reconsideration of the vote by which the resolution of this Board adopted on October 30th was passed, upon which motion it was voted to reconsider, and the question of said resolution was then declared open for further consideration.

The Superintendent filed with the Board a letter from J. C. Mayer & Co., in which they stated that their attorney had approved as legal the preparation of a ballot which would submit to the voters in the alternative the question of a bond issue of $35,000.00 for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar and high school or a bond issue of $25,000.00 for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar school.

After further discussion of the matter, and in view of the fact that by so submitting the question in the alternative, the voters of said district would be given the opportunity to decide which type of school it desired the School Board to erect and maintain at the Exmore-Willis Wharf school site, the said Resolution was, on the motion of E. G. Nottingham and duly carried, amended so as to read as follows;

"WHEREAS, the School Board of Northampton County, composing the present school administration has been for several years convinced that the

election favor an issue of bonds in the amount of Thirty-five Thousand Dollars, ($35,000.00), for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar and high school on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Northampton County School Board,
John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
Oct. 30th, 1925. E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham.

At a special meeting of the School Board of Northampton County called for the further consideration of the resolution to be submitted to the Board of Supervisors of said County relative to the Exmore-Willis Wharf public school, held in the office of John T. Wilkins, III, at Eastville on Nov. 2nd 1925, notice of the time, place and purpose of which said meeting was given to all members of said School Board, three were present;

John T. Wilkins, III,
E. G. Nottingham
D. W. Peters, Supterintendent.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman, and Mr. Nottingham moved for the reconsideration of the vote by which the resolution of this Board adopted on October 30th was passed, upon which motion it was voted to reconsider, and the question of said resolution was then declared open for further consideration.

The Superintendent filed with the Board a letter from J. C. Mayer & Co., in which they stated that their attorney had approved as legal the preparation of a ballot which would submit to the voters in the alternative the question of a bond issue of $35,000.00 for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar and high school or a bond issue of $25,000.00 for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar school.

After further discussion of the matter, and in view of the fact that by so submitting the question in the alternative, the voters of said district would be given the opportunity to decide which type of school it desired the School Board to erect and maintain at the Exmore-Willis Wharf school site, the said Resolution was, on the motion of E. G. Nottingham and duly carried, amended so as to read as follows;

"WHEREAS, the School Board of Northampton County, composing the present school administration has been for several years convinced that the effort on the part of the County of Northampton to maintain numerous high schools is unsound educationally and financially; that to operate six or seven high schools in a small school Division forces our high schools to operate in such small units as to make it impossible to operate such schools either efficiently or economically; and

WHEREAS, in order to establish gradually a system of fewer and better high schools, this Board and Superintendent have consistently discouraged all movements to establish more high schools, or to build permanently to accommodate high school work at all the present high school centers, it having in some instances reduced high schools to grammar schools and moved high school work to larger centers; an effort having been made, in pursuance to this policy, to transfer the high school department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to the Franktown-Massawadox High School at the beginning of the 1924-25 session, when the high school plant at Exmore was burned in August 1924, the Board proposing to build for Exmore-Willis Wharf a modern grammar school; and

WHEREAS, the consolidation of these two schools was and is opposed vigorously by the patrons of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community, it being added in fairness to said community that high school consolidation has been opposed vigorously by all communities of the County where consolidations have been proposed that would removed the high school department from them; and

WHEREAS, the outcome of the controversy at Exmore-Willis Wharf was the establishment of a temporary building; and, while the Board and Superintendent have not changed their attitude towards high school consolidation, yet the patrons of Exmore-Willis Wharf community being desirous of having the question submitted to referendum, basing their claim for such referendum upon a petition to the School Board requesting a bond issue in the amount named below, which petition is signed by a majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District; and

WHEREAS, in this desire the School Board and the Superintendent concur, Now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be provided with a copy of this Resolution, and requested to petition the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton, or the Judge thereof in vacation, to order the holding of a special election for the ascertainment of whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special election favor an issue of bonds in the amount of Thirty Five Thousand Dollars ($35,000.00) for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar and high school on the present site of the

effort on the part of the County of Northampton to maintain numerous high schools is unsound educationally and financially; that to operate six or seven high schools in a small school Division forces our high schools to operate in such small units as to make it impossible to operate such schools either efficiently or economically; and

WHEREAS, in order to establish gradually a system of fewer and better high schools, this Board and Superintendent have consistently discouraged all movements to establish more high schools, or to build permanently to accommodate high school work at all the present high school centers, it having in some instances reduced high schools to grammar schools and moved high school work to larger centers; an effort having been made, in pursuance to this policy, to transfer the high school department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at the beginning of the 1924-25 session, when the high school plant at Exmore was burned in August 1924, the Board proposing to build for Exmore-Willis Wharf a modern grammar school; and

WHEREAS, the consolidation of these two schools was and is opposed vigorously by the patrons of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community, it being added in fairness to said community that high school consolidation has been opposed vigorously by all communities of the County where consolidations have been proposed that would removed the high school department from them; and

WHEREAS, the outcome of the controversy at Exmore-Willis Wharf was the establishment of a temporary building; and, while the Board and Superintendent have not changed their attitude towards high school consolidation, yet the patrons of Exmore-Willis Wharf community being desirous of having the question submitted to referendum, basing their claim for such referendum upon a petition to the School Board requesting a bond issue in the amount named below, which petition is signed by a majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District; and

WHEREAS, in this desire the School Board and the Superintendent concur, Now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be provided with a copy of this Resolution, and requested to petition the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton, or the Judge thereof in vacation, to order the holding of a special election for the ascertainment of whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special election favor an issue of bonds in the amount of Thirty Five Thousand Dollars ($35,000.00) for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar and high school on the present site of the

effort on the part of the County of Northampton to maintain numerous high schools is unsound educationally and financially; that to operate six or seven high schools in a small school Division forces our high schools to operate in such small units as to make it impossible to operate such schools either efficiently or economically; and

WHEREAS, in order to establish gradually a system of fewer and better high schools, this Board and Superintendent have consistently discouraged all movements to establish more high schools, or to build permanently to accommodate high school work at all the present high school centers, it having in some instances reduced high schools to grammar schools and moved high school work to larger centers; an effort having been made, in pursuance to this policy, to transfer the high school department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at the beginning of the 1924-25 session, when the high school plant at Exmore was burned in August 1924, the Board proposing to build for Exmore-Willis Wharf a modern grammar school; and

WHEREAS, the consolidation of these two schools was and is opposed vigorously by the patrons of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community, it being added in fairness to said community that high school consolidation has been opposed vigorously by all communities of the County where consolidations have been proposed that would removed the high school department from them; and

WHEREAS, the outcome of the controversy at Exmore-Willis Wharf was the establishment of a temporary building; and, while the Board and Superintendent have not changed their attitude towards high school consolidation, yet the patrons of Exmore-Willis Wharf community being desirous of having the question submitted to referendum, basing their claim for such referendum upon a petition to the School Board requesting a bond issue in the amount named below, which petition is signed by a majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District; and

WHEREAS, in this desire the School Board and the Supterintendent concur, Now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be provided with a copy of this Resolution, and requested to petition the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton, or the Judge thereof in vacation, to order the holding of a special election for the ascertainment of whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special election favor an issue of bonds in the amount of Thirty Five Thousand Dollars [$35,000.00] for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar and high school on the present site of the

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School; or whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special election favor an issue of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars [$25,000.00] for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar school only on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School,

Northampton County School Board,

By John T. Wilkins III, Chairman,

E. G. Nottingham.

Note

Mr. E. D. Brown who could not attend above meeting advised the Board that he desired to be recorded as voting in the negative on above amended resolution.

Mr. J. W. Chandler representing Exmore Community came before the Board and opposed adoption of the above amended resolution and after the resolution was passed in its amended form, requested that same not be presented to the Board of Supervisors for their consideration. The matter however was presented to the Board of Supervisors with Mr. Chandler's statement and after the Board of Supervisors had voted to turn down the amended resolution on the grounds that it was not in accordance with the petition of the majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District, Mr. E. G. Nottingham of the School Board requested that the Board be permitted to withdraw the petition for further consideration, thereby obviating the necessity of formal action on the part of the Board of Supervisors. This request was granted.

The School Board adjourned its meeting at four oclock.

John T. Wilkins III, Chairman

Helen B. Lowe, Clerk

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School; or whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special election favor an issue of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00) for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar school only on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School,

Northampton County School Board,

By John T. Wilkins III, Chairman,

E. G. Nottingham.

Note

Mr. E. D. Broun who could not attend above meeting advised the Board that he desired to be recorded as voting in the negative on above amended resolution.

Mr. J. W. Chandler representing Exmore Community came before the Board and opposed adoption of the above amended resolution and after the resolution was passed in its amended form, requested that same not be presented to the Board of Supervisors for their consideration. The matter however was presented to the Board of Supervisors with Mr. Chandler's comment and after the Board of Supervisors had voted to turn down the amended resolution on the grounds that it was not in accordance with the petition of the majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District, Mr. E. G. Nottingham of the School Board requested that the Board be permitted to withdraw the petition for further consideration, thereby obviating the necessity of formal action on the part of the Board of Supervisors. This request was granted.

The School Board adjourned its meeting at four oclock.

John T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School; or whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special election favor an issue of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00) for the purpose of erecting and equipping a grammar school only on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School,

Northampton County School Board,

By John T. Wilkins III, Chairman,

E. G. Nottingham.

Note

Mr. E. D. Broun who could not attend above meeting advised the Board that he desired to be recorded as voting in the negative on above amended resolution.

Mr. J. W. Chandler representing Exmore Community came before the Board and opposed adoption of the above amended resolution and after the resolution was passed in its amended form, requested that same not be presented to the Board of Supervisors for their consideration. The matter however was presented to the Board of Supervisors with Mr. Chandler's comment and after the Board of Supervisors had voted to turn down the amended resolution on the grounds that it was not in accordance with the petition of the majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District, Mr. E. G. Nottingham of the School Board requested that the Board be permitted to withdraw the petition for further consideration, thereby obviating the necessity of formal action on the part of the Board of Supervisors. This request was granted.

The School Board adjourned its meeting at four oclock.

Jno. T. Wilkins III, Chairman

Helen B. Lowe, Clerk

At a special call meeting of the Northampton County School Board, in the office of Chairman Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Thursday, November 12th, 1925, with Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman, E. D. Broun, E. G. Nottingham, Superintendent D. W. Peters and Mr. J. W. Chandler, representing the Exmore-Willis Wharf patrons present.

The question of a resolution passed at the last meeting of the School Board to be submitted to the Board of Supervisors was taken up. After a lengthy discussion and after Mr. Chandler has assured the School Board that every effort would be made to have every legal voter in the District vote his honest convictions by assisting the School Board in clearying the issue by mailing to each qualified voter in the District a copy of the resolution which sets forth fully the School Board's attitude as to high school policy.

In consideration of the above Chairman Jno. T. Wilkins moved to reconsider the resolution of the School Board, passed at a special meeting on November 2nd, and throw said resolution open for further consideration. Motion seconded by E. G. Nottingham and unanimously carried.

Motion to rescind resolution passed on November 2nd was seconded and unanimously carried and the following amended resolution was unanimously voted upon by the Board:

At a special call meeting of the Northampton County School Board, in the office of Chairman Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Thursday, November 12th, 1925, with Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman, E. D. Broun, E. G. Nottingham, Superintendent D. W. Peters and Mr. J. W. Chandler, representing the Exmore-Willis Wharf patrons present.

The question of a resolution passed at the last meeting of the School Board to be submitted to the Board of Supervisors was taken up. After a lengthy discussion and after Mr. Chandler has assured the School Board that every effort would be made to have every legal voter in the District vote his honest convictions by assisting the School Board in clearfying the issue by mailing to each qualified voter in the District a copy of the resolution which sets forth fully the School Board's attitude as to high school policy.

In consideration of the above Chairman Jno. T. Wilkins moved to reconsider the resolution of the School Board, passed at a special meeting on November 2nd, and throw said resolution open for further consideration. Motion seconded by E. G. Nottingham and unanimously carried.

Motion to rescind resolution passed on November 2nd was seconded and unanimously carried and the following amended resolution was unanimously voted upon by the Board:

At a special call meeting of the Northampton County School Board, in the office of Chairman Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Thursday, November 12th, 1925, with Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman, H. D. Broun, E. G. Nottingham, Superintendent D. W. Peters and Mr. J. W. Chandler, representing the Exmore-Willis Wharf patrons present.

The question of a resolution passed at the last meeting of the School Board to be submitted to the Board of Supervisors was taken up. After a lengthy discussion and after Mr. Chandler has assured the School Board that every effort would be made to have every legal voter in the District vote his honest convictions by assisting the School Board in clearfying the issue by mailing to each qualified voter in the District a copy of the resolution which sets forth fully the School Board's attitude as to high school policy.

In consideration of the above Chairman Jno. T. Wilkins moved to reconsider the resolution of the School Board, passed at a special meeting on November 2nd, and throw said resolution open for further consideration. Motion seconded by E. G. Nottingham and unanimously carried.

Motion to rescind resolution passed on November 2nd was seconded and unanimously carried and the following amended resolution was unanimously voted upon by the Board;

WHEREAS, the School Board, of Northampton County, composing the present school administration has been for several years convinced that the effort on the part of the County of Northampton to maintain numerous high schools is unsound educationally and financially; that to operate six or seven high schools in a small school Division forces our high schools to operate in such small units as to make it impossible to operate, such schools either efficiently or economically and

WHEREAS, In order to establish gradually a system of fewer and better high schools this School Board and Superintendent have consistently discouraged all movements to establish more high schools or to build permanently to accomodate high school work at all the present high school centers; it having in some instances reduced high schools to grammar schools and moved high school work to larger centers. An effort having been made in pursuance to this policy to transfer the high school department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to the Franktown-Cheesemans High School at the beginning of the 1924-25 session, when the high school plant at Exmore was burned in August 1924, the Board proposing to build for Exmore-Willis Wharf a modern grammar school, and

WHEREAS, the consolidation of these two schools was and is opposed vigorously by the patrons of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community; it being added in fairness to said community that high school consolidation has been opposed vigorously by all communities of the County where consolidations have been proposed that would remove the high school department from them, and

WHEREAS, the outcome of the controversy at Exmore-Willis Wharf was the establishment of a temporary building, and

While the Board and Superintendent have not changed their attitude towards high school consolidation yet the patrons of Exmore-Willis Wharf community being desirous of having the question submitted to referendum, having their claim for such referendum upon a petition to the School Board requesting a bond issue in the amount named below, which petition is signed by a majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District, and

WHEREAS, In this desire the School Board and Superintendent heartily concur. Now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be provided with a copy of this resolution and requested to petition the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton or the Judge thereof in vacation to order the holding of a special election for the ascertainment of whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special election favor an issue of bonds in the amount of Thirty-five Thousand Dollars, ($35,000.00), for the purpose of erecting a grammar and high school on the

WHEREAS, the School Board, of Northampton County, composing the present school administration has been for several years convinced that the effort on the part of the County of Northampton to maintain fourteen high schools is unsound educationally and financially; that to operate six or seven high schools in a small school Division forces our high schools to operate in such small units as to make it impossible to operate, economically or economically and

WHEREAS, In order to establish gradually a system of fewer and better high schools this School Board and Superintendent have consistently discouraged all proposals to establish more high schools or to build permanently to accomodate high school work at all the present high school centers; it having in some instances reduced high schools to grammar schools and moved high school work to larger centers. An effort having been made in pursuance to this policy to transfer the high school department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at the beginning of the 1936-37 session, when the high school plant at Exmore was burned in August 1936, the Board proposing to build for Exmore-Willis Wharf a modern grammar school, and

WHEREAS, the consolidation of these two schools was and is opposed vigorously by the patrons of the Exmore-Willis Wharf community; it being added in fairness to said community that high school consolidation has been opposed vigorously by all communities of the County where consolidations have been proposed that would remove the high school department from them, and

WHEREAS, the outcome of the controversy at Exmore-Willis Wharf was the establishment of a temporary building, and

While the Board and Superintendent have not changed their attitude towards high school consolidation yet the patrons of Exmore-Willis Wharf community being desirous of having the question submitted to referendum, basing their claim for such referendum upon a petition to the School Board requesting a bond issue in the amount named below, which petition is signed by a majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District, and

WHEREAS, In this desire the School Board and Superintendent heartily concur. Now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be provided with a copy of this resolution and requested to petition the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton or the Judge thereof in vacation to order the holding of a special election for the ascertainment of whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special election favor an issue of bonds in the amount of Thirty-five Thousand Dollars, ($35,000.00), for the purpose of erecting a grammar and high school on the

WHEREAS, the School Board, of Northampton County, composing the present school administration has been for several years convinced that the effort on the part of the County of Northampton to maintain Hampton high schools is unsound educationally and financially; that to operate six or seven high schools in a small school Division forces our high schools to operate in such small units as to make it impossible to operate, such/other efficiently or economically and

WHEREAS, In order to establish gradually a system of fewer and better high schools this School Board and Superintendent have consistently discouraged all proposals to establish more high schools or to build permanently to accomodate high school work at all the present high school centers; it having in some instances reduced high schools to grammar schools and moved high school work to larger centers. An effort having been made in pursuance to this policy to transfer the high school department of the Ramsey-Willis Wharf High School to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at the beginning of the 1936-37 session, when the high school plant at Ramsey was burned in August 1936, the Board proposing to build for Ramsey-Willis Wharf a modern grammar school, and

WHEREAS, the consolidation of these two schools was and is opposed vigorously by the patrons of the Ramsey-Willis Wharf community; it being added in fairness to said community that high school consolidation has been opposed vigorously by all communities of the County where consolidations have been proposed that would remove the high school department from them, and

WHEREAS, the outcome of the controversy at Ramsey-Willis Wharf was the establishment of a temporary building, and

While the Board and Superintendent have not changed their attitude towards high school consolidation yet the patrons of Ramsey-Willis Wharf community being desirous of having the question submitted to referendum, basing their claim for such referendum upon a petition to the School Board requesting a bond issue in the amount named below, which petition is signed by a majority of the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District, and

WHEREAS, In this desire the School Board and Superintendent heartily concur. Now therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be provided with a copy of this resolution and requested to petition the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton or the Judge thereof in vacation to order the holding of a special election for the ascertainment of whether or not a majority of the qualified voters of said Franktown Magisterial District voting at such special election favor an issue of bonds in the amount of Thirty-five Thousand Dollars, ($35,000.00), for the purpose of erecting a grammar and high school on the present site of the Ramsey-Willis Wharf High School.

And be it further resolved that should a majority of said voters in said Magisterial District oppose this issue of Thirty-five Thousand Dollars, ($35,000.00), for a grammar-high school at Ramsey-Willis Wharf, that it is the intention of the School Board of Northampton County to erect and maintain a permanent grammar school on the site of the present Ramsey-Willis Wharf School as soon after said election as the erection and equipment of such grammar school can be effected.

Northampton County School Board,
By _____, Chairman,

_____

_____

Meeting adjourned at 6:30.

present site of the Ramsey-Willis Wharf High School.

And be it further resolved that should a majority of said voters in said Magisterial District oppose this issue of Sixty-five Thousand Dollars, ($65,000.00), for a grammar-high school at Ramsey-Willis Wharf, that it is the intention of the School Board of Northampton County to erect and maintain a permanent grammar school on the site of the present Ramsey-Willis Wharf School as soon after said election as the erection and equipment of such grammar school can be effected.

Northampton County School Board,
By _____, Chairman,

_____

_____

Meeting adjourned at 6:30.

present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

And be it further resolved that should a majority of said voters in said Magisterial District oppose this issue of Thirty-five Thousand Dollars, ($35,000.00), for a grammar-high school at Exmore-Willis Wharf, that it is the intention of the School Board of Northampton County to erect and maintain a permanent grammar school on the site of the present Exmore-Willis Wharf School as soon after said election as the erection and equipment of such grammar school can be effected.

Northampton County School Board,
By _____, Chairman,

_____

_____

Meeting adjourned at 6:30.

At a special meeting of the County School Board of Northampton County, held in the office of Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman, the following resolution was prepared to be presented to the Board of Supervisors of said County for the reason that a petition prepared on the 12th day of November 1925 was refused by the Hon. N. B. Wescott, Judge of the Circuit Court for Northampton County, on the grounds that said petition did not fulfill the conditions of the Virginia Statute for bonding magisterial districts for school buildings.

RESOLUTION AFORESAID FOLLOWS:

"At a meeting of the School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, held at Eastville, Virginia, on the 23rd day of November, A. D., 1925.

Present: Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Edwin G. Nottingham,
J. Warren Topping.

It appearing to this Board that an additional school house, situated on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, in Franktown Magisterial District, is necessary to provide additional public school facilities for the children of school age in said District, and that the school funds of said district will not be sufficient to provide such additional school building and to furnish the same, and that about THIRTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($35,000.00), will be required for said purposes.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be spread on the minutes of this Board, and a copy be certified to the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County for their confirmation and approval. That the said Board of Supervisors will adopt resolutions, as required by law, and that the resolutions of this Board and the resolutions of the Board of Supervisors be certified to the Circuit Court of Northampton County, as required by Chapter 34 of the Code of Virginia, requesting said Court to order a special election in said Franktown Magisterial District to ascertain if a majority of the qualified voters of said district shall vote in favor of borrowing the said sum of THIRTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($35,000.00), for the purposes hereinbefore set out.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III
Chairman

Helen E. Lane, Clerk.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy.

Teste: Helen E. Lane Clerk.

At a special meeting of the County School Board of Northampton County, held in the office of Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman, the following resolution was prepared to be presented to the Board of Supervisors of said County for the reason that a petition prepared on the 12th day of November 1925 was refused by the Hon. N. B. Wescott, Judge of the Circuit Court for Northampton County, on the grounds that said petition did not fulfill the conditions of the Virginia Statute for bonding magisterial districts for school buildings.

RESOLUTION AFORESAID FOLLOWS:

"At a meeting of the School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, held at Eastville, Virginia, on the 23rd day of November, A. D., 1925.

Present: Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Edwin G. Nottingham,
J. Warren Topping.

It appearing to this Board that an additional school house, situated on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, in Franktown Magisterial District, is necessary to provide additional public school facilities for the children of school age in said District, and that the school funds of said district will not be sufficient to provide such additional school building and to furnish the same, and that about THIRTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($35,000.00), will be required for said purposes.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be spread on the minutes of this Board, and a copy be certified to the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County for their confirmation and approval. That the said Board of Supervisors will adopt resolutions, as required by law, and that the resolutions of this Board and the resolutions of the Board of Supervisors be certified to the Circuit Court of Northampton County, as required by Chapter 34 of the Code of Virginia, requesting said Court to order a special election in said Franktown Magisterial District to ascertain if a majority of the qualified voters of said district shall vote in favor of borrowing the said sum of THIRTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($35,000.00), for the purposes hereinbefore set out.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Laine, Clerk.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy.

Teste: Helen E. Laine Clerk.

At a special meeting of the County School Board of Northampton County, held in the office of Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman, the following resolution was prepared to be presented to the Board of Supervisors of said County for the reason that a petition prepared on the 12th day of November 1925 was refused by the Hon. N. B. Wescott, Judge of the Circuit Court for Northampton County, on the grounds that said petition did not fulfill the conditions of the Virginia Statute for bonding magisterial districts for school buildings.

RESOLUTION AFORESAID FOLLOWS:

"At a meeting of the School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, held at Eastville, Virginia, on the 23rd day of November, A. D., 1925.

Present: Jno..T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Edwin G. Nottingham,
J. Warren Topping.

It appearing to this Board that an additional school house, situated on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, in Franktown Magisterial District, is necessary to provide additional public school facilities for the children of school age in said District, and that the school funds of said district will not be sufficient to provide such additional school building and to furnish the same, and that about THIRTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($35,000.00), will be required for said purposes.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be spread on the minutes of this Board, and a copy be certified to the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County for their confirmation and approval. That the said Board of Supervisors will adopt resolutions, as required by law, and that the resolutions of this Board and the resolutions of the Board of Supervisors be certified to the Circuit Court of Northampton County, as required by Chapter 34 of the Code of Virginia, requesting said Court to order a special election in said Franktown Magisterial District to ascertain if a majority of the qualified voters of said district shall vote in favor of borrowing the said sum of THIRTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($35,000.00), for the purposes hereinbefore set out.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Jno. T. Wilkins 111
Chairman

Helen E. Laine Clerk.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy.

Teste: Helen E. Laine Clerk.

At a regular meeting of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, holden at Eastville in said County, on December 11,1925, at 1:30 o'clock P.M., the following proceedings, among others, were had.

Mr. John T. Wilkins 111 read and offered a Resolution providing for the notice of the intention of the Board to redeem and pay off $75,000 Capeville District 6% School Bonds, dated August 15, 1920, due August 15, 1950, but with the right reserved to the Board at any time after August 15, 1925, to pay off and redeem the said bonds. After reading Resolution, a copy of which as appearing upon the Minutes follows herein, Mr. E. D. Nottingham moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wilkins, the Secretary was instructed to call the roll for the aye and nay vote on the motion, with the following result: Ayes Mr. Nottingham, Mr. Broun, Mr. Wilkins; Nays none. The Chairman declared the motion carried, the Resolution adopted and ordered that it be spread upon the Minutes, which is done, as per the following:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, on August 15, 1920 the Board of Education of the Capeville Magisterial District, thereunto duly authorized, did authorize, issue and sell $75,000 of the School Bonds of the said Capeville District dated August 15, 1920, maturing August 15, 1950, but with the option reserved to the Board to redeem said bonds on and after August 15, 1925, the said bonds bearing 6% interest, payable semi-annually; and

WHEREAS, heretofore, to-wit on May 7, 1925, the School Board of Northampton County thereunto authorized, did sell to Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger and J. C. Mayer & Co. jointly, of Cincinnati, Ohio, $75,000 Capeville School District 5½% Refunding Bonds, subject to the power of the Board to issue said bonds, the proceeds from the sale of which were and are intended to pay off the 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to; and

WHEREAS, it is found that by issuing the said Refunding 5½% Bonds in lieu of the 6% bonds now outstanding, the taxpayers of the Capeville District will save thereby the sum of $46,800 in interest charges over the life of the said Refunding Bonds as compared with the interest to be paid upon the 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to; and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of Virginia will, at its coming session beginning on January 13, 1926, be asked that the specific authority be granted to the County School Board of Northampton County to issue the Refunding Bonds herein referred to; and

WHEREAS, because of the large saving in interest charges to the taxpayers of Capeville District, this Board is desirous of paying off, redeeming and cancelling the 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to dated August 15, 1920 and maturing August 15, 1950;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED that the agreement heretofore made with the purchasers of said Refunding Bonds is in all things ratified, and confirmed save only as to the date which the said Refunding Bonds shall bear, and which date is now determined to be February 15, 1926 in lieu of the date of August 15, 1925 referred to in said agreement with said purchasers of said Refunding Bonds.

At a regular meeting of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, holden at Eastville in said County, on December 11,1925, at 1:30 o'clock P.M., the following proceedings, among others, were had.

Mr. John T. Wilkins III read and offered a Resolution providing for the notice of the intention of the Board to redeem and pay off $75,000 Capeville District 6% School Bonds, dated August 15, 1920, due August 15, 1950, but with the right reserved to the Board at any time after August 15, 1925, to pay off and redeem the said bonds. After reading Resolution, a copy of which as appearing upon the Minutes follows herein, Mr. E. G. Nottingham moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wilkins, the Secretary was instructed to call the roll for the aye and nay vote on the motion, with the following result: Ayes Mr. Nottingham, Mr. Brown, Mr. Wilkins; Nays none. The Chairman declared the motion carried, the Resolution adopted and ordered that it be spread upon the Minutes, which is done, as per the following:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, on August 15, 1920 the Board of Education of the Capeville Magisterial District, thereunto duly authorized, did authorize, issue and sell $75,000 of the School Bonds of the said Capeville District dated August 15, 1920, maturing August 15, 1950, but with the option reserved to the Board to redeem said bonds on and after August 15, 1925, the said bonds bearing 6% interest, payable semi-annually; and

WHEREAS, heretofore, to-wit on May 7, 1925, the School Board of Northampton County thereunto authorized, did sell to Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger and J. G. Mayer & Co. jointly, of Cincinnati, Ohio, $75,000 Capeville School District 5½% Refunding Bonds, subject to the power of the Board to issue said bonds, the proceeds from the sale of which were and are intended to pay off the 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to; and

WHEREAS, it is found that by issuing the said Refunding 5½% Bonds in lieu of the 6% bonds now outstanding, the taxpayers of the Capeville District will save thereby the sum of $46,800 in interest charges over the life of the said Refunding Bonds as compared with the interest to be paid upon the 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to; and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of Virginia will, at its coming session beginning on January 13, 1926, be asked that the specific authority be granted to the County School Board of Northampton County to issue the Refunding Bonds herein referred to; and

WHEREAS, because of the large saving in interest charges to the taxpayers of Capeville District, this Board is desirous of paying off, redeeming and cancelling the 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to dated August 15, 1920 and maturing August 15, 1950;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED that the agreement heretofore made with the purchasers of said Refunding Bonds is in all things ratified, and confirmed save only as to the date which the said Refunding Bonds shall bear, and which date is now determined to be February 15, 1926 in lieu of the date of August 15, 1925 referred to in said agreement with said purchasers of said Refunding Bonds.

At a regular meeting of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, holden at Eastville in said County, on December 11,1925, at 1:30 o'clock P.M., the following proceedings, among others, were had.

Mr. John T. Wilkins III read and offered a Resolution providing for the notice of the intention of the Board to redeem and pay off $75,000 Capeville District 6% School Bonds, dated August 15, 1920, due August 15, 1950, but with the right reserved to the Board at any time after August 15, 1925, to pay off and redeem the said bonds. After reading Resolution, a copy of which as appearing upon the Minutes follows herein, Mr. E. G. Nottingham moved its adoption. The motion was seconded by Mr. Wilkins, the Secretary was instructed to call the roll for the aye and nay vote on the motion, with the following result: Ayes Mr. Nottingham, Mr. Broun, Mr. Wilkins; Nays none. The Chairman declared the motion carried, the Resolution adopted and ordered that it be spread upon the Minutes, which is done, as per the following:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, on August 15, 1920 the Board of Education of the Capeville Magisterial District, thereunto duly authorized, did authorize, issue and sell $75,000 of the School Bonds of the said Capeville District dated August 15, 1920, maturing August 15, 1950, but with the option reserved to the Board to redeem said bonds on and after August 15, 1925, the said bonds bearing 6% interest, payable semi-annually; and

WHEREAS, heretofore, to-wit on May 7, 1925, the School Board of Northampton County thereunto authorized, did sell to Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger and J. G. Mayer & Co. jointly, of Cincinnati, Ohio, $75,000 Capeville School District 5½% Refunding Bonds, subject to the power of the Board to issue said bonds, the proceeds from the sale of which were and are intendend to pay off the 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to; and

WHEREAS, it is found that by issuing the said Refunding 5½% Bonds in lieu of the 6% bonds now outstanding, the taxpayers of the Capeville District will save thereby the sum of $46,500 in interest charges over the life of the said Refunding Bonds as compared with the interest to be paid upon the 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to; and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of Virginia will, at its coming session beginning on January 13, 1926, be asked that the specific authority be granted to the County School Board of Northampton County to issue the Refunding Bonds herein referred to; and

WHEREAS, because of the large saving in interest charges to the taxpayers of Capeville District, this Board is desirous of paying off, redeeming and cancelling the 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to dated August 15, 1920 and maturing August 15, 1950;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AND IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED that the agreement heretofore made with the purchasers of said Refunding Bonds is in all things ratified, and confirmed save only as to the date which the said Refunding Bonds shall bear, and which date is now determined to be February 15, 1926 in lieu of the date of August 15, 1925 referred to in said agreement with said purchasers of said Refunding Bonds.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that consistently with the requisitions contained in paragraph "4" of the 6% bonds dated August 15, 1920, that the Secretary of this Board be, and he is hereby instructed to notify by mail the holder or any or all of such bonds as may be known to him or to any other member of this Board, or to such holdres as may have had the said Bonds registered on the books of this Board, that this Board exercises its option to pay off and redeem said 6% Bonds on February 15, 1926, after which all interest on said bonds will cease.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Clerk be, and is hereby instructed to publish once a week for two consecutive weeks in the Northampton Times, a newspaper of general circulation and published in said County, the following notice, to-wit:

Notice of the Redemption of
Capeville District, Northampton County School Bonds

Notice is hereby given to the holders of the Capeville District, Northampton County School Bonds, dated August 15, 1920, bearing interest at the rate of 6% per annum, payable semi-annually on February and August 15th, maturing August 15, 1950 but with the right reserved to the Board of Capeville District #3 on and after the 15th day of August, 1925 to call said bonds for payment; that the Board hereby exercises its option to call in and pay off said Bonds on February 15, 1926.

The holders are notified to present their bonds for payment on February 15, 1926, and all subsequent coupons attached, at the office of the Treasurer, of said County, or at the Capeville Bank, at Capeville, one of the said Treasurer's depositories, where the said bonds with interest accrued to February 15, 1926, will be paid. All interest will cease on said date, to-wit, February 15, 1926.

By Order of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia.

John T. Wilkins III
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, hereby certify that the following comprise all members of the said Board, namely:

John T. Wilkins III, Chm., E. D. Broun,

E. G. Nottingham,

and that at the regular meeting on December 11, 1925, the following were present: John T. Wilkins III, E. G. Nottingham, E. D. Broun,

I further certify that the foregoing pages contain a true and accurate copy, in words and figures, of the Minutes of the meeting of the Board on December 11, 1925, and that the Resolution transcribed above is an exact copy of the Resolution referred to, as it appears upon the Minutes of the Board.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name and affixed the seal of the Board, this 12th day of December, 1925.

SEAL

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that consistently with the requisitions contained in paragraph "4" of the 6% bonds dated August 15, 1920, that the Secretary of this Board be, and he is hereby instructed to notify by mail the holder or any or all of such bonds as may be known to him or to any other member of this Board, or to such holdres as may have had the said bonds registered on the books of this Board, that this Board exercises its option to pay off and redeem said 6% Bonds on February 15, 1926, after which all interest on said bonds will cease.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Clerk be, and is hereby instructed to publish once a week for two consecutive weeks in the Northampton Times , a newspaper of general circulation and published in said County, the following notice, to-wit:

Notice of the Redemption of
Capeville District, Northampton County School Bonds

Notice is hereby given to the holders of the Capeville District, Northampton County School Bonds, dated August 15, 1920, bearing interest at the rate of 6% per annum, payable semi-annually on February and August 15th, maturing August 15, 1930 but with the right reserved to the Board of Capeville District #3 on and after the 15th day of August, 1925 to call said bonds for payment; that the Board hereby exercises its option to call in and pay off said Bonds on February 15, 1926.

The holders are notified to present their bonds for payment on February 15, 1926, and all subsequent coupons attached, at the office of the Treasurer, of said County, or at the Capeville Bank, at Capeville, one of the said Treasurer's depositories, where the said bonds with interest accrued to February 15, 1926, will be paid. All interest will cease on said date, to-wit, February 15, 1926.

By Order of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia.

John T. Wilkins III
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, hereby certify that the following comprise all members of the said Board, namely:

John T. Wilkins III, Chm. E. D. Brown,

E. S. Nottingham,

and that at the regular meeting on December 11, 1925, the following were present: John T. Wilkins III, E. S. Nottingham,

E. D. Brown, , ,

I further certify that the foregoing pages contain a true and accurate copy, in words and figures, of the Minutes of the meeting of the Board on December 11, 1925, and that the Resolution transcribed above is an exact copy of the Resolution referred to, as it appears upon the Minutes of the Board.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name and affixed the seal of the Board, this 12th day of December 1925.

SEAL

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that consistently with the requisitions contained in paragraph "4" of the 6% bonds dated August 15, 1920, that the Secretary of this Board be, and he is hereby instructed to notify by mail the holder or any or all of such bonds as may be known to him or to any other member of this Board, or to such holdres as may have had the said Bonds registered on the books of this Board, that this Board exercises its option to pay off and redeem said 6% Bonds on February 15, 1926, after which all interest on said bonds will cease.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Clerk be, and is hereby instructed to publish once a week for two consecutive weeks in the Northampton Times , a newspaper of general circulation and published in said County, the following notice, to-wit:

Notice of the Redemption of
Capeville District, Northampton County School Bonds

Notice is hereby given to the holders of the Capeville District, Northampton County School Bonds, dated August 15, 1920, bearing interest at the rate of 6% per annum, payable semi-annually on February and August 15th, maturing August 15, 1950 but with the right reserved to the Board of Capeville District #3 on and after the 15th day of August, 1925 to call said bonds for payment; that the Board hereby exercises its option to call in and pay off said Bonds on February 15, 1926.

The holders are notified to present their bonds for payment on February 15, 1926, and all subsequent coupons attached, at the office of the Treasurer, of said County, or at the Capeville Bank, at Capeville, one of the said Treasurer's depositories, where the said bonds with interest accrued to February 15, 1926, will be paid. All interest will cease on said date, to-wit, February 15, 1926.

By Order of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia.

John T. Wilkins III
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, hereby certify that the following comprise all members of the said Board, namely:

John T. Wilkins III, Chm. E. D. Brown,

E. G. Nottingham,

and that at the regular meeting on December 11, 1925, the following were present: John T. Wilkins III, E. G. Nottingham,

E. D. Brown, , , .

I further certify that the foregoing pages contain a true and accurate copy, in words and figures, of the Minutes of the meeting of the Board on December 11, 1925, and that the Resolution transcribed above is an exact copy of the Resolution referred to, as it appears upon the Minutes of the Board.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name and affixed the seal of the Board, this 12th day of December, 1925.

SEAL

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School
Northampton County, Virginia.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, AT CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11th, 1925, AT TWO O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Brown of the Board had contracted temporarily with C. H. Francis to furnish wood for the schools in the Franktown District for the sum of $8.50 per cord.

Superintendent reported that he could not secure temporary building to be used as school house in Savage Neck. So, therefore, it was necessary to build new building, which will seat about 45 children, to take care of negro children in Savage Neck and that he thought building would be ready to go into by the beginning of the January term.

Superintendent reported that Board of Supervisors had authorized Mr. Tyson to draw warrant to the County School Funds in the amount of $4,018.52 from the County Fund for Inheritance Tax and that same had been forwarded to Mr. E. B. Downes, Treasurer.

Superintendent reported that he had ordered two school warning signs for the Capeville High School and that same had not yet been received.

School Board ruled to take matter of Capeville District Funds up with the Board of Supervisors at their meeting the first Monday in January.

Board ruled that weather stripping of buildings was a capital outlay and is, therefore, chargable to District Funds.

Clerk submitted statement of bills paid after the November meeting and same was accepted by Board.

School Board ruled to close all schools with the close of the school day Friday, December 18th, and open Monday, January 4th, for the Christmas holidays.

Board ruled that Superintendent write Mr. Thomas Downes, President Farmers Club, asking if they could make some other arrangements for a meeting place for their regular meeting Tuesday night, December 22nd, other than the Capeville High School inasmuch as school would be closed and building would not be heated.

Board granted request of County Teachers' Association to deduct $1.45 from each teachers October salary check for County dues, State dues and one-half the cost of the Virginia Journal of Education.

Board declined request of Miss Annie Mae Jones to have piano at Cheriton tuned, and Superintendent was requested to report Board's action to Miss Jones.

Board ruled to pay all teachers for December prior to the closing date Friday, December 18th, and to include Christmas Day as a day taught. New Year's Day to be paid for as a day taught also but to be included in their January checks.

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in each fund to December 11th, 1925.

Superintendent reported having contracts with the following parties to furnish wood at the various schools for session 1925-26:

Garnett Collins,	Reidtown School	for $18.00 for the session
J. F. Ames,	Townsend School	for $56.00 for the session
Washington Smith,	Cheriton School	for $56.00 for the session
Joshua Watson,	Eastville School	for $55.00 for the session
Arthur Joynes,	Salisbury School	for $25.00 for the session

Board voted to place an additional teacher at Dalbys Colored School beginning Monday, January 4th, to remain so long as they have an enrollment of 50 or more pupils.

Board ruled to send payment of $400.00 on account of desks purchased for the colored schools to the Southern School Supply Company.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, AT CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11th, 1925, AT TWO O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Broun of the Board had contracted temporarily with C. H. Francis to furnish wood for the schools in the Franktown District for the sum of $6.50 per cord.

Superintendent reported that he could not secure temporary building to be used as school house in Savage Neck. So, therefore, it was necessary to build new building, which will seat about 45 children, to take care of negro children in Savage Neck and that he thought building would be ready to go into by the beginning of the January term.

Superintendent reported that Board of Supervisors had authorized Mr. Tyson to draw warrant to the County School Funds in the amount of $4,018.52 from the County Fund for Inheritance Tax and that same had been forwarded to Mr. E. B. Downes, Treasurer.

Superintendent reported that he had ordered two school warning signs for the Capeville High School and that same had not yet been received.

School Board ruled to take matter of Capeville District Funds up with the Board of Supervisors at their meeting the first Monday in January.

Board ruled that weather stripping of buildings was a capital outlay and is, therefore, chargable to District Funds.

Clerk submitted statement of bills paid after the November meeting and same was accepted by Board.

School Board ruled to close all schools with the close of the school day Friday, December 18th, and open Monday, January 4th, for the Christmas holidays.

Board ruled that Superintendent write Mr. Thomas Downes, President Farmers Club, asking if they could make some other arrangements for a meeting place for their regular meeting Tuesday night, December 22nd, other than the Capeville High School inasmuch as school would be closed and building would not be heated.

Board granted request of County Teachers' Association to deduct $1.45 from each teachers October salary check for County dues, State dues and one-half the cost of the Virginia Journal of Education.

Board declined request of Miss Annie Mae Jones to have piano at Cheriton tuned, and Superintendent was requested to report Board's action to Miss Jones.

Board ruled to pay all teachers for December prior to the closing date Friday, December 18th, and to include Christmas Day as a day taught. New Year's Day to be paid for as a day taught also but to be included in their January checks.

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in each fund to December 11th, 1925.

Superintendent reported having contracts with the following parties to furnish wood at the various schools for session 1925-26:

Garnett Collins,	Reidtown School	for $18.00 for the session
J. P. Ames,	Townsend School	for $56.00 for the session
Washington Smith,	Cheriton School	for $56.00 for the session
Joshua Watson,	Eastville School	for $55.00 for the session
Arthur Joynes,	Salisbury School	for $25.00 for the session

Board voted to place an additional teacher at Dalbys Colored School beginning Monday, January 4th, to remain so long as they have an enrollment of 50 or more pupils.

Board ruled to send payment of $400.00 on account of desks purchased for the colored schools to the Southern School Supply Company.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, AT CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11th, 1925, AT TWO O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Broun of the Board had contracted temporarily with C. H. Francis to furnish wood for the schools in the Franktown District for the sum of $8.50 per cord.

Superintendent reported that he could not secure temporary building to be used as school house in Savage Neck. So, therefore, it was necessary to build new building, which will seat about 45 children, to take care of negro children in Savage Neck and that he thought building would be ready to go into by the beginning of the January term.

Superintendent reported that Board of Supervisors had authorized Mr. Tyson to draw warrant to the County School Funds in the amount of $4,018.52 from the County Fund for Inheritance Tax and that same had been forwarded to Mr. E. B. Downes, Treasurer.

Superintendent reported that he had ordered two school warning signs for the Capeville High School and that same had not yet been received.

School Board ruled to take matter of Capeville District Funds up with the Board of Supervisors at their meeting the first Monday in January.

Board ruled that weather stripping of buildings was a capital outlay and is, therefore, chargable to District Funds.

Clerk submitted statement of bills paid after the November meeting and same was accepted by Board.

School Board ruled to close all schools with the close of the school day Friday, December 18th, and open Monday, January 4th, for the Christmas holidays.

Board ruled that Superintendent write Mr. Thomas Downes, President Farmers Club, asking if they could make some other arrangements for a meeting place for their regular meeting Tuesday night, December 22nd, other than the Capeville High School inasmuch as school would be closed and building would not be heated.

Board granted request of County Teachers' Association to deduct $1.45 from each teachers October salary check for County dues, State dues and one-half the cost of the Virginia Journal of Education.

Board declined request of Miss Annie Mae Jones to have piano at Cheriton tuned, and Superintendent was requested to report Board's action to Miss Jones.

Board ruled to pay all teachers for December prior to the closing date Friday, December 18th, and to include Christmas Day as a day taught. New Year's Day to be paid for as a day taught also but to be included in their January checks.

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in each fund to December 11th, 1925.

Superintendent reported having contracts with the following parties to furnish wood at the various schools for session 1925-26:

Barnett Collins,	Reidtown School	for $18.00 for the session
E. P. Ames,	Townsend School	for $56.00 for the session
Washington Smith,	Cheriton School	for $56.00 for the session
Joshua Watson,	Eastville School	for $55.00 for the session
Arthur Joynes,	Salisbury School	for $25.00 for the session

Board voted to place an additional teacher at Dalbys Colored School beginning Monday, January 4th, to remain so long as they have an enrollment of 50 or more pupils.

Board ruled to send payment of $400.00 on account of desks purchased for the colored schools to the Southern School Supply Company.

Board voted to give additional desks and blackboard to the colored schools provided they will pay one-half the cost of same.

Board ruled that Superintendent take up with the Travelers Insurance Company to determine whether or not they could secure blanket insurance for school trucks.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

D. C. Gladstone,	work repairing roof Exmore-W. W. H. S.	$ 12.00
P. C. Savage,	materials for repairing roof at Ex.-W.W.H.S.	36.94
C. J. Prettyman,	stove for Broadwater School	23.50
Mrs. J. G. Mears,	money advanced primary supplies Ex.-W.W.H.S.	5.00
T. O. Twyford,	lock for Wardtown School	.50
L. M. Shockley,	work on school truck	3.00
C. O. Hutchinson,	broom for Wardtown School	.70
E. W. Sturgis,	window lights & repairs to Wardtown School	6.00
Frederick H. Lord,	repairing stoves in Franktown District	92.61
C. H. Francis,	wood furnished various schools	162.50
J. L. Hamilton,	two days work on Eastville High School	10.00
The Texas Co.,	oil furnished Capeville	9.68
Standard Oil Co.,	oil furnished Cheriton	5.40
Standard Oil Co.,	oil furnished Cheriton	19.80
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Birds Nest	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	oil for school truck	38.80
Washington Smith,	one cord wood furnished Cheriton Col. School	6.00
J. W. Nottingham,	bags for hauling coal from Wharf to Broadwater	7.20
A. W. Simpson,	freight on coal from Wharf to Broadwater	7.50
Dunton & Buchanan,	windows glass, lock, pump pitcher, & leathers	5.89
Dunton & Buchanan,	stoves and pipe	12.15
Geo. W. Parker,	wood furnished Fairview Colored School	4.00
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising wood bids	1.20
S. W. Powell,	two loads kindling wood for Birds Nest School	10.00
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms, dippers and water pails	15.05
Pittsburgh Auto Co.,	one Olson extension	150.58
Stevens & Smith,	stoves and pipe	12.50
Birds Nest Garage,	iron, work on doors and work on furnace	5.50
Hopkins Garage,	work on engine at Cheriton	7.14
McMath & Taylor,	wood alcohol for Cheriton High School	2.50
D. Harrison Elliott,	work on school truck	21.00
Addison & Co.,	stoves and pipe	21.90
E. S. of Va. News,	advertising wood bids	3.75
Chas. S. Turner,	report cards and supplies	28.00
C. C. Jacob,	wood furnished Bridgetown Colored School	8.50
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on furnace castings and repairs	3.76
A. T. Johnson,	wood furnished various schools	45.00
B. Gordon Wescott,	money advanced for shovel & driving pump	4.50
West Disinfecting Co.,	floor oil for Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	13.60
C. J. Prettyman,	material for repairs for Eastville Col.School	4.65
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies for various schools	63.55
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 12 Eastville District	545.37

Board passed resolution presented by J. C. Mayer & Company accepting refunding bonds for Capeville District.

Meeting adjourned at 5:15.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

Board voted to give additional desks and blackboard to the colored schools provided they will pay one-half the cost of same.

Board ruled that Superintendent take up with the Travelers Insurance Company to determine whether or not they could secure blanket insurance for school trucks.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

R. C. Gladstone,	work repairing roof Exmore-W. W. H. S.	$ 12.00
P. C. Savage,	materials for repairing roof at Ex.-W.W.H.S.	36.94
C. J. Prettyman,	stove for Broadwater School	23.50
Mrs. J. G. Mears,	money advanced primary supplies Ex.-W.W.H.S.	5.00
F. C. Twyford,	lock for Wardtown School	.50
L. M. Shockley,	work on school truck	3.00
G. O. Hutchinson,	broom for Wardtown School	.70
E. W. Sturgis,	window lights & repairs to Wardtown School	6.00
Frederick H. Lord,	repairing stoves in Franktown District	92.61
C. H. Francis,	wood furnished various schools	162.50
J. L. Hamilton,	two days work on Eastville High School	10.00
The Texas Co.,	oil furnished Capeville	9.68
Standard Oil Co.,	oil furnished Cheriton	5.40
Standard Oil Co.,	oil furnished Cheriton	19.80
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Birds Nest	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	oil for school truck	38.80
Washington Smith,	one cord wood furnished Cheriton Col. School	6.00
J. W. Nottingham,	bags for hauling coal from Wharf to Broadwater	7.20
A. W. Simpson,	freight on coal from Wharf to Broadwater	7.50
Dunton & Buchanan,	windown glass, lock, pump pitcher, & leathers	5.89
Dunton & Buchanan,	stoves and pipe	12.15
Geo. W. Parker,	wood furnished Fairview Colored School	4.00
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising wood bids	1.20
S. W. Powell,	two loads kindling wood for Birds Nest School	10.00
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms, dippers and water pails	15.05
Pittshugh Auto Co.,	one Olson extension	150.58
Stevens & Smith,	stoves and pipe	12.50
Birds Nest Garage,	iron, work on doors and work on furnace	5.50
Hopkins Garage,	work on engine at Cheriton	7.14
McMath & Taylor,	wood alcohol for Cheriton High School	2.50
B. Harrison Elliott,	work on school truck	21.00
Addison & Co.,	stoves and pipe	21.90
E. S. of Va. News,	advertising wood bids	3.75
Chas. S. Turner,	report cards and supplies	28.00
C. C. Jacob,	wood furnished Bridgetown Colored School	8.50
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on furnace castings and repairs	3.76
A. T. Johnson,	wood furnished various schools	45.00
B. Gordon Wescott,	money advanced for shovel & driving pump	4.50
West Disinfecting Co.,	floor oil for Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	13.60
C. J. Prettyman,	material for repairs for Eastville Col.School	4.65
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies for various schools	63.55
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 12 Eastville District	545.37

Board passed resolution presented by J. C. Mayer & Company accepting refunding bonds for Capeville District.

Meeting adjourned at 5:15.

J. D. Silverthorne, Jr. Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

Board voted to give additional desks and blackboard to the colored schools provided they will pay one-half the cost of same.

Board ruled that Superintendent take up with the Travelers Insurance Company to determine whether or not they could secure blanket insurance for school trucks.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

B. C. Gladstone,	work repairing roof Exmore-W. W. H. S.	$ 12.00
P. C. Savage,	materials for repairing roof at Ex.-W.W.H.S.	36.94
C. J. Prettyman,	stove for Broadwater School	23.50
Mrs. J. G. Mears,	money advanced primary supplies Ex.-W.W.H.S.	5.00
T. O. Twyford,	lock for Wardtown School	.50
L. M. Shockley,	work on school truck	3.00
G. O. Hutchinson,	broom for Wardtown School	.70
E. W. Sturgis,	window lights & repairs to Wardtown School	6.00
Frederick H. Lord,	repairing stoves in Franktown District	92.61
C. H. Francis,	wood furnished various schools	162.50
J. L. Hamilton,	two days work on Eastville High School	10.00
The Texas Co.,	oil furnished Capeville	9.68
Standard Oil Co.,	oil furnished Cheriton	5.40
Standard Oil Co.,	oil furnished Cheriton	19.80
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil furnished Birds Nest	5.50
Standard Oil Co.,	oil for school truck	38.80
Washington Smith,	one cord wood furnished Cheriton Col. School	6.00
J. W. Nottingham,	bags for hauling coal from Wharf to Broadwater	7.20
A. W. Simpson,	freight on coal from Wharf to Broadwater	7.50
Dunton & Buchanan,	windown glass, lock, pump pitcher, & leathers	5.89
Dunton & Buchanan,	stoves and pipe	12.15
Geo. W. Parker,	wood furnished Fairview Colored School	4.00
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising wood bids	1.20
S. W. Powell,	two loads kindling wood for Birds Nest School	10.00
Baltimore Drug Co.,	brooms, dippers and water pails	15.05
Pitshugh Auto Co.,	one Olson extension	150.58
Stevens & Smith,	stoves and pipe	12.50
Birds Nest Garage,	iron, work on doors and work on furnace	5.50
Hopkins Garage,	work on engine at Cheriton	7.14
McMath & Taylor,	word alcohol for Cheriton High School	2.50
B. Harrison Elliott,	work on school truck	21.00
Addison & Co.,	stoves and pipe	21.90
E. S. of Va. News,	advertising wood bids	3.75
Chas. S. Turner,	report cards and supplies	28.00
C. C. Jacob,	wood furnished Bridgetown Colored School	8.50
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on furnace castings and repairs	3.76
A. T. Johnson,	wood furnished various schools	45.00
B. Gordon Wescott,	money advanced for shovel & driving pump	4.50
West Disinfecting Co.,	floor oil for Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	13.60
C. J. Prettyman,	material for repairs for Eastville Col.School	4.65
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies for various schools	63.55
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 12 Eastville District	545.37

Board passed resolution presented by J. C. Mayer & Company accepting refunding bonds for Capeville District.

Meeting adjourned at 5:15.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS, III CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 21st, 1926, AT TWO O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters.
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that Savage Neck school building was not yet completed as practically all of the work had been done by Mr. Parker.

Superintendent also reported that school warning signs for the Capeville High School had been received but had not yet been put up.

Superintendent reported that desks and blackboard for colored schools had been ordered but had not been received.

Superintendent reported that the additional teacher for the Dalbys Colored School had been secured but had not started teaching as desks had not arrived.

Superintendent reported that resolution for Refunding Bonds in Capeville District had been forwarded to J. C. Mayer & Company.

Board approved bill of $86.40 for Virginia Journal of Education.

Board ruled to allow $50.00 towards upkeep of Margaret McCune; Industrial Supervisor, car and State is to appropriate the other $50.00.

Superintendent reported that maps ordered from Rand, McNally Company for schools in the County had been received.

Board approved bill of $41.46 for maps ordered from Rand, McNally Company last session.

New Business

Board approved action of Mr. Wilkins and Mr. Peters in ordering shades, chairs and tables for the Eastville High School.

Superintendent presented resignation of Miss Thelma Wilson, sixth grade teacher in the Eastville High School, which was accepted by the Board. Superintendent reported that Mrs. Nettie T. Simpkins was substituting until place could be filled.

Superintendent reported that new motor had been installed in the Birds Nest School and that new motors had been ordered for Machipongo Grammar School and Cheriton High School.

Board granted request of Mr. B. Gordon Wescott for standard tests amounting to $3.21.

Superintendent reported that to date he had been unable to secure car of coal for Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Board granted request of Mr. Hamilton for additional desks and shades for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Board granted request for additional equipment for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School with the understanding that the State was to allow $200.00 towards purchasing this material.

Board ruled for Clerk to execute notes in favor of the Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company for balance due on weather stripping done at Eastville, Cheriton and Capeville High Schools.

Board requested Superintendent to write C. H. Francis in reference to size of truck body in which he delivers wood to the schools.

Board declined request of teachers at Broadwater to pay for janitor's services at that school.

Board ruled that annual statement showing receipts and disbursements in all funds be published in the Eastern Shore Herald for session 1924-1925.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS,111 CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 21st, 1926, AT TWO O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters&
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that Savage Neck school building was not yet completed as practically all of the work had been done by Mr. Parker.

Superintendent also reported that school warning signs for the Capeville High School had been received but had not yet been put up.

Superintendent reported that desks and blackboard for colored schools had been ordered but had not been received.

Superintendent reported that the additional teacher for the Dalbys Colored School had been secured but had not started teaching as desks had not arrived.

Superintendent reported that resolution for Refunding Bonds in Capeville District had been forwarded to J. C. Mayer & Company/

Board approved bill of $86.40 for Virginia Journal of Education.

Board ruled to allow $50.00 towards upkeep of Margaret McCune; Industrial Supervisor, car and State is to appropriate the other $50.00/

Superintendent reported that maps ordered from Rand, McNally Company for schools in the County had been received.

Board approved bill of $41.46 for maps ordered from Rand, McNally Company last session.

New Business

Board approved action of Mr. Wilkins and Mr. Peters in ordering shades, chairs and tables for the Eastville High School.

Superintendent presented resignation of Miss Thelma Wilson, sixth grade teacher in the Eastville High School, which was accepted by the Board. Superintendent reported that Mrs. Nettie T. Simpkins was substituting until place could be filled.

Superintendent reported that new motor had been installed in the Birds Nest School and that new motors had been ordered for Machipongo Grammar School and Cheriton High School.

Board granted request of Mr. B. Gordon Wescott for standard tests amounting to $3.81.

Superintendent reported that to date he had been unable to secure car of coal for Franktown-Massawadox High School.

Board granted request of Mr. Hamilton for additional desks and shades for the Franktown-Massawadox High School.

Board granted request for additional equipment for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Massawadox High School with the understanding that the State was to allow $200.00 towards purchasing this material.

Board ruled for Clerk to execute notes in favor of the Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company for balance due on weather stripping done at Eastville, Cheriton and Capeville High Schools.

Bo d requested Superintendent to write C. H. Francis in reference to size of tr..k body in which he delivers wood to the schools.

Board declined request of teachers at Broadwater to pay for janitor's services at that school.

Board ruled that annual statement showing receipts and disbursements in all funds be published in the Eastern Shore Herald for session 1924-1925.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS,111 CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 21st, 1926, AT TWO O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters&
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that Savage Neck school building was not yet completed as practically all of the work had been done by Mr. Parker.

Superintendent also reported that school warning signs for the Capeville High School had been received but had not yet been put up.

Superintendent reported that desks and blackboard for colored schools had been ordered but had not been received.

Superintendent reported that the additional teacher for the Dalbys Colored School had been secured but had not started teaching as desks had not arrived.

Superintendent reported that resolution for Refunding Bonds in Capeville District had been forwarded to J. C. Mayer & Company/

Board approved bill of $66.40 for Virginia Journal of Education.

Board ruled to allow $50.00 towards upkeep of Margaret McCune; Industrial Supervisor, car and State is to appropriate the other $50.00/

Superintendent reported that maps ordered from Rand, McNally Company for schools in the County had been received.

Board approved bill of $41.46 for maps ordered from Rand, McNally Company last session.

New Business

Board approved action of Mr. Wilkins and Mr. Peters in ordering shades, chairs and tables for the Eastville High School.

Superintendent presented resignation of Miss Thelma Wilson, sixth grade teacher in the Eastville High School, which was accepted by the Board. Superintendent reported that Mrs. Nettie T. Simpkins was substituting until place could be filled.

Superintendent reported that new motor had been installed in the Birds Nest School and that new motors had been ordered for Machipongo Grammar School and Cheriton High School.

Board granted request of Mr. B. Gordon Wescott for standard tests amounting to $3.21.

Superintendent reported that to date he had been unable to secure car of coal for Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Board granted request of Mr. Hamilton for additional desks and shades for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Board granted request for additional equipment for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School with the understanding that the State was to allow $200.00 towards purchasing this material.

Board ruled for Clerk to execute notes in favor of the Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company for balance due on weather stripping done at Eastville, Cheriton and Capeville High Schools.

Board requested Superintendent to write C. H. Francis in reference to size of truck body in which he delivers wood to the schools.

Board declined request of teachers at Broadwater to pay for janitor's services at that school.

Board ruled that annual statement showing receipts and disbursements in all funds be published in the Eastern Shore Herald for session 1924-1925.

Board approved action of Mr. Broun in having a toilet for the little boys built for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and approved bill of R. J. Jones of $24.62 for labor and material for above toilet.

Board ruled that in the event the special election to be held in the Franktown Magisterial District on January 29th, 1926, for the purpose of voting on $35,000. in school bonds, fails to carry it to be the purpose of the School Board to establish immediately a permanent grammar school on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf school building through the medium of a Literary Loan to be secured from the State Board of Education. Board discussed the matter of agreement with the Exmore committee with reference to the special election in Franktown Magisterial District, which Court has ordered to be held on January 29th, 1926, to determine whether or not voters of said District will approve bond issue of $35,000. for building and equipping a high and grammar school at Exmore-Willis Wharf, which agreement was that a letter should go from the offive of the School Board, with the approval of Mr. J. W. Chandler, Chairman of the Exmore-Willis Wharf committee, defining the Board's position with respect to this issue. The Board ruled, however, that a publication in the County's papers of the above ruling, that in the event this bond issue fails to carry it proposes to establish a permanent grammar school on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf school building, would be sufficient to enable all parts of the District to express by vote their real attitude without injustice, so far as grammar school facilities, are concerned, to any part of the District.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

State Board of Health,	School Board's part County Health Unit	$ 300.00
C. H. Francis,	wood furnished various schools	132.00
C. C. Jacob,	wood furnished Bridgetown Col. School	6.50
R. T. Jones,	wood furnished Capev.& Fairview Col. Schools	16.00
H. Woodson Jones,	wood furnished Capeville High School	8.00
R. S. Floyd, Jr.,	wood furnished Machipongo Grammar School	7.00
C. W. Nicholson,	wood furnished Schools in Cco. Neck	9.75
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to fountains Capeville High School	6.50
The Texas Co.,	oil and gas Capeville High School	14.10
Standard Oil Co.,	oil and gas Cheriton High School	7.65
Hearn Oil Co.,	one barrel floor oil for colored schools	25.07
W. H. Holland,	hampers for Cheriton High School	2.16
Tankard & Cloe,	heater and axe	6.25
Edward C. Grimmer,	money advanced for chemicals Capeville H. S.	4.35
W. P. McGrath,	stone gravel for Savage Neck building (East.Dist)	9.45
C. L. Wilkins,	traveling allowance 1924-25	200.00
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 4 - Eastville District	1196.88
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 3 - Franktown District	86.67
R. F. Grant,	armature assembly Cheriton High School	20.25
Will Corporation,	laboratory apparatus - Franktown-Nassawadox	31.63
Central Scientific Co.,	chemicals Franktown-Nassawadox High School	12.72
Union Iron Products Co.,	two school warning signs Capeville High School	10.00
W. H. Hopkins,	money adv. wood - janitor - drayage	22.75
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	three typewriters Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	210.00
Virginia School Supply Co.,	desks shipped Exmore-Willis Wharf High School	139.75
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs to furances	189.12
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for toilets Eastville H.S.(East.Dist)	145.03
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	payment on account bus bodies	349.17
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight car lumber Savage Neck school building	108.93
E. W. Downes, Treas.,	Board's part Compton's Encyclopedia Capev.	17.50

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in each fund to January 21st, 1926.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:15.

Jno. T. Wilkins 111 Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

Board approved action of Mr. Broun in having a toilet for the little boys built for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and approved bill of R. J. Jones of $24.62 for labor and material for above toilet.

Board ruled that in the event the special election to be held in the Franktown Magisterial District on January 29th, 1926, for the purpose of voting on $35,000. in school bonds, fails to carry it to be the purpose of the School Board to establish immediately a permanent grammar school on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf school building through the medium of a Literary Loan to be secured from the State Board of Education. Board discussed the matter of agreement with the Exmore committee with reference to the special election in Franktown Magisterial District, which Court has ordered to be held on January 29th, 1926, to determine whether or not voters of said District will approve bond issue of $35,000. for building and equipping a high and grammar school at Exmore-Willis Wharf, which agreement was that a letter should go from the offive of the School Board, with the approval of Mr. J. W. Chandler, Chairman of the Exmore-Willis Wharf committee, defining the Board's position with respect to this issue. The Board ruled, however, that a publication in the County's papers of the above ruling, that in the event this bond issue fails to carry it proposes to establish a permanent grammar school on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf school building, would be sufficient to enable all parts of the District to express by vote their real attitude without injustice, so far as grammar school facilities, are concerned, to any part of the District.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

State Board of Health,	School Board's part County Health Unit	$ 300.00
C. H. Francis,	wood furnished various schools	132.00
C. C. Jacob,	wood furnished Bridgetown Col. School	8.50
R. C. Jones,	wood furnished Capev.& Fairview Col. Schools	16.00
H. Woodson Jones,	wood furnished Capeville High School	8.00
R. S. Floyd, Jr.,	wood furnished Machipongo Grammar School	7.00
G. W. Nicholson,	wood furnished Schools in Coc. Neck	9.75
T. H. Hubank & Bro.,	repairs to fountains Capeville High School	6.50
The Texas Co.,	oil and gas Capeville High School	14.10
Standard Oil Co.,	oil and gas Cheriton High School	7.65
Hearn Oil Co.,	one barrel floor oil for colored schools	25.07
W. H. Holland,	hampers for Cheriton High School	2.16
Tankard & Cloe,	heater and axe	6.25
Edward C. Grimmer,	money advanced for chemicals Capeville H. S.	4.35
W/ P. McGrath,	stone gravel for Savage Neck building (East.Dist)	9.45
C. L. Wilkins,	traveling allowance 1924-25	200.00
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 4 - Eastville District	1186.83
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 3 - Franktown District	86.67
H. F. Grant,	armature assembly Cheriton High School	20.25
Will Corporation,	laboratory apparatus - Franktown-Nassawadox	31.63
Central Scientific Co.,	chemicals Franktown-Nassawadox High School	12.72
Union Iron Products Co.,	two school warning signs Capeville High School	10.00
W. H. Hopkins,	money adv. wood - janitor - drayage	22.75
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	three typewriters Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	210.00
Virginia School Supply Co.,	desks shipped Exmore-Willis Wharf High School	139.75
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs to furnaces	109.12
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for toilets Eastville H.S.(East.Dist)	145.03
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	payment on account bus bodies	349.17
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight car lumber Savage Neck school building	108.93
E. W. Downes, Treas.,	Board's part Compton's Encyclopedia Capev.	17.50

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in each fund to January 21st, 1926.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:15.

Jno. T. Wilkins II Chairman

Helen E. Lawes, Clerk

Board approved action of Mr. Brown in having a toilet for the little boys built for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and approved bill of R. J. Jones of $24.62 for labor and material for above toilet.

Board ruled that in the event the special election to be held in the Franktown Magisterial District on January 29th, 1926, for the purpose of voting on $35,000. in school bonds, fails to carry it to be the purpose of the School Board to establish immediately a permanent grammar school on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf school building through the medium of a Literary Loan to be secured from the State Board of Education. Board discussed the matter of agreement with the Exmore committee with reference to the special election in Franktown Magisterial District, which Court has ordered to be held on January 29th, 1926, to determine whether or not voters of said District will approve bond issue of $35,000. for building and equipping a high and grammar school at Exmore-Willis Wharf, which agreement was that a letter should go from the offive of the School Board, with the approval of Mr. J. W. Chandler, Chairman of the Exmore-Willis Wharf committee, defining the Board's position with respect to this issue. The Board ruled, however, that a publication in the County's papers of the above ruling, that in the event this bond issue fails to carry it proposes to establish a permanent grammar school on the present site of the Exmore-Willis Wharf school building, would be sufficient to enable all parts of the District to express by vote their real attitude without injustice, so far as grammar school facilities, are concerned, to any part of the District.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

State Board of Health,	School Board's part County Health Unit	$ 300.00
C. H. Francis,	wood furnished various schools	132.00
C. C. Jacob,	wood furnished Bridgetown Col. School	8.50
R. T. Jones,	wood furnished Capev.& Fairview Col. Schools	16.00
R. Woodson Jones,	wood furnished Capeville High School	8.00
R. S. Floyd, Jr.,	wood furnished Machipongo Grammar School	7.00
C. H. Nicholson,	wood furnished Schools in Occ. Neck	9.75
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to fountains Capeville High School	6.90
The Texas Co.,	oil and gas Capeville High School	14.10
Standard Oil Co.,	oil and gas Cheriton High School	7.65
Hearn Oil Co.,	one barrel floor oil for colored schools	25.07
W. H. Holland,	hampers for Cheriton High School	2.16
Tankard & Cloe,	heater and axe	6.25
Edward C. Grimmer,	money advanced for chemicals Capeville H. S.	4.35
W. P. McGrath,	stone gravel for Savage Neck building (East.Dist)	9.45
C. L. Wilkins,	traveling allowance 1924-25	200.00
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 4 - Eastville District	1186.33
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 6 - Franktown District	86.67
R. F. Grant,	armature assembly Cheriton High School	20.25
Will Corporation,	laboratory apparatus - Franktown-Nassawadox	31.63
Central Scientific Co.,	chemicals Franktown-Nassawadox High School	12.72
Union Iron Products Co.,	two school warning signs Capeville High School	10.00
W. H. Hopkins,	money adv. wood - janitor - drayage	22.75
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	three typewriters Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	210.00
Virginia School Supply Co.,	desks shipped Exmore-Willis Wharf High School	139.75
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs to furnaces	109.12
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs for toilets Eastville H.S.(East.Dist)	145.03
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	payment on account bus bodies	349.17
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight car lumber Savage Neck school building	108.93
H. W. Downes, Press.,	Board's part Compton's Encyclopedia Capev.	17.50

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in each fund to January 21st, 1926.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:15.

Jno. T. Wilkins III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS, III, CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY NIGHT, FEBRUARY 18th, 1926, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Because a special order of business was necessary the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was dispensed with.

The following resolutions, with reference to issuing $75,000. refunding school bonds in Capeville Magisterial District, were presented and unanimously passed by the Board:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of Education of Northampton County, that wherever in a Resolution duly adopted by this Board on December 11, 1925, the date "February 15th, 1926" appears, there shall be and is hereby substituted therefor, the following date, namely "March 15th, 1926".

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said Resolution of December 11, 1925, be and is hereby in all things confirmed and ratified.

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the School Board of Northampton County, Va., hereby certify that the foregoing is an exact copy of a Resolution adopted by the said School Board at its regular meeting at Eastville in said County, on February 18, 1926, at which a quorum of said Board was present and voted in favor of the adoption of the Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., the 18th day of February, 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED By the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS, on August 15, 1920, the School Board of Capeville District #3 of the County of Northampton, did, pursuant with the provisions of Chapter 34 of the Virginia Code,of 1919, and particularly pursuant with Section 765 to Section 772 inclusive of said Chapter 34, issue the bonds of the said Capeville District in the aggregate amount of $75,000.00, bearing date of August 15, 1920, bearing interest at the rate of six per cent (6%) per annum, and payable on the 15th day of August, 1950 but with the option reserved nevertheless, at the discretion of the said Board to redeem the said bonds on and after the 15th day of August, 1925, and

WHEREAS, this Board is now enabled and has already provided for such loan, to borrow $75,000 at the rate of five and one-half percent (5½%) in lieu of

...UTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF JNO. T. ...LKINS, III, CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY NIGHT, FEBRUARY 18th, 1926, ... EIGHT O'CLOCK.

...ESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...ecause a special order of business was necessary the reading of the minutes of ...e previous meeting was dispensed with.

...e following resolutions, with reference to issuing $75,000. refunding school ...nds in Capeville Magisterial District, were presented and unanimously passed ... the Board:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of Education of Northampton County, ...at wherever in a Resolution duly adopted by this Board on December 11, 1925, ...e date "February 15th, 1926" appears, there shall be and is hereby substituted ...erefor, the following date, namely "March 15th, 1926".

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said Resolution of December 11, ...925, be and is hereby in all things confirmed and ratified.

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the School Board of Northampton ...ounty, Va., hereby certify that the foregoing is an exact copy of a Resolution ...dopted by the said School Board at its regular meeting at Eastville in said ...ounty, on February 18, 1926, at which a quorum of said Board was present and ...oted in favor of the adoption of the Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., the ...8th day of February, 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED By the County School Board of Northampton County, ...irginia, that

WHEREAS, on August 15, 1920, the School Board of Capeville District ...3 of the County of Northampton, did, pursuant with the provisions of Chapter 34 ...f the Virginia Code, of 1919, and particularly pursuant with Section 765 to Section ...772 inclusive of said Chapter 34, issue the bonds of the said Capeville District in ...he aggregate amount of $75,000.00, bearing date of August 15, 1920, bearing interest ...t the rate of six per cent (6%) per annum, and payable on the 15th day of August, ...1950 but with the option reserved nevertheless, at the discretion of the said Board ...o redeem the said bonds on and after the 15th day of August, 1925, and

WHEREAS, this Board is now enabled and has already provided for such ...oan, to borrow $75,000 at the rate of five and one-half percent (5½%) in lieu of

INUTES OF MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF JNO. T. ILKINS, III, CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY NIGHT, FEBRUARY 18th, 1926, EIGHT O'CLOCK.

ESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

ecause a special order of business was necessary the reading of the minutes of he previous meeting was dispensed with.

he following resolutions, with reference to issuing $75,000. refunding school onds in Capeville Magisterial District, were presented and unanimously passed y the Board:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of Education of Northampton County,

hat wherever in a Resolution duly adopted by this Board on December 11, 1925,

he date "February 15th, 1926" appears, there shall be and is hereby substituted

herefor, the following date, namely "March 15th, 1926".

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said Resolution of December 11,

92[illegible], be and is hereby in all things confirmed and ratified.

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the School Board of Northampton

ounty, Va., hereby certify that the foregoing is an exact copy of a Resolution

dopted by the said School Board at its regular meeting at Eastville in said

ounty, on February 18, 1926, at which a quorum of said Board was present and

oted in favor of the adoption of the Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., the

8th day of February, 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED By the County School Board of Northampton County, irginia, that

WHEREAS, on August 15, 1920, the School Board of Capeville District 3 of the County of Northampton, did, pursuant with the provisions of Chapter 34 f the Virginia Code, of 1919, and particularly pursuant with Section 765 to Section 772 inclusive of said Chapter 34, issue the bonds of the said Capeville District in he aggregate amount of $75,000.00, bearing date of August 15, 1920, bearing interest at the rate of six per cent (6%) per annum, and payable on the 15th day of August, 1950 but with the option reserved nevertheless, at the discretion of the said Board o redeem the said bonds on and after the 15th day of August, 1925, and

WHEREAS, this Board is now enabled and has already provided for such loan, to borrow $75,000 at the rate of five and one-half percent (5½%) in lieu of

the six percent which the said bonds now bear, and to issue the bonds of the apeville District therefor, maturing in annual installments so that the indebted- ss thereby created may be liquidated from year to year, at a considerable saving interest as against allowing it to run to 1950, as now provided in the 6% Bonds ove referred to;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED By the County School Board of Northampton unty, that $75,000 of the said Capeville District #3 6% Bonds hereinbefore referred be redeemed, paid off and cancelled and that a like amount of Refunding Bonds of e said Capeville District #3, bearing interest at the rate of 5½% per annum be ued, that they bear date of March 15, 1926, be of the denomination of $1,000 each, d that they mature as follows:

$ 1,000	on March 15,	1927 to 1931	inclusive
2,000	" "	1932 to 1936	"
3,000	" "	1937 to 1941	"
4,000	" "	1942 to 1946	"
5,000	" "	1947 to 1949	"
10,000	" "	1950	

at the interest thereon be paid semi-annually on March and September 15th of ch year, and that both principal and interest be paid at the office of the reasurer of said County at Eastville.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated "Refunding hool Bonds", shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary hereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, and that ey shall be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Capeville District 3 Bonds which they are issued to refund, and be an obligation only of said Capeville istrict #3, Northampton County, Va., and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY
CAPEVILLE DISTRICT #3, REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

o. _____ $1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Capeville Magisterial istrict of Northampton County, State of Virginia (The Town of Cape Charles xcepted) for value received, acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay o the bearer thereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

n lawful money of the United States of America, at the office of the Treasurer f said County, at Eastville, Northampton County, State of Virginia, on the 5th day of March, 19___, with interest thereon at the rate of five and one-half er cent (5½%) per annum, payable semi-annually at the office of the said Treasurer n the 15th day of March and September in each year, on presentation and surrender f the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

This bond is one of a series of seventy-five (75) bonds of $1,000 ach, numbered from 1 to 75 both inclusive, aggregating $75,000, all of like enomination, tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, y virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly hapter of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926, certain proceedings f the County School Board of Northampton County, pursuant therewith, in order o refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest issued on August 15, 1920 redeemable on and after August 15, 1925) by virtue of Chapter 34 of the Virginia ode of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the rection and Equipment of School Houses" which were issued to provide the funds or erecting school house buildings and furnishing the same in the Capeville agisterial District; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable or taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District (the own of Cape Charles excepted) to pay the interest on this bond and to create sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and hings required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting bligation of the Capeville Magisterial District in Northampton County, have een done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required y law; that this bond together with all other indebtedness of said County and agisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of

the six percent which the said bonds now bear, and to issue the bonds of the peville District therefor, maturing in annual installments so that the indebted- s thereby created may be liquidated from year to year, at a considerable saving interest as against allowing it to run to 1950, as now provided in the 6% Bonds ove referred to;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED By the County School Board of Northampton unty, that $75,000 of the said Capeville District #3 6% Bonds hereinbefore referred be redeemed, paid off and cancelled and that a like amount of Refunding Bonds of e said Capeville District #3, bearing interest at the rate of 5½% per annum be ued, that they bear date of March 15, 1926, be of the denomination of $1,000 each, d that they mature as follows:

$ 1,000	on March 15,	1927 to 1931	inclusive
2,000	" "	1932 to 1936	"
3,000	" "	1937 to 1941	"
4,000	" "	1942 to 1946	"
5,000	" "	1947 to 1949	"
10,000	" "	1950	

at the interest thereon be paid semi-annually on March and September 15th of ch year, and that both principal and interest be paid at the office of the easurer of said County at Eastville.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated "Refunding hool Bonds", shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary hereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, and that ey shall be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Capeville District 6 Bonds which they are issued to refund, and be an obligation only of said Capeville istrict #3, Northampton County, Va., and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY
CAPEVILLE DISTRICT #3, REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

o. _____ $1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Capeville Magisterial istrict of Northampton County, State of Virginia (The Town of Cape Charles xcepted) for value received, acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay o the bearer thereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

n lawful money of the United States of America, at the office of the Treasurer f said County, at Eastville, Northampton County, State of Virginia, on the 5th day of March, 19___, with interest thereon at the rate of five and one-half er cent (5½%) per annum, payable semi-annually at the office of the said Treasurer n the 15th day of March and September in each year, on presentation and surrender f the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

This bond is one of a series of seventy-five (75) bonds of $1,000 ach, numbered from 1 to 75 both inclusive, aggregating $75,000, all of like enomination, tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, y virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly hapter of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926, certain proceedings f the County School Board of Northampton County, pursuant therewith, in order o refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest issued on August 15, 1920 redeemable on and after August 15, 1925) by virtue of Chapter 34 of the Virginia ode of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the rection and Equipment of School Houses" which were issued to provide the funds or erecting school house buildings and furnishing the same in the Capeville agisterial District; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable or taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District (the own o Cape Charles excepted) to pay the interest on this bond and to create sin ing fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and hings required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting bligation of the Capeville Magisterial District in Northampton County, have een done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required y law; that this bond together with all other indebtedness of said County and agisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of

the six percent which the said bonds now bear, and to issue the bonds of the peville District therefor, maturing in annual installments so that the indebted- ss thereby created may be liquidated from year to year, at a considerable saving interest as against allowing it to run to 1950, as now provided in the 6% Bonds ove referred to;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED By the County School Board of Northampton unty, that $75,000 of the said Capeville District #3 6% Bonds hereinbefore referred be redeemed, paid off and cancelled and that a like amount of Refunding Bonds of e said Capeville District #3, bearing interest at the rate of 5½% per annum be ued, that they bear date of March 15, 1926, be of the denomination of $1,000 each, d that they mature as follows:

$ 1,000	on March 15,	1927 to 1931	inclusive
2,000	" "	1932 to 1936	"
3,000	" "	1937 to 1941	"
4,000	" "	1942 to 1946	"
5,000	" "	1947 to 1949	"
10,000	" "	1950	

at the interest thereon be paid semi-annually on March and September 15th of ch year, and that both principal and interest be paid at the office of the reasurer of said County at Eastville.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated "Refunding chool Bonds", shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary hereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, and that ey shall be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Capeville District 6 Bonds which they are issued to refund, and be an obligation only of said Capeville istrict #3, Northampton County, Va., and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY
CAPEVILLE DISTRICT #3, REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

o. _____ $1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Capeville Magisterial istrict of Northampton County, State of Virginia (The Town of Cape Charles xcepted) for value received, acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay o the bearer thereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

n lawful money of the United States of America, at the office of the Treasurer f said County, at Eastville, Northampton County, State of Virginia, on the 5th day of March, 19___, with interest thereon at the rate of five and one-half er cent (5½%) per annum, payable semi-annually at the office of the said Treasurer n the 15th day of March and September in each year, on presentation and surrender f the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

This bond is one of a series of seventy-five (75) bonds of $1,000 ach, numbered from 1 to 75 both inclusive, aggregating $75,000, all of like enomination, tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, y virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly hapter ___ of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926, certain proceedings f the County School Board of Northampton County, pursuant therewith, in order o refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest issued on August 15, 1920 redeemable on and after August 15, 1925) by virtue of Chapter 34 of the Virginia ode of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the rection and Equipment of School Houses" which were issued to provide the funds or erecting school house buildings and furnishing the same in the Capeville agisterial District; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable or taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District (the own of Cape Charles excepted) to pay the interest on this bond and to create sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and hings required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting bligation of the Capeville Magisterial District in Northampton County, have een done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required y law; that this bond together with all other indebtedness of said County and agisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of

ndebtedness prescribed for said County or District.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County as caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned y the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this 15th day of March, 926.

John T. Wilkins, III
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

ountersigned:
Helen E. Lowe
ecretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

o. ___ $ 27.50

On the 15th day of March (September), 19___, Capeville Magisterial istrict, Northampton County, Va., promises to pay to the bearer, Twenty-seven ollars and fifty cents ($27.50) at the office of the Treasurer of said County, Eastville, being six months' interest on its Refunding School Bond of apeville District #3, dated March 14, 1926, No.___.

John T. Wilkins, III
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

ountersigned:
Helen E. Lowe
ecretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Board of Supervisors of Northampton ounty be advised of the proceedings herein taken, so that the tax heretofore evied to pay the interest and create a sinking fund for the 6% bonds dated August 5, 1920 and maturing August 15, 1950, may by said Board be continued to be levied t such rate nevertheless as will provide for the annual interest on the said bonds t the rate of 5½% per annum, and to provide an annual sinking fund sufficient to ay the annual maturities of the principal herein set out, as they respectively ature.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon the execution of said bonds they e delivered to the purchasers therof, on payment by them to the Treasurer of orthampton County, of the amount of the purchase price, namely $75,000 and any interest that may have accrued thereon from the date of the bonds to the date of ayment by the purchasers.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that simultaneously with the issuance of said efunding School Bonds herein set forth, the original 6% Bonds in whose stead they re issued shall be destroyed by the President and Secretary of this Board, their uction in so doing reported to the Board at its next regular meeting and a recital hereof be spread upon its minutes.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton ounty, hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly and regularly adopted t the regular meeting of the said Board, held at Eastville in said County on ebruary 16, 1926, at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, III, E. C. ottingham, E. D. Broun, all of the members of the said Board, and that the follow- ng vote was registered on the motion to adopt the Resolution: Ayes - John T. Wilkins, II, E. D. Broun, E. C. Mottingham.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., this the 6th day of February, 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

EAL

debtedness prescribed for said County or District.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this 15th day of March, 1926.

John T. Wilkins, III,
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:
Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. ___ $ 27.50

On the 15th day of March (September), 19___, Capeville Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va., promises to pay to the bearer, Twenty-seven Dollars and fifty cents ($27.50) at the office of the Treasurer of said County, at Eastville, being six months' interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District #3, dated March 15, 1926, No.___.

John T. Wilkins, III,
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:
Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be advised of the proceedings herein taken, so that the tax heretofore levied to pay the interest and create a sinking fund for the 6% bonds dated August 15, 1920 and maturing August 15, 1950, may by said Board be continued to be levied at such rate nevertheless as will provide for the annual interest on the said bonds at the rate of 5½% per annum, and to provide an annual sinking fund sufficient to pay the annual maturities of the principal herein set out, as they respectively mature.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon the execution of said bonds they be delivered to the purchasers therof, on payment by them to the Treasurer of Northampton County, of the amount of the purchase price, namely $75,000 and any interest that may have accrued thereon from the date of the bonds to the date of payment by the purchasers.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that simultaneously with the issuance of said Refunding School Bonds herein set forth, the original 6% Bonds in whose stead they are issued shall be destroyed by the President and Secretary of this Board, their action in so doing reported to the Board at its next regular meeting and a recital thereof be spread upon its minutes.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly and regularly adopted at the regular meeting of the said Board, held at Eastville in said County on February 16, 1926, at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, III, E. G. Nottingham, E. D. Brown, all of the members of the said Board, and that the following vote was registered on the motion to adopt the Resolution: Ayes - John T. Wilkins, III, E. D. Brown, E. G. Nottingham.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., this the 16th day of February, 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

SEAL

debtedness prescribed for said County or District.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this 15th day of March, 1926.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:
Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. ___ $ 27.50

On the 15th day of March (September), 19___, Capeville Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va., promises to pay to the bearer, Twenty-seven Dollars and fifty cents ($27.50) at the office of the Treasurer of said County, at Eastville, being six months' interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District #2, dated March 15, 1926, No.___.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:
Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED That the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be advised of the proceedings herein taken, so that the tax heretofore levied to pay the interest and create a sinking fund for the 6% bonds dated August 15, 1920 and maturing August 15, 1950, may by said Board be continued to be levied at such rate nevertheless as will provide for the annual interest on the said bonds at the rate of 5½% per annum, and to provide an annual sinking fund sufficient to pay the annual maturities of the principal herein set out, as they respectively mature.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon the execution of said bonds they be delivered to the purchasers therof, on payment by them to the Treasurer of Northampton County, of the amount of the purchase price, namely $75,000 and any interest that may have accrued thereon from the date of the bonds to the date of payment by the purchasers.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that simultaneously with the issuance of said Refunding School Bonds herein set forth, the original 6% Bonds in whose stead they are issued shall be destroyed by the President and Secretary of this Board, their action in so doing reported to the Board at its next regular meeting and a recital thereof be spread upon its minutes.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly and regularly adopted at the regular meeting of the said Board, held at Eastville in said County on February 16, 1926, at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, III, E. G. Nottingham, E. D. Brown, all of the members of the said Board, and that the following vote was registered on the motion to adopt the Resolution: Ayes - John T. Wilkins, III, E. D. Brown, E. G. Nottingham.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., this the 16th day of February, 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

SEAL

Superintendent Peters next presented to the Board audit of the School Book Fund, which audit had been made and signed by Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., State Supervisor of Textbooks & School Libraries, as being correct to the best of his knowledge and belief, which audit was approved by the Board. The audit shows amount of books sold from March 13th, 1925 to January 13th, 1926 - $6,152.81. Commission on books sold $1,015.21 - expenses of office dispersed from book account as per statement of audit $4,048.05. Audit further shows notes payable at Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank $1250.00. This note provided for in audit by outstanding accounts, post dated checks and bank balance, total of which will absorb this note out of book commissions - period March 14th, 1925 to January 13th, 1925 and Clerk was instructed to pay this note as rapidly as these accounts, post dated checks, etc., become due. Audit futher shows notes payable in Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank $1250.00. Board approved action of Helen E. Lowe, Clerk, in executing this note as the total indebtedness to be carried over into Book Fund for year beginning January 13th, 1926. In order that this note may be paid off as rapidly as possible Board instructed Clerk to relieve Book Fund of all office expenses except such as are incurred incident to the book business of the county.

Request for salary increase presented by Mr. Nettie T. Simpkins was passed over for the time being inasmuch as Board desired to deliberate further as to the policy of admitting any exceptions towards the salary schedule.

Board appropriated $50.00 towards covering the expenses of the Superintendent in attendance on State and National Superintendents' Conferences. State Conference held at Norfolk November 24th-28th, 1925 and National Conference held at Washington February 22nd to 24th, 1926.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

P. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on motor Cheriton H. S.	$ 1.66
P. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on desks Eastville H. S.	10.96
P. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal and desks Franktown-N.H.S.	210.43
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Birds Nest Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st.	13.80
J. Y. Downes, Treas,	bal. due Compton's Encyclopedia Capeville H.S.	2.50
J. Y. Downes, Treas.,	Board's part Compton's Encyclopedia Ex-W.W.H.S.	20.00

The Board voted to call $115,000. in school bonds - $75,000. Capeville Magisterial District and $40,000. Eastville Magisterial District & to offer for sale at an adjourned meeting on Friday, February 26th, in the office of the Chairman, $150,000. School bonds - $115,000 of which will be sold at refunding bonds according to the General Refunding School Bond Law, enacted in the Virginia General Assembly at the present session of this Board and $35,000. school bonds voted on in Franktown Magisterial District Friday, January 29th, 1926 for a new school building and equipment at Exmore-Willis Wharf.

Meeting adjourned at ten o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

perintendent Peters next presented to the Board audit of the School Book Fund, ich audit had been made and signed by Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., State Supervisor Textbooks & School Libraries, as being correct to the best of his knowledge and lief, which audit was approved by the Board. The audit shows amount of books sold om March 13th, 1925 to January 13th, 1926 - $6,152.81. Commission on books sold ,015.21 - expenses of office dispersed from book account as per statement of audit ,048.05. Audit further shows notes payable at Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank 00.00. This note provided for in audit by outstanding accounts, post dated checks d bank balance, total of which will absorb this note out of book commissions - period riod March 14th, 1925 to January 13th, 1925 and Clerk was instructed to pay this te as rapidly as these accounts, post dated checks, etc., became due. Audit futher ows notes payable in Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank $1250.00. Board approved action Helen E. Lowe, Clerk, in executing this note as the total indebtedness to be carried er into Book Fund for year beginning January 13th, 1926. In order that this note y be paid off as rapidly as possible Board instructed Clerk to relieve Book Fund all office expenses except such as are incurred incident to the book business of e county.

quest for salary increase presented by Mr. Nettie T. Simpkins was passed over for e time being inasmuch as Board desired to deliberate further as to the policy of mitting any exceptions towards the salary schedule.

ard appropriated $50.00 towards covering the expenses of the Superintendent in tendance on State and National Superintendents' Conferences. State Conference ld at Norfolk November 24th-28th, 1925 and National Conference held at Washington bruary 22nd to 24th, 1926.

e following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on motor Cheriton H. S.	$ 1.66
Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on desks Eastville H. S.	10.98
Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal and desks Franktown-N.H.S.	210.43
more Light & Power Co.,	current Birds Nest Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st.	13.80
V. Downes, Treas,	bal. due Compton's Encyclopedia Capeville H.S.	2.50
V. Downes, Treas.,	Board's part Compton's Encyclopedia Ex-W.W.H.S.	20.00

e Board voted to call $115,000. in school bonds - $75,000. Capeville Magisterial istrict and $40,000. Eastville Magisterial District & to offer for sale at an djourned meeting on Friday, February 26th, in the office of the Chairman, $150,000. hool bonds - $115,000 of which will be sold at refunding bonds according to the neral Refunding School Bond Law, enacted in the Virginia General Assembly at the hest of this Board and $35,000. school bonds voted on in Franktown Magisterial istrict Friday, January 29th, 1926 for a new school building and equipment at Exmore-llis Wharf.

eting adjourned at ten o'clock.

Jno. T. Wise Cinn III Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

perintendent Peters next presented to the Board audit of the School Book Fund, ich audit had been made and signed by Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., State Supervisor Textbooks & School Libraries, as being correct to the best of his knowledge and lief, which audit was approved by the Board. The audit shows amount of books sold om March 13th, 1925 to January 13th, 1926 - $6,152.81. Commission on books sold ,015.21 - expenses of office dispersed from book account as per statement of audit ,048.05. Audit further shows notes payable at Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank 00.00. This note provided for in audit by outstanding accounts, post dated checks d bank balance, total of which will absorb this note out of book commissions - period riod March 14th, 1925 to January 13th, 1926 and Clerk was instructed to pay this te as rapidly as these accounts, post dated checks, etc., become due. Audit futher ows notes payable in Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank $1250.00. Board approved action Helen E. Lowe, Clerk, in executing this note as the total indebtedness to be carried er into Book Fund for year beginning January 13th, 1926. In order that this note y be paid off as rapidly as possible Board instructed Clerk to relieve Book Fund all office expenses except such as are incurred incident to the book business of e county.

quest for salary increase presented by Mr. Mattie T. Simpkins was passed over for e time being inasmuch as Board desired to deliberate further as to the policy of mitting any exceptions towards the salary schedule.

ard appropriated $50.00 towards covering the expenses of the Superintendent in tendance on State and National Superintendents' Conferences. State Conference ld at Norfolk November 24th-28th, 1925 and National Conference held at Washington bruary 22nd to 24th, 1926.

e following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on motor Cheriton H. S.	$ 1.66
Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on desks Eastville H. S.	10.98
Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on car coal and desks Franktown-N.H.S.	210.43
more Light & Power Co.,	current Birds Nest Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st.	15.80
V. Downes, Treas,	bal. due Compton's Encyclopedia Capeville H.S.	2.50
W. Downes, Treas.,	Board's part Compton's Encyclopedia Ex-W.W.H.S.	20.00

e Board voted to call $115,000. in school bonds - $75,000. Capeville Magisterial istrict and $40,000. Eastville Magisterial District & to offer for sale at an djourned meeting on Friday, February 26th, in the office of the Chairman, $150,000. hool bonds - $115,000 of which will be sold at refunding bonds according to the neral Refunding School Bond Law, enacted in the Virginia General Assembly at the hest of this Board and $35,000. school bonds voted on in Franktown Magisterial istrict Friday, January 29th, 1926 for a new school building and equipment at Exmore-illis Wharf.

eeting adjourned at ten o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins III Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 26th, 1926, AT TEN THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

This being the day appointed by the Board to receive bids for refunding bonds to take the place of the $75,000. Capeville Magisterial District, $40,000. Eastville Magisterial District and the new issue of $35,000. Franktown Magisterial District, notice of which had been given to: The L. R. Ballinger Co.; The Davies-Bertram Co.; Stranahan & Oatis; Drake-Jones Co.; Magnus Co.; Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger; Braun, Bosworth & Co.; Seasongood & Mayer; C. W. McNear & Co.; Weil, Roth & Irving; W. L. Slayton & Co.; The Hanchett Bond Co.; The Board heard bids of the following firms: Braun, Bosworth & Co.; Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger; David Robinson; The Hanchett Bond Co.; C. W. McNear & Co.; Drake-Jones Co.; A. C. Allyn Co.; Rand-Southerland Co.; and Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr. Of those present the firms of Braun, Bosworth & Co., Detroit Trust Co., and C. W. McNear & Co., submitted the following highest bid, which was therefore accepted:

Cincinnati, Ohio.
February 26th, 1926.

Hon. Members School Board Northampton County,
Eastville, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

For your $150,000. 5½% school bonds consisting of $75,000. Capeville Magisterial District refunding school bonds to be dated April 1st, 1926 and to mature serially without option of prior payment $1,000. each in the years of 1929 to 1933; $2,000. 1934 to 1938; $3,000. 1939 to 1941; $4,000 1942 to 1943; $5,000 1944 to 1948; $6,000 1949 to 1951 and $40,000 Eastville Magisterial District refunding school bonds to be dated May 15th, 1926 and to mature $1,000. 1929 to 1939; $2,000. 1940 to 1946; $3,000. 1947 to 1951 and $35,000. Franktown Magisterial District school bonds to be dated April 1st, 1926 and to mature $1,000. 1929 to 1939; $2,000. 1940 to 1951. All without option of prior payment, $1,000 denominations. Bonds, principal and semi-annual interest to be payable at some bank in the City of New York, we will pay you par $150,000. accrued interest from date of issue to date of delivery and in addition thereto a premium of $2,400.

Prior to delivery it is understood and agree that we are to be furnished with full and complete transcript establishing the validity of each of these three issues to the satisfaction and unqualified approval of our attorneys. Where possible we will use the identical attorneys that approved the two refunding issues.

We attach thereto our certified check s No. 6333 for $500.00 - No. 6334 for $500.00 - No. 6564 for $1,000.00 and No. 6565 for $1,000.00 as evidence of our good faith to comply with the terms of contract. Said checks to be held uncahsed pending the delivery of the bonds and to be returned with the bonds in proportion to the bonds as taken up.

We agree to furnish suitable printed bonds without cost to the County and to pay our attorneys opinion.

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. McNear & Co.,
Braun, Bosworth & Co.,
Detroit Trust Company.
By:
Russell F. Hall, Agent.

The above bid of Braun, Bosworth & Co., and Detriot Trust Co., is hereby accepted by proper resolution of the Northampton County School Board this 26th day of February A. D. 1926.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 26th, 1926, AT TEN THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

This being the day appointed by the Board to receive bids for refunding bonds to take the place of the $75,000. Capeville Magisterial District, $40,000. Eastville Magisterial District and the new issue of $35,000. Franktown Magisterial District, notice of which had been given to: The L. R. Ballinger Co.; The Davies-Bertram Co.; Stranahan & Oatis; Drake-Jones Co.; Magnus Co.; Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger; Braun, Bosworth & Co.; Seasongood & Mayer; C. W. McNear & Co.; Weil, Roth & Irving; W. L. Slayton & Co.; The Hanchett Bond Co.; The Board heard bids of the following firms: Braun, Bosworth & Co.; Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger; David Robinson; The Hanchett Bond Co.; C. W. McNear & Co.; Drake-Jones Co.; A. C. Allyn Co.; Rand-Southerland Co.; and Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr. Of those present the firms of Braun, Bosworth & Co., Detroit Trust Co., and C. W. McNear & Co., submitted the following highest bid, which was therefore accepted:

Cincinnati, Ohio.
February 26th, 1926.

Hon. Members School Board Northampton County,
Eastville, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

For your $150,000. 5% school bonds consisting of $75,000. Capeville Magisterial District refunding school bonds to be dated April 1st, 1926 and to mature serially without option of prior payment $1,000. each in the years of 1929 to 1933; $2,000. 1934 to 1938; $3,000. 1939 to 1941; $4,000 1942 to 1943; $5,000 1944 to 1948; $6,000 1949 to 1951 and $40,000 Eastville Magisterial District refunding school bonds to be dated May 15th, 1926 and to mature $1,000. 1929 to 1939; $2,000. 1940 to 1946; $3,000. 1947 to 1951 and $35,000. Franktown Magisterial District school bonds to be dated April 1st, 1926 and to mature $1,000. 1929 to 1939; $2,000. 1940 to 1951. All without option of prior payment, $1,000 denominations. Bonds, principal and semi-annual interest to be payable at some bank in the City of New York, we will pay you par $150,000. accrued interest from date of issue to date of delivery and in addition thereto a premium of $2,400.

Prior to delivery it is understood and agree that we are to be furnished with full and complete transcript establishing the validity of each of these three issues to the satisfaction and unqualified approval of our attorneys. Where possible we will use the identical attorneys that approved the two refunding issues.

We attach thereto our certified check s No. 6333 for $500.00 - No. 6334 for $500.00 - No. 6564 for $1,000.00 and No. 6565 for $1,000.00 as evidence of our good faith to comply with the terms of contract. Said checks to be held uncashed pending the delivery of the bonds and to be returned with the bonds in proportion to the bonds as taken up.

We agree to furnish suitable printed bonds without cost to the County and to pay our attorneys opinion.

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. McNear & Co.,
Braun, Bosworth & Co.,
Detroit Trust Company.
By:
Russell F. Hall, Agent.

The above bid of Braun, Bosworth & Co., and Detriot Trust Co., is hereby accepted by proper resolution of the Northampton County School Board this 26th day of February A. D. 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Clerk

Jno. T. Wilkins, III
Chairman

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 26th, 1926, AT TEN THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

This being the day appointed by the Board to receive bids for refunding bonds to take the place of the $75,000. Capeville Magisterial District, $40,000. Eastville Magisterial District and the new issue of $35,000. Franktown Magisterial District, notice of which had been given to: The L. R. Ballinger Co.; The Davies-Bertram Co.; Stranahan & Oatis; Drake-Jones Co.; Magnus Co.; Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger; Braun, Bosworth & Co.; Seasongood & Mayer; C. W. McNear & Co.; Weil, Roth & Irving; W. L. Slayton & Co.; The Hanchett Bond Co.; The Board heard bids of the following firms: Braun, Bosworth & Co.; Walter, Woody & Heimerdinger; David Robinson; The Hanchett Bond Co.; C. W. McNear & Co.; Drake-Jones Co.; A. C. Allyn Co.; Rand-Southerland Co.; and Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr. Of those present the firms of Braun, Bosworth & Co., Detroit Trust Co., and C. W. McNear & Co., submitted the following highest bid, which was therefore accepted:

Cincinnati, Ohio.
February 26th, 1926.

Hon. Members School Board Northampton County,
Eastville, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

For your $150,000. 5½ school bonds consisting of $75,000. Capeville Magisterial District refunding school bonds to be dated April 1st, 1926 and to mature serially without option of prior payment $1,000. each in the years of 1929 to 1933; $2,000. 1934 to 1938; $3,000. 1939 to 1941; $4,000 1942 to 1943; $5,000 1944 to 1948; $6,000 1949 to 1951 and $40,000 Eastville Magisterial District refunding school bonds to be dated May 15th, 1926 and to mature $1,000. 1929 to 1939; $2,000. 1940 to 1946; $3,000. 1947 to 1951 and $35,000. Franktown Magisterial District school bonds to be dated April 1st, 1926 and to mature $1,000. 1929 to 1939; $2,000. 1940 to 1951. All without option of prior payment, $1,000 denominations. Bonds, principal and semi-annual interest to be payable at some bank in the City of New York, we will pay you par $150,000. accrued interest from date of issue to date of delivery and in addition thereto a premium of $2,400.

Prior to delivery it is understood and agree that we are to be furnished with full and complete transcipt establishing the validity of each of these three issues to the satisfaction and unqualified approval of our attorneys. Where possible we will use the identical attorneys that approved the two refunding issues.

We attach thereto our certified check s No. 6333 for $500.00 - No. 6334 for $500.00 - No. 6564 for $1,000.00 and No. 6565 for $1,000.00 as evidence of our good faith to comply with the terms of contract. Said checks to be held uncashed pending the delivery of the bonds and to be returned with the bonds in proportion to the bonds as taken up.

We agree to furnish suitable printed bonds without cost to the County and to pay our attorneys opinion.

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. McNear & Co.,
Braun, Bosworth & Co.,
Detroit Trust Company.
By:
Russell F. Hall, Agent.

The above bid of Braun, Bosworth & Co., and Detroit Trust Co., is hereby accepted by proper resolution of the Northampton County School Board this 26th day of February A. D. 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Clerk

Jno. T. Wilkins, 111,
Chairman

Board approved preliminary floor plans forwarded from the office of Mr. Raymond V. Long, Supervisor School Buildings, for the Exmore-Willis Wharf School.

School Board ruled to install motor at Cheriton High School by overhead lines.

School Board refused request of Cheriton Town and School League for donation of $10.00 towards helping to defray expenses of installing lights at Cheriton on grounds that they felt it is not within their rights to appropriate public funds for other than strictly school purposes.

School Board ruled to grant request of W. H. Hoskins for twenty-four (24) additional Draper Sanitary window shades with understanding that he pay for one-half cost of same out of local school or league funds.

Superintendent reported on cost of pupil transportation for session 1924-25 which was - $24.98 per pupil per seession of three and thirty-four hundredths cent per pupil per mile for the session.

Board declined to enter fuel contract at this time with Pocahontas Fuel Company.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

C. H. Francis,	wood furnished various schools	$ 205.50
C. C. Jacob,	wood furnished Bridgetown Colored School	17.00
E. T. Jones,	wood furnished Capeville & Fairview Col.schools	24.00
C. W. Nicholson,	wood furnished schools in Occ. Neck	19.50

Board unanimously passed the following resolution with reference to the $75,000. Capeville Magisterial District issue sold to J. C. Mayer & Co.:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, HERETOFORE, to-wit on the 18th day of February, 1926, this Board did, at its regular meeting, adopt a Resolution providing for the issuance of $75,000 Capeville District Refunding Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Cape Charles is included within the geographical limits of the Capeville Magisterial District but is excluded from that District for the purpose of school taxation except as provided in Order of the Circuit Court of Northampton County entered December 13th, 1923 in certain annexation proceedings entitled " THE TOWN OF CAPE CHARLES VERSUS CAPEVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT."

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that wherever in said Resolution of February 18, 1926 the following phrase appears "the town of Cape Charles excepted", it be, and is hereby eliminated from said Resolution; otherwise the said Resolution to be in full force and effect.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, hereby certify that the aforegoing is an exact copy of a Resolution adopted at a specila meeting of the said School Board on the 26th day of February, 1926, of which meeting all the members of the said Board had notice , and whom there were present the following: Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman, and E. D. Broun, who voted in favor of the adoption thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name this 26th day of February, 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the County School Board.

meeting adjourned at four o'clock
Northampton County, Virginia

Board approved preliminary floor plans forwarded from the office of Mr. Raymond W. Long, Supervisor School Buildings, for the Exmore-Willis Wharf School.

School Board ruled to install motor at Cheriton High School by overhead lines.

School Board refused request of Cheriton Town and School League for donation of $10.00 towards helping to defray expenses of installing lights at Cheriton on grounds that they felt it is not within their rights to appropriate public funds for other than strictly school purposes.

School Board ruled to grant request of W. H. Hoskins for twenty-four (24) additional Draper Sanitary window shades with understanding that he pay for one-half cost of same out of local school or league funds.

Superintendent reported on cost of pupil transportation for session 1924-25 which was - $24.98 per pupil per session of three and thirty-four hundredths cent per pupil per mile for the session.

Board declined to enter fuel contract at this time with Pocahontas Fuel Company.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

C. H. Francis,	wood furnished various schools	$ 205.50
C. C. Jacob,	wood furnished Bridgetown Colored School	17.00
R. T. Jones,	wood furnished Capeville & Fairview Col.schools	24.00
C. W. Nicholson,	wood furnished schools in Occ. Neck	19.50

Board unanimously passed the following resolution with reference to the $75,000. Capeville Magisterial District issue sold to J. C. Mayer & Co.:

R E S O L U T I O N

WHEREAS, HERETOFORE, to-wit on the 18th day of February, 1926, this Board did, at its regular meeting, adopt a Resolution providing for the issuance of $75,000 Capeville District Refunding Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Cape Charles is included within the geographical limits of the Capeville Magisterial District but is excluded from that District for the purpose of school taxation except as provided in Order of the Circuit Court of Northampton County entered December 13th, 1923 in certain annexation proceedings entitled " THE TOWN OF CAPE CHARLES VERSUS CAPEVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT."

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that wherever in said Resolution of February 18, 1926 the following phrase appears "the town of Cape Charles excepted", it be, and is hereby eliminated from said Resolution; otherwise the said Resolution to be in full force and effect.

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, hereby certify that the aforegoing is an exact copy of a Resolution adopted at a specila meeting of the said School Board on the 26th day of February, 1926, of which meeting all the members of the said Board had notice , and whom there were present the following: Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,and E. D. Brown, who voted in favor of the adoption thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name this 26th day of February, 1926.

Meeting closed at four o'clock

Helen E Lowe
SECRETARY of the County School Board.
Northampton County, Virginia.

Board approved preliminary floor plans forwarded from the office of Mr. Raymond V. Long, Supervisor School Buildings, for the Exmore-Willis Wharf School.

School Board ruled to install motor at Cheriton High School by overhead lines.

School Board refused request of Cheriton Town and School League for donation of $10.00 towards helping to defray expenses of installing lights at Cheriton on grounds that they felt it is not within their rights to appropriate public funds for other than strictly school purposes.

School Board ruled to grant request of W. H. Hoskins for twenty-four (24) additional Draper Sanitary window shades with understanding that he pay for one-half cost of same out of local school or league gunds.

Superintendent reported on cost of pupil transportation for session 1924-25 which was - $24.98 per pupil per sesssion of three and thirty-four hundredths cent per pupil per mile for the session.

Board declined to enter fuel contract at this time with Pocahontas Fuel Company.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

C. H. Francis,	wood furnished various schools	$ 205.50
C. C. Jacob,	wood furnished Bridgetown Colored School	17.00
R. T. Jones,	wood furnished Capeville & Fairview Col.schools	24.00
G. W. Nicholson,	wood furnished schools in Occ. Neck	19.50

Board unanimously passed the following resolution with reference to the $75,000. Capeville Magisterial District issue sold to J. C. Mayer & Co.:

R E S O L U T I O N

WHEREAS, HERETOFORE, to-wit on the 18th day of February, 1926, this Board did, at its regular meeting, adopt a Resolution providing for the issuance of $75,000 Capeville District Refunding Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Cape Charles is included within the geographical limits of the Capeville Magisterial District but is excluded from that District for the purpose of school taxation except as provided in Order of the Circuit Court of Northampton County entered December 13th, 1923 in certain annexation proceedings entitled " THE TOWN OF CAPE CHARLES VERSUS CAPEVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT."

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that wherever in said Resolution of February 18, 1926 the following phrase appears "the town of Cape Charles excepted", it be, and is hereby eliminated from said Resolution; otherwise the said Resolution to be in full force and effect.

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, hereby certify that the aforegoing is an exact copy of a Resolution adopted at a specila meeting of the said School Board on the 26th day of February, 1926, of which meeting all the members of the said Board had notice , and whom there were present the following: Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman, and E. D. Broun, who voted in favor of the adoption thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name this 26th day of February, 1926.

Meeting closed at five o'clock

Helen E. Lowe
SECRETARY of the County School Board.
of Northampton County, Virginia

This is to certify that the Capeville Magisterial District of Northampton County is included within the following boundary to-wit: beginning at a place on the North described and known as Cobbs Cross Road and extending south to Cape Charles point; on the east at the shore line of the Atlantic Ocean and extending across the County due west to a point approximately three miles inland from the Chesapeake Bay comprising the islands adjacent and consists of about five thousand acres of land more or less.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the County School
Board of Northampton County,
Virginia.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

Assessed value of all the property in the Capeville Magisterial

District	$ 5,700,000.00
Total bonded debt	150,000.00

Assessed value of all the property in the Eastville Magisterial

District	$ 3,733,637.00
Total bonded debt	40,000.00

Assessed value of all the property in the Franktown Magisterial

District	$ 3,477,218.00
Total bonded debt	35,000.00

I hereby certify that the aforegoing is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Division Superintendent
Northampton County, Virginia.

This is to certify that the Capeville Magisterial District of Northampton County is included within the following boundary to-wit: beginning at a place on the North described and known as Cobbs Cross Road and extending south to Cape Charles point; on the east at the shore line of the Atlantic Ocean and extending across the County due west to a point approximately three miles inland from the Chesapeake Bay comprising the islands adjacent and consists of about five thousand acres of land more or less.

Helen B. Lowe
Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

Assessed value of all the property in the Capeville Magisterial District $ 5,700,000.00

Total bonded debt 150,000.00

Assessed value of all the property in the Eastville Magisterial District $ 3,733,637.00

Total bonded debt 40,000.00

Assessed value of all the property in the Franktown Magisterial District $ 3,477,216.00

Total bonded debt 35,000.00

I hereby certify that the aforegoing is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Division Superintendent
Northampton County, Virginia.

This is to certify that the Capeville Magisterial District of Northampton County is included within the following boundary to-wit: beginning at a place on the North described and known as Cobbs Cross Road and extending south to Cape Charles point; on the east at the shore line of the Atlantic Ocean and extending across the County due west to a point approximately three miles inland from the Chesapeake Bay comprising the islands adjacent and consists of about five thousand acres of land more or less.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the County School
Board of Northampton County,
Virginia.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT

Assessed value of all the property in the Capeville Magisterial

District	$ 5,700,000.00
Total bonded debt	150,000.00

Assessed value of all the property in the Eastville Magisterial

District	$ 3,733,637.00
Total bonded debt	40,000.00

Assessed value of all the property in the Franktown Magisterial

District	$ 3,477,218.00
Total bonded debt	35,000.00

I hereby certify that the aforegoing is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Division Superintendent
Northampton County, Virginia.

Cape Charles, Va., March 20, 1926.

Lincoln National Bank,
Cincinnati, O.

Gentlemen:

We are sending to you as our agents throught Alfred Holman, whom we have deputized as our agent for this purpose only, $75,000 Capeville District, Northampton County, 5½% Refunding Bonds, dated March 15, 1926 to replace a like amount of Capeville District Northampton County 6% Bonds dated August 15, 1920, optional after August 1925, which you are holding for our account until delivery of the 5½% Bonds herein.

When the bonds being transmitted as above are received, please observe the following instructions:

1. Cancel and otherwise mutilate the signatures on the 6% Bonds above described, which, when done, ship by registered mail to the undersigned.

2. Deliver the 5½% Bonds to J. C. Mayer & Co., or their order, who have already paid for same through your bank together with the voucher enclosed for $277.50 arrived at as follows:

Interest for one month on $75,000 (Feby.15-March 15) @ 6% paid by Mayer & Co. to Board for account of holders of the 6% Bonds	-	$375.00
Less the amount agreed to be paid by Mayer for N. Y. payment	$ 85.00	
Less the amount advanced by Board - 1 day's interest	12.50	97.50
Amount of voucher		$277.50

Thanking you for your attention,

Very truly,

School Board of Northampton Co. Va.

By Jas. T. Wilkins, III,
Chairman

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary.

Cape Charles, Va., March 20, 1926.

Lincoln National Bank,
Cincinnati, O.

Gentlemen:

We are sending to you as our agents throught Alfred Holman, whom we have deputized as our agent for this purpose only, $75,000 Capeville District, Northampton County, 5½% Refunding Bonds, dated March 15, 1926 to replace a like amount of Capeville District Northampton County 6% Bonds dated August 15, 1920, optional after August 1925, which you are holding for our account until delivery of the 5½% Bonds herein.

When the bonds being transmitted as above are received, please observe the following instructions:

1. Cancel and otherwise mutilate the signatures on the 6% Bonds above described, which, when done, ship by registered mail to the undersigned.

2. Deliver the 5½% Bonds to J. C. Mayer & Co., or their order, who have already paid for same through your bank together with the voucher enclosed for $277.50 arrived at as follows:

Interest for one month on $75,000 (Feby.15-March 15) @ 6% paid by Mayer & Co. to Board for account of holders of the 6% Bonds	-	$375.00
Less the amount agreed to be paid by Mayer for N. Y. payment	$ 85.00	
Less the amount advanced by Board - 1 day's interest	12.50	97.50
Amount of voucher		$277.50

Thanking you for your attention,

Very truly,

School Board of Northampton Co. Va.

By Jas. T. Wheeling, III,
Chairman

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary.

Cape Charles, Va., March 20, 1926.

Lincoln National Bank,
Cincinnati, O.

Gentlemen:

We are sending to you as our agents throught Alfred Holman, whom we have deputized as our agent for this purpose only, $75,000 Capeville District, Northampton County, 5½% Refunding Bonds, dated March 15, 1926 to replace a like amount of Capeville District Northampton County 6% Bonds dated August 15, 1920, optional after August 1925, which you are holding for our account until delivery of the 5½% Bonds herein.

When the bonds being transmitted as above are received, please observe the following instructions:

1. Cancel and otherwise mutilate the signatures on the 6% Bonds above described, which, when done, ship by registered mail to the undersigned.

2. Deliver the 5½% Bonds to J. C. Mayer & Co., or their order, who have already paid for same through your bank together with the voucher enclosed for $277.50 arrived at as follows:

Interest for one month on $75,000 (Feby.15-March 15) @ 6% paid by Mayer & Co. to Board for account of holders of the 6% Bonds		$375.00
Less the amount agreed to be paid by Mayer for N. Y. payment	$85.00	
Less the amount advanced by Board - 1 day's interest	12.50	97.50
Amount of voucher		$277.50

Thanking you for your attention,

Very truly,

School Board of Northampton Co. Va.

John T. Wilkins, III
Chairman

Helen E Lowe
Secretary.

CERTIFICATE

We, John T. Wilkins, III, Helen E. Lowe and D. W. Peters, Chairman and Secretary, respectively, of the Northampton County School Board and Division Superintendent of Schools, hereby certify that $75,000 Capeville District No. 3, Northampton County, 6% school bonds, dated August 15th, 1920, maturing August 15th, 1950, optional on and after August 15th, 1925, were refunded into bonds of the said District as authorized by law bearing 5½% interest, bearing date of March 15th, 1926 and maturing serially from 1927 to 1950 inclusive; and that at the time the purchasers of the refunding bonds took up and paid for same, all of the 6% bonds which they were issued to refund were ordered cancelled and mutilated as per copy of instructions so to do to the Lincoln National Bank under date of March 20th, 1926, the Board's agent for that purpose and with which bank the bonds are lodged.

In witness whereof we have signed our names at Cape Charles, Virginia this 20th day of March, 1926.

John T. Wilkins, III
Chairman Northampton County School Board.

Division Superintendent Northampton Schools.

Countersigned:
Helen E Lowe
Secretary Northampton County School Board.

CERTIFICATE

We, John T. Wilkins, III, Helen E. Lowe and D. W. Peters, Chairman and Secretary, respectively, of the Northampton County School Board and Division Superintendent of Schools, hereby certify that $75,000 Capeville District No. 3, Northampton County, 6% school bonds, dated August 15th, 1920, maturing August 15th, 1950, optional on and after August 15th, 1925, were refunded into bonds of the said District as authorized by law bearing 5% interest, bearing date of March 15th, 1926 and maturing serially from 1927 to 1950 inclusive; and that at the time the purchasers of the refunding bonds took up and paid for same, all of the 6% bonds which they were issued to refund were ordered cancelled and mutilated as per copy of instructions so to do to the Lincoln National Bank under date of March 20th, 1926, the Board's agent for that purpose and with which bank the bonds are lodged.

In witness whereof we have signed our names at Cape Charles, Virginia this 20th day of March, 1926.

Chairman Northampton County School Board.

Division Superintendent Northampton Schools.

Countersigned:

Secretary Northampton County School Board.

CERTIFICATE

We, John T. Wilkins, III, Helen E. Lowe and D. W. Peters, Chairman and Secretary, respectively, of the Northampton County School Board and Division Superintendent of Schools, hereby certify that $75,000 Capeville District No. 3, Northampton County, 6% school bonds, dated August 15th, 1920, maturing August 15th, 1950, optional on and after August 15th, 1925, were refunded into bonds of the said District as authorized by law bearing 5½% interest, bearing date of March 15th, 1926 and maturing serially from 1927 to 1950 inclusive; and that at the time the purchasers of the refunding bonds took up and paid for same, all of the 6% bonds which they were issued to refund were ordered cancelled and mutilated as per copy of instructions so to do to the Lincoln National Bank under date of March 20th, 1926, the Board's agent for that purpose and with which bank the bonds are lodged.

In witness whereof we have signed our names at Cape Charles, Virginia this 20th day of March, 1926.

Jno. T. Wilkins

Chairman Northampton County School Board.

Division Superintendent Northampton Schools.

Countersigned:

Helen E Lowe

Secretary Northampton County School Board.

STATE OF VIRGINIA)
) ss
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON)

We, the undersigned, hereby certify that we did officially sign the $75,000 Capeville District No. 3 Northampton County, Virginia, 5½% Refunding Bonds, maturing from 1927 to 1950 inclusive; interest semi-annually, March and September 15th, bearing date of March 15th, 1926, serially numbered from 1 to 75 inclusive, delivered herewith, being at this time the duly chosen, qualified and acting officers indicated therein and authorized to execute the same.

We do further certify that no litigation of any nature is now pending or threatened, restraining or enjoining the issuance and delivery of said bonds, or the levy and collection of taxes to pay the interest and principal, nor in any manner questioning the proceedings and authority under which same is made, or affecting the validity of the bonds thereunder; that neither the corporate existence or boundaries, now the title of the present officers to their respective offices is being contested; and that no authority or proceedings for the issuance of said bonds have been repealed, revoked or rescinded.

We further certify that the facsimile signatures of John. T. Wilkins, III and of Helen E. Lowe appearing upon the coupons of the bonds are the facsimile signatures of the Chairman and the Secretary respectively holding office at the time of the signing and delivery of the bonds to the purchaser, and that the seal hereon impressed is that of the County School Board of Northampton County impressed upon each of the bonds.

SIGNATURES	OFFICIAL TITLES	TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES
Jno. T. Wilkins	Chairman, County School Board, Northampton County, Virginia.	Sept. 1st, 1927
Helen E Lowe	Secretary, County School Board, Northampton County, Virginia.	Sept. 1st, 1926

SEAL

(RECEIPT COVERING PURCHASE MONEY)

I hereby certify that the bonds described in the foregoing certificate have been delivered to the purchasers thereof and paid for in full, in accordance with terms of sale and award namely; par, accrued interest, expenses connected with legal examination, drafting of legislation, preparation of bond blanks and a premium of Eight Five ($85.00) Dollars.

I hereby certify that the signatures of the officials subscribed to the foregoing certificates are true and genuine.

_____ Cashier

_____ Bank

at _____

STATE OF VIRGINIA)
) ss
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON)

We, the undersigned, hereby certify that we did officially sign the $75,000 Capeville District No. 3 Northampton County, Virginia, 5% Refunding Bonds, maturing from 1927 to 1950 inclusive; interest semi-annually, March and September 15th, bearing date of March 15th, 1925, serially numbered from 1 to 75 inclusive, delivered herewith, being at this time the duly chosen, qualified and acting officers indicated therein and authorized to execute the same.

We do further certify that no litigation of any nature is now pending or threatened, restraining or enjoining the issuance and delivery of said bonds, or the levy and collection of taxes to pay the interest and principal, nor in any manner questioning the proceedings and authority under which same is made, or affecting the validity of the bonds thereunder; that neither the corporate existence or boundaries, now the title of the present officers to their respective offices is being contested; and that no authority or proceedings for the issuance of said bonds have been repealed, revoked or rescinded.

We further certify that the facsimile signatures of John. T. Wilkins, III and of Helen E. Lowe appearing upon the coupons of the bonds are the facsimile signatures of the Chairman and the Secretary respectively holding office at the time of the signing and delivery of the bonds to the purchaser, and that the seal hereon impressed is that of the County School Board of Northampton County impressed upon each of the bonds.

SIGNATURES	OFFICIAL TITLES	TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES
John T. Wilkins	Chairman, County School Board, Northampton County, Virginia.	Sept. 1st, 1927
Helen E. Lowe	Secretary, County School Board, Northampton County, Virginia.	Sept. 1st, 1926

S E A L

(RECEIPT COVERING PURCHASE MONEY)

I hereby certify that the bonds described in the foregoing certificate have been delivered to the purchasers thereof and paid for in full, in accordance with terms of sale and award namely; par, accrued interest, expenses connected with legal examination, drafting of legislation, preparation of bond blanks and a premium of Eight Five ($85.00) Dollars.

I hereby certify that the signatures of the officials subscribed to the foregoing certificates are true and genuine.

_____ Cashier

_____ Bank

at _____

STATE OF VIRGINIA)
) ss
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON)

We, the undersigned, hereby certify that we did officially sign the $75,000 Capeville District No. 3 Northampton County, Virginia, 5½% Refunding Bonds, maturing from 1927 to 1950 inclusive; interest semi-annually, March and September 15th, bearing date of March 15th, 1925, serially numbered from 1 to 75 inclusive, delivered herewith, being at this time the duly chosen, qualified and acting officers indicated therein and authorized to execute the same.

We do further certify that no litigation of any nature is now pending or threatened, restraining or enjoining the issuance and delivery of said bonds, or the levy and collection of taxes to pay the interest and principal, nor in any manner questioning the proceedings and authority under which same is made, or affecting the validity of the bonds thereunder; that neither the corporate existence or boundaries, now the title of the present officers to their respective offices is being contested; and that no authority or proceedings for the issuance of said bonds have been repealed, revoked or rescinded.

We further certify that the facsimile signatures of John. T. Wilkins, III and of Helen E. Lowe appearing upon the coupons of the bonds are the facsimile signatures of the Chairman and the Secretary respectively holding office at the time of the signing and delivery of the bonds to the purchaser, and that the seal hereon impressed is that of the County School Board of Northampton County impressed upon each of the bonds.

SIGNATURES	OFFICIAL TITLES	TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES
Jno. T. Wilkins	Chairman, County School Board, Northampton County, Virginia.	Sept. 1st, 1927
Helen E. Lowe	Secretary, County School Board, Northampton County, Virginia.	Sept. 1st, 1926

S E A L

(RECEIPT COVERING PURCHASE MONEY)

I hereby certify that the bonds described in the foregoing certificate have been delivered to the purchasers thereof and paid for in full, in accordance with terms of sale and award namely; par, accrued interest, expenses connected with legal examination, drafting of legislation, preparation of bond blanks and a premium of Eight Five ($85.00) Dollars.

I hereby certify that the signatures of the officials subscribed to the foregoing certificates are true and genuine.

_____ Cashier

_____ Bank

at _____

SCHOOL BOARD MET IN A SPECIAL MEETING IN THE OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS, III, CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, AT FIVE O'CLOCK, P. M. ON THE 12th DAY OF MARCH, 1926.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
W. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider certain matters in relation to the issuance of $75,000 Capeville District 5½ Refunding Bonds to be dated March 15th, 1926 and for such other business as may lawfully come before the Board.

After Chairman Wilkins had called the meeting to order, Superintendent Peters presented resolution mending resolution of February 18th, 1926, and the amendment thereto of February 18th and the following resolution was passed unanimously:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, HERETOFORE, TO-WIT, on the 18th day of February, 1926, this Board did, at its regular meeting, adopt a Resolution providing for the issuance of $75,000 Capeville District Refunding Bonds, and providing for the form thereof; and

WHEREAS, because of certain recitals in the original issue of 6% Bonds, which the said Refunding Bonds are issued to redeem;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that the bond form provided for in the said Resolution of February 18, 1926, and the Amendment thereto of February 26th, 1926, be and is hereby amended to read as follows, as set forth in the sheet hereto attached, and designated #2.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said Resolution of February 18, 1926, and the Amendment thereto of February 26, 1926 be, and is in all other respects ratified and confirmed; save only that pursuant with agreement, the purchaser add $85.00 to the contract price heretofore agreed upon, in consideration of New York payment now provided for in the Bonds.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the School Board of Northampton County, Va., hereby certify that the foregoing is an exact copy of a Resolution adopted by the said School Board at a special meeting at Eastville, in said County, on the 12th day of March, 1926, at a quorum of said Board was present and voted in favor of the adoption of the Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., this 12th day of March, 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

#2

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA.
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY
CAPEVILLE DISTRICT REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

No. _____ $ 1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Capeville Magisterial District, constituting a School District also known as Capeville School District No. 3, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
in lawful money of the United States of America, on the 15th day of March, 19___ with interest thereon at the rate of five and one-half (5½) percent per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of March and September in each year, on

HOOL BOARD MET IN A SPECIAL MEETING IN THE OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS, III, AIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, AT FIVE O'CLOCK, P. M. ON THE 12th DAY OF RCH, 1926.

ESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. S. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

he purpose of the meeting was to consider certain matters in relation to the ssuance of $75,000 Capeville District 5% Refunding Bonds to be dated March 5th, 1926 and for such other business as may lawfully come before the Board.

fter Chairman Wilkins had called the meeting to order, Superintendent Peters resented resolution mending resolution of February 16th, 1926, and the amend- nt thereto of February 16th and the following resolution was passed unanimously:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, HERETOFORE, TO-WIT, on the 16th day of February, 926, this Board did, at its regular meeting, adopt a Resolution providing for he issuance of $75,000 Capeville District Refunding Bonds, and providing for he form thereof; and

WHEREAS, because of certain recitals in the original issue f 6% Bonds, which the said Refunding Bonds are issued to redeem;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board f Northampton County, Virginia, that the bond form provided for in the said Resolution of February 16, 1926, and the Amendment thereto of February 26th, 1926, be and is hereby amended to read as follows, as set forth in the sheet hereto attached, and designated #2.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said Resolution of February 16, 1926, and the Amendment thereto of February 26, 1926 be, and is in all other respects ratified and confirmed; save only that pursuant with agreement, the purchaser add $85.00 to the contract price heretofore agreed upon, in consideration of New York payment now provided for in the bonds.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen M. Lowe, Secretary of the School Board of Northampton County, Va., hereby certify that the foregoing is an exact copy of a Resolution adopted by the said School Board at a special meeting at Eastville, in said County, on the 12th day of March, 1926, at a quorum of said Board was present and voted in favor of the adoption of the Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., this 12th day of March, 1926.

Helen M. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

#2

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA.
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY
CAPEVILLE DISTRICT REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

No. ____ $ 1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Capeville Magisterial District, constituting a School District also known as Capeville School District No. 3, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
in lawful money of the United States of America, on the 15th day of March, 19____ with interest thereon at the rate of five and one-half (5½) percent per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of March and September in each year, on

HOOL BOARD MET IN A SPECIAL MEETING IN THE OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS, 111, AIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, AT FIVE O'CLOCK, P. M. ON THE 12th DAY OF RCH, 1926.

ESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

he purpose of the meeting was to consider certain matters in relation to the ssuance of $75,000 Capeville District 5% Refunding Bonds to be dated March 5th, 1926 and for such other business as may lawfully come before the Board.

fter Chairman Wilkins had called the meeting to order, Superintendent Peters resented resolution mending resolution of February 18th, 1926, and the amend- ent thereto of February 26th and the following resolution was passed unanimously:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, HERETOFORE, TO-WIT, on the 18th day of February, 1926, this Board did, at its regular meeting, adopt a Resolution providing for he issuance of $75,000 Capeville District Refunding Bonds, and providing for he form thereof; and

WHEREAS, because of certain recitals in the original issue f 6% Bonds, which the said Refunding Bonds are issued to redeem;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board f Northampton County, Virginia, that the bond form provided for in the said Resolution of February 18, 1926, and the Amendment thereto of February 26th, 1926, be and is hereby amended to read as follows, as set forth in the sheet hereto attached, and designated #2.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said Resolution of February 18, 1926, and the Amendment thereto of February 26, 1926 be, and is in all other respects ratified and confirmed; save only that pursuant with agreement, the purchaser add $85.00 to the contract price heretofore agreed upon, in considera- tion of New York payment now provided for in the bonds.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the School Board of Northampton County, Va., hereby certify that the foregoing is an exact copy of a Resolution adopted by the said School Board at a special meeting at Eastville, in said County, on the 12th day of March, 1926, at a quorum of said Board was present and voted in favor of the adoption of the Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., this 12th day of March, 1926.

Helen E Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

#2

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA.
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY
CAPEVILLE DISTRICT REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

No. _____ $ 1,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Capeville Magisterial District, constituting a School District also known as Capeville School District No. 3, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of
ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS
in lawful money of the United States of America, on the 15th day of March, 19____ with interest thereon at the rate of five and one-half (5½) percent per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of March and September in each year, on

presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature. Both principal and interest are payable at the Manover National Bank, of New York City, in the State of New York.

This bond is one of a series of seventy-five bonds of $1,000 each, numbered from one to seventy-five, both inclusive, aggregating $75,000, all of like denominations, tenor and effect, except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly H. B. No. 78 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926, certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County pursuant therewith, in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest issued on August 15, 1920 (redeemable on and after August 15, 1925) by virtue of Chapter 34 of the Virginia Code of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the erection of and equipment of School Houses," which were issued to provide the funds for erecting school house buildings and furnishing the same in the Capeville Magisterial District; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions, and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of the Capeville Magisterial District in Northampton County, have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County and Magisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County or District.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, counter- signed by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this 15th day of March, 1926.

Jno T Wilkins, 111,
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:
Helen E Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. ____ $ 27.50

On the 15th day of March (September), 19__, Capeville Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va., promises to pay to the bearer, Twenty-seven Dollars and Fifty Cents ($27.50) at the Manover National Bank, of New York City, in the State of New York, being six months' interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District, dated March 15, 1926, No.____.

Jno T Wilkins, 111,
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:
Helen E Lowe
Secretary - County School Board.

Board voted to make an appropriation not to exceed $5.00 to assist in remodeling school building at Broadwater.

Board voted further to close schools Friday April 2nd and Monday April 15th on account of Easter Holiday. The Board ruled to pay for one of these days as taught and the other day to be made up.

Board approved library orders for Exmore-Willis Wharf and Cheriton High Schools.

Meeting having accomplished purposes for which it was called was adjourned at 6:15 P. M. to meet April 1st, at 10:30 o'clock in the office of Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman.

Jno T Wilkins, 111, Chairman
Helen E Lowe Clerk

presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature. Both principal and interest are payable at the Hanover National Bank, of New York City, in the State of New York.

This bond is one of a series of seventy-five bonds of $1,000 each, numbered from one to seventy-five, both inclusive, aggregating $75,000, all of like denominations, tenor and effect, except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly H. B. No. 78 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926, certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County pursuant therewith, in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest issued on August 15, 1920 (redeemable on and after August 15, 1925) by virtue of Chapter 34 of the Virginia Code of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the erection of and equipment of School Houses," which were issued to provide the funds for erecting school house buildings and furnishing the same in the Capeville Magisterial District; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions, and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of the Capeville Magisterial District in Northampton County, have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County and Magisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County or District.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this 15th day of March, 1926.

Jno. P. Wilkins, III,
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:
Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. ____ $ 27.50

On the 15th day of March (September), 19__, Capeville Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va., promises to pay to the bearer, Twenty-seven Dollars and Fifty Cents ($27.50) at the Hanover National Bank, of New York City, in the State of New York, being six months' interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District, dated March 15, 1926, No.___.

Jno. P. Wilkins, III,
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:
Helen E. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board.

Board voted to make an appropriation not to exceed $5.00 to assist in remodeling school building at Broadwater.

Board voted further to close schools Friday April 23d and Monday April 15th on account of Easter Holiday. The Board ruled to pay for one of these days as taught and the other day to be made up.

Board approved library orders for Exmore-Willis Wharf and Cheriton High Schools.

Meeting having accomplished purposes for which it was called was adjourned at 6:50 P. M. to meet April 1st, at 10:30 o'clock in the office of Jno. P. Wilkins, III, Chairman.

Jno. P. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature. Both principal and interest are payable at the Manover National Bank, of New York City, in the State of New York.

This bond is one of a series of seventy-five bonds of $1,000 each, numbered from one to seventy-five , both inclusive, aggregating $75,000, all of like denominations, tenor and effect, except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly H. B. No. 78 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926, certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County pursuant therewith, in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest issued on August 15, 1920 (redeemable on and after August 15, 1925) by virtue of Chapter 34 of the Virginia Code of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the erectionf and equipment of School Houses," which were issued to provide the funds for erecting school house buildings and furnishing the same in the Capeville Magisterial District; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions, and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of the Capeville Magisterial District in Northampton County, have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County and Magisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County or District.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this Bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this 15th day of March, 1926.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:
Helen B. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. ----- $ 27.50

On the 15th day of March (September), 19__, Capeville Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va., promises to pay to the bearer, Twenty-seven Dollars and Fifty Cents ($27.50)at the Manover National Bank, of New York City, in the State of New York, being six months' interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District, dated March 15, 1926, No.___.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III,
Chairman - County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:
Helen B. Lowe
Secretary - County School Board.

Board voted to make an appropriation not to exceed $6.00 to assist in remodeling school building at Broadwater.

Board voted further to close schools Friday April 2nd and Monday April 19th on account of Master Holiday. The Board ruled to pay for one of these days as taught and the other day to be made up.

Board approved library orders for Exmore-Willis Wharf and Cheriton High Schools.

Meeting having accomplished purposes for which it was called was adjourned at 6:55 P. M. to meet April 1st, at 10:30 o'clock in the office of Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen B. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, APRIL 1st, 1926, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The School Board in session today destroyed by burning, in the presence of the full membership of the Board, fifteen (15) Bonds No. 13 to 27 both inclusive of the denomination of $1,000 each and twelve (12) Bonds numbered 1 to 12, both inclusive, of the denomination of $5,000 each of Capeville Magisterial District No. 3 of the original $75,000 issue.

School Board also destroyed by burning interest coupons of Capeville District amounting to $21,340 and Eastville District amounting to $4,050.

School Board on being apprised that $5,000 of the $75,000 (second issue) Capeville Magisterial District bonds issued serially same due on March 15th, 1926, authorised Chairman of the Board and Superintendent to make temporary arrangements with bank or tryto redeem such bonds as have matured of this issue and School Board further ruled to issue refunding bonds in the amount of $5,000 serially to provide for permanently financing maturing bonds of this issue and to put up the $5,000 matured bonds as collateral until new bonds in this amount could be issued.

New Business

Board authorised Clerk to purchase Bond register.

Superintendent submitted estimated budget for session 1926-27 amounting to $200,281.94 to School Board, which was unanimously approved and Board ruled to present same to the Board of Supervisors Monday, April 5th.

Board ruled that one teacher from the high school department and one teacher from the grammar department of each school act as delegate to the District Teachers' Conference to be held Friday, April 16th, at Portsmouth, Virginia. Delegates to be paid for day as day taught.

Board unanimously ruled to let Mr. Roseboro have use of Cheriton High School for Daily Vacation Bible School.

Board unanimously ruled that negro school term would be extended one month for each teacher having a daily attendance of twenty or more, provided each School League would pay one-half of teachers ' salaries of extended month.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Mrs. Hugh Roberts,	three days work in office	$ 10.50
Mrs. Wm. E. Johnson,	1 yrs. interest $1500. note Agri.bldg.P-N.H.S.	90.00
P. C. Savage,	putting screens in windows & assembling desks	9.45
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	15.83
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	19.72
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	10.75
C & P Telephone Co.,	phone service month of April	5.80
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	March account	1.44
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil for school truck Occh. Neck	45.50
J. Lee Dunton,	wood delivered Bridgetown & Trehernville Schs.	42.00
Stevens & Smith,	pump pipe, nails and repairing door check	19.68
T. P. Widgeon,	supplies Agricultural Dept. Eastville H. S.	16.25
Southern School Supply Co.,	payment on account - desks negro schools 24-25	200.00
Courtland T. Brown,	load wood Cheriton - hauling material from S.N.	12.00
Mackey Bros., Inc.,	payment on account - bus bodies	250.00
The R. D. Grier & Sons, Co.,	pulley and bushings motor Birds Nest School	17.12
J. B. Wilson, & Son, Inc.,	chairs - Eastville High School	84.00
C. C. Transfer Co.,	drayage on brooms, desks, pump, castings, etc.	13.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept. Franktown-N. H. S.	82.27
Everett Waddey Co.,	seal - County School Board of Northampton Co.	4.95
A. Flanagan Co.,	primary supplies - Birds Nest School.	5.05
Fredrick Lord,	pipe, elbows, fire pot, stove bolts and labor	25.22

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, APRIL 1st, 1926, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The School Board in session today destroyed by burning, in the presence of the full membership of the Board, fifteen (15) Bonds No. 13 to 27 both inclusive of the denomination of $1,000 each and twelve (12) Bonds numbered 1 to 12, both inclusive, of the denomination of $5,000 each of Capeville Magisterial District No. 3 of the original $75,000 issue.

School Board also destroyed by burning interest coupons of Capeville District amounting to $21,340 and Eastville District amounting to $4,050.

School Board on being apprised that $8,000 of the $75,000 (second issue) Capeville Magisterial District bonds issued serially came due on March 15th, 1926, authorised Chairman of the Board and Superintendent to make temporary arrangements with bank or tryte redeem such bonds as have matured of this issue and School Board further ruled to issue refunding bonds in the amount of $8,000 serially to provide for permanently financing maturing bonds of this issue and to put up the $8,000 matured bonds as collateral until new bonds in this amount could be issued.

New Business

Board authorized Clerk to purchase Bond register.

Superintendent submitted estimated budget for session 1926-27 amounting to $200,281.94 to School Board, which was unanimously approved and Board ruled to present same to the Board of Supervisors Monday, April 5th.

Board ruled that one teacher from the high school department and one teacher from the grammar department of each school act as delegate to the District Teachers' Conference to be held Friday, April 16th, at Portsmouth, Virginia. Delegates to be paid for day as day taught.

Board unanimously ruled to let Mr. Roseboro have use of Cheriton High School for Daily Vacation Bible School.

Board unanimously ruled that negro school term would be extended one month for each teacher having a daily attendance of twenty or more, provided each School League would pay one-half of teachers ' salaries of extended month.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Mrs. Hugh Roberts,	three days work in office	$ 10.50
Mrs. Wm. E. Johnson,	1 yrs. interest $1500. note Agri.bldg.P-N.H.S.	90.00
J. C. Savage,	putting screens in windows & assembling desks	9.45
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	13.63
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	19.72
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	10.75
C & P Telephone Co.,	phone service month of April	5.50
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	March account	1.44
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil for school truck Occ. Neck	45.80
J. Lee Dunton,	wood delivered Bridgetown & Trehernville Schs.	42.00
Stevens & Smith,	pump pipe, nails and repairing door check	19.68
J. P. Widgeon,	supplies Agricultural Dept. Eastville H. S.	16.25
Southern School Supply Co.,	payment on account - desks negro schools 24-25	200.00
Courtland T. Brown,	load wood Cheriton - hauling material from S.N.	12.00
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	payment on account - bus bodies	280.00
The R. L. Grier & Sons, Co.,	pulley and bushings motor Birds Nest School	17.12
J. B. Wilson, & Son, Inc.,	chairs - Eastville High School	96.00
D. C. Transfer Co.,	dragage on brooms, desks, pump, castings, etc.	15.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept. Franktown-N. H. S.	62.27
Everett Vaddey Co.,	seal - County School Board of Northampton Co.	4.91
A. Flanagan Co.,	primary supplies - Birds Nest School.	5.05
Frederick Lord,	pipe, elbows, fire pot, stove bolts and labor	25.22

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, APRIL 1st, 1926, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
R. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The School Board in session today destroyed by burning, in the presence of the full membership of the Board, fifteen (15) Bonds No. 13 to 27 both inclusive of the denomination of $1,000 each and twelve (12) Bonds numbered 1 to 12, both inclusive, of the denomination of $8,000 each of Capeville Magisterial District No. 3 of the original $75,000 issue.

School Board also destroyed by burning interest coupons of Capeville District amounting to $21,340 and Eastville District amounting to $4,050.

School Board on being apprised that $8,000 of the $75,000 (second issue) Capeville Magisterial District bonds issued serially came due on March 15th, 1926, authorized Chairman of the Board and Superintendent to make temporary arrangements with bank or tryto redeem such bonds as have matured of this issue and School Board further ruled to issue refunding bonds in the amount of $8,000 serially to provide for permanently financing maturing bonds of this issue and to put up the $8,000 matured bonds as collateral until new bonds in this amount could be issued.

New Business

Board authorized Clerk to purchase Bond register.

Superintendent submitted estimated budget for session 1926-27 amounting to $200,281.84 to School Board, which was unanimously approved and Board ruled to present same to the Board of Supervisors Monday, April 5th.

Board ruled that one teacher from the high school department and one teacher from the grammar department of each school act as delegate to the District Teachers' Conference to be held Friday, April 16th, at Portsmouth, Virginia. Delegates to be paid for day as day taught.

Board unanimously ruled to let Mr. Roseboro have use of Cheriton High School for Daily Vacation Bible School.

Board unanimously ruled that negro school term would be extended one month for each teacher having a daily attendance of twenty or more, provided each School League would pay one-half of teachers ' salaries of extended month.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Mrs. Hugh Roberts,	three days work in office	$ 10.80
Mrs. Wm. E. Johnson,	1 yrs. interest $1500. note Agri.bldg.P-N.H.S.	90.00
P. C. Savage,	putting screens in windows & assembling desks	9.45
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	13.83
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	19.72
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville	10.75
C & P Telephone Co.,	phone service month of April	5.50
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	March account	1.44
Standard Oil Co.,	gas and oil for school truck Occh. Neck	45.50
J. Lee Dunton,	wood delivered Bridgetown & Trehernville Schs.	42.00
Stevens & Smith,	pump pipe, nails and repairing door check	18.68
J. P. Widgeon,	supplies Agricultural Dept. Eastville H. S.	16.25
Southern School Supply Co.,	payment on account - desks negro schools 24-25	200.00
Courtland T. Brown,	load wood Cheriton - hauling material from S.N.	12.00
Mackney Bros., Inc.,	payment on account - bus bodies	250.00
The R. D. Grier & Sons, Co.,	pulley and bushings motor Birds Nest School	17.18
W. N. Wilson, & Son, Inc.,	chairs - Eastville High School	84.00
C. C. Transfer Co.,	drayage on brooms, desks, pump, castings, etc.	13.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept. Franktown-N. H. S.	82.27
Everett Waddey Co.,	seal - County School Board of Northampton Co.	4.91
A. Flanagan Co.,	primary supplies - Birds Nest School.	5.05
Frederick Lord,	pipe, elbows, fire pot, stove bolts and labor	25.22

J. A. Marion & Son,	roofing, lime and nails	$ 3/05
Frankard & Cloe,	chairs P-N.H.S. - oil Domestic Dept.P-N.	67.80
C. S. Mears,	repairing typewriters Capeville	9.90
W/ J. Wilkins & Sons,	oil Domestic Science Dept. Capeville	15.15
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs to light plant Cheriton	16.80
Asbury Mitchell,	setting up and placing desks Exmore-W.V.H.S.	4.00
J. W. Nottingham,	oil Domestic Science Dept. Cheriton	7.48
Mallam & Sons,	gas Birds Nest School	1.05
C. J. Pennington,	two stoves, elbows, pipe & dampers Ex. Col. Sch.	9.80
E. P. Mallam,	two stoves Salisbury Col. School	8.00
C. C. Dunton & Bro.,	janitor supplies Capeville High School	5.32
Farmers Supply & Storage Corp.	supplies Domestic Science Dept. P- N. H. S.	36.14
Bruce Publishing Co.,	four subscriptions to School Board Journal	8.00
Miss Edna T. Webb,	money advanced for Primary supplies Jamesville	5.00
Chas. S. Turner,	printing report cards	6.25
Capeville Garage,	repairs to motor Capeville High School	2.85
Hopkins Garage,	gas and oil Cheriton High School	22.20
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	window sash Birds Nest School	5.85
A. L. Marsh,	repairs to Broadwater School	6.00
W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co.	chemicals Capeville High School	4.12
Central Scientific Co.,	sterliser and supplies Capeville High School	23.80
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing "receipts & Disbursements" 24-25	5.00
J. E. Webb, Jr.,	rent Nassawadox Colored School	25.00
West Virginia Coal Co.,	car coal Franktown Distfict	112.50
Baltimore Drug Co.,	three dozen brooms	24.90
B. Gordon Wescott,	money advanced Janitor and standard tests	24.33
Lewis & Robins,	paint, nails, brooms, axes - Franktown Dist.	35.86
Penitentiary Industrial Dept.	30 kindergarten chairs Hare Valley	57.00
Mrs. S. J. Turner,	brooms - Jamesville School	2.80
Rand, McNally & Co.,	maps	217.42
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	service charge adding maching	5.55
Virginia School Supply Co.,	window guards Franktown-Nassawadox H.S.	144.00
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs to furnaces	121.89
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	supplies various schools	194.68

Eastville District

Penitentiary Industrial Dept.	6 student tables - Eastville High School	66.00
Kramer Bros.,	payment on lumber Savage Neck Col. School	250.00
Geo. R. Mapp Co.,	lumber Savage Neck Colored School	102.98
T. L. Godwin,	concrete wall Savage Neck School - 2 loads bricks	19.50
Stevens & Smith,	pump pipe and nails Savage Neck &hool	14.43
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	lumber Savage Neck Colored School	2.41
The Building Supplies Co.,	moulding Savage Neck Colored School	3.50
Addison & Co.,	paint and nials Savage Neck Colored School	18.41
W.H. Fulcher Electrial Supply Co.	material and labor installing motor B.N.	26.54
J. P. Widgeon,	repairs to High School building Eastville	36.66

Capeville District

Geo. T. Porter,	putting in petitions Domestic Science Dept and window guards Cheriton High School	10.00
Times Publishing Co.,	printing "Redemption of bonds" notice	3.00
Virginia School Supply Co.,	window guards Cheriton High School	37.69

Inasmuch as $75,000 Capeville District bonds of the $150,000 bonds sold jointly to C. W. McNear & Company and Breed, Bosworth & Company on February 26th, 1926, could not be redeemed due to the fact that they were issued serially and expired according to schedule given in the minutes of a subsequent meeting Superintendent D. W. Peters reported to the Board on the Board's advice requesting above bonding companies to release the School Board from the entire contract which they agreed to do for the sum of $75.00. Board agreed to this amount and authorized Clerk to forward check in this amount.

In this connection Superintendent present contract which he had made with Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., which now becomes effective inasmuch as bonding companied have agreed to release School Board. Contract follows:

J. A. Marion & Son,	roofing, lime and nails	$ 3/05
Rankard & Cloe,	chairs P-W.N.S. - oil Domestic Dept.P-W.	67.80
O, S. Mears,	repairing typewriters Capeville	9.90
W/ J. Wilkins & Sons,	oil Domestic Science Dept. Capeville	15.15
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs to light plant Cheriton	16.80
Asbury Mitchell,	setting up and placing desks Rmmore-W.W.H.S.	4.00
J. W. Nottingham,	oil Domestic Science Dept. Cheriton	7.48
Mollan & Sons,	gas Birds Nest School	1.05
C. J. Pentzmann,	two stoves, elbows, pipe & dampers Rx. Col. Sch.	9.80
H. P. Mollan,	two stoves Salisbury Col. School	8.00
C. C. Danton & Bro.,	janitor supplies Capeville High School	8.38
Farmers Supply & Storage Corp.	supplies Domestic Science Dept. P- W. H. S.	34.14
Bruce Publishing Co.,	four subscriptions to School Board Journal	8.00
Miss Edna T. Webb,	money advanced for Primary supplies Jamesville	5.00
Chas. S. Turner,	printing report cards	6.25
Capeville Garage,	repairs to motor Capeville High School	2.85
Hopkins Garage,	gas and oil Cheriton High School	22.20
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	window sash Birds Nest School	5.885
A. L. Marsh,	repairs to Broadwater School	6.00
W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co.	chemicals Capeville High School	4.12
Central Scientific Co.,	sterilizer and supplies Capeville High School	25.80
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing "receipts & Disbursements" 24-25	5.00
J. E. Webb, Jr.,	rent Nassawadox Colored School	25.00
West Virginia Coal Co.,	car coal Franktown Distfict	112.50
Baltimore Drug Co.,	three dozen brooms	24.90
B. Gordon Wescott,	money advanced Janitor and standard tests	24.35
Lewis & Robins,	paint, nails, brooms, axes - Franktown Dist.	36.86
Penitentiary Industrial Dept.	30 kirdergarten chairs Hare Valley	57.00
Mrs. S. J. Turner,	brooms - Jamesville School	2.80
Rand, McNally & Co.,	maps	217.42
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	service charge adding maching	5.55
Virginia School Supply Co.,	window guards Franktown-Nassawadox H.S.	144.00
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs to furnaces	121.89
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	supplies various schools	194.68

Eastville District

Penitentiary Industrial Dept.	6 student tables - Eastville High School	66.00
Kramer Bros.,	payment on lumber Savage Neck Col. School	250.00
Geo. R. Mapp Co.,	lumber Savage Neck Colored School	102.98
T. L. Godwin,	concrete wall Savage Neck School - 2 loads bricks	19.50
Stevens & Smith,	pump pipe and nails Savage Neck School	14.43
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	lumber Savage Neck Colored School	2.41
The Building Supplies Co.,	moulding Savage Neck Colored School	3.50
Addison & Co.,	paint and nials Savage Neck Colored School	18.41
W.H. Fulcher Electrial Supply Co.	material and labor installing motor B.N.	25.54
J. P. Widgeon,	repairs to High School building Eastville	36.66

Capeville District

Geo. T. Porter,	putting in petitions Domestic Science Dept and window guards Cheriton High School	10.00
Times Publishing Co.,	printing "Redemption of bonds" notice	3.00
Virginia School Supply Co.,	window guards Cheriton High School	37.69

Inasmuch as $75,000 Capeville District bonds of the $150,000 bonds sold jointly to C. W. McNear & Company and Breman, Bosworth & Company on February 26th, 1926, could not be redeemed due to the fact that they were issued serially and expired according to schedule given in the minutes of a subsequent meeting Superintendent D. W. Peters reported to the Board on the Board's advice requesting above bonding companies to release the School Board from the entire contract which they agreed to do for the sum of $75.00. Board agreed to this amount and authorized Clerk to forward check in this amount.

In this connection Superintendent present contract which he had made with Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., which now becomes effective inasmuch as bonding companies have agreed to release School Board. Contract follows:

J. A. Marion & Son,	roofing, lime and nails	$ 3/05
Pankard & Cloe,	chairs P-N.H.S. - oil Domestic Dept.P-N.	67.80
O. S. Mears,	repairing typewriters Capeville	9.90
W/ J. Wilkins & Sons,	oil Domestic Science Dept. Capeville	13.15
L. Frank Jordan,	repairs to light plant Cheriton	16.80
Asbury Mitchell,	setting up and placing desks Exmore-W.N.H.S.	4.00
J. W. Nottingham,	oil Domestic Science Dept. Cheriton	7.45
Kellam & Sake,	gas Birds Nest School	1.05
G. J. Pentzman,	two stoves, elbows, pipe & dampers Ex. Col. Sch.	9.80
E. P. Mellen,	two stoves Salisbury Col. School	8.00
C. C. Dunton & Bro.,	janitor supplies Capeville High School	5.32
Farmers Supply & Storage Corp.	supplies Domestic Science Dept. P- N. H. S.	36.14
Bruce Publishing Co.,	four subscriptions to School Board Journal	8.00
Miss Edna T. Webb,	money advanced for Primary supplies Jamesville	5.00
Chas. S. Turner,	printing report cards	5.25
Capeville Garage,	repairs to motor Capeville High School	2.25
Hopkins Garage,	gas and oil Cheriton High School	22.80
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	window sash Birds Nest School	5.85
A. L. Marsh,	repairs to Broadwater School	6.00
W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co.	chemicals Capeville High School	4.12
Central Scientific Co.,	sterlizer and supplies Capeville High School	23.80
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing "receipts & Disbursements" 24-25	5.00
J. E. Webb, Jr.,	rent Nassawadox Colored School	25.00
West Virginia Coal Co.,	car coal Franktown Distfict	112.50
Baltimore Drug Co.,	three dozen brooms	24.90
B. Gordon Wescott,	money advanced Janitor and standard tests	24.35
Lewis & Robins,	paint, nails, brooms, saws - Franktown Dist.	35.86
Penitentiary Industrial Dept.	30 kindergarten chairs Hare Valley	57.00
Mrs. S. J. Turner,	brooms - Jamesville School	2.80
Rand, McNally & Co.,	maps	217.42
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,	service charge adding maching	5.55
Virginia School Supply Co.,	window guards Franktown-Nassawadox H.S.	144.00
American Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs to furnaces	121.89
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	supplies various schools	194.58
Eastville District		
Penitentiary Industrial Dept.	6 student tables - Eastville High School	66.00
Kramer Bros.,	payment on lumber Savage Neck Col. School	250.00
Geo. R. Mapp Co.,	lumber Savage Neck Colored School	102.98
T. L. Godwin,	concrete wall Savage Neck School - 2 loads bricks	19.50
Stevens & Smith,	pump pipe and nails Savage Neck School	14.43
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	lumber Savage Neck Colored School	2.41
The Building Supplies Co.,	moulding Savage Neck Colored School	3.50
Addison & Co.,	paint and nials Savage Neck Colored School	18.41
W.H. Fulcher Electrial Supply Co.	material and labor installing motor B.N.	26.54
J. P. Widgeon,	repairs to High School building Eastville	36.66
Capeville District		
Geo. T. Porter,	putting in petitions Domestic Science Dept and window guards Cheriton High School	10.00
Times Publishing Co.,	printing "Redemption of bonds" notice	3.00
Virginia School Supply Co.,	window guards Cheriton High School	37.69

Inasmuch as $75,000 Capeville District bonds of the $150,000 bonds sold jointly to C. W. McNear & Company and Mason, Bosworth & Company on February 26th, 1926, could not be redeemed due to the fact that they were issued serially and expired according to schedule given in the minutes of a subsequent meeting Superintendent D. W. Peters reported to the Board on the Board's advice requesting above bonding companies to release the School Board from the entire contract which they agreed to do for the sum of $75.00. Board agreed to this amount and authorized Clerk to forward check in this amount.

In this connection Superintendent present contract which he had made with Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., which now becomes effective inasmuch as bonding companies have agreed to release School Board. Contract follows:

April 6th, 1926.

To The Northampton County School Board:

Gentlemen:

If it is possibel for the School Board of Northampton County to sell to me the $40,000 issue of Eastville Magisterial District refunding school bonds and the $35,000 issue of school bonds recently voted on in Franktown Magisterial District and in consideration of said School Board's promise to sell the above mentioned bonds upon the terms hereinafter set forth provided it is possible for the School Board to deliver to me these bonds, I will agree to buy these bonds from the School Board on or before the first day of August, 1926, at par bearing 5% interest. These bonds to be regular coupon bonds bearing interest at 5% payable semi-annual at the office of the Treasurer of Northampton County. I further agree if the School Board can deliver these bonds to me to take in addition $8,000 refunding school bonds of Capeville Magisterial District at the same rate of interest. I agree to take the $8,000 issue immediately and pay this amount over to the School Board and hold $8,000 in old bonds of the Capeville Magisterial District in lieu of new bonds until said refunding bonds in same amount can be printed and delivered to me.

All of the above bonds to mature serially from 1927 to 1952 both inclusive and the said School Board is to pay for cost of preparation of all said bonds so as to meet all conditions of the law and to pay for printing of same.

Respectfully submitted,

Signed Francis Parsons, Sr.

Witness:
Frank Parsons, Jr.,

The above bid of Francis Parsons, Sr., is hereby accepted by the Northampton County School Board this the 6th day of April A. D. 1926.

Northampton County School Board,
By D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

Witness:
Frank Parsons, Jr.,

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:15.

Chairman.

Clerk.

April 6th, 1926.

To The Northampton County School Board:

Gentlemen:

If it is possibel for the School Board of Northampton County to sell to me the $40,000 issue of Eastville Magisterial District refunding school bonds and the $35,000 issue of school bonds recently voted on in Franktown Magisterial District and in consideration of said School Board's promise to sell the above mentioned bonds upon the terms hereinafter set forth provided it is possible for the School Board to deliver to me these bonds, I will agree to buy these bonds from the School Board on or before the first day of August, 1926, at par bearing 5% interest. These bonds to be regular coupon bonds bearing interest at 5% payable semi-annual at the office of the Treasurer of Northampton County. I further agree if the School Board can deliver these bonds to me to take in addition $8,000 refunding school bonds of Capeville Magisterial District at the same rate of interest. I agree to take the $8,000 issue immediately and pay this amount over to the School Board and hold $8,000 in old bonds of the Capeville Magisterial District in lieu of new bonds until said refunding bonds in same amount can be printed and delivered to me.

All of the above bonds to mature serially from 1927 to 1952 both inclusive and the said School Board is to pay for cost of preparation of all said bonds so as to meet all conditions of the law and to pay for printing of same.

Respectfully submitted,

Signed Francis Parsons, Sr.,
W

Witness:
Frank Parsons, Jr.,

The above bid of Francis Parsons, Sr., is hereby accepted by the Northampton County School Board this the 6th day of April A. D. 1926.

Northampton County School Board,
By D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

Witness:
Frank Parsons, Jr.,

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:15.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

April 6th, 1926.

To The Northampton County School Board:

Gentlemen:

If it is possibel for the School Board of Northampton County to sell to me the $40,000 issue of Eastville Magisterial District refunding school bonds and the $35,000 issue of school bonds recently voted on in Franktown Magisterial District and in consideration of said School Board's promise to sell the above mentioned bonds upon the terms hereinafter set forth provided it is possible for the School Board to deliver to me these bonds, I will agree to buy these bonds from the School Board on or before the first day of August, 1926, at par bearing 5% interest. These bonds to be regular coupon bonds bearing interest at 5% payable semi-annual at the office of the Treasurer of Northampton County. I further agree if the School Board can deliver these bonds to me to take in addition $8,000 refunding school bonds of Capeville Magisterial District at the same rate of interest. I agree to take the $8,000 issue immediately and pay this amount over to the School Board and hold $8,000 in old bonds of the Capeville Magisterial District in lieu of new bonds until said refunding bonds in same amount can be printed and delivered to me.

All of the above bonds to mature serially from 1927 to 1952 both inclusive and the said School Board is to pay for cost of preparation of all said bonds so as to meet all conditions of the law and to pay for printing of same.

Respectfully submitted,

Signed Francis Parsons, Sr.,

Witness:
Frank Parsons, Jr.,

The above bid of Francis Parsons, Sr., is hereby accepted by the Northampton County School Board this the 6th day of April A. D. 1926.

Northampton County School Board,
By D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

Witness:
Frank Parsons, Jr.,

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 5:15.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman.

Helen C. Lewis, Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, MAY 10th, 1926, AT TWO O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Brown,
E. C. Nottingham, &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that $8,000 Capeville Distrist bonds issued March 15th, 1921 and due March 15th, 1926, had been delivered to Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., together with the bonds in like amount which had been prepared by Col. T. H. Nottingham. These bonds to be held by Mr. Parsons until new refunding bonds in like amount could be printed and exchanged for old bonds.

Superintendent read copy of letter to Mr. Downes enclosing him check of reimbursement for $3,000 in County Funds and presented cancelled notes of the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank for $5,000, all of which Funds had been used temporarily in paying original holders of these bonds until $8,000 was secured from Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr.

In order to issue refunding bonds in the sum of $8,000 to retire $8,000 Capeville District school bonds due March 15ht, 1926, the following resolution was passed by the Board:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS, on March 15, 1921, the School Board of Capeville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did, pursuant with law, issue the bonds of such District in the aggregate amount of $75,000, maturing as follows:

$8,000	March 15, 1926	$15,000	March 15, 1941,
$10,000	March " 1931	$15,000	" " 1946
$12,000	" " 1936	$15,000	" " 1951

and

WHEREAS, because of the failure of the said School Board of Capeville District to have provided a tax levy sufficient to pay the principal of any of said bonds at their respective maturity, and

WHEREAS, this Board has no funds with which to liquidate the amount due on said bonds, namely $8,000;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that $8,000 of the said Capeville District Bonds, which bear interest at the rate of six (6%) percent per annum, be redeemed, paid off and cancelled with the proceeds of a like amount of Refunding Bonds of the Capeville District bearing interest at the rate of five (5%) percent per annum, payable semi-annually, bearing date of June 1, 1926, be in denomination of $500. each, both principal and interest being payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of Cape Charles, (Northampton County) Va., at the option of the holder, and that they mature as follows: $500 on June 1st, 1928 to June 1st, 1943 inclusive;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated "Refunding School Bonds", be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, that they be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Capeville District Bonds above set out, which they are issued to refund, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

CAPEVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT 5% REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

No. ___ $500.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Capeville Magisterial

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, MAY 10th, 1926, AT TWO O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham, &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that $8,000 Capeville Distfict bonds issued March 15th, 1921 and due March 15th, 1926, had been delivered to Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., together with the bonds in like amount which had been prepared by Col. T. H. Nottingham. These bonds to be held by Mr. Parsons until new refunding bonds in like amount could be printed and exchanged for old bonds.

Superintendent read copy of letter to Mr. Downes enclosing him check of reimbursement for $5,000 in County Funds and presented cancelled notes of the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank for $5,000, all of which funds had been used temporarily in paying original holders of these bonds until $8,000 was secured from Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr.

In order to issue refunding bonds in the sum of $8,000 to retire $8,000 Capeville District school bonds due March 15ht, 1926, the following resolution was passed by the Board:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS, on March 15, 1921, the School Board of Capeville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did, pursuant with law, issue the bonds of such District in the aggregate amount of $75,000, maturing as follows:

$8,000	March 15, 1926	$15,000	March 15, 1941,
$10,000	March " 1931	$15,000	" " 1946
$12,000	" " 1936	$15,000	" " 1951

and

WHEREAS, because of the failure of the said School Board of Capeville District to have provided a tax levy sufficient to pay the principal of any of said bonds at their respective maturity, and

WHEREAS, this Board has no funds with which to liquidate the amount due on said bonds, namely $8,000;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that $8,000 of the said Capeville District Bonds, which bear interest at the rate of six (6%) percent per annum, be redeemed, paid off and cancelled with the proceeds of a like amount of Refunding Bonds of the Capeville District bearing interest at the rate of five (5%) percent per annum, payable semi-annually, bearing date of June 1, 1926, be in denomination of $500. each, both principal and interest being payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of Cape Charles, [Northampton County] Va., at the option of the holder, and that they mature as follows: $500 on June 1st, 1928 to June 1st, 1943 inclusive;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated "Refunding School Bonds", be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, that they be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Capeville District Bonds above set out, which they are issued to refund, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

CAPEVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT 5% REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

No. ___ $500.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Capeville Magisterial District, constituting a School District also known as Capeville School District No. 3, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, on the first day of June, 19__, with interest thereon at the rate of five (5%) percent per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of June and December in each year, on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature, both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder.

This bond is one of a series of sixteen (16) bonds of $500. each numbered from 76 to 91, both inclusive, aggregating $8,000, all of like tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia particularly Senate Bill No. 159 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926, and certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County, consistent therewith, in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest, issued on March 15, 1921 and maturing on March 15, 1926, pursuant with Chapter 34 of the Virginia Code of 1919; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of Capeville Magisterial District in Northampton County, have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County and Magisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County or District; "this bond is issued for school improvements in Capeville Magisterial District but the full faith and credit of the entire County of Northampton is hereby pledged for its payment."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the fassimile signatures of the said officers, this first day of June, 1926.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III
Chairman of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned
Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. ___ $12.50

On the first day of December (June) 19__, Capeville Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va. promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, Va., at Capeville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Va.
Twelve and 50/100 Dollars
being six months interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District, dated June 1, 1926.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III
Chairman of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, sometimes known as Capeville School District No. 3.

District, constituting a School District also known as Capeville School District No. 3, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, on the first day of June, 19__, with interest thereon at the rate of five (5%) percent per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of June and December in each year, on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature, both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder.

This bond is one of a series of sixteen (16) bonds of $500. each numbered from 76 to 91, both inclusive, aggregating $8,000, all of like tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia particularly Senate Bill No. 199 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926, and certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County, consistent therewith, in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest, issued on March 15, 1921 and maturing on March 15, 1926, pursuant with Chapter 34 of the Virginia Code of 1919; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of Capeville Magisterial District in Northampton County, have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County and Magisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County or District; "this bond is issued for school improvements in Capeville Magisterial District but the full faith and credit of the entire County of Northampton is hereby pledged for its payment."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this first day of June, 1926.

Jno. S. Wilkins, Jr.
Chairman of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned
Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No.___ $12.50

On the first day of December (June) 19__, Capeville Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va. promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, Va., at Capeville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Va.

Twelve and 50/100 Dollars

being six months interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District, dated June 1, 1926.

Jno. S. Wilkins, Jr.
Chairman of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, sometimes known as Capeville School District No. 3.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon their execution the said bonds be delivered to the purchaser, Frank Parsons, Sr., of Capeville, Va., upon payment by him of the purchase price, namely the Par value thereof ($8,000) and the interest accrued thereon, if any, from their date to the date of delivery to the said purchaser.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that contemporaneously with delivery of the said bonds, $8,000 Capeville District 6% Bonds dated March 15, 1921, maturing March 15, 1926, be forthwith destroyed by the Chairman and Secretary of this Board, and their action and evidence thereof reported to this Board at its next meeting, thereupon to be spread upon its minutes.

New Business

Board discussed impottance of location of State road from Shadyside to Franktown- and after some discussion the following resolution was passed, a copy of which was ordered forwarded to the State Highway Commissioner:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY the County School Board of Northampton County, that

WHEREAS, the matter of locating the State Highway in Eastville Magisterial District is a matter of vital concern to the schools in this District because of the number of school children to be transported and

WHEREAS, the School Board is now operating four large school busses from the Church Neck, Bridgetown and Elliott's Neck communities transporting daily one hundred and eleven (111) children to the Machipongo and Birds Nest Grammar Schools and to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, and

WHEREAS, because of the location of the school serving these communities a State Highway paralleling the railroad in the Magisterial District would be useless in serving the Johnsontown, Bridgetown, Church Neck and Elliott's Neck communities in so far as school transportation is concerned, and

WHEREAS, these communities constitute the County School Board's greatest school transportation problem, and

WHEREAS, a hard surface road from Shadyside to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School via Bridgetown would greatly simplify the County's problem of school transportation in these communities

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOVED that the County School Board of Northampton County respectfully request the State Highway Commission to build the State Highway, so far as concerns the above territory, over the old stage route by Bridgetown from Shadyside by the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD
BY Jno. S. Wilkins, Jr. Chairman.

Attest:
Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

On account of the possibility of the strike conditions abroad effecting the price of coal Superintendent recommend that the Board place order for next session's supply of coal at once. Whereupon Board authorized Superintendent to proceed to buy immediately such supply of coal at the best available price.

Board heard read with interest report of Mr. C. L. Wilkins, Agricultural teacher, at Franktown-Nassawadox and Eastville High Schools.

Superintendent reported check from J. Holland Scott for $20.00 for gas engine at Machipongo and the sale of this engine was approved.

Superintendent reported that garnishment proceedings against Mr. F. H. Hill had been stopped upon advice of Messrs. Mears upon Mr. Hill's agreement to have Board pay over to Messrs. Mears $35.00 from his April salary and $40.00 from his May salary.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon their execution the said bonds be delivered to the purchaser, Frank Parsons, Sr., of Capeville, Va., upon payment by him of the purchase price, namely the Par value thereof ($8,000) and the interest accrued thereon, if any, from their date to the date of delivery to the said purchaser.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that comtemporaneously with delivery of the said bonds, $8,000 Capeville District 6% Bonds dated March 15, 1921, maturing March 15, 1926, be forthwith destroyed by the Chairman and Secretary of this Board, and their action and evidence thereof reported to this Board at its next meeting, thereupon to be spread upon its minutes.

New Business

Board discussed importance of location of State road from Shadyside to Franktown- and after some discussion the following resolution was passed, a copy of which was ordered forwarded to the State Highway Commissioner:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY the County School Board of Northampton County, that

WHEREAS, the matter of locating the State Highway in Eastville Magisterial District is a matter of vital concern to the schools in this District because of the number of school children to be transported and

WHEREAS, the School Board is now operating four large school busses from the Church Neck, Bridgetown and Elliott's Neck communities transporting daily one hundred and eleven (111) children to the Machipongo and Birds Nest Grammar Schools and to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, and

WHEREAS, because of the location of the school serving these communities a State Highway paralleling the railroad in the Magisterial District would be useless in serving the Johnsontown, Bridgetown, Church Neck and Elliott's Neck communities in so far as school transportation is concerned, and

WHEREAS, these communities constitute the County School Board's greatest school transportation problem, and

WHEREAS, a hard surface road from Shadyside to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School via Bridgetown would greatly simplify the County's problem of school transportation in these communities

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOVED that the County School Board of Northampton County respectfully request the State Highway Commission to build the State Highway, so far as concerns the above territory, over the old stage route by Bridgetown from Shadyside by the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD
BY Jas. T. Wilkins, Chairman.

Teste:
Helen E. Lane Clerk.

On account of the possibility of the strike conditions abroad effecting the price of coal Superintendent recommend that the Board place order for next session's supply of coal at once. Whereupon Board authorized Superintendent to proceed to buy immediately such supply of coal at the best available price.

Board heard read with interest report of Mr. C. L. Wilkins, Agricultural teacher, at Franktown-Nassawadox and Eastville High Schools.

Superintendent reported check from J. Holland Scott for $20.00 for gas engine at Machipongo and the sale of this engine was approved.

Superintendent reported that garnishment proceedings against Mr. F. H. Hill had been stopped upon advice of Messrs. Mears upon Mr. Hill's agreement to have Board pay over to Messrs. Mears $35.00 from his April salary and $40.00 from his May salary.

In view of the fact that there is a strong possibility of loosing Messrs. Oliver, Hamilton and Hoskins as principals, the School Board authorized Superintendent to offer these men contracts at $2300.00 for session 1926-27 and to make an agreement with them that their salary would be increased to $2500.00 and $2700.00 for the two succeeding sessions respectively provided they remained with the Board to that extent and provided further that they meet all conditions within their power to place their schools on the accredited list of the Southern Association. Salary of Mr. J. B. Patton, Jr., was fixed by the Board for next session at $2200.00.

The board ruled to present the following teachers with contracts to return for next session:

Capeville High School

Mr. Geo. J. Oliver,	at a salary to		$2300.00		
Mr. Edward E. Grimmer,	" "	"	$ 135.00	per	month
Miss Elizabeth Sparrow,	" "	"	114.00	"	"
Miss Constance Taylor,	" "	"	105.00	"	"
Miss Frances Porter,	" "	"	105.00	"	"
Miss Frances Taylor,	" "	"	105.00	"	"
Miss Charlotte Taliaferro,	" "	"	86.00	"	"
Miss Mary A. Wise,	" "	"	86.00	"	"
Mrs. Mary Toy Fisher,	" "	"	75.00	"	"
Miss Winnie Downes,	" "	"	86.00	"	"
Miss Macon Parsons,	" "	"	86.00	"	"

Cheriton High School

Mr. Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	at a salary of		$2200.00		
Miss Elizabeth Nottingham,	" "	"	105.00	per	month
Miss Janie B. Evans,	" "	"	105.00	"	"
Miss Kathleen Wheatley,	" "	"	102.00	"	"
Miss Maude Rippon,	" "	"	95.00	"	"
Miss Loreine Jones,	" "	"	84.00	"	"
Mrs. J. W. Means,	" "	"	95.00	"	"
Miss Sara Roller,	" "	"	91.00	"	"
Miss Clara Richards,	" "	"	91.00	"	"
Miss D. Emily Barnes,	" "	"	86.00	"	"
Miss Lucretia Upshur,	" "	"	91.00	"	"

Eastville High School

Mr. W. H. Hoskins,	at a salary of		$2300.00		
Miss Frances Holland,	" "	"	105.00	per	month
Miss Mary R. Jones,	" "	"	111.00	"	"
Miss Janet C. Pierce,	" "	"	105.00	"	"
Mrs. Nettie Trader Simpkins,	" "	"	75.00	"	"
Miss Elizabeth Steger,	" "	"	89.00	"	"
Miss Anne V. McDowell,	" "	"	84.00	"	"
Miss Loda Pitchett,	" "	"	91.00	"	"
Miss Anne L. Bass,	" "	"	89.00	"	"
Miss Myrtice Pitchett,	" "	"	91.00	"	"

Machipongo School

Mr. B. Gordon Wescott,	at a salary of		$140.00	per	month
Mrs. Rosa Whealtan,	" "	"	87.00	"	"
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	" "	"	84.00	"	"
Miss Edna Scott,	" "	"	85.00	"	"
Miss Mae Rownd,	" "	"	91.00	"	"

Birds Nest School

Mr. F. H. Hill,	at a salary of		$180.00	per	month
Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings,	" "	"	91.00	"	"
Miss Elizabeth Beatty,	" "	"	89.00	"	"
Miss Charlotte Winstead,	" "	"	87.00	"	"
Mrs. Louise Floyd,	" "	"	86.00	"	"
Miss Kathryn Belote,	" "	"	89.00	"	"

Bonnsville School

Miss Lynwood Woodland,	at a salary of		$89.00	per	month
Miss Edna T. Webb,	" "	"	82.00	"	"

In view of the fact that there is a strong possibility of loosing Messrs. Oliver, Hamilton and Hoskins as principals, the School Board authorized Superintendent to offer these men contracts at $2300.00 for session 1926-27 and to make an agreement with them that their salary would be increased to $2500.00 and $2700.00 for the two succeeding sessions respectively provided they remained with the Board to that extent and provided further that they meet all conditions within their power to place their schools on the accredited list of the Southern Association. Salary of Mr. J. B. Patton, Jr., was fixed by the Board for next session at $2200.00.

The board ruled to present the following teachers with contracts to return for next session:

Capeville High School

Mr. Geo. J. Oliver,	at a salary to	$2300.00
Mr. Edward W. Grimmer,	" " "	$ 135.00 per month
Miss Elizabeth Sparrow,	" " "	114.00 " "
Miss Constance Taylor,	" " "	105.00 " "
Miss Frances Porter,	" " "	105.00 " "
Miss Frances Taylor,	" " "	105.00 " "
Miss Charlotte Taliaferro,	" " "	86.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Wise,	" " "	86.00 " "
Mrs. Mary Toy Fisher,	" " "	75.00 " "
Miss Winnie Downes,	" " "	86.00 " "
Miss Macon Parsons,	" " "	86.00 " "

Cheriton High School

Mr. Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	at a salary of	$2200.00
Miss Elizabeth Nottingham,	" " "	105.00 per month
Miss Janie B. Evans,	" " "	105.00 " "
Miss Kathleen Wheatley,	" " "	102.00 " "
Miss Maude Rippon,	" " "	95.00 " "
Miss Lorene Jones,	" " "	84.00 " "
Mrs. J. W. Reams,	" " "	95.00 " "
Miss Sara Roller,	" " "	91.00 " "
Miss Clara Richards,	" " "	91.00 " "
Miss D. Emily Barnes,	" " "	86.00 " "
Miss Lucretia Upshur,	" " "	91.00 " "

Eastville High School

Mr. W. H. Hoskins,	at a salary of	$2300.00
Miss Frances Holland,	" " "	105.00 per month
Miss Mary R. Jones,	" " "	111.00 " "
Miss Janet C. Pierce,	" " "	105.00 " "
Mrs. Nettie Trader Simpkins,	" " "	75.00 " "
Miss Elizabeth Steger,	" " "	89.00 " "
Miss Anne V. McDowell,	" " "	84.00 " "
Miss Lola Pitchett,	" " "	91.00 " "
Miss Anne L. Baus,	" " "	89.00 " "
Miss Myrtice Pitchett,	" " "	91.00 " "

Machipongo School

Mr. B. Gordon Wescott,	at a salary of	$140.00 per month
Mrs. Rosa Whealton,	" " "	87.00 " "
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	" " "	84.00 " "
Miss Edna Scott,	" " "	85.00 " "
Miss Mae Rownd,	" " "	91.00 " "

Birds Nest School

Mr. F. H. Hill,	at a salary of	$180.00 per month
Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings,	" " "	91.00 " "
Miss Elizabeth Beatty,	" " "	89.00 " "
Miss Charlotte Winstead,	" " "	87.00 " "
Mrs. Louise Floyd,	" " "	86.00 " "
Miss Kathryn Belote,	" " "	89.00 " "

Sanssville School

Miss Lynwood Woodland,	at a salary of	$89.00 per month
Miss Edna T. Webb,	" " "	82.00 " "

Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Mr. G. C. Hamilton,	at a salary of	$2300.00
Mr. C. L. Wilkins,	" " "	225.00 per month
Mr. Milton C. Elliott,	" " "	114.00 " "
Mr. R. Lee Milligan,	" " "	115.00 " "
Miss Annie E. Walden,	" " "	105.00 " "
Miss Elsie C. Kean,	" " "	105.00 " "
Miss Frances C. Jones,	" " "	109.00 " "
Miss Lelia Brock Jones,	" " "	120.00 " "
Miss Emma Arnold,	" " "	91.00 " "
Miss Sallie V. Lankford,	" " "	86.00 " "
Mrs. Johnie M. Downing,	" " "	85.00 " "
Miss Elizabeth H. Hall,	" " "	84.00 " "

Wardtown School

Mrs. Ines Tipton Bell,	at a salary of $ 75.00 per month

Broadwater School

Miss Louise Chandler,	at a salary of $ 75.00 per month
Miss Alma Turner,	not recommended

Superintendent reported that he was not prepared to make recommendations at this time for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

School Board opened bids for the new high school building at Exmore and there were two bidders, Mr. J. Roland Dashiell $78,400.00 and Mr. Chas. F. Russell $64,955.00, together with several bids of sub-contractors. Mr. J. W. Chandler with whom the Board has an agreement to be responsible personally for all costs of this building in excess of $35,000. advised the Board to award the contract to him unless a bid was received not to exceed $50,000. The Board, therefore, awarded Mr. Chandler the contract for $35,000.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

C. H. Francis,	wood furnished various schools	$ 145.00
Virginia School Supply Co.	desks for Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	80.50
Virginia School Supply Co.,	window shades Eastville High School	132.48
J. A. Marion & Son,	stove pipe,elbows,labor fixing same	1.70
W. P. McGrath,	coal furnished Capeville High School	82.55
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	8.80
The Morton Hardware Co.,	one door check	10.00
C. C. Hardware Co.,	supplies for Savage Neck Colored School	61.92
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on window shades Eastville H. S.	1.75
Laidlaw Bros.,	amt. due for freight on books Ex-W.W.H.S.	1.42
Chas. S. Turner,	supplies - office	1.20
Elliott's Garage,	work and repairs for school truck	45.70
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to fountains - Cheriton H. S.	47.84
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	changing spigots girls' toilet Capeville H.S.	2.50
W. H. Fulcher Electrical Co.,	material and labor installing lights Cher.	198.22
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	motor and installing same - Machipongo	151.34
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	motor and installing same - Birds Nest	124.00
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	motor and installing same - Cheriton	262.68
Harry Kellam,	gas and oil Machipongo	3.00
C. M. Mapp,	gas and oil Machipongo	60.88
Gould Manufacturing Co.,	pump - Cheriton	222.80
F. R. Conant Co.,	doors for cabinet-Agri. Dept. F-N.H.S.	12.00
J. B. Lippincott Co.,	text books - Agri. Dept. F-N.H.S.	9.90
The Geo. P. Pilling & Son, Co.	one Capron set - Agri.Dept. F-N. H. S.	2.50
V. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	supplies - Agri. Dept..F-N. H. S.	11.60
Delaware Hardware Co.,	supplies - Agri. Dept. F-N. H. S.	51.02
Second Auditor of Virginia	Bond No. 5 - Franktown Dist.-Wardtown Col.	133.00
Second Auditor of Virginia	Bond No. 5 - Franktown Dist.-Exmore Col.	133.00
Second Auditor of Virginia	Bond No. 6 - Franktown Dist.-F-N. H. S.	216.67
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	one ton coal and lumber - Cheriton H. S.	9.53
W. H. Fulcher Electrical Co.	parts to light plant & installing same Mach.	42.95

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at ten o'clock.

James S. Wise Chairman

Helen C. Lowe Clerk

Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Mr. G. C. Hamilton,	at a salary of	$2300.00
Mr. C. L. Wilkins,	" " "	225.00 per month
Mr. Milton C. Elliott,	" " "	114.00 " "
Mr. R. Lee Milligan,	" " "	115.00 " "
Miss Bamie E. Walden,	" " "	105.00 " "
Miss Elsie C. Kean,	" " "	105.00 " "
Miss Frances C. Jones,	" " "	109.00 " "
Miss Lelia Brock Jones,	" " "	120.00 " "
Miss Emma Arnold,	" " "	91.00 " "
Miss Sallie V. Lankford,	" " "	86.00 " "
Mrs. Johnie M. Downing,	" " "	85.00 " "
Miss Elizabeth H. Hall,	" " "	84.00 " "

Wardtown School

Mrs. Ines Tipton Bell,	at a salary of $ 75.00 per month

Broadwater School

Miss Louise Chandler,	at a salary of $ 75.00 per month
Miss Alma Turner,	not recommended

Superintendent reported that he was not prepared to make recommendations at this time for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

School Board opened bids for the new high school building at Exmore and there were two bidders, Mr. J. Roland Dashiell $78,400.00 and Mr. Chas. P. Russell $64,955.00, together with several bids of sub-contractors. Mr. J. W. Chandler with whom the Board has an agreement to be responsible personally for all costs of this building in excess of $35,000. advised the Board to award the contract to him unless a bid was received not to exceed $50,000. The Board, therefore, awarded Mr. Chandler the contract for $35,000.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

C. H. Francis,	wood furnished various schools	$ 145.00
Virginia School Supply Co.	desks for Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	80.50
Virginia School Supply Co.,	window shades Eastville High School	132.48
J. A. Marion & Son,	stove pipe,elbows,labor fixing same	1.70
W. P. McGrath,	coal furnished Capeville High School	82.55
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	8.80
The Morton Hardware Co.,	one door check	10.00
C. C. Hardware Co.,	supplies for Savage Neck Colored School	61.92
N. Y. P. & N. R. R. Co.,	freight on window shades Eastville H. S.	1.75
Lalalaw Bros.,	amt. due for freight on books ex-W.W.H.S.	1.42
Chas. S. Turner,	supplies - office	1.20
Elliott's Garage,	work and repairs for school truck	45.70
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to fountains - Cheriton H. S.	47.84
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	changing spigots girls' toilet Capeville H.S.	2.50
W. H. Fulcher Electrical Co.,	material and labor installing lights Cher.	198.22
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	motor and installing same - Machipongo	151.34
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	motor and installing same - Birds Nest	124.00
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	motor and installing same - Cheriton	262.68
Harry Kellam,	gas and oil Machipongo	3.00
C. M. Mapp,	gas and oil Machipongo	60.88
Gould Manufacturing Co.,	pump - Cheriton	222.80
F. R. Conant Co.,	doors for cabinet-Agri. Dept. F-N.H.S.	12.00
J. B. Lippincott Co.,	text books - Agri. Dept. F-N.H.S.	9.90
The Geo. P. Pilling & Son, Co.	one Capron set - Agri.Dept. F-N. H. S.	2.50
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	supplies - Agri. Dept..F-N. H. S.	11.60
Delaware Hardware Co.,	supplies - Agri. Dept. F-N. H. S.	51.02
Second Auditor of Virginia	Bond No. 5 - Franktown Dist.-Wardtown Col.	133.00
Second Auditor of Virginia	Bond No. 5 - Franktown Dist.-Exmore Col.	133.00
Second Auditor of Virginia	Bond No. 6 - Franktown Dist.-F-N. H. S.	216.67
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	one ton coal and lumber - Cheriton H. S.	9.53
W. H. Fulcher Electrical Co.	parts to light plant & installing same Mach.	42.95

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at ten o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen B. Lewis, Clerk

MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, MAY 29th, 1926, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham, &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Inasmuch as there had been some question on the part of the Board as to the loyalty and cooperation of Mr. A. G. Cummings, Principal of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, Mr. Cummings was called before the Board and requested to subscribe to the following statement before he was recommened to re-appointment by the Superintendent:

"If given a contract for the principalship of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for session 1926-27 do you agree without reservation to give the School Board that reasonable cooperation which it may have a right to expect in all of its activities for the maintenance, operation and progress of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School; to recognize at all times the authority invested by law in the School Board and to use your best endeavors to lead your school community into a program of cooperation with the School Board in their endeavors for the school, provided the School Board will give to you at all times that reasonable cooperation which you as principal of the school may have a right to expect and provided the School Board extends to you all courtesies which may reasonably be expected by a principal from his Board and provided the School Board delegates to you such authority as principal as is customary for this Board to delegate to high school principals in this Division."

Mr. Cummings having subscribed to the above statement was recommended and re-appointed principal of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for the session 1926-27 at a salary of $234.00 per month.

The following teachers were re-appointed at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for session 1926-27:

Mr. J. A. Dick	at a salary of	$111.00 per month
Mrs. Dorothy P. Ames,	" " "	91.00 " "
Miss Virginia Mapp,	" " "	84.00 " "
Miss Evelyn Gladden,	" " "	88.00 " "
Miss Sallie H. Mister,	" " "	84.00 " "
Miss Helen E. Whitfield,	" " "	75.00 " "
Mrs. J. G. Mears,	" " "	86.00 " "

Mrs. Doris Dunton teacher of fifth and sixth grade at Machipongo was transferred to fifth grade in the Capeville High School.

Miss Wilmina Jacob teacher of sixth grade in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School was transferred to fifth and sixth grade in the Machipongo School.

Mrs. F. F. Bloxom was appointed to teach sixth or seventh grade work in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $86.00 per month.

Miss Sallie D. Fitchett was appointed as teacher of History in the Eastville High School at a salary of $95.00 per month.

Superintendent reported resignation of Miss Mildred Bell, which was accepted effective June the first.

School Board instructed Superintendent to take up with Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company of Richmond, Virginia, for extension of thirty days on notes held by them due June 1st.

Superintendent reported that he had contracted with the Dearborn Coal Company, through W. P. McGrath, for five cars of coal at an average of $7.55 per ton in the bin.

The following resolutions were passed in connection with the sale of refunding bonds in Capeville Magisterial District and the new issue of bonds in Franktown Magisterial District:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

MINUTES OF SPECIAL MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, MAY 29th, 1926, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. D. Broun,
E. G. Nottingham, &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Inasmuch as there had been some question on the part of the Board as to the loyalty and cooperation of Mr. A. G. Cummings, Principal of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, Mr. Cummings was called before the Board and requested to subscribe to the following statement before he was recommened to re-appointment by the Superintendent:

"If given a contract for the principalship of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for session 1926-27 do you agree without reservation to give the School Board that reasonable cooperation which it may have a right to expect in all of its activities for the maintenance, operation and progress of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School; to recognize at all times the authority invested by law in the School Board and to use your best endeavors to lead your school community into a program of cooperation with the School Board in their endeavors for the school, provided the School Board will give to you at all times that reasonable cooperation which you as principal of the school may have a right to expect and provided the School Board extends to you all courtesies which may reasonably be expected by a principal from his Board and provided the School Board delegates to you such authority as principal as is customary for this Board to delegate to high school principals in this Division."

Mr. Cummings having subscribed to the above statement was recommended and re-appointed principal of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for the session 1926-27 at a salary of $234.00 per month.

The following teachers were re-appointed at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for session 1926-27:

Mr. J. A. Dick	at a salary of	$111.00	per month
Mrs. Dorothy P. Ames,	" " "	91.00	" "
Miss Virginia Mapp,	" " "	84.00	" "
Miss Evelyn Gladden,	" " "	88.00	" "
Miss Sallie H. Mister,	" " "	84.00	" "
Miss Helen E. Whitfield,	" " "	75.00	" "
Mrs. J. G. Mears,	" " "	86.00	" "

Mrs. Doris Danton teacher of fifth and sixth grade at Machipongo was transferred to fifth grade in the Capeville High School.

Miss Wilmina Jacob teacher of sixth grade in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School was transferred to fifth and sixth grade in the Machipongo School.

Mrs. F. F. Bloxom was appointed to teach sixth or seventh grade work in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $86.00 per month.

Miss Sallie D. Fitchett was appointed as teacher of History in the Eastville High School at a salary of $95.00 per month.

Superintendent reported resignation of Miss Mildred Bell, which was accepted effective June the first.

School Board instructed Superintendent to take up with Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company of Richmond, Virginia, for extension of thirty days on noter held by them due June 1st.

Superintendent reported that he had contracted with the Dearborn Coal Company, through W. P. McGrath, for five cars of coal at an average of $7.55 per ton in the bin.

The following resolutions were passed in connection with the sale of refunding bonds in Capeville Magisterial District and the new issue of bonds in Franktown Magisterial District:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS, on March 15, 1921, the School Board of Capeville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did, pursuant with law, issue the bonds of such district in the aggregate amount of $75,000.00 maturing as follows:

$8000.00	March 15,	1926	$15,000.00	March 15,	1941
$10,000.00	"	" 1931	$15,000.00	"	" 1946
$12,000.00	"	" 1936	$15,000.00	"	" 1951

and

WHEREAS, because of the failure of the said School Board of Capeville District to have provided a tax levy sufficient to pay the principal of any of said bonds at their respective maturity, and

WHEREAS, as per the foregoing, $8,000.00 of the principal amount of the said bonds matured and became payable on March 15, 1926, and

WHEREAS, this Board has no funds with which to liquidate the amount due on said bonds, namely $8,000.00;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that $8,000.00 of the said Capeville District Bonds, which bear interest at the rate of six (6%) per cent per annum, be redeemed, paid off and cancelled with the proceeds of a like amount of Refunding Bonds of Northampton County, State of Virginia, to be issued for the purpose of refunding said $8,000.00 of the bonded indebtedness of the Capeville Magisterial District of Northampton County, State of Virginia, bearing interest at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, bearing date of June 1, 1926, be in denomination of $500.00 each, both principal and interest being payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of Cape Charles (Northampton County) Va., at the option of the holder, and that they mature as follows: $500.00 on June 1st, 1928 to June 1st, 1943 inclusive; said bonds to be issued pursuant to the laws of Virginia, particularly, Chapter 189 of the Virginia Assembly approved March 18, 1926, entitled "AN ACT to authorize the issuance of bonds of the county school boards of the State for the purpose of refunding school bonds issued on behalf of the school districts of said county."

BE, IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated "Refunding School Bonds", be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, that they de deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Capeville District Bonds above set out, which they are issued to refund, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA, FIVE PER CENT REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND ISSUED FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING CAPEVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT SIX PER CENT SCHOOL BONDS WHICH HAVE MATURED.

No. ___ $500.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS; That Northamptonc County in the State of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United State of America, on the first day of June, 19__, with interest thereon at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually of the first days of June and December in each year, on presentation and surrender of the principal coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature, both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder.

This bond is one of a series of sixteen (16) bonds of $500.00 each numbered from 76 to 91, both inclusive, aggregating $8000.00, all of like tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, by and especially

WHEREAS, on March 15, 1921, the School Board of Capeville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did, pursuant with law, issue the bonds of such district in the aggregate amount of $75,000.00 maturing as follows:

$8000.00	March 15, 1926	$15,000.00	March 15, 1941
$10,000.00	" " 1931	$15,000.00	" " 1946
$12,000.00	" " 1936	$15,000.00	" " 1951

and

WHEREAS, because of the failure of the said School Board of Capeville District to have provided a tax levy sufficient to pay the principal of any of said bonds at their respective maturity, and

WHEREAS, as per the foregoing, $8,000.00 of the principal amount of the said bonds matured and became payable on March 15, 1926, and

WHEREAS, this Board has no funds with which to liquidate the amount due on said bonds, namely $8,000.00;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that $8,000.00 of the said Capeville District Bonds, which bear interest at the rate of six (6%) per cent per annum, be redeemed, paid off and cancelled with the proceeds of a like amount of Refunding Bonds of Northampton County, State of Virginia, to be issued for the purpose of refunding said $8,000.00 of the bonded indebtedness of the Capeville Magisterial District of Northampton County, State of Virginia, bearing interest at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, bearing date of June 1, 1926, be in denomination of $500.00 each, both principal and interest being payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of Cape Charles (Northampton County) Va., at the option of the holder, and that they mature as follows: $500.00 on June 1st, 1928 to June 1st, 1943 inclusive; said bonds to be issued pursuant to the laws of Virginia, particularly, Chapter 189 of the Virginia Assembly approved March 18, 1926, entitled "AN ACT to authorize the issuance of bonds of the county school boards of the State for the purpose of refunding school bonds issued on bahalf of the school districts of said county."

BE, IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated "Refunding School Boands", be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, that they de deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Capeville District Bonds above set out, which they are issued to refund, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA, FIVE PER CENT REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND ISSUED FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING CAPEVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT SIX PER CENT SCHOOL BONDS WHICH HAVE MATURED.

No. ___ $500.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS; That Northamptonc County in the State of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United State of America, on the first day of June, 19 ___ with interest thereon at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually of the first days of June and December in each year, on presentation and surrender of the principal coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature, both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder.

This bond is one of a series of sixteen (16) bonds of $500.00 each numbered from 76 to 91, both inclusive, aggregating $8000.00, all of like tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, by and especially

WHEREAS, on March 15, 1921, the School Board of Capeville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did, pursuant with law, issue the bonds of such district in the aggregate amount of $75,000.00 maturing as follows:

$8000.00	March 15, 1926	$15,000.00	March 15, 1941
$10,000.00	" " 1931	$15,000.00	" " 1946
$12,000.00	" " 1936	$15,000.00	" " 1951

and

WHEREAS, because of the failure of the said School Board of Capeville District to have provided a tax levy sufficient to pay the principal of any of said bonds at their respective maturity, and

WHEREAS, as per the foregoing, $8,000.00 of the principal amount of the said bonds matured and became payable on March 15, 1926, and

WHEREAS, this Board has no funds with which to liquidate the amount due on said bonds, namely $8,000.00;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that $8,000.00 of the said Capeville District Bonds, which bear interest at the rate of six (6%) per cent per annum, be redeemed, paid off and cancelled with the proceeds of a like amount of Refunding Bonds of Northampton County, State of Virginia, to be issued for the purpose of refunding said $8,000.00 of the bonded indebtedness of the Capeville Magisterial District of Northampton County, State of Virginia, bearing interest at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, bearing date of June 1, 1926, be in denomination of $500.00 each, both principal and interest being payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of Cape Charles (Northampton County) Va., at the option of the holder, and that they mature as follows: $500.00 on June 1st, 1928 to June 1st, 1943 inclusive; said bonds to be issued pursuant to the laws of Virginia, particularly, Chapter 189 of the Virginia Assembly approved March 18, 1926, entitled "AN ACT to authorize the issuance of bonds of the county school boards of the State for the purpose of refunding school bonds issued on behalf of the school districts of said county."

BE, IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated "Refunding School Boards", be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, that they de deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Capeville District Bonds above set out, which they are issued to refund, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA, FIVE PER CENT REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND ISSUED FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING CAPEVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT SIX PER CENT SCHOOL BONDS WHICH HAVE MATURED.

No. ___ $500.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS; That Northamptonc County in the State of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United State of America, on the first day of June, 19__, with interest thereon at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually of the first days of June and December in each year, on presentation and surrender of the principal coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature, both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder.

This bond is one of a series of sixteen (16) bonds of $500.00 each numbered from 76 to 91, both inclusive, aggregating $8000.00, all of like tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, by and especially

Chapter 189 of the Acts of 1926, approved March 18, 1926 entitled, "An ACT to authorize the issuance of bonds by the County School Boards of the State for the purpose of refunding school bonds issued on behalf of the school districts of said County," and certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County, consistent therewith, in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest, issued on March 15, 1921 and maturing on March 15, 1926, pursuant with Chapter 34 of the Virginia Code of 1919; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of Northampton County in the State of Virginia, [illegible] have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County and Magisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County or District; "this bond is issued for school improvements in Capeville Magisterial District but the full faith and credit of the entire County of Northampton is hereby pledged for its payment."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this first day of June, 1926.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Jr.
Chairman of the County School Board, Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the County School Board Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. ___ $12.50

On the first day of December (June) 19__, Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, Va., at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Va.,

TWELVE AND 50/100 DOLLARS

being six months interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District, dated June 1, 1926.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Jr.
Chairman County School Board

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary County School Board

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, sometimes known at Capeville District No. 3.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon their execution the said bonds be delivered to the purchaser, Frank Parsons, Sr., of Capeville, Va., upon payment by him of the purchase price, namely, the par value thereof ($8000.00) and the interest accrued thereon, if any, from their date to the date of delivery to the said purchaser.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that contemporaneously with delivery of the

Chapter 189 of the Acts of 1926, approved March 18, 1926 entitled, "An ACT to authorize the issuance of bonds by the County School Boards of the State for the purpose of refunding school bonds issued on behalf of the school districts of said County," and certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County, consistent therewith, in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest, issued on March 15, 1921 and maturing on March 15, 1926, pursuant with Chapter 34 of the Virginia Code of 1919; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of Northampton County in the State of Virginia, , have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County and Magisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County or District; "this bond is issued for school improvements in Capeville Magisterial District but the full faith and credit of the entire County of Northampton is hereby pledged for its payment."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this first day of June, 1926.

Chairman of the County School Board, Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned

Secretary of the County School Board Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. __ $12.50

On the first day of December (June) 19__, Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, Va., at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Va.,

TWELVE AND 50/100 DOLLARS

being six months interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District, dated June 1, 1926.

Chairman County School Board

Secretary County School Board

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, sometime known at Capeville District No. 3.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon their execution the said bonds be delivered to the purchaser, Frank Parsons, Sr., of Capeville, Va., upon payment by him of the purchase price, namely, the par value thereof ($8000.00) and the interest accrued thereon, if any, from their date to the date of delivery to the said purchaser.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that contemporaneously with delivery of the

Chapter 189 of the Acts of 1926, approved March 18, 1926 entitled, "An ACT to authorize the issuance of bonds by the County School Boards of the State for the purpose of refunding school bonds issued on behalf of the school districts of said County," and certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County, consistent therewith, in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest, issued on March 15, 1921 and maturing on March 15, 1926, pursuant with Chapter 34 of the Virginia Code of 1919; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of Northampton County in the State of Virginia, have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County and Magisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County or District; "this bond is issued for school improvements in Capeville Magisterial District but the full faith and credit of the entire County of Northampton is hereby pledged for its payment."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this first day of June, 1926.

Chairman of the County School Board, Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned

Helen E Lowe
Secretary of the County School Board Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. ___ $12.50

On the first day of December (June) 19___, Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, Va., at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Va.,

TWELVE AND 50/100 DOLLARS

being six months interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District, dated June 1, 1926.

Chairman County School Board

Helen E Lowe
Secretary County School Board

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, sometimes known at Capeville District No. 3.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon their execution the said bonds be delivered to the purchaser, Frank Parsons, Sr., of Capeville, Va., upon payment by him of the purchase price, namely, the par value thereof ($8000.00) and the interest accrued thereon, if any, from their date to the date of delivery to the said purchaser.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that contemporaneously with delivery of the said bonds, $8000.00 Capeville District 6% bonds dated March 15, 1921, maturing March 15, 1926, be forthwith destroyed by the Chairman and Secretary of this Board, and their action and evidence thereof reported to this Board at its next meeting, thereupon to be spread upon its minutes.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly and regularly adopted at the regular meeting of the said Board held at Eastville in said County on May 10, 1926, at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, 111, E. G. Nottingham and E. D. Broun, all of the members of the said Board, and that the following vote was registered on the motion to adopt the Resolution: Ayes - John T. Wilkins, 111, E. D, Broun, and E. G. Nottingham.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., this the 10th day of May 1926.

Helen E Lowe
Secretary of the School Board, Northampton County, Va.

SEAL

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, that

WHEREAS by an order duly made by the Circuit Court of Northampton County on the 11th day of January, 1926, there was submitted to the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District the question as to whether school bonds of said Magisterial District should be issued in the sum of Thirty-five Thousand ($35,000.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS said election was duly called and held on Friday, January 29th, 1926, and at said election more than a majority of the electors voting thereat, voted in favor of the issuance of said bonds, and

WHEREAS, said election was duly canvassed in accordance with the law and the result thereof declared in accordance therewith, and

WHEREAS, said bonds have been duly advertised for sale and have been sold at a price not less than par and accrued interest, said bonds to bear interest at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, to be dated June 1st, 1926, and to mature serially as follows:

$1000.00 1929 to 1939 inclusive,
$2000.00 1940 to 1951 inclusive,

Both principal and interest shall be payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder and the bonds shall be in the denomination of One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars numbered from one (1) to thirty-five (35) both inclusive; amounting in the aggregate to Thirty-five Thousand ($35,000.00) Dollars. Said bonds shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary or Clerk thereof and there shall be a lien on all the school property of said Magisterial District for the payment of the principal and interest accruing on said bonds, said bonds shall be in substantially the following form.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL BOND

FRANKTOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT

said bonds, $8000.00 Capeville District 6% bonds dated March 15, 1921, maturing March 15, 1926, be forthwith destroyed by the Chairman and Secretary of this Board, and their action and evidence thereof reported to this Board at its next meeting, thereupon to be spread upon its minutes.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen F. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly and regularly adopted at the regular meeting of the said Board held at Eastville in said County on May 10, 1926, at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, III, E. G. Nottingham and E. D. Broun, all of the members of the said Board, and that the following vote was registered on the motion to adopt the Resolution: Ayes - John T. Wilkins, III, E. D. Broun, and E. G. Nottingham.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., this the 10th day of May 1926.

Helen F. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board,
Northampton County, Va.

SEAL

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, that

WHEREAS by an order duly made by the Circuit Court of Northampton County on the 11th day of January, 1926, there was submitted to the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District the question as to whether school bonds of said Magisterial District should be issued in the sum of Thirty-five Thousand ($35,000.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS said election was duly called and held on Friday, January 29th, 1926, and at said election more than a majority of the electors voting thereat, voted in favor of the issuance of said bonds, and

WHEREAS, said election was duly canvassed in accordance with the law and the result thereof declared in accordance therewith, and

WHEREAS, said bonds have been duly advertised for sale and have been sold at a price not less than par and accrued interest, said bonds to bear interest at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, to be dated June 1st, 1926, and to mature serially as follows:

$1000.00 1929 to 1939 inclusive,
$2000.00 1940 to 1951 inclusive,

Both principal and interest shall be payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder and the bonds shall be in the denomination of One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars numbered from one (1) to thirty-five (35) both inclusive; amounting in the aggregate to Thirty-five Thousand ($35,000.00) Dollars. Said bonds shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary or Clerk thereof and there shall be a lien on all the school property of said Magisterial District for the payment of the principal and interest accruing on said bonds, said bonds shall be in substantially the following form.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL BOND

FRANKTOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT

said bonds, $8000.00 Capeville District 6% bonds dated March 15, 1921, maturing March 15, 1926, be forthwith destroyed by the Chairman and Secretary of this Board, and their action and evidence thereof reported to this Board at its next meeting, thereupon to be spread upon its minutes.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly and regularly adopted at the regular meeting of the said Board held at Eastville in said County on May 10, 1926, at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, III, E. G. Nottingham and E. D. Broun, all of the members of the said Board, and that the following vote was registered on the motion to adopt the Resolution: Ayes - John T. Wilkins, III, E. D. Broun, and E. G. Nottingham.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., this the 10th day of May 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board,
Northampton County, Va.

SEAL

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, that

WHEREAS by an order duly made by the Circuit Court of Northampton County on the 11th day of January, 1926, there was submitted to the qualified voters of Franktown Magisterial District the question as to whether school bonds of said Magisterial District should be issued in the sum of Thirty-five Thousand ($35,000.00) Dollars, and

WHEREAS said election was duly called and held on Friday, January 29th, 1926, and at said election more than a majority of the electors voting thereat, voted in favor of the issuance of said bonds, and

WHEREAS, said election was duly canvassed in accordance with the law and the result thereof declarcd in accordance therewith, and

WHEREAS, said bonds have been duly advertised for sale and have been sold at a price not less than par and accrued interest, said bonds to bear interest at the rate of five (5%) per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, to be dated June 1st, 1926, and to mature serially as follows:

$1000.00 1929 to 1939 inclusive,
$2000.00 1940 to 1951 inclusive,

Both principal and interest shall be payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder and the bonds shall be in the denomination of One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars numbered from one (1) to thirty-five (35) both inclusive; amounting in the aggregate to Thirty-five Thousand ($35,000.00) Dollars. Said bonds shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary or Clerk thereof and there shall be a lien on all the school property of said Magisterial District for the payment of the principal and interest accruing on said bonds, said bonds shall be in substantially the following form.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL BOND

FRANKTOWN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Franktown Magisterial District, constituting a School District also known as Franktown School District No. 1, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America on the 1st day of June 19___, with interest theron at the rate of five (5%) per cent, per annum, payable semi-annually on the 1st day of June and December in each year, on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature. Both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder.

THIS BOND is one of a series of thirty five (35) bonds on One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars each numbered from one (1) to thirty-five (35) both inclusive, aggregating Thirty-five Thousand ($35,000.00) Dollars in amount, all of like tenor and effect, except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, and especially Chapter 34 of the Code of 1919, entitled "LOANS FROM THE LITERARY FUND AND BOND ISSUES FOR THE ERECTION AND EQUIPMENT OF SCHOOL HOUSES", and the said bonds bearing date of June 1st, 1926.

THESE BONDS are issued for erecting a school building and furnishing the same in Franktown Magisterial District and taxes are to be levied on all property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Franktown Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to creat a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

THIS BOND shall pass by delivery or its holders may have same registered on the authority of the Treasurer of said County, but the transferability of the coupons by delivery shall not be effected by the registration of the bond.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance hereof, in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Franktown Magisterial District of Northampton County, Va., have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this issue of bonds, together with all other outstanding indebtedness of said Magisterial District, is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness; that provision has been made for the levy and collection of an annual tax, sufficient to pay the interest hereof and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal at maturity; that the full faith, credit and revenues of all the real and personal property of said district are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of this bond and interest as the same mature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the School Board of Northampton County, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary hereof, and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and the coupons hereto attached to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers this, the 1st day of June 1926.

John T. Wilkins
CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD
OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

Countersigned

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the County School
Board of Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. ___ $25.00

On the first day of December (June) 19___, Franktown Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va., promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Va.,

TWENTY FIVE AND NO/100 DOLLARS

being six months interest on its school bond of Franktown District of the issue

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Franktown Magisterial District, constituting a School District also known as Franktown School District No. 1, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America on the 1st day of June 19___, with interest theron at the rate of five (5%) per cent, per annum, payable semi-annually on the 1st day of June and December in each year, on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature. Both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder.

THIS BOND is one of a series of thirty five (35) bonds on One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars each numbered from one (1) to thirty-five (35) both inclusive, aggregating Thirty-five Thousand ($35,000.00) Dollars in amount, all of like tenor and effect, except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, and especially Chapter 34 of the Code of 1919, entitled "LOANS FROM THE LITERARY FUND AND BOND ISSUES FOR THE ERECTION AND EQUIPMENT OF SCHOOL HOUSES", and the said bonds bearing date of June 1st, 1926.

THESE BONDS are issued for erecting a school building and furnishing the same in Franktown Magisterial District and taxes are to be levied on all property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Franktown Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to creat a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

THIS BOND shall pass by delivery or its holders may have some registered on the authority of the Treasurer of said County, but the transferability of the coupons by delivery shall not be effected by the registration of the bond.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance hereof, in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Franktown Magisterial District of Northampton County, Va., have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this issue of bonds, together with all other outstanding indebtedness of said Magisterial District, is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness; that provision has been made for the levy and collection of an annual tax, sufficient to pay the interest hereof and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal at maturity; that the full faith, credit and revenues of all the real and personal property of said district are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of this bond and interest as the same mature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the School Board of Northampton County, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary hereof, and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and the coupons hereto attached to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers this, the 1st day of June 1926.

CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD
OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

Countersigned

Helen E. Lane
Secretary of the County School
Board of Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. ___ $25.00

On the first day of December (June) 19___, Franktown Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va., promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Va.,

TWENTY FIVE AND NO/100 DOLLARS

being six months interest on its school bond of Franktown District of the issue

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Franktown Magisterial District, constituting a School District also known as Franktown School District No. 1, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America on the 1st day of June 19__, with interest theron at the rate of five (5%) per cent, per annum, payable semi-annually on the 1st day of June and December in each year, on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature. Both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder.

THIS BOND is one of a series of thirty five (35) bonds on One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars each numbered from one (1) to thirty-five (35) both inclusive, aggregating Thirty-five Thousand ($35,000.00) Dollars in amount, all of like tenor and effect, except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, and especially Chapter 34 of the Code of 1919, entitled "LOANS FROM THE LITERARY FUND AND BOND ISSUES FOR THE ERECTION AND EQUIPMENT OF SCHOOL HOUSES", and the said bonds bearing date of June 1st, 1926.

THESE BONDS are issued for erecting a school building and furnishing the same in Franktown Magisterial District and taxes are to be levied on all property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Franktown Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to creat a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

THIS BOND shall pass by delivery or its holders may have some registered on the authority of the Treasurer of said County, but the transferability of the coupons by delivery shall not be effected by the registration of the bond.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance hereof, in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Franktown Magisterial District of Northampton County, Va., have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this issue of bonds, together with all other outstanding indebtedness of said Magisterial District, is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness; that provision has been made for the levy and collection of an annual tax, sufficient to pay the interest hereof and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal at maturity; that the full faith, credit and revenues of all the real and personal property of said district are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of this bond and interest as the same mature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the School Board of Northampton County, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary hereof, and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and the coupons hereto attached to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers this, the 1st day of June 1926.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III
CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD
OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

Countersigned

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the County School
Board of Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No. ___ $25.00

On the first day of December (June) 19__, Franktown Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va., promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Va.,

TWENTY NEVE AND NO/100 DOLLARS

being six months interest on its school bond of Franktown District of the issue

of June 1st, 1926.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III
Chairman of County School Board
of Northampton County, Va.,

Attest:

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the County School
Board of Northampton County, Va.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Franktown Magisterial District, sometimes known as Franktown School District No. 1.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon their execution the said bonds be delivered to the purchaser, Frank Parsons, Sr., of Capeville, Va., upon payment by him of the purchase price, namely, the par value thereof, $35,000.00, and interest accrued thereon, if any, from their date to the date of delivery to the said purchaser.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly and regularly adopted at the regular meeting of the said Board, held at Eastville, in said County on May 29, 1926 at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, III, E. G. Nottingham and E. D. Broun, all of the members of the said Board, and that the following vote was registered on the motion to adopt the resolution: Ayes John T. Wilkins, III, E. D. Broun, and E. G. Nottingham.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., this the 29th day of May 1926.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

SEAL

Superintendent requested permission to attend summer school this summer for six weeks from June 21st to July 24th, provided he found it possible, in his judgment, to leave his work for that length of time. School Board granted this request.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

G. W. Nicholson,	wood furnished Jamesville White School	$ 6.00
Addison & Co.,	Valspar and linseed oil - Savage Neck School	17.85
Bell & Nelson,	pump, batteries and two stoves	23.60
Capeville Auto Co.,	gas furnished Capeville High School	5.20
Goulds Mfg. Co.,	float for pump at Cheriton High School	4.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 7:45.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

of June 1st, 1926.

Chairman of County School Board
of Northampton County, Va.,

Attest:

Secretary of the County School
Board of Northampton County, Va.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Franktown Magisterial District, sometimes known as Franktown School District No. 1.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon their execution the said bonds be delivered to the purchaser, Frank Parsons, Sr., of Capeville, Va., upon payment by him of the purchase price, namely, the par value thereof, $35,000.00, and interest accrued thereon, if any, from their date to the date of delivery to the said purchaser.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly and regularly adopted at the regular meeting of the said Board, held at Eastville, in said County on May 29, 1926 at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, III, E. C. Nottingham and E. D. Broun, all of the members of the said Board, and that the following vote was registered on the motion to adopt the resolution: Ayes John T. Wilkins, III, E. D. Broun, and E. C. Nottingham.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Va., this the 29th day of May 1926.

Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

SEAL

Superintendent requested permission to attend summer school this summer for six weeks from June 21st to July 24th, provided he found it possible, in his judgment, to leave his work for that length of time. School Board granted this request.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

G. W. Nicholson,	wood furnished Jamesville White School	$ 6.00
Addison & Co.,	Valspar and linseed oil - Savage Neck School	17.85
Ball & Nelson,	pump, batteries and two stoves	23.60
Capeville Auto Co.,	gas furnished Capeville High School	5.20
Goulds Mfg. Co.,	float for pump at Cheriton High School	4.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 7:45.

Chairman

Clerk

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS on August 1st, 1921 and February 15th, 1922, the School Board of Eastville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did pursuant with the provisions of Chapter 34 of the Code of Virginia of 1919 issue the bonds of said Eastville District in the aggregate amount of $40,000.00 bearing date of August 1st, 1921 and February 15th, 1922, bearing interest at the rate of six (6%) percent per annum, and payable on the 1st day of August 1951 and on the 15th day of February, 1952 but with the option reserved nevertheless, at the discretion of the said Board, to redeem the said bonds on and after the 1st day of August 1926 and 15th day of February 1927. The issue of August 1st, 1921 being for $25,000.00 and the issue of February 15th, 1922 being for $17,000.00. and

WHEREAS this Board is now able and has already provided for such loa, to borrow $40,000.00 at the rate of 5% in lieu of the 6% which the said bonds now bear, and to issue the refunding bonds of the said County of Northampton State of Virginia, therefor, maturing in annual installments so that the indebtedness thereby created may be liquidated from year to year at a considerable saving in interest as against allowing it to run to 1951 and 1952, as now provided in the 6% bonds above referred to.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the School Board of Northampton County, that $40,000.00 of the said Eastville District No. 2 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to be redeemed, paid off and cancelled and that a like amount of refunding bonds of the said County of Northampton, State of Virginia, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum be issued, that they bear date of Oct. 15th, 1926 be of the denomination of $1000.00 each and that they mature as follows:

$1000.00	October 15th,	1928 to 1936, inclusive,
$2000.00	" "	1937 to 1944, inclusive,
$3000.00	" "	1945 to 1949, inclusive,

but that the interest thereon be paid semi-annually on October and April 15th, of each year, that both principal and interest be paid at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated, "NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, FIVE PER CENT REFUNDING SCHOOL BONDS ISSUED FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING EASTVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, SIX PER CENT SCHOOL BONDS", shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary or Clerk thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, and that they shall be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Eastville District Northampton County Bonds which they are issued to refund, and be an obligation of said Eastville Magisterial District, also referred to as Eastville District No. 2, Northampton County, Virginia, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS on August 1st, 1921 and February 15th, 1922, the School Board of Eastville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did pursuant with the provisions of Chapter 34 of the Code of Virginia of 1919 issue the bonds of said Eastville District in the aggregate amount of $40,000.00 bearing date of August 1st, 1921 and February 15th, 1922, bearing interest at the rate of six (6%) percent per annum, and payable on the 1st day of August 1951 and on the 15th day of February, 1952 but with the option reserved nevertheless, at the discretion of the said Board, to redeem the said bonds on and after the 1st day of August 1926 and 15th day of February 1927. The issue of August 1st, 1921 being for $23,000.00 and the issue of February 15th, 1922 being for $17,000.00. and

WHEREAS this Board is now able and has already provided for such loan, to borrow $40,000.00 at the rate of 5% in lieu of the 6% which the said bonds now bear, and to issue the refunding bonds of the said County of Northampton State of Virginia, therefor, maturing in annual installments so that the indebtedness thereby created may be liquidated from year to year at a considerable saving in interest as against allowing it to run to 1951 and 1952, as now provided in the 6% bonds above referred to.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the School Board of Northampton County, that $40,000.00 of the said Eastville District No. 2 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to be redeemed, paid off and cancelled and that a like amount of refunding bonds of the said County of Northampton, State of Virginia, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum be issued, that they bear date of Oct. 15th, 1926 be of the denomination of $1000.00 each and that they mature as follows:

$1000.00 October 15th, 1928 to 1936, inclusive,
$2000.00 " " 1937 to 1944, inclusive,
$3000.00 " " 1945 to 1949, inclusive,

but that the interest thereon be paid semi-annually on October and April 15th, of each year, that both principal and interest be paid at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated, "NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, FIVE PER CENT REFUNDING SCHOOL BONDS ISSUED FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING EASTVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, SIX PER CENT SCHOOL BONDS", shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary or Clerk thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, and that they shall be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Eastville District Northampton County, Bonds which they are issued to refund, and be an obligation of said Eastville Magisterial District, also referred to as Eastville District No. 2, Northampton County, Virginia, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS on August 1st, 1921 and February 15th, 1922, the School Board of Eastville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did pursuant with the provisions of Chapter 34 of the Code of Virginia of 1919 issue the bonds of said Eastville District in the aggregate amount of $40,000.00 bearing date of August 1st, 1921 and February 15th, 1922, bearing interest at the rate of six (6%) percent per annum, and payable on the 1st day of August 1951 and on the 15th day of February, 1952 but with the option reserved nevertheless, at the discretion of the said Board, to redeem the said bonds on and after the 1st day of August 1926 and 15th day of February 1927. The issue of August 1st, 1921 being for $23,000.00 and the issue of February 15th, 1922 being for $17,000.00 and

WHEREAS this Board is now able and has already provided for such loan, to borrow $40,000.00 at the rate of 5% in lieu of the 6% which the said bonds now bear, and to issue the refunding bonds of the said County of Northampton, State of Virginia, therefor, maturing in annual installments so that the indebtedness thereby created may be liquidated from year to year at a considerable saving in interest as against allowing it to run to 1951 and 1952, as now provided in the 6% bonds above referred to.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the School Board of Northampton County, that $40,000.00 of the said Eastville District No. 2 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to be redeemed, paid off and cancelled and that a like amount of refunding bonds of the said County of Northampton, State of Virginia, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum be issued, that they bear date of October 15th, 1926 be of the denomination of $1000.00 each and that they mature as follows:

$1000.00 October 15th, 1928 to 1936, inclusive,
$2000.00 " " 1937 to 1944, inclusive,
$3000.00 " " 1945 to 1949, inclusive,

but that the interest thereon be paid semi-annually on October and April 15th, of each year, that both principal and interest be paid at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated, "NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, FIVE PER CENT REFUNDING SCHOOL BONDS ISSUED FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING EASTVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, SIX PER CENT SCHOOL BONDS", shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary or Clerk thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, and that they shall be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Eastville District Northampton County Bonds which they are issued to refund, and be an obligation of said Eastville Magisterial District, also referred to as Eastville District No. 2, Northampton County, Virginia, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS on August 1st, 1921 and February 15th, 1922, the School Board of Eastville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did pursuant with the provisions of Chapter 34 of the Code of Virginia of 1919 issue the bonds of said Eastville District in the aggregate amount of $40,000.00 bearing date of August 1st, 1921 and February 15th, 1922, bearing interest at the rate of six (6%) percent per annum, and payable on the 1st day of August 1951 and on the 15th day of February, 1952 but with the option reserved nevertheless, at the discretion of the said Board, to redeem the said bonds on and after the 1st day of August 1926 and 15th day of February 1927. The issue of August 1st, 1921 being for $23,000.00 and the issue of February 15th, 1922 being for $17,000.00 and

WHEREAS this Board is now able and has already provided for such loan, to borrow $40,000.00 at the rate of 5% in lieu of the 6% which the said bonds now bear, and to issue the refunding bonds of the said County of Northampton, State of Virginia, therefor, maturing in annual installments so that the indebtedness thereby created may be liquidated from year to year at a considerable saving in interest as against allowing it to run to 1951 and 1952, as now provided in the 6% bonds above referred to.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the School Board of Northampton County, that $40,000.00 of the said Eastville District No. 2 6% bonds hereinbefore referred to be redeemed, paid off and cancelled and that a like amount of refunding bonds of the said County of Northampton, State of Virginia, bearing interest at the rate of 5% per annum be issued, that they bear date of October 15th, 1926 be of the denomination of $1000.00 each and that they mature as follows:

$1000.00	October 15th,	1928 to 1936, inclusive,
$2000.00	" "	1937 to 1944, inclusive,
$3000.00	" "	1945 to 1949, inclusive,

but that the interest thereon be paid semi-annually on October and April 15th, of each year, that both principal and interest be paid at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated, "NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, FIVE PER CENT REFUNDING SCHOOL BONDS ISSUED FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING EASTVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, SIX PER CENT SCHOOL BONDS", shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary or Clerk thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, and that they shall be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Eastville District Northampton County Bonds which they are issued to refund, and be an obligation of said Eastville Magisterial District, also referred to as Eastville District No. 2, Northampton County, Virginia, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF VIRGINIA

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, FIVE PER CENT REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND ISSUED FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING EASTVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, SIX PER CENT SCHOOL BONDS.

No. $1000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of ONE THOUSAND ($1000.00) DOLLARS, in lawful money of the United States of America, at the office of the Treasurer of said County, at Eastville, Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder, on the 15th day of October, 19 , with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent, per annum, payable with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent, per annum, payable semi-annually in lawful money at the office of said Treasurer of said County or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, on the 15th days of April and October in each and every year, but only on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

THIS BOND is one of a series of forty bonds of One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars each, numbered consecutively from one to forty, both inclusive, aggregating FORTY THOUSAND ($40,000.00) DOLLARS, all of like denomination, tenor and effect, except as to maturity and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly Chapter 189 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926, approved March 18th, 1926, entitled "AN ACT to authorize the issuance of bonds by the County School Boards of the State for the purpose of refunding school bonds issued on behalf of school districts of said county", and certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County, pursuant therewith in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing six per cent (6%) interest ($23,000.00 issued on August 1, 1921, redeemable on and after August 1st, 1926 and $17,000.00 issued on February 15th, 1922, redeemable on and after Feb. 15th, 1927) by virtue of Chapter 54 of the Virginia Code of 1919 entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the Erection and Equipment of School Houses", which were issued to provide the funds for erecting school house buildings and furnishing the same in the Eastville Magisterial District; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Eastville Magisterial District to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of Northampton County, State of Virginia, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form and manner as required by law; that this issue of bonds, together with all other outstanding indebtedness of said Eastville Magisterial District, does not exceed any statutory or constitutional limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County or District; "This bond is issued for school improvements in Eastville Magisterial District but the full faith and credit of the entire County of Northampton is hereby pledged for its payment."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board and countersigned by the Secretary thereof, and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and the coupons hereto attached to bear the facsimile signatures of said Chairman and Secretary this 15th day of October, 1926.

Chairman of the County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

Countersigned:

Secretary of the County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF VIRGINIA

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, FIVE PER CENT REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND ISSUED FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING EASTVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, SIX PER CENT SCHOOL BONDS.

No. $1000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of ONE THOUSAND ($1000.00) DOLLARS, in lawful money of the United States of America, at the office of the Treasurer of said County, at Eastville, Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder, on the 15th day of October, 19 , with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent, per annum, payable with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent, per annum, payable semi-annually in lawful money at the office of said Treasurer of said County or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, on the 15th days of April and October in each and every year, but only on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

THIS BOND is one of a series of forty bonds of One Thousand ($1000.00) Dollars each, numbered consecutively from one to forty, both inclusive, aggregating FORTY THOUSAND ($40,000.00) DOLLARS, all of like denomination, tenor and effect, except as to maturity and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly Chapter 189 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926, approved March 18th, 1926, entitled "AN ACT to authorize the issuance of bonds by the County School Boards of the State for the purpose of refunding school bonds issued on behalf of school districts of said county", and certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County, pursuant therewith in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing six per cent (6%) interest ($23,000.00 issued on August 1, 1921, redeemable on and after August 1st, 1926 and $17,000.00 issued on February 15th, 1922, redeemable on and after Feb. 15th, 1927) by virtue of Chapter 34 of the Virginia Code of 1919 entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the Erection and Equipment of School Houses", which were issued to provide the funds for erecting school house buildings and furnishing the same in the Eastville Magisterial District; and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Eastville Magisterial District to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of Northampton County, State of Virginia, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form and manner as required by law; that this issue of bonds, together with all other outstanding indebtedness of said Eastville Magisterial District, does not exceed any statutory or constitutional limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County or District; "This bond is issued for school improvements in Eastville Magisterial District but the full faith and credit of the entire County of Northampton is hereby pledged for its payment."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board and countersigned by the Secretary thereof, and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and the coupons hereto attached to bear the facsimile signatures of said Chairman and Secretary this 15th day of October, 1926.

Chairman of the County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

Countersigned:

Secretary of the County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

(COUPON)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF VIRGINIA

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

No. . . . $. . . . . .

On the 15th day of April (October) 19__ Northampton County, State of Virginia, promises to pay to bearer hereof,

Twenty-five and no/100 Dollars

at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, being six months interest on its Refunding School Bond issued for school improvements in Eastville Magisterial District No. 2 dated Oct. 15th, 1926.

Chairman-County School Board.

Countersigned:

Secretary-County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

(COUPON)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF VIRGINIA

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

No. . . . $. . . . . .

On the 15th day of April (October) 19__ Northampton County, State of Virginia, promises to pay to bearer hereof,

Twenty-five and no/100 Dollars

at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, being six months interest on its Refunding School Bond issued for school improvements in Eastville Magisterial District No. 2 dated Oct. 15th, 1926.

John T. Wilkins, III
Chairman-County School Board.

Countersigned:

Helen B. Lowe
Secretary-County School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be advised of the proceedings herein taken; so that the tax heretofore levied to pay the interest and create a sinking fund for the 6% bonds dated August 1st, 1921 and February 15th, 1922 and maturing August 1st, 1951 and February 15th, 1952 may by said Board be continued to be levied at such rate nevertheless as will provide for the annual interest on said bonds at the rate of 5% per annum, and to provide an annual sinking fund sufficient to pay the annual maturities of the principal herein set out, as they respectively mature.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that upon their execution the said Bonds be delivered to the purchaser Frank Parsons Sr., of Capeville, Virginia, upon payment by him of the purchase price, nasely, the par value of $40,000.00 and the interest accrued thereon, if any, from their date to the date of delivery to the said purchaser.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that simultaneously with the issuance of said Refunding School Bonds herein set forth, the original 6% bonds in whose stead they were issued, shall be destroyed by the President and Secretary of this Board, their action in so doing reported to the Board at its next regular meeting and a recital thereof be spread upon the minutes.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen B. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly and regularly adopted at the regular meeting of the said Board, held at Eastville in said County on May 29th, 1926 at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, III, E. D. Nottingham and E. D. Broun, all of the members of the said Board, and that the following vote was registered on the motion to adopt the Resolution: Ayes- John T. Wilkins, III, E. D. Broun and E. D.Nottingham.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Virginia, this the 29th day of May, 1926.

Helen B. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

SEAL.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County be advised of the proceedings herein taken; so that the tax heretofore levied to pay the interest and create a sinking fund for the 6% bonds dated August 1st, 1921 and February 15th, 1922 and maturing August 1st, 1951 and February 15th, 1952 may by said Board be continued to be levied at such rate nevertheless as will provide for the annual interest on said bonds at the rate of 5% per annum, and to provide an annual sinking fund sufficient to pay the annual maturities of the principal herein set out, as they respectively mature.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that upon their execution the said Bonds be delivered to the purchaser Frank Parsons Sr., of Capeville, Virginia, upon payment by him of the purchase price, namely, the par value of $40,000.00 and the interest accrued thereon, if any, from their date to the date of delivery to the said purchaser.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that simultaneously with the issuance of said Refunding School Bonds herein set forth, the original 6% bonds in whose stead they were issued, shall be destroyed by the President and Secretary of this Board, their action in so doing reported to the Board at its next regular meeting and a recital thereof be spread upon the minutes.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen W. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly and regularly adopted at the regular meeting of the said Board, held at Eastville in said County on May 29th, 1926 at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, III, E. D. Nottingham and E. D. Brown, all of the members of the said Board, and that the following vote was registered on the motion to adopt the Resolution: Ayes- John T. Wilkins, III, E. D. Broun and E. D.Nottingham.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Eastville, Virginia, this the 29th day of May, 1926.

Helen W. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Virginia.

S E A L.

At a called meeting of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, held on the 15th day of January A. D. 1922.

Present: G. W. Holland, Chairman,
Hayly A. Bell
and
T. P. Bell, Clerk.

Whereas at a former meeting of this Board held on the 4th day of April A. D. 1921, a resolution was unanimously adopted authorizing Thomas H. Nottingham, Commonwealth's Attorney, and Attorney for this Board, to advertise in the county papers for bids on FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000.00) worth of bonds, the amount of bonds authorized to be issued by an election heretofore held on the 12th day of October A. D. 1920, and

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that the said Thomas H. Nottingham advertised as aforesaid for bids on the FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000.00) worth of bonds, said bids to be received by Theron P. Bell, Clerk of said Board, at Machipongo, Virginia, and

Whereas, this Board in session on the 16th day of July A. D. 1921 accepted the bid of H. Fulton Powell for TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($20,000.00) worth of said bonds at par, and bearing interest at 6%, payable semi-annually, said bonds to be in the denomination of FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($500.00) each and this Board further accepted the bid of J. Lee Dunton for THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($3,000.00) worth of said bonds at par, bearing interest at the rate of 6%, payable semi-annually, said bonds to be in the denomination of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00) each and

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that the remaining SEVENTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($17,000.00) of the FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000.00) worth of bonds authorized to be issued by an election heretofore held on the 12th day of August A. D. 1920, is needed by this Board to complete certain school building projects in the Eastville Magisterial District and

Whereas, the Planters Bank, Inc., of Machipongo, Virginia, has offered to purchase SEVENTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($17,000.00) worth of said bonds at par and bearing interest at 6%, payable semi-annually, said bonds to be in the denomination of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00) each.

Upon motion of Theron P. Bell, and unanimously adopted, the above offer of the Planters Bank, Inc., to purchase SEVENTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($17,000.00) worth of school bonds authorized to be issued as

At a called meeting of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, held on the 15th day of January A. D. 1922.

Present: G. W. Holland, Chairman,
Hayly A. Bell
and
W. P. Bell, Clerk.

Whereas at a former meeting of this Board held on the 4th day of April A. D. 1921, a resolution was unanimously adopted authorizing Thomas H. Nottingham, Commonwealth's Attorney, and Attorney for this Board, to advertise in the county papers for bids on FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000.00) worth of bonds, the amount of bonds authorized to be issued by an election heretofore held on the 12th day of October A. D. 1920, and

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that the said Thomas H. Nottingham advertised as aforesaid for bids on the FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000.00) worth of bonds, said bids to be received by Theron P. Bell, Clerk of said Board, at Machipongo, Virginia, and

Whereas, this Board in session on the 16th day of July A. D. 1921 accepted the bid of H. Fulton Powell for TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($20,000.00) worth of said bonds at par, and bearing interest at 6%, payable semi-annually, said bonds to be in the denomination of FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($500.00) each and this Board further accepted the bid of J. Lee Dunton for THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($3,000.00) worth of said bonds at par, bearing interest at the rate of 6%, payable semi-annually, said bonds to be in the denomination of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00) each and

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that the remaining SEVENTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($17,000.00) of the FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000.00) worth of bonds authorized to be issued by an election heretofore held on the 12th day of August A. D. 1920, is needed by this Board to complete certain school building projects in the Eastville Magisterial District and

Whereas, the Planters Bank, Inc., of Machipongo, Virginia, has offered to purchase SEVENTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($17,000.00) worth of said bonds at par and bearing interest at 6%, payable semi-annually, said bonds to be in the denomination of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00) each.

Upon motion of Theron P. Bell, and unanimously adopted, the above offer of the Planters Bank, Inc., to purchase SEVENTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($17,000.00) worth of school bonds authorized to be issued as aforesaid is hereby accepted and the Clerk of this Board is authorized to notify the said Planters Bank, Inc., of the action of this Board, in accepting their offer as submitted and that all other matters and things heretofore adopted at a former meeting of this Board held on the 4th day of April A. D. 1921, which are in conflict with the offers of the Planters Bank, Inc., be rescinded and revoked, or so much thereof as is necessary; and further, that said Thomas H. Nottingham be authorized to have made seventeen (17) of said bonds of the denomination of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) each, numbered consecutively from thirty-four to fifty-one, inclusive, all of which said bonds are to have coupons attached bearing interest at the rate of 6% per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of February and October of each and every year, interest and principal to be payable at the office of the County Treasurer, at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia. Said bonds to be payable February 15th, 1952 but to be redeemable at the discretion of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of Northampton County on or after the 15th day of February, 1927.

aforesaid is hereby accepted and the Clerk of this Board is authorized to notify the said Planters Bank, Inc., of the action of this Board, in accepting their offer as submitted and that all other matters and things heretofore adopted at a former meeting of this Board held on the 4th day of April A. D. 1921, which are in conflict with the offers of the Planters Bank, Inc., be rescinded and revoked, or so much thereof as is necessary; and further, that said Thomas H. Nottingham be authorized to have made seventeen (17) of said bonds of the denomination of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) each, numbered consecutively from thirty-four to fifty-one, inclusive, all of which said bonds are to have coupons attached bearing interest at the rate of 6% per annum, payable semi-annually on the 15th day of February and October of each and every year, interest and principal to be payable at the office of the County Treasurer, at Eastville, Northampton,County, Virginia. Said bonds to be payable February 15th, 1952 but to be redeemable at the discretion of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of Northampton County on or after the 15th day of February, 1927.

NUMBER 11 — UNITED STATES OF AMERICA — DOLLARS 1000

STATE OF VIRGINIA

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

EASTVILLE DISTRICT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of American, at the office of the Treasurer of said County, at Eastville, Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, on the 15th day of February, 1952, with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent, per annum, payable semi-annually in lawful money at the office of said Treasurer of said County on the 15th day of February and August in each and every year, but only on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

THIS BOND is one of a series of seventeen bonds of ONE THOUSAND ($1,000.00) Dollars each, numbered consecutively from one to seventeen, both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to Seventeen Thousand Dollars ($17,000.00) issued under and by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, and especially Chapter 34 of the Code of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the Erection and Equipment of School Houses", and the said bonds bearing date of February 15th, 1922.

THESE BONDS are issued for erecting a school-house building and furnishing the same in Eastville Magisterial District, and the taxes to be levied on all the property liable to taxation for school purposes in said District, to pay the interest on them and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

THIS BOND is redeemable at the discretion of the School Board of Eastville District, No. 2, of the County of Northampton on or after the 15th day of February, 1927, interest on this bond shall cease when it is called for redemption on the day fixed by the said call for payment thereof, of which call notice shall be given, if said bond be registered as hereinafter provided and directed and mailed to the holder, or if the bond be not registered, by publication once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in said County, and the holder hereof accepts this bond on the above ratification of conditions.

THIS BOND shall pass by delivery or its holder may have same registered on the authority of the Treasurer of said County, but the transferability of the coupons by delivery shall not be effected by the registration of the bond.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance hereof, in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Eastville School District No. 2, Northampton County, Virginia, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form; that this issue of bonds, together with all other outstanding indebtedness od said School District, is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness; that provision has been made for the levy and collection of an annual tax sufficient to pay the interest hereof and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal at maturity; that the full faith, credit and revenues, and all the real and personal property of said School District are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of this bond and interest, as the same mature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of the County of Northampton, in the State of Virginia, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and the coupons hereto attached to be signed with the facsimile signatures of said Chairman and Secretary this 15th day of February, 1922.

NUMBER 11

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DOLLARS 1000

STATE OF VIRGINIA

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

EASTVILLE DISTRICT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of American, at the office of the Treasurer of said County, at Eastville, Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, on the 15th day of February, 1952, with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent, per annum, payable semi-annually in lawful money at the office of said Treasurer of said County on the 15th day of February and August in each and every year, but only on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

THIS BOND is one of a series of seventeen bonds of ONE THOUSAND ($1,000.00) Dollars each, numbered consecutively from one to seventeen, both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to Seventeen Thousand Dollars ($17,000.00) issued under and by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, and especially Chapter 34 of the Code of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the Erection and Equipment of School Houses", and the said bonds bearing date of February 15th, 1922.

THESE BONDS are issued for erecting a school-house building and furnishing the same in Eastville Magisterial District, and the taxes to be levied on all the property liable to taxation for school purposes in said District, to pay the interest on them and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

THIS BOND is redeemable at the discretion of the School Board of Eastville District, No. 2, of the County of Northampton on or after the 15th day of February, 1927, interest on this bond shall cease when it is called for redemption on the day fixed by the said call for payment thereof, of which call notice shall be given, if said bond be registered as hereinafter provided and directed and mailed to the holder, or if the bond be not registered, by publication once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in said County, and the holder hereof accepts this bond on the above ratification of conditions.

THIS BOND shall pass by delivery or its holder may have same registered on the authority of the Treasurer of said County, but the transferability of the coupons by delivery shall not be effected by the registration of the bond.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance hereof, in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Eastville School District No. 2, Northampton County, Virginia, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form; that this issue of bonds, together with all other outstanding indebtedness od said School District, is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness; that provision has been made for the levy and collection of an annual tax sufficient to pay the interest hereof and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal at maturity; that the full faith, credit and revenues, and all the real and personal property of said School District are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of this bond and interest, as the same mature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of the County of Northampton, in the State of Virginia, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and the coupons hereto attached to be signed with the facsimile signatures of said Chairman and Secretary this 15th day of February, 1922.

NUMBER 11 | UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | DOLLARS 1000

STATE OF VIRGINIA

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

EASTVILLE DISTRICT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of American, at the office of the Treasurer of said County, at Eastville, Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, on the 15th day of February, 1952, with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent, per annum, payable semi-anmually in lawful money at the office of said Treasurer of said County on the 15th day of February and August in each and every year, but only on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

THIS BOND is one of a series of seventeen bonds of ONE THOUSAND ($1,000.00) Dollars each, numbered consecutively from one to seventeen, both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to Seventeen Thousand Dollars ($17,000.00) issued under and by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, and especially Chapter 34 of the Code of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the Erection and Equipment of School Houses", and the said bonds bearing date of February 15th, 1922.

THESE BONDS are issued for erecting a school-house building and furnishing the same in Eastville Magisterial District, and the taxes to be levied on all the property liable to taxation for school purposes in said District, to pay the interest on them and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

THIS BOND is redeemable at the discretion of the School Board of Eastville District, No. 2, of the County of Northampton on or after the 15th day of February, 1927, interest on this bond shall cease when it is called for redemption on the day fixed by the said call for payment thereof, of which call notice shall be given, if said bond be registered as hereinafter provided and directed and mailed to the holder, or if the bond be not registered, by publication once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in said County, and the holder hereof accepts this bond on the above ratification of conditions.

THIS BOND shall pass by delivery or its holder may have same registered on the authority of the Treasurer of said County, but the transferability of the coupons by delivery shall not be effected by the registration of the bond.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance hereof, in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Eastville School District No. 2, Northampton County, Virginia, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form; that this issue of bonds, together with all other outstanding indebtedness od said School District, is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness; that provision has been made for the levy and collection of an annual tax sufficient to pay the interest hereof and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal at maturity; that the full faith, credit and revenues, and all the real and personal property of said School District are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of this bond and interest, as the same mature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of the County of Northampton, in the State of Virginia, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and the coupons hereto attached to be signed with the facsimile signatures of said Chairman and Secretary this 15th day of February, 1922.

G. W. HOLLAND

Chairman of the School Board of Eastville District, No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia.

Attest:
T. P. BELL.
Secretary of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia.

COPY OF COUPON

No. 30 On the Fifteenth day of February, 1937 $30.00
Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton County, State of Virginia, promises to pay to bearer hereof, THIRTY DOLLARS, at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, being six months interest on School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton School Bond, of the issue of February 15, 1922.

No. 11

G. W. Holland,
Chairman of the School Board

Attest:
T. P. Bell,
Secretary of the School Board.

G. W. HOLLAND

Chairman of the School Board of Eastville
District, No. 2 of the County of Northampton,
State of Virginia.

Attest:
T. P. BELL.
Secretary of the School Board of Eastville
District No. 2 of the County of Northampton,
State of Virginia.

COPY OF COUPON

No. 30 On the Fifteenth day of February, 1937 $30.00
Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton
County, State of Virginia, promises to pay to bearer
hereof, THIRTY DOLLARS, at the office of the Treasurer
of said County at Eastville, Northampton County,
Virginia, being six months interest on School Board of
Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton
School Bond, of the issue of February 15, 1922.

No. 11

G. W. Holland,
Chairman of the School Board

Attest:
T. P. Bell,
Secretary of the School Board.

G. W. HOLLAND

Chairman of the School Board of Eastville
District, No. 2 of the County of Northampton,
State of Virginia.

Attest:
T. P. BELL.
Secretary of the School Board of Eastville
District No. 2 of the County of Northampton,
State of Virginia.

COPY OF COUPON

No. 30 On the Fifteenth day of February, 1937 $30.00
Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton
County, State of Virginia, promises to pay to bearer
hereof, THIRTY DOLLARS, at the office of the Treasurer
of said County at Eastville, Northampton County,
Virginia, being six months interest on School Board of
Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton
School Bond, of the issue of February 15, 1922.

No. 11

G. W. Holland,
Chairman of the School Board

Attest:
T. P. Bell,
Secretary of the School Board.

G. W. HOLLAND

Chairman of the School Board of Eastville District, No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia.

Attest:
T. P. BELL.
Secretary of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia.

COPY OF COUPON

No. 30 On the Fifteenth day of February, 1937 $30.00
Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton County, State of Virginia, promises to pay to bearer hereof, THIRTY DOLLARS, at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, being six months interest on School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton School Bond, of the issue of February 15, 1922.

No. 11

G. W. Holland,
Chairman of the School Board

Attest:
T. P. Bell,
Secretary of the School Board.

— COPY —

"N O T I C E" ✓

Pursuant to an order by the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton, on the 20th day of September, A. D. 1920 in the matter of the application of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, Virginia, for an election on bond issue for the purpose of building a school house, etc., notice is hereby given that on

Tuesday, October 12th, 1920.

a special election will be held in Eastville Magisterial District, Northampton County, Virginia, to pass upon the question whether bonds shall issue or not for the sum of Forty Thousand ($40,000.00) Dollars as recommended by the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of Northampton County, Virginia, to be issued for the purpose of erecting a school house at Birds Nest, Virginia, and furnish the same. Said bonds to be a lien on all the property in Eastville Magisterial District and to be exempt from local taxation.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of September 1920.

Teste: Geo. T. Tyson, Clerk.

-- COPY --

"N O T I C E"

Pursuant to an order by the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton, on the 20th day of September, A. D. 1920 in the matter of the application of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, Virginia, for an election on bond issue for the purpose of building a school house, etc., notice is hereby given that on

Tuesday, October 12th, 1920.

a special election will be held in Eastville Magisterial District, Northampton County, Virginia, to pass upon the question whether bonds shall issue or not for the sum of Forty Thousand ($40,000.00) Dollars as recommended by the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of Northampton County, Virginia, to be issued for the purpose of erecting a school house at Birds Nest, Virginia, and furnish the same. Said bonds to be a lien on all the property in Eastville Magisterial District and to be exempt from local taxation.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of September 1920.

Teste: Geo. T. Tyson, Clerk.

-- COPY --

At a meeting of the Eastville District School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, held at Eastville, August 2nd, 1920, present: Dr. G. W. Holland, Chairman; Theron P. Bell, Clerk and Bailey A. Bell.

It appearing to the Board that a new school building is needed at Birds Nest to provide additional public school facilities for the children of school age at and near said place and that the school funds of said district will not be sufficient to provide such additional school building and to furnish same, the old building being in such a dilapidated condition as to be unfit for school purposes, and that about forty thousand dollars will be required for said purpose, it is ordered on motion of Bailey A. Bell that a copy of this resolution be spread on the minutes of the Board, and a copy be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County for their approval.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

G. W. Holland CHAIRMAN.

T. P. Bell CLERK.

-- COPY --

At a meeting of the Eastville District School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, held at Eastville, August 2nd, 1920, present: Dr. G. W. Holland, Chairman; Theron P. Bell, Clerk and Bailey A. Bell.

It appearing to the Board that a new school building is needed at Birds Nest to provide additional public school facilities for the children of school age at and near said place and that the school funds of said district will not be sufficient to provide such additional school building and to furnish same, the old building being in such a dilapidated condition as to be unfit for school purposes, and that about forty thousand dollars will be required for said purpose, it is ordered on motion of Bailey A. Bell that a copy of this resolution be spread on the minutes of the Board, and a copy be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County for their approval.

There being no further vusiness the Board adjourned.

G. W. Holland CHAIRMAN.

T. P. Bell CLERK.

-- COPY --

VIRGINIA:

At a regular monthly meeting of the Board of Supervisors, of Northampton County, held at the Courthouse thereof, on Monday, the 2nd day of August, 1920.

Present: Frank B. Bell, Chairman

James H. Ashby,

M. Smith Wilson.

The following resolution of the Eastville District School Board was presented, to-wit:

"At a meeting of the Eastville District School Board, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, held at Eastville Aug. 2nd, 1920, Present: Dr. G. W. Holland, Chairman; Theron P. Bell, Clerk and Bailey A. Bell

It appearing to the Board that a new school building is needed at Birds Nest to provide additional public school facilities for the children of school age at and near said place, and that the school funds of said district will not be sufficient to provide such additional school building and to furnish same, the old building being in such a dilapidated condition as to be unfit for school purposes, and that about forty thousand dollars will be required for said purpose, it is ordered on motion of Bailey A. Bell that a copy of this resolution be spread on the minutes of the Board, and a copy be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County for their approval.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

G. W. Holland, Chairman

T. P. Bell, Clerk."

RESOLVED: That the foregoing resolution be and the same hereby is confirmed by this Board and that a copy of same be certified to the Circuit Court of this County.

A copy - Teste: Geo. T. Tyson, Clerk.

-- COPY --

VIRGINIA:

At a regular monthly meeting of the Board of Supervisors, of Northampton County, held at the Courthouse thereof, on Monday, the 2nd day of August, 1920.

Present: Frank B. Bell, Chairman
James H. Ashby,
M. Smith Wilson.

The following resolution of the Eastville District School Board was presented, to-wit:

"At a meeting of the Eastville District School Board, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, held at Eastville Aug. 2nd, 1920, Present: Dr. G. W. Holland, Chairman; Theron P. Bell, Clerk and Bailey A. Bell

It appearing to the Board that a new school building is needed at Birds Nest to provide additional public school facilities for the children of school age at and near said place, and that the school funds of said district will not be sufficient to provide such additional school building and to furnish same, the old building being in such a dilapidated condition as to be unfit for school purposes, and that about forty thousand dollars will be required for said purpose, it is ordered on motion of Bailey A. Bell that a copy of this resolution be spread on the minutes of the Board, and a copy be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County for their approval.

There being no further business the Board adjourned.

G. W. Holland, Chairman

T. P. Bell, Clerk."

RESOLVED: That the foregoing resolution be and the same hereby is confirmed by this Board and that a copy of same be certified to the Circuit Court of this County.

A copy - Teste: Geo. T. Tyson, Clerk.

-- COPY --

VIRGINIA:

In the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton, continued and held at the Court House thereof, on Monday, September 20, A. D. 1920.

Present: Hon. James H. Fletcher, Jr. Judge;

In the matter of the application of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, for an election on bond issue for the purpose of building a school house and furnishing the same, etc.

This cause came on this day to be heard upon the resolution of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, Virginia, in the resolution of the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County, State of Virginia, entered on the 2nd day of August A. D. 1920, a copy of which resolutions are herewith filed, marked "Exhibits A and B" respectively, has been certified by the Clerk of the said Board to the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton, with a view of having said Court order an election to be held in the Eastville Magisterial District, of Northampton County, Virginia, upon the question of the erection of a school house building and furnishing the same, and borrowing the sum of Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) and issuing bonds therefor, together with the location of the said school house to be erected at Birds Nest, in the District and County aforesaid, marked "Exhibit C" together with the plans, specifications and estimated cost thereof at Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) same having been approved by the Division Superintendent of Schools and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, marked "Exhibit D", all of which are filed herewith, to which no exception has been taken, and was argued by counsel.

On consideration whereof, the Court doth adjudge and order a special election to be held in Eastville Magisterial District, in the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, on the 12th day of October A. D. 1920, to pass upon the question whether or not bonds shall be issued for the amount of Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) as recommended by the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of the County of Northampton, same to be borrowed for the purpose of erecting a school house therein, at Birdsnest, Va., and furnishing the same, and doth further adjudge, order and decree that the Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton County, State of Virginia, shall give at least two weeks notice of the said special election by publication in the Eastern Shore Herald, a newspaper published

-- COPY --

VIRGINIA:

In the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton, continued and held at the Court House thereof, on Monday, September 20, A. D. 1920.

Present: Hon. James H. Fletcher, Jr. Judge;

In the matter of the application of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, for an election on bond issue for the purpose of building a school house and furnishing the same, etc.

This cause came on this day to be heard upon the resolution of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, Virginia, in the resolution of the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County, State of Virginia, entered on the 2nd day of August A. D. 1920, a copy of which resolutions are herewith filed, marked "Exhibits A and B" respectively, has been certified by the Clerk of the said Board to the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton, with a view of having said Court order an election to be held in the Eastville Magisterial District, of Northampton County, Virginia, upon the question of the erection of a school house building and furnishing the same, and borrowing the sum of Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) and issuing bonds therefor, together with the location of the said school house to be erected at Birds Nest, in the District and County aforesaid, marked "Exhibit C" together with the plans, specifications and estimated cost thereof at Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) same having been approved by the Division Superintendent of Schools and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, marked "Exhibit D", all of which are filed herewith, to which no exception has been taken, and was argued by counsel.

On consideration whereof, the Court doth adjudge and order a special election to be held in Eastville Magisterial District, in the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, on the 12th day of October A. D. 1920, to pass upon the question whether or not bonds shall be issued for the amount of Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) as recommended by the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of the County of Northampton, same to be borrowed for the purpose of erecting a school house therein, at Birdsnest, Va., and furnishing the same, and doth further adjudge, order and decree that the Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton County, State of Virginia, shall give at least two weeks notice of the said special election by publication in the Eastern Shore Herald, a newspaper published

-- COPY --

in the County and District in which the said school house is to be located, and by having the sheriff of this County post the notices of said election in at least ten conspicuous places in said District, which said notices shall state that the amount of bonds to be issued is Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) and exempt from local taxation, for the purpose of erecting a school house in said District and furnishing same, and that the said bonds shall be a lien on all the property in said district.

Teste: Geo. T. Tyson, Clerk.

-- COPY --

in the County and District in which the said school house is to be located, and by having the sheriff of this County post the notices of said election in at least ten conspicuous places in said District, which said notices shall state that the amount of bonds to be issued is Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) and exempt from local taxation, for the purpose of erecting a school house in said District and furnishing same, and that the said bonds shall be a lien on all the property in said district.

Teste: Geo. T. Tyson, Clerk.

-- COPY --

In the matter of the application of the School Board of Eastville District, No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, for an election on bond issue for the purpose of building a school house and furnishing the same.

The location of the school house deemed necessary to be erected by the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, as shown by the resolution passed on the 2nd day of August A. D. 1920, and presented to the Board of Supervisors for confirmation and approval is to-wit: situate near Birdsnest Station, County of Northampton, State of Virginia, containing five acres (5A.) and bounded as follows: On the north by the lands of the said Charles J. Elzey; on the east by the lands of said Charles Elzey and by a twenty foot road reserved by said Charles Elzey separating the land hereby conveyed from the land of Mrs. Ella Heath; on the South by said twenty foot road and by by a Public Road leading from what is known as Shep's End to Birds Nest Station, on the West by said Public Road and by the lands of said Charles J. Elzey. The said school building and equipment to be erected on said land is estimated to cost Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00).

-- COPY --

In the matter of the application of the School Board of Eastville District, No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, for an election on bond issue for the purpose of building a school house and furnishing the same.

The location of the school house deemed necessary to be erected by the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, as shown by the resolution passed on the 2nd day of August A. D. 1920, and presented to the Board of Supervisors for confirmation and approval is to-wit: situate near Birdsnest Station, County of Northampton, State of Virginia, containing five acres (5A.) and bounded as follows: On the north by the lands of the said Charles J. Elzey; on the east by the lands of said Charles Elzey and by a twenty foot road reserved by said Charles Elzey separating the land hereby conveyed from the land of Mrs. Ella Heath; on the South by said twenty foot road and by by a Public Road leading from what is known as Shep's End to Birds Nest Station, on the West by said Public Road and by the lands of said Charles J. Elzey. The said school building and equipment to be erected on said land is estimated to cost Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00).

At a called meeting of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, held on the 16th day of July A. D. 1921.

Present: G. W. Holland, Chairman,
Bayly A. Bell,
and
T. P. Bell, Clerk.

Whereas at a former meeting of this Board held on the 4th day of April A. D. 1921, a resolution was unanimously adopted authorizing Thomas H. Nottingham, Commonwealth's Attorney, and Attorney for this Board, to advertise in the county papers for bids on FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000.00) worth of bonds, the amount of bonds authorized to be issued by an election heretofore held on the 12th day of October A. D. 1920, and

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that the said Thomas H. Nottingham advertised as aforesaid for bids on the aforesaid FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000.00) worth of bonds, said bids to be received by Theron P. Bell, Clerk of said Board, at Machipongo, Virginia; and

Whereas R. Fulton Powell has offered to purchase TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($20,000.00) worth of said bonds at par, and bearing interest at 6%, payable semi-annually; TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($10,000.00) of said bonds to be in the denomination of FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($500.00) and TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($10,000.00) of said bonds to be in the denomination of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00), and J. Lee Dunton bid for THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($3,000.00) worth of said bonds at par, and bearing interest at 6%, payable semi-annually, said bonds to be in the denomination of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00) each.

Upon motion of Theron P. Bell, and unanimously adopted, the above offer for the purchase of said TWENTY THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($23,000.00) worth of school bonds authorized to be issued as aforesaid is hereby accepted, and the Clerk of this Board is authorized to notify the said R. Fulton Powell and J. Lee Dunton of the action of this Board, in accepting their offer as submitted.

And it further appearing to this Board, that the denomination of said bonds as authorized on the 4th day of April be changed to correspond to the offer of R. Fulton Powell and J. Lee Dunton this day accepted by this Board, and that the bonds shall be dated and the money furnished on August 1st, A. D. 1921 or as soon thereafter as the bonds can be secured and properly executed for delivery, and that all other matters and things

At a called meeting of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, held on the 16th day of July A. D. 1921.

Present: G. W. Holland, Chairman,
Bayly A. Bell,
and
T. P. Bell, Clerk.

Whereas at a former meeting of this Board held on the 4th day of April A. D. 1921, a resolution was unanimously adopted authorizing Thomas H. Nottingham, Commonwealth's Attorney, and Attorney for this Board, to advertise in the county papers for bids on FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000.00) worth of bonds, the amount of bonds authorized to be issued by an election heretofore held on the 12th day of October A. D. 1920, and

Whereas, it appearing to this Board that the said Thomas H. Nottingham advertised as aforesaid for bids on the aforesaid FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000.00) worth of bonds, said bids to be received by Theron P. Bell, Clerk of said Board, at Machipongo, Virginia; and

Whereas R. Fulton Powell has offered to purchase TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($20,000.00) worth of said bonds at par, and bearing interest at 6%, payable semi-annually; TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($10,000.00) of said bonds to be in the denomination of FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($500.00) and TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS ($10,000.00) of said bonds to be in the denomination of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00), and J. Lee Dunton bid for THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($3,000.00) worth of said bonds at par, and bearing interest at 6%, payable semi-annually, said bonds to be in the denomination of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,000.00) each.

Upon motion of Theron P. Bell, and unanimously adopted, the above offer for the purchase of said TWENTY THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($23,000.00) worth of school bonds authorized to be issued as aforesaid is hereby accepted, and the Clerk of this Board is authorized to notify the said R. Fulton Powell and J. Lee Dunton of the action of this Board, in accepting their offer as submitted.

And it further appearing to this Board, that the denomination of said bonds as authorized on the 4th day of April be changed to correspond to the offer of R. Fulton Powell and J. Lee Dunton this day accepted by this Board, and that the bonds shall be dated and the money furnished on August 1st, A. D. 1921 or as soon thereafter as the bonds can be secured and properly executed for delivery, and that all other matters and things heretofore adopted at a former meeting of this Board held on the 4th day of April A. D. 1921, which are in conflict with the offers of R. Fulton Powell and J. Lee Dunton, be rescinded and revoked, or so much thereof as is necessary; and further, that the said Thomas H. Nottingham be authorized to have made twenty (20) of said bonds of the denomination of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00), numbered consecutively from one to twenty, and thirteen (13) of said bonds of the denomination of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) each, numbered consecutively from twenty one to thirty three inclusive, all of which said bonds are to have coupons attached bearing interest at the rate of 6% per annum, payable semi-annually on Feb. 1st, and Aug. the 1st, of each and every year, interest and principal to be payable at the office of the County Treasurer, at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia. Said bonds to be payable Aug. 1st, A. D. 1951, but to be redeemable at the discretion of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of Northampton County on or after the 1st day of August A. D. 1926.

heretofore adopted at a former meeting of this Board held on the 4th day of April A. D. 1921, which are in conflict with the offers of R. Fulton Powell and J. Lee Dunton, be rescinded and revoked, or so much thereof as is necessary; and further, that the said Thomas H. Nottingham be authorized to have made twenty (20) of said bonds of the denomination of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00), numbered consecutively from one to twenty, and thirteen (13) of said bonds of the denomination of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) each, numbered consecutively from twenty one to thirty three inclusive, all of which said bonds are to have coupons attached bearing interest at the rate of 6% per annum, payable semi-annually on Feb. 1st, and Aug. the 1st, of each and every year, interest and principal to be payable at the office of the County Treasurer, at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia. Said bonds to be payable Aug. 1st, A. D. 1951, but to be redeemable at the discretion of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of Northampton County on or after the 1st day of August A. D. 1926.

heretofore adopted at a former meeting of this Board held on the 4th day of April A. D. 1921, which are in conflict with the offers of R. Fulton Powell and J. Lee Dunton, be rescinded and revoked, or so much thereof as is necessary; and further, that the said Thomas H. Nottingham be authorized to have made twenty (20) of said bonds of the denomination of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00), numbered consecutively from one to twenty, and thirteen (13) of said bonds of the denomination of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) each, numbered consecutively from twenty one to thirty three inclusive, all of which said bonds are to have coupons attached bearing interest at the rate of 6% per annum, payable semi-annually on Feb. 1st, and Aug. the 1st, of each and every year, interest and principal to be payable at the office of the County Treasurer, at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia. Said bonds to be payable Aug. 1st, A. D. 1951, but to be redeemable at the discretion of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of Northampton County on or after the 1st day of August A. D. 1926.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF VIRGINIA

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL BOND

EASTVILLE DISTRICT

NO..... $500.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton County State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of FIVE HUNDRED ($500.00) DOLLARS, in lawful money of the United States of America, at the office of the Treasurer of said County, at Eastville, Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, on the 1st day of August, 1951, with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent, per annum, payable semi-annually in lawful money at the office of said Treasurer of said County on the 1st day of February and August in each and every year, but only on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

THIS BOND is one of a series of twenty bonds of Five Hundred ($500.00) Dollars, each, numbered consecutively from one to twenty, both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to TEN THOUSAND ($10,000.00) DOLLARS, and of thirteen bonds of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars each, numbered consecutively from twenty-one to thirty-three, both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to Thirteen Thousand ($13,000.00) Dollars, the whole issue amounting in the aggregate to Twenty Three Thousand ($23,000.00) Dollars, issued under and by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, and especially Chapter 34 of the Code of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the Erection and Equipment of School Houses," and the said bonds bearing date of August 1, 1921.

THESE BONDS are issued for erecting a school-house building and furnishing the same in Eastville Magisterial District, and the taxes to be levied on all the property liable to taxation for school purposes in said District, to pay the interest on them and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

THIS BOND is redeemable at the discretion of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton on or after the 1st day of August, 1926, interest on this bond shall cease when it is called for redemption on the day fixed by the said call for payment thereof, of

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF VIRGINIA

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL BOND

EASTVILLE DISTRICT

NO..... $500.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton County State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of FIVE HUNDRED ($500.00) DOLLARS, in lawful money of the United States of America, at the office of the Treasurer of said County, at Eastville, Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, on the 1st day of August, 1951, with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent, per annum, payable semi-annually in lawful money at the office of said Treasurer of said County on the 1st day of February and August in each and every year, but only on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

THIS BOND is one of a series of twenty bonds of Five Hundred ($500.00) Dollars, each, numbered consecutively from one to twenty, both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to TEN THOUSAND ($10,000.00) DOLLARS, and of thirteen bonds of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars each, numbered consecutively from twenty-one to thirty-three, both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to Thirteen Thousand ($13,000.00) Dollars, the whole issue amounting in the aggregate to Twenty Three Thousand ($23,000.00) Dollars, issued under and by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, and especially Chapter 34 of the Code of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the Erection and Equipment of School Houses," and the said bonds bearing date of August 1, 1921.

THESE BONDS are issued for erecting a school-house building and furnishing the same in Eastville Magisterial District, and the taxes to be levied on all the property liable to taxation for school purposes in said District, to pay the interest on them and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

THIS BOND is redeemable at the discretion of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton on or after the 1st day of August, 1926, interest on this bond shall cease when it is called for redemption on the day fixed by the said call for payment thereof, of

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF VIRGINIA

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL BOND ✓

EASTVILLE DISTRICT

NO..... $500.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton County State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of FIVE HUNDRED ($500.00) DOLLARS, in lawful money of the United States of America, at the office of the Treasurer of said County, at Eastville, Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, on the 1st day of August, 1951, with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent, per annum, payable semi-annually in lawful money at the office of said Treasurer of said County on the 1st day of February and August in each and every year, but only on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

THIS BOND is one of a series of twenty bonds of Five Hundred ($500.00) Dollars, each, numbered consecutively from one to twenty, both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to TEN THOUSAND ($10,000.00) DOLLARS, and of thirteen bonds of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars each, numbered consecutively from twenty-one to thirty-three, both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to Thirteen Thousand ($13,000.00) Dollars, the whole issue amounting in the aggregate to Twenty Three Thousand ($23,000.00) Dollars, issued under and by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, and especially Chapter 34 of the Code of 1919, entitled "Loans from the Literary Fund and Bond Issues for the Erection and Equipment of School Houses," and the said bonds bearing date of August 1, 1921.

THESE BONDS are issued for erecting a school-house building and furnishing the same in Eastville Magisterial District, and the taxes to be levied on all the property liable to taxation for school purposes in said District, to pay the interest on them and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

THIS BOND is redeemable at the discretion of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton on or after the 1st day of August, 1926, interest on this bond shall cease when it is called for redemption on the day fixed by the said call for payment thereof, of which call notcie shall be given, if said bond be registered as hereinafter provided and directed and mailed to the holder, or if the bond be not registered, by publication once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in said county, and the holder hereof accepts this bond on the above ratification of conditions.

THIS BOND shall pass by delivery or its holder may have same registered on the authority of the Treasurer of said County, but the transferability of the coupons by delivery shall not be effected by the registration of the bond.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance hereof, in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Eastville School District No. 2, Northampton County, Virginia, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form; that this issue of bonds, together with all other outstanding indebtedness of said School District, is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness; that provision has been made for the levy and collection of an annual tax sufficient to pay the interest hereof and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal at maturity; that the full faith, credit and revenues, and all the real and personal property of said School District are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of this bond and interest, as the same mature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, in the State of Virginia, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and the coupons hereto attached to be signed with the facsimile signatures of said Chairman and Secretary this 1st day of August, 1921.

G. W. Holland

Chairman of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia.

Attest:

T. P. Bell

Secretary of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 County of Northampton, State of Virginia.

which call notcie shall be given, if said bond be registered as hereinafter provided and directed and mailed to the holder, or if the bond be not registered, by publication once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in said county, and the holder hereof accepts this bond on the above ratification of conditions.

THIS BOND shall pass by delivery or its holder may have same registered on the authority of the Treasurer of said County, but the transferability of the coupons by delivery shall not be effected by the registration of the bond.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance hereof, in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Eastville School District No. 2, Northampton County, Virginia, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form; that this issue of bonds, together with all other outstanding indebtedness of said School District, is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness; that provision has been made for the levy and collection of an annual tax sufficient to pay the interest hereof and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal at maturity; that the full faith, credit and revenues, and all the real and personal property of said School District are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of this bond and interest, as the same mature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, in the State of Virginia, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and the coupons hereto attached to be signed with the facsimile signatures of said Chairman and Secretary this 1st day of August, 1921.

G. W. Holland
Chairman of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia.

Attest:

T. P. Bell
Secretary of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 County of Northampton, State of Virginia.

which call notcie shall be given, if said bond be registered as hereinafter provided and directed and mailed to the holder, or if the bond be not registered, by publication once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in said county, and the holder hereof accepts this bond on the above ratification of conditions.

THIS BOND shall pass by delivery or its holder may have same registered on the authority of the Treasurer of said County, but the transferability of the coupons by delivery shall not be effected by the registration of the bond.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance hereof, in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Eastville School District No. 2, Northampton County, Virginia, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form; that this issue of bonds, together with all other outstanding indebtedness of said School District, is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness; that provision has been made for the levy and collection of an annual tax sufficient to pay the interest hereof and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal at maturity; that the full faith, credit and revenues, and all the real and personal property of said School District are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of this bond and interest, as the same mature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, in the State of Virginia, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and the coupons hereto attached to be signed with the facsimile signatures of said Chairman and Secretary this 1st day of August, 1921.

G. W. Holland
Chairman of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia.

Attest:

T. P. Bell
Secretary of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 County of Northampton, State of Virginia.

(COUPON)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY BOND

No. . . . . $. . . . . .
Coupon No. . .

On the First Day of August, 1936

Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton County, State of Virginia, promises to pay to bearer hereof, Fifteen Dollars at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, being six months interest on School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of the County of Northampton School Bond, of the issue of August 1, 1921.

G. W. HOLLAND
Chairman of the School Board

Attest:

T. P. BELL
Secretary of the School Board.

(COUPON)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF VIRGINIA

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY BOND

No. . . . . $. . . . . .

Coupon No. . .

On the First Day of August, 1936

Eastville Magisterial District of Northampton County, State of Virginia, promises to pay to bearer hereof, Fifteen Dollars at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, being six months interest on School Board of Eastville District No. 2, of the County of Northampton School Bond, of the issue of August 1, 1921.

G. W. HOLLAND
Chairman of the School Board

Attests:

T. P. BELL
Secretary of the School Board.

STATE OF VIRGINIA;

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, TO-WIT:

I, George T. Tyson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton in the State of Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing and annexed writing embrace a true and correct ectract of the proceedings heretofore pending in said Court in the matter of the application of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 for an election on bond issues for the purpose of building a school house in said Eastville Magisterial District.

Given under my hand this 12th day of Jan. A. D. 1926

Geo. T. Tyson, CLERK.

STATE OF VIRGINIA;

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, TO-WIT:

I, George T. Tyson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Northampton in the State of Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing and annexed writing embrace a true and correct ectract of the proceedings heretofore pending in said Court in the matter of the application of the School Board of Eastville District No. 2 for an election on bond issues for the purpose of building a school house in said Eastville Magisterial District.

Given under my hand this 12th day of Jan. A. D. 1926

Geo. T. Tyson, CLERK.

VIRGINIA:

At a regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors for Northampton County, held at the Court House thereof, on Monday, Nov. 1st, 1920.

Present F. B. Bell, Chairman,

James H. Ashby,

M. Smith Wilson.

An abstract of the election held in the Eastville Magisterial District on October 12, 1920, on the question of whether or not bonds should be issued for the purpose of erecting a school house at Birds Nest in said District, and furnishing same, was this day certified to this Board by the Board of Canvassers showing a vote of One Hundred and sixteen (116) for bond issue and school buildings, and Fifty nine votes against bond issue and school building, which said abstract was returned and ordered to be filed.

VIRGINIA:

At a regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors for Northampton County, held at the Court House thereof, on Monday, Nov. 1st, 1920.

Present F. B. Bell, Chairman,

James H. Ashby,

M. Smith Wilson.

An abstract of the election held in the Eastville Magisterial District on October 12, 1920, on the question of whether or not bonds should be issued for the purpose of erecting a school house at Birds Nest in said District, and furnishing same, was this day certified to this Board by the Board of Canvassers showing a vote of One Hundred and sixteen (116) for bond issue and school buildings, and Fifty nine votes against bond issue and school building, which said abstract was returned and ordered to be filed.

— COPY —

Eastville, Virginia.

Oct. 14, 1920

TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON:

We, the undersigned Board of Canvassers, pursuant to authority vested in us by Sec. 771 of the Code of Virginia (1919) do hereby certify that we have this day canvassed the votes polled in the Election held in Eastville Magisterial District, in said County, on the 12th day of October, pursuant to an order of the Circuit Court of Northampton County, entered on the 20th day of September A. D. 1920, on the question of whether or not bonds should be issued for the purpose of erecting a school house in said District and furnishing the same, beg leave to report that there were cast

"For bond issue for school building"

One hundred and sixteen .....(116) votes

"Against bond issue for school buildings"

Fifty nine .....(59) votes.

Given under our Hands this 14th day of October A. D. 1920.

Thos. H. Nottingham)
J. Pitts Wescott) BOARD OF CANVASSERS.
Geo. T. Tyson)

— COPY —

Eastville, Virginia.

Oct. 14, 1920

TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON:

We, the undersigned Board of Canvassers, pursuant to authority vested in us by Sec. 771 of the Code of Virginia (1919) do hereby certify that we have this day canvassed the votes polled in the Election Held in Eastville Magisterial District, in said County, on the 12th day of October, pursuant to an order of the Circuit Court of Northampton County, entered on the 20th day of September A. D. 1920, on the question of whether or not bonds should be issued for the purpose of erecting a school house in said District and furnishing the same, beg leave to report that there were cast

"For bond issue for school building"

One hundred and sixteen .....(116) votes

"Against bond issue for school buildings"

Fifty nine .....(59) votes.

Given under our hands this 14th day of October A. D. 1920.

Thos. H. Nottingham)
J. Pitts Wescott) BOARD OF CANVASSERS.
Geo. T. Tyson)

— COPY —

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, AUGUST 16th, 1926, AT TEN THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham,
James E. Turner,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Mr. James E. Turner not having received official notification of his appointment by the Court to succeed Mr. E. D. Broun, resigned, as member of the County School Board from Franktown Magisterial District participated in the meeting and voted tentatively to be confirmed immediately upon his qualifications as member of the County School Board.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Board voted unanimously to continue arrangement whereby Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, would be allowed all penalties from school levy for school year 1925-26 for permitting School Board to expend funds up to full extent of school levy.

Chairman Jno. T. Wilkins reported to the Board that he had delivered to Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., on July 1st, 1926, Capeville Magisterial District bonds numbered 76 to 91, both inclusive, aggregating $8,000.00 and Franktown Magisterial District bonds numbered 1 to 35, both inclusive, aggregating $35,000.00 and received check from Mr. Parsons for $35,084.50. Mr. Wilkins presented the following statement of the transaction:

To interest due Parsons from Board on $8,000 at 6% from April 20th, 1926 to July 1st, 1926 ----------	$ 94.67	
By interest due Board from Parsons on $8,000 at 5% from June 1st, 1926 to July 1st, 1926 ----------		33.34
By interest due Board from Parsons on $35,000 at 5% from June 1st, 1926 to July 1st, 1926 ----------		145.83
To difference due Board from Parsons on the transaction ----------	84.50	
	$179.17	$179.17
By amount due Board from Parsons on said interest account -------		$ 84.50

Mr. Wilkins also reported that he received from Mr. Parsons the contract, which the Board gave Mr. Parsons, together with the eight $1,000 bonds of the issue of old bonds, which were refunded by virtue of coming due March 15th, 1926. These bonds were exchanged with Mr. Parsons for the $8,000 refunding bonds referred to above.

Secretary reported receipt of Frank Parson's check for $35,084.50 received from Mr. Wilkins and that same had been forwarded to Mr. Downes, Treasurer.

Chairman and Clerk also presented cancelled bonds in the amount of $8,000 of the original Capeville Magisterial District issue numbered from 1 to 8 inclusive, in the amount of $1,000 each, which bonds were destroyed by burning at this meeting in the presence of all members of the School Board.

Clerk reported that Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company had consented to extension of time on notes held against School Board for weather stripping buildings at Eastville, Cheriton and Capeville and that extension period had expired and that checks had been forwarded in payment in full of these notes. Clerk exhibited these cancelled notes to the Board.

After some little discussion with Mr. Downes as to the financial prospect in the matter of tax collections for schools, the Board voted to proceed with a building at Eastville to serve as an auditorium with two additional class rooms and instructed Superintendent to secure plans and specifications at the earliest possible date from the State Department.

School Board officially approved appointment of the following teachers: Miss Frances Jones, English Department of the Capeville High School at a salary of $109.00 per month; Miss Charlotte Valiaferro, fourth grade, Cheriton High School at a salary of $86.00 per month; Miss Bessie Bruges, first grade, Cheriton High School at a salary of $91.00 per month. At Franktown-Massawadox High School Miss Louise Price, Science Department, at a salary of $130.00 per

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, AUGUST 16th, 1926, AT TEN THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
H. G. Nottingham,
James E. Turner,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

Mr. James E. Turner not having received official notification of his appointment by the Court to succeed Mr. E. D. Broun, resigned, as member of the County School Board from Franktown Magisterial District participated in the meeting and voted tentatively to be confirmed immediately upon his qualifications as member of the County School Board.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Board voted unanimously to continue arrangement whereby Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, would be allowed all penalties from school levy for school year 1925-26 for permitting School Board to expend funds up to full extent of school levy.

Chairman Jno. T. Wilkins reported to the Board that he had delivered to Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., on July 1st, 1926, Capeville Magisterial District bonds numbered 76 to 91, both inclusive, aggregating $8,000.00 and Franktown Magisterial District bonds numbered 1 to 35, both inclusive, aggregating $35,000.00 and received check from Mr. Parsons for $35,084.50. Mr. Wilkins presented the following statement of the transaction:

To interest due Parsons from Board on $8,000 at 6% from April 20th, 1926 to July 1st, 1926 ----------	$ 94.67	
By interest due Board from Parsons on $8,000 at 5% from June 1st, 1926 to July 1st, 1926 ----------		33.34
By interest due Board from Parsons on $35,000 at 5% from June 1st, 1926 to July 1st, 1926 ----------		145.83
To difference due Board from Parsons on the transaction ----------	84.50	
	$179.17	$179.17
By amount due Board from Parsons on said interest account --------		$ 84.50

Mr. Wilkins also reported that he received from Mr. Parsons the contract, which the Board gave Mr. Parsons, together with the eight $1,000 bonds of the issue of old bonds, which were refunded by virtue of coming due March 15th, 1926. These bonds were exchanged with Mr. Parsons for the $8,000 refunding bonds referred to above.

Secretary reported receipt of Frank Parson's check for $35,084.50 received from Mr. Wilkins and that same had been forwarded to Mr. Downes, Treasurer.

Chairman and Clerk also presented cancelled bonds in the amount of $8,000 of the original Capeville Magisterial District issue numbered from 1 to 8 inclusive, in the amount of $1,000 each, which bonds were destroyed by burning at this meeting in the presence of all members of the School Board.

Clerk reported that Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company had consented to extension of time on notes held against School Board for weather stripping buildings at Eastville, Cheriton and Capeville and that extension period had expired and that checks had been forwarded in payment in full of these notes. Clerk exhibited these cancelled notes to the Board.

After some little discussion with Mr. Downes as to the financial prospect in the matter of tax collections for schools, the Board voted to proceed with a building at Eastville to serve as an auditorium with two additional class rooms and instructed Superintendent to secure plans and specifications at the earliest possible date from the State Department.

School Board officially approved appointment of the following teachers: Miss Frances Jones, English Department of the Capeville High School at a salary of $100.00 per month; Miss Charlotte Maliaferro, fourth grade, Cheriton High School at a salary of $86.00 per month; Miss Bessie Bruguss, first grade, Cheriton High School at a salary of $91.00 per month. At Franktown-Massawadox High School Miss Louise Price, Science Department, at a salary of $100.00 per month, Miss Mary Mowbray Branch, Latin and French Department at a salary of $107.00 per month, Miss Hyla Kellam, fourth and fifth grades, at a salary of $86.00 per month and Miss Burney Clarke, first and second grades, at a salary of $86.00 per month. At Exmore-Willis Wharf High School - Miss Rosa Bell, English and History Department at a salary of $93.00 per month, Mr. Ralph D. Morrison, Science Department at a salary of $105.00 per month. Miss Ida Mae Sweeney, fifth grade, Machipongo Grammar School at a salary of $82.00 per month.

School Board ruled to open all white schools in the County Wednesday, September 15th.

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on school bus routes for session 1926-27 and to reserve the right to reject any and all bids.

Board approved salary agreement for Margaret McCune, Industrial Supervisor, for session 1926-27.

Clerk reported check for $10.00 from Eastern Shore Poster Company for use of old Cheriton school grounds for advertising purposes.

School Board instructed Superintendent to again call attention of Principals to a former ruling of the School Board wherein no bills incurred by janitors, teachers, principals or school leagues will be paid by the School Board unless such bill be first authorized by some member of the School Board or Superintendent.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Townsend Colored School League,	rent for one room Townsend Col. School	$ 25.00
County School Board,	money advanced express on chemicals	1.70
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	electric current Cheriton H. S.	4.90
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	electric current Machipongo School	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	electric current Birds Nest School	1.60
Topping & Topping, Agts.,	Clerk's bond	12.50
Tanbard & Cloe,	supplies Domestic Science Dept. F-W.H.S.	17.34
Burroughs Adding Machin Co.,	service charge on adding maching - office	5.55
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	one ton coal each Cheriton & Capeville	16.75
Morton Hardware Co.,	oil mop for office	1.50
W. K. Scott, Agt.,	repairs to sewing machine Cheriton H.S.	1.50
Elliott's Garage,	repairs to school truck	53.80
Geo. R. Mapp Co.,	lumber for Eastville High School	7.50
Jno. M. Stewart,	use of truck 8 days transporting children	28.00
T. P. Widgeon,	supplies Eastville H. S.	3.20
D. C. Kellam & Sons,	gas and oil Machipongo School	6.40
Hopkins Garage,	gas and oil Cheriton High School	19.60
Stevens & Smith,	repairing door check for Capeville H.S.	2.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies - Franktown-N. H. S.	75.59
A. Hoen & Co.,	diplomas for schools in County	68.04
Times Publishing Co.,	stationery - office	38.25
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	July account	1.32
County School Board,	money advanced for stamps	5.00
H. C. Charnock,	changing bus bodies	5.50
D. W. Peters,	money advanced expenses Supt's Conference	30.74
Kramer Brothers Co.,	payment on account - lumber Savage M.Sch	100.00

There being no further business meeting adjourned at 2:15.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Helen B. Lowe Clerk.

month, Miss Mary Mowbray Branch, Latin and French Department at a salary of $107.00 per month, Miss Hyla Kellam, fourth and fifth grades, at a salary of $86.00 per month and Miss Burney Clarke, first and second grades, at a salary of $86.00 per month. At Exmore-Willis Wharf High School - Miss Rosa Bell, English and History Department at a salary of $93.00 per month, Mr. Ralph D. Morrison, Science Department at a salary of $105.00 per month. Miss Ida Mae Sweeney, fifth grade, Machipongo Grammar School at a salary of $82.00 per month.

School Board ruled to open all white schools in the County Wednesday, September 15th.

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on school bus routes for session 1926-27 and to reserve the right to reject any and all bids.

Board approved salary agreement for Margaret McCune, Industrial Supervisor, for session 1926-27.

Clerk reported check for $10.00 from Eastern Shore Poster Company for use of old Cheriton school grounds for advertising purposes.

School Board instructed Superintendent to again call attention of Principals to a former ruling of the School Board wherein no bills incurred by janitors, teachers, principals or school leagues will be paid by the School Board unless such bill be first authorized by some member of the School Board or Superintendent.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Townsend Colored School League,	rent for one room Townsend Col. School	$ 25.00
County School Board,	money advanced express on chemicals	1.70
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	electric current Cheriton H. S.	4.90
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	electric current Machipongo School	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	electric current Birds Nest School	1.60
Topping & Topping, Agts.,	Clerk's bond	12.50
Tankard & Cloe,	supplies Domestic Science Dept. F-W.H.S.	17.34
Burroughs Adding Machin Co.,	service charge on adding maching - office	5.55
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	one ton coal each Cheriton & Capeville	16.75
Morton Hardware Co.,	oil mop for office	1.50
W. E. Scott, Agt.,	repairs to sewing machine Cheriton H.S.	1.50
Elliott's Garage,	repairs to school truck	53.80
Geo. H. Mapp Co.,	lumber for Eastville High School	7.50
Jno. M. Stewart,	use of truck 8 days transporting children	24.00
T. P. Widgeon,	supplies Eastville H. S.	3.20
D. C. Kellam & Sons,	gas and oil Machipongo School	6.40
Hopkins Garage,	gas and oil Cheriton High School	18.60
Stevens & Smith,	repairing door check for Capeville H.S.	2.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies - Franktown-H. H. S.	75.59
A. Hoen & Co.,	diplomas for schools in County	68.04
Times Publishing Co.,	stationery - office	38.25
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	July account	1.32
County School Board,	money advanced for stamps	5.00
H. C. Charnock,	changing bus bodies	5.50
D. W. Peters,	money advanced expenses Supt's Conference	30.74
Kramer Brothers Co.,	payment on account - lumber Savage M.Sch	190.00

There being no further business meeting adjourned at 2:15.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Helen C. Long Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS, III, CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1926, AT NINE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
Jas. E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The financial report was discussed at some length and Superintendent was instructed to secure rates at which School Board could borrow money on short time notes and report to Board at a future meeting.

The matter of awarding contracts for school transportation was next taken up and Board proceeded to open bids on the ten school routes for which advertisment appeared recently in the County papers:

Route No. 1 - From Kiptopeake Station to Capeville High School, via Cedar Grove and Townsend was awarded to W. E. Bloxom at $3.70 per day or $74.00 per school month, provided Mr. Bloxom will sign regular School Board transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the school body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional days transportation cost.

Route No. 2 - From Seaview, via Oyster, to Cheriton High School was awarded to Mr. T. C. Baker at $5.50 per day of $110.00 per school month, provided Mr. Baker will sign the regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 3 - From Cobbs Cross Road, seaside road, to Eastville High School was awarded to Mr. Thos. Hinman at $3.00 per day or $60.00 per school month, provided Mr. Hinman will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 4 - From Hescott's Bridge in Savage Neck to Eastville High School was awarded to Mr. H. F. Nelson at $4.50 per day or $90.00 per school month, provided Mr. Nelson will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 5 - From Vaucloused's Gate in Church Neck to Eastville High School, via Machipongo Grammar School, was awarded to Mr. Lynwood Nottingham at $4.75 per day or $95.00 per school month, provided Mr. Nottingham will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 6 - From Bridgetown, via Cedar Grove, to Birds Nest School, via sea side road, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School was awarded to Mr. A. W. Heath at $4.25 per day or $85.00 per school month, provided Mr. Heath will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 7 - From Old Glebe Road, via Bridgetown, to Franktown-Nassawadox High Schoolwas awarded to Mr. M. P. Underhill for $3.50 per day or $70.00 per school month, provided Mr. Underhill will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 8 - From Bayford in Elliott's Neck, via Harvey Ames' farm, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School was awarded to Mr. A. M. Bagwell at $2.87½ per day or $57.30 per school month, provided Mr. Bagwell will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS, III, CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1926, AT NINE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
Jas. E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The financial report was discussed at some length and Superintendent was instructed to secure rates at which School Board could borrow money on short time notes and report to Board at a future meeting.

The matter of awarding contracts for school transportation was next taken up and Board proceeded to open bids on the ten school routes for which advertisment appeared recently in the County papers:

Route No. 1 - From Kiptopeake Station to Capeville High School, via Cedar Grove and Townsend was awarded to W. E. Bloxom at $3.70 per day or $74.00 per school month, provided Mr. Bloxom will sign regular School Board transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the school body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional days transportation cost.

Route No. 2 - From Seaview, via Oyster, to Cheriton High School was awarded to Mr. T. C. Baker at $5.50 per day of $110.00 per school month, provided Mr. Baker will sign the regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 3 - From Cobbs Cross Road, seaside road, to Eastville High School was awarded to Mr. Thos. Hinman at $3.00 per day or $60.00 per school month, provided Mr. Hinman will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 4 - From Hescott's Bridge in Savage Neck to Eastville High School was awarded to Mr. H. F. Nelson at $4.50 per day or $90.00 per school month, provided Mr. Nelson will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 5 - From Vaucluse's Gate in Church Neck to Eastville High School, via Machipongo Grammar School, was awarded to Mr. Lynwood Nottingham at $4.75 per day or $95.00 per school month, provided Mr. Nottingham will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 6 - From Bridgetown, via Cedar Grove, to Birds Nest School, via sea si.. road, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School was awarded to Mr. A. W. Heath at $4.25 per day or $85.00 per school month, provided Mr. Heath will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 7 - From Old Glebe Road, via Bridgetown, to Franktown-Nassawadox High Schoolwas awarded to Mr. M. P. Underhill for $3.50 per day or $70.00 per school month, provided Mr. Underhill will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 8 - From Bayford in Elliott's Neck, via Harvey Ames' farm, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School was awarded to Mr. A. M. Bagwell at $2.87½ per day or $57.50 per school month, provided Mr. Bagwell will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS, III, CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1926, AT NINE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
Jas. E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

The financial report was discussed at some length and Superintendent was instructed to secure rates at which School Board could borrow money on short time notes and report to Board at a future meeting.

The matter of awarding contracts for school transportation was next taken up and Board proceeded to open bids on the ten school routes for which advertisment appeared recently in the County papers:

Route No. 1 - From Kiptopeake Station to Capeville High School, via Cedar Grove and Townsend was awarded to W. E. Bloxom at $5.70 per day or $74.00 per school month, provided Mr. Bloxom will sign regular School Board transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the school body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional days transportation cost.

Route No. 2 - From Seaview, via Oyster, to Cheriton High School was awarded to Mr. T. C. Baker at $5.50 per day of $110.00 per school month, provided Mr. Baker will sign the regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 3 - From Cobbs Cross Road, seaside road, to Eastville High School was awarded to Mr. Thos. Hinman at $3.00 per day or $60.00 per school month, provided Mr. Hinman will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 4 - From Wescott's Bridge in Savage Neck to Eastville High School was awarded to Mr. H. F. Nelson at $4.50 per day or $90.00 per school month, provided Mr. Nelson will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 5 - From Vaucluse's Gate in Church Neck to Eastville High School, via Macaiponge Grammar School, was awarded to Mr. Lynwood Nottingham at $4.75 per day or $95.00 per school month, provided Mr. Nottingham will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing the bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 6 - From Bridgetown, via Cedar Grove, to Birds Nest School, via sea side road, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School was awarded to Mr. A. W. Heath at $4.25 per day or $85.00 per school month, provided Mr. Heath will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 7 - From Old Glebe Road, via Bridgetown, to Franktown-Nassawadox High Schoolwas awarded to Mr. M. P. Underhill for $3.50 per day or $70.00 per school month, provided Mr. Underhill will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Route No. 8 - From Bayford in Elliott's Neck, via Harvey Ames' farm, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School was awarded to Mr. A. M. Bagwell at $2.87½ per day or $57.50 per school month, provided Mr. Bagwell will sign regular school transportation contract and will be responsible for installing bus body in good condition at the beginning of the session and remove and place same according to Board's instruction at the end of the school term for the price of one additional day's transportation cost.

Routes No. 9 and 10 were passed over for the time being pending further investigation by Superintendent and Mr. Turner. Board, however, authorized Superintendent and Mr. Turner to finally award these contracts after they had satisfied themselves concerning certain conditions and report to the Board their action at the next meeting.

Matter of petition from patrons of Occohonneck Neck to take over transportation of children going to Exmore-Willis Wharf High School was brought before the Board and Board voted to defray cost of this transportation provided the community of Exmore-Willis Wharf will permit School Board the use of body and extension owned by them for school transportation on route known as number ten.

Board further ruled that in event a school room is closed in Occohonneck Neck that Board take over bus body and extension belonging now to the community of Exmore-Willis Wharf at a fair price at the time such school room is closed. Above motion was made by Mr. Nottingham and seconded by Mr. Turner and was passed unanimously.

Board authorized Superintendent to purchase bus body for Cobbs Cross Road Route or Route No. 3.

School Board ruled to make no further exception to law with respect to age entrance of school children and henceforth all school children permitted to enter school would be of legal age, that is, six years of age on the opening date of school before being permitted to enroll.

Board approved suggestion of Superintendent in offering to the Estate of the late D. J. Whealton $100.00 permium for privilege of redeeming $17,000 Eastville Magisterial District school bonds on the 15th day of October rather than wait for the redemption period to expire, which is the 15th day of February, 1927.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 12:30.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III Chairman

Helen E. Lee Clerk.

Routes No. 9 and 10 were passed over for the time being pending further investigation by Superintendent and Mr. Turner. Board, however, authorized Superintendent and Mr. Turner to finally award these contracts after they had satisfied themselves concerning certain conditions and report to the Board their action at the next meeting.

Matter of petition from patrons of Occohonneck Neck to take over transportation of children going to Exmore-Willis Wharf High School was brought before the Board and Board voted to defray cost of this transportation provided the community of Exmore-Willis Wharf will permit School Board the use of body and extension owned by them for school transportation on route known as number ten.

Board further ruled that in event a school room is closed in Occohonneck Neck that Board take over bus body and extension belonging now to the community of Exmore-Willis Wharf at a fair price at the time such school room is closed. Above motion was made by Mr. Nottingham and seconded by Mr. Turner and was passed unanimously.

Board authorized Superintendent to purchase bus body for Cobbs Cross Road Route or Route No. 3.

School Board ruled to make no further exception to law with respect to age entrance of school children and henceforth all school children permitted to enter school would be of legal age, that is, six years of age on the opening date of school before being permitted to enroll.

Board approved suggestion of Superintendent in offering to the Estate of the late D. J. Whealton $100.00 permium for privilege of redeeming $17,000 Eastville Magisterial District school bonds on the 15th day of October rather than wait for the redemption period to expire, which is the 15th day of February, 1927.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 12:30.

Chairman

Clerk.

Routes No. 9 and 10 were passed over for the time being pending further investigation by Superintendent and Mr. Turner. Board, however, authorized Superintendent and Mr. Turner to finally award these contracts after they had satisfied themselves concerning certain conditions and report to the Board their action at the next meeting.

Matter of petition from patrons of Occohonneck Neck to take over transportation of children going to Exmore-Willis Wharf High School was brought before the Board and Board voted to defray cost of this transportation provided the community of Exmore-Willis Wharf will permit School Board the use of body and extension owned by them for school transportation on route known as number ten.

Board further ruled that in event a school room is closed in Occohonneck Neck that Board take over bus body and extension belonging now to the community of Exmore-Willis Wharf at a fair price at the time such school room is closed. Above motion was made by Mr. Hottingham and seconded by Mr. Turner and was passed unanimously.

Board authorized Superintendent to purchase bus body for Cobbs Cross Road Route or Route No. 3.

School Board ruled to make no further exception to law with respect to age entrance of school children and henceforth all school children permitted to enter school would be of legal age, that is, six years of age on the opening date of school before being permitted to enroll.

Board approved suggestion of Superintendent in offering to the Estate of the late D. J. Whealton $100.00 permium for privilege of redeeming $17,000 Eastville Magisterial District school bonds on the 15th day of October rather than wait for the redemption period to expire, which is the 15th day of February, 1927.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 12:30.

Jno. T. Wilkins III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 19th, 1926, AT SEVEN FIFTEEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Hottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Committee composed of Dr. P. W. Tankard, Mr. C. J. Ross, Mr. J. L. Walker and Mr. G. C. Hamilton, came before the Board to present matter of supplying sanitary drinking water and toilets at Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The matter was discussed at some length by the committee and the Board assured the committee that the matter of sanitating the Franktown-Nassawadox High School was one that had given them serious concern as evidenced by the fact that it was included in their 1926-27 budget. The Board further assured this committee that this work would be started just as soon as the Board was assured by the Treasurer that finances will permit them to carry out their years program as approved in the budget.

Superintendent reported that he felt reasonably certain that School Board could borrow money at rate of 5% to finance school program for session 26-27. Also that bond could be issued for amount of money borrowed for a term of five years but redeemable after one year.

Board ruled that Superintendent and Chairman look into matter of employing W. H. Lambertson by the day to proceed with supplying sanitary water and toilets at Franktown-Nassawadox High School and building project at Eastville. Above work to be started at once if same seemed advisable.

Mr. Turner made motion that Superintendent be instructed to notify Mr. H. J. Wilkins that his salary beginning Nov. 1st will be at the rate of $60.00 per school month for driving Occohonnock Neck-Franktown school bus.

Superintendent reported that offer of allowing $100.00 premium for privilege of redeeming Eastville District School bonds on Oct. 15th, 1926 rather than wait until redemption period, Feb. 15th, 1927 had expired, had been accepted by the heirs of the late D. J. Whealton.

Board authorized Superintendent to publish notice for redemption of $20,000.00 Eastville District School Bonds for two weeks.

Superintendent reported that school at Jamesville was not making legal attendance for a two room shool and that in a meeting with the patrons they voted unanimously expressing their desire that the school be kept open. In view of this fact, Superintendent issued a ruling that truck drivers transport no children above fifth grade in either of the Neck schools. Inasmuch as patrons of this school had appealed from above ruling of Superintendent the matter was heard by the School Board but no definite action was taken pending investigation of the present enrollment status now existing in the Jamesville school.

Meeting adjourned at 10:45 to meet Tuesday at four o'clock at Eastville in the office of Jno. T. Wilkins III, Chairman.

Jno. T. Wilkins III, CHAIRMAN.

Helen E. Lowe, CLERK.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 19th, 1926, AT SEVEN FIFTEEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Committee composed of Dr. F. W. Tankard, Mr. C. J. Ross, Mr. J. L. Walker and Mr. G. G. Hamilton, came before the Board to present matter of supplying sanitary drinking water and toilets at Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The matter was discussed at some length by the committee and the Board assured the committee that the matter of sanitating the Franktown-Nassawadox High School was one that had given them serious concern as evidenced by the fact that it was included in their 1926-27 budget. The Board further assured this committee that this work would be started just as soon as the Board was assured by the Treasurer that finances will permit them to carry out their years program as approved in the budget.

Superintendent reported that he felt reasonably certain that School Board could borrow money at rate of 5% to finance school program for session 26-27. Also that bond could be issued for amount of money borrowed for a term of five years but redeemable after one year.

Board ruled that Superintendent and Chairman look into matter of employing W. M. Lambertson by the day to proceed with supplying sanitary water and toilets at Franktown-Nassawadox High School and building project at Eastville. Above work to be started at once if same seemed advisable.

Mr. Turner made motion that Superintendent be instructed to notify Mr. H. J. Wilkins that his salary beginning Nov. 1st will be at the rate of $60.00 per school month for driving Occohannock Neck-Franktown school bus.

Superintendent reported that offer of allowing $100.00 premium for privilege of redeeming Eastville District School bonds on Oct. 15th, 1926 rather than wait until redemption period, Feb. 15th, 1927 had expired, had been accepted by the heirs of the late D. J. Whealton.

Board authorized Superintendent to publish notice for redemption of $20,000.00 Eastville District School Bonds for two weeks.

Superintendent reported that school at Jamesville was not making legal attendance for a two room shool and that in a meeting with the patrons they voted unanimously expressing their desire that the school be kept open. In view of this fact, Superintendent issued a ruling that truck drivers transport no children above fifth grade in either of the Neck schools. Inasmuch as patrons of this school had appealed from above ruling of Superintendent the matter was heard by the School Board but no definite action was taken pending investigation of the present enrollment status now existing in the Jamesville school.

Meeting adjourned at 10:45 to meet Tuesday at four o'clock at Eastville in the office of Jno. T. Wilkins III, Chairman.

Jno. T. Wilkins III CHAIRMAN.

Helen E. Lowe CLERK.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 19th, 1926, AT SEVEN FIFTEEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Committee composed of Dr. F. W. Tankard, Mr. C. J. Ross, Mr. J. L. Walker and Mr. G. C. Hamilton, came before the Board to present matter of supplying sanitary drinking water and toilets at Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The matter was discussed at some length by the committee and the Board assured the committee that the matter of sanitating the Franktown-Nassawadox High School was one that had given them serious concern as evidenced by the fact that it was included in their 1926-27 budget. The Board further assured this committee that this work would be started just as soon as the Board was assured by the Treasurer that finances will permit them to carry out their years program as approved in the budget.

Superintendent reported that he felt reasonably certain that School Board could borrow money at rate of 5% to finance school program for session 26-27. Also that bond could be issued for amount of money borrowed for a term of five years but redeemable after one year.

Board ruled that Superintendent and Chairman look into matter of employing W. E. Lambertson by the day to proceed with supplying sanitary water and toilets at Franktown-Nassawadox High School and building project at Eastville. Above work to be started at once if same seemed advisable.

Mr. Turner made motion that Superintendent be instructed to notify Mr. H. J. Wilkins that his salary beginning Nov. 1st will be at the rate of $60.00 per school month for driving Occohannock Neck-Franktown school bus.

Superintendent reported that offer of allowing $100.00 premium for privilege of redeeming Eastville District School bonds on Oct. 15th, 1926 rather than wait until redemption period, Feb. 15th, 1927 had expired, had been accepted by the heirs of the late E. J. Wheelton.

Board authorized Superintendent to publish notice for redemption of $20,000.00 Eastville District School Bonds for two weeks.

Superintendent reported that school at Jamesville was not making legal attendance for a two room shool and that in a meeting with the patrons they voted unanimously expressing their desire that the school be kept open. In view of this fact, Superintendent issued a ruling that truck drivers transport no children above fifth grade in either of the Neck schools. Inasmuch as patrons of this school had appealed from above ruling of Superintendent the matter was heard by the School Board but no definite action was taken pending investigation of the present enrollment status now existing in the Jamesville school.

Meeting adjourned at 10:45 to meet Tuesday at four o'clock at Eastville in the office of Jno. T. Wilkins III, Chairman.

Jno. T. Wilkins CHAIRMAN.

Helen E. Lowe CLERK.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS, III, CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 26th, 1926, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner, &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Reading of minutes of previous meeting was dispensed with.

A committee composed of J. L. Mears, Geo. T. Belote, J. F. Johnson, E. T. Webb, A. W. Evans, L. J. Hudson, H. P. Blanchard, W. J. Evans, E. L. Kelley, Jno. M. Stewart, A. T. Somers, Geo. Ward, W. L. Smith, D. J. Ashby, J. C. Mears, W. T. Wilkins and Geo. Nottingham, came before the Board to urge that the Jamesville School be maintained as a two room school so long as it maintains legal attendance requirements and to urge the Board to sustain the ruling of the Superintendent in refusing children to ride in the Occohannock-Exmore-Willis Wharf School truck and the Occohannock-Franktown-Nassawadox High School truck in grades, one to seven, inclusive, in the Jamesville community and one to five, inclusive, in the Wardtown community.

The Board on motion of Mr. Wilkins, seconded by Mr. Turner, unanimously voted to keep open the Occohannock Neck Schools as at present so long as said schools maintain legal attendance requirements. Board further sustained ruling of the Superintendent in refusing to transport children at the County's expense from the Wardtown and Jamesville Schools from grades that are now being maintained at these schools. Superintendent Peters explained to the members of the committee who were parents of children in the upper grades at the Jamesville School that in the event this school should fail to be accredited by the State Board of Education because of lack of legal attendance and should such report of failure to accredit this schools be received by the County School Board too late in the session to make a transfer of teacher and pupils to an accredited school, that all such children effected would have to enter an accredited school at the beginning of the 1927-28 session by examination rather than by promotion certificate as is customary between two schools. Superintendent Peters explained that the reason for such announcement was to advise the parents of such possibility in order that the Board and Superintendent may be relieved of the possibility of so jeopardizing the educational interests of the above named children in the event of failure of the State Board of Education to accredit this school by reason of lack of attendance. The attendance being for the month of October to the present time 35.3.

Mr. Wallace Holzman representing the bonding house of Magnus & Company, of Cincinnati, came before the Board for the purpose of submitting an offer on short term bonds which the Board anticipated issuing for the purpose of providing funds to carry out its year's school program as submitted in their budget and as approved by the Board of Supervisors. For such bonds as the Board may issue as straight five year bonds with no redemption clause Mr. Holzman offered par - bonds to bear interest at 5% - Magnus & Company to bear all expenses in preparation of resolution, bond forms, legal opinion and cost of printing. For such bonds as the Board may issue for five years with the privilege of redeeming on or after three years Mr. Holzman offered par and bonds to bear interest at the rate of 5% but for such issue the Board would bear the expense of preparation of resolution, bond forms, legal opinion and cost of printing up to an amount not to exceed $100.00 with the provision, however, that should such expenses be less that $100.00 the Board to pay only actual expense as evidenced by receipted bills for such expenses.

Board requested Superintendent to forward to the school truck drivers now contracted for the transportation of school children in the Division the following letter:

Messrs. W. E. Bloxom, T. C. Baker, Thos. Hinman, H. F. Nelson, Lynwood Nottingham, A. W. Heath, M. P. Underhill, A. M. Bagwell, Horace J. Wilkins and D. S. Gaskins:

Dear Sirs:

The School Board in session Tuesday, October 26th, instructed me to call your attention by letter to the very great responsibility you have assumed in contracting to transport children for the session 1926-27.

School children, as you know, are at all times thoughtless and, therefore, are at all times careless in regard to the matter of putting themselves in dangerous situations. It, therefore, becomes necessary that you do most of their thinking for them in these matters.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS, III, CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 26th, 1926, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner, &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Reading of minutes of previous meeting was dispensed with.

A committee composed of J. L. Mears, Geo. T. Belote, J. F. Johnson, E. T. Webb, A. W. Evans, L. J. Hudson, H. P. Blanchard, W. J. Evans, E. L. Kelley, Jno. M. Stewart, A. T. Somers, Geo. Ward, W. L. Smith, D. J. Ashby, J. G. Mears, W. T. Wilkins and Geo. Nottingham, came before the Board to urge that the Jamesville School be maintained as a two room school so long as it maintains legal attendance requirements and to urge the Board to sustain the ruling of the Superintendent in refusing children to ride in the Occohonneck-Exmore-Willis Wharf School truck and the Occohonneck-Franktown-Nassawadox High School truck in grades, one to seven, inclusive, in the Jamesville community and one to five, inclusive, in the Wardtown community.

The Board on motion of Mr. Wilkins, seconded by Mr. Turner, unanimously voted to keep open the Occohonneck Neck Schools as at present so long as said schools maintain legal attendance requirements. Board further sustained ruling of the Superintendent in refusing to transport children at the County's expense from the Wardtown and Jamesville Schools from grades that are now being maintained at these schools. Superintendent Peters explained to the members of the committee who were parents of children in the upper grades at the Jamesville School that in the event this school should fail to be accredited by the State Board of Education because of lack of legal attendance and should such report of failure to accredit this schools be received by the County School Board too late in the session to make a transfer of teacher and pupils to an accredited school, that all such children effected would have to enter an accredited school at the beginning of the 1927-28 session by examination rather than by promotion certificate as is customary between two schools. Superintendent Peters explained that the reason for such announcement was to advise the parents of such possibility in order that the Board and Superintendent may be relieved of the possibility of so jeopardizing the educational interests of the above named children in the event of failure of the State Board of Education to accredit this school by reason of lack of attendance. The attendance being for the month of October to the present time 35.3.

Mr. Wallace Holzman representing the bonding house of Magnus & Company, of Cincinnati, came before the Board for the purpose of submitting an offer on short term bonds which the Board anticipated issuing for the purpose of providing funds to carry out its year's school program as submitted in their budget and as approved by the Board of Supervisors. For such bonds as the Board may issue as straight five year bonds with no redemption clause Mr. Holzman offered par - bonds to bear interest at 5% - Magnus & Company to bear all expenses in preparation of resolution, bond forms, legal opinion and cost of printing. For such bonds as the Board may issue for five years with the privilege of redeeming on or after three years Mr. Holzman offered par and bonds to bear interest at the rate of 5½% but for such issue the Board would bear the expense of preparation of resolution, bond forms, legal opinion and cost of printing up to an amount not to exceed $100.00 with the provision, however, that should such expenses be less that $100.00 the Board to pay only actual expense as evidenced by receipted bills for such expenses.

Board requested Superintendent to forward to the school truck drivers now contracted for the transportation of school children in the Division the following letter:

Messrs. W. E. Bloxom, T. G. Baker, Thos. Hinman, H. F. Nelson, Lynwood Nottingham, A. W. Heath, M. P. Underhill, A. M. Bagwell, Horace J. Wilkins and D. S. Gaskins:

Dear Sirs:

The School Board in session Tuesday, October 26th, instructed me to call your attention by letter to the very great responsibility you have assumed in contracting to transport children for the session 1926-27.

School children, as you know, are at all times thoughtless and, therefore, are at all times careless in regard to the matter of putting themselves in dangerous situations. It, therefore, becomes necessary that you do most of their thinking for them in these matters.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF JNO. T. WILKINS, III, CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 26th, 1926, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner, &
Supt. D. W. Peters.

Reading of minutes of previous meeting was dispensed with.

A committee composed of J. L. Mears, Geo. T. Belote, J. F. Johnson, E. T. Webb, A. W. Evans, L. J. Hudson, H. F. Blanchard, W. J. Evans, E. L. Kelley, Jno. M. Stewart, A. T. Somers, Geo. Ward, W. L. Smith, D. J. Ashby, J. G. Mears, W. T. Wilkins and Geo. Nottingham, came before the Board to urge that the Jamesville School be maintained as a two room school so long as it maintains legal attendance requirements and to urge the Board to sustain the ruling of the Superintendent in refusing children to ride in the Occohonneck-Exmore-Willis Wharf School truck and the Occohonneck-Franktown-Nassawadox High School truck in grades, one to seven, inclusive, in the Jamesville community and one to five, inclusive, in the Wardtown community.

The Board on motion of Mr. Wilkins, seconded by Mr. Turner, unanimously voted to keep open the Occohonneck Neck Schools as at present so long as said schools maintain legal attendance requirements. Board further sustained ruling of the Superintendent in refusing to transport children at the County's expense from the Wardtown and Jamesville Schools from grades that are now being maintained at these schools. Superintendent Peters explained to the members of the committee who were parents of children in the upper grades at the Jamesville School that in the event this school should fail to be accredited by the State Board of Education because of lack of legal attendance and should such report of failure to accredit this schools be received by the County School Board too late in the session to make a transfer of teacher and pupils to an accredited school, that all such children effected would have to enter an accredited school at the beginning of the 1927-28 session by examination rather than by promotion certificate as is customary between two schools. Superintendent Peters explained that the reason for such announcement was to advise the parents of such possibility in order that the Board and Superintendent may be relieved of the possibility of so jeopardizing the educational interests of the above named children in the event of failure of the State Board of Education to accredit this school by reason of lack of attendance. The attendance being for the month of October to the present time 35.3.

Mr. Wallace Holzman representing the bonding house of Magnus & Company, of Cincinnati, came before the Board for the purpose of submitting an offer on short term bonds which the Board anticipated issuing for the purpose of providing funds to carry out its year's school program as submitted in their budget and as approved by the Board of Supervisors. For such bonds as the Board may issue as straight five year bonds with no redemption clause Mr. Holzman offered par - bonds to bear interest at 5½ - Magnus & Company to bear all expenses in preparation of resolution, bond forms, legal opinion and cost of printing. For such bonds as the Board may issue for five years with the privilege of redeeming on or after three years Mr. Holzman offered par and bonds to bear interest at the rate of 5½ but for such issue the Board would bear the expense of preparation of resolution, bond forms, legal opinion and cost of printing up to an amount not to exceed $100.00 with the provision, however, that should such expenses be less that $100.00 the Board to pay only actual expense as evidenced by receipted bills for such expenses.

Board requested Superintendent to forward to the school truck drivers now contracted for the transportation of school children in the Division the following letter:

Messrs. W. E. Bloxom, T. C. Baker, Thos. Hinman, H. F. Nelson, Lynwood Nottingham, A. W. Heath, M. P. Underhill, A. M. Bagwell, Horace J. Wilkins and D. B. Gaskins:

Dear Sirs:

The School Board in session Tuesday, October 26th, instructed me to call your attention by letter to the very great responsibility you have assumed in contracting to transport children for the session 1926-27.

School children, as you know, are at all times thoughtless and, therefore, are at all times careless in regard to the matter of putting themselves in dangerous situations. It, therefore, becomes necessary that you do most of their thinking for them in these matters.

I would especially call your attention to article eleven of your contract which will not permit children to enter or leave your bus until it has come to a full stop and article twelve that specifies that you are not to drive your bus at a speed greater than twenty miles per hour and never to leave the bus when the motor is running, also article thirteen to stop on approaching railroad crossings allowing a designated pupil to get out and after seeing that the crossing is safe to signal you across; this to be done regardless of weather conditions and article fourteen to exercise the greatest care in driving at all times, not allowing pupils to ride on the outside of the bus or with heads or arms out of the windows. This would mean that children cannot be permitted to ride on steps, or fenders and that the doors to the bus must be kept closed at all times while the bus is in motion.

The fact that Northampton has never had an accident in which a child has been injured while in our care to and from school bespeaks the high character and efficient work of the drivers yet I feel that a word of precaution to keep constantly before you the precious cargo you are hauling may not be amiss. Also the fact that Accomac and Norfolk Counties have each had a child killed this school session as result of school truck accidents reminds me to pass along to you this word of caution.

Please remember that we stand ready at all times to cooperate with you for more efficient and careful school truck service.

Yours very truly,

Superintendent.

dwp/1

Superintendent reported the fact that Mr. Gaskins is running his school truck beyond the point prescribed in his contract and that some objection had been raised by the people of the Neck community to this procedure but inasmuch as no objection has come from the patrons being served by this truck and inasmuch as this extra mileage entails no additional cost to the School Board the objection was passed by without action.

Superintendent reported that the Eastville Refunding school bond issue would be ready for delivery by Thursday, November 4th.

Robt. T. Jones of Townsend being the lowest bidder for wood in Capeville Magisterial District, was awarded bid at $7.00 per cord - delivered in stove lengths, round wood, half pine and half gum or beech. In addition to supplying colored schools in Capeville Magisterial District Mr. Jones agreed to supply Eastville and Salisbury Colored Schools at the same price namely $7.00 per cord. This wood to be delivered according to instructions from the Superintendent's office and not to exceed in amount 2½ cords for the session per stove at any one school.

No contract was awarded for wood for the remainder of the colored schools in Eastville District. Mr. Turner was authorized to contract if possible for supplying mill wood for the colored schools in Franktown District and for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a price of $5.00 per load plus carrying charges and to report his action back to the Board.

Board approved request of patrons of the Dalbys Colored School for an additional teacher and to pay one-half the cost of sufficient desks to fit up additional room at this school.

Superintendent was authorized to get needed chemical supplies and science apparatus for various high schools. This action was taken after Superintendent advised the Board that the needs for such additional supplies for this session would be comparatively small.

The question of Mr. H. M. Nottingham, who is a tenant in the old Bridgetown School building, being in arrears with his rent was discussed and Superintendent reported that an effort had been made to collect such rent. Board authorized Clerk to notify Mr. Nottingham to vacate the building by December 1st, unless his rent was paid on or before that date.

Superintendent reported check from H. D. Lewis for $20.35 for coal used belonging to Charlton High School during session 1925-26.

Superintendent reported that enrollment in colored schools at present was as follows: Capeville 104; Townsend 92; Dalbys 70; Fairview 42; Charlton 73;

I would especially call your attention to article eleven of your contract which will not permit children to enter or leave your bus until it has come to a full stop and article twelve that specifies that you are not to drive your bus at a speed greater than twenty miles per hour and never to leave the bus when the motor is running, also article thirteen to stop on approaching railroad crossings allowing a designated pupil to get out and after seeing that the crossing is safe to signal you across; this to be done regardless of weather conditions and article fourteen to exercise the greatest care in driving at all times, not allowing pupils to ride on the outside of the bus or with heads or arms out of the windows. This would mean that children cannot be permitted to ride on steps, or fenders and that the doors to the bus must be kept closed at all times while the bus is in motion.

The fact that Northampton has never had an accident in which a child has been injured while in our care to and from school bespeaks the high character and efficient work of the drivers yet I feel that a word of precaution to keep constantly before you the precious cargo you are hauling may not be amiss. Also the fact that Accomac and Norfolk Counties have each had a child killed this school session as result of school truck accidents reminds me to pass along to you this word of caution.

Please remember that we stand ready at all times to cooperate with you for more efficient and careful school truck service.

Yours very truly,

Superintendent.

dwp/l

Superintendent reported the fact that Mr. Gaskins is running his school truck beyond the point prescribed in his contract and that some objection had been raised by the people of the Neck community to this procedure but inasmuch as no objection has come from the patrons being served by this truck and inasmuch as this extra mileage entails no additional cost to the School Board the objection was passed by without action.

Superintendent reported that the Eastville Refunding school bond issue would be ready for delivery by Thursday, November 4th.

Robt. T. Jones of Townsend being the lowest bidder for wood in Capeville Magisterial District, was awarded bid at $7.00 per cord - delivered in stove lengths, round wood, half pine and half gum or beech. In addition to supplying colored schools in Capeville Magisterial District Mr. Jones agreed to supply Eastville and Salisbury Colored Schools at the same price namely $7.00 per cord. This wood to be delivered according to instructions from the Superintendent's office and not to exceed in amount 2½ cords for the session per stove at any one school.

No contract was awarded for wood for the remainder of the colored schools in Eastville District. Mr. Turner was authorized to contract if possible for supplying mill wood for the colored schools in Franktown District and for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a price of $5.00 per load plus carrying charges and to report his action back to the Board.

Board approved request of patrons of the Dalbys Colored School for an additional teacher and to pay one-half the cost of sufficient desks to fit up additional room at this school.

Superintendent was authorized to get needed chemical supplies and science apparatus for various high schools. This action was taken after Superintendent advised the Board that the needs for such additional supplies for this session would be comparatively small.

The question of Mr. R. H. Nottingham, who is a tenant in the old Bridgetown School building, being in arrears with his rent was discussed and Superintendent reported that an effort had been made to collect such rent. Board authorized Clerk to notify Mr. Nottingham to vacate the building by December 1st, unless his rent was paid on or before that date.

Superintendent reported check from H. D. Lewis for $20.35 for coal used belonging to Cheriton High School during session 1925-26.

Superintendent reported that enrollment in colored schools at present was as follows: Capeville 104; Townsend 92; Dalybs 70; Fairview 42; Cheriton 75;

I would especially call your attention to article eleven of your contract which will not permit children to enter or leave your bus until it has come to a full stop and article twelve that specifies that you are not to drive your bus at a speed greater than twenty miles per hour and never to leave the bus when the motor is running, also article thirteen to stop on approaching railroad crossings allowing a designated pupil to get out and after seeing that the crossing is safe to signal you across; this to be done regardless of weather conditions and article fourteen to exercise the greatest care in driving at all times, not allowing pupils to ride on the outside of the bus or with heads or arms out of the windows. This would mean that children cannot be permitted to ride on steps, or fenders and that the doors to the bus must be kept closed at all times while the bus is in motion.

The fact that Northampton has never had an accident in which a child has been injured while in our care to and from school bespeaks the high character and efficient work of the drivers yet I feel that a word of precaution to keep constantly before you the precious cargo you are hauling may not be amiss. Also the fact that Accomac and Norfolk Counties have each had a child killed this school session as result of school truck accidents reminds me to pass along to you this word of caution.

Please remember that we stand ready at all times to cooperate with you for more efficient and careful school truck service.

Yours very truly,

Superintendent.

dwp/l

Superintendent reported the fact that Mr. Gaskins is running his school truck beyond the point prescribed in his contract and that some objection had been raised by the people of the Neck community to this procedure but inasmuch as no objection has come from the patrons being served by this truck and inasmuch as this extra mileage entails no additional cost to the School Board the objection was passed by without action.

Superintendent reported that the Eastville Refunding school bond issue would be ready for delivery by Thursday, November 4th.

Robt. T. Jones of Townsend being the lowest bidder for wood in Capeville Magisterial District, was awarded bid at $7.00 per cord - delivered in stove lengths, round wood, half pine and half gum or beech. In addition to supplying colored schools in Capeville Magisterial District Mr. Jones agreed to supply Eastville and Salisbury Colored Schools at the same price namely $7.00 per cord. This wood to be delivered according to instructions from the Superintendent's office and not to exceed in amount 2½ cords for the session per stove at any one school.

No contract was awarded for wood for the remainder of the colored schools in Eastville District. Mr. Turner was authorized to contract if possible for supplying mill wood for the colored schools in Franktown District and for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a price of $7.00 per load plus carrying charges and to report his action back to the Board.

Board approved request of patrons of the Dalbys Colored School for an additional teacher and to pay one-half the cost of sufficient desks to fit up additional room at this school.

Superintendent was authorized to get needed chemical supplies and science apparatus for various high schools. This action was taken after Superintendent advised the Board that the needs for such additional supplies for this session would be comparatively small.

The question of Mr. H. H. Nottingham, who is a tenant in the old Bridgetown School building, being in arrears with his rent was discussed and Superintendent reported that an effort had been made to collect such rent. Board authorized Clerk to notify Mr. Nottingham to vacate the building by December 1st, unless his rent was paid on or before that date.

Superintendent reported check from H. D. Lewis for $23.35 for coal used belonging to Cheriton High School during session 1925-26.

Superintendent reported that enrollment in colored schools at present was as follows: Capeville 104; Townsend 92; Dalybs 70; Fairview 42; Cheriton 73; Salisbury 50; Eastville 68; Kendall Grove 34; Reidtown 71; Bridgetown 50; Trehernville 69; Franktown 74; Nassawadox 30; Hare Valley 65; Exmore 78; Wardtown 60; Jamesville 39 and Savage Neck 50, and further reported that he had cut off two teachers at the Hare Valley Colored School until the enrollment justified the School Board in supplying five teachers at this school.

Superintendent also reported that he and Mr. Turner had arranged for opening a colored school at Bacon Hill near Willis Wharf and that this school would be ready for occupancy about November 1st. This action was approved when it was explained that it's purpose was to relieve crowded conditions in Exmore Colored School.

Superintendent announced that he was prepared to render his statistical and financial report ending June 30th, 1926 but due to pressure of business Board passed over this report until some future meeting.

Superintendent requested that Clerk be authorized to draw warrants for the following bills:

Cape Charles Transfer Co.,	hauling and putting up stoves; putting in window lights in colored schools	$ 8.00
Miss Okie Angle,	transportation expenses to County primary teachers' meeting	6.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight and demurrage car coal and chairs Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	210.56
Southern School Supply Co.,	payment on account desks for col schools	300.00
Jas. E. Turner,	money advanced for nails, putty, glass and labor Ex.-W.W.H.S.; window glass, nails and labor Wardtown; stove, pipe, window lights, locks and labor Jamesville	42.32
Kramer Bros., Inc.,	payment on account lumber Savage N. School	100.00
R. Woodson Jones,	one cord block wood Capeville H. S.	9.00
Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	18.55
Texas Co.,	oil furnished Capeville High School	8.55
Thos. Hinman,	pitcher, pipe and labor driving pump Eastville High School	29.25
The News,	advertising bids for school truck routes	5.04
Ruff Brothers,	supplies Cheriton H. S. session 1925-26	27.57
C. A. Nash & Son, Inc.,	materials for painting Capev.& Cher.H.S.	61.90
W. H. Fulcher,	labor on pump Cheriton High School	2.00
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to septic tank, 12 self-closing spigots and installing same Capeville and Cheriton High Schools	61.01
Times Publishing Co.,	advertising school bus routes and 150 teacher lists	3.33
Cheriton Drug Co.,	5 - 75 watt lamps Cheriton High School	2.50
Cape Charles Transfer Co.,	hauling janitors' supplies to Supt's office	6.10
E. S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.	premiums on Exmore & Wardtown Colored Schools fire insurance policies	160.00
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	1½ dozen typewriter ribbons	10.50
Stevens & Smith,	2 gal. Stag white paint Cher.& Capev.H.S.	8.50
Pitsburgh Auto Co.,	dirve shaft bearing and labor installing same Lynwood Nottingham's truck	1.75
Addison & Co.,	two cans top dressing and one varnish for painting school truck body	3.95
County School Board,	books furnished Earl and Julia Nottingham Machipongo School	1.39
County School Board,	books furnished Hazel, Margaret, Violet, Fred and Reginald Kellam Capeville H. S.	8.05
County School Board,	books furnished Domestic Science Dept. Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	6.72
Jno. M. Stewart,	gas and oil furnished school truck	35.97
W. P. McGrath,	car coal for Franktown-Nassawadox H.S.	227.00
Geo. L. Phillips,	load wood Broadwater School	2.50
S. J. Turner,	wood furnished schools in Franktown Dist.	62.50

Meeting adjourned at 10:20.

Chairman

Helen E. Lewis Clerk.

Salisbury 50; Eastville 68; Kendall Grove 34; Reidtown 71; Bridgetown 50; Trehernville 69; Franktown 74; Massawadox 30; Hare Valley 65; Exmore 78; Wardtown 60; Jamesville 39 and Savage Neck 50, and further reported that he had cut off two teachers at the Hare Valley Colored School until the enrollment justified the School Board in supplying five teachers at this school.

Superintendent also reported that he and Mr. Turner had arranged for opening a colored school at Bacon Hill near Willis Wharf and that this school would be ready for occupancy about November 1st. This action was approved when it was explained that it's purpose was to relieve crowded conditions in Exmore Colored School.

Superintendent announced that he was prepared to render his statistical and financial report ending June 30th, 1926 but due to pressure of business Board passed over this report until some future meeting.

Superintendent requested that Clerk be authorized to draw warrants for the following bills:

Cape Charles Transfer Co.,	hauling and putting up stoves; putting in window lights in colored schools	$ 8.00
Miss Okie Angle,	transportation expenses to County primary teachers' meeting	6.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight and demurrage car coal and chairs Franktown-Massawadox H. S.	210.56
Southern School Supply Co.,	payment on account desks for col schools	300.00
Jas. E. Turner,	money advanced for nails, putty, glass and labor Ex.-W.W.H.S.; window glass, nails and labor Wardtown; stove, pipe, window lights, locks and labor Jamesville	42.32
Kramer Bros., Inc.,	payment on account lumber Savage N. School	100.00
R. Woodson Jones,	one cord block wood Capeville H. S.	9.00
Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	18.55
Texas Co.,	oil furnished Capeville High School	8.55
Thos. Hinman,	pitcher, pipe and labor driving pump Eastville High School	29.25
The News,	advertising bids for school truck routes	5.04
Huff Brothers,	supplies Cheriton H. S. session 1925-26	27.57
C. A. Nash & Son, Inc.,	materials for painting Capev.& Cher.H.S.	61.90
W. H. Fulcher,	labor on pump Cheriton High School	2.00
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to septic tank, 12 self-closing spigots and installing same Capeville and Cheriton High Schools	61.01
Times Publishing Co.,	advertising school bus routes and 150 teacher lists	3.35
Cheriton Drug Co.,	5 - 75 watt lamps Cheriton High School	2.50
Cape Charles Transfer Co.,	hauling janitors' supplies to Supt's office	6.10
E. S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.	premiums on Exmore & Wardtown Colored Schools fire insurance policies	160.00
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	1½ dozen typewriter ribbons	10.50
Stevens & Smith,	2 gal. Stag white paint Cher.& Capev.H.S.	8.50
Pitzhugh Auto Co.,	dirve shaft bearing and labor installing same Lynwood Nottingham's truck	1.75
Addison & Co.,	two cans top dressing and one varnish for painting school truck body	3.95
County School Board,	books furnished Earl and Julia Nottingham Machipongo School	1.39
County School Board,	books furnished Hazel, Margaret, Violet, Fred and Reginald Kellam Capeville H. S.	8.05
County School Board,	books furnished Domestic Science Dept. Franktown-Massawadox H. S.	6.72
Jno. M. Stewart,	gas and oil furnished school truck	35.97
W. P. McGrath,	car coal for Franktown-Massawadox H.S.	227.00
Geo. L. Phillips,	load wood Broadwater School	2.50
S. J. Turner,	wood furnished schools in Franktown Dist.	62.50

Meeting adjourned at 10:20.

Geo. D. Wilkins, Chairman

Helen S. Lowe, Clerk.

Salisbury 50; Eastville 68; Kendall Grove 34; Reidtown 71; Bridgetown 50; Trehernville 69; Franktown 74; Massawadox 30; Hare Valley 65; Exmore 78; Wardtown 60; Jamesville 39 and Savage Neck 50, and further reported that he had cut off two teachers at the Hare Valley Colored School until the enrollment justified the School Board in supplying five teachers at this school.

Superintendent also reported that he and Mr. Turner had arranged for opening a colored school at Bacon Hill near Willis Wharf and that this school would be ready for occupancy about November 1st. This action was approved when it was explained that it's purpose was to relieve crowded conditions in Exmore Colored School.

Superintendent announced that he was prepared to render his statistical and financial report ending June 30th, 1926 but due to pressure of business Board passed over this report until some future meeting.

Superintendent requested that Clerk be authorized to draw warrants for the following bills:

Cape Charles Transfer Co.,	hauling and putting up stoves; putting in window lights in colored schools	$ 8.00
Miss Cakie Angle,	transportation expenses to County primary teachers' meeting	6.00
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight and demurrage car coal and chairs Franktown-Massawadox H. S.	210.56
Southern School Supply Co.,	payment on account desks for col schools	300.00
Jas. E. Turner,	money advanced for nails, putty, glass and labor Ex.-W.W.H.S.; window glass, nails and labor Wardtown; stove, pipe, window lights, locks and labor Jamesville	42.32
Kramer Bros., Inc.,	payment on account lumber Savage N. School	100.00
R. Woodson Jones,	one cord block wood Capeville H. S.	9.00
Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	18.55
Texas Co.,	oil furnished Capeville High School	8.55
Thos. Hinman,	pitcher, pipe and labor driving pump Eastville High School	29.25
The News,	advertising bids for school truck routes	5.04
Huff Brothers,	supplies Cheriton H. S. session 1925-26	27.57
C. A. Nash & Son, Inc.,	materials for painting Capev.& Cher.H.S.	61.90
W. H. Pulcher,	labor on pump Cheriton High School	2.00
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to septic tank, 12 self-closing spigots and installing same Capeville and Cheriton High Schools	61.01
Times Publishing Co.,	advertising school bus routes and 150 teacher lists	3.53
Cheriton Drug Co.,	5 - 75 watt lamps Cheriton High School	2.50
Cape Charles Transfer Co.,	hauling janitors' supplies to Supt's office	6.10
W. S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.	premiums on Exmore & Wardtown Colored Schools fire insurance policies	160.00
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	1/2 dozen typewriter ribbons	10.50
Stevens & Smith,	2 gal. Stag white paint Cher.& Capev.H.S.	8.50
Fitzhugh Auto Co.,	dirve shaft bearing and labor installing same Lynwood Nottingham's truck	1.75
Addison & Co.,	two cans top dressing and one varnish for painting school truck body	3.95
County School Board,	books furnished Earl and Julia Nottingham Machipongo School	1.39
County School Board,	books furnished Hazel, Margaret, Violet, Fred and Reginald Kellam Capeville H. S.	8.05
County School Board,	books furnished Domestic Science Dept. Franktown-Massawadox H. S.	6.72
Jno. M. Stewart,	gas and oil furnished school truck	35.97
W. P. McGrath,	car coal for Franktown-Massawadox H.S.	227.00
Geo. L. Phillips,	load wood Broadwater School	2.50
E. J. Turner,	wood furnished schools in Franktown Dist.	62.50

Meeting adjourned at 10:20.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN JNO. T. WILKINS, III, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 19th, 1926, AT TWO O'CLOCK

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The matter of letting contract for drilling wells at the Exmore-Willis Wharf, Franktown-Massawadox, Birds Nest, Machipongo and Eastville Schools was taken up. Superintendent submitted two bids which had been received, one from W. H. B. Custis of Harborton, Virginia, at $1.35 per hour with Board paying for helper and board and lodging for himself and a bid from Jno. Scott of Melfa, Virginia, at a price of $23.00 per day for ten hours work including expenses of helper and board and lodging of crew.

Inasmuch as the bid of Mr. Custis was to some extent indefinite and since the Board did not have definite information as to the comparative size, etc., of the drilling outfits, Board requested Mr. Turner and Superintendent to get further information before awarding this contract.

Superintendent reported that he had advised Mr. H. J. Wilkins that his salary would be $80.00 per school month beginning November 1st.

Board authorized Mr. Turner to contract with Mr. Wilkins Ames to furnish wood to the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and to the colored schools in Franktown District, with exception of the Neck schools, for session 1926-27 at $8.50 per truck load.

Superintendent reported that additional teacher had been placed at the Dalbys Colored School.

Superintendent reported that he had forwarded letter to Mr. H. N. Nottingham concerning his being in arrears with his rent and to date had not heard from him. Chairman was requested to give his legal notice to vacate said building on or before January 1st, 1927.

Superintendent reported that one teacher had been placed back at the Hare Valley Colored School because of increase in enrollment. One of the teachers, Fred Trehern, had resigned after being laid off and that additional teacher would be placed at this school as soon as satisfactory teacher could be secured

Superintendent submitted his statistical and financial report for year ending June 30th, 1926, which Board approved and ordered published.

Superintendent, Chairman and Clerk reported that on November 4th they had turned over to Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., $40,000.00 Eastville District 6% school refunding bonds and had received his check for $40,000.00, plus $105.56 accrued interest on these bonds from October 15th to November 4th and that this check of $40,105.56 had been forwarded to Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, by registered mail.

Also that on November 4th $23,000 Eastville District 6% school bonds, optional October 15th, 1926, and $17,000 Eastville District 6% school bonds, optional February 15th, 1927, were paid off. That Eastville District warrant No. 3 for $40,000 was given to the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank on November 4th covering these bonds and on November 6th Eastville District warrant No. 4 was given to the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank for $691.57 covering interest and premium on above as follows:

Interest on $23,000 issue Eastville District 6% school bonds, optional October 15th, 1926, from August 1st, 1926 to November 4th, 1926	$ 368.79
Interest on $17,000 issue Eastville District 6% school bonds, optional February 15th, 1927, from August 1st, 1926 to November 4th, 1926	222.78
Premium on $17,000 issue Eastville District 6% school bonds not optional until February 15th, 1927, as approved by School Board	100.00
	$ 691.57

School Board in executive session on this date destroyed by burning, Eastville District 6% school bonds numbered one to seventeen, inclusive, of $1,000

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN JNO. T. WILKINS, III, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 19th, 1926, AT TWO O'CLOCK

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The matter of letting contract for drilling wells at the Exmore-Willis Wharf, Franktown-Massawadox, Birds Nest, Machipongo and Eastville Schools was taken up. Superintendent submitted two bids which had been received, one from W. H. B. Custis of Harborton, Virginia, at $1.35 per hour with Board paying for helper and board and lodging for himself and a bid from Jno. Scott of Melfa, Virginia, at a price of $23.00 per day for ten hours work including expenses of helper and board and lodging of crew.

Inasmuch as the bid of Mr. Custis was to some extent indefinite and since the Board did not have definite information as to the comparative size, etc., of the drilling outfits, Board requested Mr. Turner and Superintendent to get further information before awarding this contract.

Superintendent reported that he had advised Mr. H. J. Wilkins that his salary would be $60.00 per school month beginning November 1st.

Board authorized Mr. Turner to contract with Mr. Wilkins Ames to furnish wood to the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and to the colored schools in Franktown District, with exception of the Neck schools, for session 1926-27 at $5.50 per truck load.

Superintendent reported that additional teacher had been placed at the Dalbys Colored School.

Superintendent reported that he had forwarded letter to Mr. R. H. Nottingham concerning his being in arrears with his rent and to date had not heard from him. Chairman was requested to give him legal notice to vacate said building on or before January 1st, 1927.

Superintendent reported that one teacher had been placed back at the Mare Valley Colored School because of increase in enrollment. One of the teachers, Fred Trehern, had resigned after being laid off and that additional teacher would be placed at this school as soon as satisfactory teacher could be secured.

Superintendent submitted his statistical and financial report for year ending June 30th, 1926, which Board approved and ordered published.

Superintendent, Chairman and Clerk reported that on November 4th they had turned over to Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., $40,000.00 Eastville District 6% school refunding bonds and had received his check for $40,000.00, plus $105.56 accrued interest on these bonds from October 15th to November 4th and that this check of $40,105.56 had been forwarded to Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, by registered mail.

Also that on November 4th $23,000 Eastville District 6% school bonds, optional October 15th, 1926, and $17,000 Eastville District 6% school bonds, optional February 15th, 1927, were paid off. That Eastville District warrant No. 3 for $40,000 was given to the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank on November 4th covering these bonds and on November 6th Eastville District warrant No. 4 was given to the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank for $691.57 covering interest and premium on above as follows:

Interest on $23,000 issue Eastville District 6% school bonds, optional October 15th, 1926, from August 1st, 1926 to November 4th, 1926	$ 368.79
Interest on $17,000 issue Eastville District 6% school bonds, optional February 15th, 1927, from August 1st, 1926 to November 4th, 1926	222.78
Premium on $17,000 issue Eastville District 6% school bonds not optional until February 15th, 1927, as approved by School Board	100.00
	$ 691.57

School Board in executive session on this date destroyed by burning, Eastville District 6% school bonds numbered one to seventeen, inclusive, of $1,000 denomination each, bonds dated February 15th, 1922; Eastville District 6% school bonds numbered one to twenty, inclusive, of $500.00 denomination each, dated August 1st, 1921 and Eastville District 6% school bonds numbered twenty-one to thirty-three, inclusive, of $1,000 denomination each, dated August 1st, 1921, totaling $40,000.00. These bonds having been replaced by a like amount of Eastville District school refunding 6% bonds.

New Business

Board instructed Superintendent to notify truck drivers Nottingham and Nelson that children must be transported to school if possible from Eastville Court House to the school via of the detour during the construction of the main highway from Eastville Station cross road in bad weather.

On November 9th Superintendent forwarded Franktown District warrant No. 2 to Mr. J. W. Chandler for $5,000 additional payment on his contract of $35,000 for Exmore-Willw Wharf High School building, making a total of $15,000 paid him to date.

The attention of the Board was also called to the fact that the Hunter B. Frischkorn Company of Richmond from whom the Board bought the heating plant for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, through the State Purchasing Commissioner at a price of $3,081.22, were urging payment of their bill and that Superintendent had written to Mr. Chandler under date of November 9th requesting that he approve the bill for payment provided furnace parts had been received as per bill and that check would be forwarded to above company in amount of $3,081.22 and deducted from Mr. Chandler's contract but that no reply had been received from Mr. Chandler.

School Board authorized Superintendent to get needed repairs for stoves for the Franktown-Massawadox High School.

Board approved reimbursing Capeville High School Fund $12.00 for money advanced for washing windows and scrubbing floors while janitor was occupied painting building and further ruled to reimburse Mr. W. D. Lewis one-half the amount he had paid out for having painting done on the Cheriton High School, in the amount of $9.00.

School Board authorized Mr. Peters to notify Superintendent Harris Hart that it was largely immaterial to this Board as to what commission was fixed by the State Board of Education for book distribution so long as such commission adequately covers all costs of distribution including rents, insurance and clerk service incidental to such distribution.

Board authorized Superintendent to proceed with changes to be made in Home Economics Department at Franktown-Massawadox High School after reading letter from Mrs. Ira Hart Avery, State Supervisor Home Economics Education, to the effect that she would appropriate through her Department $150.00 or two-thirds of cost of project.

School Board authorized Superintendent to write Mrs. Inez T. Bell that janitor would have to be secured before warrant could be issued for janitor service at the Wardtown School.

Board authorized Clerk to pay Mr. A. G. Cummings full salary for days he was away from school first week in November.

Board approved bill of $2.34 in favor of International Harvester Company for eccentric rod for Capeville High School furnace.

Board also approved bill of $2.86 for four folding camp stools purchased from Sears, Roebuck & Company, to be used in crowded school trucks.

Board approved order of Clerk for a new Clerk's record book.

School Board ruled that Mrs. Cecil Robbins furnish fuel for her sewing circle held each Friday night at the Broadwater School.

Board authorized Superintendent to order six desks for Broadwater School, also six desks and three dozen chairs for the Franktown-Massawadox High School.

Board approved action of Superintendent in having Savage Neck Colored School building insured for $1,000.

Board approved action of Superintendent in having an additional $5,000 insurance placed on the Eastville High School building in the event the records

denomination each, bonds dated February 15th, 1922; Eastville District 6% school bonds numbered one to twenty, inclusive, of $500.00 denomination each, dated August 1st, 1921 and Eastville District 6% school bonds numbered twenty-one to thirty-three, inclusive, of $1,000 denomination each, dated August 1st, 1921, totaling $40,000.00. These bonds having been replaced by a like amount of Eastville District school refunding 5% bonds.

New Business

Board instructed Superintendent to notify truck drivers Nottingham and Nelson that children must be transported to school if possible from Eastville Court House to the school via of the detour during the construction of the main highway from Eastville Station cross road in bad weather.

On November 9th Superintendent forwarded Franktown District warrant No. 2 to Mr. J. W. Chandler for $5,000 additional payment on his contract of $35,000 for Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building, making a total of $15,000 paid him to date.

The attention of the Board was also called to the fact that the Hunter B. Frischkorn Company of Richmond from whom the Board bought the heating plant for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, through the State Purchasing Commissioner at a price of $3,051.22, were urging payment of their bill and that Superintendent had written to Mr. Chandler under date of November 5th requesting that he approve the bill for payment provided furnace parts had been received as per bill and that check would be forwarded to above company in amount of $3,051.22 and deducted from Mr. Chandler's contract but that no reply had been received from Mr. Chandler.

School Board authorized Superintendent to get needed repairs for stoves for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Board approved reimbursing Capeville High School Fund $12.00 for money advanced for washing windows and scrubbing floors while janitor was occupied painting building and further ruled to reimburse Mr. E. D. Lewis one-half the amount he had paid out for having painting done on the Cheriton High School, in the amount of $9.00.

School Board authorized Mr. Peters to notify Superintendent Harris Hart that it was largely immaterial to this Board as to what commission was fixed by the State Board of Education for book distribution so long as such commission adequately covers all costs of distribution including rents, insurance and clerk service incidental to such distribution.

Board authorized Superintendent to proceed with changes to be made in Home Economics Department at Franktown-Nassawadox High School after reading letter from Mrs. Ira Hart Avery, State Supervisor Home Economics Education, to the effect that she would appropriate through her Department $158.00 or two-thirds of cost of project.

School Board authorized Superintendent to write Mrs. Inez T. Bell that janitor would have to be secured before warrant could be issued for janitor service at the Hartstown School.

Board authorized Clerk to pay Mr. A. C. Channings full salary for days he was away from school first week in November.

Board approved bill of $2.34 in favor of International Harvester Company for eccentric rod for Capeville High School furnace.

Board also approved bill of $2.86 for four folding camp stools purchased from Sears, Roebuck & Company, to be used in crowded school trucks.

Board approved order of Clerk for a new Clerk's record book.

School Board ruled that Mrs. Cecil Robbins furnish fuel for her sewing circle held each Friday night at the Broadwater School.

Board authorized Superintendent to order six desks for Broadwater School, also six desks and three dozen chairs for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Board approved action of Superintendent in having Savage Neck Colored School building insured for $1,000.

Board approved action of Superintendent in having an additional $2,000 insurance placed on the Eastville High School building in the event the records of the Eastern Shore of Virginia Fire Insurance Company disclose the fact that only $6,000 insurance is now being carried on this building.

Board ruled to pay one-half cost of Virginia Journal of Education for all white teachers in this Division.

School Board ruled to close schools with the close of the teaching day Wednesday, November 24th and re-open Monday, November 29th, for Thanksgiving holiday

Board ruled to send delegate to the State Teachers Conference to be held in Roanoke Thanksgiving week and to defray traveling expenses.

Board authorized Superintendent to order water pressure tank for Cheriton High School of as large capacity as can be taken into the building.

Mr. Turner was authorized by the Board to have tar paper roof put on the remaining part of the temporary buildings of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School of the same quality used in last roofing the other part of this building.

School Board ruled to deduct $200.00 traveling allowance from Mr. C. L. Wilkins' salary for session 1926-27 on account of the fact that Mr. Wilkins is no longer required to teach in both the Franktown-Nassawadox and Eastville High Schools for which this $200.00 traveling allowance was paid.

School Board unanimously ruled to allow an additional $150.00 for Superintendent's traveling allowance.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	$ 11.88
Chas. T. Turner,	office supplies	4.45
Virginia School Supply Co.	Window shades for Eastville H. S.	150.56
Morton Hardware Co.,	supplies colored schools, varnish for school trucks & lawn mower Capeville H.S.	58.96
Educational Supply Co.,	primary supplies for schools in County	39.66
Baltimore Drug Co.,	payment on account - janitors' supplies	250.00
Fred Richardson,	one truck load wood Birds Nest School	9.00
W. H. Hopkins,	money advanced for two loads wood East.H.S.	5.75
Tilghman & Sons,	hauling coal to schools in Franktown Dist.	30.25
H. W. Roberts,	building shelves & putting on locks East.H.S.	32.62
U. S. of Va. Fire Ins.Co.	premium on policy on Eastville H. S.	115.20
R. T. Jones,	wood furnished various schools Capev. Dist.	42.00
Times Publishing Co.,	advertising redemption school bonds notice and wood bids	3.30
Kramer Brothers Co.,	payment on account- Savage Neck Col. School	100.00
W. H. Fulcher,	labor on pump Cheriton High School	2.50
Stevens & Smith,	oil cans, stoves, pipe and birch floor for colored schools	39.70
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter for Franktown-H. H. S.	50.00
J. B. Lippincott Co.,	books for Domestic Science Dept. F-N. H. S.	6.89
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	payment on account - bus body	100.00
E. V. Downes, Trens.,	money advanced for five years for New York draft for Capeville District school bonds	56.30
Northampton Lumber Co.	supplies Agricultural Dept. F-N. H. S., varnish for school trucks, and repairs to various schools	63.60
The Selig Co.,	janitor supplies - floor oil, etc.,	231.11
Wilson's Garage,	labor on engines Capeville & Cheriton, use of truck delivering wood to colored schools and unloading & setting up school bus bodies	99.02
E. H. Hubank & Bro.,	changing swigots and repairs to plumbing Capeville High School	14.16
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 4 and interest - Machipongo School	1,291.45
Burke & Gregory, Inc.	printing Capeville District 16 bonds -$500. denomination and signature cut	83.33
Burke & Gregory, Inc.,	printing 42 bonds - $1000. denomination and signature cut	126.34
Burke & Gregory, Inc.,	printing 35 bonds - $1,000 denomination and signature cut	88.33
Fuller Brush Co.,	4 dozen Brooms	19.80
J. W. Chandler,	money advanced for 67 rolls 2 ply roofing paper @ $2.40 per roll and freight	169.67
James W. Turner,	money advanced for stove dampers	1.36
J. A. Marions & Son,	Valspar and top dressing Hoskins truck	2.50

of the Eastern Shore of Virginia Fire Insurance Company disclose the fact that only $6,000 insurance is now being carried on this building.

Board ruled to pay one-half cost of Virginia Journal of Education for all white teachers in this Division.

School Board ruled to close schools with the close of the teaching day Wednesday, November 24th and re-open Monday, November 29th, for Thanksgiving holiday

Board ruled to send delegate to the State Teachers Conference to be held in Roanoke Thanksgiving week and to defray traveling expenses.

Board authorized Superintendent to order water pressure tank for Cheriton High School of as large capacity as can be taken into the building.

Mr. Turner was authorized by the Board to have tar paper roof put on the remaining part of the temporary buildings of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School of the same quality used in last roofing the other part of this building.

School Board ruled to deduct $200.00 traveling allowance from Mr. C. L. Wilkins' salary for session 1926-27 on account of the fact that Mr. Wilkins is no longer required to teach in both the Franktown-Nassawadox and Eastville High Schools for which this $200.00 traveling allowance was paid.

School Board unanimously urled to allow an additional $150.00 for Superintendent's traveling allowance.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	$ 11.88
Chas. T. Turner,	office supplies	4.45
Virginia School Supply Co.,	Window shades for Eastville H. S.	150.56
Morton Hardware Co.,	supplies colored schools, varnish for school trucks & lawn mower Capeville H.S.	58.96
Educational Supply Co.,	primary supplies for schools in County	39.86
Baltimore Drug Co.,	payment on account - janitors' supplies	250.00
Fred Richardson,	one truck load wood Birds Nest School	9.00
W. H. Hopkins,	money advanced for two loads wood East.H.S.	5.75
Tilghman & Sons,	hauling coal to schools in Franktown Dist.	30.26
H. W. Roberts,	building shelves & putting on locks East.H.S.	52.62
U. S. of Va. Fire Ins.Co.	premium on policy on Eastville H. S.	115.20
R. T. Jones,	wood furnished various schools Capev. Dist.	42.00
Times Publishing Co.,	advertising redemption school bonds notice and wood bids	3.30
Kramer Brothers Co.,	payment on account- Savage Neck Col. School	100.00
W. H. Pulcher,	labor on pump Cheriton High School	2.50
Stevens & Smith,	oil cans, stoves, pipe and birch door for colored schools	39.70
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter for Franktown-H. H. S.	50.00
J. B. Lippincott Co.,	books for Domestic Science Dept. F-H. H. S.	6.89
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	payment on account - bus body	100.00
H. V. Downes, Press.,	money advanced for five years for New York draft for Capeville District school bonds	56.30
Northampton Lumber Co.	supplies Agricultural Dept. F-H. H. S., varnish for school trucks, and repairs to various schools	63.60
The Selig Co.,	janitor supplies - floor oil, etc.,	231.11
Wilson's Garage,	labor on engines Capeville & Cheriton, use of truck delivering wood to colored schools and unloading & setting up school bus bodies	93.02
C. H. Hubbard & Bro.,	changing outlets and repairs to plumbing Capeville High School	14.16
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 4 and interest - Wachipongo School	1,291.45
Burke & Gregory, Inc.	printing Capeville District 16 bonds -$500. denomination and signature cut	83.33
Burke & Gregory, Inc.,	printing 43 bonds - $1000. denomination and signature cut	126.34
Burke & Gregory, Inc.,	printing 38 bonds - $1,000 denomination and signature cut	88.33
Fuller Brush Co.,	1 dozen brooms	10.80
J. W. Chandler,	money advanced for 67 rolls 2 ply roofing paper @ $2.40 per roll and freight	169.67
James M. Turner,	money advanced for stove dampers	1.36
J. A. Marions & Son,	Valspar and top dressing Cooking truck	2.50
C. W. Bradford,	driving pumps at Cheriton, Salisbury, Kendall Grove, and Eastville Col. Schools	$ 23.75
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing 10,000 report cards for pupils and advertising for wood bids	38.50
James L. Phillips,	two loads wood furnished Broadwater School	5.00
U. S. of Va. Fire Ins.Co.	premium on policy on Savage Neck Colored School building	32.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 8:30.

Jno. L. Wilkins III Chairman

Helen C. Lowe Clerk.

C. W. Bradford,	driving pumps at Cheriton, Salisbury, Kendall Grove, and Eastville Col. Schools	$ 23.75
Eastern Shore Herald,	printing 19,000 report cards for pupils and advertising for wood bids	38.50
James L. Phillips,	two loads wood furnished Broadwater School	5.00
E. S. of Va. Fire Ins.Co.	premium on policy on Savage Neck Colored School building	32.00

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at 8:30.

Jno. T. Wilkins III Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 15th, 1926, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent and Mr. Turner reported that after investigating matter of who was best prepared to drill the several wells in the County they had come to the conclusion that Mr. Scott of Melfa was the cheaper man to do the work and had awarded him contract for same.

Mr. Turner reported that Mr. Wilkins Ames had agreed to furnish what wood he could for the schools in Franktown District at $5.50 per truck load of about ½ of a cord.

Chairman reported that he had given notice to Mr. E. H. Nottingham to vacate building now occupied by him on or before January 1st, 1927.

Superintendent reported that additional teacher had not been placed at the Hare Valley Colored School inasmuch as satisfactory one had not been found yet.

Superintendent read letter he had forwarded to truck drivers Nottingham and Nelson concerning delivering school children to the Eastville High School over the detour during bad weather.

Superintendent reported that he had received letter from Mr. J. W. Chandler advising us to forward check for $3,051.22 to Hunter B. Frischkorn Company of Richmond, Virginia, for heating plant ordered for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building less $46.84 freight paid by him. He also read letter from Hunter B. Frischkorn Company stating that materials had been shipped prepaid and to send paid freight bills for amount deducted.

Superintendent reported that work in Home Economics Department at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School had been postponed until the Christmas holidays.

Superintendent reported that letter with reference to janitor service at Wardtown School had been forwarded to Mrs. Inez T. Bell but that no reply had been received to same.

Superintendent reported that he had notified Miss Chandler that fuel must be furnished by Mrs. Cecil Robins for her sewing circle which meets in the school building each Friday night.

Superintendent reported that chairs had been ordered for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School but that desks had not been ordered inasmuch as Cheriton needed some desks and he had withheld the order until order for desks for Cheriton had been approved.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Oliver was the County's delegate to the State Teachers' Conference held in Roanoke Thanksgiving Week and that his traveling expenses were $19.54 which Board approved for payment.

Superintendent reported that his expenses to the Conference were $43.50.

Mr. Turner reported that he had advised School League at Exmore-Willis Wharf of School Board's action with reference to putting new roof on temporary building but that they had taken no action concerning same.

Superintendent reported that he had fourn out that only $6,000 insurance was being carried on the Eastville High School building and that an additional $6,000 had been placed on same.

New Business

School Board authorized Superintendent to get bids on weather stripping Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

Board authorized Superintendent to order twelve desks for the Cheriton High School.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 15th, 1926, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
Supt. D. W. Peters &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent and Mr. Turner reported that after investigating matter of who was best prepared to drill the several wells in the County they had come to the conclusion that Mr. Scott of Melfa was the cheaper man to do the work and had awarded him contract for same.

Mr. Turner reported that Mr. Wilkins Ames had agreed to furnish what wood he could for the schools in Franktown District at $5.50 per truck load of about ½ of a cord.

Chairman reported that he had given notice to Mr. E. H. Nottingham to vacate building now occupied by him on or before January 1st, 1927.

Superintendent reported that additional teacher had not been placed at the Hare Valley Colored School inasmuch as satisfactory one had not been found yet.

Superintendent read letter he had forwarded to truck drivers Nottingham and Nelson concerning delivering school children to the Eastville High School over the detour during bad weather.

Superintendent reported that he had received letter from Mr. J. W. Chandler advising us to forward check for $3,091.22 to Hunter B. Frischkorn Company of Richmond, Virginia, for heating plant ordered for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building less $46.84 freight paid by him. He also read letter from Hunter B. Frischkorn Company stating that materials had been shipped prepaid and to send paid freight bills for amount deducted.

Superintendent reported that work in Home Economics Department at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School had been postponed until the Christmas holidays.

Superintendent reported that letter with reference to janitor service at Wardtown School had been forwarded to Mrs. Inez T. Bell but that no reply had been received to same.

Superintendent reported that he had notified Miss Chandler that fuel must be furnished by Mrs. Cecil Robins for her sewing circle which meets in the school building each Friday night.

Superintendent reported that chairs had been ordered for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School but that desks had not been ordered inasmuch as Cheriton needed some desks and he had withheld the order until order for desks for Cheriton had been approved.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Oliver was the County's delegate to the State Teachers' Conference held in Roanoke Thanksgiving Week and that his traveling expenses were $19.54 which Board approved for payment.

Superintendent reported that his expenses to the Conference were $48.50.

Mr. Turner reported that he had advised School League at Exmore-Willis Wharf of School Board's action with reference to putting new roof on temporary building but that they had taken no action concerning same.

Superintendent reported that he had fourn out that only $6,000 insurance was being carried on the Eastville High School building and that an additional $6,000 had been placed on same.

New Business

School Board authorized Superintendent to get bids on weather stripping Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

Board authorized Superintendent to order twelve desks for the Cheriton High School.

Superintendent read letter of resignation from Mrs. Inez T. Bell effective January 1st, 1927, which was accepted by the Board. No successor was appointed due to the fact that there is a possibility of the Jamesville School being reduced to a one room school and in this event one of the teachers from the Jamesville School would be transferred to the Wardtown School.

Superintendent read letter of approval from Mr. Walter S. Newman concerning deducting travel allowance of $200.00 from Mr. C. L. Wilkins' salary for session 1926-1927 inasmuch as Mr. Wilkins does not teach in both the Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. C. L. Wilkins asking that School Board appoint council of nine men to act as his advisory council in the agricultural work at Franktown-Nassawadox High School. Board appointed the following men to serve on this council: Mr. Ned Turner, Mr. Bailey A. Bell, Mr. James E. Turner, Mr. E. M. Dunton, Mr. Tank Badger, Mr. Wm. Ashby, Mr. Ernest Scott, Mr. G. C. Hamilton and Mr. Jeff Walker. Board request Superintendent to notify these men of their appointment on the advisory council.

Superintendent reported school levy for session 1926-1927 as follows: County levy $75,608.23; Eastville District levy $6,221.69; Franktown District levy $6,860.13; Capeville District levy $11,162.98.

Board ruled that school be closed Wednesday, December 22nd, for the Christmas holiday and open Monday, January 2rd, 1927. Board also ruled that schools be closed Good Friday and Easter Monday. County to pay for one of these holidays and teachers to make other one up.

School Board ruled that all teachers be paid for month of December on or before December 22nd.

Chairman Wilkins reported that Mr. George Richardson of Birds Nest is proceeding to take bankruptcy. This matter being reported because of the fact that the Board holds against Mr. Richardson two $500.00 bonds both secured by a deed of trust on 2½ A. of land, more or less, and a building located on said land formerly used as a school building for the Birds Nest community.

Superintendent reported that contract for carpentry work for the Eastville annex had been awarded to Mr. Henry W. Roberts of Eastville at a price of $1,750.00.

Meeting adjourned at 10:30.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Superintendent read letter of resignation from Mrs. Inez T. Bell effective January 1st, 1927, which was accepted by the Board. No successor was appointed due to the fact that there is a possibility of the Jamesville School being reduced to a one room school and in this event one of the teachers from the Jamesville School would be transferred to the Wardtown School.

Superintendent read letter of approval from Mr. Walter S. Newman concerning deducting travel allowance of $200.00 from Mr. C. L. Wilkins' salary for session 1926-1927 inasmuch as Mr. Wilkins does not teach in both the Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. C. L. Wilkins asking that School Board appoint council of nine men to act as his advisory council in the agricultural work at Franktown-Nassawadox High School. Board appointed the following men to serve on this council: Mr. Ned Turner, Mr. Bailey A. Bell, Mr. James E. Turner, Mr. E. M. Dunton, Mr. Tank Badger, Mr. Wm. Ashby, Mr. Ernest Scott, Mr. C. C. Hamilton and Mr. Jeff Walker. Board request Superintendent to notify these men of their appointment on the advisory council.

Superintendent reported school levy for session 1926-1927 as follows: County levy $75,608.23; Eastville District levy $6,221.69; Franktown District levy $8,550.13; Capeville District levy $11,162.98.

Board ruled that school be closed Wednesday, December 22nd, for the Christmas holiday and open Monday, January 3rd, 1927. Board also ruled that schools be closed Good Friday and Easter Monday. County to pay for one of these holidays and teachers to make other one up.

School Board ruled that all teachers be paid for month of December on or before December 22nd.

Chairman Wilkins reported that Mr. George Richardson of Birds Nest is proceeding to take bankruptcy. This matter being reported because of the fact that the Board holds against Mr. Richardson two $500.00 bonds both secured by a deed of trust on 2½ A. of land, more or less, and a building located on said land formerly used as a school building for the Birds Nest community.

Superintendent reported that contract for carpentry work for the Eastville annex had been awarded to Mr. Henry W. Roberts of Eastville at a price of $1,750.00.

Meeting adjourned at 10:30.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman

Helen T. Lewis, Clerk.

Superintendent read letter of resignation from Mrs. Ines T. Bell effective January 1st, 1927, which was accepted by the Board. No successor was appointed due to the fact that there is a possibility of the Jamesville School being reduced to a one room school and in this event one of the teachers from the Jamesville School would be transferred to the Wardtown School.

Superintendent read letter of approval from Mr. Walter S. Newman concerning deducting travel allowance of $800.00 from Mr. C. L. Wilkins' salary for session 1926-1927 inasmuch as Mr. Wilkins does not teach in both the Eastville and Franktown-Nassawadox High Schools.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. C. L. Wilkins asking that School Board appoint council of nine men to act as his advisory council in the agricultural work at Franktown-Nassawadox High School. Board appointed the following men to serve on this council: Mr. Ned Turner, Mr. Bailey A. Bell, Mr. James E. Turner, Mr. E. M. Dunton, Mr. Tank Badger, Mr. Wm. Ashby, Mr. Ernest Scott, Mr. C. C. Hamilton and Mr. Jeff Walker. Board request Superintendent to notify these men of their appointment on the advisory council.

Superintendent reported school levy for session 1926-1927 as follows: County levy $75,608.23; Eastville District levy $6,221.69; Franktown District levy $8,860.13; Capeville District levy $11,162.98.

Board ruled that school be closed Wednesday, December 22nd, for the Christmas holiday and open Monday, January 2rd, 1927. Board also ruled that schools be closed Good Friday and Easter Monday. County to pay for one of these holidays and teachers to make other one up.

School Board ruled that all teachers be paid for month of December on or before December 22nd.

Chairman Wilkins reported that Mr. George Richardson of Birds Nest is proceeding to take bankruptcy. This matter being reported because of the fact that the Board holds against Mr. Richardson two $500.00 bonds both secured by a deed of trust on 2½ A. of land, more or less, and a building located on said land formerly used as a school building for the Birds Nest community.

Superintendent reported that contract for carpentry work for the Eastville annex had been awarded to Mr. Henry W. Roberts of Eastville at a price of $1,750.00.

Meeting adjourned at 10:30.

Jno. T. Wilkins, Chairman

Helen S. Lewis Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, JANUARY 3rd, 1927, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
R. G. Nottingham &
D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

The Board first accompanied Mr. George Badger, County Surveyor, to the Eastville High School grounds for the purpose of determining building site for proposed auditorium to be constructed in the near future, which building requires re-location of boundary line between the properties of the County School Board and Mrs. Stanley Scott. Mr. Badger was instructed to reconstruct the boundary line between said properties in such a manner as to constitute a straight line from the Eastville Crossroad to the northeastern boundary line between the property owned by Mrs. Stanley Scott and the property owned by Mr. George T. Tyson and to present a plat of same to the School Board as early as possible. The Board was advised by Mr. Badger that to straighten the eastern boundary line of the School Board property in accordance with above would require about one-half acre of land belonging to Mrs. Stanley Scott. Whereupon Board voted to proceed at once to purchase this one-half acre of land at the most reasonable price for which it can be obtained.

The School Board next met in joint session with the Board of Supervisors for the purpose of securing permission, of said Supervisors to negotiate a short term loan for the purpose of carrying out the School Board's program for the present session including current expenses for operation of schools and permanent improvements as embodied in the budget as presented to the Board of Supervisors and approved at its April meeting. Said improvements to embody installation of inside toilets, water systems and septic tanks at the Franktown, Birds Nest, Machipongo and Eastville Schools and the building of an auditorium and two additional class rooms at the Eastville School. The loan as requested to be secured and paid out of the 1926 tax levy, such loan having been authorized by Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, Chapter 44, page 59 and approved February 26th, 1926. The loan requested was not to exceed $40,000.00 and to be paid back within five years at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent and is less than one-half of the amount of money produced by the aggregate 1926 school levy in Northampton County. As to the amount of money necessary to borrow in order to carry out above program School Board based its request upon advice of County Treasurer, E. Y. Downes, who was present and who stated that such sum would be necessary due to the large amount of the 1925 school tax levy uncollected.

The School Board reassembled in the office of Jno. T. Wilkins, III, and after dispensing with the reading of minutes of the previous meeting proceeded with unfinished business.

Chairman Wilkins reported that while he had no definite report from the moving notice which he had given to R. H. Nottingham yet he had heard that the house which the Board formerly rented to said R. H. Nottingham has been vacated by him.

As to the matter of supplying a teacher for the vacancy in the Hare Valley Colored School the Board voted to leave to the judgment of the Superintendent and Mr. Turner the matter of determining whether or not it would be to the best interests of this school to place there as teacher Chester A. Harmon.

Mrs. Carrie Bell of Jamesville came before the Board for the purpose of making application in person for the vacancy existing in the Wardtown School by reason of the resignation of Mrs. Ines T. Bell. The Board reported to Mrs. Bell that no permanent appointment would be made at the Wardtown School at the present time in order to determine whether or not the Jamesville School will be able during January to make its attendance requirement for a two teacher school. In the event of the failure of the Jamesville School to meet such requirement it will be the purpose of the Board to transfer one of the teachers at Jamesville to the Wardtown School.

New Business

Superintendent reported that Mrs. Ines T. Bell had reported for one Saturday taught during the month of December, whereupon the Board voted to make no exceptions to its former ruling that no teacher be allowed to make up lost time on Saturday without the express permission from the Board to do so.

The Board voted to pay Cartie Johnson, janitress at the Wardtown School, beginning November 1st for janitor's service at the rate of $5.00 per month.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, JANUARY 3rd, 1927, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James H. Turner,
R. C. Nottingham &
D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

The Board first accompanied Mr. George Badger, County Surveyor, to the Eastville High School grounds for the purpose of determining building site for proposed auditorium to be constructed in the near future, which building requires relocation of boundary line between the properties of the County School Board and Mrs. Stanley Scott. Mr. Badger was instructed to reconstruct the boundary line between said properties in such a manner as to constitute a straight line from the Eastville Crossroad to the northeastern boundary line between the property owned by Mrs. Stanley Scott and the property owned by Mr. George T. Tyson and to present a plat of same to the School Board as early as possible. The Board was advised by Mr. Badger that to straighten the eastern boundary line of the School Board property in accordance with above would require about one-half acre of land belonging to Mrs. Stanley Scott. Whereupon Board voted to proceed at once to purchase this one-half acre of land at the most reasonable price for which it can be obtained.

The School Board next met in joint session with the Board of Supervisors for the purpose of securing permission, of said Supervisors to negotiate a short term loan for the purpose of carrying out the School Board's program for the present session including current expenses for operation of schools and permanent improvements as embodied in the budget as presented to the Board of Supervisors and approved at its April meeting. Said improvements to embody installation of inside toilets, water systems and septic tanks at the Franktown, Birds Nest, Machipongo and Eastville Schools and the building of an auditorium and two additional class rooms at the Eastville School. The loan as requested to be secured and paid out of the 1926 tax levy, such loan having been authorized by Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, Chapter 46, page 89 and approved February 26th, 1926. The loan requested was not to exceed $40,000.00 and to be paid back within five years at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent and is less than one-half of the amount of money produced by the aggregate 1926 school levy in Northampton County. As to the amount of money necessary to borrow in order to carry out above program School Board based its request upon advice of County Treasurer, E. V. Downes, who was present and who stated that such sum would be necessary due to the large amount of the 1926 school tax levy uncollected.

The School Board reassembled in the office of Jno. T. Wilkins, III, and after dispensing with the reading of minutes of the previous meeting proceeded with unfinished business.

Chairman Wilkins reported that while he had no definite report from the moving notice which he had given to R. H. Nottingham yet he had heard that the house which the Board formerly rented to said R. H. Nottingham has been vacated by him.

As to the matter of supplying a teacher for the vacancy in the Hare Valley Colored School the Board voted to leave to the judgment of the Superintendent and Mr. Turner the matter of determining whether or not it would be to the best interests of this school to place there as teacher Chester A. Harmon.

Mrs. Carrie Bell of Jamesville came before the Board for the purpose of making application in person for the vacancy existing in the Wardtown School by reason of the resignation of Mrs. Ines T. Bell. The Board reported to Mrs. Bell that no permanent appointment would be made at the Wardtown School at the present time in order to determine whether or not the Jamesville School will be able during January to make its attendance requirement for a two teacher school. In the event of the failure of the Jamesville School to meet such requirement it will be the purpose of the Board to transfer one of the teachers at Jamesville to the Wardtown School.

New Business

Superintendent reported that Mrs. Ines T. Bell had reported for one Saturday taught during the month of December, whereupon the Board voted to make no exceptions to its former ruling that no teacher be allowed to make up lost time on Saturday without the express permission from the Board to do so.

The Board voted to pay Cartie Johnson, janitress at the Wardtown School, beginning November 1st for janitor's service at the rate of $5.00 per month.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, JANUARY 3rd, 1927, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
R. G. Nottingham &
D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

The Board first accompanied Mr. George Badger, County Surveyor, to the Eastville High School grounds for the purpose of determining building site for proposed auditorium to be constructed in the near future, which building requires relocation of boundary line between the properties of the County School Board and Mrs. Stanley Scott. Mr. Badger was instructed to reconstruct the boundary line between said properties in such a manner as to constitute a straight line from the Eastville Crossroad to the northeastern boundary line between the property owned by Mrs. Stanley Scott and the property owned by Mr. George T. Tyson and to present a plat of same to the School Board as early as possible. The Board was advised by Mr. Badger that to straighten the eastern boundary line of the School Board property in accordance with above would require about one-half acre of land belonging to Mrs. Stanley Scott. Whereupon Board voted to proceed at once to purchase this one-half acre of land at the most reasonable price for which it can be obtained.

The School Board next met in joint session with the Board of Supervisors for the purpose of securing permission, of said Supervisors to negotiate a short term loan for the purpose of carrying out the School Board's program for the present session including current expenses for operation of schools and permanent improvements as embodied in the budget as presented to the Board of Supervisors and approved at its April meeting. Said improvements to embody installation of inside toilets, water systems and septic tanks at the Franktown, Birds Nest, Machipongo and Eastville Schools and the building of an auditorium and two additional class rooms at the Eastville School. The loan as requested to be secured and paid out of the 1926 tax levy, such loan having been authorized by Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, Chapter 44, page 59 and approved February 26th, 1926. The loan requested was not to exceed $40,000.00 and to be paid back within five years at a rate of interest not to exceed six per cent and is less than one-half of the amount of money produced by the aggregate 1926 school levy in Northampton County. As to the amount of money necessary to borrow in order to carry out above program School Board based its request upon advice of County Treasurer, E. V. Downes, who was present and who stated that such sum would be necessary due to the large amount of the 1926 school tax levy uncollected.

The School Board reassembled in the office of Jno. T. Wilkins, III, and after dispensing with the reading of minutes of the previous meeting proceeded with unfinished business.

Chairman Wilkins reported that while he had no definite report from the moving notice which he had given to R. H. Nottingham yet he had heard that the house which the Board formerly rented to said R. H. Nottingham has been vacated by him.

As to the matter of supplying a teacher for the vacancy in the Hare Valley Colored School the Board voted to leave to the judgment of the Superintendent and Mr. Turner the matter of determining whether or not it would be to the best interests of this school to place there as teacher Chester A. Harmon.

Mrs. Carrie Bell of Jamesville came before the Board for the purpose of making application in person for the vacancy existing in the Wardtown School by reason of the resignation of Mrs. Ines T. Bell. The Board reported to Mrs. Bell that no permanent appointment would be made at the Wardtown School at the present time in order to determine whether or not the Jamesville School will be able during January to make its attendance requirement for a two teacher school. In the event of the failure of the Jamesville School to meet such requirement it will be the purpose of the Board to transfer one of the teachers at Jamesville to the Wardtown School.

New Business

Superintendent reported that Mrs. Ines T. Bell had reported for one Saturday taught during the month of December, whereupon the Board voted to make no exceptions to its former ruling that no teacher be allowed to make up lost time on Saturday without the express permission from the Board to do so.

The Board voted to pay Cartie Johnson, janitress at the Wardtown School, beginning November 1st for janitor's service at the rate of $5.00 per month.

Superintendent presented request for books for indigent children enrolled at the Bayhys Colored School. Whereupon Mr. Nottingham of the Board was requested to investigate and advise Superintendent whether or not in his judgment these children were entitled to books at the County's expense.

The Board approved State Aid Library orders for the Machipongo and Franktown-Nassawadox Schools after checks had been presented from the School Leagues for their share of such libraries.

The Board authorized Superintendent to investigate liability insurance for school trucks and to cover by such insurance the County's interest against any claim for damages up to $10,000.00 for any one truck after the best rate obtainable had been secured for such insurance.

Board approved recommendation of Rev. A. D. Weaver, principal of the Exmore Colored School, in expelling Lillian Pinney from school.

Superintendent presented request of Mrs. Ora Hart Avery, State Supervisor Home Economics Education, for a filing cabinet for the Home Economics Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Board approved this request and authorized Superintendent to secure appropriate filing cabinet for this department.

Board authorized Superintendent to secure from Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., and Mr. Frank Parsons, Jr., a loan for the School Board not to exceed $40,000.00 evidenced by five year bonds with redemption privilege on and after one year at a rate of interest not to exceed five and one-half per cent provided Mr. Parsons will pay for cost of preparing resolutions, legal opinions and printing of such bonds.

Board approved order placed with E. S. Adkins & Company for Celotex in the amount of $248.79 for purpose of ceiling lower hall and two class rooms of the Cheriton High School. This order was approved after Superintendent had advised Board that he regarded plastering in the hall way and at least two class rooms in the Cheriton High School building unsafe.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Farmers Supply & Storage Co.,	supplies furnished Franktown-Nassawadox H. S. Home Economics Dept. in connection with E. S. Principals' Conference	$ 8.10
Pankard Bros. & Nicholson,	8 loads wood and hauling same to white & colored school in Occ. Neck	25.75
J. W. Winder,	4 tons coal delivered to Broadwater School	80.00
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	December account	.58
R. Gordon Wescott,	money adv. for reapiring toilets to Scott Pusey, doors, etc. Machipongo School	6.50
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Machipongo School - December	19.20
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Cheriton High School - December	28.30
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Birds Nest School - December	25.50
Baughman Stationery Co.,	ledger for Clerk	5.56
Charles S. Turner,	bond record, file, stamp, and office supplies	6.85
J. M. Stuart,	gas and oil furnished school truck Nov. and December	38.80
Eastern Shore Fire Ins. Co.,	premium on policy #75010 on old school building in Church Neck	24.00
Kramer Bros. Co.,	payment in full materials for Savage Neck Colored School building	34.12
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Road No. 13 Eastville High School	522.66
Northampton Lumber Co.,	repairs to stoves Franktown-N. H. S.; stoves, pipe, damper, shovel and lumber	32.42
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	window glass, oil cans, stoves and pipe for colored schools; pump pipe, two pumps, pump points	84.15
Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	11.88
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairing water systems Capeville & Cheriton cleaning smoke pipe Cheriton	16.05
W. H. Fulcher,	labor to water tank Cheriton High School	4.00
J. Wilkins Ames,	wood furnished schools in Franktown Dist.	88.00
R. T. Jones,	wood furnished schools in Capeville Dist.	45.50
Farmers & Merchants Nr. Bank,	office rent from April 30,1926 to April 30th, 1927	160.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	money adv. traveling exp. to State Conf.	19.54
Geo. L. Phillips,	3 loads of wood furnished Broadwater Sch.	7.50

Meeting adjourned at 4:00.

Jno. T. Wilkins III Chairman
Helen B. Lewis Clerk

Superintendent presented request for books for indigent children enrolled at the Dalbys Colored School. Whereupon Mr. Nottingham of the Board was requested to investigate and advise Superintendent whether or not in his judgment these children were entitled to books at the County's expense.

The Board approved State Aid Library orders for the Machipongo and Franktown-Nassawadox Schools after checks had been presented from the School Leagues for their share of such libraries.

The Board authorized Superintendent to investigate liability insurance for school trucks and to cover by such insurance the County's interest against any claim for damages up to $10,000.00 for any one truck after the best rate obtainable had been secured for such insurance.

Board approved recommendation of Rev. A. D. Weaver, principal of the Exmore Colored School, in expelling Lillian Finney from school.

Superintendent presented request of Mrs. Ora Hart Avery, State Supervisor Home Economics Education, for a filing cabinet for the Home Economics Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Board approved this request and authorized Superintendent to secure appropriate filing cabinet for this department.

Board authorized Superintendent to secure from Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., and Mr. Frank Parsons, Jr., a loan for the School Board not to exceed $40,000.00 evidenced by five year bonds with redemption privilege on and after one year at a rate of interest not to exceed five and one-half per cent provided Mr. Parsons will pay for cost of preparing resolutions, legal opinions and printing of such bonds.

Board approved order placed with E. S. Adkins & Company for Celotex in the amount of $248.79 for purpose of ceiling lower hall and two class rooms of the Cheriton High School. This order was approved after Superintendent had advised Board that he regarded plastering in the hall way and at least two class rooms in the Cheriton High School building unsafe.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Farmers Supply & Storage Co.,	supplies furnished Franktown-Nassawadox H. S. Home Economics Dept. in connection with E. S. Principals' Conference	$ 8.10
Tankard Bros. & Nicholson,	8 loads wood and hauling same to white & colored school in Occh. Neck	25.75
J. W. Winder,	4 tons coal delivered to Broadwater School	80.00
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	December account	.58
B. Gordon Wescott,	money adv. for reapiring toilets to Scott Pusey, doors, etc. Machipongo School	6.50
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Machipongo School - December	19.20
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Cheriton High School - December	28.30
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Birds Nest School - December	25.50
Boughman Stationery Co.,	ledger for Clerk	5.56
Charles S. Turner,	bond record, file, stamp, and office supplies	6.85
J. M. Stuart,	gas and oil furnished school truck Nov. and December	38.80
Eastern Shore Fire Ins. Co.,	premium on policy #75010 on old school building in Church Neck	24.00
Kramer Bros. Co.,	payment in full materials for Savage Neck Colored School building	34.12
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 13 Eastville High School	522.66
Northampton Lumber Co.,	repairs to stoves Franktown-N. H. S.; stoves, pipe, damper, shovel and lumber	32.42
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	window glass, oil cans, stoves and pipe for colored schools; pump pipe, two pumps, pump points	84.15
Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	11.88
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairing water systems Capeville & Cheriton cleaning smoke pipe Cheriton	16.05
W. H. Fulcher,	labor to water tank Cheriton High School	4.00
J. Wilkins Ames,	wood furnished schools in Franktown Dist.	88.00
R. T. Jones,	wood furnished schools in Capeville Dist.	45.50
Farmers & Merchants Tr. Bank,	office rent from April 30,1926 to April 30th, 1927	160.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	money adv. traveling exp. to State Conf.	19.54
Geo. L. Phillips,	3 loads of wood furnished Broadwater Sch.	7.50

Meeting adjourned at 4:00.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

Superintendent presented request for books for indigent children enrolled at the Dalbys Colored School. Whereupon Mr. Nottingham of the Board was requested to investigate and advise Superintendent whether or not in his judgment these children were entitled to books at the County's expense.

The Board approved State Aid Library orders for the Machipongo and Franktown-Nassawadox Schools after checks had been presented from the School Leagues for their share of such libraries.

The Board authorized Superintendent to investigate liability insurance for school trucks and to cover by such insurance the County's interest against any claim for damages up to $10,000.00 for any one truck after the best rate obtainable had been secured for such insurance.

Board approved recommendation of Rev. A. D. Weaver, principal of the Exmore Colored School, in expelling Lillian Finney from school.

Superintendent presented request of Mrs. Ora Hart Avery, State Supervisor Home Economics Education, for a filing cabinet for the Home Economics Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Board approved this request and authorized Superintendent to secure appropriate filing cabinet for this department.

Board authorized Superintendent to secure from Mr. Frank Parsons, Sr., and Mr. Frank Parsons, Jr., a loan for the School Board not to exceed $40,000.00 evidenced by five year bonds with redemption privilege on and after one year at a rate of interest not to exceed five and one-half per cent provided Mr. Parsons will pay for cost of preparing resolutions, legal opinions and printing of such bonds.

Board approved order placed with E. S. Adkins & Company for Celotex in the amount of $248.79 for purpose of ceiling lower hall and two class rooms of the Cheriton High School. This order was approved after Superintendent had advised Board that he regarded plastering in the hall way and at least two class rooms in the Cheriton High School building unsafe.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Farmers Supply & Storage Co.,	supplies furnished Franktown-Nassawadox H. S. Home Economics Dept. in connection with E. S. Principals' Conference	$ 8.10
Tankard Bros. & Nicholson,	8 loads wood and hauling same to white & colored school in Occh. Neck	25.75
J. W. Winder,	4 tons coal delivered to Broadwater School	80.00
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	December account	.58
B. Gordon Wescott,	money adv. for respiring toilets to Scott Pusey, doors, etc. Machipongo School	6.50
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Machipongo School - December	19.20
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Cheriton High School - December	28.30
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Birds Nest School - December	25.50
Baughman Stationery Co.,	ledger for Clerk	5.56
Charles S. Turner,	bond record, file, stamp, and office supplies	6.85
J. M. Stuart,	gas and oil furnished school truck Nov. and December	28.80
Eastern Shore Fire Ins. Co.,	premium on policy #75010 on old school building in Church Neck	24.00
Kramer Bros. Co.,	payment in full materials for Savage Neck Colored School building	34.12
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 13 Eastville High School	522.66
Northampton Lumber Co.,	repairs to stoves Franktown-N. H. S.; stoves, pipe, damper, shovel and lumber	32.42
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	window glass, oil cans, stoves and pipe for colored schools; pump pipe, two pumps, pump points	84.15
Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	11.88
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairing water systems Capeville & Cheriton cleaning smoke pipe Cheriton	16.05
W. H. Fulcher,	labor to water tank Cheriton High School	4.00
J. Wilkins Ames,	wood furnished schools in Franktown Dist.	88.00
R. T. Jones,	wood furnished schools in Capeville Dist.	45.50
Farmers & Merchants Nr. Bank,	office rent from April 30,1926 to April 30th, 1927	160.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	money adv. traveling exp. to State Conf.	19.54
Geo. L. Phillips,	3 loads of wood furnished Broadwater Sch.	7.50

Meeting adjourned at 4:00.

Jno. T. Wilkins III Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 7th, 1927, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Chairman reported that Mrs. Stanley Scott had agreed to sell School Board what land is needed in order to make boundary lines straight at the Eastville High School at the rate of $500.00 per acre. Upon recommendation of Chairman, Board voted to instruct County Surveyor, T. H. Badger, to re-construct his plat of the survey of the boundary line of the Eastville High School is such a manner as to include an additional area from east and west ditch running into School Board property to northeast boundary line of Mr. Geo. T. Tyson of twenty feet.

Superintendent reported that Chester A. Harmon was selected as additional teacher for the Hare Valley Colored School.

Matter of books for indigent children at the Dalbys Colored School being furnished books at the County's expense was passed over as Mr. Nottingham was not present.

School Board authorized Superintendent to get contingent liability insurance covering County's interest for all school trucks in this Division.

With reference to request from Rev. Finney that his daughter, Lillian, be re-instated in school, Board requested Superintendent to advise with Principal Weaver of the Exmore Colored School as to his opinion in the matter.

The fact was called to the attention of the Board that the attorney for Parsons' Brothers had failed to recommend to his clients that they lend money on short term bonds issued under Chapter 46 of the Acts of the General Assembly, approved February 26th, 1926, because of the wording of this statute. In this connection Superintendent reported that Frank Parsons, Jr., had suggested that an amendment to this statute be sought at the special session of the Legislature called in March of this year and that he would advance such money as the Board may need untilthis statute could be amended. After some discussion the Board voted to agree to accept Mr. Parsons' proposition provided he would advance as much as $10,000.00 on February 15th and the Board would cooperate in any way possible in getting the statutue amended to meet the objections of Mr. Parsons' attorney.

New Business

School Board approved budget for session 1927-1928 as submitted by Superintendent.

School Board authorized Superintendent to supply wood to negro schools in sufficient quantity to run remainder of session but as economically as is possible to get by on.

Board approved action of Superintendent in buying from Mr. J. M. Young a car of nut coal for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at $9.50 F. O. B. mines. Car containing thirty tons of 2240 lbs. per ton.

Mrs. Earl Underhill came before the Board requesting that her niece, Miss Colonna, be transported from Birds Nest to Franktown-Nassawadox High School. Upon being advised that one of the children now transported by Mr. Heath would not be able to ride in the school truck for the remainder of the session Superintendent recommended that Mr. Heath be instructed to take Miss Colonna in Miss Frye's place until Miss Frye applies for transportation again. Board approved recommendation.

Mr. John Bell and Mr. Ned Moore came before the Board requesting that School Board make special ruling for their two children with reference to being transported in the Occohonneck-Exmore-Willis Wharf High School truck for the remainder of the session. In this connection Board ruled that all children now enrolled in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School be transported at the County's expense to the above school for the remainder of the session.

Superintendent reported that he had a letter from Mr. E. E. Worrell, Supervisor Rural Education, stating that the Jamesville School had been standardized as a two room school for the session 1926-27 and that full State appropriation for a two room school will be allowed for this school.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 7th, 1927, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Chairman reported that Mrs. Stanley Scott had agreed to sell School Board what land is needed in order to make boundary lines straight at the Eastville High School at the rate of $500.00 per acre. Upon recommendation of Chairman, Board voted to instruct County Surveyor, C. H. Badger, to re-construct his plat of the survey of the boundary line of the Eastville High School is such a manner as to include an additional area from east and west ditch running into School Board property to northeast boundary line of Mr. Geo. T. Tyson of twenty feet.

Superintendent reported that Chester A. Harmon was selected as additional teacher for the Hare Valley Colored School.

Matter of books for indigent children at the Dalbys Colored School being furnished books at the County's expense was passed over as Mr. Nottingham was not present.

School Board authorized Superintendent to get contingent liability insurance covering County's interest for all school trucks in this Division.

With reference to request from Rev. Finney that his daughter, Lillian, be re-instated in school, Board requested Superintendent to advise with Principal Weaver of the Exmore Colored School as to his opinion in the matter.

The fact was called to the attention of the Board that the attorney for Parsons' Brothers had failed to recommend to his clients that they lend money on short term bonds issued under Chapter 46 of the Acts of the General Assembly, approved February 26th, 1926, because of the wording of this statute. In this connection Superintendent reported that Frank Parsons, Jr., had suggested that an amendment to this statute be sought at the special session of the Legislature called in March of this year and that he would advance such money as the Board may need until this statute could be amended. After some discussion the Board voted to agree to accept Mr. Parsons' proposition provided he would advance as much as $10,000.00 on February 15th and the Board would cooperate in any way possible in getting the statutue amended to meet the objections of Mr. Parsons' attorney.

New Business

School Board approved budget for session 1927-1928 as submitted by Superintendent.

School Board authorized Superintendent to supply wood to negro schools in sufficient quantity to run remainder of session but as economically as is possible to get by on.

Board approved action of Superintendent in buying from Mr. J. M. Young a car of nut coal for the Franktown-Massawadox High School at $9.50 F. O. B. mines. Car containing thirty tons of 2240 lbs. per ton.

Mrs. Earl Underhill came before the Board requesting that her niece, Miss Colonna, be transported from Birds Nest to Franktown-Massawadox High School. Upon being advised that one of the children now transported by Mr. Heath would not be able to ride in the school truck for the remainder of the session Superintendent recommended that Mr. Heath be instructed to take Miss Colonna in Miss Frye's place until Miss Frye applies for transportation again. Board approved recommendation.

Mr. John Bell and Mr. Ned Moore came before the Board requesting that School Board make special ruling for their two children with reference to being transported in the Occohannock-Exmore-Willis Wharf High School truck for the remainder of the session. In this connection Board ruled that all children now enrolled in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School be transported at the County's expense to the above school for the remainder of the session.

Superintendent reported that he had a letter from Mr. E. E. Worrell, Supervisor Rural Education, stating that the Jamesville School had been standardized as a two room school for the session 1926-27 and that full State appropriation for a two room school will be allowed for this school.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 7th, 1927, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Chairman reported that Mrs. Stanley Scott had agreed to sell School Board what land is needed in order to make boundary lines straight at the Eastville High School at the rate of $500.00 per acre. Upon recommendation of Chairman, Board voted to instruct County Surveyor, C. H. Badger, to re-construct his plat of the survey of the boundary line of the Eastville High School is such a manner as to include an additional area from east and west ditch running into School Board property to northeast boundary line of Mr. Geo. T. Tyson of twenty feet.

Superintendent reported that Chester A. Harmon was selected as additional teacher for the Mare Valley Colored School.

Matter of books for indigent children at the Dalbys Colored School being furnished books at the County's expense was passed over as Mr. Nottingham was not present.

School Board authorized Superintendent to get contingent liability insurance covering County's interest for all school trucks in this Division.

With reference to request from Rev. Finney that his daughter, Lillian, be re-instated in school, Board requested Superintendent to advise with Principal Weaver of the Exmore Colored School as to his opinion in the matter.

The fact was called to the attention of the Board that the attorney for Parsons' Brothers had failed to recommend to his clients that they lend money on short term bonds issued under Chapter 46 of the Acts of the General Assembly, approved February 26th, 1926, because of the wording of this statute. In this connection Superintendent reported that Frank Parsons, Jr., had suggested that an amendment to this statute be sought at the special session of the Legislature called in March of this year and that he would advance such money as the Board may need untilthis statute could be amended. After some discussion the Board voted to agree to accept Mr. Parsons' proposition provided he would advance as much as $10,000.00 on February 15th and the Board would cooperate in any way possible in getting the statutue amended to meet the objections of Mr. Parsons' attorney.

New Business

School Board approved budget for session 1927-1928 as submitted by Superintendent.

School Board authorized Superintendent to supply wood to negro schools in sufficien quantity to run remainder of session but as economically as is possible to get by on.

Board approved action of Superintendent in buying from Mr. J. M. Young a car of nut coal for the Franktown-Massawadox High School at $9.50 F. O. B. mines. Car containing thirty tons of 2240 lbs. per ton.

Mrs. Earl Underhill came before the Board requesting that her niece, Miss Colonna, be transported from Birds Nest to Franktown-Massawadox High School. Upon being advised that one of the children now transported by Mr. Heath would not be able to ride in the school truck for the remainder of the session Superintendent recommended that Mr. Heath be instructed to take Miss Colonna in Miss Frye's place until Miss Frye applies for transportation again. Board approved recomendation.

Mr. John Bell and Mr. Med Moore came before the Board requesting that School Board make special ruling for their two children with reference to being transported in the Occohannock-Exmore-Willis Wharf High School truck for the remainder of the session. In this connection Board ruled that all children now enrolled in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School be transported at the County's expense to the above school for the remainder of the session.

Superintendent reported that he had a letter from Mr. E. E. Worrell, Supervisor Rural Education, stating that the Jamesville School had been standardized as a two room school for the session 1926-27 and that full State appropriation for a two room school will be allowed for this school.

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering sufficient Celotex in the amount of $157.95 for the purpose of ceiling for rooms needing such repairs at the Capeville and Birds Nest Schools.

Superintendent read letter of resignation from Miss Lynwood Woodland effective February 1st, 1927, which Board accepted.

In this connection Superintendent reported that Mrs. Carrie L. Bell had been placed at the Jamesville School temporarily and recommended Mrs. Bell's appointment at this school for the remainder of the session. Board approved recommendatim

Superintendent reported that he was not in position to make recommendation for the Wardtown School until after Mrs. Turner has secured her certificate.

School Board approved request of Capeville High School for two dozen chairs.

Superintendent read letter from Mrs. Ora Hart Avery, Supervisor Home Economics Education, stating that she would allow an appropriation of $300.00 for the Home Economics Department, of the Franktown-Massawadox High School. This to include appropriation of $158.00 for repair work and filing cabinet. Board approved same.

Superintendent submitted bid for weather stripping of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building of $900.00 form the Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company. The matter was passed over until at least one additional bid on above has been received

Superintendent read letter he had forwarded to all colored teachers with reference to time they arrive and leave school.

Superintendent reported $50.00 from the Jamesville Colored School League and $20.00 from the Dalbys Colored School League for part payment on desks and blackboard at the schools, which funds had been forwarded to Treasurer.

Superintendent reported that he was transferring double desks from the Jamesville White School to the Jamesville Colored School and replacing desks in the white school with new single desks. Board approved action of Superintendent.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., Supervisor Textbooks & School Libraries, giving suggestions for handling school books. In this connection Board ruled that Superintendent countersign all checks from book fund instead of Chairman of Board.

Superintendent reported that he had forwarded $2,500.00 to Kramer Brothers Company at the request of Mr. J. W. Chandler on account of mill work at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and that same would be charged against contract price of the building.

Board approved payment of $31.91 to Hunter B. Frischkorn Company as payment in full for furnace materials for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

On recommendation of DeWitt H. Allen, endorsed by the Superintendent, School Board expelled Lynwood Francis and Willie Johnson from the Mare Valley Colored School and suspended Joseph Mellan for one week.

In reference to garnishee notice against Emma H. Brickhouse in favor of Northampton Small Loan and Finance Association, Superintendent reported that he had letter from Mr. Sacks, attorney for the above firm, releasing Emma Brickhouse's salary and that $10.00 per month be deducted from her salary each month to be applied on this garnishee.

Chairman was requested to get flat charge from T. H. Lawson for clearing off land for new annex at the Eastville High School.

Request came through Mr. Turner from member of the teaching force of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for permission to close school Tuesday, February 22nd, on account of school bazaar. Superintendent was requested to take the matter up with Principal Cummings for his recommendation in this regard.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Eastern Shore Herald,	printing report cards	$ 38.00
Jas. T. Walkley,	fire port stove Jamesville White School	4.60
C & P Telephone Co.,	February service	7.35
R. T. Jones, Mgr.,	wood furnished schools in Capeville Dist.	35.00
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Jamesville & Broadwater	11.84
Chicago Apparatus Co.,	science supplies Franktown-M. H. S.	68.47

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering sufficient Celotex in the amount of $157.95 for the purpose of ceiling for rooms needing such repairs at the Capeville and Birds Nest Schools.

Superintendent read letter of resignation from Miss Lynwood Woodland effective February 1st, 1927, which Board accepted.

In this connection Superintendent reported that Mrs. Carrie L. Bell had been placed at the Jamesville School temporarily and recommended Mrs. Bell's appointment at this school for the remainder of the session. Board approved recommendatim

Superintendent reported that he was not in position to make recommendation for the Wardtown School until after Mrs. Turner has secured her certificate.

School Board approved request of Capeville High School for two dozen chairs.

Superintendent read letter from Mrs. Ora Hart Avery, Supervisor Home Economics Education, stating that she would allow an appropriation of $300.00 for the Home Economics Department, of the Franktown-Massawadox High School. This to include appropriation of $158.00 for repair work and filing cabinet. Board approved same.

Superintendent submitted bid for weather stripping of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building of $900.00 form the Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company. The matter was passed over until at least one additional bid on above has been received

Superintendent read letter he had forwarded to all colored teachers with reference to time they arrive and leave school.

Superintendent reported $50.00 from the Jamesville Colored School League and $20.00 from the Dalbys Colored School League for part payment on desks and blackboard at the schools, which funds had been forwarded to Treasurer.

Superintendent reported that he was transferring double desks from the Jamesville White School to the Jamesville Colored School and replacing desks in the white school with new single desks. Board approved action of Superintendent.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., Supervisor Textbooks & School Libraries, giving suggestions for handling school books. In this connection Board ruled that Superintendent countersign all checks from book fund instead of Chairman of Board.

Superintendent reported that he had forwarded $2,500.00 to Kramer Brothers Company at the request of Mr. J. W. Chandler on account of mill work at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and that same would be charged against contract price of the building.

Board approved payment of $31.91 to Hunter B. Frischkorn Company as payment in full for furnace materials for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

On recommendation of DeWitt H. Allen, endorsed by the Superintendent, School Board expelled Lynwood Francis and Willie Johnson from the Hare Valley Colored School and suspended Joseph Kellam for one week.

In reference to garnishee notice against Hana H. Brickhouse in favor of Northampton Small Loan and Finance Association, Superintendent reported that he had letter from Mr. Sacks, attorney for the above firm, releasing Hana Brickhouse's salary and that $10.00 per month be deducted from her salary each month to be applied on this garnishee.

Chairman was requested to get flat charge from T. H. Lawson for clearing off land for new annex at the Eastville High School.

Request came through Mr. Turner from member of the teaching force of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for permission to close school Tuesday, February 22nd, on account of school bazaar. Superintendent was requested to take the matter up with Principal Cummings for his recommendation in this regard.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Eastern Shore Herald,	printing report cards	$ 38.00
Jas. T. Walkley,	fire port stove Jamesville White School	4.60
C & P Telephone Co.,	February service	7.35
R. T. Jones, Mgr.,	wood furnished schools in Capeville Dist.	35.00
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Jamesville & Broadwater	11.84
Chicago Apparatus Co.,	science supplies Franktown-M. H. S.	68.47

Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering sufficient Celotex in the amount of $157.95 for the purpose of ceiling for rooms needing such repairs at the Capeville and Birds Nest Schools.

Superintendent read letter of resignation from Miss Lynwood Woodland effective February 1st, 1927, which Board accepted.

In this connection Superintendent reported that Mrs. Carrie L. Bell had been placed at the Jamesville School temporarily and recommended Mrs. Bell's appointment at this school for the remainder of the session. Board approved recommendatin

Superintendent reported that he was not in position to make recommendation for the Wardtown School until after Mrs. Turner has secured her certificate.

School Board approved request of Capeville High School for two dozen chairs.

Superintendent read letter from Mrs. Ora Hart Avery, Supervisor Home Economics Education, stating that she would allow an appropriation of $200.00 for the Home Economics Department, of the Franktown-Massawadox High School. This to include appropriation of $158.00 for repair work and filing cabinet. Board approved same.

Superintendent submitted bid for weather stripping of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building of $900.00 form the Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company. The matter was passed over until at least one additional bid on above has been received

Superintendent read letter he had forwarded to all colored teachers with reference to time they arrive and leave school.

Superintendent reported $60.00 from the Jamesville Colored School League and $20.00 from the Dalbys Colored School League for part payment on desks and blackboard at the schools, which funds had been forwarded to Treasurer.

Superintendent reported that he was transferring double desks from the Jamesville White School to the Jamesville Colored School and replacing desks in the white school with new single desks. Board approved action of Superintendent.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., Supervisor Textbooks & School Libraries, giving suggestions for handling school books. In this connection Board ruled that Superintendent countersign all checks from book fund instead of Chairman of Board.

Superintendent reported that he had forwarded $2,500.00 to Kraser Brothers Company at the request of Mr. J. W. Chandler on account of mill work at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and that same would be charged against contract price of the building.

Board approved payment of $31.91 to Hunter B. Frischkorn Company as payment in full for furnace materials for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

On recommendation of DeWitt H. Allen, endorsed by the Superintendant, School Board expelled Lynwood Francis and Willis Johnson from the Hare Valley Colored School and suspended Joseph Kellam for one week.

In reference to garnishee notice against Emma H. Brickhouse in favor of Northampton Small Loan and Finance Association, Superintendent reported that he had letter from Mr. Sacks, attorney for the above firm, releasing Emma Brickhouse's salary and that $10.00 per month be deducted from her salary each month to be applied on this garnishee.

Chairman was requested to get flat charge from E. H. Lawson for clearing off land for new annex at the Eastville High School.

Request came through Mr. Turner from member of the teaching force of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for permission to close school Tuesday, February 22nd, on account of school bazaar. Superintendent was requested to take the matter up with Principal Cummings for his recommendation in this regard.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Eastern Shore Herald,	printing report cards	$ 30.00
Jas. T. Walkley,	fire port stove Jamesville White School	4.60
C & P Telephone Co.,	February service	7.35
R. T. Jones, Mgr.,	wood furnished schools in Capeville Dist.	35.00
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Jamesville & Broadwater	11.84
Chicago Apparatus Co.,	science supplies Franktown-N. H. S.	68.47
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H.S. December, January and February	$ 37.21
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.	ceiling for Cheriton High School	19.50
Virginia School Supply Co.	500 ft. cord and fasteners window shades	11.44
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	pump pipe for pumps colored schools	104.00
American Heating & Ventilating Co.,	repairs to furnaces	54.26
Will Corporation,	science supplies Capeville High School	9.48
Bruce Publishing Co.,	four copies School Board Journal	8.00
Morton Hardware Co.,	supplies colored schools & oil for office	13.89
J. M. Young,	car coal - Franktown-N. H. S.	285.25
Dunton & Buchanan,	glass for basement door, batteries E. N. School	2.06
J. T. Powell,	carrying water for well diggers	6.00
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 7 Franktown Colored School	84.67
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 5 Machipongo School	1154.50
Addison & Co.,	stoves for colored schools	17.80
Times Publishing Co.,	publishing financial statement	8.70
Times Publishing Co.,	posters for basketball tournament	6.75
Cape Charles Transfer Co.,	drayage on desks, blackboard & pipe to various schools	13.15
Robt. T. Jones,	labor Home Economics Dept. Franktown-N.H.S.	237.14
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to furnace Eastville High School	8.69
J. Wilkins Ames,	wood furnished schools in Franktown Dist.	173.50
Chas. S. Turner,	office supplies	3.55
Baltimore Drug Co.,	balance due on janitors' supplies	153.59
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stoves, pipe, pump leathers, etc. colored schs.	14.52
Southern School Supply Co.,	payment on account - desks and blackboard	200.00
Harvey W. Mears,	hauling cinder block from Exmore to Eastville	75.22
R. Woodson Jones,	one cord block wood - Capeville High School	9.00
Capeville Garage,	repairs to engine & hot shot battery-Capeville	6.55

Meeting closed at five o'clock.

Jno. D. Ellis, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H.S. December, January and February	$ 37.21
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.	ceiling for Cheriton High School	19.50
Virginia School Supply Co.	500 ft. cord and fasteners window shades	11.44
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	pump pipe for pumps colored schools	104.00
American Heating & Ventilating Co.,	repairs to furnaces	54.26
Will Corporation,	scimnce supplies Capeville High School	9.48
Bruce Publishing Co.,	four copies School Board Journal	8.00
Morton Hardware Co.,	supplies colored schools & oil for office	13.89
J. M. Young,	car coal - Franktown-N. H. S.	285.25
Dunton & Buchanan,	glass for basement door, batteries N. H. School	2.06
S. W. Powell,	carrying water for well diggers	6.00
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 7 Franktown Colored School	84.67
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 5 Machipongo School	1154.50
Addison & Co.,	stoves for colored schools	17.80
Times Publishing Co.,	publishing financial statement	8.70
Times Publishing Co.,	posters for basketball tournament	6.75
Cape Charles Transfer Co.,	drayage on desks, blackboard & pipe to various schools	13.15
Robt. T. Jones,	labor Home Economics Dept. Franktown-N.H.S.	237.14
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to furnace Eastville High School	8.69
J. Wilkins Ames,	wood furnished schools in Franktown Dist.	173.50
Chas. S. Turner,	office supplies	3.55
Baltimore Drug Co.,	balance due on janitors' supplies	153.59
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stoves, pipe, pump leathers,etc. colored schs.	14.52
Southern School Supply Co.,	payment on account - desks and blackboard	200.00
Harvey W. Mears,	hauling cinder block from Exmore to Eastville	75.22
R. Woodson Jones,	one cord block wood - Capeville High School	9.00
Capeville Garage,	repairs to engine & hot shot battery-Capeville	6.55

Meeting closed at five o'clock.

Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, JNO. T. WILKINS, III, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, APRIL 14TH, 1927, AT 1:45 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
H. G. Nottingha,
James E. Turner,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Nottingham reported that indigent children at Dalbys Colored School were entitled to be furnished school books at the County's expense.

Chairman Wilkins reported that deed for property School Board bought from Mrs. Stanley Scott was not yet ready for signatures.

Superintendent reported that insurance company had refused to issue contingent liability insurance for school trucks in this Division.

Chairman reported that Mr. Hoskins has made up statement for T. H. Lawson for clearing off grounds for annex at the Eastville High School, the total cost of which was $326.08 according to itemized statement as filed with School Board.

School Board discovered matter of publication of the School Board's request to the Board of Supervisors for a temporary loan under Chapter 46 of the 1926 Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia had not been complied with by the Board of Supervisors and after some discussion it was agreed that this must be done in order to make the whole procedure legal and Board decided to have representatives at a special called meeting of the Board of Supervisors Monday, April 18th, for the purpose of requesting Board of Supervisors to proceed with this matter according to law.

New Business

Board authorized audit of school book fund account.

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in various funds to date.

Board approved payment of bill in the amount of $242.32 for repairs made to the roof of the Birds Nest School by Odend'hal-Monks Corporation of Norfolk.

Board authorized Superintendent to have representatives of various companies demonstrate auditorium chairs for the Exmore-Willis Wharf and Eastville High School buildings on the 20th of April at Cape Charles, at two o'clock.

Meeting adjourned at 5:30.

Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, JNO. T. WILKINS, III, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, APRIL 14TH, 1927, AT 1:45 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. G. Nottingha,
James E. Turner,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Nottingham reported that indigent children at Dalbys Colored School were entitled to be furnished school books at the County's expense.

Chairman Wilkins reported that deed for property School Board bought from Mrs. Stanley Scott was not yet ready for signatures.

Superintendent reported that insurance company had refused to issue contingent liability insurance for school trucks in this Division.

Chairman reported that Mr. Hoskins has made up statement for T. H. Lawson for clearing off grounds for annex at the Eastville High School, the total cost of which was $328.08 according to itemized statement as filed with School Board.

School Board discovered matter of publication of the School Board's request to the Board of Supervisors for a temporary loan under Chapter 46 of the 1926 Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia had not been complied with by the Board of Supervisors and after some discussion it was agreed that this must be done in order to make the whole procedure legal and Board decided to have representatives at a special called meeting of the Board of Supervisors Monday, April 18th, for the purpose of requesting Board of Supervisors to proceed with this matter according to law.

New Business

Board authorized audit of school book fund account.

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in various funds to date.

Board approved payment of bill in the amount of $242.32 for repairs made to the roof of the Birds Nest School by Odend'hal-Monks Corporation of Norfolk.

Board authorized Superintendent to have representatives of various companies demonstrate auditorium chairs for the Exmore-Willis Wharf and Eastville High School buildings on the 20th of April at Cape Charles, at two o'clock.

Meeting adjourned at 5:30.

Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MET IN SPECIAL SESSION WEDNESDAY, APRIL 20th, 1927, IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSPECTING SAMPLES AND RECEIVING BIDS ON AUDITORIUM CHAIRS FOR THE EXMORE-WILLIS WHARF AND EASTVILLE HIGH SCHOOLS.

PRESENT: Messrs. James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

There was present also at the invitation of the School Board a committee representing the Exmore-Willis Wharf School League composed of Messrs. J. W. Chandler, W. W. Ballard, Severn Doughty, J. W. Justis and A. G. Cummings.

Of the school supply companies there were present representatives from the Virginia School Supply Co., West-Virginia Seating Co., General Seating Co., and Southern School Supply Co., all with samples and all of whose representatives demonstrated their chairs and submitted bids.

After due consideration of the merits of various chairs and the price thereof by the School Board and committee present, the School Board in executive session awarded the contract to the West-Virginia Seating Co., for chair #800 at a cost of $3.50 per chair delivered and installed. With the agreement, however, that these chairs were to be installed same as sample with a guarantee against ordinary wear and tear for twenty years and that the chairs for the auditorium at Exmore are to be installed in the auditorium of the new school building complete on or before May 25th, 1927. To these conditions the West-Virginia Seating Company, through its representative, Mr. O. S. Tate, agreed and a contract of agreement signed by the West-Virginia Seating Company and the Northampton County School Board was executed, a copy of which appears in the files of the School Board.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at nine o'clock.

Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MET IN SPECIAL SESSION WEDNESDAY, APRIL 20th, 1927, IN THE OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSPECTING SAMPLES AND RECEIVING BIDS ON AUDITORIUM CHAIRS FOR THE EXMORE-WILLIS WHARF AND EASTVILLE HIGH SCHOOLS.

PRESENT: Messrs. James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

There was present also at the invitation of the School Board a committee representing the Exmore-Willis Wharf School League composed of Messrs. J. W. Chandler, W. W. Ballard, Severn Doughty, J. W. Justis and A. G. Cummings.

Of the school supply companies there were present representatives from the Virginia School Supply Co., West-Virginia Seating Co., General Seating Co., and Southern School Supply Co., all with samples and all of whose representatives demonstrated their chairs and submitted bids.

After due consideration of the merits of various chairs and the price thereof by the School Board and committee present, the School Board in executive session awarded the contract to the West-Virginia Seating Co., for chair #800 at a cost of $3.50 per chair delivered and installed. With the agreement, however, that these chairs were to be installed same as sample with a guarantee against ordinary wear and tear for twenty years and that the chairs for the auditorium at Exmore are to be installed in the auditorium of the new school building complete on or before May 25th, 1927. To these conditions the West-Virginia Seating Company, through its representative, Mr. C. S. Tate, agreed and a contract of agreement signed by the West-Virginia Seating Company and the Northampton County School Board was executed, a copy of which appears in the files of the School Board.

There being no further business, meeting adjourned at nine o'clock.

_____ Chairman.

Helen E Lowe Clerk.

On motion duly seconded and put before the meeting the following preamble and resolution was unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS the School Board of Northampton County, at a called meeting of the Board of Supervisors of said County, held at the Court house thereof on the 18th day of April A. D., 1927 did make application to said Board of Supervisors for its permission and approval for said School Board to make a temporary loan and borrow in the year of 1927 a sum of money not to exceed one-half of the aggregate school levy in said County in the year 1927, provided the amount so borrowed should not exceed Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000) pursuant to Chapter 46, page 59 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, approved February 26th, 1926. Such loan to bear interest at the rate not to exceed six per centum per annum and to be repaid within five years from the date said loan may be negotiated, and

WHEREAS the said Board of Supervisors did pursuant to said application order that a public hearing of the matter be had before said Board of Supervisors on Monday, the 23rd day of May, 1927, at ten o'clock A. M. and that public notice of at least thirty days previous to such meeting, stating time and object of such meeting, be given by posting posters by Sherriff of said County in three public places in the Magisterial Districts of said County and publication in the Eastern Shore Herald, a newspaper published in said County, once a week for four successive weeks be given, and

WHEREAS at a called meeting of the Board of Supervisors of said County held on the 23rd day of May A. D., 1927, at ten o'clock A. M. pursuant to said resolution of April 18th, 1927, said matter above mentioned came on for such public hearing in pursuance to the aforesaid order of April 18th, 1927 and it appearing to the said Board of Supervisors of said County that such notice and publication required by said order of said Board of Supervisors of April 18th, 1927 had been duly given and published and there being no objections to said application said Board of Supervisors did approve of said application of said School Board to borrow the monies mentioned in their said application and did authorize and empower said School Board to borrow the same, providing that the amount borrowed should not exceed $40,000.00, and

WHEREAS the said School Board for the County of Northampton has this day contracted with Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, both of Capeville, Virginia, to borrow from them for school purposes the sum of Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000), which sum will not exceed one-half of the amount produced by the aggregate school levy in said County for the year 1927, pursuant to said approval by the said Board of Supervisors and in compliance with Chapter 46, page 59 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, approved February 26th, 1926 and to issue bonds therefor to bear interest at the rate of five and one-half per centum (5½%) per annum, payable semi-annually, to be dated June 1st, 1927, both principal and interest to be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder and the bonds shall be in the denomination of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) each, numbered one to eight both inclusive, and amounting in the aggregate to Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000), and payable on the first day of June, 1932. Said bonds shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary or Clerk thereof and there shall be a lien on all the school property of said County of Northampton for the payment of the principal and interest accruing on said bonds. Said bonds to be in substantially the following form:

On motion duly seconded and put before the meeting the following preamble and resolution was unanimously adopted:

WHEREAS the School Board of Northampton County, at a called meeting of the Board of Supervisors of said County, held at the Court house thereof on the 18th day of April A. D., 1927 did make application to said Board of Supervisors for its permission and approval for said School Board to make a temporary loan and borrow in the year of 1927 a sum of money not to exceed one-half of the aggregate school levy in said County in the year 1927, provided the amount so borrowed should not exceed Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000) pursuant to Chapter 46, page 59 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, approved February 26th, 1926. Such loan to bear interest at the rate not to exceed six per centum per annum and to be repaid within five years from the date said loan may be negotiated, and

WHEREAS the said Board of Supervisors did pursuant to said application order that a public hearing of the matter be had before said Board of Supervisors on Monday, the 23rd day of May, 1927, at ten o'clock A. M. and that public notice of at least thirty days previous to such meeting, stating time and object of such meeting, be given by posting posters by Sherriff of said County in three public places in Magisterial Districts of said County and publication in the Eastern Shore Herald, a newspaper published in said County, once a week for four successive weeks be given, and

WHEREAS at a called meeting of the Board of Supervisors of said County held on the 23rd day of May A. D., 1927, at ten o'clock A. M. pursuant to said resolution of April 18th, 1927, said matter above mentioned came on for such public hearing in pursuance to the aforesaid order of April 18th, 1927 and it appearing to the said Board of Supervisors of said County that such notice and publication required by said order of said Board of Supervisors of April 18th, 1927 had been duly given and published and there being no objections to said application said Board of Supervisors did approve of said application of said School Board to borrow the monies mentioned in their said application and did authorize and empower said School Board to borrow the same, providing that the amount boorowed should not exceed $40,000.00, and

WHEREAS the said School Board for the County of Northampton has this day contracted with Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, both of Capeville, Virginia, to borrow from them for school purposes the sum of Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000), which sum will not exceed one-half of the amount produced by the aggregate school levy in said County for the year 1927 pursuant to said approval by the said Board of Supervisors and in compliance with Chapter 46, page 59 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, approved February 26th, 1926 and to issue bonds therefor to bear interest at the rate of five and one-half per centum (5½%) per annum, payable semi-annually, to be dated June 1st, 1927, both principal and interest to be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder and the bonds shall be in the denomination of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) each, numbered one to eight both inclusive, and amounting in the aggregate to Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000), and payable on the first day of June, 1932. Said bonds shall be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary or Clerk thereof and there shall be a lien on all the school property of said County of Northampton for the payment of the principal and interest accruing on said bonds. Said bonds to be in substantially the following form:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF VIRGINIA

COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, FIVE AND ONE-HALF PER CENT BONDS ISSUED FOR TEMPORARY LOAN IN THE YEAR OF 1927.

No.__ $

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the County School Board of Northampton County in the State of Virginia for value received acknowledges itself to be indebted to and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the sum of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($5,000), in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder, on the 1st day of June, 1932, with interest thereon at the rate of five and one-half (5½%) per centum per annum, payable semi-annually in lawful money at the said office of the said Treasurer of said County or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia on the first days of December and June in each and every year, but only on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

This bond is one of a series of eight (8) bonds of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($5,000) each, numbered from one to eight both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($40,000), issued for a temporary loan under and by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly Chapter 46, page 59 and Section 2 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia 1926, and are secured and to be paid out of the school levies in said County and are to be a lien on all the school property of said County of Northampton for the payment of the principal and interest accruing on said bonds.

This bond is redeemable at the discretion of the said County School Board of Northampton County on or after the first day of June A. D., 1928. Interest on this bond shall cease when it is called for redemption on the day fixed by the said call for the payment thereof, of which call ten days notice shall be given if said bonds be registered as hereafter provided and directed and mailed to the holder, or if the bonds be not registered by publication once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in said County and the holder hereof accepts this bond on the above condition.

This bond shall pass by delivery or its holder may have same registered on the authority of the Treasurer of said County, but a transferability of the coupons by delivery shall not be affected by the registration of the bond.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required by law to be done precedent to and in the issuance hereof in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the County School Board of Northampton County in the State of Virginia have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form, that this issue of bonds is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness of said County School Board of said Northampton County and that provision has been made that the interest and principal hereof is secured and to be paid out of the appropriated school levies in said County which is expressly pledged for the payment of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board and countersigned by the Secretary thereof and has caused the seal of the said Board to be hereunto affixed, and the coupons hereto attached to bear the facsimile signatures of the Chairman and Secretary, this the first day of June, 1927.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF VIRGINIA

COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, FIVE AND ONE-HALF PER CENT BONDS ISSUED FOR TEMPORARY LOAN IN THE YEAR OF 1927.

No.__ $

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the County School Board of Northampton County in the State of Virginia for value received acknowledges itself to be indebted to and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the sum of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($5,000), in lawful money of the United States of America at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder, on the 1st day of June, 1932, with interest thereon at the rate of five and one-half (5½%) per centum per annum, payable semi-annually in lawful money at the said office of the said Treasurer of said County or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia on the first days of December and June in each and every year,but only on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached as they severally mature.

This bond is one of a series of eight (8) bonds of FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS ($5,000) each, numbered from one to eight both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($40,000), issued for a temporary loan under and by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly Chapter 46, page 59 and Section 2 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia 1926,and are secured and to be paid out of the school levies in said County and are to be a lien on all the school property of said County of Northampton for the payment of the principal and interest accruing on said bonds.

This bond is redeemable at the discretion of the said County School Board of Northampton County on or after the first day of June A. D., 1928. Interest on this bond shall cease when it is called for redemption on the day fixed by the said call for the payment thereof,of which call ten days notice shall be given if said bonds be registered as hereafter provided and directed and mailed to the holder,or if the bonds be not registered by publication once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in said County and the holder hereof accepts this bond on the above condition.

This bond shall pass by delivery or its holder may have same registered on the authority of the Treasurer of said County,, but a transferability of the coupons by delivery shall not be affected by the registration of the bond.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts , conditions and things required by law to be done precedent to and in the issuance hereof in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the County School Board of Northampton County in the State of Virginia have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form,that this issue of bonds is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness of said County School Board of said Northampton County and that provision has been made that the interest and principal hereof is secured and to be paid out of the appropriated school levies in said County which is expressly pledged for the payment of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board and countersigned by the Secretary thereof and has caused the seal of the said Board to be hereunto affixed, and the coupons hereto attached to bear the facsimile signatures of the Chairman and Secretary, this the first day of June, 1927.

Chairman of the School Board of
Northampton County, Virginia.

Countersigned:

Secretary of the County School
Board of Northampton County, Virginia.

COUPON

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA.

No.__ $ 137.50

On the 1st day of December 192__, the County School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, promises to pay to the bearer hereof, One Hundred Thirty-seven and 50/100 Dollars, ($137.50), at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, being six months interest on its bond for temporary loan dated June 1st, 1927.

Chairman of the School Board of
Northampton County, Virginia.

Countersigned:

Secretary of the School Board
of Northampton County, Virginia.

WHEREAS the said County School Board has immediate use for said monies, and it will take a little time to have said bonds printed before delivery can be made and that the said Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, who have agreed to buy said bonds and make needed loan to this Board, have agreed to advance said sum of FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000),or so much thereof as may be required upon the said Board executing and delivering to them temporary bonds or certificates for the monies they may turn over to said Board. The said Board doth agree with the said Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons that they will execute and deliver to the said Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, its temporary bonds or certificates for the whole or whatever part of the aforesaid FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000) which they may turn over to it. The temporary bonds or certificates shall be substantially in the following form and signed by the Chairman of its Board and countersigned by the Secretary thereof:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA

No.__ $10,000.00

The County School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, five and one half per cent bond, issued for a temporary loan in the year 1927.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the County School Board of Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the sum of TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($10,000.00) in lawful money of the United State of America, at the office of the Treasurer, at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, or at

Chairman of the School Board of
Northampton County, Virginia.

Countersigned:

Secretary of the County School
Board of Northampton County, Virginia.

COUPON

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA.

No.___ $ 137.50

On the 1st day of December 192__, the County School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, promises to pay to the bearer hereof, One Hundred Thirty-seven and 50/100 Dollars, ($137.50), at the office of the Treasurer of said County at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, being six months interest on its bond for temporary loan dated June 1st, 1927.

Chairman of the School Board of
Northampton County, Virginia.

Countersigned:

Secretary of the School Board
of Northampton County, Virginia.

WHEREAS the said County School Board has immediate use for said monies, and it will take a little time to have said bonds printed before delivery can be made and that the said Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, who have agreed to buy said bonds and make needed loan to this Board, have agreed to advance said sum of FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS $($40,000), or so much thereof as may be required upon the said Board executing and delivering to them temporary bonds or certificates for the monies they may turn over to said Board. The said Board doth agree with the said Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons that they will execute and deliver to the said Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, its temporary bonds or certificates for the whole or whatever part of the aforesaid FORTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($40,000) which they may turn over to it. The temporary bonds or certificates shall be substantially in the following form and signed by the Chairman of its Board and countersigned by the Secretary thereof:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA

No.___ $10,000.00

The County School Board of Northampton County, State of Virginia, five and one half per cent bond, issued for a temporary loan in the year 1927.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the County School Board of Northampton County, in the State of Virginia, for value received, acknowledges itself to be indebted and promises to pay to the bearer hereof the sum of TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS, ($10,000.00) in lawful money of the United State of America, at the office of the Treasurer, at Eastville, Northampton County, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder, on or before the first day of December, A. D., 1927, with interest thereon at the rate of five and one half per centum per annum from the date hereof till paid. This bond is one of a series of four bonds of Ten Thousand Dollars, ($10,000.00) each, numbered consecutively from one to four both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000.00) and is issued for a temporary loan under and by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly Chapter 46, page 59, of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926 and approved February 26th, 1926, and there shall be a lien on all the school property of said County for the payment of the principal and interest accruing on this bond. This is a temporary bond or certificate which is to be surrendered and delivered to said County School Board upon its tendering to the holder hereof coupon bonds of said County School Board of equal amount authorized by said Board May 24th, 1927.

This bond shall pass by delivery.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts and conditions required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance hereof in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the County School Board of Northampton County, in said State of Virginia, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form; that this issue of bonds is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness of said County School Board of said Northampton County, and that provision has been made that the interest and principal hereof is secured and to be paid out of the appropriate school levies in said County, which are expressly pledged for the payment of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County, in said State, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, and countersigned by the Secretary thereof and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed this 1st day of June, A. D., 1927.

Chairman of the County School Board
of Northampton County, Virginia.

Countersigned:

Secretary of the County School
Board of Northampton County, Virginia.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon their execution the said bonds be delivered to the said purchasers, Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, both of Capeville, Virginia, upon payment by them of the purchase price, namely, the par value thereof, $40,000.00 and interest accrued thereon, if any, from their date to the date of delivery to the said purchasers.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly and regularly adopted at the regular meeting of the said Board held at Cape Charles, in said County, State of Virginia, on May 24th, 1927 at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, III, E. G. Nottingham and James E. Turner, all of the members of the said Board, and that the following vote was registered on motion to adopt the resolution: Ayes - John T. Wilkins, III, E. G. Nottingham and James E. Turner.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Cape Charles, Virginia, this the 24th day of May 1927.

SEAL

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County Virginia.

the Farmers & Marchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia, at the option of the holder, on or before the first day of December, A. D., 1927, with interest thereon at the rate of five and one half per centum per annum from the date hereof till paid. This bond is one of a series of four bonds of Ten Thousand Dollars, ($10,000.00) each, numbered consecutively from one to four both inclusive, amounting in the aggregate to Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000.00) and is issued for a temporary loan under and by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly Chapter 46, page 59, of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1926 and approved February 26th, 1926, and there shall be a lien on all the school property of said County for the payment of the principal and interest accruing on this bond. This is a temporary bond or certificate which is to be surrendered and delivered to said County School Board upon its tendering to the holder hereof coupon bonds of said County School Board of equal amount authorized by said Board May 24th, 1927.

This bond shall pass by delivery.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts and conditions required by law to be done, precedent to and in the issuance hereof in order to make this bond a legal, valid and binding obligation of the County School Board of Northampton County, in said State of Virginia, have been done, have happened and been performed in regular and due form; that this issue of bonds is not in excess of any statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness of said County School Board of said Northampton County, and that provision has been made that the interest and principal hereof is secured and to be paid out of the appropriate school levies in said County, which are expressly pledged for the payment of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County, in said State, has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, and countersigned by the Secretary thereof and has caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed this 1st day of June, A. D., 1927.

Chairman of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia.

Countersigned:

Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that upon their execution the said bonds be delivered to the said purchasers, Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, both of Capeville, Virginia, upon payment by them of the purchase price, namely, the par value thereof, $40,000.00 and interest accrued thereon, if any, from their date to the date of delivery to the said purchasers.

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, Helen.E. Lowe, Secretary of the County School Board of Northampton County, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly and regularly adopted at the regular meeting of the said Board held at Cape Charles, in said County, State of Virginia, on May 24th, 1927 at which meeting there were present John T. Wilkins, III, E. G. Nottingham and James E. Turner, all of the members of the said Board, and that the following vote was registered on motion to adopt the resolution: Ayes - John T. Wilkins, III, E. G. Nottingham and James E. Turner.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have signed my name at Cape Charles, Virginia, this the 24th day of May 1927.

Helen E. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County Virginia.

SEAL

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, MAY 24th, 1927, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Clerk reported that check for $100.00 had been forwarded to Mrs. Stanley Scott payment on land purchased from her for Eastville High School annex. Board approved same.

Mr. Wilkins reported on account of certain bonds held against the property bought for the Eastville annex that Mrs. Scott had been unable at this time to prepare deed to submit to Board.

Superintendent reported that auditorium chairs at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School had been installed and same had been accepted for the Board by Mr. Turner and himself and that chairs for the Eastville auditorium have been received and stored in Holland's warehouse, through the courtesy of the owners.

Question of carrying insurance on the above seats was raised and Board authorized Clerk to place insurance on these charis provided such insurance did not exceed $10.00

Superintendent reported that audit of school book account had not yet been made.

School Board ruled to pay Miss Rebecca Scott $5.00 for acting as judge at the Accomac school exhibit.

Superintendent reported that windows at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building were not according to specifications and that Kramer Bros. Co., had agreed to replace these windows so they would be according to specifications.

Board passed over bid of Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company for weather stripping the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building for the present.

Board approved contract made by Superintendent with the Exmore-Light & Power Company for installing lights in the auditorium of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building at a cost of $160.00.

Board likewise approved contract made by Superintendent with Exmore Light & Power Company on electric light fixtures in all school buildings on which the Virginia Inspection & Rating Bureau advised corrections to be made so as to comply with insurance requirements.

Superintendent reported Cashier's check forwarded to Mr. R. V. Downes, Treasurer, on May 12th, for $8.00 for money received from the Kendall Grove Colored School League on account of new desks furnished this school.

Board ruled to buy six cars Original Pocahontas RCM coal at $2.25 per ton from the Pocahontas Fuel Company and awarded contract to Mr. J. H. Young for hauling coal to Exmore and Machipongo Schools at 75¢ per ton and $1.50 per ton to Birds Nest.

Board ruled to borrow $40,000.00 from Messrs. Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons and to issue bonds for a term of five years, redeemable after June 1st, 1928, at 6% interest rate.

Board authorized Clerk to pay teachers before closing of schools.

In connection with closing schools in County for one-half day May 27th during program for dedication of the Northampton Memorial Library, Board voted to leave this matter up to the principal of each school.

Board ruled that Delco Light plant at Cheriton and posts at Eastville be sold at public auction Saturday, June 11th. Light plant to be sold at three o'clock in front of Cheriton High School and posts to be sold at four o'clock in front of Eastville High School.

Meeting closed at 10:45.

Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, MAY 24th, 1927, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Clerk reported that check for $100.00 had been forwarded to Mrs. Stanley Scott payment on land purchased from her for Eastville High School annex. Board approved same.

Mr. Wilkins reported on account of certain bonds held against the property bought for the Eastville annex that Mrs. Scott had been unable at this time to prepare deed to submit to Board.

Superintendent reported that auditorium chairs at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School had been installed and same had been accepted for the Board by Mr. Turner and himself and that chairs for the Eastville auditorium have been received and stored in Holland's warehouse, through the courtesy of the owners.

Question of carrying insurance on the above seats was raised and Board authorized Clerk to place insurance on these charis provided such insurance did not exceed $10.00

Superintendent reported that audit of school book account had not yet been made.

School Board ruled to pay Miss Rebecca Scott $5.00 for acting as judge at the Accomac school exhibit.

Superintendent reported that windows at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building were not according to specifications and that Kramer Bros. Co., had agreed to replace these windows so they would be according to specifications.

Board passed over bid of Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip Company for weather stripping the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building for the present.

Board approved contract made by Superintendent with the Exmore-Light & Power Company for installing lights in the auditorium of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building at a cost of $160.00.

Board likewise approved contract made by Superintendent with Exmore Light & Power Company on electric light fixtures in all school buildings on which the Virginia Inspection & Rating Bureau advised corrections to be made so as to comply with insurance requirements.

Superintendent reported Cashier's check forwarded to Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, on May 12th, for $47.00 for money received from the Kendall Grove Colored School League on account of new desks furnished this school.

Board ruled to buy six cars Original Pocahontas KOH coal at $2.25 per ton from the Pocahontas Fuel Company and awarded contract to Mr. J. M. Young for hauling coal to Exmore and Machipongo Schools at 75¢ per ton and $1.50 per ton to Birds Nest.

Board ruled to borrow $40,000.00 from Messrs. Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons and to issue bonds for a term of five years, redeemable after June 1st, 1928, at 6% interest rate.

Board authorized Clerk to pay teachers before closing of schools.

In connection with closing schools in County for one-half day May 27th during program for dedication of the Northampton Memorial Library, Board voted to leave this matter up to the principal of each school.

Board ruled that Delco Light plant at Cheriton and posts at Eastville be sold at public auction Saturday, June 11th. Light plant to be sold at three o'clock in front of Cheriton High School and posts to be sold at four o'clock in front of Eastville High School.

Meeting closed at 10:45.

_____ Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, JUNE 9th, 1927, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Wilkins reported that Mrs. Scott has not yet been able to deliver deed for property for Eastville annex but he felt that it will not be long before Mrs. Scott will be in a position to do so.

Clerk reported that insurance in the amount of $1,200.00 had been placed on the Eastville auditorium chairs and that premium on same was $6.78.

Superintendent reported that three cars of coal had arrived and same was being unloaded.

Superintendent reported that Cashier's checks in the amount of $20,000.00 and $9,339.58 had been forwarded to Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, on June 1st, 1927, which consummated temporary loan of $40,000.00.

New Business

Board approved State Aid Library for Birds Nest School after Superintendent reported check from Birds Nest School League for $20.00 for their part of same.

Board also approved State Aid Library for Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and Superintendent reported check for $15.00 for League's part of same.

Board ruled that insurance policies amounting to $20,000.00 which had been distributed by Mr. S. W. Ames to various fire insurance agents in Accomac be cancelled and same be given to Northampton agents.

Board voted that checks for April and May salaries of teachers at the Hare Valley Colored School be sent out and apply rent from this school towards League's part of their salaries for extended month.

Board declined request of Mr. J. A. Dick for an increase in salary and requested Superintendent to so notify him of its action.

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in various funds to date.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	money advanced cleaning halls and auditorium after Installing Celotex at Cheriton H. S.	$ 7.13
C. C. Dunton & Bro.,	janitor supplies- Capeville H. S.	13.86
Jno. Stewart,	gas and oil - school truck - April & May	34.46
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil - Capeville High School	21.75
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil - Jamesville White School	2.75
T. T. Wilkins,	using truck 7 days transporting children while school truck was being repaired	35.00
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.	3½ tons coal delivered - Cheriton H. S.	29.75
J. A. Marion & Sons,	repairs to Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S. building	3.01
E. E. Bennett,	recharging fire extinguishers - Ex-W.W.H.S.	3.00
American Heating & Ventilating Co.,	repairs to Birds Nest furnace	25.28
A. W. Simpson,	freight & drayage on desks to Broadwater	2.37
C. C. Transfer Co.,	drayage on desks and putting up same and drayage on canvas to Birds Nest	26.25
James F. Walkley,	fire pert and grate stove - Jamesville W.Sch.	5.10
V. B. Wilson & Son, Inc.,	33 chairs F-W.H.S. & portable victrola Col.Schs.	106.35
J. P. Widgeon,	oil, chemicals & repairs to building Eastville	29.52
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	bottom sash for window at Birds Nest	5.70
Savage & Blasingame,	alcohol - Cheriton H. S.	2.00
Treasurer of Virginia,	3½ tax assessed against payroll	5.55
Elliott's Garage,	repairs and labor on school truck	89.97
J. Lee Dunton,	wood furnished Bridgetown & Treherneville Schs.	97.25
Trader's Garage,	parts and labor on Heath's truck	6.85

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, JUNE 9th, 1927, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Wilkins reported that Mrs. Scott has not yet been able to deliver deed for property for Eastville annex but he felt that it will not be long before Mrs. Scott will be in a position to do so.

Clerk reported that insurance in the amount of $1,200.00 had been placed on the Eastville auditorium chairs and that premium on same was $6.78.

Superintendent reported that three cars of coal had arrived and same was being unloaded.

Superintendent reported that Cashier's checks in the amount of $20,000.00 and $9,839.58 had been forwarded to Mr. E. V. Downes, Treasurer, on June 1st, 1927, which consummated temporary loan of $40,000.00.

New Business

Board approved State Aid Library for Birds Nest School after Superintendent reported check from Birds Nest School League for $20.00 for their part of same.

Board also approved State Aid Library for Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and Superintendent reported check for $15.00 for League's part of same.

Board ruled that insurance policies amounting to $20,000.00 which had been distributed by Mr. S. W. Ames to various fire insurance agents in Accomac be cancelled and same be given to Northampton agents.

Board voted that checks for April and May salaries of teachers at the Hare Valley Colored School be sent out and apply rent from this school towards League's part of their salaries for extended month.

Board declined request of Mr. J. A. Dick for an increase in salary and requested Superintendent to so notify him of its action.

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in various funds to date.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	money advanced cleaning halls and auditorium after installing Celotex at Cheriton H. S.	$ 7.13
C. C. Dunton & Bro.,	Janitor supplies- Capeville H. S.	13.86
Jno. Stewart,	gas and oil - school truck - April & May	34.46
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil - Capeville High School	21.75
Standard Oil Co.,	floor oil - Jamesville White School	2.75
W. T. Wilkins,	using truck 7 days transporting children while school truck was being repaired	35.00
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.	3½ tons coal delivered - Cheriton H. S.	29.75
J. A. Marion & Sons,	repairs to Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S. building	3.01
H. R. Bennett,	recharging fire extinguishers - Ex-W.W.H.S.	3.00
American Heating & Ventilating Co.,	repairs to Birds Nest furnace	25.28
A. W. Simpson,	freight & drayage on desks to Broadwater	2.37
C. C. Transfer Co.,	drayage on desks and putting up same and drayage on canvas to Birds Nest	26.25
James T. Walkley,	fire port and grate stove - Jamesville W.Sch.	6.10
W. B. Wilson & Son, Inc.,	36 chairs P-W.H.S. & portable victrola Col.Schs.	106.35
J. P. Widgeon,	oil, chemicals & repairs to building Eastville	29.52
H. S. Adkins & Co.,	bottom sash for window at Birds Nest	5.70
Savage & Blasingame,	alcohol - Cheriton H. S.	2.00
Treasurer of Virginia,	3⅛ tax assessed against payroll	5.55
Elliott's Garage,	repairs and labor on school truck	82.97
J. Lee Kenton,	wood furnished Bridgetown & Drummondtown Schs.	97.25
Trader's Garage,	parts and labor on Heath's truck	6.85
W. H. Fulcher,	bulbs for furnace - Machipongo	$ 2.00
W. H. Fulcher,	labor on motor & pump - Cheriton	5.50
Hopkins Garage,	wood, alcohol and repairs to furnace Cheriton	12.45
Horton Hardware Co.,	kerosene, repairs to buildings, bulbs Capeville	20.25
J. H. Webb, Jr.,	balance due on rent Nassawadox Col. School	11.00
Negro School Extension Fund,	amount deducted from rent Nassawadox Col. school for League's part teacher's salary	14.00
Dunton & Buchanan,	batteries and glass to basement door B.H.	2.06
Tilghman & Sons,	repairs to stoves, unloading coal and hauling coal to Jamesville	21.99
H. H. Tilghman,	drayage on kindergarten chairs to Hare V.	1.50
S. A. H. Dunham,	repairing stoves Ex-W.W. and Jamesville	6.00
Alfred Pitchett,	wood delivered to Kendall Grove and Salisbury Colored Schools	10.00
N. S. of Va. Fire Ins.Co.,	premium on policy on Exmore-W. W. H. S.	364.00
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs & labor on basins - Capeville & material & Labor cleaning sewer - Cheriton	16.10
A. S. Mears,	repairing typewriters - Capeville & Cheriton	10.00
T. J. Turner,	wood furnished schools in Occohannock Neck	22.00
A. P. Martin,	½ doz. brooms	4.70
A. J. Nottingham,	roofing paper for Birds Nest School	7.00
Chas. S. Turner,	office supplies	4.50
Eckerley's Garage,	parts and labor Nottingham's truck	17.57
J. Wilkins Ames,	one load wood - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	5.50
W. J. Wilkins & Sons,	oil - Home Economics Dept.- Capeville H. S.	22.40
Rackley Bros., Inc.,	payment in full - bus bodies	290.00
Southern School Supply Co.,	payment in full - desk acct. to Nov. 1926	301.89
Cape Charles Hdwe Co.,	wood heater for colored school	4.00
Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies Agri. Dept. & stoves for col. schs.	103.80
Courtland T. Brown,	parts and labor on school truck	7.05
W. S. Jones,	substituting J. A. Dick while he was serving on jury	12.00
County School Board,	money advanced for postage, box rent and parcel post	42.13
County School Board,	books furnished indigents	32.91
Chas. L. Godwin,	hauling coal and cutting same back in bins at Capeville and Cheriton	181.54
Courtland T. Brown,	hauling coal - Eastville High School	58.65

Capeville District

Geo. E. Mapp Co.,	lumber used installing Celotex Capeville and Cheriton	16.24
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	Pneumatic tank, labor and material installing same - Cheriton	96.45

Eastville District

Courtland T. Brown,	hauling and storing auditorium chairs	8.00
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	4 tons gravel - Eastville annex	18.00
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	material and labor for furnace Eastville	29.35
Northampton Lumber Co.,	lime and cement - Eastville annex	151.00
Upshur & Hallett,	lime - Eastville annex	13.75
A. E. Badger,	surveying school lot, mileage, office work and making plat for property purchased for Eastville annex from Mrs. Stanley Scott	21.75
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	labor & material connecting tank Birds Nest	6.96
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	labor & material connecting tank Machipongo	9.44
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	labor & material connecting tank Eastville	124.99
Norfolk Iron & Wire Works,	iron for bracing walls - Eastville annex	161.00
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.,	bolts for Eastville annex	11.51
The Building Supplies Co.,	cement, lime, gravel, etc. Eastville annex	240.04
Hunt & Disharoon,	sawing segments for tanks	4.50
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	lumber to place tanks on	9.00
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	pipe and fittings used in drilling wells	222.50
Northampton Lumber Co.,	ells, nipples, etc., used in drilling wells	21.92
Northampton Lumber Co.,	sewer pipe used in making ditch Eastville	60.00

Franktown District

T. Robins,	putting paper roofing on Exmore-W. W. H. S.	6.00
T. R. Robins,	putting paper roofing on Exmore-W. W. H. S.	6.00
W. L. Birch,	putting paper roofing on Exmore-W. W. H. S.	6.00
J. P. Lankford,	labor painting Home Econ. Dept. Franktown-W	53.90
Northampton Lumber Co.,	material used in remodeling Home Econ. Dept. Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	71.30

V. H. Fulcher,	bulbs for furnace - Machipongo	$ 2.00
V. H. Fulcher,	labor on motor & pump - Cheriton	5.50
Hopkins Garage,	wood, alcohol and repairs to furnace Cheriton	12.45
Horton Hardware Co.,	kerosene, repairs to buildings, bulbs Capeville	20.25
J. E. Webb, Jr.,	balance due on rent Nassawadox Col. School	11.00
Negro School Extension Fund,	amount deducted from rent Nassawadox Col. school for League's part teacher's salary	14.00
Nuxton & Buchanan,	batteries and glass to basement door E.N.	2.06
Pilghman & Sons,	repairs to stoves, unloading coal and hauling coal to Jamesville	21.99
W. H. Pilghman,	drayage on kindergarten chairs to Hare V.	1.50
C. A. E. Purham,	repairing stoves Ex-W.W. and Jamesville	6.00
Alfred Pitchett,	wood delivered to Kendall Grove and Salisbury Colored Schools	10.00
R. S. of Va. Fire Ins.Co.,	premium on policy on Exmore-W. W. H. C.	384.00
P. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs & labor on basins - Capeville & material & Labor cleaning sewer - Cheriton	16.10
	repairing typewriters - Capeville & Cheriton	10.00
R. S. Mears,	wood furnished schools in Occohonneck Neck	22.00
R. J. Turner,	½ doz. brooms	4.70
A. P. Martin,	roofing paper for Birds Nest School	7.00
A. J. Nottingham,	office supplies	4.50
Chas. S. Turner,	parts and labor Nottingham's truck	17.57
Asherley's Garage,	one load wood - Exmore-W. W. H. C.	5.50
J. Wilkins Ames,	oil - Home Economics Dept.- Capeville H. S.	22.40
W. J. Wilkins & Sons,	payment in full - bus bodies	290.00
Wadney Bros., Inc.,	payment in full - desk acct. to Nov. 1926	301.89
Southern School Supply Co.,	wood heater for colored school	4.00
Cape Charles Hdwe Co.,	supplies Agri. Dept. & stoves for col. schs.	103.80
Northampton Lumber Co.,	parts and labor on school truck	7.05
Courtland T. Brown,	substituting J. A. Dick while he was serving on jury	12.00
Wm. S. Jones,	money advanced for postage, box rent and parcel post	42.13
County School Board,	books furnished indigents	32.91
County School Board,	hauling coal and cutting same back in bins at Capeville and Cheriton	181.54
Chas. L. Godwin,	hauling coal - Eastville High School	58.65
Courtland T. Brown,		

Capeville District

Wm. H. Mapp Co.,	lumber used installing Celotex Capeville and Cheriton	16.24
P. H. Eubank & Bro.,	Pneumatic tank, labor and material installing same - Cheriton	96.45

Eastville District

Courtland T. Brown,	hauling and storing auditorium chairs	8.00
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	4 tons gravel - Eastville annex	18.00
P. H. Eubank & Bro.,	material and labor for furnace Eastville	29.35
Northampton Lumber Co.,	lime and cement - Eastville annex	151.00
Upshur & Hallett,	lime - Eastville annex	13.75
C. E. Badger,	surveying school lot, mileage, office work and making plat for property purchased for Eastville annex from Mrs. Stanley Scott	21.75
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	labor & material connecting tank Birds Nest	6.96
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	labor & material connecting tank Machipongo	9.44
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	labor & material connecting tank Eastville	134.99
Norfolk Iron & Wire Works,	iron for bracing walls - Eastville annex	161.00
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.,	bolts for Eastville annex	11.51
The Building Supplies Co.,	cement, lime, gravel, etc. Eastville annex	240.04
Read & Disharoon,	sawing segments for tanks	4.50
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	lumber to place tanks on	9.00
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	pipe and fittings used in drilling wells	222.60
Northampton Lumber Co.,	ells, nipples, etc., used in drilling wells	21.92
Northampton Lumber Co.,	sewer pipe used in making ditch Eastville	60.00

Franktown District

J. T. Robins,	putting paper roofing on Exmore-W. W. H. C.	6.00
J. T. Robins,	putting paper roofing on Exmore-W. W. H. C.	6.00
C. E. Birch,	putting paper roofing on Exmore-W. W. H. C.	6.00
J. P. Lankford,	labor painting Home Econ. Dept. Franktown-H	53.90
Northampton Lumber Co.,	material used in remodeling Home Econ. Dept. Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	71.30

Franktown District (Continued)

Mr. Wm. E. Johnson,	interest on $1500.00 note against Agri. Dept. Franktown- N. H. S. from 3/17/26 to 3/17/27.	$ 90.00
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	connecting tank Franktown-N. H. S.	38.27
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 7 and interest Franktown-N. H. S.	211.67
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 6 and interest Exmore Col. School	130.00
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 6 and interest Wardtown Col. School	130.00
P. H. Eubank & Bro.,	pipe and fittings used in drilling wells	199.39
L. W. Gumby Co.,	2 open well strainers for wells	11.99

Meeting adjourned at 11:15

_____ Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Franktown District (Continued)

Dr. Wm. E. Johnson,	interest on $1500.00 note against Agri. Dept. Franktown- N. H. S. from 3/17/26 to 3/17/27.	$ 90.00
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	connecting tank Franktown-N. H. S.	39.27
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 7 and interest Franktown-N. H. S.	211.67
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 6 and interest Exmore Col. School	130.00
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 6 and interest Wardtown Col. School	130.00
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	pipe and fittings used in drilling wells	199.39
L. W. Gunby Co.,	2 open well strainers for wells	11.99

Meeting adjourned at 11:15

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND CAPE CHARLES SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, JULY 29th, 1927.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. G. Nottingham,
James E. Turner,
W. A. Dickinson,
J. W. Wilson,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Superintendent D. W. Peters requested leave of absence for nine months beginning September 15th, 1927, in order to pursue graduate work in Education at Teachers College, Columbia University, or Chicago University. Upon motion of Mr Wilson, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board voted unanimously to grant Superintendent Peters' request for leave of absence for nine months effective September 15th, 1927.

The Board, upon being advised by Superintendent Peters that State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Harris Hart, desires this Board to make recommendation to him for Acting Division Superintendent for session 1927-28, Mr. Wilson moved that Mr. Geo. J. Oliver, Principal of Capeville High School, be recommended to Mr. Hart as Acting Division Superintendent for Northampton Division for session 1927-28 effective September 15th, 1927. Motion was seconded by Mr. Nottingham and was unanimously carried.

Upon motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Dickinson, the salary of Mr. Oliver as Acting Superintendent was fixed at $2,600.00 for the period beginning September 15th, 1927 and ending June 15th, 1928, including all traveling expenses in the County but subject to Mr. Oliver's appointment as Acting Superintendent by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Upon motion of Mr. Turner, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board voted unanimously to pay to Superintendent D. W. Peters $50.00 per month while on leave of absence effective September 15th, 1927.

There being no further business before the Joint session the Board adjourned at 6:30 P. M.

Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND CAPE CHARLES SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, JULY 29th, 1927.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
E. G. Nottingham,
James E. Turner,
W. A. Dickinson,
J. W. Wilson,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Superintendent D. W. Peters requested leave of absence for nine months beginning September 15th, 1927, in order to pursue graduate work in Education at Teachers College, Columbia University, or Chicago University. Upon motion of Mr Wilson, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board voted unanimously to grant Superintendent Peters' request for leave of absence for nine months effective September 15th, 1927.

The Board, upon being advised by Superintendent Peters that State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Harris Hart, desires this Board to make recommendation to him for Acting Division Superintendent for session 1927-28, Mr. Wilson moved that Mr. Geo. J. Oliver, Principal of Capeville High School, be recommended to Mr. Hart as Acting Division Superintendent for Northampton Division for session 1927-28 effective September 15th, 1927. Motion was seconded by Mr. Nottingham and was unanimously carried.

Upon motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Dickinson, the salary of Mr. Oliver as Acting Superintendent was fixed at $2,600.00 for the period beginning September 15th, 1927 and ending June 15th, 1928, including all traveling expenses in the County but subject to Mr. Oliver's appointment as Acting Superintendent by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Upon motion of Mr. Turner, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, Board voted unanimously to pay to Superintendent D. W. Peters $50.00 per month while on leave of absence effective September 15th, 1927.

There being no further business before the joint session the Board adjourned at 6:30 P. M.

Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY NIGHT, JULY 29th, 1927, AT SEVEN-THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman Pro-tem,
James E. Turner,
W. A. Dickinson of the Cape Charles School Board,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was dispensed with.

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in various funds to July 1st, 1927.

School Board voted to award W. D. Kitchen of Petersburg, Virginia, heating contract for the Eastville High School as per plans and specifications prepared in the office of R. V. Long, Supervisor of School Buildings, and authorized Mr. W. I. Dixon to notify Mr. Kitchen by telephone not later than Saturday morning, July 30th of such award. If for any reason Mr. Kitchen refuses contract and forfeits check of $150.00, Board authorized Mr. Dixon to award said contract to next lowest bidder, T. H. Eubank & Bro., of Cape Charles, Virginia, not later than 4 P. M. July 30th, 1927.

Board passed over awarding contracts for plumbing on Eastville, Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown buildings to enable the School Building Department to issue a bulletin clearing up certain points in specifications.

The School Board officially approved the appointment of the following teachers:

Capeville High School		
A. T. Ellwanger,	Principal	at a salary of $2,000.00
Mrs. Leta Nunn Martin,	Science	" " " " $ 114.00 per month
Cheriton High School		
Miss Margaret Bull,	History	at a salary of $ 105.00 per month
Miss Mary W. James,	Science	" " " " $ 107.00 " "
Miss Jane Crawley,	Math & Latin	" " " " $ 110.00 " "
Miss Elizabeth Buchanan,	Third Grade	" " " " $ 90.00 " "
Eastville High School		
Miss Zella Nunn,	English	at a salary of $114.00 per month
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	Fourth Grade	" " " " $ 87.00 " "
Miss Myrtice Pitchett,	Third Grade	" " " " $ 91.00 " "
Miss Louise Lankford,	Fifth Grade	" " " " $ 87.00 " "
Birds Nest Grammar School		
Miss Alida Van Wess Dunton,	3rd and 4th grades	at a salary of $ 87.00 per month
Miss Mary Forebee,	2nd and 1st grades	" " " " $ 85.00 " "
Franktown-Hassawadox High School		
Mr. Chas. D. Griffin,	Agriculture	at a salary of $167.00 per month
Miss Jean Ledbetter,	English	" " " " $111.00 " "
Miss Emily Taylor,	Math	" " " " $105.00 " "
Miss Sally Winfrey,	Latin & French	" " " " $105.00 " "
Mr. Harry P. Mapp,	Science,	" " " " $107.00 " "
Exmore-Willis Wharf High School		
Miss Phyllis Mays,	History	at a salary of $111.00 per month
Miss Helen C. Walker,	Science	" " " " $112.00 " "

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 P. M.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY NIGHT, JULY 29th, 1927, AT SEVEN-THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman Pro-tem,
James E. Turner,
W. A. Dickinson of the Cape Charles School Board,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was dispensed with.

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in various funds to July 1st, 1927.

School Board voted to award W. D. Kitchen of Petersburg, Virginia, heating contract for the Eastville High School as per plans and specifications prepared in the office of R. V. Long, Supervisor of School Buildings, and authorized Mr. W. I. Dixon to notify Mr. Kitchen by telephone not later than Saturday morning, July 30th of such award. If for any reason Mr. Kitchen refuses contract and forfeits check of $150.00, Board authorized Mr. Dixon to award said contract to next lowest bidder, T. H. Eubank & Bro., of Cape Charles, Virginia, not later than 4 P. M. July 30th, 1927.

Board passed over awarding contracts for plumbing on Eastville, Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown buildings to enable the School Building Department to issue a bulletin clearing up certain points in specifications.

The School Board officially approved the appointment of the following teachers:

Capeville High School		
A. T. Milwangor,	Principal	at a salary of $2,000.00
Mrs. Lois Thom Martin,	Science	" " " " $ 114.00 per month
Cheriton High School		
Miss Margaret Hall,	History	at a salary of $ 105.00 per month
Miss Mary W. James,	Science	" " " " $ 107.00 " "
Miss Jane Crawley,	Math & Latin	" " " " $ 110.00 " "
Miss Elizabeth Buchanan,	Third Grade	" " " " $ 90.00 " "
Eastville High School		
Miss Nelle Mumm,	English	at a salary of $114.00 per month
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	Fourth Grade	" " " " $ 87.00 " "
Miss Myrtice Pitchett,	Third Grade	" " " " $ 91.00 " "
Miss Louise Lankford,	Fifth Grade	" " " " $ 87.00 " "
Birds Nest Grammar School		
Miss Alida Van Ness Burton,	3rd and 4th grades	at a salary of $ 87.00 per month
Miss Mary Forebes,	2nd and 1st grades	" " " " $ 86.00 " "
Franktown-Nassawadox High School		
Mr. Chas. D. Griffith,	Agriculture	at a salary of $167.00 per month
Miss Joan Ledbetter,	English	" " " " $111.00 " "
Miss Emily Taylor,	Math	" " " " $105.00 " "
Miss Sally Winfrey,	Latin & French	" " " " $105.00 " "
Mr. Harry D. Mapp,	Science,	" " " " $107.00 " "
Exmore-Willis Wharf High School		
Miss Phyllis Mapp,	History	at a salary of $111.00 per month
Miss Helen C. Walker,	Science	" " " " $112.00 " "

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 P. M.

_____ Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, AUGUST 15th, 1927, AT TWO O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Wilkins reported that Mrs. Stanley Scott is now out of the County and upon her return will be prepared to deliver deed to property School Board recently purchased for Eastville High School annex.

Superintendent Peters reported that he had forwarded letter to Mr. J. A. Dick setting forth the Board's action regarding increase in his salary.

Superintendent reported that $25,000.00 insurance on the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building has been placed with Mr. E. D. Broun of Exmore, who in turn has placed this insurance in cooperation with Topping & Topping.

School Board executed heating contract for Eastville High School building with W. D. Kitchen of Petersburg, Virginia.

Board awarded contract for plumbing, including water fountains at Franktown-Nassawadox High School, at Eastville, Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown-Nassawadox Schools to W. D. Kitchen of Petersburg, Virginia, for the sum of $3,073.00 and executed contracts.

Board awarded contract for septic tanks for Eastville, Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown Schools to W. D. Kitchen of Petersburg, Virginia, for the sum of $2,452.00 and executed contracts.

Board authorized Superintendent to secrue services of carpenter to build toilets at Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown Schools and to proceed with work at above schools, subject to approval of Board. In this connection Board suggested that Superintendent take matter up with J. D. Webb of Franktown, Virginia.

Superintendent read letter from State Superintendent Harris Hart notifying Board of his appointment of Mr. Geo. J. Oliver as Acting Superintendent for session 1927-28, subject to the approval of the State Board of Education at its next meeting.

New Business

School Board approved warrants from one to twelve inclusive signed by Mr. E. G. Nottingham, as Chairman Pro-tem while Chairman Wilkins was in the hospital.

Board authorized Superintendent to change salary agreement for Margaret McCune, Industrial Supervisor, as submitted by Mr. W.D. Gresham, Supervisor Negro Education, to same arrangement as last session; namely, $600.00 from State and Private funds and $400.00 from County Funds.

School Board approved appointment of Miss Minnie Burgess at a salary of $84.00 per month as second grade teacher in the Eastville High School.

Superintendent read letter of resignation of Mr. W. H. Hoskins as principal of the Eastville High School, effective immediately, which Board accepted upon motion of Mr. Nottingham and seconded by Mr. Turner.

School Board voted to appoint Mr. W. F. Lawson, Jr., as principal of the Eastville High School for session 1927-28 at a salary of $1,900.00 to succeed Mr. Hoskins resigned.

Board voted to appoint Mrs. Andrew Broaddus as principal of the Birds Nest Grammar School for session 1927-28 at a salary of $125.00 per month.

School Board received and approved School Book Fund audit to July 15th, 1927 made by Mr. E. D. Broun. In this connection Board authorized Clerk to forward to Mr. Broun check for $10.00 for auditing above account. Same to be paid out of School Book Fund account.

Board accepted check from Mr. Oliver in the amount of $62.82 in full for book account of the Capeville High School.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, AUGUST 15th, 1927, AT TWO O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Wilkins reported that Mrs. Stanley Scott is now out of the County and upon her return will be prepared to deliver deed to property School Board recently purchased for Eastville High School annex.

Superintendent Peters reported that he had forwarded letter to Mr. J. A. Dick setting forth the Board's action regarding increase in his salary.

Superintendent reported that $25,000.00 insurance on the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building has been placed with Mr. E. D. Broun of Exmore, who in turn has placed this insurance in cooperation with Topping & Topping.

School Board executed heating contract for Eastville High School building with W. D. Kitchen of Petersburg, Virginia.

Board awarded contract for plumbing, including water fountains at Franktown-Nassawadox High School, at Eastville, Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown-Nassawadox Schools to W. D. Kitchen of Petersburg, Virginia, for the sum of $3,073.00 and executed contracts.

Board awarded contract for septic tanks for Eastville, Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown Schools to W. D. Kitchen of Petersburg, Virginia, for the sum of $2,452.00 and executed contracts.

Board authorized Superintendent to secrue services of carpenter to build toilets at Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown Schools and to proceed with work at above schools, subject to approval of Board. In this connection Board suggested that Superintendent take matter up with J. D. Webb of Franktown, Virginia.

Superintendent read letter from State Superintendent Harris Hart notifying Board of his appointment of Mr. Geo. J. Oliver as Acting Superintendent for session 1927-28, subject to the approval of the State Board of Education at its next meeting.

New Business

School Board approved warrants from one to twelve inclusive signed by Mr. E. G. Nottingham, as Chairman Pro-tem while Chairman Wilkins was in the hospital.

Board authorized Superintendent to change salary agreement for Margaret McCune, Industrial Supervisor, as submitted by Mr. W.D. Gresham, Supervisor Negro Education, to same arrangement as last session; namely, $600.00 from State and private funds and $400.00 from County Funds.

School Board approved appointment of Miss Minnie Burgess at a salary of $84.00 per month as second grade teacher in the Eastville High School.

Superintendent read letter of resignation of Mr. W. H. Hoskins as principal of the Eastville High School, effective immediately, which Board accepted upon motion of Mr. Nottingham and seconded by Mr. Turner.

School Board voted to appoint Mr. W. F. Lawson, Jr., as principal of the Eastville High School for session 1927-28 at a salary of $1,900.00 to succeed Mr. Hoskins resigned.

Board voted to appoint Mrs. Andrew Broaddus as principal of the Birds Nest Grammar School for session 1927-28 at a salary of $125.00 per month.

School Board received and approved School Book Fund audit to July 15th, 1927 made by Mr. E. D. Broun. In this connection Board authorized Clerk to forward to Mr. Broun check for $10.00 for auditing above account. Same to be paid out of School Book Fund account.

Board accepted check from Mr. Oliver in the amount of $62.82 in full for book account of the Capeville High School.

Board approved supplying the following needs at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and authorized Superintendent to proceed with same: One new stove for principal's office - present stove in office to be transferred to the pump room; one new stove for high school recitation room; new partition in pump room; leaks in roof of Agricultural Building and high school auditorium repaired; locks Yale or similiar make for all class rooms; sash cords for windows that are broken; teachers' desks repaired; two new doors for Agricultural building; paint for study hall, halls to study hall, recitation room in Agricultural building, auditorium, entrance to auditorium and part of hall to grammar school, with the understanding that local Board receive reimbursement from State Board of Education for repairs and labor on such work as is done in the Agricultural Building.

Board passed over for the time being shades for the auditorium in view of the large expenditure to supply more immediate needs.

Board ruled to pay janitor A. L. Speakes $75.00 per month with the understanding that he remain at the building until noon each day and be at all times at the disposal of the principal for such work as may be needed to be done around the building even though such work requires his being called back before the closing hour of school.

Board approved recommendation of Mr. Walter S. Newman, Supervisor Agricultural Education, for purchasing ten recitation tables, type G65, for the Agricultural Department at Franktown-Nassawadox High School made by the Industrial Department of the State Penitentiary with the understanding that State Board of Education reimburse County Board to the extent of two-thirds of the cost of such tables.

Board authorized Superintendent to order from Mr. J. W. Winder five tons of anthracite stove coal to be delivered at the Hog Island school at $20.00 per ton. Ton to be 2240 lbs.

Board ruled to advertise in case of Elliott's Neck truck route for bids from Bayford Postoffice, via Harvey Ames' farm, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids for all school truck routes for two weeks, beginning this week, in the Eastern Shore Herald. All bids to be in not later than Monday, August 29th, in order that contracts may be awarded by School Board as early after September the first as possible.

Board authorized Superintendent and Mr. Turner to see if satisfactory bids for two ton chassis could be gotten for the Occohonneck Neck-Exmore Willis Wharf route and Bridgetown, via Birds Nest Grammar School, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School route so as to determine whether to order large bus bodies for said routes in order to accomodate pupils for these routes.

Superintendent reported check from Mr. H. S. Thomas for $50.00 for gas engine formerly used at the Cheriton High School; check for $10.00 from Eastern Shore Poster Advertising Co., rent for use of old Cheriton School grounds for advertising purposes; and that he had forwarded following checks to Mr. E. V. Downes check from E. S. Sturgis for $35.00 for locust posts at Eastville High School and check from C. Russell Bull for $107.00 for sale of Delco Light Plant at Cheriton High School.

School Board voted to open all white schools in the County on Thursday, September 15th.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

		$
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	July account	7.56
The C & P Telephone Co.,	July and August accounts	28.70
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Cheriton	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Eastville	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Machipongo	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Birds Nest	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Franktown-Nassawadox	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Exmore-E. W.	12.84
Times Publishing Co.,	500 letter heads	5.00
Cheriton Drug Co.,	6 light bulbs - Cheriton H. S.	1.50
Townsend Col. School League,	rent Townsend Col. School - 1926-27	25.00
Morton Hardware Co.,	one pair hedge shears - Cheriton H.S.	2.25
J. M. Young,	unloading coal Exmore, Birds Nest and Machipongo Schools	102.52
Pitchugh Auto Co.,	bearing and sleeve for school truck	2.55
Chas. S. Turner,	manila copy paper	1.60

Board approved supplying the following needs at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and authorized Superintendent to proceed with same: One new stove for principal's office - present stove in office to be transferred to the pump room; one new stove for high school recitation room; new partition in pump room; leaks in roof of Agricultural Building and high school auditorium repaired; locks Yale or similiar make for all class rooms; sash cords for windows that are broken; Chambers' desks repaired; two new doors for Agricultural building; paint for study hall, halls to study hall, recitation room in Agricultural building, auditorium, entrance to auditorium and part of hall to grammar school, with the understanding that local Board receive reimbursement from State Board of Education for repairs and labor on such work as is done in the Agricultural Building.

Board passed over for the time being shades for the auditorium in view of the large expenditure to supply more immediate needs.

Board ruled to pay janitor A. L. Speakes $75.00 per month with the understanding that he remain at the building until noon each day and be at all times at the disposal of the principal for such work as may be needed to be done around the building even though such work requires his being called back before the closing hour of school.

Board approved recommendation of Mr. Walter S. Newman, Supervisor Agricultural Education, for purchasing ten recitation tables, type C65, for the Agricultural Department at Franktown-Nassawadox High School made by the Industrial Department of the State Penitentiary with the understanding that State Board of Education reimburse County Board to the extent of two-thirds of the cost of such tables.

Board authorized Superintendent to order from Mr. J. W. Winder five tons of anthracite stove coal to be delivered at the Hog Island school at $20.00 per ton. Ton to be 2240 lbs.

Board ruled to advertise in case of Elliott's Mack truck route for bids from Bayford Postoffice, via Harvey Ames' farm, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids for all school truck routes for two weeks, beginning this week, in the Eastern Shore Herald. All bids to be in not later than Monday, August 29th, in order that contracts may be awarded by School Board as early after September the first as possible.

Board authorized Superintendent and Mr. Turner to see if satisfactory bids for two ton chassis could be gotten for the Occohannock Mack-Exmore Willis Wharf route and Bridgetown, via Birds Nest Grammar School, to Franktown-Nassawadox High School route so as to determine whether to order large bus bodies for said routes in order to accomodate pupils for these routes.

Superintendent reported check from Mr. H. S. Thomas for $50.00 for gas engine formerly used at the Cheriton High School; check for $10.00 from Eastern Shore Poster Advertising Co., rent for use of old Cheriton School grounds for advertising purposes; and that he had forwarded following checks to Mr. E. V. Downes check from E. S. Sturgis for $35.00 for locust posts at Eastville High School and check from C. Russell Bull for $107.00 for sale of Delco Light Plant at Cheriton High School.

School Board voted to open all white schools in the County on Thursday, September 15th.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Western Union Telegraph Co.,	July account	$ 7.56
The C & P Telephone Co.,	July and August accounts	28.70
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Cheriton	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Eastville	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Machipongo	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Birds Nest	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Franktown-Nassawadox	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current to Aug. 1st - Exmore-W. W.	12.84
Times Publishing Co.,	500 letter heads	5.00
Cheriton Drug Co.,	6 light bulbs - Cheriton H. S.	1.50
Townsend Col. School League,	rent Townsend Col. School - 1926-27	25.00
Morton Hardware Co.,	one pair hedge shears - Cheriton H.S.	2.25
J. M. Young,	unloading coal Exmore, Birds Nest and Machipongo Schools	102.52
Pitzhugh Auto Co.,	bearing and sleeve for school truck	2.55
Chas. S. Turner,	manila copy paper	1.60
Topping & Topping,	premiums on Clerk's bond, fire insurance policies on desks at Eastville and $5,000 on Exmore-Willis Wharf High School	$ 115.28
County School Board,	books furnished indigents at Exmore-W. W.	8.80
Northampton Lumber Co.	rope for stage curtain - Franktown-N. H. S.	1.40
Sanford & Cloe,	oil Home Economics Dept. - Franktown-N.H.S.	30.65
Raff Brothers,	supplies Cheriton High School 1926-27	26.27
Geo. J. Oliver,	money advanced for intelligence tests Capeville	18.00
Capeville District		
L. S. Atkins & Co.,	celotex Cheriton and Capeville Schools	$17.93
Eastville District		
John Scott,	payment in full drilling wells	101.89
Pennsylvania Railroad	freight on two cars lumber	172.14
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on steel truss	25.05
Courtland W. Brown,	hauling car lumber	20.00
Richmond Structural Steel Co.,	steel truss Eastville annex	361.00
Roanoke-Webster Brick Co.,	payment on account - bricks Eastville annex	500.00
Norfolk Sand & Gravel Co.,	payment in full gravel - Eastville annex	92.50
Richmond Patent Building Block Co.,	payment on account - cinder block - Eastville annex	681.91
Franktown District		
John Scott,	payment in full drilling wells	51.26

Meeting adjourned at 9:15 P. M.

_____ Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Topping & Topping,	premiums on Clerk's bond, fire insurance policies on desks at Eastville and $5,000 on Exmore-Willis Wharf High School	$ 115.28
County School Board,	books furnished indigents at Exmore-W. V.	8.80
Northampton Lumber Co.	rope for stage curtain - Franktown-N. H. S.	1.40
Tankard & Cloe,	oil Home Economics Dept. - Franktown-N.H.S.	30.65
Huff Brothers,	supplies Cheriton High School 1926-27	26.27
Geo. J. Oliver,	money advanced for intelligence tests Capeville	18.00
Capeville District		
W. S. Atkins & Co.,	celotex Cheriton and Capeville Schools	417.93
Eastville District		
John Scott,	payment in full drilling wells	101.89
Pennsylvania Railroad	freight on two cars lumber	172.14
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on steel truss	25.05
Courtland M. Brown,	hauling car lumber	20.00
Richmond Structural Steel Co.,	steel truss Eastville annex	361.00
Roanoke-Webster Brick Co.,	payment on account - bricks Eastville annex	500.00
Norfolk Sand & Gravel Co.,	payment in full gravel - Eastville annex	92.50
Richmond Patent Building Block Co.,	payment on account - cinder block - Eastville annex	681.91
Franktown District		
John Scott,	payment in full drilling wells	51.26

Meeting adjourned at 9:15 P. M.

_____ Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1927, AT ELEVEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. P. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James H. Turner,
H. G. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

In connection with bond required to be furnished by W. D. Kitchen, contractor for heating at Eastville; plumbing and septic tanks at Machipongo, Birds Nest, Eastville and Franktown Schools, Superintendent Peters read letter from Mr. H. T. Long, Supervisor of School Buildings, setting forth reasons why standard bond form furnished by the State Department should be used rather than the form used by the Hartford Accident & Indemnity Company. School Board instructed Superintendent to request above bonding company to use standard bond form as prepared by the State Department.

School Board approved Superintendent's action in awarding contract for toilet buildings at Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown Schools to Mr. D. A. Dunton. The price of the building at Machipongo and Birds Nest $1,450.00 each and the two buildings at Franktown $1,350.00.

Superintendent reported that repairs at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School were being made as rapidly as possible.

Board approved bill of V. A. Chandler in the amount of $16.00 for pro rata premiums on insurance premiums on the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Board passed over matter of Mr. Gresham's request without action for the reason that it is absolutely necessary that the Board livewithin its budget for the coming session and this item was not included as an increased item in the Board's budget.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Walter S. Newman, Supervisor Agricultural Education, in which he states that he will reimburse the School Board in the amount of $150.00 for repairs and tables for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Board approved appointment of Mrs. Otto Phillips, nee Miss Louise Chandler, as principal of the Broadwater School for session 1927-1928 at a salary of $75.00 per month.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Harry P. Mapp asking to be released from his contract to teach Science in the FranktownNassawadox High School in view of the fact that he has been offered the principalship of the Pungoteague High School. Board authorized Superintendent to release Mr. Mapp if satisfactory applicant can be secured to fill this vacancy.

Superintendent presented letter of resignation of Mrs. Eula R. Bloxom as sixth grade teacher of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, which Board accepted.

Board approved appointment of Miss Nellie Bowman as sixth grade teacher in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for session 1927-28 at a salary of $90.00 per month to succeed Mrs. Bloxom resigned.

Superintendent read letter he had forwarded to Mr. Parker F. Norfolk in reference to bill of $50.00 he presented for locating lay outs and sketching plans for sewerage systems for four school in this Division.

In view of the extensive repairs now being made at the various schools in the County School Board ruled not to employ maintenance man for session 1927-28.

Board authorized Superintendent to write letter of commendation to Mr. H. D. Lewis, janitor at the Cheriton High School, for the way he had kept the building and grounds during the summer months.

Board approved request of Cheriton Colored School League to burn coal with the understanding that the community furnish the coal and the School Board to allow flat sums of $20.00 for heating each room and Board will approve bills for fuel to that extent. Board further agreed to supply any second hand coal stoves that

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1927, AT ELEVEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James H. Turner,
H. G. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent &
Helen M. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

In connection with bond required to be furnished by W. D. Kitchen, contractor for heating at Eastville; plumbing and septic tanks at Machipongo, Birds Nest, Eastville and Franktown Schools, Superintendent Peters read letter from Mr. R. T. Long, Supervisor of School Buildings, setting forth reasons why standard bond form furnished by the State Department should be used rather than the form used by the Hartford Accident & Indemnity Company. School Board instructed Superintendent to request above bonding company to use standard bond form as prepared by the State Department.

School Board approved Superintendent's action in awarding contract for toilet buildings at Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown Schools to Mr. D. A. Dunton. The price of the building at Machipongo and Birds Nest $1,450.00 each and the two buildings at Franktown $1,550.00.

Superintendent reported that repairs at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School were being made as rapidly as possible.

Board approved bill of V. A. Chandler in the amount of $16.00 for pro rata premiums on insurance premiums on the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Board passed over matter of Mr. Gresham's request without action for the reason that it is absolutely necessary that the Board livewithin its budget for the coming session and this item was not included as an increased item in the Board's budget.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Walter S. Wesman, Supervisor Agricultural Education, in which he states that he will reimburse the School Board in the amount of $150.00 for repairs and tables for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Board approved appointment of Mrs. Otto Phillips, nee Miss Louise Chandler, as principal of the Broadwater School for session 1927-1928 at a salary of $75.00 per month.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Harry P. Mapp asking to be released from his contract to teach Science in the FranktownsNassawadox High School in view of the fact that he has been offered the principalship of the Pungoteague High School. Board authorized Superintendent to release Mr. Mapp if satisfactory applicant can be secured to fill this vacancy.

Superintendent presented letter of resignation of Mrs. Eula H. Blozom as sixth grade teacher of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, which Board accepted.

Board approved appointment of Miss Nellie Bowman as sixth grade teacher in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School for session 1927-28 at a salary of $90.00 per month to succeed Mrs. Blozom resigned.

Superintendent read letter he had forwarded to Mr. Parker F. Norfolk in reference to bill of $50.00 he presented for locating lay outs and sketching plans for sewerage systems for four school in this Division.

In view of the extensive repairs now being made at the various schools in the County School Board ruled not to employ maintenance man for session 1927-28.

Board authorized Superintendent to write letter of commendation to Mr. H. D. Lewis, janitor at the Cheriton High School, for the way he had kept the building and grounds during the summer months.

Board approved request of Cheriton Colored School League to burn coal with the understanding that the community furnish the coal and the School Board to allow flat sums of $20.00 for heating each room and Board will approve bills for fuel to that extent. Board further agreed to supply any second hand coal stoves that may be available for the benefit of the Cheriton Colored School for burning coal but makes no obligation to furnish new stoves. If any new stoves are required community must supply same provided it is their desire to use coal stoves. School Board makes same allowance to the community for furnishing wood.

Board approved fixing salary of Mr. S. W. Powell, janitor at Birds Nest Grammar School and John Saunders, janitor at Machipongo Grammar School at $2.00 per day for six months and $1.50 per day for three months.

Board requested Mr. Turner and Mr. Cummings to interview all applicants for janitor work at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and make recommendation to the Board at its next meeting. Salary of janitor to be fixed at $75.00 per month.

Upon motion Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Turner, Mr. Wilkins and Mr. Peters were instructed to prepare any resolution that may be necessary to proceed with the sale of all County school property not in use at the earliest possible date.

In connection with Mr. James Mears' request that a two room grammar school be maintained at Jamesville, Board authorized Superintendent to notify Mr. Mears that Board will maintain a one room school at Jamesville so long as legal attendance is maintained and have trunk facilities for remaining children in the Neck and that Board would not maintain a two teacher school regardless of enrollment.

Mr. Bowles came before the Board requesting that Treasurer be allowed penalties for session 1926-27 in view of the fact that the Board did not consummate the $40,000.00 loan until June 1st. In this connection Board ruled to allow Treasurer penalties provided he will pay interest on $40,000.00 Board borrowed to run schools, and provided further that he would allow Board interest on unused part of Franktown District issue of bonds amounting to $35,000.00.

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in various funds to July 1st, 1927.

School Board awarded contracts for school routes for session 1927-28 as follows: Route No. 1 to D. H. Mister at $97.50 per month; Route No. 2 to T. G. Baker at $110.00 per month; Route No. 3 to Thos. Hinman at $65.00 per month; Route No.4 to Courtland T. Brown at $60.00 per month; Route No. 5 to Lynwood Nottingham at $95.00 per month; Route No. 6 to A. W. Heath at $125.00 per month; Route No. 7 to H. P. Underhill at $75.00 per month; Route No. 8 withheld until more satisfactory bid could be secured; Route No. 9 to Horace J. Wilkins at $125.00 per month, Bidder to furnish chassis; Route No. 10 to D. S. Gaskins at $60.00 per month, School Board to furnish chassis, gas, oil and repairs.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Southern School Supply Co.,	payment on accounts - debits	$ 260.35
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	August account	6.56
C & P Telephone Co.,	September service & Aug. toll charges	13.00
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Aug. 1st to Sept. 1st, Birds N.	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Aug. 1st to Sept. 1st, Franktown	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Aug. 1st to Sept. 1st, Machipongo	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Aug. 1st to Sept. 1st, Cheriton	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Aug. 1st to Sept. 1st, Exmore	2.52
Tapping & Tapping,	premium $25,000 Exmore-W. W. building	480.00
Pittsburgh Auto Co.,	one No. 9 Olson extension	30.00
H. S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premium $2,000 Agri. Bldg. Franktown-N.	60.00
W. H. Mears,	hauling steel trusses Eastville annex	
	one load coal from Machipongo to Cheriton	19.00
Exmore-Suter Co.,	payment in full metal ceiling Exmore-W.W.	300.00

Board authorized Superintendent and Mr. Oliver to award contract for roof for Eastville annex.

Board authorized Mr. Turner to proceed to have furniture in Exmore-Willis Wharf High School re-worked and varnished at a cost not to exceed $50.00.

Meetign closed at 3:00.

_____ Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

may be available for the benefit of the Cheriton Colored School for burning coal but makes no obligation to furnish new stoves. If any new stoves are required community must supply same provided it is their desire to use coal stoves. School Board makes same allowance to the community for furnishing coal.

Board approved fixing salary of Mr. S. W. Powell, janitor at Birds Nest Grammar School and Jake Saunders, janitor at Machipongo Grammar School at $2.00 per day for six months and $1.50 per day for three months.

Board requested Mr. Turner and Mr. Cummings to interview all applicants for janitor work at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and make recommendation to the Board at its next meeting. Salary of janitor to be fixed at $75.00 per month.

Upon motion Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Turner, Mr. Wilkins and Mr. Peters were instructed to prepare any resolution that may be necessary to proceed with the sale of all County school property not in use at the earliest possible date.

In connection with Mr. James Mears' request that a two room grammar school be maintained at Jamesville, Board authorized Superintendent to notify Mr. Mears that Board will maintain a one room school at Jamesville so long as legal attendance is maintained and have truck facilities for remaining children in the Neck and that Board would not maintain a two teacher school regardless of enrollment.

Mr. Downes came before the Board requesting that Treasurer be allowed penalties for session 1926-27 in view of the fact that the Board did not consummate the $40,000.00 loan until June 1st. In this connection Board ruled to allow Treasurer penalties provided he will pay interest on $40,000.00 Board borrowed to run schools, and provided further that he would allow Board interest on unused part of Franktown District issue of bonds amounting to $35,000.00.

Clerk submitted financial statement showing balances in various funds to July 1st, 1927.

School Board awarded contracts for school routes for session 1927-28 as follows: Route No. 1 to D. H. Mister at $97.50 per month; Route No. 2 to T. C. Baker at $110.00 per month; Route No. 3 to Thos. Hinman at $65.00 per month; Route No.4 to Courtland V. Brown at $65.00 per month; Route No. 5 to Lynwood Nottingham at $95.00 per month; Route No. 6 to A. W. Heath at $125.00 per month; Route No. 7 to M. P. Underhill at $75.00 per month; Route No. 8 withheld until more satisfactory bid could be secured; Route No. 9 to Horace J. Wilkins at $125.00 per month, Bidder to furnish chassis; Route No. 10 to D. S. Gaskins at $60.00 per month, School Board to furnish chassis, gas, oil and repairs.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Southern School Supply Co.,	payment on accounts - desks	$ 260.25
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	August account	6.84
C & P Telephone Co.,	September service & Aug. toll charges	13.00
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Aug. 1st to Sept. 1st, Birds N.	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Aug. 1st to Sept. 1st, Franktown	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Aug. 1st to Sept. 1st, Machipongo	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Aug. 1st to Sept. 1st, Cheriton	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Aug. 1st to Sept. 1st, Exmore	2.52
Topping & Topping,	premium $25,000 Exmore-W. W. building	480.00
Pittsburgh Auto Co.,	one No. 9 Olson extension	30.00
E. S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premium $2,000 Agri. Bldg. Franktown-H.	60.00
W. H. Mears,	hauling steel trusses Eastville annex& one load coal from Machipongo to Cheriton	19.00
Exmon-Suter Co.,	payment in full metal ceiling Exmore-W.W.	300.00

Board authorized Superintendent and Mr. Oliver to award contract for roof for Eastville annex.

Board authorized Mr. Turner to proceed to have furniture in Exmore-Willis Wharf High School re-worked and varnished at a cost not to exceed $50.00.

Meetign closed at 5:00.

_____ Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY NIGHT, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1927, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
H. C. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent &
D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Peters reported that forms of indemnity bonds sent by Mr. Long to be furnished by Mr. Kitchen in connection with the performance of his heating and plumbing contracts with the School Board had been forwarded to Mr. Kitchen.

Superintendent reported that he had been unable to secure a satisfactory applicant to fill the place of Mr. Harry Mapp, in view of which fact the Board refused to release Mr. Mapp from his contract to teach in this Division.

Mr. Turner reported that he and Mr. Cummings had decided to employ Mr. C. A. E. Bunham as janitor of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $75.00 per month with the understanding with Mr. Bunham that if he finds himself unable to take care of the work he will offer his resignation.

Mr. Wilkins reported that he had discussed the action of the Board with regard to Treasurer's request that he be allowed penalties for session 1926-27 with Mr. Downes. Mr. Downes agreed to let the matter stand as it is.

Board decided to award revised contract for pupil transportation on Route No.6 to A. W. Heath for a period of two years at a salary of $140.00 per month. Upon Mr. Peters' request Gunby Motor Company agreed to reduce Mr. Heath's monthly payments on purchase of two ton truck chassis to $50.00 instead of $65.00 each month as originally agreed upon by Mr. Heath and the Gunby Motor Company. This reduction is based upon an order to that effect given to the School Board by Mr. Heath.

In view of the above agreement with Mr. Heath and inasmuch as Mr. Gaskins' bid was influenced by Mr. Heath's original bid of $125.00 per month, the Board decided to raise their contract with Mr. Gaskins to $132.50 per month with no further change in his contract.

Board submitted to Horace J. Wilkins revised contract for pupil transportation on Route No. 9 of $75.00 per month. School Board to furnish bus body, chassis, gas, oil and repairs. With respect to truck chassis owned by the School Board, Board ruled to require Mr. Wilkins to make such repairs and to install such parts as he may be capable of installing, all parts to be furnished by the School Board.

Superintendent Peters reported that according to instruction of the Board contract had been awarded to the Art-Shingle Roofing Company of Baltimore, Md., for putting roof on new building at Eastville according to plans and specification at a cost of $1798.00.

Mr. Wilkins reported that it would be impossible for Commonwealth's Attorney to prepare resolution for Court Order for sale of certain school property before the November term of Court.

New Business

Mr. J. W. Chandler made an offer to the School Board to build spetic tank according to plans and specifications at Exmore at his own expense if the School Board would agree to supply plumbing fixtures and pay for one-half of the cost of installation. The Board decided to enter into such agreement with Mr. Chandler.

Board agreed to offer to pay one-half of the cost of slate blackboards for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School provided Mr. Chandler will install slate instead of composition boards.

Decision with regard to the matter of employing a permanent janitor for the Eastville High School was deferred to such time as the heating plant in that school is completed. Flenora Saunders was employed by the Board as janitor until that time, at which time his name is to be considered as applicant for permanent employment in that capacity.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY NIGHT, SEPTEMBER 16th, 1927, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James R. Turner,
H. C. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent &
D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Peters reported that forms of indemnity bonds sent by Mr. Long to be furnished by Mr. Kitchen in connection with the performance of his heating and plumbing contracts with the School Board had been forwarded to Mr. Kitchen.

Superintendent reported that he had been unable to secure a satisfactory applicant to fill the place of Mr. Harry Mapp, in view of which fact the Board refused to release Mr. Mapp from his contract to teach in this Division.

Mr. Turner reported that he and Mr. Cummings had decided to employ Mr. C. A. R. Dunham as janitor of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $75.00 per month with the understanding with Mr. Dunham that if he finds himself unable to take care of the work he will offer his resignation.

Mr. Wilkins reported that he had discussed the action of the Board with regard to Treasurer's request that he be allowed penalties for session 1926-27 with Mr. Downes. Mr. Downes agreed to let the matter stand as it is.

Board decided to award revised contract for pupil transportation on Route No.6 to A. W. Heath for a period of two years at a salary of $140.00 per month. Upon Mr. Peters' request Ouaby Motor Company agreed to reduce Mr. Heath's monthly payments on purchase of two ton truck chassis to $50.00 instead of $65.00 each month as originally agreed upon by Mr. Heath and the Ouaby Motor Company. This reduction is based upon an order to that effect given to the School Board by Mr. Heath.

In view of the above agreement with Mr. Heath and inasmuch as Mr. Gaskins' bid was influenced by Mr. Heath's original bid of $125.00 per month, the Board decided to raise their contract with Mr. Gaskins to $132.50 per month with no further change in his contract.

Board submitted to Horace J. Wilkins revised contract for pupil transportation on Route No. 9 of $75.00 per month. School Board to furnish bus body, chassis, gas, oil and repairs. With respect to truck chassis owned by the School Board, Board ruled to require Mr. Wilkins to make such repairs and to install such parts as he may be capable of installing, all parts to be furnished by the School Board.

Superintendent Peters reported that according to instruction of the Board contract had been awarded to the Art-Shingle Roofing Company of Baltimore, Md., for putting roof on new building at Eastville according to plans and specification at a cost of $1798.00.

Mr. Wilkins reported that it would be impossible for Commonwealth's Attorney to prepare resolution for Court Order for sale of certain school property before the November term of Court.

New Business

Mr. J. W. Chandler made an offer to the School Board to build spetic tank according to plans and specifications at Exmore at his own expense if the School Board would agree to supply plumbing fixtures and pay for one-half of the cost of installation. The Board decided to enter into such agreement with Mr. Chandler.

Board agreed to offer to pay one-half of the cost of slate blackboards for Exmore-Willis Wharf High School provided Mr. Chandler will install slate instead of composition boards.

Decision with regard to the matter of employing a permanent janitor for the Eastville High School was deferred to such time as the heating plant in that school is completed. Flenora Saunders was employed by the Board as janitor until that time, at which time his name is to be considered as applicant for permanent employment in that capacity.

Superintendent was authorized to have plastering repaired in the old Eastville building where walls have been defaced on account of tearing our vent stacks of old heating system necessary for installation of new heating plant.

Board approved advance of $60.00 each made by Jno. T. Wilkins from school funds to A. W. Heath and Ralph Knight for expenses incurred in going to Wilson, N. C. to get the bus bodies installed on chassis. Superintendent was instructed to require an expense account and refund of amount unexpended from each of these sum.

Board authorized payment on account of Kramer Brothers Company for lumber and mill work at Eastville School of one-third of the total amount of contract.

In view of the fact of the inability of Miss Gladys Winder, a pupil at Cheriton High School, to provide books at her own expense the Board granted the request of Mr. U. T. Fowler that the Board pay for her books.

Board next discussed the matter of a County Negro Training School at Eastville, Acting Superintendent was instructed to get from Mr. T. Green Baker an opinion upon the feasibility of moving four rooms of the temporary school building at Exmore white School to Eastville. Acting Superintendent was further instructed to notify the committee that the matter of a Negro Training School at Eastville and their proposition with regard to it was under consideration by the Board.

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids for wood for colored schools.

Board instructed Mr. Turner to have windows and locks at Jamesville and Warditown schools repaired at such time as it seems advisable.

Board authorized Acting Superintendent to have auditorium doors at Capeville High School repaired. He was also instructed to order necessary grates for furnace at the Capeville High School.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

A. P. Martin,	6 dozen brooms	$54.00
Hopkins Garage,	supplies Cheriton High School	8.75
C. T. Brown,	drayage on radiators and pipe Eastville	52.50

Meeting adjourned at 10:30.

_____ Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

Superintendent was authorized to have plastering repaired in the old Eastville building where walls have been defaced on account of tearing our vent stacks of old heating system necessary for installation of new heating plant.

Board approved advance of $80.00 each made by Jno. T. Wilkins from school funds to A. W. Heath and Ralph Knight for expenses incurred in going to Wilson, N. C. to get the bus bodies installed on chassis. Superintendent was instructed to require an expense account and refund of amount unexpended from each of those sum.

Board authorized payment on account of Kramer Brothers Company for lumber and mill work at Eastville School of one-third of the total amount of contract.

In view of the fact of the inability of Miss Gladys Winder, a pupil at Cheriton High School, to provide books at her own expense the Board granted the request of Mr. U. T. Fowler that the Board pay for her books.

Board next discussed the matter of a County Negro Training School at Eastville, Acting Superintendent was instructed to get from Mr. T. Green Baker an opinion upon the feasibility of moving four rooms of the temporary school building at Exmore white School to Eastville. Acting Superintendent was further instructed to notify the committee that the matter of a Negro Training School at Eastville and their proposition with regard to it was under consideration by the Board.

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids for wood for colored schools.

Board instructed Mr. Turner to have windows and locks at Jamesville and Wardtown schools repaired at such time as it seems advisable.

Board authorized Acting Superintendent to have auditorium doors at Capeville High School repaired. He was also instructed to order necessary grates for furnace at the Capeville High School.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

A. P. Martin,	6 dozen brooms	$54.00
Hopkins Garage,	supplies Cheriton High School	5.75
C. W. Brown,	drayage on radiators and pipe Eastville	52.50

Meeting adjourned at 10:30.

_____ Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927, AT NINE P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. S. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent.

Acting Superintendent presented the request of the Principe of Machipongo Corner School for one desk and five chairs. Board instructed Acting Superintendent to purchase this equipment.

The request of Exmore School for one call bell and four period bells was presented by the Acting Superintendent and the Board instructed him to purchase the call bell and get an estimate of the cost of material and installation of the period bells.

The request of the Principal of the Cheriton High School for four typewriters was considered and the Acting Superintendent was instructed to purchase two.

The Board made an allowance of $8.00 to each school to be used in purchasing primary supplies.

The next matter discussed was the transfer of the truck from Route No. 10 to Route No. 9 and the transfer of the truck on Route No. 9 to Route No. 10 and the following decision was reached: to take care of the excess load on Wilkins truck for the rest of the week Mr. Turner agreed to arrange for transportation for that group of children. The same to be paid for by the School Board. In view of the above agreement the Board decided to allow the large truck to remain on the Exmore route for the rest of this week. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to get in the meantime information necessary for the Board to make a decision with regard to putting in a Commercial Course at Exmore and to determine the permanent assignment of trucks.

The Board approved the plan of the Acting Superintendent to give tests to determine whether or not children who had had pre-school instruction, are to be allowed to enter the second grade for a six weeks trial period. In the event the work of such promoted children is satisfactory they will be allowed to continue in the second grade. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to write to all principals and convey the above information along with a ruling that no children will be allowed to attend school regularly unless they are enrolled as pupils in the school. ~~only for one year.~~

Meeting adjourend at twelve o'clock.

_____ Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1927, AT NINE P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent.

Acting Superintendent presented the request of the Principe of Machipongo Grammar School for one desk and five chairs. Board instructed Acting Superintendent to purchase this equipment.

The request of Exmore School for one call bell and four period bells was presented by the Acting Superintendent and the Board instructed him to purchase the call bell and get an estimate of the cost of material and installation of the period bells.

The request of the Principal of the Cheriton High School for four typewriters was considered and the Acting Superintendent was instructed to purchase two.

The Board made an allowance of $5.00 to each school to be used in purchasing primary supplies.

The next matter discussed was the transfer of the truck from Route No. 10 to Route No. 9 and the transfer of the truck on Route No. 9 to Route No. 10 and the following decision was reached: to take care of the excess load on Wilkins truck for the rest of the week Mr. Turner agreed to arrange for transportation for that group of children. The same to be paid for by the School Board. In view of the above agreement the Board decided to allow the large truck to remain on the Exmore route for the rest of this week. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to get in the meantime information necessary for the Board to make a decision with regard to putting in a Commercial Course at Exmore and to determine the permanent assignment of trucks.

The Board approved the plan of the Acting Superintendent to give tests to determine whether or not children who had had pre-school instruction, are to be allowed to enter the second grade for a six weeks trial period. In the event the work of such promoted children is satisfactory they will be allowed to continue in the second grade. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to write to all principals and convey the above information along with a ruling that no children will be allowed to attend school regularly unless they are enrolled as pupils in the school only for one year.

Meeting adjourend at twelve o'clock.

_____ Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY NIGHT, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1927, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. W. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham and
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent.

Minutes of the last special meeting was dispensed with.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to find out the number of teachers' desks and chairs needed at Exmore and order the same.

Board discussed the matter of water supply for Broadwater School and it was decided to continue to get water from the light house if the keeper will permit same.

Board decided to open all colored schools in the County on Monday, October 10th, 1927.

Board approved list of colored teachers as read by the Acting Superintendent.

Board refused to grant the request of committee from Exmore that an additional high school teacher be added to the faculty of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. In view of the fact that upon investigation it was found that the teacher load in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School is no greater than the teacher load in other high schools of the County.

Board discussed the matter of establishing a Commercial Department at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and it was decided not to establish such a Department this session because of financial inability but that the Board would provide in the next budget for its establishment next session.

In regard to the school busses running out of Occohannock Neck to the Exmore and Franktown Schools the Board decided that the truck having the larger body, which is now on Route No. 10, shall be transferred to Route No. 9; that the truck of Route No. 9 be transferred to Route No. 10. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to find out if it is possible to transfer body from one chassis to the other and if practicable to have the same done at the earliest possible date. If change of bodies cannot be made the Acting Superintendent was instructed to discuss with Mr. Gaskins and Mr. Wilkins the possibility of Mr. Wilkins purchasing Mr. Gaskins' equipment.

Board discussed the matter of improving crowded conditions on truck running from Machipongo to Eastville. It was decided to require those pupils in the grammar grades, who were enrolled in the Birds Nest Grammar School last session, to go to the Birds Nest School this session and any others necessary to relieve the congested conditions on the truck. Acting Superintendent was instructed to arrange with drivers of private owned cars to take the surplus load of pupils from Machipongo to Eastville at a price of $2.00 per pupil for the month.

Board agreed to pay Ralph V. Knight for four (4) days at $2.50 per day for service rendered in driving truck chassis to Wilson, N. C., to have bus body installed upon it and return.

Board adjourned at 10:30 P. M.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY NIGHT, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1927, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. W. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham and
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent.

Minutes of the last special meeting was dispensed with.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to find out the number of teachers' desks and chairs needed at Exmore and order the same.

Board discussed the matter of water supply for Broadwater School and it was decided to continue to get water from the light house if the keeper will permit same.

Board decided to open all colored schools in the County on Monday, October 10th, 1927.

Board approved list of colored teachers as read by the Acting Superintendent.

Board refused to grant the request of committee from Exmore that an additional high school teacher be added to the faculty of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. In view of the fact that upon investigation it was found that the teacher load in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School is no greater than the teacher load in other high schools of the County.

Board discussed the matter of establishing a Commercial Department at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and it was decided not to establish such a Department this session because of financial inability but that the Board would provide in the next budget for its establishment next session.

In regard to the school busses running out of Occohannock Neck to the Exmore and Franktown Schools the Board decided that the truck having the larger body, which is now on Route No. 10, shall be transferred to Route No. 9; that the truck of Route No. 9 be transferred to Route No. 10. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to find out if it is possible to transfer body from one chassis to the other and if practicable to have the same done at the earliest possible date. If change of bodies cannot be made the Acting Superintendent was instructed to discuss with Mr. Gaskins and Mr. Wilkins the possibility of Mr. Wilkins purchasing Mr. Gaskins' equipment.

Board discussed the matter of improving crowded conditions on truck running from Meshipongo to Eastville. It was decided to require those pupils in the grammar grades, who were enrolled in the Birds Nest Grammar School last session, to go to the Birds Nest School this session and any others necessary to relieve the congested conditions on the truck. Acting Superintendent was instructed to arrange with drivers of private owned cars to take the surplus load of pupils from Meshipongo to Eastville at a price of $2.00 per pupil for the month.

Board agreed to pay Ralph V. Knight for four (4) days at $2.50 per day for service rendered in driving truck chassis to Wilson, N. C., to have bus body installed upon it and return.

Board adjourned at 10:30 P. M.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 21st, 1927, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent.

Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and the Acting Superintendent read a copy of his letter to Mr. Chandler relative to the agreements in connection with installation of plumbing fixtures and slate blackboards in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Acting Superintendent reported that in accordance with the instructions of the Board he had taken Mr. T. G. Baker to Exmore to determine the possibility of moving the temporary buildings at that place to the Eastville Colored School. Mr. Baker advises that the buildings cannot be moved without being taken down.

Board approved order for lumber to be used in the construction of a wood shed sent to the Kendall Grove Colored School.

Acting Superintendent read a copy of his letter to D. A. Dunton, contractor, relative to cement walls in the foundations of the toilet buildings at Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Acting Superintendent reported that he had received information from the bonding company issuing bonds for W. D. Kitchen, contractor for the plumbing and heating at Eastville and plumbing at Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown, that there is no refund of premium for unexpired term of bond. Board approved the payment of the premium on the contractor's bond amounting to $148.28.

Board accepted bid of Bagwell Brothers for furnishing labor and materials to plaster all walls of the new building at Eastville for $735.00 as submitted by Bagwell Brothers in their letter of October 18th, 1927.

Acting Superintendent called to the attention of the Board the fact that the gutters at the Eastville building are not level and that the shingles on the roof in some places do not lay flat.

Board instructed the Acting Superintendent to order a large 18' bus body for the Occohannock Neck-Franktown route at a cost of $541.00. He was further instructed to try to dispose of the 16ft bus body stored at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School building for not less than $200.00 and to dispose of the Occohannock Neck truck and body at the best price obtainable.

In consideration of Mr. Horace J. Wilkins procuring a six cylinder Dodge chassis for use of school route No. 9 the Board agreed to offer him a contract for three years at a salary of not more than $150.00 per month.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to deduct two days salary from A. W. Heath's October pay check and to warn Mr. Heath as to his violation of his contract in leaving his work without notice.

Acting Superintendent was directed to ascertain whether or not any others would take over the bus route No. 9 now being operated by Mr. A. M. Bagwell at $67.50 per month in the event the latter declines to continue at that salary.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to have Mr. Dixon consider the bid for wiring the new Eastville school building submitted by W. H. Fulcher and if Mr. Dixon approves the bid to let the contract to Mr. Fulcher for $401.00, the work to be completed promptly.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to employ as speedily as possible a teacher for the first four grades in the school at Broadwater.

Acting Superintendent was authorized to make necessary expenditures from the money remaining from the insurance on the old Exmore school building to provide the necessary equipment for the new Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

Board discussed the matter of liability insurance on bus bodies and drivers and instructed the Acting Superintendent to obtain specimen policies and submit the same at a future meeting of the Board with the understanding that if the Board is interested representatives of the insurance companies could be asked to appear before the Board to discuss the matter.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to have necessary painting done to tin roof on the Capeville High School building.

Upon the request of the Acting Superintendent Mr. Turner agreed to attend to the

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 21st, 1927, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent.

Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and the Acting Superintendent read a copy of his letter to Mr. Chandler relative to the agreements in connection with installation of plumbing fixtures and slate blackboards in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Acting Superintendent reported that in accordance with the instructions of the Board he had taken Mr. T. G. Baker to Exmore to determine the possibility of moving the temporary buildings at that place to the Eastville Colored School. Mr. Baker advises that the buildings cannot be moved without being taken down.

Board approved order for lumber to be used in the construction of a wood shed sent to the Kendall Grove Colored School.

Acting Superintendent read a copy of his letter to D. A. Dunton, contractor, relative to cement walls in the foundations of the toilet buildings at Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Acting Superintendent reported that he had received information from the bonding company issuing bonds for W. D. Kitchen, contractor for the plumbing and heating at Eastville and plumbing at Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown, that there is no refund of premium for unexpired term of bond. Board approved the payment of the premiums on the contractor's bond amounting to $143.28.

Board accepts bid of Bagwell Brothers for furnishing labor and materials to plaster all walls of the new building at Eastville for $735.00 as submitted by Bagwell Brothers in their letter of October 18th, 1927.

Acting Superintendent called to the attention of the Board the fact that the gutters on the Eastville building are not level and that the shingles on the roof in some places do not lay flat.

Board instructed the Acting Superintendent to order a large 18' bus body for the Occohannock Neck-Franktown route at a cost of $641.00. He was further instructed to try to dispose of the 18' bus body stored at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School building for not less than $200.00 and to dispose of the Occohannock Neck truck and body at the best price obtainable.

In consideration of Mr. Horace J. Wilkins procuring a six cylinder Dodge chassis for use of school route No. 9 the Board agreed to offer him a contract for three years at a salary of not more than $150.00 per month.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to deduct two days salary from A. W. Heath's October pay check and to warn Mr. Heath as to his violation of his contract in leaving his work without notice.

Acting Superintendent was directed to ascertain whether or not any others would take over the bus route No. 8 now being operated by Mr. A. M. Bagwell at $67.50 per month in the event the latter declines to continue at that salary.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to have Mr. Dixon consider the bid for wiring the new Eastville school building submitted by W. H. Pulcher and if Mr. Dixon approves the bid to let the contract to Mr. Pulcher for $401.00, the work to be completed promptly.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to employ as specially as possible a teacher for the first four grades in the school at Broadwater.

Acting Superintendent was authorized to make necessary expenditures from the money resulting from the insurance on the old Exmore school building to provide the necessary equipment for the new Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

Board discussed the matter of liability insurance on bus bodies and drivers and instructed the Acting Superintendent to obtain specimen policies and submit the same at a future meeting of the Board with the understanding that if the Board is interested representatives of the insurance companies would be asked to appear before the Board to discuss the matter.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to have necessary painting done to tin roof on the Caneville High School building.

Upon the request of the Acting Superintendent Mr. Turner agreed to attend to the

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 21st, 1927, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent.

Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and the Acting Superintendent read a copy of his letter to Mr. Chandler relative to the agreements in connection with installation of plumbing fixtures and slate blackboards in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Acting Superintendent reported that in accordance with the instructions of the Board he had taken Mr. T. G. Baker to Exmore to determine the possibility of moving the temporary buildings at that place to the Eastville Colored School. Mr. Baker advises that the buildings cannot be moved without being taken down.

Board approved order for lumber to be used in the construction of a wood shed sent to the Kendall Grove Colored School.

Acting Superintendent read a copy of his letter to D. A. Dunton, contractor, relative to cement walls in the foundations of the toilet buildings at Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Acting Superintendent reported that he had received information from the bonding company issuing bonds for W. D. Kitchen, contractor for the plumbing and heating at Eastville and plumbing at Machipongo, Birds Nest and Franktown, that there is no refund of premium for unexpired term of bond. Board approved the payment of the premiums on the contractor's bond amounting to $148.28.

Board accepted bid of Bagwell Brothers for furnishing labor and materials to plaster all walls of the new building at Eastville for $735.00 as submitted by Bagwell Brothers in their letter of October 18th, 1927.

Acting Superintendent called to the attention of the Board the fact that the gutters on the Eastville building are not level and that the shingles on the roof in some places do not lay flat.

Board instructed the Acting Superintendent to order a large 18' bus body for the Occohannock Neck-Franktown route at a cost of $541.00. He was further instructed to try to dispose of the 18½' bus body now stored at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School building for not less than $200.00 and to dispose of the Occohannock Neck truck and body at the best price obtainable.

In consideration of Mr. Horace J. Wilkins procuring a six cylinder Dodge chassis for use of school route No. 3 the Board agreed to offer him a contract for three years at a salary of not more than $150.00 per month.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to deduct two days salary from A. W. Heath's October pay check and to warn Mr. Heath as to his violation of his contract in leaving his work without notice.

Acting Superintendent was directed to ascertain whether or not any others would take over the bus route No. 8 now being operated by Mr. A. M. Bagwell at $67.50 per month in the event the latter declines to continue at that salary.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to have Mr. Dixon consider the bid for wiring the new Eastville school building submitted by W. H. Fulcher and if Mr. Dixon approves the bid to let the contract to Mr. Fulcher for $401.00, the work to be completed promptly.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to employ as specially as possible a teacher for the first four grades in the school at Broadwater.

Acting Superintendent was authorized to make necessary expenditures from the money remaining from the insurance on the old Exmore school building to provide the necessary equipment for the new Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

Board discussed the matter of liability insurance on bus bodies and drivers and instructed the Acting Superintendent to obtain specimen policies and submit the same at a future meeting of the Board with the understanding that if the Board is interested representatives of the insurance companies will be asked to appear before the Board to discuss the matter.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to have necessary painting done to tin roof on the Cape Charles High School building.

Upon the request of the Acting Superintendent Mr. Turner agreed to attend to the transfer of the extra coal stove at Jamesville School to the Broadwater School, in the event that stove is fit for use.

The following men were awarded contracts to furnish wood as follows: In Franktown District to Mr. J. Wilkins Ames oak wood at $7.00 per Ford truck load; to Bridgetown and Trehernville Schools in Eastville District to J. Lee Dunton oak wood at $8.50 per cord. Acting Superintendent was instructed to supply one cord of pine wood to each school with a furnace and also to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. He was also instructed to close contracts for wood to be delivered to schools in Cape Charles District getting as large a percentage of oak wood as possible at a price not to exceed $8.50 per cord.

Board approved contract let to H. W. Roberts to apply two coats of paint to the wood work on the Eastville School for the sum of $75.00.

The following bills were read, approved, and ordered paid:

Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	freight on windows, doors, etc. East. annex	$ 40.08
Jake Saunders,	moving coal at Machipongo	2.14
Dr. C. A. Gregory,	tests for first grade children	1.04
H. W. Roberts,	Estimate #1 - Eastville annex	1,000.00
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 5 - Machipongo School	1,201.28
Southern Sch. Sply. Co.,	parts to desks for Cheriton H. S.	4.46
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on stove for Franktown-N. H. S.	.95
Southern Sanitary Co.,	furniture polish	4.50
Conrad Grimmer,	material and labor repairing roof at Capeville H.S.	22.00
Jno. M. Stewart,	gas and oil for school truck for Sept.	23.04
A. Hoen Co.,	diplomas and engrossing same	52.78
Capeville Garage,	labor on vans and vans brush Capeville H. S.	4.00
Cape Chas. Hdw. Co.,	cement, plaster and lime Eastville annex	94.57
Times Publishing Co.,	teachers' lists and mail bids	4.50
E. S. Herald,	mail and truck driver bids	2.50
Morton Hardware Co.,	Valspar and dressing school truck	5.11
Texas Co.,	Floor oil colored schools	1.80
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville H. S.	15.48
C. & P. Telephone Co.,	October service and toll charges to 9/20/27	18.15
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Sept. 20th to Oct. 20 Cheriton H. S.	2.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	" " " " " " Eastville H. S.	2.20
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	" " " " " " Machipongo	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	" " " " " " Birds Nest	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	" " " " " " Franktown-N. H. S.	2.70
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	" " " " " " Exmore-N. W. H. S.	3.96
Smith Wilson,	coal furnished Cheriton Colored School	60.00
C. C. Transfer Co.,	drayage on janitor supplies	3.10
E. J. Turner,	wood furnished schools in Franktown District	22.00

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk

transfer of the extra coal stove at Jamesville School to the Broadwater School, in the event that stove is fit for use.

The following men were awarded contracts to furnish wood as follows: In Franktown District to Mr. J. Wilkins Ames oak wood at $7.00 per Ford truck load; to Bridgetown and Trehernville Schools in Eastville District to J. Lee Dunton oak wood at $8.50 per cord. Acting Superintendent was instructed to supply one cord of pine wood to each school with a furnace and also tothe Franktown-Nassawadox High School. He was also instructed to close contracts for wood to be delivered to schools in Capeville District getting as large a percentage of oak wood as possible at a price not to exceed $8.50 per cord.

Board approved contract let to H. W. Roberts to apply two coats of paint to the wood work on the Eastville School for the sum of $75.00.

The following bills were read, approved, and ordered paid:

Pennsylvania R. R. Co.	freight on windows, doors, etc. East. annex	$ 40.02
Jake Saunders,	moving coal at Machipongo	2.14
Dr. C. A. Gregory,	tests for first grade children	1.04
H. W. Roberts,	Estimate #1 - Eastville annex	1,000.00
Second Auditor of Va.,	Road No. 5 - Machipongo School	1,261.28
Southern Sch. Sply. Co.,	parts to desks for Cheriton H. S.	4.48
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on stove for Franktown-N. H. S.	.95
Southern Sanitary Co.,	furniture polish	4.50
Conrad Grimmer,	material and labor repairing roof at Capeville H.S.	22.00
Jno. M. Stewart,	gas and oil for school truck for Sept.	27.04
A. Hoen Co.,	diplomas and engrossing same	57.38
Capeville Garage,	labor on vamp and vamp brush Capeville H. S.	4.00
Kane Cem. Wks. Co.,	cement, plaster and lime Eastville annex	94.57
Times Publishing Co.,	teachers' lists and wood bills	4.70
H. S. Henkel,	wood and truck driver bills	7.50
Norton Hardware Co.,	Valsmar and dressing school truck	5.11
Texas Co.,	Clear oil colored schools	1.80
Texas Co.,	gas and oil Capeville H. S.	15.48
C. & P. Telephone Co.,	October service and toll charges to 9/20/27	16.15
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	current Sept. 20th to Oct. 20 Cheriton H. S.	8.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	" " " " " " Eastville H. S.	3.20
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	" " " " " " Machipongo	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	" " " " " " Birds Nest	1.60
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	" " " " " " Franktown-N. H. S.	2.70
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	" " " " " " Exmore-E. W. H. S.	3.98
Smith Wilson,	coal furnished Cheriton Colored School	80.00
C. C. Transfer Co.,	drayage on janitor supplies	5.10
H. J. Turner,	wood furnished schools in Franktown District	22.00

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN JNO. T. WILKINS, III, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY NIGHT, NOVEMBER 26th, 1927, AT 7:45 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent &
D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Acting Superintendent reported that he had let contract to C. H. Legg for providing and installing new doors on the north side of the auditorium of the Capeville High School for a price of $70.00. Board approved this action.

Chairman Wilkins reported that effort will be made to have petition prepared for sale of school lands and buildings at Bridgetown, Capeville and Cheriton and presented to the Court at the January term.

Board discussed the employment of a permanent janitor for the Eastville High School. It was decided to employ Mr. Ballard Widgeon at a salary of $75.00 per month. Mr. Widgeon is to begin work December 1st.

Acting Superintendent reported that Knight and Heath had turned in expense accounts for trip to Wilson, N. C. to have bus bodies installed on chassis and that said accounts are on file in the Superintendent's office.

The matter of a negro school building at Eastville was discussed by the Board. Acting Superintendent was instructed to get details as to Rosenwald plans for a four room building from the State Supervisor of School Buildings. He was further instructed to investigate the possibility of exchanging land and building now owned by the Board for additional land with the purpose of assisting the negroes to meet land requirements of the Rosenwald Fund.

The matter of period bells at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School was carried over to a later meeting.

Acting Superintendent reported that according to instructions of the Board contract had been awarded to Mr. Horace J. Wilkins for transportation of pupils on Route No. 9 for the sum of $145.00 per month.

Acting Superintendent reported that Miss Doris Barlow has been employed as second teacher at Broadwater School at a salary of $85.00 per month. Salary being fixed on basis of a Normal Professional Certificate.

Acting Superintendent reported that the Oneida chassis and the two bus bodies owned by the County had been advertised for sale.

Board approved action of Acting Superintendent in awarding wood contracts as follows: to furnish oak wood to the colored schools of Eastville District with the exception of Trehernville and Bridgetown Schools to Mr. Howard F. Dunton, of Machipongo, Virginia, at the following prices: to Reidtown, Kendall Grove and Eastville Schools at $8.00 per cord delivered; to Salisbury and Savage Neck Schools at $8.50 per cord delivered: To furnish mixed wood to the colored schools of the Capeville District to Mr. L. W. Nottingham of Capeville, Virginia, at a price of $6.50 per cord delivered.

Board discussed the matter of providing insurance protection on school busses and drivers. Two specimen policies submitted by agents were left with the Chairman of the Board for his inspection. In addition the Acting Superintendent was requested to take up the matter with Dickinson & Kellogg with the purpose of obtaining from the above named firm a blanket policy covering all busses and drivers.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to have the material for a wood shed delivered to the Salisbury Colored School provided the School League would construct a satisfactory building.

New Business

Request of the Exmore Colored School League for an additional room at that school was carried over to a later meeting of the Board.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN JNO. T. WILKINS, III, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY NIGHT, NOVEMBER 26th, 1927, AT 7:45 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James M. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent &
D. W. Peters, Superintendent.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Acting Superintendent reported that he had let contract to C. H. Legg for providing and installing new doors on the north side of the auditorium of the Capeville High School for a price of $70.00. Board approved this action.

Chairman Wilkins reported that effort will be made to have petition prepared for sale of school lands and buildings at Bridgetown, Capeville and Cheriton and presented to the Court at the January term.

Board discussed the employment of a permanent janitor for the Eastville High School. It was decided to employ Mr. Ballard Widgeon at a salary of $75.00 per month. Mr. Widgeon is to begin work December 1st.

Acting Superintendent reported that Knight and Heath had turned in expense accounts for trip to Wilson, N. C. to have bus bodies installed on chassis and that said accounts are on file in the Superintendent's office.

The matter of a negro school building at Eastville was discussed by the Board. Acting Superintendent was instructed to get details as to Rosenwald plans for a four room building from the State Supervisor of School Buildings. He was further instructed to investigate the possibility of exchanging land and building now owned by the Board for additional land with the purpose of assisting the negroes to meet land requirements of the Rosenwald Fund.

The matter of period bells at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School was carried over to a later meeting.

Acting Superintendent reported that according to instructions of the Board contract had been awarded to Mr. Horace J. Wilkins for transportation of pupils on Route No. 9 for the sum of $145.00 per month.

Acting Superintendent reported that Miss Doris Barlow has been employed as second teacher at Broadwater School at a salary of $85.00 per month. Salary being fixed on basis of a Normal Professional Certificate.

Acting Superintendent reported that the Oneida chassis and the two bus bodies owned by the County had been advertised for sale.

Board approved action of Acting Superintendent in awarding wood contracts as follows: to furnish oak wood to the colored schools of Eastville District with the exception of Cheherville and Bridgetown Schools to Mr. Howard F. Dunton, of Machipongo, Virginia, at the following prices; to Reidtown, Kendall Grove and Eastville Schools at $8.00 per cord delivered; to Salisbury and Savage Neck Schools at $8.50 per cord delivered; To furnish mixed wood to the colored schools of the Capeville District to Mr. L. W. Nottingham of Capeville, Virginia, at a price of $6.50 per cord delivered.

Board discussed the matter of providing insurance pretection on school busses and drivers. Two specimen policies submitted by agents were left with the Chairman of the Board for his inspection. In addition the Acting Superintendent was requested to take up the matter with Dickinson ' Kellogg with the purpose of obtaining from the above named firm a blanket policy covering all busses and drivers.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to have the material for a wood shed delivered to the Salisbury Colored School provided the School League would construct a satisfactory building.

New Business

Request of the Exmore Colored School League for an additional room at that school was carried over to a later meeting of the Board.

Request of the Capeville Colored School for a wood shed was granted by the Board with the understanding that the Board is to furnish the necessary materials and the School League is to construct the building.

Request for an additional room at each of the Townsend and Capeville Colored Schools was carried over to a later meeting. Acting Superintendent was instructed to obtain from the patrons of each school further definite and concrete information as to their plan for financing their portion of the cost.

Acting Superintendent read letter of instruction which he had sent to A. M. Bagwell and M. P. Underhill. These letters were approved by the Board.

Board approved for membership on the Advisory Council of the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Massawadox High School the following men whose names were submitted by Mr. Chas. D. Griffin: W. M. Ashby, Jamesville, Va., James Kellam, Exmore, Va., Jeff Walker, Massawadox, Va., Ned Tankard, Franktown, Va., Bailey Bell, Birds Nest, Va., Tankard Badger, Birds Nest, Va., C. C. Hamilton, Franktown, Va., and Geo. J. Oliver, Cape Charles, Va. Acting Superintendent was instructed to notify the above named men of their appointment.

Bid of Manson-Suter Company of $451.00 for furnishing and installing metal ceiling in the new building at Eastville according to plans and specifications, which bid was approved by the State Supervisor of School Buildings, was accepted by the Board.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to award contract for lamps and fixtures in the new building at Eastville to the lowest bidder subject to Mr. Long's approval.

Estimate of work done on heating and plumbing contract submitted by W. D. Kitchen, contractor, and approved by the Supervisor of School Buildings, in amount of $383.57, less 10%, was approved by the Board and ordered paid.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to accept the bid of E. S. Adkins & Company for Celotex in the amount of $229.68 to be used in the new building at Eastville after having made an effort to obtain a reduction by reason that the last bid submitted is in excess of a bid for the same material submitted in February 1927.

Board granted request of the Cheriton Colored School League to allow the cost of the paint used on that building and furnished by the League to be deducted from the $85.00 which the said League owes the School Board. Board refused to accept the cost of window panes furnished by the said League as a payment on the above mentioned indebtedness.

Board granted request of the Cheriton Colored School League to provide material for a toilet building at the school provided the League will obtain a site upon which to place the building and provided the League will construct the building.

Chairman of the Board was requested to take up with the Attorney General of the State the matter of dispensing with printed bonds to cover loan to the School Board made by Parsons Brothers.

Board discussed the matter of the dates for the Christmas holidays and it was left to the discretion of the Acting Superintendent as to what time the said holidays shall begin and end.

Superintendent D. W. Peters submitted to the Board and discussed financial report for school year of 1927-28, copies of which were furnished the members of the Board.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to notify Mr. Roberts, Cashier of the Massawadox Bank, that the note for $1,500, proceed from which were used by the patrons of Franktown-Massawadox in the construction of the Agricultural Building at the Franktown-Massawadox High School, will be assumed and paid by the Board January 1st, 1928.

Board authorized the publication of the annual financial statement of funds expended during session 1926-27.

Board agreed to pay for one-half the cost of five teachers' desks for the Hare Valley Colored School provided that amount may be credited on the rent for the use of that School building.

Request of the Capeville Colored School for a wood shed was granted by the Board with the understanding that the Board is to furnish the necessary materials and the School League is to construct the building.

Request for an additional room at each of the Townsend and Capeville Colored Schools was carried over to a later meeting. Acting Superintendent was instructed to obtain from the patrons of each school further definite and concrete information as to their plan for financing their portion of the cost.

Acting Superintendent read letter of instruction which he had sent to A. M. Bagwell and M. P. Underhill. These letters were approved by the Board.

Board approved for membership on the Advisory Council of the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Massawadox High School the following men whose names were submitted by Mr. Chas. D. Griffin: W. M. Ashby, Jamesville, Va., James Kellam, Exmore, Va., Jeff Walker, Massawadox, Va., Ned Tankard, Franktown, Va., Bailey Bell, Birds Nest, Va., Tankard Badger, Birds Nest, Va., C. C. Hamilton, Franktown, Va., and Geo. J. Oliver, Cape Charles, Va. Acting Superintendent was instructed to notify the above named men of their appointment.

Bid of Manson-Suter Company of $451.00 for furnishing and installing metal ceiling in the new building at Eastville according to plans and specifications, which bid was approved by the State Supervisor of School Buildings, was accepted by the Board.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to award contract for lamps and fixtures in the new building at Eastville to the lowest bidder subject to Mr. Long's approval.

Estimate of work done on heating and plumbing contract submitted by W. D. Kitchen, contractor, and approved by the Supervisor of School Buildings, in amount of $383.57, less 10%, was approved by the Board and ordered paid.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to accept the bid of E. S. Adkins & Company for Celotex in the amount of $229.68 to be used in the new building at Eastville after having made an effort to obtain a reduction by reason that the last bid submitted is in excess of a bid for the same material submitted in February 1927.

Board granted request of the Cheriton Colored School League to allow the cost of the paint used on that building and furnished by the League to be deducted from the $65.00 which the said League owes the School Board. Board refused to accept the cost of window panes furnished by the said League as a payment on the above mentioned indebtedness.

Board granted request of the Cheriton Colored School League to provide material for a toilet building at the school provided the League will obtain a site upon which to place the building and provided the League will construct the building.

Chairman of the Board was requested to take up with the Attorney General of the State the matter of dispensing with printed bonds to cover loan to the School Board made by Parsons Brothers.

Board discussed the matter of the dates for the Christmas holidays and it was left to the discretion of the Acting Superintendent as to what time the said holidays shall begin and end.

Superintendent D. W. Peters submitted to the Board and discussed financial report for school year of 1927-28, copies of which were furnished the members of the Board.

Acting Superintendent was instructed to notify Mr. Roberts, Cashier of the Massawadox Bank, that the note for $1,500, proceed from which were used by the patrons of Franktown-Massawadox in the construction of the Agricultural Building at the Franktown-Massawadox High School, will be assumed and paid by the Board January 1st, 1928.

Board authorized the publication of the annual financial statement of funds expended during session 1926-27.

Board agreed to pay for one-half the cost of five teachers' desks for the Hare Valley Colored School provided that amount may be credited on the rent for the use of that School building.

Board approved for payment with following bills:

T. H. & G. E. Bagwell,	payment plastering contract - East. annex	$ 600.00
Burleigh Tapman,	painting tin roof Capeville H. S. bldg.	20.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond attending Conference	30.05
E. S. Public Service Co.,	current Oct. 20, to Nov. 19 - Wheriton H.S.	16.08
E. S. Public Service Co.,	Current Oct. 21 to Nov. 19 - Eastville H. S.	1.60
E. S. Public Service Co.,	current Oct. 21 to Nov. 21 - Machipongo	8.28
E. S. Public Service Co.,	current Oct. 21 to Nov. 21 - Birds Nest	13.56
E. S. Public Service Co.,	current Oct. 22 to Nov. 22 - Franktown-H.	3.24
E. S. Public Service Co.,	current Oct. 22 to Nov. 22 - Exmore-W. W.	4.32
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	light fixtures - Cheriton H. S.	129.51
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	light fixtures - Capeville H. S.	129.26
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	repairs according to insurance inspection Capeville	56.77
H. C. Charnock,	exchanging extensions from Heath's to Bagwell's bus	14.78
A. M. Bagwell,	money adv. helper for exchanging extension	1.25
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	repairs according to insurance inspection Franktown-M. H. S.	44.58
Times Publishing Co.,	Superintendent's stationery	44.25
Texas Co.,	gas and oil delivered at Capeville H. S.	13.45
Jno. M. Stewart,	gas and oil for school truck month of Oct.	25.04
Morton Hardware Co.,	oil, buckets, dippers, etc.,	8.02
Chas. S. Turner,	report cards	46.85
Johnson Publishing Co.,	20 Child's World Charts for colored schools	84.04
Robert's Garage,	hauling doors, windows, sash & flooring East.	25.00
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	wood heaters, buckets and dippers	20.80
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to fountains and basins, Cheriton	4.95
Geo. H. Mapp & Co.,	materials for wood shed - Kendall Grove	20.19
Tilghman & Sons,	hauling coal to Franktown-H. Jas. & Ward.	34.40
American Heating & Vent. Co.,	side linings and grates Machipongo	69.45
J. W. Winder,	5 tons coal delivered to Broadwater School	100.00
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	2 Underwood typewriters - Cheriton H. S.	140.00
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	18 typewriter ribbons	10.50
Penitentiary Ind. Dept.,	5 teacher's chairs - Machipongo	35.00
Virginia School Supply Co.,	2 hand bells and 1 teacher's desk	22.95
Baltimore Drug Co.,	janitor's supplies, chalk, erasers, etc.,	117.60
Penitentiary Ind. Dept.,	10 two-pupil desks - Agri. Dept. P-M. H.S.	70.00
The Selig Co.,	toilet paper and floor oil	87.25
Southern School Supply Co.,	payment in full - desk account	307.48
The Building Supplies Co.,	nails and cement - Eastville annex	71.14
Richmond Structural Steel Co.,	angles, stirrups, plates - Eastville annex	46.30
Roanoke-Webster Brick Co.,	payment in full - bricks - Eastville annex	222.20
Kramer Brothers Co.,	payment on account - mill work- East. annex	800.00
Hackney Brothers Inc.,	payment on account - bus bodies	500.00
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 14 and interest - Eastville Dist.	505.91

Meeting closed at 12:00

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

Board approved for payment with following bills:

T. H. & C. E. Bagwell,	payment plastering contract - East. annex	$ 600.00
Burleigh Tapman,	painting tin roof Capeville H. S. bldg.	20.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond attending Conference	30.05
E. S. Public Service Co.,	current Oct. 20, to Nov. 19 - Cheriton H.S.	16.08
E. S. Public Service Co.,	Current Oct. 21 to Nov. 19 - Eastville H. S.	1.60
E. S. Public Service Co.,	current Oct. 21 to Nov. 21 - Machipongo	8.28
E. S. Public Service Co.,	current Oct. 21 to Nov. 21 - Birds Nest	13.56
E. S. Public Service Co.,	current Oct. 22 to Nov. 22 - Franktown-H.	3.24
E. S. Public Service Co.,	current Oct. 22 to Nov. 22 - Exmore-W. W.	4.32
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	light fixtures - Cheriton H. S.	129.51
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	light fixtures - Capeville H. S.	129.26
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	repairs according to insurance inspection Capeville	56.77
H. C. Charnock,	exchanging extensions from Heath's to Bagwell's bus	14.78
A. M. Bagwell,	money adv. helper for exchanging extension	1.25
Exmore Light & Power Co.,	repairs according to insurance inspection Franktown-H. H. S.	44.58
Times Publishing Co.,	Superintendent's stationery	44.25
Texas Co.,	gas and oil delivered at Capeville H. S.	13.45
Jno. M. Stewart,	gas and oil for school truck month of Oct.	25.04
Morton Hardware Co.,	oil, buckets, dippers, etc.,	8.02
Chas. S. Turner,	report cards	46.85
Johnson Publishing Co.,	20 Child's World Charts for colored schools	84.04
Robert's Garage,	hauling doors, windows, sash & flooring East.	25.00
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	wood heaters, buckets and dippers	20.80
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to fountains and basins, Cheriton	4.95
Geo. R. Mapp & Co.,	materiald for wood shed - Kendall Grove	20.19
Tilghman & Sons,	hauling coal to Franktown-H. J&s. & Ward.	34.40
American Heating & Vent. Co.,	side linings and grates Mahhipongo	69.45
J. W. Winder,	5 tons coal delivered to Broadwater School	100.00
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	2 Underwood typewriters - Cheriton H. S.	140.00
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	18 typewriter ribbons	10.50
Penitentiary Ind. Dept.,	5 teacher's chairs - Machipongo	35.00
Virginia School Supply Co.,	2 hand bells and 1 teather's desk	22.95
Baltimore Drug Co.,	janitor's supplies, chalk, erasers, etc.,	117.60
Penitentiary Ind. Dept.,	10 two-pupil desks - Agri. Dept. F-H. H.S.	70.00
The Seilg Co.,	toilet paper and floor oil	87.25
Southern School Supply Co.,	payment in full - desk account	307.48
The Building Supplies Co.,	nails and cement - Eastville annex	71.14
Richmond Structural Steel Co.,	angles, stirrups, plates - Eastville annex	46.30
Roanoke-Webster Brick Co.,	payment in full - bricks - Eastville annex	222.20
Kramer Brothers Co.,	payment on account - mill work- East. annex	800.00
Hackney Brothers Inc.,	payment on account - bus bodies	500.00
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 14 and interest - Eastville Dist.	505.91

Meeting closed at 12:00

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SYHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1928, AT 9:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Chairman Wilkins reported that petition for sale of public school lands and property of County school system had not yet been prepared but that the matter will be taken up at once with the Commonwealth's Attorney and the necessary steps in preparing for such sale will be taken.

The matter of period bells for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building was continued without action.

The Acting Superintendent reported that bus bodies and truck chassis had been advertised for sale. The only offer received to date was that of Ashby Turner for $50.00 for the chassis of the Oneida truck with the understanding that he will assume the cost of repairs and the parts for said chassis which have been ordered by Mr. Harrison Elliott. The matter was passed over for the time being with the view of trying to get a better offer.

The School Board discussed the matter of liability insurance on school busses and it was decided that in view of the cost of such insurance and in view of the fact that a majority of the school divisions of the State do not carry liability insurance on school busses that the matter will be passed over for the time being.

The Acting Superintendent reported that according to instructions from the Board the wood shed for the Salisbury Colored School had been constructed.

The Acting Superintendent reported that he had conveyed to both the Capeville and Townsend Colored School Leagues information concerning the action of the Board with regard to an additional room at each of these schools. In this connection each of the Leagues advised the Acting Superintendent that he would be notified as soon as the necessary funds had been raised.

The Acting Superintendent reported that under authorization from the Board the wood shed at the Capeville Colored School had been constructed.

The Acting Superintendent reported that all the men asked to serve on the Advisory Council of the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School with the exception of Mr. James Kellam, had accepted membership on the said Council.

The Acting Superintendent reported that the Mason-Suter Company had been awarded contract for furnishing and installing the metal ceiling for the Eastville annex for the amount of $451.00. Board approved this action.

The Acting Superintendent reported that contract for electric lamps and fixtures for annex at Eastville had been awarded to Mr. W. H. Fulcher for the sum of $236.38. Board approved this action.

The Acting Superintendent reported that h e had taken up with E. S. Adkins & Company the matter of the difference in amount of two bids submitted by them on different dates for Celotex for the Eastville annex and that the above company had explained that more material was included in the second bid. In view of this explanation and in view of the fact that E. S. Adkins & Company were the low bidder contract was awarded them in the amount of $229.88.

The Acting Superintendent reported that toilet building at the Cheriton Colored School had been built and that the building and location had been approved by the County Sanitary Officer.

The Acting Superintendent reported that the four window sashes for which the School League of the Cheriton Colored School is to pay one-half, had been installed.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1928, AT 9:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Superintendent,
D. W. Peters, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Chairman Wilkins reported that petition for sale of public school lands and property of County school system had not yet been prepared but that the matter will be taken up at once with the Commonwealth's Attorney and the necessary steps in preparing for such sale will be taken.

The matter of period bells for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building was continued without action.

The Acting Superintendent reported that bus bodies and truck chassis had been advertised for sale. The only offer received to date was that of Ashby Turner for $50.00 for the chassis of the Oneida truck with the understanding that he will assume the cost of repairs and the parts for said chassis which have been ordered by Mr. Harrison Elliott. The matter was passed over for the time being with the view of trying to get a better offer.

The School Board discussed the matter of liability insurance on school busses and it was decided that in view of the cost of such insurance and in view of the fact that a majority of the school divisions of the State do not carry liability insurance on school busses that the matter will be passed over for the time being.

The Acting Superintendent reported that according to instructions from the Board the wood shed for the Salisbury Colored School had been constructed.

The Acting Superintendent reported that he had conveyed to both the Capeville and Townsend Colored School Leagues information concerning the action of the Board with regard to an additional room at each of these schools. In this connection each of the Leagues advised the Acting Superintendent that he would be notified as soon as the necessary funds had been raised.

The Acting Superintendent reported that under authorization from the Board the wood shed at the Capeville Colored School had been constructed.

The Acting Superintendent reported that all the men asked to serve on the Advisory Council of the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School with the exception of Mr. James Kellam, had accepted membership on the said Council.

The Acting Superintendent reported that the Mason-Suter Company had been awarded contract for furnishing and installing the metal ceiling for the Eastville annex for the amount of $451.00. Board approved this action.

The Acting Superintendent reported that contract for electric lamps and fixtures for annex at Eastville had been awarded to Mr. W. H. Fulcher for the sum of $236.38. Board approved this action.

The Acting Superintendent reported that h e had taken up with E. S. Adkins & Company the matter of the difference in amount of two bids submitted by them on different dates for Celotex for the Eastville annex and that the above company had explained that more material was included in the second bid. In view of this explanation and in view of the fact that E. S. Adkins & Company were the low bidder contract was awarded them in the amount of $229.68.

The Acting Superintendent reported that toilet building at the Cheriton Colored School had been built and that the building and location had been approved by the County Sanitary Officer.

The Acting Superintendent reported that the four window sashes for which the School League of the Cheriton Colored School is to pay one-half, had been installed.

The Chairman of the School Board reported that he had written to the Attorney General of the State with regard to the matter of printing bonds for money borrowed from Parsons Brothers but to date he had had no reply to his letter. The Board authorized immediate payment of one year's interest on $10,000.00 borrowed from Mr. Frank Parsons, Jr., in February, 1927 and of six month's interest on $30,000.00 secured from Parsons Brothers on June 1st, 1927. The Board also requested the Acting Superintendent to notify Mr. Parsons that interest to date would be paid when the bonds are printed which bonds are to be exchanged for the temporary bond now held by Mr. Parsons.

The Acting Superintendent reported that financial statement of receipts and expenditures for session 1926-27 had been published.

The Acting Superintendent presented cancelled note from the Bank of Northampton at Nassawadox in amount of $1,500.00 This note, which was executed by interested patrons of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School in order to raise funds to build the Agricultural building, had been assumed by the Board at the request of said patrons.

The principal of the Hare Valley Colored School notified the Board, throught the Acting Superintendent, that the Junior League of that school will raise the money to pay for the teachers' desks inasmuch as he was unwilling to request the School League to adopt the plan suggested by the Board to deduct from the rent of that building the amount of one-half of the cost of the teachers' desks.

The Board discussed the question of a negro County Training School at Eastville. The Board directed the Acting Superintendent to give the Board of Trustees of the Eastville A. M. E. Church the information requested by them with regard to the exchange of land. The Board also requested Mr. Wilkins to take up with the owners of the adjoining land the matter of determining a definite price for which the said adjoining land may be bought and to report at the next meeting.

New Business

The Board received a committee from the Cape Charles Fire Company and discussed with them the matter of fire protection in the schools of this Division. After discussion it was decided to accept the offer of the Cape Charles Fire Company to cooperate with the School Board. It was further decided to request that organization to provide for monthly inspection of the schools by a member or members of the Fire Company with the view of obtaining their assistance in organizing fire drills, inspection of fire fighting equipment, and inspection of the premises of each school with the view of having pointed out such fire hazards as may exist thereon. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to convey this request to the Fire Company and to discuss with them this plan or some other operating to obtain the objectives set forth above.

The School Board presented its annual budget for 1928-1929 to the County Board of Supervisors. The budget and its accompanying requests were approved without alteration by the Board of Supervisors.

The Acting Superintendent presented coupons received from Treasurer E. V. Downes, in settlement as of July 1st, 1926, which coupons were destroyed by burning in the presence of the Board. The coupons are as follows:

Eastville Magisterial District

Bond No. 9 -	coupons	No. 1 to 20,	both inclusive,	$ 15.00	each	$300.00
Bond No.10 -	"	No. 1 to 14,	" "	15.00	"	210.00
Bond No. 8 -	"	No. 1 to 20,	" "	15.00	"	300.00
Bond No. 8 -	"	No.21 to 33,	" "	30.00	"	390.00
Bond No. 9 -	"	No.21 to 33,	" "	30.00	"	330.00
Bond No.10 -	"	No.21,23 to 28,	" "	30.00	"	210.00
Bond No. 9 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	"	510.00
Bond No. 8 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	"	510.00
Bond No. 7 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	"	510.00
Bond No. 5 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	" dated 8/15/24	510.00
Bond No. 4 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	" " 2/15/24	510.00
Bond No. 6 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	" " 2/15/25	510.00
Bond No. 7 -	"	No. 1 to 33,	" "	15.00	" " 2/1/25	495.00
Bond No. 6 -	"	No.31 to 33,	" "	30.00	" " 8/1/24	90.00
Bond No. 5 -	"	No.31 to 33,	" "	30.00	" " 2/1/24	90.00

Capeville Magisterial District

The Chairman of the School Board reported that he had written to the Attorney General of the State with regard to the matter of printing bonds for money borrowed from Parsons Brothers but to date he had had no reply to his letter. The Board authorized immediate payment of one year's interest on $10,000.00 borrowed from Mr. Frank Parsons, Jr., in February, 1927 and of six month's interest on $30,000.00 secured from Parsons Brothers on June 1st, 1927. The Board also requested the Acting Superintendent to notify Mr. Parsons that interest to date would be paid when the bonds are printed which bonds are to be exchanged for the temporary bond now held by Mr. Parsons.

The Acting Superintendent reported that financial statement of receipts and expenditures for session 1926-27 had been published.

The Acting Superintendent presented cancelled note from the Bank of Northampton at Nassawadox in amount of $1,500.00 This note, which was executed by interested patrons of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School in order to raise funds to build the Agricultural building, had been assumed by the Board at the request of said patrons.

The principal of the Hare Valley Colored School notified the Board, throught the Acting Superintendent, that the Junior League of that school will raise the money to pay for the teachers' desks inasmuch as he was unwilling to request the School League to adopt the plan suggested by the Board to deduct from the rent of that building the amount of one-half of the cost of the teachers' desks.

The Board discussed the question of a negro County Training School at Eastville. The Board directed the Acting Superintendent to give the Board of Trustees of the Eastville A. M. E. Church the information requested by them with regard to the exchange of land. The Board also requested Mr. Wilkins to take up with the owners of the adjoining land the matter of determining a definite price for which the said adjoining land may be bought and to report at the next meeting.

New Business

The Board received a committee from the Cape Charles Fire Company and discussed with them the matter of fire protection in the schools of this Division. After discussion it was decided to accept the offer of the Cape Charles Fire Company to cooperate with the School Board. It was further decided to request that organization to provide for monthly inspection of the schools by a member or members of the Fire Company with the view of obtaining their assistance in organizing fire drills, inspection of fire fighting equipment, and inspection of the premises of each school with the view of having pointed out such fire hazards as may exist thereon. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to convey this request to the Fire Company and to discuss with them this plan or some other operating to obtain the objectives set forth above.

The School Board presented its annual budget for 1928-1929 to the County Board of Supervisors. The budget and its accompanying requests were approved without alteration by the Board of Supervisors.

The Acting Superintendent presented coupons received from Treasurer E. V. Downes, in settlement as of July 1st, 1926, which coupons were destroyed by burning in the presence of the Board. The coupons are as follows:

Eastville Magisterial District

Bond No. 9 - coupons	No. 1 to 20, both inclusive,	$ 15.00	each		$300.00
Bond No.10 - "	No. 1 to 14, " "	15.00	"		210.00
Bond No. 8 - "	No. 1 to 20, " "	15.00	"		300.00
Bond No. 8 - "	No.21 to 33, " "	30.00	"		390.00
Bond No. 9 - "	No.21 to 33, " "	30.00	"		330.00
Bond No.10 - "	No.21,23 to 28, " "	30.00	"		210.00
Bond No. 9 - "	No. 1 to 17, " "	30.00	"		510.00
Bond No. 8 - "	No. 1 to 17, " "	30.00	"		510.00
Bond No. 7 - "	No. 1 to 17, " "	30.00	"		510.00
Bond No. 5 - "	No. 1 to 17, " "	30.00	" dated	8/15/24	510.00
Bond No. 4 - "	No. 1 to 17, " "	30.00	" "	2/15/24	510.00
Bond No. 6 - "	No. 1 to 17, " "	30.00	" "	2/15/25	510.00
Bond No. 7 - "	No. 1 to 33, " "	15.00	" "	2/1/25	495.00
Bond No. 6 - "	No.31 to 33, " "	30.00	" "	8/1/24	90.00
Bond No. 5 - "	No.31 to 33, " "	30.00	" "	2/1/24	90.00

Capeville Magisterial District

The Chairman of the School Board reported that he had written to the Attorney General of the State with regard to the matter of printing bonds for money borrowed from Parsons Brothers but to date he had had no reply to his letter. The Board authorized immediate payment of one year's interest on $10,000.00 borrowed from Mr. Frank Parsons, Jr., in February, 1927 and of six month's interest on $30,000.00 secured from Parsons Brothers on June 1st, 1927. The Board also requested the Acting Superintendent to notify Mr. Parsons that interest to date would be paid when the bonds are printed which bonds are to be exchanged for the temporary bond now held by Mr. Parsons.

The Acting Superintendent reported that financial statement of receipts and expenditures for session 1926-27 had been published.

The Acting Superintendent presented cancelled note from the Bank of Northampton at Nassawadox in amount of $1,500.00 This note, which was executed by interested patrons of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School in order to raise funds to build the Agricultural building, had been assumed by the Board at the request of said patrons.

The principal of the Hare Valley Colored School notified the Board, throught the Acting Superintendent, that the Junior League of that school will raise the money to pay for the teachers' desks inasmuch as he was unwilling to request the School League to adopt the plan suggested by the Board to deduct from the rent of that building the amount of one-half of the cost of the teachers' desks.

The Board discussed the question of a negro County Training School at Eastville. The Board directed the Acting Superintendent to give the Board of Trustees of the Eastville A. M. E. Church the information requested by them with regard to the exchange of land. The Board also requested Mr. Wilkins to take up with the owners of the adjoining land the matter of determining a definite price for which the said adjoining land may be bought and to report at the next meeting.

New Business

The Board received a committee from the Cape Charles Fire Company and discussed with them the matter of fire protection in the schools of this Division. After discussion it was decided to accept the offer of the Cape Charles Fire Company to cooperate with the School Board. It was further decided to request that organization to provide for monthly inspection of the schools by a member or members of the Fire Company with the view of obtaining their assistance in organizing fire drills, inspection of fire fighting equipment, and inspection of the premises of each school with the view of having pointed out such fire hazards as may exist thereon. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to convey this request to the Fire Company and to discuss with them this plan or some other operating to obtain the objectives set forth above.

The School Board presented its annual budget for 1928-1929 to the County Board of Supervisors. The budget and its accompanying requests were approved without alteration by the Board of Supervisors.

The Acting Superintendent presented coupons received from Treasurer E. V. Downes, in settlement as of July 1st, 1926, which coupons were destroyed by burning in the presence of the Board. The coupons are as follows:

Eastville Magisterial District

Bond No. 9 -	coupons	No. 1 to 20,	both inclusive,	$ 15.00	each		$300.00
Bond No.10 -	"	No. 1 to 14,	" "	15.00	"		210.00
Bond No. 8 -	"	No. 1 to 20,	" "	15.00	"		300.00
Bond No. 8 -	"	No.21 to 33,	" "	30.00	"		390.00
Bond No. 9 -	"	No.21 to 33,	" "	30.00	"		390.00
Bond No.10 -	"	No.21,23 to 28,	" "	30.00	"		210.00
Bond No. 9 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	"		510.00
Bond No. 8 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	"		510.00
Bond No. 7 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	"		510.00
Bond No. 5 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	" dated	8/15/24	510.00
Bond No. 4 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	" "	2/15/24	510.00
Bond No. 6 -	"	No. 1 to 17,	" "	30.00	" "	2/15/25	510.00
Bond No. 7 -	"	No. 1 to 33,	" "	15.00	" "	2/1/25	495.00
Bond No. 6 -	"	No.31 to 33,	" "	30.00	" "	8/1/24	90.00
Bond No. 5 -	"	No.31 to 33,	" "	30.00	" "	2/1/24	90.00

Capeville Magisterial District

Bond No. 10 -	coupons	No. 1 to 12,	both inclusive,	$150.00	each		$1800.00
Bond No. 10 -	"	No.13 to 27,	" "	30.00	"		450.00
Bond No. 11 -	"	No. 1 to 12,	" "	150.00	"		1800.00
Bond No. 11 -	"	No.13 to 27,	" "	30.00	"		450.00
Coupon No.7 -	"	No. 1 to 75,	" "	30.00	" dated	9/24	2250.00
Coupon No.10-	"	No. 1 to 75,	" "	30.00	" "	3/25	2250.00
Bond No. 8 -	"	No. 1 to 12,	" "	150.00	" "	8/15/24	1800.00
Coupon No.8 -	"	No. 1 to 75,	" "	30.00	" "	3/15/24	2250.00
Bond No. 9 -	"	No. 1 to 27,	" "	150.00	" "	2/15/25	4050.00
Bond No. 8 -	"	No.13 to 27,	" "	30.00	" "	8/15/24	450.00
Coupon No.9-	"	No. 1 to 75,	" "	30.00	" "	9/15/25	2250.00

The Acting Superintendent reported that Franktown District warrant No. 3 in amount of $815.07 drawn in favor of the Artshingle Roofing Company, which was in stolen mail pouch and for which duplicate had been issued, had been returned to him. Same was destroyed by burning in presence of the Board.

The Acting Superintendent reported receipt of check for $50.59 for one-half the cost of installation of auditorium light fixtures from Capeville High School League.

The Acting Superintendent reported refund of $41.26 fro freight at Eastville Station.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to discontinue subscriptions to American School Board Journal.

The Board ruled to pay $18.00 for services rendered by A. L. Speakes during summer months at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to purchase necessary shades for new building at Eastville.

The Acting Superintendent reported that there were several short circuits in the electric lighting system of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building but that so far he had not been able to determine definitely to whose workmanship this conditions is due. The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to try to get this matter straightened out immediately.

The School Board requested the Acting Superintendent to get additional bids on light fixtures for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School which have not yet been installed.

The Acting Superintendent read to the Board the correspondence concerning his request for more favorable rates for electric power used in the schools. Discussion of this matter was deferred until a definite reply has been received from the Eastern Shore Public Service Company concerning the request.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to purchase thirty new desks for the new building at Eastville.

The Board considered the request for auditorium chairs made by the School League of the Birds Nest Grammar School. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to convey to the President of the School League at Birds Nest the information that in view of the expenses already incurred at the Birds Nest School this session, a large part of which expense was not anticipated in making this year's budget, it will not be possible for the Board to supply them with auditorium chairs at this time.

With regard to the request of the Eastville High School League for reimbursement by the Board of funds expended by the League in painting the interior of the old building the Board decided to reimburse them at as early a date as justified by financial conditions.

The School Board considered request of Home Economics Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School for one-half the cost of a living room suite and decided that this request should be granted provided assistance in this purchase may be obtained from the State Supervisor of Home Economics Education.

Board considered the request of Mr. Hamilton, principal of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, for one-half the cost of remodeling the front of the auditorium stage. The Board ruled that inasmuch as such repairs were not provided for in the budget and by reason of the fact that the School Board

Capeville Magisterial District

Bond No. 10 - coupons	No. 1 to 12, both inclusive,	$150.00	each		$1800.00
Bond No. 10 - "	No.13 to 27, " "	30.00	"		450.00
Bond No. 11 - "	No. 1 to 12, " "	150.00	"		1800.00
Bond No. 11 - "	No.13 to 27, " "	30.00	"		450.00
Coupon No.7 - "	No. 1 to 75, " "	30.00	" dated	9/24	2250.00
Coupon No.10- "	No. 1 to 75, " "	30.00	" "	3/26	2250.00
Bond No. 8 - "	No. 1 to 12, " "	150.00	" "	8/15/24	1800.00
Coupon No.8 - "	No. 1 to 75, " "	30.00	" "	3/15/24	2250.00
Bond No. 9 - "	No. 1 to 27, " "	150.00	" "	2/15/25	4050.00
Bond No. 8 - "	No.13 to 27, " "	30.00	" "	8/15/24	450.00
Coupon No.9- "	No. 1 to 75, " "	30.00	" "	9/15/25	2250.00

The Acting Superintendent reported that Franktown District warrant No. 3 in amount of $815.07 drawn in favor of the Artshingle Roofing Company, which was in stolen mail pouch and for which duplicate had been issued, had been returned to him. Same was destroyed by burning in presence of the Board.

The Acting Superintendent reported receipt of check for $50.59 for one-half the cost of installation of auditorium light fixtures from Capeville High School League.

The Acting Superintendent reported refund of $41.26 fro freight at Eastville Station.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to discontinue subscriptions to American School Board Journal.

The Board ruled to pay $18.00 for services rendered by A. L. Speakes during summer months at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to purchase necessary shades for new building at Eastville.

The Acting Superintendent reported that there were several short circuits in the electric lighting system of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building but that so far he had not been able to determine definitely to whose workmanship this conditions is due. The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to try to get this matter straightened out immediately.

The School Board requested the Acting Superintendent to get additional bids on light fixtures for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School which have not yet been installed.

The Acting Superintendent read to the Board the correspondence concerning his request for more favorable rates for electric power used in the schools. Discussion of this matter was deferred until a definite reply has been received from the Eastern Shore Public Service Company concerning the request.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to purchase thirty new desks for the new building at Eastville.

The Board considered the request for auditorium chairs made by the School League of the Birds Nest Grammar School. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to convey to the President of the School League at Birds Nest the information that in view of the expenses already incurred at the Birds Nest School this session, a large part of which expense was not anticipated in making this year's budget, it will not be possible for the Board to supply them with auditorium chairs at this time.

With regard to the request of the Eastville High School League for reimbursement by the Board of funds expended by the League in painting the interior of the old building the Board decided to reimburse them at as early a date as justified by financial conditions.

The School Board consid red request of Home Economics Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School for one-half the cost of a living room suite and decided that this request should be granted provided assistance in this purchase may be obtained from the State Supervisor of Home Economics Education.

Board considered the request of Mr. Hamilton, principal of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, for one-half the cost of remodeling the front of the auditorium stage. The Board ruled that inasmuch as such repairs were not provided for in the budget and by reason of the fact that the School Board

Capeville Magisterial District

Bond No. 10 - coupons	No. 1 to 12, both inclusive,	$150.00	each		$1800.00
Bond No. 10 - "	No.13 to 27, " "	30.00	"		450.00
Bond No. 11 - "	No. 1 to 12, " "	150.00	"		1800.00
Bond No. 11 - "	No.13 to 27, " "	30.00	"		450.00
Coupon No.7 - "	No. 1 to 75, " "	30.00	"	dated 9/24	2250.00
Coupon No.10- "	No. 1 to 75, " "	30.00	"	" 3/26	2250.00
Bond No. 8 - "	No. 1 to 12, " "	150.00	"	" 8/15/24	1800.00
Coupon No.8 - "	No. 1 to 75, " "	30.00	"	" 2/15/24	2250.00
Bond No. 9 - "	No. 1 to 27, " "	150.00	"	" 2/15/25	4050.00
Bond No. 8 - "	No.13 to 27, " "	30.00	"	" 8/15/24	450.00
Coupon No.9- "	No. 1 to 75, " "	30.00	"	" 9/15/25	2250.00

The Acting Superintendent reported that Franktown District warrant No. 3 in amount of $815.07 drawn in favor of the Artshingle Roofing Company, which was in stolen mail pouch and for which duplicate had been issued, had been returned to him. Same was destroyed by burning in presence of the Board.

The Acting Superintendent reported receipt of check for $50.59 for one-half the cost of installation of auditorium light fixtures from Capeville High School League.

The Acting Superintendent reported refund of $41.26 fro freight at Eastville Station.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to discontinue subscriptions to American School Board Journal.

The Board ruled to pay $18.00 for services rendered by A. L. Speakes during summer months at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to purchase necessary shades for new building at Eastville.

The Acting Superintendent reported that there were several short circuits in the electric lighting system of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building but that so far he had not been able to determine definitely to whose workmanship this conditions is due. The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to try to get this matter straightened out immediately.

The School Board requested the Acting Superintendent to get additional bids on light fixtures for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School which have not yet been installed.

The Acting Superintendent read to the Board the correspondence concerning his request for more favorable rates for electric power used in the schools. Discussion of this matter was deferred until a definite reply has been received from the Eastern Shore Public Service Company concerning the request.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to purchase thirty new desks for the new building at Eastville.

The Board considered the request for auditorium chairs made by the School League of the Birds Nest Grammar School. The Acting Superintendent was instructed to convey to the President of the School League at Birds Nest the information that in view of the expenses already incurred at the Birds Nest School this session, a large part of which expense was not anticipated in making this year's budget, it will not be possible for the Board to supply them with auditorium chairs at this time.

With regard to the request of the Eastville High School League for reimbursement by the Board of funds expended by the League in painting the interior of the old building the Board decided to reimburse them at as early a date as justified by financial conditions.

The School Board considered request of Home Economics Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School for one-half the cost of a living room suite and decided that this request should be granted provided assistance in this purchase may be obtained from the State Supervisor of Home Economics Education.

Board considered the request of Mr. Hamilton, principal of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, for one-half the cost of remodeling the front of the auditorium stage. The Board ruled that inasmuch as such repairs were not provided for in the budget and by reason of the fact that the School Board has already spent more money at that school than provided for in the budget they find themselves unable to grant this request at this time.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to have necessary lights installed in the toilet buildings at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to purchase necessary shades for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and for the Wardtown Grammar School. The Acting Superintendent reported receipt of check for $8.00 from the Wardtown School League, said check constituting the League's contribution towards this purchase.

The Board authorized purchase of teacher's desk for Mrs. M. P. Mackey at the Reidtown Colored School. The Acting Superintendent reported that above named teacher had already sent $5.00 for half the cost of the desk.

The Board considered request of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to supply five pupils' desks and instructed the Acting Superintendent to supply these desks if they could be found elsewhere not in use at any of the other schools of the County.

The Board requested Mr. Turner and the Acting Superintendent to provide a permanent roof for the two rooms of the temporary building now being used by the Home Economics Department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School provided the cost does not exceed $125.00. This amount is to be expended from the Insurance Fund at that school.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to dispose of at as fair price as possible all toilet buildings which are no longer necessary for use at the schools.

The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to obtain information concerning the purchase of a safe for the Superintendent's office.

Clerk submitted financial statement of the balances in the various funds to date.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to have concrete steps in the boiler room of the Eastville High School cut back so as not to interfere with the operation of the furnace.

With regard to the bill from the Accomac-Northampton Health Unit for $375.00 based upon an appropriation of $500.00 by the Northampton County School Board, which appropriation the Board understood would be forthcoming from the Board of Supervisors in addition to the school levy and for which no provision was made in the budget, the Board requested its Chairman and the Acting Superintendent to appear before the Board of Supervisors at its March meeting and discuss with them this matter.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District

Frank Parson & Son,	lumber for wood shed Capeville Col. Sch.	$ 20.93
Upshur & Hallett,	roofing paper & nails toilet bldg. Cheriton	4.22

Eastville District

Kramer Brothers Co.,	payment on acct - mill work - East. annex	1,000.00
The Building Supplies Co.,	shingles for wood shed Kendall Grove Sch.	
	moulding for Eastville annex	12.50
Courtland T. Brown,	hauling inside trim - Eastville annex	4.00
Richmond Patent Bldg.Block Co.	payment account in full cinder blocks Eastvillie annex	77.62
Norfolk Iron & Wire Works,	reinforcing bars & step nosings East. annex	27.00
Northampton Lumber Co.,	sewer pipe for bridge at Birds Nest School	21.65
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 6 and interest	1,124.48
Geo. T. Tyson,	money adv. for clearing ground East. H. S.	40.00
Manson-Suter Co.,	material & installation Metal ceiling East.	481.00
T. H. & G. E. Bagwell,	bldg. concrete steps, porch, etc. East. annex	84.25
T. H. & G. E. Bagwell,	cementing inside walls toilet bldgs.	100.00
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	Celotex for East. annex and Birds Nest School	398.01
W. H. Fulcher,	installing light in boiler room East. H.S.	5.90
Geo. R. Mapp & Co.,	furring & scaffolding - Eastville annex	63.70
Geo. R. Mapp & Co.,	additional lumber needed for East. annex	45.38

has already spent more money at that school than provided for in the budget they find themselves unable to grant this request at this time.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to have necessary lights installed in the toilet buildings at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to purchase necessary shades for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and for the Wardtown Grammar School. The Acting Superintendent reported receipt of check for $8.00 from the Wardtown School League, said check constituting the League's contribution towards this purchase.

The Board authorized purchase of teacher's desk for Mrs. M. P. Mackey at the Heidtown Colored School. The Acting Superintendent reported that above named teacher had already sent $5.00 for half the cost of the desk.

The Board considered request of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to supply five pupils' desks and instructed the Acting Superintendent to supply these desks if they could be found elsewhere not in use at any of the other schools of the County.

The Board requested Mr. Turner and the Acting Superintendent to provide a permanent roof for the two rooms of the temporary building now being used by the Home Economics Department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School provided the cost does not exceed $125.00. This amount is to be expended from the Insurance Fund at that school.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to dispose of at as fair price as possible all toilet buildings which are no longer necessary for use at the schools.

The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to obtain information concerning the purchase of a safe for the Superintendent's office.

Clerk submitted financial statement of the balances in the various funds to date.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to have concrete steps in the boiler room of the Eastville High School cut back so as not to interfere with the operation of the furnace.

With regard to the bill from the Accomac-Northampton Health Unit for $375.00 based upon an appropriation of $500.00 by the Northampton County School Board, which appropriation the Board understood would be forthcoming from the Board of Supervisors in addition to the school levy and for which no provision was made in the budget, the Board requested its Chairman and the Acting Superintendent to appear before the Board of Supervisors at its March meeting and discuss with them this matter.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District

Frank Parson & Son,	lumber for wood shed Capeville Col. Sch.	$ 20.93
Upshur & Hallett,	roofing paper & nails toilet bldg. Cheriton	4.22

Eastville District

Kramer Brothers Co.,	payment on acct - mill work - East. annex	1,000.00
The Building Supplies Co.,	shingles for wood shed Kendall Grove Sch. moulding for Eastville annex	12.50
Courtland T. Brown,	hauling inside trim - Eastville annex	4.00
Richmond Patent Bldg.Block Co.	payment account in full cinder blocks Eastvillie annex	77.62
Norfolk Iron & Wire Works,	reinforcing bars ' step nosings East. annex	27.00
Northampton Lumber Co.,	sewer pipe for bridge at Birds Nest School	21.65
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 6 and interest	1,124.48
Geo. T. Tyson,	money adv. for clearing ground East. H. S.	40.00
Manson-Suter Co.,	material & installation Metal ceiling East.	481.00
T. H. & G. E. Bagwell,	bldg. concrete steps, porch, etc. East. annex	84.25
T. H. & G. E. Bagwell,	cementing inside walls toilet bldgs.	100.00
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	Celotex for East. annex and Birds Nest School	398.01
W. H. Fulcher,	installing light in boiler room East. H.S.	5.90
Geo. R. Mapp & Co.,	furring & scaffolding - Eastville annex	63.70
Geo. R. Mapp & Co.,	additional lumber needed for East. annex	45.88

has already spent more money at that school than provided for in the budget they find themselves unable to grant this request at this time.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to have necessary lights installed in the toilet buildings at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to purchase necessary shades for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and for the Wardtown Grammar School. The Acting Superintendent reported receipt of check for $8.00 from the Wardtown School League, said check constituting the League's contribution towards this purchase.

The Board authorized purchase of teacher's desk for Mrs. M. P. Mackey at the Reidtown Colored School. The Acting Superintendent reported that above named teacher had already sent $5.00 for half the cost of the desk.

The Board considered request of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to supply five pupils' desks and instructed the Acting Superintendent to supply these desks if they could be found elsewhere not in use at any of the other schools of the County.

The Board requested Mr. Turner and the Acting Superintendent to provide a permanent roof for the two rooms of the temporary building now being used by the Home Economics Department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School provided the cost does not exceed $125.00. This amount is to be expended from the Insurance Fund at that school.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to dispose of at as fair price as possible all toilet buildings which are no longer necessary for use at the schools.

The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to obtain information concerning the purchase of a safe for the Superintendent's office.

Clerk submitted financial statement of the balances in the various funds to date.

The Board authorized the Acting Superintendent to have concrete steps in the boiler room of the Eastville High School cut back so as not to interfere with the operation of the furnace.

With regard to the bill from the Accomac-Northampton Health Unit for $375.00 based upon an appropriation of $500.00 by the Northampton County School Board, which appropriation the Board understood would be forthcoming from the Board of Supervisors in addition to the school levy and for which no provision was made in the budget, the Board requested its Chairman and the Acting Superintendent to appear before the Board of Supervisors at its March meeting and discuss with them this matter.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Capeville District

Frank Parson & Son,	lumber for wood shed Capeville Col. Sch.	$ 20.93
Upshur & Hallett,	roofing paper & nails toilet bldg. Cheriton	4.22

Eastville District

Kramer Brothers Co.,	payment on acct - mill work - East. annex	1,000.00
The Building Supplies Co.,	shingles for wood shed Kendall Grove Sch.	
	moulding for Eastville annex	12.50
Courtland T. Brown,	hauling inside trim - Eastville annex	4.00
Richmond Patent Bldg.Block Co.	payment account in full cinder blocks Eastville annex	77.62
Norfolk Iron & Wire Works,	reinforcing bars ' step nosings East. annex	27.00
Northampton Lumber Co.,	sewer pipe for bridge at Birds Nest School	21.65
Second Auditor of Virginia,	Bond No. 6 and interest	1,124.48
Geo. T. Tyson,	money adv. for clearing ground East. H. S.	40.00
Manson-Suter Co.,	material & installation Metal ceiling East.	481.00
T. H. & G. E. Bagwell,	bldg. concrete steps, porch, etc. East. annex	84.25
T. H. & G. E. Bagwell,	cementing inside walls toilet bldgs.	100.00
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	Celotex for East. annex and Birds Nest School	398.01
W. H. Fulcher,	installing light in boiler room East. H.S.	5.90
Geo. R. Mapp & Co.,	furring & scaffolding - Eastville annex	63.70
Geo. R. Mapp & Co.,	additional lumber needed for East. annex	45.38

Franktown District

Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on principals chair Ex-W. W.H.S.	$ 1.95
Frederick H. Lord,	labor & pipe connecting heat -Ex.-W.W.H.S.	14.73
Northampton Lumber Co.,	paint, locks, etc. Franktown-N. H. S.	314.39
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 6 and interest	82.67
G. C. Hamilton,	money adv. sink & express H.E. Dept. F-N.H.S.	40.68
W. B. Wilson, &Son,Inc.,	20 chairs for Agri. Dept. Franktown-N.H.S.	46.00
Robt. J. Jones,	repairing floors, windows, etc. F-N. H. S.	31.00
Richmond Stove Co.,	2 stoves for Franktown-N. H. S.	55.73
McGraw-Yarborough Co.Inc.	plumbing fixtures - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	669.00
Exmore-W. W. H. S. League	resetting, rescraping,staining,varnishing desks	50.00
W. B. Wilson & Son,Inc.,	12 chairs for Exmore-W. W. H. S.	27.60
General Seating Co.,	principal's chair & window shades Ex-W.W.H.S.	326.94
West Va. Seating Co.,	teacher's desk and waste baskets - Ex.-W.W.H.S.	36.00
Southern Desk Co.,	library tables Exmore-W.W.H.S.	60.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	letter file and teachers desks - Ex-W.W.H.S.	84.00
Readsboro Chair Co.,	sewing tables - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	42.00
Penitentiary Ind.Dept.	laboratory table - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	225.00
Theo. Kundtz Co.,	pupils' desks - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	773.25

County Funds

T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	labor and repairs fountains Capeville H. S.	5.50
D. E. Mister,	paint, material for top & universal parts bus	5.50
Wilson, Hallett & Co.,	premium on policy on Townsend Colored School	34.08
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	chemicals & laboratory supplies	242.34
Chas. S. Turner,	paper, pen points, etc. for office	1.40
J. A. Marion & Son,	pump pitcher, leather, buckets, etc. Exmore	4.18
Frederick H. Mood,	stove pipe for Broadwater School	2.50
E. S. Publishing Co.,	adv. school bus bodies & chassis for sale	1.35
T. J. Warren, Jr.,	two stove boards and pipe - Capeville Col. School	3.00
Birds Nest School League,	laboratory supplies purchased for Frank.-N.H.S.	57.78
Horace J. Wilkins,	expenses to Wilson to have bus body mounted	48.50
H. H. Wilkins,	driving chassis to Wilson to have body mounted	10.00
County School Board,	money adv. freight on desk & chairs Machipongo	4.14
Beckley-Cardy Co.,	primary supplies - Wardtown School	5.00
Jesse Nottingham,	one cord wood Cheriton H. S.	9.00
Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	money adv. freight & hauling chemicals Cheriton	1.67
Shamrock & Hamilton,	paint for roof at Capeville H. S.	11.75
Tankard & Kellam,	coal delivered to the Frankt wn-N. H. S.	80.00
C. & P. Telephone Co.,	phone service Jan. & toll charges to 1/20/28	26.80
A. T. Wilwanger,	one-half expenses for conference re Capev. prin.	10.30
Times Publishing Co.,	adv. bus bodies for sale & publishing financial statement for 1926-27	16.15
Northampton Lumber Co.,	repairs to equipment & supplies Agri. Dept.	122.72
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies for various schools	43.34
E. S. of Va. Fire Ins.Co.	premium on policy #75029 on Eastville annex	288.00
Am. Heat. & Vent. Co.,	furnace repairs Capeville H. S.	54.00
W. H. Mears,	hauling load coal & auditorium seats to East.	8.00
Morton Hardware Co.,	oil and window lights for office	3.15
J. Wilkins Ames,	10 loads wood furnished various schools Frank,	70.00
Tilghman & Sons,	1 cord wood furnished Machipongo School	11.00
S. L. Phillips,	buckets, dippers, stove pipe, etc.Broadwater	5.49
The Texas Co.,	gas furnished Capeville H. S.	11.20
J. E. Disharoon,	putting in window lights & repairing desk East.	13.20
E. S. Herald,	publishing financial statement for 1926-27	16.80
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	payment on account - bus bodies	341.00
A. L. Speaks,	janitor service rendered F-N. summer months	18.00
The Texas Co.,	gas furnished Capeville High School	4.10

Meeting adjourned at 6:00 o'clock.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Franktown District

Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on principals chair Ex-W. W.H.S.	$ 1.95
Frederick H. Lord,	labor & pipe connecting heat -Ex.-W.W.H.S.	14.73
Northampton Lumber Co.,	paint, locks, etc. Franktown-N. H. S.	314.39
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 8 and interest	82.67
C. C. Hamilton,	money adv. sink & express H.E. Dept. F-N.H.S.	40.68
W. B. Wilson, &Son,Inc.,	20 chairs for Agri. Dept. Franktown-N.H.S.	46.00
Robt. J. Jones,	repairing floors, windows, etc. F-N. H. S.	31.00
Richmond Stove Co.,	2 stoves for Franktown-N. H. S.	55.73
McGraw-Larborough Co.Inc.,	plumbing fixtures - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	689.00
Exmore-W. W. H. S. League	resetting, rescraping,staining,varnishing desks	50.00
W. B. Wilson & Son,Inc.,	12 chairs for Exmore-W. W. H. S.	27.60
General Seating Co.,	principal's chair & window shades Ex-W.W.H.S.	326.84
West Va. Seating Co.,	teacher's desk and waste baskets - Ex.-W.W.H.S.	36.00
Southern Desk Co.,	library tables Exmore-W.W.H.S.	60.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	letter file and teachers desks - Ex-W.W.H.S.	84.00
Readsboro Chair Co.,	sewing tables - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	42.00
Penitentiary Ind.Dept.	laboratory table - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	225.00
Theo. Kundtz Co.,	pupils' desks - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	773.25

County Funds

T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	labor and repairs fountains Capeville H. S.	5.50
D. E. Mister,	paint, material for top & universal parts bus	5.50
Wilson, Hallett & Co.,	premium on policy on Townsend Colored School	34.08
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	chemicals & laboratory supplies	242.34
Chas. S. Turner,	paper, pen points, etc. for office	1.40
J. A. Marion & Son,	pump pitcher, leather, buckets, etc. Exmore	4.18
Frederick H. Lord,	stove pipe for Broadwater School	2.50
E. S. Publishing Co.,	adv. school bus bodies & chassis for sale	1.35
T. J. Warren, Jr.,	two stove boards and pipe - Capeville Col. School	3.00
Birds Nest School League,	laboratory supplies purchased for Frank.-N.H.S.	57.78
Horace J. Wilkins,	expenses to Wilson to have bus body mounted	48.50
R. H. Wilkins,	driving chassis to Wilson to have body mounted	10.00
County School Board,	money adv. freight on desk & chairs Machipongo	4.14
Beckley-Cardy Co.,	primary supplies - Wardtown School	5.00
Jesse Nottingham,	one cord wood Cheriton H. S.	8.00
Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	money adv. freight & hauling chemicals Cheriton	1.67
Charnock & Hamilton,	paint for roof at Capeville H. S.	11.75
Tankard & Kellam,	coal delivered to the Frankt wn-N. H. S.	80.00
C. & P. Telephone Co.,	phone service Jan. & toll charges to 1/20/28	26.80
A. T. Ellwanger,	one-half expenses for conference re Capev. prin.	10.30
Times Publishing Co.,	adv. bus bodies for sale & publishing financial statement for 1926-27	16.15
Northampton Lumber Co.,	repairs to equipment & supplies Agri. Dept.	122.72
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies for various schools	43.34
E. S. of Va. Fire Ins.Co.	premium on policy #75029 on Eastville annex	288.00
Am. Heat. & Vent. Co.,	furnace repairs Capeville H. S.	54.00
W. H. Mears,	hauling load coal & auditorium seats to East.	8.00
Morton Hardware Co.,	oil and window lights for office	3.15
J. Wilkins Ames,	10 loads wood furnished various schools Frank,	70.00
Tilghman & Sons,	1 cord wood furnished Machipongo School	11.00
S. L. Phillips,	buckets, dippers, stove pipe, etc.Broadwater	5.49
The Texas Co.,	gas furnished Capeville H. S.	11.20
J. E. Disharoon,	putting in window lights & repairing desks East.	13.20
E. S. Herald,	publishing financial statement for 1926-27	16.80
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	payment on account - bus bodies	341.00
A. L. Speaks,	janitor service rendered F-N. summer months	18.00
The Texas Co.,	gas furnished Capeville High School	4.10

Meeting adjourned at 6:00 o'clock.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Franktown District

Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on principals chair Ex-W. W.H.S.	$ 1.92
Frederick H. Lord,	labor & pipe connecting heat -Ex.-W.W.H.S.	14.73
Northampton Lumber Co.,	paint, locks, etc. Franktown-N. H. S.	314.39
Second Auditor of Va.,	Bond No. 8 and interest	82.67
G. C. Hamilton,	money adv. sink & express H.E. Dept. F-N.H.S.	40.68
W. B. Wilson, &Son,Inc.,	20 chairs for Agri. Dept. Franktown-N.H.S.	46.00
Robt. J. Jones,	repairing floors, windows, etc. F-N. H. S.	31.00
Richmond Stove Co.,	2 stoves for Franktown-N. H. S.	55.73
McGraw-Yarborough Co.Inc.	plumbing fixtures - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	689.00
Exmore-W. W. H. S. League	resetting, rescraping, staining, varnishing desks	50.00
W. B. Wilson & Son,Inc.,	12 chairs for Exmore-W. W. H. S.	27.60
General Seating Co.,	principal's chair & window shades Ex-W.W.H.S.	326.94
West Va. Seating Co.,	teacher's desk and waste baskets - Ex.-W.W.H.S.	36.00
Southern Desk Co.,	library tables Exmore-W.W.H.S.	60.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	letter file and teachers desks - Ex-W.W.H.S.	84.00
Readsboro Chair Co.,	sewing tables - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	42.00
Penitentiary Ind.Dept.	laboratory table - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	225.00
Theo. Kundtz Co.,	pupils' desks - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	773.25

County Funds

T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	labor and repairs fountains Capeville H. S.	5.50
D. E. Mister,	paint, material for top & universal parts bus	5.50
Wilson, Hallett & Co.,	premium on policy on Townsend Colored School	34.08
W. M. Welch Mfg. Co.,	chemicals & laboratory supplies	242.34
Chas. S. Turner,	paper, pen points, etc. for office	1.40
J. A. Marion & Son,	pump pitcher, leather, buckets, etc. Exmore	4.18
Frederick H. Lord,	stove pipe for Broadwater School	2.50
E. S. Publishing Co.,	adv. school bus bodies & chassis for sale	1.35
T. J. Warren, Jr.,	two stove boards and pipe - Capeville Col. School	3.00
Birds Nest School League,	laboratory supplies purchased for Frank.-W.H.S.	57.78
Horace J. Wilkins,	expenses to Wilson to have bus body mounted	48.50
R. H. Wilkins,	driving chassis to Wilson to have body mounted	10.00
County School Board,	money adv. freight on desk & chairs Machipongo	4.14
Beckley-Cardy Co.,	primary supplies - Wardtown School	5.00
Jesse Nottingham,	one cord wood Cheriton H. S.	8.00
Jas. B. Patton, Jr.,	money adv. freight & hauling chemicals Cheriton	1.67
Charnock & Hamilton,	paint for roof at Capeville H. S.	11.75
Tankard & Kellam,	coal delivered to the Frankt wn-N. H. S.	80.00
C. & P. Telephone Co.,	phone service Jan. & toll charges to 1/20/28	26.80
A. T. Wilwanger,	one-half expenses for conference re Capev. prin.	10.30
Times Publishing Co.,	adv. bus bodies for sale & publishing financial statement for 1926-27	16.15
Northampton Lumber Co.,	repairs to equipment & supplies Agri. Dept.	122.72
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies for various schools	43.34
E. S. of Va. Fire Ins.Co.	premium on policy #75029 on Eastville annex	288.00
Am. Heat. & Vent. Co.,	furnace repairs Capeville H. S.	54.00
W. H. Mears,	hauling load coal & auditorium seats to East.	8.00
Morton Hardware Co.,	oil and window lights for office	3.15
J. Wilkins Axes,	10 loads wood furnished various schools Frank,	70.00
Tilghman & Sons,	1 cord wood furnished Machipongo School	11.00
S. L. Phillips,	buckets, dippers, stove pipe, etc. Broadwater	5.49
The Texas Co.,	gas furnished Capeville H. S.	11.20
J. E. Disharoon,	putting in window lights & repairing desks East.	13.20
E. S. Herald,	publishing financial statement for 1926-27	16.80
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	payment on account - bus bodies	341.00
A. L. Speaks,	janitor service rendered F-N. summer months	18.00
The Texas Co.,	gas furnished Capeville High School	4.10

Meeting adjourned at 6:00 o'clock.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, MARCH 29th, 1928, AT 3:15 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Act. Supt., &
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Chairman of the Board reported that he had discussed the matter of a petition for the sale of public school lands and property not now in use with the Judge of the Circuit Court and with the Commonwealth's Attorney. After discussion the Board decided that it would be wisest to defer the sale until late summer or fall. The following resolution was passed with regard to the sale of the above lands:

"WHEREAS, the School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, as such, is vested with the title to the following properties situate in said County, to-wit:

First, a tract of one and one-half (1½) Acres situate in the village of Cheriton, in the Capeville Magisterial District, and bounded on the North by the land of John B. White's heirs, on the East by the land of M. S. Wilson, on the South by the land owned by the colored Masons and on the West by the Main Bay-side road, on which land there are no buildings or other improvements, the school building formerly thereon having been destroyed by fire some years ago;

Second, a tract of two (2) Acres situate near Capeville, in the Capeville Magisterial District, and bounded on the North and East by the land of William S. Gibbs, on the South by the land of Conway Scott and on the West by the Sea-side County road, on which land there are no buildings or other improvements, the school building formerly situated thereon having been destroyed by fire some years ago;

Third, a tract of three and eight one hundredths (3 8/100) Acres situate in Church Neck, in the Eastville Magisterial District, and bounded on the North by the Church Neck County road, on the East and South by the lands of Mamie H. Williams and on the West by the lands, now and formerly, belonging to John H. Roberts, on which tract there is a one-story, frame, three-room school building; and,

WHEREAS, the two tracts of land first hereinabove referred to, both situate in the Capeville Magisterial District are of no further use and benefit to the County for school purposes by reason of the fact that subsequent to the destruction of the buildings formerly thereon, the School Board of said County has purchased larger tracts of land near the site of these tracts, upon which they have erected modern permanent school buildings; and,

WHEREAS, for the past several years the property hereinabove referred to situate in Church Neck has not been used for school purposes and is never likely to be again used therefor because of the fact that the school population in that community is insufficient to support a school at that point, and the pupils formerly served by that school are now being transported by public conveyance to otherly consolidated school points in the County; and,

WHEREAS, the rents realised from said three properties do not, in the opinion of this Board, justify their continued ownership thereof; and,

WHEREAS, it is believed by this Board that the interest of the County and its school system will be promoted by the sale of said three properties and by the use of the funds realized there from in the respective Districts in which said properties are located, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the School Board of Northampton County doth hereby petition the Circuit Court of Northampton County, Virginia, to authorize the sale of said three properties upon such terms as said Court may deem best and at such time or times as this School Board may deem best; the proceeds of sale from the properties located in the Capeville Magisterial District to be turned over to the District School Fund Account and the proceeds of sale from the property in the Eastville Magisterial District to be turned over to that District School Fund Account; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Minute Book of this Board and acopy thereof handed to the Commonwealth's Attorney of Northampton County, with the request that he present the matter to the Circuit Court of Northampton County and procure the authority of said Court to sell said three properties."

The matter of period bells for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School was carried over

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, MARCH 29th, 1928, AT 3:15 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Act. Supt., &
Helen H. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Chairman of the Board reported that he had discussed the matter of a petition for the sale of public school lands and property not now in use with the Judge of the Circuit Court and with the Commonwealth's Attorney. After discussion the Board decided that it would be wisest to defer the sale until late summer or fall. The following resolution was passed with regard to the sale of the above lands:

"WHEREAS, the School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, as such, is vested with the title to the following properties situate in said County, to-wit:

First, a tract of one and one-half (1½) Acres situate in the village of Cheriton, in the Capeville Magisterial District, and bounded on the North by the land of John B. White's heirs, on the East by the land of M. S. Wilson, on the South by the land owned by the colored Masons and on the West by the Main Bay-side road, on which land there are no buildings or other improvements, the school building formerly thereon having been destroyed by fire some years ago;

Second, a tract of two (2) Acres situate near Capeville, in the Capeville Magisterial District, and bounded on the North and East by the land of William S. Gibbs, on the South by the land of Conway Scott and on the West by the Sea-side County road, on which land there are no buildings or other improvements, the school building formerly situated thereon having been destroyed by fire some years ago;

Third, a tract of three and eight one hundredths (3 8/100) Acres situate in Church Neck, in the Eastville Magisterial District, and bounded on the North by the Church Neck County road, on the East and South by the lands of Maude H. Williams and on the West by the lands, now and formerly, belonging to John H. Roberts, on which tract there is a one-story, frame, three-room school building; and,

WHEREAS, the two tracts of land first hereinabove referred to, both situate in the Capeville Magisterial District are of no further use and benefit to the County for school purposes by reason of the fact that subsequent to the destruction of the buildings formerly thereon, the School Board of said County has purchased larger tracts of land near the site of these tracts, upon which they have erected modern permanent school buildings; and,

WHEREAS, for the past several years the property hereinabove referred to situate in Church Neck has not been used for school purposes and is never likely to be again used therefor because of the fact that the school population in that community is insufficient to support a school at that point, and the pupils formerly served by that school are now being transported by public conveyance to otherly consolidated school points in the County; and,

WHEREAS, the rents realized from said three properties do not, in the opinion of this Board, justify their continued ownership thereof; and,

WHEREAS, it is believed by this Board that the interest of the County and its school system will be promoted by the sale of said three properties and by the use of the funds realized there from in the respective Districts in which said properties are located, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the School Board of Northampton County doth hereby petition the Circuit Court of Northampton County, Virginia, to authorize the sale of said three properties upon such terms as said Court may deem best and at such time or times as this School Board may deem best; the proceeds of sale from the properties located in the Capeville Magisterial District to be turned over to the District School Fund Account and the proceeds of sale from the property in the Eastville Magisterial District to be turned over to that District School Fund Account; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Minute Book of this Board and acopy thereof handed to the Commonwealth's Attorney of Northampton County, with the request that he present the matter to the Circuit Court of Northampton County and procure the authority of said Court to sell said three properties."

The matter of period bells for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School was carried over

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, MARCH 29th, 1928, AT 3:15 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
H. C. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Act. Supt., &
Helen H. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Chairman of the Board reported that he had discussed the matter of a petition for the sale of public school lands and property not now in use with the Judge of the Circuit Court and with the Commonwealth's Attorney. After discussion the Board decided that it would be wisest to defer the sale until late summer or fall. The following resolution was passed with regard to the sale of the above lands:

"WHEREAS, the School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, as such, is vested with the title to the following properties situate in said County, to-wit:

First, a tract of one and one-half (1½) Acres situate in the village of Cheriton, in the Capeville Magisterial District, and bounded on the North by the land of John B. White's heirs, on the East by the land of M. S. Wilson, on the South by the land owned by the colored Masons and on the West by the Main Bay-side road, on which land there are no buildings or other improvements, the school building formerly thereon having been destroyed by fire some years ago;

Second, a tract of two (2) Acres situate near Capeville, in the Capeville Magisterial District, and bounded on the North and East by the land of William S. Gibbs, on the South by the land of Conway Scott and on the West by the Sea-side County road, on which land there are no buildings or other improvements, the school building formerly situated thereon having been destroyed by fire some years ago;

Third, a tract of three and eight one hundredths (3 8/100) Acres situate in Church Neck, in the Eastville Magisterial District, and bounded on the North by the Church Neck County road, on the East and South by the lands of Mamie H. Williams and on the West by the lands, now and formerly, belonging to John H. Roberts, on which tract there is a one-story, frame, three-room school building; and,

WHEREAS, the two tracts of land first hereinabove referred to, both situate in the Capeville Magisterial District are of no further use and benefit to the County for school purposes by reason of the fact that subsequent to the destruction of the buildings formerly thereon, the School Board of said County has purchased larger tracts of land near the site of these tracts, upon which they have erected modern permanent school buildings; and,

WHEREAS, for the past several years the property hereinabove referred to situate in Church Neck has not been used for school purposes and is never likely to be again used therefor because of the fact that the school population in that community is insufficient to support a school at that point, and the pupils formerly served by that school are now being transported by public conveyance to otherly consolidated school points in the County; and,

WHEREAS, the rents realized from said three properties do not, in the opinion of this Board, justify their continued ownership thereof; and,

WHEREAS, it is believed by this Board that the interest of the County and its school system will be promoted by the sale of said three properties and by the use of the funds realized there from in the respective Districts in which said properties are located, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the School Board of Northampton County doth hereby petition the Circuit Court of Northampton County, Virginia, to authorize the sale of said three properties upon such terms as said Court may deem best and at such time or times as this School Board may deem best; the proceeds of sale from the properties located in the Capeville Magisterial District to be turned over to the District School Fund Account and the proceeds of sale from the property in the Eastville Magisterial District to be turned over to that District School Fund Account; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be spread upon the Minute Book of this Board and acopy thereof handed to the Commonwealth's Attorney of Northampton County, with the request that he present the matter to the Circuit Court of Northampton County and procure the authority of said Court to sell said three properties."

The matter of period bells for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School was carried over without action to a later meeting.

The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to discuss with Mr. Geo. R. Mapp the matter of rent for school building in Church Neck.

The School Board accepted an offer of $120.00 for Oniida truck chassis and parts made by Walter Wilson inasmuch as this was the highest bid. The Board agreed that the payment of the above mentioned amount should be $50.00 on delivery of chassis and $50.00 ninety days after date of purchase. The Acting Superintendent was requested to obtain the payment of $20.00 for the chassis parts at the time of the first payment if possible.

The Chairman of the Board reported that the matter of printing bonds for money borrowed from Parsons Brothers is being attended to and that a full report will be made at a later meeting.

The Chairman of the Board reported that three acres (3A.) of land from the lot adjacent to that owned by the Eastville A. M. E. Church may be purchased for the sum of $1,000 or two (2) acres at the same rate. The Chairman and the Acting Superintendent were requested by the School Board to meet with the Board of Trustees of the above named church and discuss the matter of trading the land referred to for an equal amount lying adjacent to the present school lot.

The Acting Superintendent reported that a definite plan providing for setting up and administrating fire drills and for inspections of schools by members of the Fire Company has been submitted by the Cape Charles Fire Company and had been approved by him. He further reported that a copy of these rules had been sent to each principal. Under the above mentioned pland the regular inspections began the week of March 25th.

The Acting Superintendent reported that defects in the electric wiring system of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School has been corrected. In view of the fact that these necessary corrections have been made the Board authorized payment to the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia for $160.00, the amount of their contract for installing fixtures in the auditorium of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Board approved the action of the Acting Superintendent in awarding contract for installation of needed light fixtures in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia for the amount of $103.80.

The Acting Superintendent reported details of correspondence with the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia concerning his request for more favorable rates for schools. Full discussion of this matter was deferred until a definite reply from the above mentioned Company has been received.

The Acting Superintendent presented to the Board an itemized statement of material and labor used in painting the interior of the Eastville school which amounted to $89.96. This statement was submitted by the Patrons League of the Eastville School which had the work done and paid the bill. The Board authorized the bill paid at such time as the Eastville District finances would justify it.

The Acting Superintendent reported that he had had a reply from Mrs. Avery, State Supervisor of Home Economics Education, in which she indicated her inability to assist in the purchase of a living room suite for the Home Economics Department of the Franktown-Massawadox High School. Therefore, the Board decided that it would be unable to grant the request for assistance in this purchase made by the Home Economics Department of the above mentioned school.

The Acting Superintendent reported that the awarding of contract for installing lights in the toilet buildings at Franktown is held up until such time that it may be definitely determined just what installation is necessary.

The matter of providing a permanent roof for the two rooms of the temporary building at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School now being used by the Home Economics Department of that school is continued for report at a later meeting.

The Board approved the sale of one toilet building at the Machipongo School to Jake Saunders for the sum of $5.00. The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to continue negotiations with Mr. Claude Mapp with the view of disposing of another such building at that school.

The Acting Superintendent reported that alterations in the concrete steps in the basement room of the Eastville High School requested by the Board had been made by the janitor, Mr. Widgeon.

The Acting Superintendent and the Chairman of the Board reported that by reason of the number of requests before the Board of Supervisors at their March meeting it

without action to a later meeting.

The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to discuss with Mr. Geo. R. Mapp the matter of rent for school building in Church Neck.

The School Board accepted an offer of $120.00 for Cuidda truck chassis and parts made by Walter Wilson inasmuch as this was the highest bid. The Board agreed that the payment of the above mentioned amount should be $50.00 on delivery of chassis and $50.00 ninety days after date of purchase. The Acting Superintendent was requested to obtain the payment of $20.00 for the chassis parts at the time of the first payment if possible.

The Chairman of the Board reported that the matter of printing bonds for money borrowed from Parsons Brothers is being attended to and that a full report will be made at a later meeting.

The Chairman of the Board reported that three acres (3A.) of land from the lot adjacent to that owned by the Eastville A. M. E. Church may be purchased for the sum of $1,000 or two (2) acres at the same rate. The Chairman and the Acting Superintendent were requested by the School Board to meet with the Board of Trustees of the above named church and discuss the matter of trading the land referred to for an equal amount lying adjacent to the present school lot.

The Acting Superintendent reported that a definite plan providing for setting up and administrating fire drills and for inspections of schools by members of the Fire Company has been submitted by the Cape Charles Fire Company and had been approved by him. He further reported that a copy of these rules had been sent to each principal. Under the above mentioned pland the regular inspections began the week of March 25th.

The Acting Superintendent reported that defects in the electric wiring system of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School has been corrected. In view of the fact that these necessary corrections have been made the Board authorized payment to the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia for $160.00, the amount of their contract for installing fixtures in the auditorium of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Board approved the action of the Acting Superintendent in awarding contract for installation of needed light fixtures in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia for the amount of $103.80.

The Acting Superintendent reported details of correspondence with the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia concerning his request for more favorable rates for schools. Full discussion of this matter was deferred until a definite reply from the above mentioned Company has been received.

The Acting Superintendent presented to the Board an itemized statement of material and labor used in painting the interior of the Eastville school which amounted to $89.86. This statement was submitted by the Patrons League of the Eastville School which had the work done and paid the bill. The Board authorized the bill paid at such time as the Eastville District finances would justify it.

The Acting Superintendent reported that he had had a reply from Mrs. Avery, State Supervisor of Home Economics Education, in which she indicated her inability to assist in the purchase of a living room suite for the Home Economics Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. Therefore, the Board decided that it would be unable to grant the request for assistance in this purchase made by the Home Economics Department of the above mentioned school.

The Acting Superintendent reported that the awarding of contract for installing lights in the toilet buildings at Franktown is held up until such time that it may be definitely determined just what installation is necessary.

The matter of providing a permanent roof for the two rooms of the temporary building at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School now being used by the Home Economics Department of that school is continued for report at a later meeting.

The Board approved the sale of one toilet building at the Machipongo School to Jake Saunders for the sum of $5.00. The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to continue negotiations with Mr. Claude Mapp with the view of disposing of another such building at that school.

The Acting Superintendent reported that alterations in the concrete steps in the basement room of the Eastville High School requested by the Board had been made by the janitor, Mr. Widgeon.

The Acting Superintendent and the Chairman of the Board reported that by reason of the number of requests before the Board of Supervisors at their March meeting it

without action to a later meeting.

The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to discuss with Mr. Geo. R. Mapp the matter of rent for school building in Church Neck.

The School Board accepted an offer of $120.00 for Onidda truck chassis and parts made by Walter Wilson inasmuch as this was the highest bid. The Board agreed that the payment of the above mentioned amount should be $50.00 on delivery of chassis and $50.00 ninety days after date of purchase. The Acting Superintendent was requested to obtain the payment of $20.00 for the chassis parts at the time of the first payment if possible.

The Chairman of the Board reported that the matter of printing bonds for money borrowed from Parsons Brothers is being attended to and that a full report will be made at a later meeting.

The Chairman of the Board reported that three acres (3A.) of land from the lot adjacent to that owned by the Eastville A. M. E. Church may be purchased for the sum of $1,000 or two (2) acres at the same rate. The Chairman and the Acting Superintendent were requested by the School Board to meet with the Board of Trustees of the above named church and discuss the matter of trading the land referred to for an equal amount lying adjacent to the present school lot.

The Acting Superintendent reported that a definite plan providing for setting up and administrating fire drills and for inspections of schools by members of the Fire Company has been submitted by the Cape Charles Fire Company and had been approved by him. He further reported that a copy of these rules had been sent to each principal. Under the above mentioned pland the regular inspections began the week of March 26th.

The Acting Superintendent reported that defects in the electric wiring system of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School has been corrected. In view of the fact that these necessary corrections have been made the Board authorized payment to the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia for $160.00, the amount of their contract for installing fixtures in the auditorium of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Board approved the action of the Acting Superintendent in awarding contract for installation of needed light fixtures in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia for the amount of $103.80.

The Acting Superintendent reported details of correspondence with the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia concerning his request for more favorable rates for schools. Full discussion of this matter was deferred until a definite reply from the above mentioned Company has been received.

The Acting Superintendent presented to the Board an itemized statement of material and labor used in painting the interior of the Eastville school which amounted to $69.86. This statement was submitted by the Patrons League of the Eastville School which had the work done and paid the bill. The Board authorized the bill paid at such time as the Eastville District finances would justify it.

The Acting Superintendent reported that he had had a reply from Mrs. Avery, State Supervisor of Home Economics Education, in which she indicated her inability to assist in the purchase of a living room suite for the Home Economics Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. Therefore, the Board decided that it would be unable to grant the request for assistance in this purchase made by the Home Economics Department of the above mentioned school.

The Acting Superintendent reported that the awarding of contract for installing lights in the toilet buildings at Franktown is held up until such time that it may be definitely determined just what installation is necessary.

The matter of providing a permanent roof for the two rooms of the temporary building at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School now being used by the Home Economics Department of that school is continued for report at a later meeting.

The Board approved the sale of one toilet building at the Machipongo School to Jake Saunders for the sum of $5.00. The Board requested the Acting Superintendent to continue negotiations with Mr. Claude Mapp with the view of disposing of another such building at that school.

The Acting Superintendent reported that alterations in the concrete steps in the basement room of the Eastville High School requested by the Board had been made by the janitor, Mr. Widgeon.

The Acting Superintendent and the Chairman of the Board reported that by reason of the number of requests before the Board of Supervisors at their March meeting it appeared to them wise that the request for the appropriation of $500.00 to be paid to the Accomack-Northampton Health Unit be deferred until the April meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

By reason of the fact that six months interest was deducted in advance from the $30,000 loan obtained from Parsons Brothers and by reason of the fact that the warrant to cover one year's interest on the above loan sent to Mr. Parsons under instructions from the Board had been returned by Mr. Parsons for correction, the Acting Superintendent reported that he had issued in place of warrant to cover one year's interest warrant to cover six month's interest. The warrant returned by Mr. Parsons was destroyed by burning in the presence of the Board.

The Acting Superintendent was authorized by the Board to purchase one M. E. Safe Cabinet at a cost of $233.50 for the safe keeping of school and pupil records. It is understood that the Cape Charles School Board will previde one-fourth the cost of this equipment.

New Business

The Acting Superintendent presented coupons received from Treasurer E. V. Downes in settlement as of July 1st, 1927, which coupons were destroued by burning in the presence of the Board. The coupons are as follows:

Capeville Magisterial District

Coupon No. 2 -	coupons	No. 1 to 75,	both inclusive,	$27.50 each,	dated 3/15/27
Coupon No. 12 -	"	No. 9 to 75,	" "	30.00 "	" 3/15/27
Coupon No. 1 -	"	No. 1 to 75,	" "	27.50 "	" 9/15/26
Coupon No. 11 -	"	No. 9 to 75,	" "	30.00 "	" 9/15/26

Refunding School Bond Cpupon dated June 1, 1926 - Coupon No. 76 to 91, both inclusive, dated 12/1/26, $12.50 each.

Eastville Magisterial District

Bond No. 6 -	Coupons	No. 15 to 20,	both inclusive,	$15.00 each
Bond No. 6 -	"	No. 22 and 29,		30.00 "
Bond No.10 -	"	No. 15 to 20,	both inclusive,	15.00 "
Bond No.10 -	"	No. 22 and 29		30.00 "

Franktown Magisterial District

Bond Issue of June 1, 1926 - coupons 1 to 35, both inclusive, $25.00 each dated 12/1/26.

Refunding Bond No. 1 in amount of $1,000 issued by the Capeville Magisterial District and due March 15th, 1927, received from the County Treasurer in settlement as of July 1st, 1927 was destroyed by burning in the presence of the Board.

The Board formally accepted the resignation of Mr. R. Lee Milligan as Commercial teacher in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Board authorized payment of deductions made from Mr. Milligan's salary in the amount of $27.50.

The Board approved the appointment of Miss Louise Berry to the position made vacant by Mr. Milligan's resignation at a salary of $100.00 per month.

The Board agreed to allow the $5.00 appropriation for primary supplies at the Capeville High School to be applied to the purchase of a State Aid Library.

Requests of the Eastville School League for repairs to the gutters of the old high school building and for the installation of drinking fountains were carried over for discussion at a later meeting.

The Board authorized the supplementing of the funds possessed by the Savage Neck Colored School League to an amount sufficient to build toilet buildings at that school. This amount was estimated to be $46.00.

The Board approved the action of the Acting Superintendent in awarding contract for hardware for the Eastville annex to Howell Brothers for the sum of $217.50. This was the lowest bid and had been approved by the State Supervisor of School Buildings.

The Board approved the award of contract to supply one car of coal to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at $12.78 per ton F. O. B. Nassawadox to E. L. Rostein, Cape Charles, Va.

The Acting Superintendent was instructed by the Board to have the wood sheds at the Townsend and Trehernville Colored Schools repaired by the School League of each of these schools if possible.

appeared to them wise that the request for the appropriation of $500.00 to be paid to the Accomack-Northampton Health Unit be deferred until the April meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

By reason of the fact that six months interest was deducted in advance from the $30,000 loan obtained from Parsons Brothers and by reason of the fact that the warrant to cover one year's interest on the above loan sent to Mr. Parsons under instructions from the Board had been returned by Mr. Parsons for correction, the Acting Superintendent reported that he had issued in place of warrant to cover one year's interest warrant to cover six month's interest. The warrant returned by Mr. Parsons was destroyed by burning in the presence of the Board.

The Acting Superintendent was authorized by the Board to purchase one M. E. Safe Cabinet at a cost of $233.50 for the safe keeping of school and pupil records. It is understood that the Cape Charles School Board will provide one-fourth the cost of this equipment.

New Business

The Acting Superintendent presented coupons received from Treasurer E. V. Downes in settlement as of July 1st, 1927, which coupons were destroued by burning in the presence of the Board. The coupons are as follows:

Capeville Magisterial District

Coupon No. 2 - coupons No. 1 to 75, both inclusive, $27.50 each, dated 3/15/27
Coupon No. 12 - " No. 9 to 75, " " 30.00 " " 3/15/27
Coupon No. 1 - " No. 1 to 75, " " 27.50 " " 9/15/26
Coupon No. 11 - " No. 9 to 75, " " 30.00 " " 9/15/26
Refunding School Bond Cpupon dated June 1, 1926 - Coupon No. 76 to 91, both inclusive, dated 12/1/26, $12.50 each.

Eastville Magisterial District

Bond No. 6 - Coupons No. 15 to 20, both inclusive, $15.00 each
Bond No. 6 - " No. 22 and 29, 30.00 "
Bond No.10 - " No. 15 to 20, both inclusive, 15.00 "
Bond No.10 - " No. 22 and 29 30.00 "

Franktown Magisterial District

Bond Issue of June 1, 1926 - coupons 1 to 35, both inclusive, $25.00 each dated 12/1/26.

Refunding Bond No. 1 in amount of $1,000 issued by the Capeville Magisterial District and due March 15th, 1927, received from the County Treasurer in settlement as of July 1st, 1927 was destroyed by burning in the presence of the Board.

The Board formally accepted the resignation of Mr. R. Lee Milligan as Commercial teacher in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Board authorized payment of deductions made from Mr. Milligan's salary in the amount of $27.50.

The Board approved the appointment of Miss Louise Berry to the position made vacant by Mr. Milligan's resignation at a salary of $100.00 per month.

The Board agreed to allow the $5.00 appropriation for primary supplies at the Capeville High School to be applied to the purchase of a State Aid Library.

Requests of the Eastville School League for repairs to the gutters of the old high school building and for the installation of drinking fountains were carried over for discussion at a later meeting.

The Board authorized the supplementing of the funds possessed by the Savage Neck Colored School League to an amount sufficient to build toilet buildings at that school. This amount was estimated to be $46.00.

The Board approved the action of the Acting Superintendent in awarding contract for hardware for the Eastville annex to Howell Brothers for the sum of $217.50. This was the lowest bid and had been approved by the State Supervisor of School Buildings.

The Board approved the award of contract to supply one car of coal to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at $12.78 per ton F. O. B. Nassawadox to E. L. Rostein, Cape Charles, Va.

The Acting Superintendent was instructed by the Board to have the wood sheds at the Townsend and Trehernville Colored Schools repaired by the School League of each of these schools if possible.

appeared to them wise that the request for the appropriation of $500.00 to be paid to the Accomack-Northampton Health Unit be deferred until the April meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

By reason of the fact that six months interest was deducted in advance from the $30,000 loan obtained from Parsons Brothers and by reason of the fact that the warrant to cover one year's interest on the above loan sent to Mr. Parsons under instructions from the Board had been returned by Mr. Parsons for correction, the Acting Superintendent reported that he had issued in place of warrant to cover one year's interest warrant to cover six month's interest. The warrant returned by Mr. Parsons was destroyed by burning in the presence of the Board.

The Acting Superintendent was authorized by the Board to purchase one M. E. Safe Cabinet at a cost of $233.50 for the safe keeping of school and pupil records. It is understood that the Cape Charles School Board will provide one-fourth the cost of this equipment.

New Business

The Acting Superintendent presented coupons received from Treasurer E. V. Downes in settlement as of July 1st, 1927, which coupons were destroued by burning in the presence of the Board. The coupons are as follows:

Capeville Magisterial District

Coupon No. 2 - coupons No. 1 to 75, both inclusive, $27.50 each, dated 3/15/27
Coupon No. 12 - " No. 9 to 75, " " 30.00 " " 3/15/27
Coupon No. 1 - " No. 1 to 75, " " 27.50 " " 9/15/26
Coupon No. 11 - " No. 9 to 75, " " 30.00 " " 9/15/26
Refunding School Bond Cpupon dated June 1, 1926 - Coupon No. 76 to 91, both inclusive, dated 12/1/26, $12.50 each.

Eastville Magisterial District

Bond No. 6 - Coupons No. 15 to 20, both inclusive, $15.00 each
Bond No. 6 - " No. 22 and 29, 30.00 "
Bond No.10 - " No. 15 to 20, both inclusive, 15.00 "
Bond No.10 - " No. 22 and 29 30.00 "

Franktown Magisterial District

Bond Issue of June 1, 1926 - coupons 1 to 35, both inclusive, $25.00 each dated 12/1/26.

Refunding Bond No. 1 in amount of $1,000 issued by the Capeville Magisterial District and due March 15th, 1927, received from the County Treasurer in settlement as of July 1st, 1927 was destroyed by burning in the presence of the Board.

The Board formally accepted the resignation of Mr. R. Lee Milligan as Commercial teacher in the Franktown-Massawadox High School. The Board authorized payment of deductions made from Mr. Milligan's salary in the amount of $27.50.

The Board approved the appointment of Miss Louise Berry to the position made vacant by Mr. Milligan's resignation at a salary of $100.00 per month.

The Board agreed to allow the $5.00 appropriation for primary supplies at the Capeville High School to be applied to the purchase of a State Aid Library.

Requests of the Eastville School League for repairs to the gutters of the old high school building and for the installation of drinking fountains were carried over for discussion at a later meeting.

The Board authorized the supplementing of the funds possessed by the Savage Neck Colored School League to an amount sufficient to build toilet buildings at that school. This amount was estimated to be $46.00.

The Board approved the action of the Acting Superintendent in awarding contract for hardware for the Eastville annex to Howell Brothers for the sum of $217.50. This was the lowest bid and had been approved by the State Supervisor of School Buildings.

The Board approved the award of contract to supply one car of coal to the Franktown-Massawadox High School at $12.78 per ton F. O. B. Massawadox to E. L. Rostein, Cape Charles, Va.

The Acting Superintendent was instructed by the Board to have the wood sheds at the Townsend and Trehernville Colored Schools repaired by the School League of each of these schools if possible.

The Board authorized an increase of $10.00 per month for the remainder of the session for Harry P. Mapp in payment for his services in directing athletics at the Franktown-Massawadox High School.

The Board ruled that in accordance with a provision in the teachers' contracts schools of the County shall be closed on Good Friday and Easter Monday.

The Board ruled that the school term of the negro schools should be extended one month provided the schol leagues of each school pays one-half the teachers' salaries for the extended month and provided each teacher's daily attendance is twenty or more.

The Board approved the placing of order for blackboards for the Eastville annex through the State Purchasing Commission at the state contract price.

The Board requested the Acting Superintendent and Mr. Turner, member of the Board, to discuss with Mr. Chandler the matter of installing sash operator in the auditorium of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. This action was taken in view of the fact that it had been brought to the attention of the Board that the patrons of that school objected to this installation and believe that sufficient ventilation can be provided through means already installed.

The Acting Superintendent was requested to discuss with the County Supervisor of Negro Schools the matter of appointing delegates to attend the District meeting of Negro Teachers to be held in Suffolk April 20th and to make whatever decision in that connection may be necessary.

The Board ruled that one teacher from the high school department and one teacher from the grammar school department of each school may be chosen to act as delegates to the District B Teachers' Meeting to be held Friday, April 20th, at Newport News. These delegates to be paid for the day as a day taught.

The Board authorized the payment of $183.62 for work done at Franktown-Massawadox High School extra to the contract of W. D. Kitchen.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

County Funds

Tilghman & Sons,	fire pots, grates & hauling coal F-M.H.S.	$ 92.85
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil delivered Capeville H. S.	14.08
Baltimore Drug Co.,	24 Victorian toilet paper holders	30.52
Cheriton Drug Co.,	light bulbs for Cheriton H. S.	3.30
W. H. Fulcher,	labor on pump Cheriton H. S.	17.00
Luther Francis,	money advanced for pump pitcher Franktonw C.S.	2.25
P. A. Ward,	12 rool toilet paper Birds Nest Grammar School	1.20
Cape Charles Hdwe. Co.,	glass, stove pipe, stoves and window sash	19.55
American Heat. & Vent.Co.,	grate bars and side linings Machipongo School	23.22
American Heat. & Vent.Co.,	grate bars and dide linings Cheriton & Birds Nest	168.79
J. A. Marion & Son,	janitor's supplies and glass Exmore-W.W.H.S.	6.11
James E. Turner,	money advanced ½ cord wood Jamesville School	3.50
Kelley's Feed & Seed Store,	drill, fuse, screws, oil can and oil Exmore-W.W.	4.95
J. F. Widgeon,	oil, janitor's supplies and glass - Eastville	71.14
Penitentiary Ind. Dept.,	1 #D-170 teacher's desk - Reidtown Co. School	9.50
Lauretta Pitchett, Secty, Eunice Tent No. 109,	rent Townsend Colored School session 1927-28	25.00
C. & P. Telephone Co.,	phone service April & toll charges to 3/20/28	14.70
J. Wilkins Ames,	18 loads wood furnished various schools	126.00
J. Lee Bunton,	wood delivered to Bridgetown & Trehernville Schools	107.50
Hackney Brothers, Inc.,	payment on account - bus bodies	350.00

Capeville District

The Building Supplies Co.	300 ft. shiplap for toilet bldg. Cheriton C. S.	12.00

Eastville District

The Building Supplies Co.	moulding, H. C. siding & nails, Eastville annex	76.05
Cape Charles Transfer Co.	drayage on hardware - Eastville annex	1.25
Cape Charles Hardware Co.	corner bead and roof nails - Eastville annex	33.25
Courtland T. Brown,	hauling lumber - Eastville annex	1.80
Addison & Co.,	roofing, hinges, lock, nails, etc. wood shed Salisbury	8.65
Virginia School Supply Co.	shades for Eastville annex	111.00

The Board authorized an increase of $10.00 per month for the remainder of the session for Harry P. Mapp in payment for his services in directing athletics at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board ruled that in accordance with a provision in the teachers' contracts schools of the County shall be closed on Good Friday and Easter Monday.

The Board ruled that the school term of the negro schools should be extended one month provided the school leagues of each school pays one-half the teachers' salaries for the extended month and provided each teacher's daily attendance is twenty or more.

The Board approved the placing of order for blackboards for the Eastville annex through the State Purchasing Commission at the state contract price.

The Board requested the Acting Superintendent and Mr. Turner, member of the Board, to discuss with Mr. Chandler the matter of installing sash operator in the auditorium of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. This action was taken in view of the fact that it had been brought to the attention of the Board that the patrons of that school objected to this installation and believe that sufficient ventilation can be provided through means already installed.

The Acting Superintendent was requested to discuss with the County Supervisor of Negro Schools the matter of appointing delegates to attend the District meeting of Negro Teachers to be held in Suffolk April 20th and to make whatever decision in that connection may be necessary.

The Board ruled that one teacher from the high school department and one teacher from the grammar school department of each school may be chosen to act as delegates to the District B Teachers' Meeting to be held Friday, April 20th, at Newport News. These delegates to be paid for the day as a day taught.

The Board authorized the payment of $183.62 for work done at Franktown-Nassawadox High School extra to the contract of W. D. Kitchen.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

County Funds

Tilghman & Sons,	fire pots, grates & hauling coal F-N.H.S.	$ 92.85
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil delivered Capeville H. S.	14.08
Baltimore Drug Co.,	24 Victorian toilet paper holders	30.52
Cheriton Drug Co.,	light bulbs for Cheriton H. S.	3.30
W. H. Fulcher,	labor on pump Cheriton H. S.	17.00
Luther Francis,	money advanced for pump pitcher Franktonw C.S.	2.25
F. A. Ward,	12 rool toilet paper Birds Nest Grammar School	1.20
Cape Charles Hdwe. Co.,	glass, stove pipe, stoves and window sash	19.55
American Heat. & Vent.Co.,	grate bars and side linings Machipongo School	23.22
American Heat. & Vent.Co.,	grate bars and side linings Cheriton & Birds Nest	168.79
J. A. Marion & Son,	janitor's supplies and glass Exmore-W.W.H.S.	6.11
James T. Turner,	money advanced 2 cord wood Jamesville School	3.50
Kelley's Feed & Seed Store,	drill, fuse, screws, oil can and oil Exmore-W.W.	4.95
J. F. Widgeon,	oil, janitor's supplies and glass - Eastville	71.14
Penitentiary Ind. Dept.,	1 #D-170 teacher's desk - Reidtown Co. School	9.50
Lauretta Pitchett, Nesty,		
Eunice Tent No. 109,	rent Townsend Colored School session 1927-28	25.00
C. & P. Telephone Co.,	phone service April & toll charges to 3/20/28	14.70
J. Wilkins Ames,	18 loads wood furnished various schools	126.00
J. Lee Danton,	wood delivered to Bridgetown & Trehernville Schools	107.50
Hackney Brothers, Inc.,	payment on account - bus bodies	350.00

Capeville District

The Building Supplies Co.	300 ft. shiplap for toilet bldg. Cheriton C. S.	12.00

Eastville District

The Building Supplies Co.	moulding, R. C. siding & nails, Eastville annex	76.05
Cape Charles Transfer Co.	drayage on hardware - Eastville annex	1.25
Cape Charles Hardware Co.	corner bead and roof nails - Eastville annex	33.30
Courtland T. Brown,	hauling lumber - Eastville annex	1.50
Addison & Co.,	roofing, hinges, lock, nails, etc. wood shed Salisbury	5.65
Virginia School Supply Co.	shades for Eastville annex	111.00

Franktown District

Virginia School Supply Co.	shades for Franktown-N. H. S.	$ 49.35
E. S. Public Service Co.,	labor and material installing lights and fixtures in auditorium Exmore-W. W. H. S.	223.31
Virginia School Supply Co.	4 #2 desks for Broadwater School	27.00
Maywood-Wakefiled Co.,	3 #19 School desks - Exmore W. W. H. S.	15.00
The Cordary Co.,	lumber for book shelves Exmore-W. W. H. S,	65.10
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on lumber for books shelves Exmore-W.W.H.S.	3.06

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Franktown District

Virginia School Supply Co.	shades for Franktown-W. S. S.	$ 49.35
N. S. Public Service Co.,	labor and material installing lights and fixtures in auditorium Exmore-W. W. H. S.	223.31
Virginia School Supply Co.	4 #2 desks for Broadwater School	27.00
Haywood-Wakefiled Co.,	3 #19 School desks - Exmore W. W. H. S.	15.00
The Corddry Co.,	lumber for book shelves Exmore-W. W. H. S,	65.10
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on lumber for books shelves Exmore-W.W.H.S.	3.06

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Franktown District

Virginia School Supply Co.	shades for Franktown-N. H. S.	$ 49.35
E. S. Public Service Co.,	labor and material installing lights and fixtures in auditorium Exmore-W. W. H. S.	223.31
Virginia School Supply Co.	4 #2 desks for Broadwater School	27.00
Haywood-Wakefiled Co.,	3 #19 School desks - Exmore W. W. H. S.	15.00
The Corddry Co.,	lumber for book shelves Exmore-W. W. H. S,	65.10
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on lumber for books shelves Exmore-W.W.H.S.	3.06

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND CAPE CHARLES SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN JNO. T. WILKINS, III, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY AFTERNOON, APRIL 10th, 1928, AT 4:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
James H. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
J. W. Wilson,
W. A. Dickinson,
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Supt., and
D. W. Peters, Supt.

In view of information brought to the attention of the Board concerning Mrs. Leta Bunn Martin, a teacher in the Capeville High School, the Acting Superintendent and Mr. E. G. Nottingham, were instructed by the Board to make investigation of the matter with the purpose of ascertaining the reputation and character as a teacher which she bears with the people of the Capeville community. In the event that their findings are unfavorable the Acting Superintendent is authorized to ask for the resignation of the above named teacher and to take such steps as may be necessary to fill the position made vacant by her resignation.

Superintendent D. W. Peters offered his resignation as Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County in order to accept the Superintendency of Henrico County subject to appointment by the State Board of Education. The Board expressed its profound regret that circumstances should necessitate this action on the part of Mr. Peters but in order not to stand in the way of his professional advancement upon motion made by Mr. J. W. Wilson the Board agreed to accept his resignation.

The Board next discussed the matter of recommendation for a Division Superintendent to succeed Mr. Peters. The Board instructed the Chairman of the Board and the Acting Superintendent to communicate in person with State Superintendent Harris Hart and request from him a list of names of men from which list the County Board may select one for recommendation to the State Board of Education. They were further instructed to obtain information concerning any men available for the position from any source they may deem expedient and to report their findings to the Board at a subsequent meeting.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____ Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND CAPE CHARLES SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN JNO. T. WILKINS, III, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY AFTERNOON, APRIL 10th, 1928, AT 4:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
J. W. Wilson,
W. A. Dickinson,
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Supt., and
D. W. Peters, Supt.

In view of information brought to the attention of the Board concerning Mrs. Leta Nunn Martin, a teacher in the Capeville High School, the Acting Superintendent and Mr. E. G. Nottingham, were instructed by the Board to make investigation of the matter with the purpose of ascertaining the reputation and character as a teacher which she bears with the people of the Capeville community. In the event that their findings are unfavorable the Acting Superintendent is authorized to ask for the resignation of the above named teacher and to take such steps as may be necessary to fill the position made vacant by her resignation.

Superintendent D. W. Peters offered his resignation as Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County in order to accept the Superintendency of Henrico County subject to appointment by the State Board of Education. The Board expressed its profound regret that circumstances should necessitate this action on the part of Mr. Peters but in order not to stand in the way of his professional advancement upon motion made by Mr. J. W. Wilson the Board agreed to accept his resignation.

The Board next discussed the matter of recommendation for a Division Superintendent to succeed Mr. Peters. The Board instructed the Chairman of the Board and the Acting Superintendent to communicate in person with State Superintendent Harris Hart and request from him a list of names of men from which list the County Board may select one for recommendation to the State Board of Education. They were further instructed to obtain information concerning any men available for the position from any source they may deem expedient and to report their findings to the Board at a subsequent meeting.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____ Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND CAPE CHARLES SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN JNO. T. WILKINS, III, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY AFTERNOON, APRIL 10th, 1928, AT 4:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham,
J. W. Wilson,
W. A. Dickinson,
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Supt., and
D. W. Peters, Supt.

In view of information brought to the attention of the Board concerning Mrs. Leta Nunn Martin, a teacher in the Capeville High School, the Acting Superintendent and Mr. E. C. Nottingham, were instructed by the Board to make investigation of the matter with the purpose of ascertaining the reputation and character as a teacher which she bears with the people of the Capeville community. In the event that their findings are unfavorable the Acting Superintendent is authorized to ask for the resignation of the above named teacher and to take such steps as may be necessary to fill the position made vacant by her resignation.

Superintendent D. W. Peters offered his resignation as Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County in order to accept the Superintendency of Henrico County subject to appointment by the State Board of Education. The Board expressed its profound regret that circumstances should necessitate this action on the part of Mr. Peters but in order not to stand in the way of his professional advancement upon motion made by Mr. J. W. Wilson the Board agreed to accept his resignation.

The Board next discussed the matter of recommendation for a Division Superintendent to succeed Mr. Peters. The Board instructed the Chairman of the Board and the Acting Superintendent to communicate in person with State Superintendent Harris Hart and request from him a list of names of men from which list the County Board may select one for recommendation to the State Board of Education. They were further instructed to obtain information concerning any men available for the position from any source they may deem expedient and to report their findings to the Board at a subsequent meeting.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____ Chairman.

Helen E Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND CAPE CHARLES SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN JNO. T. WILKINS, III, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY EVENING, MAY 3rd, 1928, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham,
J. D. King,
W. A. Dickinson, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Supt.

Unfinished Business

The Board accepted the resignation of Mrs. Leta Nunn Martin from the position as teacher of Science and French in the Capeville High School.

Upon recommendation of the Acting Superintendent the Board confirmed the appointment of Mrs. L. Morgan Smart to the position made vacant by Mrs. Martin's resignation.

After discussion of the matter the Board ruled to continue the payment of $50.00 per month to Mr. D. W. Peters until the time of his transfer to the Henrico Division on July 1st. Upon motion to reconsider this vote, offered by Mr. Dickinson who had voted in the affirmative, this motion was carried and the matter was decalred open for consideration.

The Chairman offered the following resolution:

WHEREAS, David W. Peters was appointed and qualified as Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County for a term of four years, ending July 1st, 1928; and

WHEREAS, he was granted a leave of absence from his Division for the period from September 15th, 1927, to June 15th, 1928, for the purpose of taking a course of study at Columbia University; and

WHEREAS, George J. Oliver, for seven years the efficient Principal of the Capeville High School, in this Division, was appointed Acting Superintendent during Mr. Peters' absence, and has discharged the duties of that position with marked ability, and to the entire satisfaction of school officials and patrons; and

WHEREAS, David W. Peters, at a joint meeting of the School Boards of Northampton County and of the Town of Cape Charles, held on April 10th, 1928, appeared and tendered his resignation, as Superintendent of this Division, he stating that he expected to be transferred to Henrico as Superintendent of Schools of that County, subject to appointment by the State Board of Education, which resignation was thereupon accepted by said School Boards; and

WHEREAS, it becomes necessary for said School Boards to recommend to the State Board of Education a successor to Mr. Peters, late Superintendent; and

WHEREAS, the School Boards of Northampton County and of the Town of Cape Charles are convinced that Mr. George J. Oliver, now Acting Superintendent, is eminently qualified, from every point of view, to discharge the duties of Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County, and that his appointment to fill the existing vacancy will meet with the hearty approval of the people of Northampton County,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the School Boards of Northampton County and of the Town of Cape Charles, in joint meeting assembled, do hereby unanimously endorse and recommend the said George J. Oliver for appointment by the State Board of Education to the vacancy now existing in the office of Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County resulting from the resignation of David W. Peters, late Superintendent; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that these resolutions be spread upon the minutes of this Board, a copy thereof handed to Mr. Oliver, and a copy mailed forthwith to each of the members of the State Board of Education and to the Secretary of said Board. All of said copies to be certified by the Clerk of the School Board.

Upon motion made seconded and unanimously carried it is voted to recommend the appointment by the State Board of Education of George J. Oliver as Division Superintendent of Northampton County to succeed David W. Peters at the same salary, namely $3,000, and with an allowance of $1,000 to defray his traveling expenses within the County incurred in the performance of the duties of his office.

The Acting Superintendent presented request of the Clerk of the Board for an in-

MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND CAPE CHARLES SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN JNO. T. WILKINS, III, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY EVENING, MAY 3rd, 1928, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham,
J. D. King,
W. A. Dickinson, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Supt.

Unfinished Business

The Board accepted the resignation of Mrs. Leta Nunn Martin from the position as teacher of Science and French in the Capeville High School.

Upon recommendation of the Acting Superintendent the Board confirmed the appointment of Mrs. L. Morgan Smart to the position made vacant by Mrs. Martin's resignation.

After discussion of the matter the Board ruled to continue the payment of $50.00 per month to Mr. D. W. Peters until the time of his transfer to the Henrico Division on July 1st. Upon motion to reconsider this vote, offered by Mr. Dickinson who had voted in the affirmative, this motion was carried and the matter was decalred open for reconsideration.

The Chairman offered the following resolution:

WHEREAS, David W. Peters was appointed and qualified as Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County for a term of four years, ending July 1st, 1929; and

WHEREAS, he was granted a leave of absence from his Division for the period from September 15th, 1927, to June 15th, 1928, for the purpose of taking a course of study at Columbia University; and

WHEREAS, George J. Oliver, for seven years the efficient Principal of the Capeville High School, in this Division, was appointed Acting Superintendent during Mr. Peters' absence, and has discharged the duties of that position with marked ability, and to the entire satisfaction of school officials and patrons; and

WHEREAS, David W. Peters, at a joint meeting of the School Boards of Northampton County and of the Town of Cape Charles, held on April 10th, 1928, appeared and tendered his resignation, as Superintendent of this Division, he stating that he expected to be transferred to Henrico as Superintendent of Schools of that County, subject to appointment by the State Board of Education, which resignation was thereupon accepted by said School Boards; and

WHEREAS, it becomes necessary for said School Boards to recommend to the State Board of Education a successor to Mr. Peters, late Superintendent; and

WHEREAS, the School Boards of Northampton County and of the Town of Cape Charles are convinced that Mr. George J. Oliver, now Acting Superintendent, is eminently qualified, from every point of view, to discharge the duties of Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County, and that his appointment to fill the existing vacancy will meet with the hearty approval of the people of Northampton County,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the School Boards of Northampton County and of the Town of Cape Charles, in joint meeting assembled, do hereby unanimously endorse and recommend the said George J. Oliver for appointment by the State Board of Education to the vacancy now existing in the office of Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County resulting from the resignation of David W. Peters, late Superintendent; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that these resolutions be spread upon the minutes of this Board, a copy thereof handed to Mr. Oliver, and a copy mailed forthwith to each of the members of the State Board of Education and to the Secretary of said Board. All of said copies to be certified by the Clerk of the School Board.

Upon motion made seconded and unanimously carried it is voted to recommend the appointment by the State Board of Education of George J. Oliver as Division Superintendent of Northampton County to succeed David W. Peters at the same salary, namely $3,000, and with an allowance of $1,000 to defray his traveling expenses within the County incurred in the performance of the duties of his office.

The Acting Superintendent presented request of the Clerk of the Board for an in-

MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD AND CAPE CHARLES SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN JNO. T. WILKINS, III, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY EVENING, MAY 3rd, 1928, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. W. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
H. G. Nottingham,
J. D. King,
W. A. Dickinson, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Acting Supt.

Unfinished Business

The Board accepted the resignation of Mrs. Leta Munn Martin from the position as teacher of Science and French in the Capeville High School.

Upon recommednation of the Acting Superintendent the Board confirmed the appointment of Mrs. L. Morgan Smart to the position made vacant by Mrs. Martin's resignation.

After discussion of the matter the Board ruled to continue the payment of $50.00 per month to Mr. D. W. Peters until the time of his transfer to the Henrico Division on July 1st. Upon motion to reconsider this vote, offered by Mr. Dickinson who had voted in the affirmative, this motion was carried and the matter was decalred open for reconsideration.

The Chairman offered the following resolution:

WHEREAS, David W. Peters was appointed and qualified as Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County for a term of four years, ending July 1st, 1929; and

WHEREAS, he was granted a leave of absence from his Division for the period from September 15th, 1927, to June 15th, 1928, for the purpose of taking a course of study at Columbia University; and

WHEREAS, George J. Oliver, for seven years the efficient Principal of the Capeville High School, in this Division, was appointed Acting Superintendent during Mr. Peters' absence, and has discharged the duties of that position with marked ability, and to the entire satisfaction of school officials and patrons; and

WHEREAS, David W. Peters, at a joint meeting of the School Boards of Northampton County and of the Town of Cape Charles, held on April 10th, 1928, appeared and tendered his resignation, as Superintendent of this Division, he stating that he expected to be transferred to Henrico as Superintendent of Schools of that County, subject to appointment by the State Board of Education, which resignation was thereupon accepted by said School Boards; and

WHEREAS, it becomes necessary for said School Boards to recommend to the State Board of Education a successor to Mr. Peters, late Superintendent; and

WHEREAS, the School Boards of Northampton County and of the Town of Cape Charles are convinced that Mr. George J. Oliver, now Acting Superintendent, is eminently qualified, from every point of view, to discharge the duties of Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County, and that his appointment to fill the existing vacancy will meet with the hearty approval of the people of Northampton County,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the School Boards of Northampton County and of the Town of Cape Charles, in joint meeting assembled, do hereby unanimously endorse and recommend the said George J. Oliver for appointment by the State Board of Education to the vacancy now existing in the office of Division Superintendent of Schools for Northampton County resulting from the resignation of David W. Peters, late Superintendent; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that these resolutions be spread upon the minutes of this Board, a copy thereof handed to Mr. Oliver, and a copy mailed forthwith to each of the members of the State Board of Education and to the Secretary of said Board. All of said copies to be certified by the Clerk of the School Board.

Upon motion made seconded and unanimously carried it is voted to recommend the appointment by the State Board of Education of George J. Oliver as Division Superintendent of Northampton County to succeed David W. Peters at the same salary, namely $3,000, and with an allowance of $1,000 to defray his traveling expenses within the County incurred in the performance of the duties of his office.

The Acting Superintendent presented request of the Clerk of the Board for an increase in salary of $25.00 per month. The Board agreed to grant the request to become effective July 1st, 1928.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

crease in salary of $25.00 per month. The Board agreed to grant the request to become effective July 1st, 1928.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

crease in salary of $25.00 per month. The Board agreed to grant the request to become effective July 1st, 1928.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY NIGHT, MAY 28th, 1928, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
H. C. Nottingham,
James E. Turner, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

Minutes of the former meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Board discussed the matter of continuing payment of $50.00 per month to Mr. Peters. The Superintendent read letter from Mr. Peters setting forth his intention in resigning that his resignation take effect June 15th. It was decided to continue the matter for final settlement at a joint meeting of the County and Cape Charles School Boards.

New Business

Superintendent reported receipt of check from Mrs. W. H. Holland, Treasurer of Cheriton School League, for $28.20 which was League's part of cost of installation of light fixtures in the auditorium of that school.

The Superintendent reported receipt of check from Board of Supervisors in amount of $600.00 the same being an appropriation by the Board of Supervisors to be divided among the schools of the County for the purchase of necessary books for various school libraries.

The Superintendent presented the offer of Mr. C. M. Doughty to sell to the School Board a lot adjoining the school property on Hog Island on which there is a pump and outbuilding. The price asked by Mr. Doughty for this land is $100.00. The Superintendent was authorized to offer Mr. Doughty $50.00 per acre for the lot, provided he is able to give a clear title to the property.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to sign order to the Underwood Typewriter Company for six machines at a price of $70.00 each for delivery on or about September 1st, 1928. These machines are purchased for the Commercial Department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Board approved special convenants as written in teachers' contracts for session 1928-29.

The Board approved $3.50 per day as rate of pay for substitute white teachers in both grades and high school. The Board also approved $ 1.75 per day as rate of pay for substitute colored teachers.

The Board authorized payment of Superintendent's traveling expenses amounting to $17.60.

The Board authorized offering contract for session 1928-29 to the following teachers which action is recommended in each instance by both the Superintendent and the principal concerned:

Capeville High School

Miss Constance Taylor,	at a salary of	$105.00	per month
Miss Frances Taylor,	" " "	105.00	" "
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	" " "	88.00	" "
Miss Mary A. Wise,	" " "	90.00	" "
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Winnie Downes,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Macon Parsons,	" " "	90.00	" "

Cheriton High School

Miss Jane M. Crawley,	at a salary of	$112.00	per month
Miss Mary W. James,	" " "	109.00	" "
Miss Margaret Bull,	" " "	107.00	" "
Mrs. J. W. Reams,	" " "	100.00	" "
Miss Kathryn Buchanan,	" " "	91.00	" "
Miss Elizabeth Buchanan,	" " "	92.00	" "
Miss Eva Courtney,	" " "	88.00	" "
Miss Bessie Burgess,	" " "	98.00	" "

Eastville High School

crease in salary of $25.00 per month. The Board agreed to grant the request to become effective July 1st, 1928.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY NIGHT, MAY 28th, 1928, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
H. C. Nottingham,
James E. Turner, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

Minutes of the former meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Board discussed the matter of continuing payment of $50.00 per month to Mr. Peters. The Superintendent read letter from Mr. Peters setting forth his intention in resigning that his resignation take effect June 15th. It was decided to continue the matter for final settlement at a joint meeting of the County and Cape Charles School Boards.

New Business

Superintendent reported receipt of check from Mrs. W. H. Holland, Treasurer of Cheriton School League, for $28.20 which was League's part of cost of installation of light fixtures in the auditorium of that school.

The Superintendent reported receipt of check from Board of Supervisors in amount of $400.00 the same being an appropriation by the Board of Supervisors to be divided among the schools of the County for the purchase of necessary books for various school libraries.

The Superintendent presented the offer of Mr. C. M. Doughty to sell to the School Board a lot adjoining the school property on Hog Island on which there is a pump and outbuilding. The price asked by Mr. Doughty for this land is $100.00. The Superintendent was authorized to offer Mr. Doughty $50.00 per acre for the lot, provided he is able to give a clear title to the property.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to sign order to the Underwood Typewriter Company for six machines at a price of $70.00 each for delivery on or about September 1st, 1928. These machines are purchased for the Commercial Department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Board approved special convenants as written in teachers' contracts for session 1928-29.

The Board approved $3.50 per day as rate of pay for substitute white teachers in both grades and high school. The Board also approved $ 1.75 per day as rate of pay for substitute colored teachers.

The Board authorized payment of Superintendent's traveling expenses amounting to $17.60.

The Board authorized offering contract for session 1928-29 to the following teachers which action is recommended in each instance by both the Superintendent and the principal concerned:

Capeville High School

Miss Constance Taylor,	at a salary of	$105.00	per month
Miss Frances Taylor,	" " "	105.00	" "
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	" " "	88.00	" "
Miss Mary A. Wise,	" " "	90.00	" "
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Winnie Downes,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Macon Parsons,	" " "	90.00	" "

Cheriton High School

Miss Jane M. Crawley,	at a salary of	$112.00	per month
Miss Mary W. James,	" " "	109.00	" "
Miss Margaret Bull,	" " "	107.00	" "
Mrs. J. W. Reams,	" " "	100.00	" "
Miss Kathryn Buchanan,	" " "	91.00	" "
Miss Elizabeth Buchanan,	" " "	92.00	" "
Miss Eva Courtney,	" " "	88.00	" "
Miss Bessie Burgess,	" " "	98.00	" "

Eastville High School

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY NIGHT, MAY 28th, 1928, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messers. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
H. C. Nottingham,
James E. Turner, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

Minutes of the former meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Board discussed the matter of continuing payment of $50.00 per month to Mr. Peters. The Superintendent read letter from Mr. Peters setting forth his intention in resigning that his resignation take effect June 15th. It was decided to continue the matter for final settlement at a joint meeting of the County and Cape Charles School Boards.

New Business

Superintendent reported receipt of check from Mrs. W. H. Holland, Treasurer of Cheriton School League, for $28.20 which was League's part of cost of installation of light fixtures in the auditorium of that school.

The Superintendent reported receipt of check from Board of Supervisors in amount of $600.00 the same being an appropriation by the Board of Supervisors to be divided among the schools of the County for the purchase of necessary books for various school libraries.

The Superintendent presented the offer of Mr. G. M. Doughty to sell to the School Board a lot adjoining the school property on Hog Island on which there is a pump and outbuilding. The price asked by Mr. Doughty for this land is $100.00. The Superintendent was authorized to offer Mr. Doughty $50.00 per acre for the lot, provided he is able to give a clear title to the property.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to sign order to the Underwood Typewriter Company for six machines at a price of $70.00 each for delivery on or about September 1st, 1928. These machines are purchased for the Commercial Department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Board approved special convenants as written in teachers' contracts for session 1928-29.

The Board approved $3.50 per day as rate of pay for substitute white teachers in both grades and high school. The Board also approved $ / .75 per day as rate of pay for substitute colored teachers.

The Board authorized payment of Superintendent's traveling expenses amounting to $17.50.

The Board authorized offering contract for session 1928-29 to the following teachers which action is recommended in each instance by both the Superintendent and the principal concerned:

Capeville High School

Miss Constance Taylor,	at a salary of	$105.00	per month
Miss Frances Taylor,	" " " "	105.00	" "
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	" " " "	88.00	" "
Miss Mary A. Wise,	" " " "	90.00	" "
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	" " " "	90.00	" "
Miss Winnie Downes,	" " " "	90.00	" "
Miss Macon Parsons,	" " " "	90.00	" "

Cheriton High School

Miss Jane M. Crawley,	at a salary of	$112.00	per month
Miss Mary W. James,	" " " "	109.00	" "
Miss Margaret Bull,	" " " "	107.00	" "
Mrs. J. W. Reams,	" " " "	100.00	" "
Miss Kathryn Buchanan,	" " " "	91.00	" "
Miss Elizabeth Buchanan,	" " " "	92.00	" "
Miss Eva Courtney,	" " " "	88.00	" "
Miss Bessie Burgess,	" " " "	98.00	" "

Eastville High School

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY NIGHT, MAY 28th, 1928, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
E. C. Nottingham,
James E. Turner, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

Minutes of the former meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Board discussed the matter of continuing payment of $50.00 per month to Mr. Peters. The Superintendent read letter from Mr. Peters setting forth his intention in resigning that his resignation take effect June 15th. It was decided to continue the matter for final settlement at a joint meeting of the County and Cape Charles School Boards.

New Business

Superintendent reported receipt of check from Mrs. W. H. Holland, Treasurer of Cheriton School League, for $28.20 which was League's part of cost of installation of light fixtures in the auditorium of that school.

The Superintendent reported receipt of check from Board of Supervisors in amount of $600.00 the same being an appropriation by the Board of Supervisors to be divided among the schools of the County for the purchase of necessary books for various school libraries.

The Superintendent presented the offer of Mr. G. M. Doughty to sell to the School Board a lot adjoining the school property on Hog Island on which there is a pump and outbuilding. The price asked by Mr. Doughty for this land is $100.00. The Superintendent was authorized to offer Mr. Doughty $50.00 per acre for the lot, provided he is able to give a clear title to the property.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to sign order to the Underwood Typewriter Company for six machines at a price of $70.00 each for delivery on or about September 1st, 1928. These machines are purchased for the Commercial Department of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Board approved special convenants as written in teachers' contracts for session 1928-29.

The Board approved $3.50 per day as rate of pay for substitute white teachers in both grades and high school. The Board also approved $ [illegible] per day as rate of pay for substitute colored teachers.

The Board authorized payment of Superintendent's traveling expenses amounting to $17.60.

The Board authorized offering contract for session 1928-29 to the following teachers which action is recommended in each instance by both the Superintendent and the principal concerned:

Capeville High School

Miss Constance Taylor,	at a salary of	$105.00	per month
Miss Frances Taylor,	" " "	105.00	" "
Mrs. Doris Dunton,	" " "	88.00	" "
Miss Mary A. Wise,	" " "	90.00	" "
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Winnie Downes,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Macon Parsons,	" " "	90.00	" "

Cheriton High School

Miss Jane M. Crawley,	at a salary of	$112.00	per month
Miss Mary W. James,	" " "	109.00	" "
Miss Margaret Bull,	" " "	107.00	" "
Mrs. J. W. Reams,	" " "	100.00	" "
Miss Kathryn Buchanan,	" " "	91.00	" "
Miss Elizabeth Buchanan,	" " "	92.00	" "
Miss Eva Courtney,	" " "	88.00	" "
Miss Bessie Burgess,	" " "	95.00	" "

Eastville High School

Mr. W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	at a salary of	$256.00	per month
Miss Frances K. Holland,	" " "	105.00	" "
Miss Mary R. Jones,	" " "	115.00	" "
Miss Sallie Fitchett,	" " "	97.00	" "
Miss Louise Lankford,	" " "	97.00	" "
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	" " "	89.00	" "
Miss Myrtice Fitchett,	" " "	93.00	" "
Miss Minnie Burgess,	" " "	86.00	" "
Mrs. Lola F. Dunton,	" " "	95.00	" "

Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Mr. G. C. Hamilton,	at a salary of	$256.00	per month
Mr. Chas. D. Griffin,	" " "	167.00	" "
Miss Sally Winfrey,	" " "	107.00	" "
Miss Rena Arnold,	" " "	95.00	" "
Miss Sallie Lankford,	" " "	90.00	" "

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. A. C. Cummings,	at a salary of	$256.00	per month
Mr. J. A. Dick,	" " "	115.00	" "
Miss Rosa Bell,	" " "	97.00	" "
Miss Phyllis Mays,	" " "	118.00	" "
Miss Nellie Bousman,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Evelyn Gladden,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Virginia Mapp,	" " "	88.00	" "
Miss Sallie H. Mister,	" " "	88.00	" "
Miss Helen Whitfield,	" " "	86.00	" "
Mrs. J. C. Mears,	" " "	90.00	" "

Birds Nest Grammar School

Mrs. Andrew Broaddus,	at a salary of	$130.00	per month
Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings,	" " "	95.00	" "
Mrs. Louise C. Floyd,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Alida V. N. Dunton,	" " "	89.00	" "
Miss Mary C. Perebee,	" " "	87.00	" "

Machipongo Grammar School

Mr. B. Gordon Wescott,	at a salary of	$150.00	per month
Mrs. Rosa E. Wheelton,	" " "	89.00	" "
Miss Ida Mae Sweeney,	" " "	86.00	" "
Miss Edna Scott,	" " "	85.00	" "

Broadwater School

Miss Doris Barlow,	at a salary of	$87.00	per month

Jamesville School

Miss Edna T. Webb,	at a salary of	$89.00	per month

Wardtown School

Mrs. Velma R. Turner,	at a salary of	$86.00	per month

The School Board ruled that teachers should board in the community in which their school is located, unless there is a valid reason approved by the Board or Superintendent for boarding elsewhere.

The Board approved contract for Harry F. Mapp at $130.00 per month.

The Board decided to defer the putting on of an Elementary Supervisor until such time as financial conditions would more clearly warrant such action.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____ Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

Rantville High School

Mr. W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	at a salary of	$224.00	per month
Miss Frances K. Holland,	" " " "	105.00	" "
Miss Mary B. Jones,	" " " "	115.00	" "
Miss Sallie Pitchett,	" " " "	97.00	" "
Miss Louise Lankford,	" " " "	87.00	" "
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	" " " "	89.00	" "
Miss Myrtice Pitchett,	" " " "	93.00	" "
Miss Minnie Burgess,	" " " "	86.00	" "
Mrs. Loda F. Dunton,	" " " "	95.00	" "

Frankstown-Massawadox High School

Mr. G. C. Hamilton,	at a salary of	$256.00	per month
Mr. Chas. D. Griffin,	" " " "	167.00	" "
Miss Sally Winfrey,	" " " "	107.00	" "
Miss Emma Arnold,	" " " "	95.00	" "
Miss Sallie Lankford,	" " " "	90.00	" "

Emore-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. A. G. Cummings,	at a salary of	$256.00	per month
Mr. J. A. Dick,	" " " "	115.00	" "
Miss Rosa Bell,	" " " "	97.00	" "
Miss Phyllis Mayo,	" " " "	118.00	" "
Miss Nellie Bousman,	" " " "	90.00	" "
Miss Evelyn Gladden,	" " " "	90.00	" "
Miss Virginia Mapp,	" " " "	88.00	" "
Miss Sallie H. Mister,	" " " "	88.00	" "
Miss Helen Whitfield,	" " " "	88.00	" "
Mrs. J. G. Mears,	" " " "	90.00	" "

Birds Nest Grammar School

Mrs. Andrew Broaddus,	at a salary of	$130.00	per month
Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings,	" " " "	95.00	" "
Mrs. Louise C. Floyd,	" " " "	90.00	" "
Miss Alida V. N. Dunton,	" " " "	89.00	" "
Miss Mary C. Perebee,	" " " "	87.00	" "

Machipongo Grammar School

Mr. B. Gordon Wescott,	at a salary of	$150.00	per month
Mrs. Rosa E. Wheelton,	" " " "	89.00	" "
Miss Ida Mae Sweeney,	" " " "	86.00	" "
Miss Edna Scott,	" " " "	85.00	" "

Broadwater School

Miss Doris Barlow, at a salary of $87.00 per month

Jamesville School

Miss Edna T. Webb, at a salary of $89.00 per month

Hardtown School

Mrs. Volina R. Turner, at a salary of $86.00 per month

The School Board ruled that teachers should board in the community in which their school is located, unless there is a valid reason approved by the Board or Superintendent for boarding elsewhere.

The Board approved contract for Harry P. Mapp at $130.00 per month.

The Board decided to defer the putting on of an Elementary Supervisor until such time as financial conditions would more clearly warrant such action.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____ Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

Eastville High School

Mr. W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	at a salary of	$234.00	per month
Miss Frances K. Holland,	" " "	105.00	" "
Miss Mary R. Jones,	" " "	115.00	" "
Miss Sallie Pitchett,	" " "	97.00	" "
Miss Louise Lankford,	" " "	97.00	" "
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	" " "	89.00	" "
Miss Myrtice Pitchett,	" " "	93.00	" "
Miss Minnie Burgess,	" " "	86.00	" "
Mrs. Lola F. Dunton,	" " "	95.00	" "

Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Mr. C. C. Hamilton,	at a salary of	$256.00	per month
Mr. Chas. D. Griffin,	" " "	167.00	" "
Miss Sally Winfrey,	" " "	107.00	" "
Miss Emma Arnold,	" " "	95.00	" "
Miss Sallie Lankford,	" " "	90.00	" "

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. A. G. Cummings,	at a salary of	$256.00	per month
Mr. J. A. Dick,	" " "	115.00	" "
Miss Rosa Bell,	" " "	97.00	" "
Miss Phyllis Mayo,	" " "	118.00	" "
Miss Nellie Bousman,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Evelyn Gladden,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Virginia Mapp,	" " "	88.00	" "
Miss Sallie H. Mister,	" " "	88.00	" "
Miss Helen Whitfield,	" " "	88.00	" "
Mrs. J. G. Mears,	" " "	90.00	" "

Birds Nest Grammar School

Mrs. Andrew Broaddus,	at a salary of	$130.00	per month
Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings,	" " "	95.00	" "
Mrs. Louise G. Floyd,	" " "	90.00	" "
Miss Alida V. N. Dunton,	" " "	89.00	" "
Miss Mary C. Perebee,	" " "	87.00	" "

Machipongo Grammar School

Mr. B. Gordon Wescott,	at a salary of	$150.00	per month
Mrs. Rosa E. Whealton,	" " "	89.00	" "
Miss Ida Mae Sweeney,	" " "	86.00	" "
Miss Edna Scott,	" " "	85.00	" "

Broadwater School

Miss Doris Barlow,	at a salary of	$87.00	per month

Jamesville School

Miss Edna T. Webb,	at a salary of	$89.00	per month

Wardtown School

Mrs. Volina H. Turner,	at a salary of	$86.00	per month

The School Board ruled that teachers should board in the community in which their school is located, unless there is a valid reason approved by the Board or Superintendent for boarding elsewhere.

The Board approved contract for Harry P. Mapp at $130.00 per month.

The Board decided to defer the putting on of an Elementary Supervisor until such time as financial conditions would more clearly warrant such action.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____ Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

[illegible] OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, [illegible]VIRGINIA, THURSDAY EVENING, JUNE 28th, 1928, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James H Turner, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter of Mr. G. M. Doughty in reply to his letter containing the offer of the School Board of $50.00 per acre for the lot adjoining the school property on Hog Island. In this letter Mr. Doughty offered to sell the land and buildings thereon for $100.00. The Board instructed the Superintendent to accept the offer of Mr. Doughty subject to approval of deed by the Commonwealth's Attorney, Mr. Doughty to pay expenses incidental to providing valid title.

New Business

Superintendent presented bids to supply seven cars of coal for the schools of the County. The Board instructed the Superintendent to get a bid from J. M. Young on coal for all schools from Machipongo north. He was also instructed to order four cars of coal from the Pocahontas Fuel Company at the price of $1.75 per ton F. O. B. mines. Each bidder shall submit analysis of coal conforming to standard low volatile coal.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Geo. R. Mapp in reply to his letter of April 6th concerning rent for Bridgetown school building. Board agreed to credit on year's rent $67.90, the same being the amount Mr. Mapp has spent for improvements of the house. The Board set the rent at $5.00 per month.

The Superintendent presented request of Mr. B. Gordon Wescott for reimbursement for standard tests used in the Machipongo Grammar School and costing $9.71. The Board authorized reimbursement.

The Board authorized the purchase of a canvas cover for the school bus body used by A. W. Heath.

The Board authorized purchase of office furniture from Mr. Peters at one-half of catalog price of $141.75.

The Board approved payment of travel expenses of Superintendent to Richmond to attend Superintendents' Conference in amount of $12.62.

The Superintendent read his correspondence with the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia in connection with his request for more favorable rates for current used in the public schools of the County. The Board authorized payment of bills for current used during the past session. The Board authorized the Superintendent to sign contract to have wiring done and meters installed necessary to putting motors on separate meters in order to get power rates for current so used. This change will effect a 20% saving in current bills.

The Superintendent presented statement of County, Districts and State Funds as of June 30th, 1928.

The Board granted permission to the churches of Cheriton to use the school building for a Daily Vacation Bible School.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

County Funds

Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept- Franktown-N.N.S.	$ 8.76
County School Board,	money advanced for stamps and parcel post 27-28	41.33
County School Board,	books furnished indigents 1927-28	46.17
A. Hoen & Co.,	diplomas and engrossing same	17.99
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairing leak to basin & 2 fountains Capeville	2.50
The Multistamp Co.,	1 #5 Multistamp for Supt.'s office	18.70
W. J. Wilkins & Sons,	oil for Home Economics Dept - Capeville N.S.	19.34
Huff Brothers,	janitor's supplies - Cheriton H. S.	29.14
D. H. Mister,	painting bus body	5.00
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	5 tons coal delivered to Cheriton H. S.	40.00
Chas. S. Turner,	carbon paper for Supt.'s office	3.50
Hallett & Kelley,	janitor's supplies - Cheriton H. S.	1.35
H. H. Bennett,	foam fire extinguisher charge Capeville&Cheriton	3.50
H. H. Bennett,	re-charging fire extinguishers all schools	69.70

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, GINIA, THURSDAY EVENING, JUNE 28th, 1928, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

ENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James H Turner, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter of Mr. G. M. Doughty in reply to his letter containing the offer of the School Board of $50.00 per acre for the lot adjoining the school property on Hog Island. In this letter Mr. Doughty offered to sell the land and buildings thereon for $100.00. The Board instructed the Superintendent to accept the offer of Mr. Doughty subject to approval of deed by the Commonwealth's Attorney, Mr. Doughty to pay expenses incidental to providing valid title.

New Business

Superintendent presented bids to supply seven cars of coal for the schools of the County. The Board instructed the Superintendent to get a bid from J. M. Young on coal for all schools from Machipongo north. He was also instructed to order four cars of coal from the Pocahontas Fuel Company at the price of $1.75 per ton F. O. B. mines. Each bidder shall submit analysis of coal conforming to standard low volatile coal.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Geo. R. Mapp in reply to his letter of April 6th concerning rent for Bridgetown school building. Board agreed to credit on year's rent $57.90, the same being the amount Mr. Mapp has spent for improvements of the house. The Board set the rent at $5.00 per month.

The Superintendent presented request of Mr. B. Gordon Wescott for reimbursement for standard tests used in the Machipongo Grammar School and costing $9.71. The Board authorized reimbursement.

The Board authorized the purchase of a canvas cover for the school bus body used by A. W. Heath.

The Board authorized purchase of office furniture from Mr. Peters at one-half of catalog price of $141.75.

The Board approved payment of travel expenses of Superintendent to Richmond to attend Superintendents' Conference in amount of $12.62.

The Superintendent read his correspondence with the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia in connection with his request for more favorable rates for current used in the public schools of the County. The Board authorized payment of bills for current used during the past session. The Board authorized the Superintendent to sign contract to have wiring done and meters installed necessary to putting motors on separate meters in order to get power rates for current so used. This change will effect a 20% saving in current bills.

The Superintendent presented statement of County, Districts and State Funds as of June 30th, 1928.

The Board granted permission to the churches of Cheriton to use the school building for a Daily Vacation Bible School.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

County Funds

Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept- Franktown-N.H.S.	$ 8.76
County School Board,	money advanced for stamps and parcel post 27-28	41.33
County School Board,	books furnished indigents 1927-28	46.17
A. Hoen & Co.,	diplomas and engrossing same	17.99
T. H. Rubank & Bro.,	repairing leak to basin & 2 fountains Capeville	2.50
The Multistamp Co.,	#5 Multistamp for Supt.'s office	19.70
W. J. Wilkins & Sons,	oil for Home Economics Dept - Capeville H.S.	19.34
Huff Brothers,	janitor's supplies - Cheriton H. S.	29.14
P. E. Mister,	painting bus body	5.00
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	3 tons coal delivered to Cheriton H. S.	40.00
Chas. S. Turner,	carbon paper for Supt.'s office	3.50
Ballett & Rolley,	janitor's supplies - Cheriton H. S.	1.85
H. R. Bennett,	foam fire extinguisher charge Capeville&Cheriton	3.50
H. R. Bennett,	re-charging fire extinguishers all schools	69.70

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY EVENING, JUNE 28th, 1928, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James H Warner, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter of Mr. G. M. Doughty in reply to his letter containing the offer of the School Board of $50.00 per acre for the lot adjoining the school property on Hog Island. In this letter Mr. Doughty offered to sell the land and buildings thereon for $100.00. The Board instructed the Superintendent to accept the offer of Mr. Doughty subject to approval of deed by the Commonwealth's Attorney, Mr. Doughty to pay expenses incidental to providing valid title.

New Business

Superintendent presented bids to supply seven cars of coal for the schools of the County. The Board instructed the Superintendent to get a bid from J. M. Young on coal for all schools from Machipongo north. He was also instructed to order four cars of coal from the Pocahontas Fuel Company at the price of $1.75 per ton F. O. B. mines. Each bidder shall submit analysis of coal conforming to standard low volatile coal.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Geo. R. Mapp in reply to his letter of April 6th concerning rent for Bridgetown school building. Board agreed to credit on year's rent $57.90, the same being the amount Mr. Mapp has spent for improvements of the house. The Board set the rent at $5.00 per month.

The Superintendent presented request of Mr. B. Gordon Wescott for reimbursement for standard tests used in the Machipongo Grammar School and costing $9.71. The Board authorized reimbursement.

The Board authorized the purchase of a canvas cover for the school bus body used by A. W. Heath.

The Board authorized purchase of office furniture from Mr. Peters at one-half of catalog price of $141.75.

The Board approved payment of travel expenses of Superintendent to Richmond to attend Superintendents' Conference in amount of $12.62.

The Superintendent read his correspondence with the Eastern Shore Public Service Company of Virginia in connection with his request for more favorable rates for current used in the public schools of the County. The Board authorized payment of bills for current used during the past session. The Board authorized the Superintendent to sign contract to have wiring done and meters installed necessary to putting motors on separate meters in order to get power rates for current so used. This change will effect a 20% saving in current bills.

The Superintendent presented statement of County, Districts and State Funds as of June 30th, 1928.

The Board granted permission to the churches of Cheriton to use the school building for a Daily Vacation Bible School.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

County Funds

Northampton Lumber Co.,	supplies Agricultural Dept- Franktown-N.H.S.	$ 8.76
County School Board,	money advanced for stamps and parcel post 27-28	41.33
County School Board,	books furnished indigents 1927-28	46.17
A. Hoen & Co.,	dilpomas and engrossing same	17.99
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairing leak to basin & 2 fountains Capeville	2.50
The Multistamp Co.,	1 $6 Multistamp for Supt.'s office	18.70
W. J. Wilkins & Sons,	oil for Home Economics Dept - Capeville H.S.	19.34
Huff Brothers,	Janitor's supplies - Cheriton H. S.	29.14
D. E. Mister,	painting bus doby	5.00
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	5 tons coal delivered to Cheriton H. S.	40.00
Chas. S. Turner,	carbon paper for Supt.'s office	3.50
Hallett & Holley,	Janitor's supplies - Cheriton H. S.	1.85
H. R. Bennett,	foam fire extinguisher charge Capeville&Cheriton	3.50
H. R. Bennett,	re-charging fire extinguishers all schools	69.70
Bell & Nelson,	stove, pipe, bucket & ladle Reidtown	$ 4.95
Bell & Nelson,	stoves and pipe delivered colored schools	38.15
Capeville Garage,	drayage on safe for Supt.'s office	8.00
Lewis & Robins,	gas and repairs on engine - Capeville H.S.	244.55
Mackey Brothers, Inc.	janitor's supplies Exmore-W. W. H. S.	54.32
O. S. Mears,	account in full - bus bodies	21.50
O. S. Mears,	repairs to typewriters - Cheriton H. S.	350.00
Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank	repairs to typewriters - Capeville H. S.	21.75
Treasurer of Virginia,	one year's office rent to May 1st, 1928	15.00
Accomac-Northampton Health Unit	tax on payroll	160.00
	appropriation session 1927-28	5.09
		500.00

Capeville District

K. A. Jarvis,	lumber for toilet building Cheriton C. S	22.82

Eastville District

W. D. Kitchen,	balance due contract heating Eastville plumbing East., Machipongo & Birds Nest	418.97
W. B. Wilson & Son, Inc.,	11 yd. burlap - Eastville auditorium	3.85
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	nails, etc., Eastville annex	28.52
Kramer Brothers Co.,	balance due mill work Eastville annex	1591.10
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	pipe and plates plumbing Eastville annex	9.32
D. A. Dunton,	balance due contract Birds Nest and Machipongo toilet buildings	965.00
A. T. Leatherbury, Treas.,	money adv. cleaning new building 5 women	6.25
Eagleston-Parke Inc.,	4 pcs. steel - Eastville annex	.71
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	maple flooring foot light trough East. annex	7.12
W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	money adv. cleaning basement East. annex	2.00
Geo. R. Mapp & Co.,	200 ft. #1 ceiling - Eastville annex	18.00
K. A. Jarvis,	lumber toilet bldg. Salisbury Col. School	22.89
L. J. Owens,	lumber toilet bldg. Savage Neck Col. School	19.98
Artshingle Roofing Co.,	balance due contract roof - Eastville annex	258.00
Scott & Co.,	30 ft. crown moulding Eastville annex	.90
Jesse A. Brown,	2½ yds. oil cloth - Eastville annex	.75
Howell Bros.,	hardware - Eastville annex	217.50
Brown's Garage,	drayage on blackboards - Eastville annex	2.00
Slatington Slate Co.,	blackboards Eastville annex	83.74
The Corddry Co.,	linabestos - Eastville annex	29.80

Franktown District

W. D. Kitchen,	balance due contract plumbing Frank.-W.H.S.	43.00
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 7 and interest Exmore Col. School	127.00
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 7 and interest Wardtown Col. School	127.00
H. H. Tilghman,	drayage on chairs, desks, lumber, roofing Ex.	11.10
D. A. Dunton,	contract for toilet bldg. Franktown-N. H.S.	1350.00
McGraw-Yarbrough Co., Inc.,	additional plumbing fixtures Exmore-W.W.H.S.	12.50
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 8 and interest Franktown-N. H. S.	206.67
Sears, Roebuck & Co.,	balance due on roofing Exmore-W.W. H. S.	.36
Mrs. W. E. Johnson,	interest from 3/15/27 to 3/15/28 on $1500.note	90.00
B. T. Stringer,	20 hrs. labor @ 60¢ per hr. on book shelves	12.00
W. C. Whaley,	20 hrs. labor @ 60¢ per hr. on book shelves	12.00
E. L. Moore,	20 hrs. labor @55¢ per hr. on book shelves	11.00
D. W. Shreves,	20 hrs. labor @ 60¢ per hr. on book shelves	12.00
B. T. Stringer,	money advanced for hardware on book shelves	4.60
Northampton Lumber Co.,	lumber for book shelves Exmore-W. W. H. S.	11.25

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

Bell & Nelson,	stove, pipe, bucket & ladle Reidtown	$ 4.95
Bell & Nelson,	stoves and pipe delivered colored schools	38.15
Cape Charles Transfer Co.,	drayage on safe for Supt.'s office	9.00
Remington Rand Business Service	1 #809 safe cabinet for Supt.'s office	244.55
Capeville Garage,	gas and repairs on engine - Capeville H.S.	54.82
Lewis & Robins,	janitor's supplies Exmore-W. W. H. S.	21.50
Mackey Brothers, Inc.	account in full - bus bodies	880.00
C. S. Mears,	repairs to typewriters - Cheriton H. S.	21.75
C. S. Mears,	repairs to typewriters - Capeville H. S.	15.00
Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank	- one year's office rent to May 1st, 1928	160.00
Treasurer of Virginia,	tax on payroll	5.09
Accomac-Northampton Health Unit	- appropriation session 1927-28	500.00

Capeville District

K. A. Jarvis,	lumber for toilet building Cheriton C. S	22.62

Eastville District

W. D. Kitchen,	balance due contract heating Eastville plumbing East., Machipongo & Birds Nest	418.97
W. B. Wilson & Son, Inc.,	11 yd. burlap - Eastville auditorium	3.85
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	nails, etc., Eastville annex	28.52
Kramer Brothers Co.,	balance due mill work Eastville annex	1591.10
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	pipe and plates plumbing Eastville annex	9.32
D. A. Dunton,	balance due contract Birds Nest and Machipongo toilet buildings	965.00
A. T. Leatherbury, Treas.,	money adv. cleaning new building 5 women	6.25
Eagleston-Parke Inc.,	4 pcs. steel - Eastville annex	.71
E. S. Adkins & Co.,	maple flooring foot light trough East. annex	7.18
W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	money adv. cleaning basement East. annex	2.00
Geo. E. Mapp & Co.,	200 ft. #1 ceiling - Eastville annex	18.00
K. A. Jarvis,	lumber toilet bldg. Salisbury Col. School	22.89
L. J. Owens,	lumber toilet bldg. Savage Neck Col. School	19.98
Artshingle Roofing Co.,	balance due contract roof - Eastville annex	258.00
Scott & Co.,	30 ft. crown moulding Eastville annex	.90
James A. Brown,	2½ yds. oil cloth - Eastville annex	.75
Rowell Bros.,	hardware - Eastville annex	217.50
Brown's Garage,	drayage on blackboards - Eastville annex	2.00
Slatington Slate Co.,	blackboards Eastville annex	83.74
The Corddry Co.,	linabestos - Eastville annex	28.80

Franktown District

W. D. Kitchen,	balance due contract plumbing Frank.-W.H.S.	43.00
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 7 and interest Exmore Col. School	127.00
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 7 and interest Wardtown Col. School	127.00
H. H. Tilghman,	drayage on chairs, desks, lumber, roofing Ex.	11.10
D. A. Dunton,	contract for toilet bldg. Franktown-W. H.S.	1350.00
McGraw-Yarbrough Co., Inc.,	additional plumbing fixtures Exmore-W.W.H.S.	12.50
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 8 and interest Franktown-W. H. S.	206.67
Sears, Roebuck & Co.,	balance due on roofing Exmore-W.W. H. S.	.36
Mrs. W. E. Johnson,	interest from 3/15/27 to 3/15/28 on $1500. note	90.00
B. T. Stringer,	20 hrs. labor @ 60¢ per hr. on book shelves	12.00
M. C. Whaley,	20 hrs. labor @ 60¢ per hr. on book shelves	12.00
E. L. Moore,	20 hrs. labor @55¢ per hr. on book shelves	11.00
D. W. Shrieves,	20 hrs. labor @ 60¢ per hr. on book shelves	12.00
B. T. Stringer,	money advanced for hardware on book shelves	4.60
Northampton Lumber Co.,	lumber for book shelves Exmore-W. W. H. S.	11.25

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

Bell & Melson,	stove, pipe, bucket & ladle Meidtown	$ 4.95
Bell & Melson,	stoves and pipe delivered colored schools	38.15
Cape Charles Transfer Co.,	drayage on safe for Supt.'s office	8.00
Remington Hand Business Service	1 #809 safe cabinet for Supt.'s office	244.55
Capeville Garage,	gas and repairs on engine - Capeville H.S.	54.82
Lewis & Robins,	janitor's supplies Exmore-W. W. H. S.	21.50
Hackney Brothers, Inc.	account in full - bus bodies	350.00
O. S. Mears,	repairs to typewriters - Cheriton H. S.	21.75
O. S. Mears,	repairs to typewriters - Capeville H. S.	15.00
Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank	- one year's office rent to May 1st, 1928	160.00
Treasurer of Virginia,	tax on payroll	5.09
Accomac-Northampton Health Unit	- appropriation session 1927-28	500.00

Capeville District

E. A. Jarvis,	lumber for toilet building Cheriton C. S	22.82

Eastville District

W. D. Kitchen,	balance due contract heating Eastville plumbing East., Machipongo & Birds Nest	418.97
W. B. Wilson & Son, Inc.,	11 yd. burlap - Eastville auditorium	3.85
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	nails, etc., Eastville annex	28.52
Kramer Brothers Co.,	balance due mill work Eastville annex	1591.10
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	pipe and plates plumbing Eastville annex	9.32
D. A. Dunton,	balance due contract Birds Nest and Machipongo toilet buildings	965.00
A. T. Leatherbury, Treas.,	money adv. cleaning new building 5 women	6.25
Eagleston-Parke Inc.,	4 pcs. wheel - Eastville annex	.71
H. S. Adkins & Co.,	maple flooring foot light trough East. annex	7.12
W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	money adv. cleaning basement East. annex	2.00
Geo. R. Mapp & Co.,	200 ft. #1 ceiling - Eastville annex	18.00
E. A. Jarvis,	lumber toilet bldg. Salisbury Col. School	22.89
L. J. Owens,	lumber toilet bldg. Savage Neck Col. School	19.98
Artshingle Roofing Co.,	balance due contract roof - Eastville annex	258.00
Scott & Co.,	30 ft. crown moulding Eastville annex	.90
James A. Brown,	2½ yds. oil cloth - Eastville annex	.75
Howell Bros.,	hardware - Eastville annex	217.50
Brown's Garage,	drayage on blackboards - Eastville annex	2.00
Slatington Slate Co.,	blackboards Eastville annex	83.74
The Corddry Co.,	linabestos - Eastville annex	28.80

Franktown District

W. D. Kitchen,	balance due contract plumbing Frank.-W.H.S.	43.00
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 7 and interest Exmore Col. School	127.00
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 7 and interest Wardtown Col. School	127.00
H. H. Leighman,	drayage on chairs, desks, lumber, roofing Ex.	11.10
D. A. Dunton,	contract for toilet bldg. Franktown-W. H.S.	1250.00
McGraw-Yarbrough Co., Inc.,	additional plumbing fixtures Exmore-W.W.H.S.	12.50
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 8 and interest Franktown-W. H. S.	206.67
Sears, Roebuck & Co.,	balance due on roofing Exmore-W.W. H. S.	.36
Mrs. W. M. Johnson,	interest from 3/15/27 to 3/15/28 on $1500.note	90.00
B. T. Stringer,	20 hrs. labor @ 60¢ per hr. on book shelves	12.00
W. C. Whaley,	20 hrs. labor @ 60¢ per hr. on book shelves	12.00
E. L. Moore,	20 hrs. labor @55¢ per hr. on book shelves	11.00
D. W. Shrieves,	20 hrs. labor @ 60¢ per hr. on book shelves	12.00
B. T. Stringer,	money advanced for hardware on book shelves	4.60
Northampton Lumber Co.,	lumber for book shelves Exmore-W. W. H. S.	11.25

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, AUGUST 7th, 1928, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
T. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent read his correspondence with Mr. C. M. Doughty with regard to the lots adjoining the school property on Hog Island which he desires to sell and presented also his offer to sell the two lots in question for $40.00 each or $80.00 for the two. The Board authorized the Superintendent to accept this offer provided Mr. Doughty can furnish fee simple deed with general warrant for same satisfactory to Commonwealth's Attorney and without cost to the Board.

The Superintendent reported that contracts to supply coal for the white schools of the Division had been let as follows: to Mr. J. M. Young of Exmore, Va., three cars, one each for Exmore, Birds Nest and Machipongo Schools at a price of $7.11 per ton delivered in the bin; to the Pocahontas Fuel Co., three cars, one each to Eastville, Cheriton and Capeville High Schools at $1.75 per ton F. O. B. mines. He further reported that coal had been delivered to the schools as outlined above.

The Superintendent reported that he had conveyed to Mr. Geo. R. Mapp the information that the Board will allow cost of repairs to the Bridgetown School to apply on year's rent for that building.

The Superintendent reported that according to instruction from the Board he had ordered canvas cover for school bus body used on Route No. 6 at a price of $22.95. The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in purchasing varnish and employing Mr. Heath to varnish the body referred to above.

The Superintendent reported that contract with the E. S. Public Service Company of Virginia for wiring and installation of meters in the various schools of the County had been signed. He also read a letter from Mr. E. S. Kellam, Manager, for this company, in which he stated that there would be no charge for disconnecting these power meters during the summer months.

New Business

The Superintendent read letter from State Superintendent Harris Hart in which was set forth estimate of State Funds to be received in this Division during the session 1928-1929.

The Board decided upon Wednesday, September 19th, as the date for opening white schools.

The Board considered the petition to provide transportation to Machipongo School for children of patrons in Hilgonia Neck living at a distance greater than 2½ miles from the above mentioned school. The Superintendent was instructed to convey to the interested patrons the offer of the School Board to furnish a truck and bus body if the patrons will operate it.

The Board discussed the matter of putting a larger bus body on Route No. 5. The Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase the necessary body. In this connection the Superintendent was instructed to dispose of the three bus bodies no longer in use and owned by the County as soon and at as good a price as possible.

The Board instructed the Superintendent to advertise for bids on school transportation routes, this advertisement to be published in the E. S. Herald and Northampton Times for two issues beginning with the issue of August 10th. The bids are required to be in the hands of the Superintendent by August 25th.

The Superintendent was instructed by the Board to advertise for bids for furnishing wool for colored schools of the County, this advertisement to be published in the papers mentioned above and for two issues beginning with the issue of August 10th. It is required that bids be in the hands of the Superintendent by August 25th.

The School Board authorized payment of one-half the cost of teachers' desks purchased for the Hare Valley Colored School during the session 1927-1928. The Board rescinded this action requiring that this cost be deducted from the rent of the Hare Valley school building. The Board also authorized payment of balance due on rent for the Hare Valley school building for the session 1927-1928.

The Board requested the Superintendent to obtain estimate of cost of repairing gutters

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, AUGUST 7th, 1928, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James S. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent read his correspondence with Mr. G. M. Doughty with regard to the lots adjoining the school property on Hog Island which he desires to sell and presented also his offer to sell the two lots in question for $40.00 each or $80.00 for the two. The Board authorized the Superintendent to accept this offer provided Mr. Doughty can furnish fee simple deed with general warrant for same satisfactory to Commonwealth's Attorney and without cost to the Board.

The Superintendent reported that contracts to supply coal for the white schools of the Division had been let as follows: to Mr. J. M. Young of Exmore, Va., three cars, one each for Exmore, Birds Nest and Machipongo Schools at a price of $7.11 per ton delivered in the bin; to the Pocahontas Fuel Co., three cars, one each to Eastville, Cheriton and Capeville High Schools at $1.75 per ton F. O. B. mines. He further reported that coal had been delivered to the schools as outlined above.

The Superintendent reported that he had conveyed to Mr. Geo. E. Mapp the information that the Board will allow cost of repairs to the Bridgetown School to apply on year's rent for that building.

The Superintendent reported that according to instruction from the Board he had ordered canvas cover for school bus body used on Route No. 6 at a price of $22.35. The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in purchasing varnish and employing Mr. Heath to varnish the body referred to above.

The Superintendent reported that contract with the N. S. Public Service Company of Virginia for wiring and installation of meters in the various schools of the County had been signed. He also read a letter from Mr. E. E. Kellam, Manager, for this Company, in which he stated that there would be no charge for disconnecting these power meters during the summer months.

New Business

The Superintendent read letter from State Superintendent Harris Hart in which was set forth estimate of State Funds to be received in this Division during the session 1928-1929.

The Board decided upon Wednesday, September 19th, as the date for opening white schools.

The Board considered the petition to provide transportation to Machipongo School for children of patrons in Hillsonia Neck living at a distance greater than 2½ miles from the above mentioned school. The Superintendent was instructed to convey to the interested patrons the offer of the School Board to furnish a truck and bus body if the patrons will operate it.

The Board discussed the matter of putting a larger bus body on Route No. 5. The Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase the necessary body. In this connection the Superintendent was instructed to dispose of the three bus bodies no longer in use and owned by the County as soon and at as good a price as possible.

The Board instructed the Superintendent to advertise for bids on school transportation routes, this advertisement to be published in the N. S. Herald and Northampton Times for two issues beginning with the issue of August 10th. The bids are required to be in the hands of the Superintendent by August 25th.

The Superintendent was instructed by the Board to advertise for bids for furnishing wood for colored schools of the County, this advertisement to be published in the two papers mentioned above and for two issues beginning with the issue of August 10th. It is required that bids be in the hands of the Superintendent by August 25th.

The School Board authorized payment of one-half the cost of teachers' desks purchased for the Hare Valley Colored School during the session 1927-1928. The Board rescinded its action requiring that this cost be deducted from the rent of the Hare Valley school building. The Board also authorized payment of balance due on rent for the Hare Valley school building for the session 1927-1928.

The Board requested the Superintendent to obtain estimate of cost of repairing gutters and down spouts on high school building at Eastville.

The Board granted permission to Miss Bess Cowling and others to use a room at the Eastville school for a kindergarten during the month of August.

The Board authorized the purchase of five tons of coal for the Broadwater School from Mr. J. W. Winder at a cost of $20.00 per ton delivered at the school.

The Superintendent presented the resignation of Mr. A. G. Cummings principal of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. The Board accepted Mr. Cummings' resignation.

The Superintendent presented the resignation of Mrs. J. W. Reams, teacher of fifth grade at Cheriton High School. The Board accepted Mrs. Reams' resignation.

The Board appointed teachers for the white schools of this Division as follows:

Capeville High School
Mr. W. C. Grimmer, principal at a salary of $0,000.
Miss Susan S. Gallup, teacher of English at a salary of $110.00
Miss Arlie Belle Davis, teacher of Science and French at a salary of $114.00

Cheriton High School
Mr. Paul Heimshell, principal at a salary of $0,000.
Miss Margaret P. Crawley, teacher of English at a salary of $110.00
Miss Mary T. Parrish, teacher of fifth grade at a salary of $91.00

Eastville High School
Mr. Whalin L. Lamberth, teacher of Science and Director of Athletics at a salary of $105.00

Birds Nest School
Miss Mary F. Dike, teacher of first and second grades at a slary of $87.00

Franktown-Nassawadox High School
Miss Hattie Herndon, teacher of English at a salary of $109.00
Miss Emma Trower Bell, teacher of Home Economics at a salary of $110.00
Miss Elma Pearl Sanders, teacher of Math at a salary of $105.00

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School
Mr. Geo. E. Mapp, principal at a salary of $0,100.00
Mr. Jno. C. Justis, teacher of Math and Latin at a salary of $105.00
Miss Hattie E. Lassiter, Commercial teacher at a salary of $110.00

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Chas. S. Turner,	programs Capeville H. S. and office supplies	$ 4.70
State Board of Education	accounting system	7.50
Geo. J. Oliver,	money advanced for parcel post and express on library books	2.28
Jas. E. Patten, Jr.,	money advanced for lawn mower, freight and drayage	14.15
Tankard & Clay,	oil used in Home Economics dept. Franktown-N. H. S.	22.57
Savage & Thalhimers,	alcohol Cheriton H. S.	2.00
Kellam's Feed and Seed Store	janitorial supplies - Exmore-W. H. S.	7.60
Lewis & Holden,	one case toilet paper - Exmore-W. H. S.	8.00
J. A. Marian & Sons,	hinges, paint, brush, linseed oil, etc. Exmore	4.67
J. P. Wilkerson,	locks, glass, alcohol, paint, etc., Eastville H. S.	26.81
Addison & Co.,	lawn mower - Eastville H. S.	17.50
Canning & Tompkins,	Clerk's bond	20.00
Burton & Buchanan,	batteries and bulbs - Birds Nest	2.15
J. M. Young,	car coal delivered at Machipongo School less freight	180.05
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	July account	55.30
C. & P. Telephone Co.	August service and toll charges to 7/20/28	18.15
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal shipped to Capeville H. S.	99.40
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal shipped to Cheriton H. S.	126.15
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal shipped to Eastville H. S.	154.71
Treasurer of Va.,	Bond No. 2 and interest on Franktown-W. H. S.	206.67
Tull-Rubank & Bro.,	pipe, glues, valves, etc., plumbing fixtures Exmore	168.91

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

nd down spouts on high school building at Eastville.

The Board granted permission to Miss Bess Cowling and others to use a room at the Eastville school for a kindergarten during the month of August.

The Board authorized the purchase of five tons of coal for the Broadwater School from Mr. J. T. Winder at a cost of $20.00 per ton delivered at the school.

The Superintendent presented the resignation of Mr. A. C. Cummings principal of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. The Board accepted Mr. Cummings' resignation.

The Superintendent presented the resignation of Mrs. J. W. Reams, teacher of fifth grade at Cheriton High School. The Board accepted Mrs. Reams' resignation.

The Board appointed teachers for the white schools of this Division as follows:

Capeville High School
Mr. T. C. Grimmer, principal at a salary of $2,000.
Miss Susan S. Gallup, teacher of English at a salary of $110.00
Miss Arlie Belle Davis, teacher of Science and French at a salary of $114.00

Cheriton High School
Mr. Paul Bounshell, principal at a salary of $2,000.
Miss Margaret P. Crowley, teacher of English at a salary of $110.00
Miss Mary J. Parrish, teacher of fifth grade at a salary of $91.00

Eastville High School
Mr. Elvin L. Lamberth, teacher of Science and Director of Athletics at a salary of $165.00

Birds Nest School
Miss Mary F. Duke, teacher of first and second grades at a salary of $87.00

Franktown-Nassawadox High School
Miss Hettie Herndon, teacher of English at a salary of $100.00
Miss Emma Trower Bell, teacher of Home Economics at a salary of $110.00
Miss Nina Pearl Sanders, teacher of Math at a salary of $105.00

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School
Mr. Geo. F. Wenge, principal at a salary of $2,100.00
Mr. Jno. C. Justis, teacher of Math and Latin at a salary of $165.00
Miss Hattie B. Leslie, Commercial teacher at a salary of $110.00

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Chas. S. Turner,	programs Capeville H. S. and office supplies	$ 4.50
State Board of Education accounting system		7.50
Geo. J. Oliver,	money advanced for parcel post and express on library books	2.38
Jas. P. Patten, Jr.,	money advanced for lawn mower, freight and drayage	14.15
Tankard & Choy,	oil used in Home Economics dept. Franktown-N. H. S.	22.57
Savage & Blackstone,	alcohol Cheriton H. S.	2.00
Kellog's Food and Meat Store	janitorial supplies - Exmore-N. H. S.	7.60
Lewis & Dobbs,	one case toilet paper - Exmore N. H. S.	8.00
J. A. Marion & Sons,	hinges, paint, brush, linseed oil, etc. Exmore	4.67
J. P. Wilcoxon,	locks, glass, alcohol, paint, etc., Eastville H. S.	$6.81
Addison & Co.,	lawn mower - Eastville H. S.	15.50
Tenning & Tenning,	Clerk's bond	20.00
Dutton & Buchanan,	batteries and bulbs - Birds Nest	7.15
J. M. Young,	car coal delivered at Machipongo School less freight	180.05
Western Union Telegraph Co.,	July account	55.90
C. & P. Telephone Co.	August service and toll charges to 7/20/23	15.15
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal shipped to Capeville H. S.	99.40
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal shipped to Cheriton H. S.	126.15
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car coal shipped to Eastville H. S.	124.71
Treasurer of Va.,	Bond No. 8 and interest on Franktown-N. H. S.	206.67
T.H.Dubank & Bro.,	pipe, glass, valves, etc., plumbing fixtures Exmore	166.91

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, AUGUST 30th, 1923, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent reported that he had discussed with interested patrons of Machipongo School who live in Wilsonia Neck the offer of the School Board to furnish and keep in repair a school bus to be used in transporting children of the above mentioned Neck to Machipongo School, providing the patrons will furnish a driver and pay cost of operation. The patrons accepted this offer. The Board authorized the Superintendent to have the truck put in good condition at Elliott's Garage at once.

The Board discussed the type of bus body to be purchased for Route No. 5 and it was decided that a 16'6" body with four lengthwise seats would be the most suitable type. The Superintendent was instructed to purchase such a body immediately.

The Superintendent was instructed to offer the 16'6" bus body at $75.00 and the 14' bodies at $600.00 each.

The School Board opened bids on mail transportation and awarded contracts as follows: Route No. 1 to S. E. Mister at $85.00 per month; Route No. 2 to T. C. Baker at $110.00 per month; Route No. 3 to Thos. Hinman at $80.00 per month; Route No. 4 to Otis Hinman at $80.00 per month; Route No. 6 to A. T. Heath, Agent, at $140.00 per month; Route No. 7 to M. B. Underhill, Agent, at $70.00 per month; Route No. 8 to Souther T. Nottingham, Jr., at $80.00 per month; Route No. 9 to Horace J. Wilkins at $145.00 per month and Route No. 10 to David S. Gaskins at $128.50 per month. Contract for mail transportation on Route No. 5 was not awarded, the matter being held open until additional information and bidders might be obtained.

The Superintendent submitted the estimate of T. H. Dubank & Brother on repairing gutters and down spouts on the Eastville High school building. The Board instructed the Superintendent to obtain additional estimates and report at the next meeting of the Board.

The Board discussed the case of Miss Mary J. Parrish who was prevented by illness from completing the Normal Professional Certificate. The Board instructed the Superintendent to inform Miss Parrish that her contract will continue in force but with a reduction in salary to the amount paid for an Elementary Certificate under the salary scale of this Division.

The Board confirmed the appointment of Lloyd Parrott as Commercial teacher at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $100.00 per month. This appointment is made to fill the vacancy caused by the fact that Miss Hattie B. Leslie appointed at a previous meeting of the Board, has accepted work elsewhere.

New Business

The Superintendent reported the salary agreement of the Negro Supervisor for this Division for session 1922-1923 as follows: From State and Private Funds $600.00, from County Funds $400.00. This arrangement is the same as that for session 1921-22. The Board approved the arrangement as set forth in the above.

The Superintendent reported to the Board that he had received an order from the County Treasurer instructing the Board to pay to the said Treasurer $276.52 from money now due Mr. Henry W. Roberts, Sr., by the School Board, the same being due for taxes, penalties and interest thereon assessed against Mr. Roberts. The Superintendent was instructed to withhold funds sufficient to pay the order of the Treasurer.

The Superintendent was instructed to offer Mr. T. M. Sturgis of Maritown, Virginia, the contract for putting in sewage all school toilet buildings, building new ones where necessary, for an amount not to exceed $680.00 which is the amount of the estimate submitted by Mr. Sturgis.

The Superintendent presented the request of patrons at Belmead to have a bus routed through that place in order to take twelve children to the Franktown-Nassawadox High

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, AUGUST 30th, 1928, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent reported that he had discussed with interested patrons of Machipongo School who live in Wilsonia Neck the offer of the School Board to furnish and keep in repair a school bus to be used in transporting children of the above mentioned Neck to Machipongo School, providing the patrons will furnish a driver and pay cost of operation. The patrons accepted this offer. The Board authorized the Superintendent to have the truck put in good condition at Elliott's Garage at once.

The Board discussed the type of bus body to be purchased for Route No. 5 and it was decided that a 12'6" body with four lengthwise seats would be the most suitable type. The Superintendent was instructed to purchase such a body immediately.

The Superintendent was instructed to offer the 12'6" bus body at $75.00 and the 14' bodies at $900.00 each.

The School Board opened bids on mail transportation and awarded contracts as follows: Route No. 1 to D. E. Mister at $85.00 per month; Route No. 2 to T. G. Baker at $110.00 per month; Route No. 3 to Thos. Hinman at $80.00 per month; Route No. 4 to Otis Hinman at $80.00 per month; Route No. 6 to A. W. Heath, Agent, at $140.00 per month; Route No. 7 to M. P. Underhill, Agent, at $70.00 per month; Route No. 8 to Southey T. Nottingham, Jr., at $80.00 per month; Route No. 9 to Horace J. Wilkins at $145.00 per month and Route No. 10 to David S. Gaskins at $126.50 per month. Contract for mail transportation on Route No. 5 was not awarded, the matter being held open until additional information and bidders might be obtained.

The Superintendent submitted the estimate of T. H. Pybank & Brother on repairing gutters and down spouts on the Eastville High school building. The Board instructed the Superintendent to obtain additional estimates and report at the next meeting of the Board.

The Board discussed the case of Miss Mary J. Parrish who was prevented by illness from completing the Normal Professional Certificate. The Board instructed the Superintendent to inform Miss Parrish that her contract will continue in force but with a reduction in salary to the amount paid for an Elementary Certificate under the salary scale of this Division.

The Board confirmed the appointment of Lloyd Parrott as Commercial teacher at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $100.00 per month. This appointment is made to fill the vacancy caused by the fact that Miss Mattie E. Lesslie appointed at a previous meeting of the Board, has accepted work elsewhere.

New Business

The Superintendent reported the salary agreement of the Negro Supervisor for this Division for session 1928-1929 as follows: From State and Private Funds $600.00, from County Funds $400.00. This arrangement is the same as that for session 1927-28. The Board approved the arrangement as set forth in the above.

The Superintendent reported to the Board that he had received an order from the County Treasurer instructing the Board to pay to the said Treasurer $976.58 from money now due Mr. Henry W. Roberts, Sr., by the School Board, the same being due for taxes, penalties and interest thereon assessed against Mr. Roberts. The Superintendent was instructed to withhold funds sufficient to pay the order of the Treasurer.

The Superintendent was instructed to offer Mr. T. M. Sturgis of Marltown, Virginia, the contract for putting in shape all school toilet buildings, building new ones where necessary, for an amount not to exceed $680.00 which is the amount of the estimate submitted by Mr. Sturgis.

The Superintendent presented the request of patrons at Nelwood to have a bus routed through that place in order to take twelve children to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Board instructed the Superintendent to convey to the patrons concerned the information that the matter would be considered by the Board and if possible to do so the request will be granted.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

J. F. Bagwell,	cementing done at Eastville High School	$ 5.85
J. M. Young,	car coal, less freight, shipped to Machipongo School	160.05
J. M. Young,	car coal, less freight, shipped to Exmore-W. W. H. S.	185.49
Va. School Supply Co.	6 banks of Draper Tan shade cord Cape ville H. S.	2.17

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

School. The Board instructed the Superintendent to convey to the patrons concerned the information that the matter would be considered by the Board and if possible to do so the request will be granted.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

E. W. Bagwell,	cementing done at Eastville High School	$ 5.85
T. M. Young,	car coal, less freight, shipped to Machipongo School	180.05
T. M. Young,	car coal, less freight, shipped to Exmore-T. W. S.	185.49
Va. School Supply Co.	6 banks of Draper Tan shade cord Cascville H. S.	2.17

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman.

_____Clerk.

1

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1962, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent reported that the school bus assigned to the route in Wilconia Neck was in operation.

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent and Chairman in purchasing a 15' body instead of a 18'6" body as specified at the last meeting for use on Route No. 5.

The Superintendent reported the sale of bus bodies no longer in use as follows: one 14' bus body to Pungoteague School District in Accomac County at $600.00; one 18'6" bus body to Pungoteague School District in Accomac County at $75.00; The Board approved these sales.

The Board approved contract with Lynwood Nottingham to furnish mail transportation on Route No. 5 at $145.00 per month. This contract includes an option under which Mr. Nottingham may continue it in force for the session 1962-1963 provided he notifies the Board of his intention prior to January the first 1963.

The Superintendent reported that he had received an estimate from J. T. Shady, Jr., of cost of repairing of gutters and down spouts on the old building at the Eastville High School. This estimate was in addition to one received from T. H. Phenk & Bro. The Superintendent was instructed to get an estimate from Mr. Cutler at Nassawadox and then award contract to the lowest bidder on galvanized iron gutters and down spouts.

The Superintendent reported that according to the instruction of the Board contract for repairing and constructing toilet buildings for schools in the County had been awarded to T. M. Sturgis for the sum of $850.00.

The Board discussed the matter of providing transportation to Franktown School for twelve children at Nelwood. The Superintendent was instructed to make arrangements for Coulbur Nottingham's bus to go through Nelwood up the stone road to Nassawadox and thence to the Franktown School, provided that there will be room in the bus for these additional children and provided that there will be no additional cost to the Board.

New Business

The Superintendent presented request of Miss Lucy Holland for use of a room at the Eastville High School for a kindergarten. Inasmuch as this is a private enterprise and as such would establish an unsatisfactory precedent the Board refused to grant Miss Holland's request.

The Board confirmed the appointment of Tom Wescott as janitor of the Birds Nest School.

The School Board discussed the matter of the overcrowded conditions on school bus on Route No. 9 and the dangers incidental to such condition. In order to lighten the load for this bus and inasmuch as there is ample room in the school bus on Route No. 10 the Board ruled that free transportation to Franktown School cannot be furnished to those children who attended Exmore School last session. For the same reasons it also ruled that free transportation to the Franktown School cannot be furnished to those children the last year completed the fourth grade at Jamesville. The Board agreed further that the children mentioned above may receive their fifth grade instruction at either the Jamesville School or the Exmore School whichever their parents may elect.

The Board awarded contracts to furnish wood for colored school as follows: to E. T. Jones, Mgr., for Mrs. E. T. Jones, contract to supply mixed wood delivered in stove lengths at the schools of Cascville District for $5.75 per cord; and for the Salisbury and Savage Neck Colored Schools in the Eastville District at a price of $6.50 per cord. The Superintendent was instructed to obtain new bids for Eastville District and to determine the quantity of wood delivered in a load by Mrs. Ames and Mr. Young.

The Board discussed the matter of rent for the athletic grounds at the Eastville

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1928, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
W. C. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent reported that the school bus assigned to the route in Wilcomia Neck was in operation.

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent and Chairman in purchasing a 15' body instead of a 16'6" body as specified at the last meeting for use on Route No. 5.

The Superintendent reported the sale of bus bodies no longer in use as follows: one 14' bus body to Pungoteague School District in Accomac County at $200.00; one 18'6" bus body to Pungoteague School District in Accomac County at $75.00; The Board approved these sales.

The Board approved contract with Lynwood Nottingham to furnish mail transportation on Route No. 5 at $145.00 per month. This contract includes an option under which Mr. Nottingham may continue it in force for the session 1929-1930 provided he notifies the Board of his intention prior to January the first 1929.

The Superintendent reported that he had received an estimate from J. T. Brady, Jr., of cost of repairing of gutters and down spouts on the old building at the Eastville High School. This estimate was in addition to one received from T. H. Dubank & Bro. The Superintendent was instructed to get an estimate from Mr. Cutler at Nassawadox and then award contract to the lowest bidder on galvanized iron gutters and down spouts.

The Superintendent reported that according to the instruction of the Board contract for repairing and constructing toilet buildings for schools in the County had been awarded to W. M. Sturgis for the sum of $850.00.

The Board discussed the matter of providing transportation to Franktown School for twelve children at Mairwood. The Superintendent was instructed to make arrangements for Southey Nottingham's bus to go through Mairwood on the stone road to Nassawadox and thence to the Franktown School, provided that there will be room in the bus for these additional children and provided that there will be no additional cost to the Board.

New Business

The Superintendent presented request of Miss Lucy Holland for use of a room at the Eastville High School for a kindergarten. Inasmuch as this is a private enterprise and as such would establish an unsatisfactory precedent the Board refused to grant Miss Holland's request.

The Board confirmed the appointment of Tom Wescott as janitor of the Birds Nest School.

The School Board discussed the matter of the overcrowded conditions on school bus on Route No. 9 and the dangers incidental to such condition. In order to lighten the load for this bus and inasmuch as there is ample room in the school bus on Route No. 10 the Board ruled that free transportation to Franktown School cannot be furnished to those children who attended Exmore School last session. For the same reasons it also ruled that free transportation to the Franktown School cannot be furnished to those children the last year completed the fourth grade at Jamesville. The Board agreed further that the children mentioned above may receive their fifth grade instruction at either the Jamesville School or the Exmore School whichever their parents may elect.

The Board awarded contracts to furnish wood for colored school as follows: to R. T. Jones, Mgr., for Mrs. R. T. Jones, contract to supply mixed wood delivered in stove lengths at the schools of Caseyville District for $6.75 per cord and for the Salisbury and Savage Neck Colored Schools in the Eastville District at a price of $6.50 per cord. The Superintendent was instructed to obtain new bids for Eastville District and to determine the quantity of wood delivered in a load by Mrs. Ames and Mr. Young.

The Board discussed the matter of rent for the athletic grounds at the Eastville High School. The matter was carried over to a later meeting and the Superintendent instructed to obtain all information possible bearing on the subject.

The Superintendent read letter from Miss Johnson of Parksley asking for observance of Arbor Day. The Board decided to allow any school who so desires to conduct an Arbor Day program on the afternoon of that day.

The Board approved salary and travel allowance for Agricultural instructor as follows: salary per quarter $450.00 and travel allowance per quarter $51.00.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

J. M. Young,	car coal delivered to Birds Nest School	$ 158.22
C. A. E. Dunham,	money advanced for 2 sets leathers	5.00
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	6 Underwood typewriters - Exmore-Willis Wharf H.S.	480.00
Pennsylvania R.R. Co.	freight on floor oil shipped to Franktown-N.H.S.	.55
J. W. Nottingham,	oil used at Cheriton H. S.	11.66
Treasurer of Va.,	Bond No. 6 and interest - Machipongo School	1,014.72
T. H. Dubank & Bro.,	one-half cost of plumbing material Exmore-W. W. H. S.	178.51

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

High School. The matter was carried over to a later meeting and the Superintendent instructed to obtain all information possible bearing on the subject.

The Superintendent read letter from Miss Johnson of Parksley asking for observance of Arbor Day. The Board decided to allow any school who so desires to conduct an Arbor Day program on the afternoon of that day.

The Board approved salary and travel allowance for Agricultural instructor as follows: salary per quarter $450.00 and travel allowance per quarter $51.00.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

J. M. Young,	car coal delivered to Birds Nest School	$ 158.22
C. A. E. Dunham,	money advanced for 2 sets leathers	3.00
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	6 Underwood typewriters - Exmore-Willis Wharf H.S.	420.00
Pennsylvania R.R. Co.	freight on floor oil shipped to Franktown-N.H.S.	.77
J. M. Nottingham,	oil used at Chariton H. S.	11.66
Treasurer of Va.,	Bond No. 6 and interest - Machipongo School	1,214.72
T. H. Dubank & Bro.,	one-half cost of plumbing material Exmore-W. W. H. S.	128.51

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 12th, 1928, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

The purpose of the meeting was to further discuss the matter of remedying the over-crowded conditions on the school bus which runs from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Superintendent reported that all of the children who had been requested by the Board to return to Exmore or to provide privately for their own transportation to the Franktown School had not done so but that five were persisting in riding in the bus. After considerable discussion the Board requested the Chairman and the Superintendent to call on the parents of these children, explain the situation to them and ask for their cooperation in remedying the over-load. In the event that the parents refuse to cooperate the Chairman and Superintendent are authorized to convey to them the information that the Board will discontinue the operation of the Franktown-Nassawadox bus on Tuesday morning, October 16th. They were further authorized to convey the necessary instructions to Horace Wilkins, the driver of the bus.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 12th, 1928, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James F. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

The purpose of the meeting was to further discuss the matter of remedying the overcrowded conditions on the school bus which runs from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Superintendent reported that all of the children who had been requested by the Board to return to Exmore or to provide privately for their own transportation to the Franktown School had not done so but that five were persisting in riding in the bus. After considerable discussion the Board requested the Chairman and the Superintendent to call on the parents of these children, explain the situation to them and ask for their cooperation in remedying the over-load. In the event that the parents refuse to cooperate the Chairman and Superintendent are authorized to convey to them the information that the Board will discontinue the operation of the Franktown-Nassawadox bus on Tuesday morning, October 16th. They were further authorized to convey the necessary instructions to Horace Wilkins, the driver of the bus.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 12th, 1928, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

The purpose of the meeting was to further discuss the matter of remedying the overcrowded conditions on the school bus which runs from Occohannock Neck to Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Superintendent reported that all of the children who had been requested by the Board to return to Exmore or to provide privately for their own transportation to the Franktown School had not done so but that five were persisting in riding in the bus. After considerable discussion the Board requested the Chairman and the Superintendent to call on the parents of these children, explain the situation to them and ask for their cooperation in remedying the over-load. In the event that the parents refuse to cooperate the Chairman and Superintendent are authorized to convey to them the information that the Board will discontinue the operation of the Franktown-Nassawadox bus on Tuesday morning, October 16th. They were further authorized to convey the necessary instructions to Horace Wilkins, the driver of the bus.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 14th, 1928, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Board discussed the matter of the crowded conditions on the Occohannock Neck to Franktown school bus. In view of the fact that certain patrons continue to refuse to accede to the request of the Board that they withdraw their children from the bus the Chairman was authorized by the Board to request the Commonwealth's Attorney to prepare a petition to the Judge of the Circuit Court setting forth the facts in the case and asking for a decision. The Chairman was requested to attend to this matter as quickly as possible so that the objectionable conditions on the school bus referred to might be remedied at an early date.

The Board approved the action of the Chairman and Superintendent in employing W. T. Wilkins with his truck to take care of the surplus load on school route No. 9. The Board also authorized payment to Mr. Wilkins for his services at the rate of $5.00 per day.

The Board discussed the matter of the lease of the athletic grounds at the Eastville High School from Mrs. Stanley Scott and the rent for the same. In the absence of any definite record as to the agreement the Chairman and the Superintendent were authorized to discuss the matter with Mr. Clarence Holland, and Mr. Edward Holland and with Mrs. Scott in an effort to determine the terms of the agreement. This committee has authority to make a definite settlement of the matter.

The Superintendent was authorized by the Board to offer Souther T. Nottingham, Jr., an increase in his contract in the amount of $10.00 per month to change his route so as to drive through Weirwood to Nassawadox and thence to the Franktown School.

The Superintendent reported that contract to repair gutters on the original building at the Eastville High School had been awarded to J. T. Scally, Jr., for the sum of $70.00.

The Superintendent read letter from Miss Carrie M. Johnson of Parksley thanking the Board for its action in according permission to the schools of this Division to observe Arbor Day by means of an appropriate program on the afternoon of that day. This action was taken as result of Miss Johnson's request made on behalf of the Music Club of Parksley.

The Superintendent reported that interest had been paid Parsons Brothers on the $40,000.00 temporary loan to June 1st, 1929.

The matter of providing liability insurance on school busses was deferred for discussion to a later meeting.

The Board authorized payment of balance due P. B. Peters as Superintendent of this Division.

New Business

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in purchasing twenty small desks for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in purchasing twelve kindergarten chairs for the Capeville High School.

The Board agreed to make an appropriation of $5.00 per school for the purchase of primary supplies.

The Board approved the payment to Mr. Geo. Mapp of $134.00. This payment to be deducted from the balance due Mr. Chandler under his contract for the construction of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

The Board approved the appointment of Miss Mattie M. Wilson as second teacher in the Brookwater School at a salary of $80.00 per month, with the understanding that she is to complete work for her Normal Professional Certificate during the next summer school.

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, GINIA, WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 14th, 1928, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

RESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Board discussed the matter of the crowded conditions on the Occohannock Neck to Franktown school bus. In view of the fact that certain patrons continue to refuse to accede to the request of the Board that they withdraw their children from the bus the Chairman was authorized by the Board to request the Commonwealth's Attorney to prepare a petition to the Judge of the Circuit Court setting forth the facts in the case and asking for a decision. The Chairman was requested to attend to this matter as quickly as possible so that the objectionable conditions on the school bus referred to might be remedied at an early date.

The Board approved the action of the Chairman and Superintendent in employing W. T. Wilkins with his truck to take care of the surplus load on school route No. 9. The Board also authorized payment to Mr. Wilkins for his services at the rate of $5.00 per day.

The Board discussed the matter of the lease of the athletic grounds at the Eastville High School from Mrs. Stanley Scott and the rent for the same. In the absence of any definite record as to the agreement the Chairman and the Superintendent were authorized to discuss the matter with Mr. Clarence Holland, and Mr. Edward Holland and with Mrs. Scott in an effort to determine the terms of the agreement. This committee has authority to make a definite settlement of the matter.

The Superintendent was authorized by the Board to offer Souther T. Nottingham, Jr., an increase in his contract in the amount of $10.00 per month to change his route so as to drive through Fairwood to Nassawadox and thence to the Franktown School.

The Superintendent reported that contract to repair gutters on the original building at the Eastville High School had been awarded to J. T. Scarb, Jr., for the sum of $70.00.

The Superintendent read letter from Miss Carrie M. Johnson of Parksley thanking the Board for its action in according permission to the schools of this Division to observe Arbor Day by means of an appropriate program on the afternoon of that day. This action was taken as result of Miss Johnson's request made on behalf of the Music Club of Parksley.

The Superintendent reported that interest had been paid Parsons Brothers on the $40,000.00 temporary loan to June 1st, 1928.

The matter of providing liability insurance on school busses was deferred for discussion to a later meeting.

The Board authorized payment of balance due P. W. Peters as Superintendent of this Division.

New Business

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in purchasing twenty wood desks for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in purchasing twelve kindergarten chairs for the Capeville High School.

The Board agreed to make an appropriation of $5.00 per school for the purchase of primary supplies.

The Board approved the payment to Mr. Geo. Mapp of $124.00. This payment to be deducted from the balance due Mr. Chandler under his contract for the construction of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building

The Board approved the appointment of Miss Mattie M. Wilson as second teacher in the Broadwater School at a salary of $80.00 per month, with the understanding that she is to complete work for her Normal Professional Certificate during the next summer school.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 14th, 1928, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the preceding meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Board discussed the matter of the crowded conditions on the Occohannock Neck to Franktown school bus. In view of the fact that certain patrons continue to refuse to accede to the request of the Board that they withdraw their children from the bus the Chairman was authorized by the Board to request the Commonwealth's Attorney to prepare a petition to the Judge of the Circuit Court setting forth the facts in the case and asking for a decision. The Chairman was requested to attend to this matter as quickly as possible so that the objectionable conditions on the school bus referred to might be remedied at an early date.

The Board approved the action of the Chairman and Superintendent in employing W. T. Wilkins with his truck to take care of the surplus load on school route No. 9. The Board also authorized payment to Mr. Wilkins for his services at the rate of $5.00 per day.

The Board discussed the matter of the lease of the athletic grounds at the Eastville High School from Mrs. Stanley Scott and the rent for the same. In the absence of any definite record as to the agreement the Chairman and the Superintendent were authorized to discuss the matter with Mr. Clarence Holland, and Mr. Edward Holland and with Mrs. Scott in an effort to determine the terms of the agreement. This committee has authority to make a definite settlement of the matter.

The Superintendent was authorized by the Board to offer Souther E. Nottingham, Jr., an increase in his contract in the amount of $10.00 per month to change his route so as to drive through Fairwood to Nassawadox and thence to the Franktown School.

The Superintendent reported that contract to repair gutters on the original building at the Eastville High School had been awarded to J. T. Sealy, Jr., for the sum of $70.00.

The Superintendent read letter from Miss Carrie M. Johnson of Parksley thanking the Board for its action in according permission to the schools of this Division to observe Arbor Day by means of an appropriate program on the afternoon of that day. This action was taken as result of Miss Johnson's request made on behalf of the Music Club of Parksley.

The Superintendent reported that interest had been paid Parsons Brothers on the $40,000.00 temporary loan to June 1st, 1929.

The matter of providing liability insurance on school busses was deferred for discussion to a later meeting.

The Board authorized payment of balance due D. W. Peters as Superintendent of this Division.

New Business

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in purchasing twenty unit desks for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in purchasing twelve kindergarten chairs for the Capeville High School.

The Board agreed to make an appropriation of $5.00 per school for the purchase of primary supplies.

The Board approved the payment to Mr. Geo. Mapp of $124.00. This payment to be deducted from the balance due Mr. Chandler under his contract for the construction of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

The Board approved the appointment of Miss Mattie M. Wilson as second teacher in the Broadwater School at a salary of $80.00 per month, with the understanding that she is to complete work for her Normal Professional Certificate during the next summer school.

The Board agreed to accept responsibility for the payment to Mr. D. A. Dunton of the cost of the porch built in excess of his contract for the construction of the toilet buildings at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board agreed to allow the payment of Mr. T. V. Downing's salary through the office of the Superintendent with reimbursement by the State Department at the end of each quarter provided this arrangement is satisfactory to the County Treasurer, Mr. T. V. Downes.

The Board authorized the turning over to the Exmore-Willis Wharf School League any balance which may remain in the Insurance Fund after all bills are paid. This money is to be expended in connection with the moving of the temporary buildings to a more suitable location on the school property.

The Board authorized the closing of schools on Friday, November 16th, for the purpose of holding an all day meeting of the Northampton County Educational Association.

The Board authorized the publication of the Superintendent's Annual Report for the session 1927-1928 in the Northampton Times and in the Eastern Shore Herald.

The Superintendent presented his advisory report for the session 1927-1928 which was accepted by the Board.

The Board authorized the expenditure of the funds necessary for printing a supply of teachers and principals reports of failures.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Southern Sanitary Co.,	toilet paper, disinfectant, etc.,	$ 49.39
Northampton Lumber Co.	lumber, valspar, paint, stoves, pipe, etc.,	47.44
Hackney Brothers, Inc.	one bus body	475.00
A. W. Heath,	varnishing bus body	5.00
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies for all schools in County	50.01
Morton Hardware Co.	glass, hatchet, valspar, enamel	11.50
J. Wilkins Ames,	wood delivered to schools in Franktown District	136.75
Bell's Garage,	2 loads wood delivered to Birds Nest School	15.00
Johnson Publishing Co.	1 Child's World Chart - Franktown-N. H. S.	4.44
Chas. S. Turner,	manila paper, programs, printing report cards	26.79
The E. S. News,	advertising for bids on school coal	2.00
W. H. Fulcher,	bal. due on wiring bid & lighting fixtures East. annex	196.00
R. W. Sturgis,	repairs at Jamesville White School	18.15
R. W. Sturgis,	repairs at Jamesville Colored School	12.95
John S. Scott,	material and labor repairing water systems at Exmore Machipongo and Franktown Schools	33.76
Cape Chas. Hdwe. Co.	keys, pump, stove, pipe, elbow, hot can	10.76
Baltimore Drug Co.,	toilet paper holders, water pails and dippers	58.00
E. S. Herald,	advertising coal, wood and bus bids	7.95
Peninsula Enterprise,	advertising school bus routes	2.25
Northampton Times,	advertising wood, coal and bus routes bids	4.61
The Selig Co.,	crayon, erasers, toilet paper, disinfectants, floor oil	717.69
Mrs. S. J. Turner,	2 loads wood delivered to Exmore-N. H. S.	13.00
Slatington Slate Co.,	blackboards for Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	608.14
J. Kenneth Mister,	repairs to gas engine and pump Capeville H. S.	9.46
Va. School Supply Co.	20 desks for Franktown-N. H. S.	133.50
J. W. Winder,	5 tons coal delivered to Broadwater School	100.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	12 kindergarten chairs - Capeville H. S,	25.00
Pennsylvania R.R. Co.,	freight on kindergarten chairs - Capeville H. S.	2.08

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

The Board agreed to accept responsibility for the payment to Mr. D. A. Dunton of the cost of the porch built in excess of his contract for the construction of the toilet buildings at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board agreed to allow the payment of Mr. T. V. Downing's salary through the office of the Superintendent with reimbursement by the State Department at the end of each quarter provided this arrangement is satisfactory to the County Treasurer, Mr. T. V. Downes.

The Board authorized the turning over to the Exmore-Willis Wharf School League any balance which may remain in the Insurance Fund after all bills are paid. This money is to be expended in connection with the moving of the temporary buildings to a more suitable location on the school property.

The Board authorized the closing of schools on Friday, November 16th, for the purpose of holding an all day meeting of the Northampton County Educational Association.

The Board authorized the publication of the Superintendent's Annual Report for the session 1927-1928 in the Northampton Times and in the Eastern Shore Herald.

The Superintendent presented his advisory report for the session 1927-1928 which was accepted by the Board.

The Board authorized the expenditure of the funds necessary for printing a supply of teachers and principals reports of failures.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Southern Sanitary Co.,	toilet paper, disinfectant, etc.,	$ 49.32
Northampton Lumber Co.	lumber, valspar, paint, stoves, pipe, etc.,	47.44
Hackney Brothers, Inc.	one bus body	475.00
A. W. Heath,	varnishing bus body	5.00
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies for all schools in County	50.01
Morton Hardware Co.	glass, hatchet, valspar, enamel	11.50
J. Hilkins Ames,	wood delivered to schools in Franktown District	136.75
Hill's Garage,	2 loads wood delivered to Birds Nest School	15.00
Johnson Publishing Co.	1 Childs World Chart - Franktown-N. H. S.	4.44
Chas. S. Turner,	manila paper, programs, printing report cards	26.79
The E. S. News,	advertising for bids on school coal	2.90
T. H. Fulcher,	bal. due on wiring bil & lighting fixtures East. annex	196.90
T. W. Sturgis,	repairs at Jamesville White School	19.15
T. W. Sturgis,	repairs at Jamesville Colored School	10.95
John S. Scott,	material and labor repairing water systems at Exmore Machipongo and Franktown Schools	33.76
Cape Chas. Hdwe. Co.	keys, wrap, stove, pipe, elbow, bust pan	10.76
Baltimore Drug Co.,	toilet paper holders, water pails and dippers	58.00
E. S. Herald,	advertising coal, wood and bus bids	7.05
Peninsula Enterprise,	advertising school bus routes	2.25
Northampton Times,	advertising wood, coal and bus routes bids	4.61
The Selig Co.,	crayon, erasers, toilet paper, disinfectants, floor oil	317.69
Mrs. S. J. Turner,	2 loads wood delivered to Exmore-N. H. S.	10.00
Slatington Slate Co.,	blackboards for Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	608.14
J. Kenneth Mister,	repairs to gas engine and wrap Capeville H. S.	9.46
Va. School Supply Co.	20 desks for Franktown-N. H. S.	133.50
J. W. Winder,	5 tons coal delivered to Broadwater School	100.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	12 kindergarten chairs - Capeville H. S.	25.00
Pennsylvania R.R. Co.,	freight on kindergarten chairs - Capeville H. S.	2.08

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

The Board agreed to accept responsibility for the payment to Mr. D. A. Dunton of the cost of the porch built in excess of his contract for the construction of the toilet buildings at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board agreed to allow the payment of Mr. T. V. Downing's salary through the office of the Superintendent with reimbursement by the State Department at the end of each quarter provided this arrangement is satisfactory to the County Treasurer, Mr. T. V. Downes.

The Board authorized the turning over to the Exmore-Willis Wharf School League any balance which may remain in the Insurance Fund after all bills are paid. This money is to be expended in connection with the moving of the temporary buildings to a more suitable location on the school property.

The Board authorized the closing of schools on Friday, November 16th, for the purpose of holding an all day meeting of the Northampton County Educational Association.

The Board authorized the publication of the Superintendent's Annual Report for the session 1927-1928 in the Northampton Times and in the Eastern Shore Herald.

The Superintendent presented his advisory report for the session 1927-1928 which was accepted by the Board.

The Board authorized the expenditure of the funds necessary for printing a supply of teachers and principals reports of failures.

The following bills were read,approved and ordered paid:

Southern Sanitary Co.,	toilet paper, disinfectant, etc.,	$ 49.32
Northampton Lumber Co.	lumber, valspar, paint, stoves, pipe, etc.,	47.44
Mackey Brothers,Inc.	one bus body	475.00
A. W. Heath,	varnishing bus body	3.60
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies for all schools in County	50.01
Morton Hardware Co.	glass, hatchet, valspar, enamel	11.50
J. Wilkins Ames,	wood delivered to schools in Franktown District	176.75
Hall's Garage,	2 loads wood delivered to Birds Nest School	15.00
Johnson Publishing Co.	1 Child's World Chart & Franktown-N. H. S.	4.44
Chas. S. Turner,	manila paper, programs, printing report cards	26.79
The E. S. News,	advertising for bids on school coal	2.90
W. H. Fulcher,	bal. due on wiring bid & lighting fixtures East. annex	196.30
R. W. Sturgis,	repairs at Jamesville White School	19.15
R. W. Sturgis,	repairs at Jamesville Colored School	12.95
John S. Scott,	material and labor repairing water systems at Exmore Machipongo and Franktown Schools	33.76
Cape Chas. Hdwe. Co.	keys, rasp, stove, pipe, elbow, dust pan	10.76
Baltimore Drug Co.,	toilet paper holders, water pails and dippers	58.00
E. S. Herald,	advertising coal, wood and bus bids	7.95
Peninsula Enterprise,	advertising school bus routes	2.25
Northampton Times,	advertising wood, coal and bus routes bids	4.61
The Selig Co.,	crayon, erasers, toilet paper, disinfectants, floor oil	317.89
Wm. S. J. Turner,	2 loads wood delivered to Exmore-E. N. H. S.	10.00
Stallington State Co.,	blackboards for Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	605.14
J. Kenneth Mister,	repairs to gas engine and pump Cancville H. S.	9.46
Va. School Supply Co.	20 desks for Franktown-N. H. S.	135.50
J. W. Minier,	5 tons coal delivered to Brownwater School	100.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	12 kindergarten chairs - Cancville H. S.	25.00
Pennsylvania R.R. Co.,	freight on kindergarten chairs - Cancville H. S.	2.09

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER 20th, 1928, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of preceding meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Chairman reported that he had taken up with the Commonwealth's Attorney the matter of preparing a petition to the Judge of the Circuit Court in connection with the Occohannock Neck bus question and that the Commonwealth's Attorney was now engaged in preparing such a petition. The matter was continued until such time as the petition is completed.

The Superintendent reported that according to instructions of the Board he had paid Mrs. Stanley Scott rent amounting to $200.00 for the land rented from her at the Eastville High School. This payment covers the rent to February 1st, 1929. At the same time the matter of making a new agreement for next year was discussed with Mrs. Scott and she agreed to make known her new terms by February 1st, 1929.

The Superintendent reported that he was unable to obtain Mr. Southey Nottingham's consent to route his school bus through Weirwood for an increase of $10.00 per month as specified by the Board. The Board approved an increase of $15.00 per month for Mr. Nottingham in payment for the distance added to his route and authorized execution of a new contract with him at the indicated increased salary.

New Business

The Board agreed to release Miss Frances Porter, teacher of Home Economics in the Cheriton and Cancville High Schools, from her contract in order that she may accept another position, provided the Superintendent is able to fill her place with a satisfactory teacher.

The School Board granted the request of the Cheriton Boy Scout Troop that they be allowed to construct a Scout cabin on the grounds in Cheriton upon which the old Cheriton School was located with the understanding that in the event the property is sold and the purchaser desires it they will remove the cabin.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to execute a contract in the amount of $50.00 per month with Courtland T. Brown for the transportation of school children in Wilsonia Neck to the Machipongo Grammar School. The Board also authorized the sale of the Oneida truck to Courtland T. Brown at a price of $100.00, the same to be paid at the rate of $20.00 per month which is to be deducted from each month's salary.

The Superintendent was instructed to purchase the burlap for covering the bulletin boards in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, the same to be deducted from the Exmore-Willis Wharf Insurance Fund.

The Board authorized payment to Parsons Brothers of six months interest on the $40,000.00 loan. This payment brings the interest paid to December 1st, 1928.

The Board approved the purchase of blackboard for room No. 10 in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Board authorized payment to Smith Wilson of $60.00 for coal supplied the Cheriton Colored School, the same being the amount allowed that school each year on the purchase of coal.

The Board authorized payment to A. L. Speakes of $18.00 for services as janitor at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School during the months of June, July and August.

The Board agreed to pay Lynwood Nottingham for three days at $7.25 per day for his services in going to Wilson, N. C., and returning with the bus body used on his school route.

The Superintendent presented each member of the Board with a financial statement to date and advisory report for the session 1927-1928.

The Superintendent was authorized to have made and erected for the Cancville High School

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER 28th, 1928, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of preceding meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Chairman reported that he had taken up with the Commonwealth's Attorney the matter of securing a petition to the Judge of the Circuit Court in connection with the Occohannock Neck bus question and that the Commonwealth's Attorney was now engaged in securing such a petition. The matter was continued until such time as the petition is completed.

The Superintendent reported that according to instructions of the Board he had paid Mrs. Stanley Scott rent amounting to $200.00 for the land rented from her at the Eastville High School. This payment covers the rent to February 1st, 1929. At the same time the matter of making a new agreement for next year was discussed with Mrs. Scott and she agreed to make known her new terms by February 1st, 1929.

The Superintendent reported that he was unable to obtain Mr. Southey Nottingham's consent to route his school bus through Weirwood for an increase of $10.00 per month as specified by the Board. The Board approved an increase of $15.00 per month for Mr. Nottingham in payment for the distance added to his route and authorized execution of a new contract with him at the indicated increased salary.

New Business

The Board agreed to release Miss Frances Porter, teacher of Home Economics in the Cheriton and Caneville High Schools, from her contract in order that she may accept another position, provided the Superintendent is able to fill her place with a satisfactory teacher.

The School Board granted the request of the Cheriton Boy Scout Troup that they be allowed to construct a Scout cabin on the grounds in Cheriton upon which the old Cheriton School was located with the understanding that in the event the property is sold and the purchaser desires it they will remove the cabin.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to execute a contract in the amount of $50.00 per month with Courtland T. Brown for the transportation of school children in Wilsonia Neck to the Machipongo Grammar School. The Board also authorized the sale of the Oneida truck to Courtland T. Brown at a price of $100.00, the same to be paid at the rate of $20.00 per month which is to be deducted from each month's salary.

The Superintendent was instructed to purchase the burlap for covering the bulletin boards in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School, the same to be deducted from the Exmore-Willis Wharf Insurance Fund.

The Board authorized payment to Parsons Brothers of six month's interest on the $40,000.00 loan. This payment brings the interest paid to December 1st, 1928.

The Board approved the purchase of blackboard for room No. 10 in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Board authorized payment to Smith Wilson of $80.00 for coal supplied the Cheriton Colored School, the same being the amount allowed that school each year on the purchase of coal.

The Board authorized payment to A. L. Speakes of $18.00 for services as janitor at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School during the months of June, July and August.

The Board agreed to pay Lemwood Nottingham for three days at $7.25 per day for his services in going to Wilson, N. C., and returning with the bus body used on his school route.

The Superintendent presented each member of the Board with a financial statement to date and advisory report for the session 1927-1928.

The Superintendent was authorized to have made and erected for the Caneville High School a "no-dumping" sign.

The following bills are approved and ordered paid:

T. E. Rubank & Bro.,	repairs to leaky fountain Machipongo	$ 7.50
Rogers Hale,	bulbs for Cheriton High School	4.25
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond Conference	25.71
E. E. Fulcher,	work on heating system, motor, and fan belt Cheriton	8.75
J. E. Sturgis,	pulling up and driving pump Westtown Col. School	9.00
J. T. Outten & Bro.,	stove, pipe and elbow	4.95

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

a "no-dumping" sign.

The following bills are approved and ordered paid:

T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to leaky fountain Machipongo	$ 7.50
Rogers Hale,	bulbs for Cheriton High School	4.25
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond Conference	25.71
E. E. Fulcher,	work on heating system, motor, and fan belt Cheriton	8.75
E. W. Sturgis,	milling up and driving pump Eastville Col. School	9.00
J. T. Outten & Bro.,	stove, pipe and elbow	4.95

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY AFTERNOON, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1929, AT FIVE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
W. G. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

The purpose of this meeting was to discuss the school budgets for session 1929-1930. After some discussion the Board requested the Superintendent to present them with a statement showing what the approximate saving would be if the County were operating with only one, two or three high schools in the County instead of five as we now are operating. This request was made by reason of the fact that the Board does not see how the schools can be operated as they now are on existing revenues unless some provision is made whereby the cost of operation may be reduced.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY AFTERNOON, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1929, AT FIVE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

The purpose of this meeting was to discuss the school budgets for session 1929-1930. After some discussion the Board requested the Superintendent to present them with a statement showing what the approximate saving would be if the County were operating with only one, two or three high schools in the County instead of five as we now are operating. This request was made by reason of the fact that the Board does not see how the schools can be operated as they now are on exisitng revenues unless some provision is made whereby the cost of operation may be reduced.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

_____ Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 4th, 1929, AT ELEVEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

School Board presented school budgets for session 1929-1930 to Board of Supervisors which they approved and accepted.

Superintendent reported that he had not yet heard from Mrs. Scott with reference to extending the lease of the land at the Eastville High School for an athletic field. The Chairman and Superintendent were requested to get new terms from Mrs. Scott.

The School Board approved the appointment of Miss Eliza Rutherford at a salary of $110.00 per month as Domestic Science teacher in the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

The Superintendent reported that Lynwood Nottingham wishes to have same school bus route at the same salary as this year for session 1929-1930. Board authorized extension of his contract to cover session 1929-1930.

School Board authorized necessary repairs to be made at the Eastville Colored School and authorized the Superintendent to award contract for this work to lowest bidder.

The School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in awarding contract for one car of coal for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to W. P. McGrath at a price of $17.13 per ton.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to have on ton of coal hauled to each of the white schools in Occohonnock Neck.

Superintendent read letter from Dr. G. W. Holland, Secretary County Board of Health, requesting that all schools in County not be opened until Monday, January 7th, on account of the prevalance of the flu. This request was complied with and, therefore, schools did not open until Monday, January 7th.

The School Board approved action of the Superintendent in authorizing the expenditure of $60.00 for Domestic Science supplies at the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

The Superintendent was authorized to make arrangements with Horace Wilkins to make two trips daily on his route and thereby take off the additional truck now running from Occohonnock Neck.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Sears, Roebuck & Co.,	desks and blackboards for Capeville Colored School	$ 84.67
D. A. Dunton,	repairs to Birds Nest Grammar School	385.85
Tankard & Kellam,	coal furnished Franktown-N. H. S.	46.50
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stoves, repairs to trucks and supplies	117.59
J. P. Bidgeon,	supplies furnished Eastville H. S.	25.81
Morris Brothers,	cash for Birds Nest Grammar School	5.50
W.M.Welch Mfg. Co.,	chemicals and laboratory supplies	105.01
American Heat.&Vent.Co.	grates for Cheriton H. S.	8.45
Sanford Joynes,	money advanced for freight on desks, etc. CapevilleC.S.	7.88

Meeting closed at 12:45 upon motion.

_____ Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 4th, 1929, AT ELEVEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James M. Turner,
F. G. Nottingham,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen F. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

School Board presented school budgets for session 1929-1930 to Board of Supervisors which they approved and accepted.

Superintendent reported that he had not yet heard from Mrs. Scott with reference to extending the lease of the land at the Eastville High School for an athletic field. The Chairman and Superintendent were requested to get new terms from Mrs. Scott.

The School Board approved the appointment of Miss Eliza Rutherford at a salary of $110.00 per month as Domestic Science teacher in the Caneville and Cheriton High Schools.

The Superintendent reported that Lynwood Nottingham wishes to have same school bus route at the same salary as this year for session 1929-1930. Board authorized extension of his contract to cover session 1929-1930.

School Board authorized necessary repairs to be made at the Eastville Colored School and authorized the Superintendent to award contract for this work to lowest bidder.

The School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in awarding contract for one car of coal for the Franktown-Mesmanmine High School to W. P. McGrath at a price of $12.17 per ton.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to have on ton of coal hauled to each of the white schools in Occohannock Neck.

Superintendent read letter from Dr. G. W. Holland, Secretary County Board of Health, requesting that all schools in County not be opened until Monday, January 7th, on account of the prevalence of the flu. This request was complied with and, therefore, schools did not open until Monday, January 7th.

The School Board approved action of the Superintendent in authorizing the expenditure of $60.00 for Domestic Science supplies at the Caneville and Cheriton High Schools.

The Superintendent was authorized to make arrangements with Horace Wilkins to make two trips daily on his route and thereby take off the additional truck now running from Occohannock Neck.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Sears, Roebuck & Co.,	desks and blackboards for Caneville Colored School	$ 84.67
D. A. Dunton,	repairs to Silver Neck Grammar School	235.85
Rankard & Kellam,	coal furnished Franktown-M. H. S.	46.50
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stoves, repairs to trucks and supplies	119.50
J. P. Pilgrim,	supplies furnished Eastville H. S.	26.01
Norris Brothers,	cash for Silver Neck Grammar School	5.50
W.M.Welch Mfg. Co.,	chemicals and laboratory supplies	105.00
American Seat.Ment.Co.	orates for Cheriton H. S.	9.45
Sanford Jarman,	money advanced for freight on desks, etc. Caneville C.H.	7.88

Meeting closed at 12:45 upon motion.

_____ Chairman

Helen F. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY EVENING, MARCH 26th, 1929, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James M. Turner,
F. G. Nottingham,
J. D. King, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Chairman reported that he had discussed with Mrs. Scott the matter of extending the lease of the ground for an athletic field at Eastville High School. Inasmuch as he was unable to obtain definite terms from Mrs. Scott the committee was continued.

The Superintendent reported that according to instructions from the Board he had made arrangements with Horace Wilkins to double back on his route in order to dispense with the extra truck at an increase in salary of $55.00 per month.

New Business

Upon motion by Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. King, the Board elected the present incumbent as Superintendent of Northampton Division for a term of four years from July 1st, 1929.

The Superintendent presented the resignation of Miss Arlie Belle Davis, teacher of Science and French in the Caneville High School, which the Board accepted.

The Superintendent presented the resignation of DeWitt T. Allen, principal of the Fairview Colored School. The Board accepted his resignation.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent the Board appointed Miss Elizabeth Nottingham at a salary of $107.00 per month to be teacher of Science in the Caneville High School for the remainder of the current session.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent the Board appointed George Tromer at a salary of $80.00 per month to succeed DeWitt T. Allen as principal of the Fairview Colored School.

Upon recommendation of the Principal and the Superintendent, the Board expelled from the Bacon Hill Colored school Elbert Hatton.

The Superintendent presented a request from the State Superintendent of Public Instruction that the County Board match the appropriation made by the State Board of Education for the supervision of Physical and Health Education in this Division, the amount of the appropriation requested was $750.00. By reason of lack of funds the Board decided that they would not be able to make such an appropriation.

The Superintendent read to the Board a letter which he had written to Mr. J. T. Chandler calling his attention to the fact that the basement of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School is not water proof and requesting him to make it so.

The Superintendent reported having received a check of $40.71 from the Caneville Colored School League, same being one-half the cost of locks and blackboards purchased for that school this session.

The Board authorized payment of $60.00 to Frank Ives for repairs made to the Eastville Colored School under contract.

The Board instructed the Superintendent to deal to Mrs. Bryan the local salary the Courtland E. Bryan for transportation of children from Willoughby Neck.

The Board authorized payment of $60.50 to Mr. H. P. Jones for 12 chairs purchased from him for the Cheriton High School.

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in having the light system of the Caneville High School connected to the power line. In this connection the Superintendent was instructed to obtain offers on the Delco light system formerly in use in the Caneville High School.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY EVENING, MARCH 26th, 1929, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, 111, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham,
J. D. King, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Chairman reported that he had discussed with Mrs. Scott the matter of extending the lease of the ground for an athletic field at Eastville High School. Inasmuch as he was unable to obtain definite terms from Mrs. Scott the committee was continued.

The Superintendent reported that according to instructions from the Board he had made arrangements with Horace Wilkins to double back on his route in order to dispense with the extra truck at an increase in salary of $35.00 per month.

New Business

Upon motion by Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. King, the Board elected the present incumbent as Superintendent of Northampton Division for a term of four years from July 1st, 1929.

The Superintendent presented the resignation of Miss Arlie Belle Davis, teacher of Science and French in the Capeville High School, which the Board accepted.

The Superintendent presented the resignation of DeWitt E. Allen, principal of the Fairview Colored School. The Board accepted his resignation.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent the Board appointed Miss Elizabeth Nottingham at a salary of $107.00 per month to be teacher of Science in the Capeville High School for the remainder of the current session.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent the Board appointed George Trower at a salary of $50.00 per month to succeed DeWitt E. Allen as principal of the Fairview Colored School.

Upon recommendation of the Principal and the Superintendent, the Board expelled from the Bacon Hill Colored School Elbert Hatton.

The Superintendent presented a request from the State Superintendent of Public Instruction that the County Board match the appropriation made by the State Board of Education for the supervision of Physical and Health Education in this Division, the amount of the appropriation requested was $338.00. By reason of lack of funds the Board decided that they would not be able to make such an appropriation.

The Superintendent read to the Board a letter which he had written to Mr. J. W. Chandler calling his attention to the fact that the basement of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School is not water proof and requesting him to make it so.

The Superintendent reported having received a check of $42.71 from the Capeville Colored School League, same being one-half the cost of desks and blackboards purchased for that school this session.

The Board authorized payment of $60.00 to Frank Ivey for repairs made to the Eastville Colored School under contract.

The Board instructed the Superintendent to send to Mrs. Brown the March salary due Courtland T. Brown for transportation of children from Wilsonia Neck.

The Board authorized payment of $22.50 to Mr. H. P. James for 18 chairs purchased from him for the Cheriton High School.

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in having the light system of the Capeville High School connected to the power line. In this connection the Superintendent was instructed to obtain offers on the Delco light system formerly in use in the Capeville High School.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Williamsburg Conference	$ 7.02
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil furnished Capeville H. S.	35.10
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter ribbons	10.50
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	2 pc. shiplap and 40 ft. moulding Cheriton H. S.	1.39
Hopkins' Garage,	dry cells, wood, oil, etc., Cheriton H. S.	11.98
J. T. Spady, Jr.,	material and labor installing down spouts and gutters - Eastville H. S.	79.20
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies for Jamesville White School	4.93
Miss Eliza Rutherford	supplies purchased for Home Econ. Depts.	15.60
D. A. Dunton,	material and labor making repairs Franktown-N. H. S.	155.00
C. C. Hardware Co.,	stoves, glass, supplies Home Econ. Depts.	38.54
Gallett & Holley,	oil cans, and janitors supplies Cheriton H. S.	3.90
Morton Hardware Co.,	supplies for Home Econ. Depts. Capeville & Cheriton	10.04
Slatington Slate Co.	blackboards for Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	659.97
Paul Hounshell,	freight and drayage on chairs and science supplies	3.60
Henry Robins,	hauling lumber and blackboards - Cheriton H. S.	1.25
Geo. J. Oliver,	money advanced for office supplies	10.00
Baltimore Drug Co.,	1 doz. self-locking toilet paper holders - Exmore	18.44
Tilghman & Sons,	hauling car coal to Franktown-N.H.S and coal down Neck	39.10
Southern Sanitary Co.	1 doz. floor brushes	16.80
H. P. James, Jr.,	18 chairs purchased for Cheriton H. S.	22.50
Nassawadox Colored School League	balance due on rent session 1927-28 and rent for session 1928-29	42.12
J. M. Young,	2 tons nut coal delivered to Franktown-N. H. S.	32.00
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	bus body	475.00

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Williamsburg Conference	$ 7.00
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil Furnished Caneville H. S.	55.10
Underwood Typewriter Co.,	typewriter ribbons	10.50
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	2 sq. shingles and 40 ft. moulding Cheriton H. S.	1.79
Hopkins' Garage,	dry cells, wood, oil, etc., Cheriton H. S.	11.98
J. S. Sneed, Jr.,	material and labor installing down spouts and gutters - Eastville H. S.	72.90
Walter Bradley Co.,	ordinary supplies for Jamesville White School	4.98
Miss Eliza Rutherford	supplies purchased for Home Econ. Depts.	15.60
D. J. Danton,	material and labor making repairs Franktown-N. H. S.	155.00
C. C. Mapp & Co.,	stoves, glass, supplies Home Econ. Depts.	78.54
Willett & Kelley,	oil cans, and testers supplies Cheriton H. S.	7.90
Hunter Hardware Co.,	supplies for Home Econ. Depts. Caneville & Cheriton	10.04
Flintkote Slate Co.	blackboards for Exmore-Willis Wharf H. S.	859.97
Paul Mumphell,	Credit and drayage on chairs and balance supplies	7.80
Henry Robins,	heating lumber and blackboards - Cheriton H. S.	1.85
Geo. J. Oliver,	money advanced for office supplies	10.00
Baltimore Drug Co.,	1 doz. self-locking toilet paper holders - Exmore	18.44
Pilchen & Sons,	hauling car coal to Franktown-N.H.S and coal down Neck	79.10
Southern Sanitary Co.	1 doz. floor brushes	16.80
E. R. James, Jr.,	18 chairs purchased for Cheriton H. S.	99.50
Nassawadox Colored School Assn.	balance due on rent session 1927-28 and rent for session 1928-29	49.10
J. M. Young,	2 tons nut coal delivered to Franktown-N. H. S.	50.00
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	bus body	475.00

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY NIGHT, APRIL 17th, 1929, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James F. Turner, and
Geo. J. Oliver.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The matter of extending lease of the ground used for the athletic field at the Eastville High School was continued for further discussion with Mrs. Scott.

The Superintendent reported that he had offered the Delco light plant at the Caneville High School to several individuals but that so far there had been no definite offer made for it.

The Superintendent reported that payment had been made through Mr. Quinton Nottingham, the Commonwealth's Attorney, to Mr. G. M. Doughty for two lots on Hog Island at $40.00 per lot.

New Business

The Superintendent presented to members of the Board statement of expenditures and balances in school funds to April 17th.

The Superintendent presented the bid of the E. S. Public Service Company for installing a 5 H. P. electric motor in the Caneville High School. The Superintendent was instructed to obtain additional bids on this work.

The School Board discussed the matter of charges for the use of the high school auditoriums by organizations other than the school. This discussion was brought about by the fact that two organizations in Cheriton had objected to the charges suggested by the Superintendent. The Superintendent was instructed to notify the heads of the two organizations concerned that inasmuch as it has been customary heretofore to allow free use of the Cheriton High School auditorium there would be no charges for the use of the auditorium at any time during this session. The definite settlement of this of charges was postponed until such time as there is a meeting of the entire Board.

The Board agreed to pay one-third of the travel expenses of the Home Economics teacher at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to attend the meeting of Home Economics teachers in Richmond April 22nd, 23rd, and 24th.

The Board accepted the offer of Walter Mason of $20.00 for the Oniels truck with the understanding that he is to remove the body and store it where the Board may desire.

The Board appointed teachers for the session 1929-1930 as follows:

Caneville High School

Mr. F. C. Grimmer,	principal	at a salary of $225.55 per month
Miss Susan S. Calhun,	English	" " " " 114.00 " "
Miss Constance S. Taylor,	Math and Latin	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Eliza Rutherford,	Home Economics	" " " " 110.00 " "
Miss Frances M. Taylor,	History	" " " " 105.00 " "
Mrs. Doris S. Danton,	fifth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Bibb,	fourth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	third grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Minnie Holmes,	second grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Vaden Parsons,	first grade	" " " " 90.00 " "

Cheriton High School

Mr. Paul Mumphell,	principal	at a salary of $225.55 per month
Miss Margaret Crawley,	English	" " " " 110.00 " "
Miss Jane Crawley,	Math and Latin	recommended but not an applicant
Miss Mary D. James,	Science	at a salary of $111.00 per month
Miss Margaret Dull,	History	" " " " 100.00 " "
Miss Kathleen Wheatley,	Commercial	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Mary J. Parrish,	fifth grade	not recommended
Miss Kathryn Buchanan,	fourth grade	at a salary of $ 95.00 per month
Miss Elizabeth Buchanan,	third grade	" " " " 94.00 " "
Miss Eva Courtney,	second grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Bessie Burgess,	first grade	" " " " 95.00 " "

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY NIGHT, APRIL 17th, 1929, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James P. Turner, and
Geo. J. Oliver.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The matter of extending lease of the ground used for the athletic field at the Eastville High School was continued for further discussion with Mrs. Scott.

The Superintendent reported that he had offered the Delco light plant at the Capeville High School to several individuals but that so far there had been no definite offer made for it.

The Superintendent reported that payment had been made through Mr. Quinton Nottingham, the Commonwealth's Attorney, to Mr. G. M. Doughty for two lots on Hog Island at $40.00 per lot.

New Business

The Superintendent presented to members of the Board statement of expenditures and balances in school funds to April 17th.

The Superintendent presented the bid of the E. S. Public Service Company for installing a 5 H. P. electric motor in the Capeville High Schoo. The Superintendent was instructed to obtain additional bids on this work.

The School Board discussed the matter of charges for the use of the high school auditorium by organizations other than the school. This discussion was brought about by the fact that two organizations in Cheriton had objected to the charges suggested by the Superintendent. The Superintendent was instructed to notify the heads of the two organizations concerned that inasmuch as it has been customary heretofore to allow free use of the Cheriton High School auditorium there would be no charges for the use of the auditorium at any time during this session. The definite settlement of this of charges was postponed until such time as there is a meeting of the entire Board.

The Board agreed to pay one-third of the travel expenses of the Home Economics teacher at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to attend the meeting of Home Economics teachers in Richmond April 22nd, 23rd, and 24th.

The Board accepted the offer of Walter Wilson of $60.00 for the Ophir truck with the understanding that he is to remove the body and store it where the Board may desire.

The Board appointed teachers for the session 1929-1930 as follows:

Capeville High School

Mr. F. C. Grinnan,	principal	at a salary of $222.75 per month
Miss Susan S. Callup,	English	" " " 114.00 " "
Miss Constance S. Taylor,	Math and Latin	" " " 105.00 " "
Miss Eliza Rutherford,	Home Economics	" " " 119.00 " "
Miss Frances W. Taylor,	History	" " " 105.00 " "
Mrs. Doris S. Dunton,	fifth grade	" " " 90.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Pine,	fourth grade	" " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	third grade	" " " 90.00 " "
Miss Minne Downes,	second grade	" " " 90.00 " "
Miss Vanna Parsons,	first grade	" " " 90.00 " "

Cheriton High School

Mr. Paul Bounshell,	principal	at a salary of $222.75 per month
Miss Margaret Crawley,	English	" " " 119.00 " "
Miss Jane Crawley,	Math and Latin	recommended but not an applicant
Miss Mary T. Jones,	Science	at a salary of $111.70 per month
Miss Margaret Bell,	History	" " " " 109.00 " "
Miss Kathleen Wheatley,	Commercial	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Mary J. Parrish,	fifth grade	not recommended
Miss Kathryn Buchanan,	fourth grade	at a salary of $ 95.00 per month
Miss Elizabeth Buchanan,	third grade	" " " 94.00 " "
Miss Eva Courtney,	second grade	" " " 90.00 " "
Miss Beasie Burgess,	first grade	" " " 95.00 " "

Eastville High School

Mr. W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	principal,	at a salary of $244.45 per month
Mr. Kevin L. Lamberth,	Science	" " " " 125.00 " "
Miss Frances K. Holland,	Math and French	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Mary B. Jones,	English and Latin	" " " " 115.00 " "
Miss Sallie D. Pitchett,	History	" " " " 101.00 " "
Miss Louise Lankford,	fifth grade	not recommended
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	fourth grade	at a salary of $ 91.00 per month
Miss Myrtice V. Pitchett,	third grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Minnie Burgess,	second grade	" " " " 88.00 " "
Mrs. Lois P. Dunton,	first grade	" " " " 95.00 " "

Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Mr. G. C. Hamilton,	principal	at a salary of $256.00 per month
Mr. Harry P. Mapp,	Science	" " " " 130.00 " "
Mr. Chas. D. Griffin,	Agriculture	" " " " 127.00 " "
Miss Louise Berry,	Commercial	" " " " 104.00 " "
Miss Hattie Hernion,	English	not recommended
Miss Edna Earl Sanders,	Math	at a salary of $107.00 per month
Miss Sally Winfrey,	French & Latin	" " " " 109.00 " "
Miss Anne Trower Bell,	Home Economics	" " " " 112.00 " "
Miss Sallie Lankford,	sixth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Emma Arnold,	5th & 4th grades	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Hyla Kellam,	third grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Burner Clarke,	1st & 2nd grades	" " " " 90.00 " "

Pungoteague-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. Geo. B. Tynes,	principal	at a salary of $244.45 per month
Mr. John C. Justis,	Math and Latin	" " " " 127.00 " "
Mr. Lloyd P. Parrott,	Commercial	" " " " 109.00 " "
Miss Helen C. Walker,	Science	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Rose Bell,	English	" " " " 91.00 " "
Miss Phyllis Mears,	History	" " " " 120.00 " "
Mrs. Evelyn G. Marsh,	fifth grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Virginia Mears,	fourth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Sallie H. Wister,	third grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. J. C. Sears,	first grade	" " " " 90.00 " "

Machipongo Grammar School

Mr. S. Carlos Vessott,	principal	at a salary of $150.00 per month
Mrs. Rose E. Wheelton,	6th grade	recommended but not an applicant
Miss Ida Mae Sweeney,	5th grade	at a salary of $ 88.00 per month
Miss Anna Scott,	4th & 3rd grades	" " " " 85.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Parsons,	2nd & 1st grades	" " " " 93.00 " "

Girls Nest Grammar School

Mrs. Andrew Trowbridge,	principal	at a salary of $130.00 per month
Mrs. Belle S. Hamilton,	sixth grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Mrs. Louise C. Floyd,	fifth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Mary P. Duke,	2nd & 1st grades	" " " " 93.00 " "

Hartown School

Mrs. Velma P. Turner,	primary grades	at a salary of $ 86.00 per month

Capeville School

Miss Edna T. Webb,	primary grades	at a salary of $ 91.00 per month

Broadwater School

Mrs. Doris S. Crockett,	primary grades	at a salary of $ 83.00 per month

The Superintendent was instructed to issue contracts in accordance with these appointments.

The Board approved the addition of one teacher at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board accepted the bid of $25.60 of the Times Publishing Company for 5,000 report cards and authorized payment of the same upon delivery of the cards.

The Board authorized payment of the rent for session 1928-29 for the Loice Hall used at the Townsend Colored School.

The following bills were approved for payment:

Treasurer of Va.,	tax on payrolls	$ 5.50
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil delivered at Capeville H. S.	4.50
Mrs. H. L. Jones,	wood delivered to various schools	10.00

Eastville High School

Mr. W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	principal,	at a salary of $244.45 per month
Mr. Edwin L. Lamberth,	Science	" " " " 125.00 " "
Miss Frances K. Holland,	Math and French	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Mary R. Jones,	English and Latin	" " " " 115.00 " "
Miss Sallie D. Fitchett,	History	" " " " 101.00 " "
Miss Louise Lankford,	fifth grade	not recommended
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	fourth grade	at a salary of $ 91.00 per month
Miss Myrtice W. Fitchett,	third grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Minnie Burgess,	second grade	" " " " 88.00 " "
Mrs. Loda F. Dunton,	first grade	" " " " 95.00 " "

Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Mr. G. C. Hamilton,	principal	at a salary of $256.00 per month
Mr. Harry P. Mapp,	Science	" " " " 130.00 " "
Mr. Chas. D. Griffin,	Agriculture	" " " " 167.00 " "
Miss Louise Berry,	Commercial	" " " " 104.00 " "
Miss Hattie Herndon,	English	not recommended
Miss Edna Earl Sanders,	Math	at a salary of $107.00 per month
Miss Sally Winfrey,	French & Latin	" " " " 109.00 " "
Miss Emma Trower Bell,	Home Economics	" " " " 112.00 " "
Miss Sallie Lankford,	sixth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Emma Arnold,	5th & 4th grades	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Hyla Kellam,	third grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Burney Clarke,	1st & 2nd grades	" " " " 90.00 " "

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. Geo. B. Wynne,	principal	at a salary of $244.45 per month
Mr. John C. Justis,	Math and Latin	" " " " 127.00 " "
Mr. Lloyd P. Parrott,	Commercial	" " " " 102.00 " "
Miss Helen C. Walker,	Science	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Rosa Bell,	English	" " " " 99.00 " "
Miss Phyllis Mays,	History	" " " " 120.00 " "
Mrs. Evelyn G. Marsh,	fifth grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Virginia Mapp,	fourth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Sallie H. Mister,	third grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. J. C. Mears,	first grade	" " " " 90.00 " "

Machipongo Grammar School

Mr. R. Cordon Wescott,	principal	at a salary of $150.00 per month
Mrs. Rosa B. Wheelton,	6th grade	recommended but not an applicant
Miss Ida Mae Sweeney,	5th grade	at a salary of $ 88.00 per month
Miss Edna Scott,	4th & 3rd grades	" " " " 85.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Ferebee,	2nd & 1st grades	" " " " 89.00 " "

Birds Nest Grammar School

Mrs. Andrew Broaddus,	principal	at a salary of $130.00 per month
Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings,	sixth grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Mrs. Louise G. Floyd,	fifth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Mary F. Duke,	2nd & 1st grades	" " " " 89.00 " "

Hardtown School

Mrs. Velina R. Turner,	primary grades	at a salary of $ 86.00 per month

Jamesville School

Miss Edna T. Webb,	primary grades	at a salary of $ 91.00 per month

Broadwater School

Mrs. Doris E. Crockett,	primary grades	at a salary of $ 89.00 per month

The Superintendent was instructed to issue contracts in accordance with these appointments.

The Board approved the addition of one teacher at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Board accepted the bid of $25.62 of the Times Publishing Company for 5,000 report cards and authorized payment of the same upon delivery of the cards.

The Board authorized payment of the rent for session 1928-29 for the Lodge Hall used at the Townsend Colored School.

The following bills were approved for payment:

Treasurer of Va.,	tax on payrolls	$ 5.56
The Texas Co.,	gas and oil delivered at Capeville H. S.	4.55
Mrs. H. E. Jones,	wood delivered to various schools	18.00
Harry P. Mapp,	money advanced for alcohol used at Franktown-N.H.S.	$ 8.50
Mrs. W. F. Johnson,	interest from 4/16/28 to 4/16/29 on note held against Agricultural Building at Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	90.00

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk

Harry P. Mapp,	money advanced for alcohol used at Franktown-N.H.S.	$ 8.50
Mrs. W. F. Johnson,	interest from 4/16/28 to 4/16/29 on note held against Agricultural Building at Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	90.00

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, AT CAPEVILLE, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY NIGHT, MAY 22nd, 1929, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT- Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
James E. Turner,
F. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The matter of discussing the extension of the lease of Mrs. Scott's property was continued until such time at which a definite agreement may be arrived at.

In view of the fact that no definite offers on the Delco light plant at the Capeville High School had been received by the Superintendent he was instructed by the Board to advertise the plant for sale in the County papers.

The matter of installing an electric motor in the Capeville High School was continued until more bids have been received.

The School Board discussed the matter of a proper charge for use of high school auditorium by organizations other than the school and decided that the following ruling should go into effect at the close of this session: a charge for the use of school auditoriums shall be made if there is a fee for admission at the following rates: $5.00 for each performance and $2.50 for each rehearsal; not more than two rehearsals allowed.

New Business

The Superintendent presented to each member of the Board financial statement of all school funds as of May 22nd, 1929.

The Board approved Superintendent's action in awarding contract to Turner Printing Company, Inc., for 2,000 permanent pupil record cards and 2,000 office copies for the sum of $32.00. This bill was authorized to be paid upon delivery of the cards.

The Superintendent presented to the Board the resignation of Mr. James B. Patton, Jr., principal of the Cheriton High School, upon year's leave of absence. The Board accepted his resignation.

The Board authorized the offer of an increase of $150.00 in salary for Mr. C. C. Griffin, teacher of Agriculture at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The same to be reimbursed by the State Department of Vocational Agriculture.

The Superintendent presented the request of Souther Nottingham, Jr., that he be granted a contract for Route No. 8 at the rate of $100.00 per month for two years. The Board refused this request and suggested that Mr. Nottingham submit a bid on this route at the usual time.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to make the necessary repairs to the roof of the Eastville High School building.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to obtain bids on painting of outside woodwork, sash and window frames of the Birds Nest and Machipongo buildings with two coats.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to retain on full time at full pay janitors in the following schools: Exmore-Willis Wharf, Cheriton and Capeville High Schools. He was further authorized to put the janitor at Eastville on half time during the summer months; to employ A. L. Speaks at $6.00 per month during the summer and to lay off the janitors at Birds Nest and Machipongo at the close of school.

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in transferring Miss Helen E. Whitfield from the Exmore-Willis Wharf Grammar School to the Franktown-Nassawadox Grammar School.

After discussion the Board determined to continue the same plan as formerly for extending the term of the colored schools of this Division through the seventh month.

The Superintendent was granted a leave of absence for twelve weeks to attend school at William & Mary College this coming summer.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman.

_____Clerk.

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, AT
NVILLE, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY NIGHT, MAY 22nd, 1929, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

ESENT:- Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

inutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

finished Business

he matter of discussing the extension of the lease of Mrs. Scott's property was ntinued until such time at which a definite agreement may be arrived at.

iew of the fact that no definite offers on the Delco light plant at the Cape- ille High School had been received by the Superintendent he was instructed by the ard to advertise the plant for sale in the County papers.

he matter of installing an electric motor in the Capeville High School was continued til more bids have been received.

he School Board discussed the matter of a proper charge for use of high school auditorium by organizations other than the school and decided that the following ling should go into effect at the close of this session: a charge for the use of school auditoriums shall be made if there is a fee for admission at the following es: $5.00 for each performance and $2.50 for each rehearsal; not more than two rehearsals allowed.

w Business

he Superintendent presented to each member of the Board financial statement of all ool funds as of May 22nd, 1929.

he Board approved Superintendent's action in awarding contract to Turner Printing mpany, Inc., for 2,000 permanent pupil record cards and 2,000 office copies for the m of $62.00. This bill was authorized to be paid upon delivery of the cards.

he Superintendent presented to the Board the resignation of Mr. James B. Patton, Jr., incipal of the Cheriton High School, upon year's leave of absence. The Board accepted his resignation.

he Board authorized the offer of an increase of $150.00 in salary for Mr. C. D. Griffin, teacher of Agriculture at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The same to be reimbursed by the State Department of Vocational Agriculture.

he Superintendent presented the request of Southey Nottingham, Jr., that he be granted a contract for Route No. 8 at the rate of $100.00 per month for two years. The Board refused this request and suggested that Mr. Nottingham submit a bid on this route at the usual time.

he Board authorized the Superintendent to make the necessar repairs to the roof of the Eastville High School building.

he Board authorized the Superintendent to obtain bids on painting of outside woodwork, sash and window frames of the Birds Nest and Machipongo buildings with two coats.

he Board authorized the Superintendent to retain on full time at full pay janitors in he following schools: Exmore-Willis Wharf, Cheriton and Capeville High Schools. He as further authorized to put the janitor at Eastville on half time during the summer months; to employ A. L. Speaks at $6.00 per month during the summer and to lay off the janitors at Birds Nest and Machipongo at the close of school.

he Board approved the action of the Superintendent in transferring Miss Helen E. Whitfield from the Exmore-Willis Wharf Grammar School to the Franktown-Nassawadox Grammar School.

After discussion the Board determine to continue the same plan as formerly for extending the term of the colored s hools of this Division through the seventh month.

he Superintendent was granted a leave of absence for twelve weeks to attend school at illiam & Mary College this coming summer.

pon motion the meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY NIGHT, MAY 22nd, 1929, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT:- Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The matter of discussing the extension of the lease of Mrs. Scott's property was continued until such time at which a definite agreement may be arrived at.

In view of the fact that no definite offers on the Delco light plant at the Caneville High School had been received by the Superintendent he was instructed by the Board to advertise the plant for sale in the County papers.

The matter of installing an electric motor in the Caneville High School was continued until more bids have been received.

The School Board discussed the matter of a proper charge for use of high school auditorium by organizations other than the school and decided that the following ruling should go into effect at the close of this session: a charge for the use of school auditoriums shall be made if there is a fee for admission at the following rates: $5.00 for each performance and $2.50 for each rehearsal; not more than two rehearsals allowed.

New Business

The Superintendent presented to each member of the Board financial statement of all school funds as of May 22nd, 1929.

The Board approved Superintendent's action in awarding contract to Turner Printing Company, Inc., for 2,000 permanent pupil record cards and 2,000 office copies for the sum of $32.00. This bill was authorized to be paid upon delivery of the cards.

The Superintendent presented to the Board the resignation of Mr. James E. Patton, Jr., principal of the Cheriton High School, upon year's leave of absence. The Board accepted his resignation.

The Board authorized the offer of an increase of $150.00 in salary for Mr. C. D. Griffin, teacher of Agriculture at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The same to be reimbursed by the State Department of Vocational Agriculture.

The Superintendent presented the request of Southey Nottingham, Jr., that he be granted a contract for Route No. 8 at the rate of $100.00 per month for two years. The Board refused this request and suggested that Mr. Nottingham submit a bid on this route at the usual time.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to make the necessary repairs to the roof of the Eastville High School building.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to obtain bids on painting of outside woodwork, sash and window frames of the Birds Nest and Machipongo buildings with two coats.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to retain on full time at full pay janitors in the following schools: Exmore-Willis Wharf, Cheriton and Caneville High Schools. He was further authorized to put the janitor at Eastville on half time during the summer months; to employ A. L. Speaks at $6.00 per month during the summer and to lay off the janitors at Birds Nest and Machipongo at the close of school.

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in transferring Miss Helen E. Pettefield from the Exmore-Willis Wharf Grammar School to the Franktown-Nassawadox Grammar School.

After discussion the Board determined to continue the same plan as formerly for extending the term of the colored schools of this Division through the seventh month.

The Superintendent was granted a leave of absence for twelve weeks to attend school at William & Mary College this coming summer.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman.

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY EVENING, JUNE 14th, 1929, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The matter of continuing the lease of Mrs. Stanley Scott's property fro the athletic ground at the Eastville High School was continued for further discussion.

The matter of changing to electric power at the Caneville High School was continued until further information and figures were available.

The matter of repairs to the Eastville building was continued until such time as a definite bid for the work might be obtained.

The Superintendent reported the bid of Parks & Allen for the painting and glazing on the Birds Nest and Machipongo buildings as amounting to $165.00 for both buildings. The Superintendent was instructed to get additional bids before awarding contract.

New Business

The Superintendent reported that he had received a check for $600.00 from the Accomack County School Board in payment for school bus body sold them at the beginning of the session and that the same had been forwarded to the County Treasurer.

The Chairman and Superintendent reported that they had discussed with the Board of Supervisors the $500.00 appropriation by the School Board for the support of the work of the Health Unit in the County and that the Board of Supervisors had appropriated $500.00 to be used by the School Board in settlement of this obligation. The Superintendent read a letter from Dr. Grant of the State Health Department acknowledging receipt of this money.

After discussion the Board instructed the Superintendent to terminate the employment of Mr. Ballard Widgeon on the 15th of June because of neglect of his work as janitor of the Eastville building. The Chairman was requested to attend to the matter of employing his successor.

The Board awarded contract to the Pocahontas Fuel Company, Inc., to supply the coal for the schools for next session at a price of $1.75 per ton f. o. b. mines. The Superintendent was instructed to insist upon a guarantee of 60% lump.

The School Board accepted the bid of Mr. P. H. Tilghman to haul the coal to all school bins for the sum of $1.00 per ton.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to inform the School League of the Franktown Colored School that the Board would pay for the paint to paint the building if the League would pay for having it put on.

The Board instructed the Superintendent to withhold any further payment for the month of June to Otis Hinman, driver of the school bus on Route No. 4.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent and principals concerned the Board approved the appointment of the following teachers:

Cheriton High School		
Miss Mary Lee Musser,	Commercial work	at a salary of $110.00 per month
Miss Jessie Lee Thomas,	English and Latin	" " " 110.00 " "
Eastville High School		
Miss Wilmina Jacob,	sixth grade	at a salary of $ 95.00 per month
Machipongo Grammar School		
Miss Dorothy Nelson,	fifth grade	at a salary of $ 97.00 per month
Franktown-Nassawadox High School		
Miss Purlie Tate,	sixth grade	at a salary of $ 95.00 per month
Miss Burmer Clarke,	1st & 2nd grades	" " " 90.00 " "
Miss Edith Asher,	English	" " " 114.00 " "

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY EVENING, JUNE 14th, 1929, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. C. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The matter of continuing the lease of Mrs. Stanley Scott's property fro the athletic ground at the Eastville High School was continued for further discussion.

The matter of changing to electric power at the Cagesville High School was continued until further information and figures were available.

The matter of repairs to the Eastville building was continued until such time as a definite bid for the work might be obtained.

The Superintendent reported the bid of Parks & Allen for the painting and glazing on the Birds Nest and Machipongo buildings as amounting to $165.00 for both buildings. The Superintendent was instructed to get additional bids before awarding contract.

New Business

The Superintendent reported that he had received a check for $600.00 from the Accomack County School Board in payment for school bus body sold them at the beginning of the session and that the same had been forwarded to the County Treasurer.

The Chairman and Superintendent reported that they had discussed with the Board of Supervisors the $500.00 appropriation by the School Board for the support of the work of the Health Unit in the County and that the Board of Supervisors had appropriated $400.00 to be used by the School Board in settlement of this obligation. The Superintendent read a letter from Dr. Grant of the State Health Department acknowledging receipt of this money.

After discussion the Board instructed the Superintendent to terminate the employment of Mr. Ballard Wilgeon on the 15th of June because of neglect of his work as janitor of the Eastville building. The Chairman was requested to attend to the matter of employing his successor.

The Board awarded contract to the Pocahontas Fuel Company, Inc., to supply the coal for the schools for next session at a price of $1.75 per ton f. o. b. mines. The Superintendent was instructed to insist upon a guarantee of 60% lump.

The School Board accepted the bid of Mr. B. H. Tilghman to haul the coal to all school bins for the sum of $1.00 per ton.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to inform the School League of the Harborton Colored School that the Board would pay for the paint to paint the building if the League would pay for having it put on.

The Board instructed the Superintendent to withhold any further payment for the month of June to Otis Hinman, driver of the school bus on Route No. 4.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent and principals concerned the Board approved the appointment of the following teachers:

Cheriton High School			
Miss Mary Lee Nunnery,	Commercial work	at a salary of $110.00 per month	
Miss Jesse Lee Thomas,	English and Latin	" " " " 110.00 " "	
Eastville High School			
Miss Wilhelmina Peach,	sixth grade	at a salary of $ 95.00 per month	
Machipongo Grammar School			
Miss Dorothy Nelson,	fifth grade	at a salary of $ 95.00 per month	
Franktown-Nassawadox High School			
Miss Pauline Lane,	sixth grade	at a salary of $ 95.00 per month	
Miss Burnice Clarke,	1st & 2nd grades	" " " " 90.00 " "	
Miss Edith Asher,	English	" " " " 110.00 " "	

Townsend Colored School		
Miss Cherry A. Ames,	at a salary of $50.00 per month	
Mrs. Martha N. Bailey,	" " " " 50.00 " "	
Miss Della Jaynes,	" " " " 47.50 " "	
Cagesville Colored School		
Mrs. J. B. Martin,	at a salary of $47.50 per month	
Mrs. Naomi W. Stevens,	" " " " 47.50 " "	
Fairview Colored School		
Mrs. Mabel L. Patterson,	at a salary of $52.50 per month	
Mrs. Rosa D. Lindsay,	" " " " 50.00 " "	
Cheriton Colored School		
Miss Bernice L. Brady,	at a salary of $49.50 per month	
Miss Regina L. Jackson,	" " " " 47.50 " "	
Salisbury Colored School		
Mrs. Maggie L. Dunton,	at a salary of $50.00 per month	
Miss Estelle Godwin,	" " " " 47.50 " "	
Eastville Colored School		
Mr. S. W. Davis,	at a salary of $50.00 per month	
Mrs. Ida S. Collins,	" " " " 40.00 " "	
Miss Velma Miller,	" " " " 50.00 " "	
Kendall Grove Colored School		
Mrs. Vina C. Davis,	at a salary of $50.00 per month	
Exmitown Colored School		
Mrs. Ruth B. Mason,	at a salary of $52.50 per month	
Miss Carrie P. Cooke,	" " " " 50.00 " "	
Trehernville Colored School		
Mr. Jno. T. Savage,	at a salary of $50.00 per month	
Mrs. Sara L. Collins,	" " " " 55.00 " "	
Miss Fanny M. Brickhouse,	" " " " 45.00 " "	
Bridgetown Colored School		
Mrs. Lenoy B. Treherne,	at a salary of $50.00 per month	
Mrs. Olivia B. Savage,	" " " " 45.00 " "	
Franktown Colored School		
Mrs. Lila P. Smith,	at a salary of $45.00 per month	
Nassawadox Colored School		
Mrs. Lucy A. Palmer,	at a salary of $50.00 per month	
Bare Valley Colored School		
Mr. Stanley T. Carter,	at a salary of $65.00 per month	
Miss Vivian Pine,	" " " " 55.00 " "	
Miss Geneva Smith,	" " " " 55.00 " "	
Miss Sylvia Rice,	" " " " 50.00 " "	
Bayview Colored School		
Rev. A. D. Weaver,	at a salary of $50.00 per month	
Mrs. Armenia S. Francis,	" " " " 50.00 " "	
Pecan Hill Colored School		
Mrs. Marcella V. Heath,	at a salary of $45.00 per month	
Harborton Colored School		
Mrs. Nettie N. Brickhouse,	at a salary of $50.00 per month	
Miss Doris Brickhouse,	" " " " 47.50 " "	

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in making the following transfers: Miss Edna P. Webb from Jamesville School to Exmore-Willis Wharf High School as teacher of second grade; Miss Nettie Wilson from Broadwater School to Jamesville School; and Miss Ida Mae Spencer from Machipongo Grammar School to Cheriton High School.

The following bills were read and ordered paid:

R. A. Bell,	insurance premium on old Birds Nest school bldg.	$ 5.55
The Texas Co.,	gas delivered to Cagesville High School	8.99
J. T. Sneady, Jr.,	repairs to boys' toilets - Eastville, c.	5.00

Townsend Colored School

Miss Cherry A. Ames,	at a salary of $50.00 per month
Mrs. Martha N. Bailey,	" " " " 50.00 " "
Miss Della Joynes,	" " " " 47.50 " "

Capeville Colored School

Mrs. J. B. Martin,	at a salary of $47.50 per month
Mrs. Naomi W. Stevens,	" " " " 47.50 " "

Fairview Colored School

Mrs. Mabel L. Patterson,	at a salary of $52.50 per month
Mrs. Rosa D. Lindsay,	" " " " 50.00 " "

Cheriton Colored School

Miss Bernice L. Spady,	at a salary of $42.50 per month
Miss Regina L. Jackson,	" " " " 47.50 " "

Salisbury Colored School

Mrs. Maggie L. Dunton,	at a salary of $50.00 per month
Miss Estelle Godwin,	" " " " 47.50 " "

Eastville Colored School

Mr. S. W. Davis,	at a salary of $50.00 per month
Mrs. Ida S. Collins,	" " " " 42.50 " "
Miss Velma Miller,	" " " " 50.00 " "

Kendall Grove Colored School

Mrs. Edna C. Davis,	at a salary of $50.00 per month

Reidtown Colored School

Mrs. Ruth B. Mason,	at a salary of $52.50 per month
Miss Carrie P. Owens,	" " " " 50.00 " "

Trehernville Colored School

Mr. Jno. T. Savage,	at a salary of $50.00 per month
Mrs. Sara L. Collins,	" " " " 55.00 " "
Miss Emma H. Brickhouse,	" " " " 45.00 " "

Bridgetown Colored School

Mrs. Lency D. Treherne,	at a salary of $50.00 per month
Mrs. Olivia B. Savage,	" " " " 45.00 " "

Franktown Colored School

Mrs. Lila E. Smith,	at a salary of $45.00 per month

Nassawadox Colored School

Mrs. Lucy A. Palmer,	at a salary of $50.00 per month

Hare Valley Colored School

Mr. Stanley L. Carter,	at a salary of $65.00 per month
Miss Vivian Pinn,	" " " " 55.00 " "
Miss Geneva Smith,	" " " " 55.00 " "
Miss Sylvia Rice,	" " " " 50.00 " "

Exmore Colored School

Rev. A. D. Weaver,	at a salary of $50.00 per month
Mrs. Armecia S. Francis,	" " " " 50.00 " "

Bacon Hill Colored School

Mrs. Marcella E. Heath,	at a salary of $45.00 per month

Wardtown Colored School

Mrs. Bettie H. Brickhouse,	at a salary of $50.00 per month
Miss Doris Brickhouse,	" " " " 47.50 " "

The Board approved the action of the Superintendent in making the following transfers: Miss Edna T. Webb from Jamesville School to Exmore-Willis Wharf High School as teacher of second grade; Miss Mattie Wilson from Broadwater School to Jamesville School; and Miss Ida Mae Sweeney from Machipongo Grammar School to Cheriton High School.

The following bills were read and ordered paid:

B. A. Bell,	insurance premium on old Birds Nest school bldg.	$ 5.55
The Texas Co.,	gas delivered to Capeville High School	5.00
J. T. Spady, Jr.,	repairs to boys' toilets - Eastville H. S.	5.00
P. Hughes,	2 awnings for Supt.'s office	$ 8.00
Times Publ. Co.,	advertising bids for painting Birds Nest & Machipongo	1.58
Northampton Lumb.Co.,	bulbs for Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	1.75
Treasurer of Va.,	Bond No. 9 on Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	203.17
S. Mears,	repairs to typewriters at all schools in County	47.00
School Supply Co.	globes for grammar schools in County	36.00
Frank Parsons,	6 month's interest on $40,000.00	1,100.00
Hallett & Rolley,	5 gal. oil - Cheriton	.85

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman

_____ Clerk.

. P. Hughes,	2 awnings for Supt.'s office	$ 8.00
ines Publ. Co.,	advertising bids for painting Birds Nest & Machipongo	1.58
rthampton Lumb.Co.,	bulbs for Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	1.75
reasurer of Va.,	Bond No. 3 on Franktown-Nassawadox H. S.	205.17
. S. Mears,	repairs to typewriters at all schools in County	47.00
n. School Supply Co.	globes for grammar schools in County	36.00
rank Parsons,	6 months interest on $40,000.00	1,100.00
allett & Kelley,	5 gal. oil - Cheriton	.85

pon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 3rd, 1929, AT 2:45 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT:- Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Board discussed the continuation of the lease of the athletic grounds from Mrs. Stanley Scott. It was decided that the lease be extended from February 1st, 1929 to February 1st, 1930, at the rate of $25.00 per acre for four acres. The Superintendent was instructed to pay Mrs. Scott at once $100.00 due for rent of said four acres from February 1st, 1928 to February 1st, 1929.

The Board accepted the bids of Mr. Frank Jordan as follows: To install electric motor, variable speed transmission, etc., in Cheriton High School for the sum of $450.00. To convert DC water pump to AC with 1½ h. p. motor, and flexible coupling, at Cape Charles High School for the sum of $45.00. To make necessary changes and repairs to water pump at Cheriton for the sum of $15.00. The Superintendent was authorized to award contracts and have work started at once.

The matter of repairs to Eastville building was continued until such time as definite bid for the work can be obtained.

Inasmuch as letter notifying Ballard Widgeon of termination of his employment as janitor at the Eastville High School was lost in the mail, and, therefore, he did not receive notification until July 6th, to which date he continued to discharge the duties of the position, the School Board approved payment of his full salary to said date, July 6th, 1929.

In view of additional information presented by the Superintendent as to the amount of the bid of Parks & Allen for painting and glazing of Birds Nest and Machipongo school buildings the Board authorized the Superintendent to award contract for the work to Parks & Allen for the sum of $165.00 for both buildings.

New Business

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent, the Board appointed Miss Freda Bingham, at a salary of $80.00 per month, as teacher of fifth grade at Eastville School, that position having become vacant by reason of the marriage of Miss Wilmina Jacob, who had been appointed to the position at the meeting of the Board of June 14th, 1929.

Upon recommendation of Mr. Newman, State Supervisor of Agricultural Education, and of the Superintendent, Mr. C. R. Hall was appointed teacher of Agriculture at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $154.00 per month and travel allowance not to exceed $200.00 per year, this appointment to be effective as of July 1st, 1929.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to offer for sale the motor equipment at the Cape Charles High School at the following prices: Delco light engine, 56 batteries and 100 gal. fuel tank for $450.00; International Harvester gas engine, 6 h. p. and fuel tank for $600.00.

The Board approved salary agreement for Negro Supervisor in the County for session 1929-1930 as set forth in statement of W. T. Gresham, State Supervisor for Negro Education.

The Superintendent presented to the Board letter from Mr. C. V. Dickinson, Jr., Supervisor of Textbooks & School Libraries, containing statement of his audit of school book account of Northampton County School Board. Audit shows balance of $54.57 cash in bank, July 18th, 1929.

The Superintendent was authorized by the Board to purchase from Hackney Bros., Inc., school bus body for use on Route No. 8.

The Superintendent was authorized to advertise in County papers for bids on school routes for session 1929-1930, said bids to be in hands of Superintendent not later than August 31st, 1929.

The School Board decided upon Wednesday, September 11th, as opening date for white schools of this Division.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 3rd, 1929, AT 2:45 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT:- Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
F. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Board discussed the continuation of the lease of the athletic grounds from Mrs. Chandler Scott. It was decided that the lease be extended from February 1st, 1929 to February 1st, 1930, at the rate of $25.00 per acre for four acres. The Superintendent was instructed to pay Mrs. Scott at once $100.00 due for rent of said four acres from February 1st, 1928 to February 1st, 1929.

The Board accepted the bids of Mr. Frank Jordan as follows: To install electric motor, variable speed transmission, etc., in Caneville High School for the sum of $450.00. To convert DC water pump to AC with 1½ h. p. motor, and flexible coupling, at Caneville High School for the sum of $45.00. To make necessary changes and repairs to water pump at Cheriton for the sum of $15.00. The Superintendent was authorized to award contracts and have work started at once.

The matter of repairs to Eastville building was continued until such time as definite bid for the work can be obtained.

Inasmuch as letter notifying Ballard Wilgeon of termination of his employment as janitor at the Eastville High School was lost in the mail, and, therefore, he did not receive notification until July 6th, to which date he continued to discharge the duties of the position, the School Board approved payment of his full salary to said date, July 6th, 1929.

In view of additional information presented by the Superintendent as to the amount of the bid of Parks & Allen for painting and glazing of Birds Nest and Machipongo school buildings the Board authorized the Superintendent to award contract for the work to Parks & Allen for the sum of $165.00 for both buildings.

New Business

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent, the Board appointed Miss Freda Bingham, at a salary of $90.00 per month, as teacher of fifth grade at Eastville School, that position having become vacant by reason of the marriage of Miss Wilmina Jacob, who had been appointed to the position at the meeting of the Board of June 14th, 1929.

Upon recommendation of Mr. Newman, State Supervisor of Agricultural Education, and of the Superintendent, Mr. G. R. Hall was appointed teacher of Agriculture at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $144.00 per month and travel allowance not to exceed $200.00 per year, this appointment to be effective as of July 1st, 1929.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to offer for sale the motor equipment at the Caneville High School at the following prices: Delco light engine, 56 batteries and 100 gal. fuel tank for $450.00; International Harvester gas engine, 6 h. p. and fuel tank for $600.00.

The Board approved salary agreement for Negro Supervisor in the County for session 1929-1930 as set forth in statement of W. E. Graham, State Supervisor for Negro Education.

The Superintendent presented to the Board letter from Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., Supervisor of Textbooks & School Libraries, containing statement of his audit of school book account of Northampton County School Board. Audit shows balance of $54.57 cash in bank, July 10th, 1929.

The Superintendent was authorized by the Board to purchase from Hackney Bros., Inc., school bus body for use on Route No. 8.

The Superintendent was authorized to advertise in County papers for bids on school routes for session 1929-1930, said bids to be in hands of Superintendent not later than August 31st, 1929.

The School Board decided upon Wednesday, September 11th, as opening date for white schools of this Division.

The School Board authorized the painting of eight classrooms at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Superintendent was instructed to purchase paint needed for the work from Sears, Roebuc & Company, provided saving of 25¢ or more per gallon as compared with local prices could be effected thereby.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

Addison & Co.,	supplies furnished Eastville H. S.	$ 20.50
S. D. Tankard,	oil furnished Home Econ. Dept., Franktown-N.H.S.	24.99
Hall & Nelson,	stoves and pipe furnished colored schools	32.70
Palmer Hdwe. & Mfg. Co.,	floor oil shipped to Exmore-W. W. H. S.	2.10
The Texas Co.,	oil furnished Caneville H. S.	2.95
J. Casey Wilson,	cutting up blackboards at Cheriton H. S.	2.04
Times Pub. Co.,	Supt.'s stationery and advertising school bus routes	40.58
Downing & Topping,	Clerk's bond	15.00
Norton Hdwe. Co.,	locks, oil cans, screw driver and locks	2.44
Frank Parsons,	interest on $40,000 temporary loan - 6 months	1,100.00
Hare Valley Colored School League	rent for Hare Valley Colored School	107.00
Duff Brothers,	supplies furnished Cheriton H. S.	24.54
J. P. Wilgeon,	supplies furnished Eastville H. S.	25.84

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

hool Board authorized the painting of eight classrooms at the Franktown-adox High School. The Superintendent was instructed to purchase paint needed e work from Sears, Roebuck & Company, provided saving of 25¢ or more per gallon pared with local prices could be effected thereby.

llowing bills were approved and ordered paid:

n & Co.,	supplies furnished Eastville H. S.	$ 20.50
Rankard,	oil furnished Home Econ. Dept., Franktown-N.H.S.	24.99
Nelson,	stoves and pipe furnished colored schools	52.70
g Hdwe. & Mfg. Co.,	floor oil shipped to Exmore-W. H. S.	2.10
xas Co.,	oil furnished Cape ville H. S.	2.95
ey Wilson,	putting up blackboards at Cheriton H. S.	7.04
Pub. Co.,	Supt.'s stationery and advertising school bus routes	42.78
g & Tompkins,	Clerk's bond	15.00
Hdwe. Co.,	locks, oil cans, screw driver and locks	7.44
Parsons,	interest on $40,000 temporary loan - 6 months	1,100.00
alley Colored el League	rent for Ware Valley Colored School	127.00
rothers,	supplies furnished Cheriton H. S.	24.74
Wilson,	supplies furnished Eastville H. S.	85.84

oday meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1939, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had request Mr. Ernest Roberts to inspect the roof of the Eastville High School building and furnish estimate of cost of needed repairs.

Superintendent reported that the bus body which he was authorized by the Board to purchase for use on Route No. 8 had been delivered and was in use.

New Business

Board awarded contract for mail transportation on routes as follows: Route No. 1 to Leslie H. Wall at $87.75 per month; Route No. 2 to T. C. Baker at $110.00 per month; Route No. 3 to Thos. Hinman at $55.00 per month; Route No. 4 to E. C. Rose at $55.00 per month; Route No. 6 to C. B. Tyatt & Bro., at $125.00 per month; Route No. 7 to L. P. Underhill, Agt., for Mrs. Margaret Underhill at $75.00 per month; Route No. 9 to A. M. Bagwell at $80.00 per month; Route No. 10 to D. S. Gaskins at $100.00 per month.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to offer two years contract to C. B. Tyatt & Brother at $120.00 per month and to A. M. Bagwell at $80.00 per month.

The Board agreed to allow A. M. Bagwell to pay for extension used on his truck costing $21.82 at the rate of $10.00 per month decuited from his salary each month.

The Board authorized the Superintendantto offer Thos. Hinman $7.50 per month for the addition of one mile on the cross road to Simpkins Siding from the seaside road to the railroad track.

The Board authorized reisbursement of $50.00 to the Superintendent advanced by him for expenses of A. M. Bagwell to Wilson, N. C., to mount school bus body on his chassis.

School Board accepted the resignations of J. Omar Hartman who had been employed as teacher of Science at the Capeville High School and Miss Louise Berry, commercial teacher at Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

In view of the fact that Mrs. Everett Nottingham was unable to present a teacher's certificate in force the Superintendent was authorized by the Board to inform her that she would not be offered employment in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Board confirmed the following appointments and transfers: Miss Sue Holland at a salary of $105.00 per month to teach Science and French in the Capeville High School; Miss Mildred Rhodes at a salary of $110.00 per month to teach Science and Home Economics in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School; Miss Kathleen Wheatley at a salary of $105.00 per month to teach Commercial subjects in the Cheriton and Capeville High Schools; the transfer of Miss Mary Lee Massey from the Cheriton and Capeville High School to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School as teacher of Commercial subjects.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to deposit in the Bank of Northampton to the credit of Mr. C. C. Hamilton, principal of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, $1.00 per student enrolled in the Agricultural Department to be used as a "revolving fund" for the purchase of lumber for use in the shop of that Department.

The Board authorized the purchase of tools for the shop of the Agricultural Department at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School costing $73.45 with the understanding that the State Department will reisburse the Board for two-thirds of this amount.

The Board confirmed the appointment of E. C. Rose as janitor at the Eastville High School at a salary of $75.00 per month.

The Board instructed the Superintendent to order five tons of coal for the Brownwater School from J. H. Winder at $6.00 per ton delivered at the school.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF CHAIRMAN, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 15th, 1922, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
E. G. Nottingham, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had request Mr. Ernest Roberts to inspect the roof of the Eastville High School building and furnish estimate of cost of needed repairs.

Superintendent reported that the bus body which he was authorized by the Board to purchase for use on Route No. 8 had been delivered and was in use.

New Business

Board awarded contract for pupil transportation on routes as follows: Route No. 1 to Leslie W. Wall at $87.75 per month; Route No. 2 to T. G. Baker at $110.00 per month; Route No. 5 to Thos. Hinman at $55.00 per month; Route No. 4 to E. C. Rowe at $65.00 per month; Route No. 6 to C. P. Wyatt & Bro., at $105.00 per month; Route No. 7 to W. P. Underhill, Agt., for Mrs. Margaret Underhill at $75.00 per month; Route No. 8 to A. M. Bagwell at $80.00 per month; Route No. 10 to E. S. Gaskins at $100.00 per month.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to offer two years contract to C. P. Wyatt & Brother at $100.00 per month and to A. M. Bagwell at $80.00 per month.

The Board agreed to allow A. M. Bagwell to pay for extension used on his truck costing $51.80 at the rate of $10.00 per month decuited from his salary each month.

The Board authorized the Superintendantto offer Thos. Hinman $7.50 per month for the addition of one mile on the cross road to Sinpkins Siding from the seaside road to the railroad track.

The Board authorized reimbursement of $50.00 to the Superintendent advanced by him for expenses of A. M. Bagwell to Wilson, N. C., to mount school bus body on his chassis.

School Board accepted the resignations of J. Omar Hartman who had been employed as teacher of Science at the Cape ville High School and Miss Louise Burry, commercial teacher at Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

In view of the fact that Mrs. Everett Nottingham was unable to present a teacher's certificate in force the Superintendent was authorized by the Board to inform her that she would not be offered employment in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Board confirmed the following appointments and transfers: Miss Sue Holland at a salary of $105.00 per month to teach Science and French in the Capeville High School; Miss Mildred Rhodes at a salary of $110.00 per month to teach Science and Home Economics in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School; Miss Kathleen Wheatley at a salary of $105.00 per month to teach Commercial subjects in the Cheriton and Capeville High Schools; the transfer of Miss Mary Lee Hussey from the Cheriton and Capeville High School to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School as teacher of Commercial subjects.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to deposit in the Bank of Northampton to the credit of Mr. G. C. Hamilton, principal of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, $1.00 per student enrolled in the Agricultural Department to be used as a "revolving fund" for the purchase of lumber for use in the shop of that Department.

The Board authorized the purchase of tools for the shop of the Agricultural Department at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School costing $73.45 with the understanding that the State Department will reimburse the Board for two-thirds of this account.

The Board confirmed the appointment of E. C. Rowe as janitor at the Eastville High School at a salary of $75.00 per month.

The Board instructed the Superintendent to order five tons of coal for the Pronduster School from J. W. Pinder at $20.00 per ton delivered at the school.

The School Board revised its ruling of September 8rd, 1922, concerning the age of entrance of school children to read as follows: "The School Board ruled with respect to age of entrance of school children that all children permitted to enter school must be six years of age before being permitted to enroll. Any child whose sixth birthday falls on or before the thirtieth day of September is considered six years of age under this ruling."

The Board instructed the Superintendent to write to Mr. T. F. Marsh of Pronduster, Virginia, that his child who will be six years of age on the second of October cannot be permitted to enter school this session.

The Board set the date of opening of colored schools of this Division on October 9th.

The Board authorized the purchase of supplies for the Capeville High School as follows: 30 No. 1 desks at $6.00 each; one primary table at $60.00 and laboratory supplies amounting to $51.45.

The Board authorized the purchase of three typewriters for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Inasmuch as the enrollment at the Jamesville School is sixteen pupils and, therefore, less than the number required, the Board authorized the Superintendent to write the patrons of that school to the effect that if the enrollment does not reach the legal requirement of twenty pupils in average daily attendance by Friday, September 29th, the school will have to be discontinued. The Board instructed the Superintendent further to inform these patrons that transportation will be provided for the pupils of Jamesville School, if closed, to either the Cheriton School or to the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School as the parents may desire.

The Board approved the transfer of Miss Mattie Wilson, teacher at the Jamesville School, to the Pronduster School on Hog Island in the event that the Jamesville School is discontinued.

In view of the increased grade enrollment at the Franktown-Nassawadox School the Superintendent was authorized by the Board to employ an additional teacher for the grades of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The School Board was unable to grant the request of Claude Webb and Kenneth Bell that they be allowed to leave the Washington Grammar School and attend the Eastville School.

The Superintendent presented the receipt of check for $10.00 from the General Outdoor Advertising Company for rent of space for bill board on the old school ground at Cheriton.

The School Board authorized the payment of $177.00 balance due Mrs. Stanley Scott for 354/1000 acres of land adjoining the school property at the Eastville High School purchased from her in 1907, Mrs. Scott at this time being able to furnish clear deed for the land, same to be approved by the Commonwealth's Attorney.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to request Mr. J. T. Chandler to repair leaks in the basement of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. He was instructed to inform Mr. Chandler that if the repairs were not made within sixty days the School Board will have the work done and charge to his account.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

E. C. Rowe,	cash advanced for repairs to school bus body	$ 6.50
Mathews Bros., Inc.,	1 - No. 40 bus body and extension	650.80
Va. Gas. Supply Co.,	2 tanks check cord	2.40
Browne & Towster,	premiums on insurance policies	479.50
Nixon Seeing M. Co.,	bobbins, needles, belt and rubber ring	7.37
North. Lumber Co.,	paint, etc., Franktown-N. A. H.	71.96
J. T. Nottingham,	oil used Home Economics Dept. Cheriton H. S. 1908-09	12.46
Falcon Rope & Mfg.Co.,	exterminator compound, brushes, nails, shovels, hoes, etc.	87.86
The Selig Co.,	supplies furnished various schools in County	718.00

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

The School Board revised its ruling of September 3rd, 1926, concerning the age of entrance of school children to read as follows: "The School Board ruled with respect to age of entrance of school children that all children permitted to enter school must be six years of age before being permitted to enroll. Any child whose sixth birthday falls on or before the thirtieth day of September is considered six years of age under this ruling."

The Board instructed the Superintendent to write to Mr. E. F. Marsh of Broadwater, Virginia, that his child who will be six year's of age on the second of October cannot be permitted to enter school this session.

The Board set the date of opening of colored schools of this Division on October 8th.

The Board authorized the purchase of supplies for the Capeville High School as follows: 10 No. 1 desks at $6.00 each; one primary table at $20.00 and laboratory supplies amounting to $51.35.

The Board authorized the purchase of three typewriters for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Inasmuch as the enrollment at the Jamesville School is sixteen pupils and, therefore, less than the number required, the Board authorized the Superintendent to write the patrons of that school to the effect that if the enrollment does not reach the legal requirement of twenty pupils in average daily attendance by Friday, September 20th, the school will have to be discontinued. The Board instructed the Superintendent further to inform these patrons that transportation will be provided for the pupils of Jamesville School, if closed, to either the Wardtown School or to the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School as the parents may desire.

The Board approved the transfer of Miss Mattie Wilson, teacher at the Jamesville School, to the Broadwater School on Hog Island in the event that the Jamesville School is discontinued.

In view of the increased grade enrollment at the Franktown-Nassawadox School the Superintendent was authorized by the Board to employ an additional teacher for the grades of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The School Board was unable to grant the request of Claude Webb and Kenneth Bell that they be allowed to leave the Machipongo Grammar School and attend the Eastville School.

The Superintendent reported the receipt of check for $10.00 from the General Outdoor Advertising Company for rent of space for bill board on the old school ground at Cheriton.

The School Board authorized the payment of $177.00 balance due Mrs. Stanley Scott for 554/1000 acres of land adjoining the school property at the Eastville High School purchased from her in 1927, Mrs. Scott at this time being able to furnish clear deed for the land, same to be approved by the Commonwealth's Attorney.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to request Mr. J. W. Chandler to repair leaks in the basement of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. He was instructed to inform Mr. Chandler that if the repairs were not made within sixty days the School Board will have the work done and charge to his account.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

E. C. Rowe,	cash advanced for repairs to school bus body	$ 6.50
Hackney Bros., Inc.,	1 - No. 46 bus body and extension	556.82
W. Sch. Supply Co.,	6 banks shade cord	2.40
Topping & Topping,	premiums on insurance policies	472.50
Singer Sewing M. Co.,	bobbins, needles, belt and rubber ring	3.87
North. Lumber Co.,	paint, etc., Franktown-N. H. S.	71.95
J. W. Nottingham,	oil used Home Economics Dept. Cheriton H. S. 1928-29	12.46
Selknap Hdwe & Mfg.Co.	sweeping compound, brushes, pails, shovels, hods, etc.	23.66
The Selig Co.,	supplies furnished various schools in County	318.00

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____ Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

The School Board revised its ruling of September 2rd, 1932, concerning the age of entrance of school children to read as follows: "The School Board ruled with respect to age of entrance of school children that all children permitted to enter school must be six years of age before being permitted to enroll. Any child whose sixth birthday falls on or before the thirtieth day of September is considered six years of age under this ruling."

The Board instructed the Superintendent to write to Mr. E. F. Marsh of Brookmeter, Virginia, that his child who will be six years of age on the second of October cannot be permitted to enter school this session.

The Board set the date of opening of colored schools of this Division on October 8th.

The Board authorized the purchase of supplies for the Cheriton High School as follows: 10 No. 1 desks at $6.00 each; one primary table at $20.00 and laboratory supplies amounting to $61.45.

The Board authorized the purchase of three typewriters for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Inasmuch as the enrollment at the Jamesville School is sixteen pupils and, therefore, less than the number required, the Board authorized the Superintendent to write the patrons of that school to the effect that if the enrollment does not reach the legal requirement of twenty pupils in average daily attendance by Friday, September 30th, the school will have to be discontinued. The Board instructed the Superintendent further to inform these patrons that transportation will be provided for the pupils of Jamesville School, if closed, to either the Tasley School or to the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School as the parents may desire.

The Board approved the transfer of Miss Mattie Wilson, teacher at the Jamesville School, to the Brookmeter School on Hog Island in the event that the Jamesville School is discontinued.

In view of the increased grade enrollment at the Franktown-Nassawadox School the Superintendent was authorized by the Board to employ an additional teacher for the grades of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The School Board was unable to grant the request of Claude Webb and Kenneth Bell that they be allowed to leave the Machipongo Grammar School and attend the Eastville School.

The Superintendent reported the receipt of check for $10.00 from the General Outdoor Advertising Company for rent of space for bill board on the old school ground at Cheriton.

The School Board authorized the payment of $177.00 balance due Mrs. Stanley Scott for 58/1000 acres of land adjoining the school property at the Eastville High School purchased from her in 1927, Mrs. Scott at this time being able to furnish clear deed for the land, same to be approved by the Commonwealth's Attorney.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to request Mr. J. W. Chandler to repair leaks in the basement of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. He was instructed to inform Mr. Chandler that if the repairs were not made within sixty days the School Board will have the work done and charge to his account.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

T. C. Rose,	cash advanced for repairs to school bus body	$ 6.50
Kastner Bros., Inc.,1 - No. 46 bus body and extension		550.00
Va. Oak. Supply Co.,6 bushs shale cord		6.42
Downing & Downing, premiums on insurance policies		470.50
Singer Sewing M. Co.,lighting, needles, belt and rubber ring		7.37
North. Lumber Co., paint, etc., Franktown-N. H. S.		71.96
J. T. Robinson, oil used Home Economics Dept. Cheriton H. S. 1932-33		10.46
Coleman Nine & Mfg.Co.,cleaning compound, brushes, pails, shovels, hods, etc.		22.66
The Belle Co., supplies furnished various schools in County		719.00

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

_____Chairman.

_____Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 1st, 1932, AT FOUR-THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen P. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Upon motion of Mr. James E. Turner, Mr. E. C. Nottingham was elected Chairman of the County School Board to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins,III.

Having been elected by the Trustee Electoral Board at their meeting on October 31st and having duly qualified before the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Mr. A. T. Leatherbury, Jr., became member of the School Board from Eastville District to fill the vacancy resulting from the death of Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, and to serve until June 30th, 1932.

Upon motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Leatherbury, the following resolutions were passed:

"WHEREAS an All Wise Providence, to Whose Will we yield, has seen fit to take from us our friend and Fellow Board Member, John T. Wilkins, III; and

WHEREAS in his death which overwhelms us with grief, the Public School System of Northampton County with which he has been intimately associated for the past eight years as Chairman of the County School Board and we as his associates in that work sustain an irreparable loss.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Northampton County School Board that as a mark of their respect for his memory and their abiding sympathy for his family, that these resolutions be recorded in the minutes of this meeting, a copy thereof sent to the local papers for publication and a further copy be presented to his family."

E. C. Nottingham

J. D. King

A. T. Leatherbury

James E. Turner "

Unfinished Business

The Board authorized the Superintendent to increase to $10.00 their offer of $7.50 per month to Thos. Hinman for the addition to his route of one mile on the cross road to Blankins Siding from sea side road to the railroad track. The same being the least amount which Mr. Hinman will accept.

The Superintendent reported that according to instructions from the Board he had notified the patrons of the Jamesville School concerning the enrollment requirement of twenty pupils in average daily attendance for the continuance of their school. He reported that this requirement has been met by the late set, September 30th, and that the school now, therefor, continued.

The School Board appropriated $5.00 for each white school to be expended for primary supplies.

The Board approved the closing of schools Friday, November 1st, for the purpose of holding a meeting of the County Teachers' Association.

Contracts to furnish wood to the colored schools were awarded as follows: to furnish split oak wood to the colored schools of Eastville District with the exception of Salisbury and Savage Neck Schools to Mr. Homari P. Dunton at $8.00 per cord delivered at the schools; to furnish mixed pine and hard wood to the colored schools of the Cheriton District and to the Salisbury and Savage Neck Schools in Eastville District and to the Salisbury and Savage Neck Schools delivered at the schools. In the absence of Mr. E. C. Nottingham at $6.00 per cord delivered at the schools of the Franktown District the Board received a satisfactory bid to furnish wood for the schools of the Franktown District the Board being unable to obtain a satisfactory bid from some individual in that district and to award contract. instructed Mr. Turner and the Superintendent to try to obtain a satisfactory bid from

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase one sewing machine for the Home Economics Department of the Cheriton High School.

...S OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 1st, 1929, AT FOUR-THIRTY O'CLOCK.

...T: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen P. Lowe, Clerk.

...utes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...upon motion of Mr. James E. Turner, Mr. E. G. Nottingham was elected Chairman of the ...ty School Board to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins,III.

...ving been elected by the Trustee Electoral Board at their meeting on October 31st ...d having duly qualified before the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Mr. A. T. Leatherbury, Jr., became member of the School Board from Eastville District to fill the vacancy ...ulting from the death of Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, and to serve until June 30th, 1932.

...upon motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Leatherbury, the following resolutions ...re passed:

"WHEREAS an All Wise Providence, to Whose Will we yield, has seen fit to take from ...s our friend and Fellow Board Member, John T. Wilkins, III; and

WHEREAS in his death which overwhelms us with grief, the Public School System of Northampton County with which he has been intimately associated for the past eight years as Chairman of the County School Board and we as his associates in that work ...ustain an irreparable loss.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Northampton County School Board that as a mark of their respect for his memory and their abiding sympathy for his family, that these resolutions be recorded in the minutes of this meeting, a copy thereof sent to the local papers for publication and a further copy be presented to his family."

E. G. Nottingham

J. D. King

A. T. Leatherbury

James E. Turner "

Unfinished Business

The Board authorized the Superintendent to increase to $10.00 their offer of $7.50 per month to Thos. Hinman for the addition to his route of one mile on the cross road to Simkins Siding from sea side road to the railroad track. The same being the least amount which Mr. Hinman will accept.

The Superintendent reported that according to instructions from the Board he had notified the patrons of the Jamesville School concerning the enrollment requirement of twenty pupils in average daily attendance for the continuance of their school. He reported that this requirement has been met by the date set, September 20th, and that the school was, therefore, continued.

The School Board appropriated $5.00 for each white school to be expended for primary supplies.

The Board approved the closing of schools Friday, November 1st, for the purpose of holding a meeting of the County Teachers' Association.

Contracts to furnish wood to the colored schools were awarded as follows: to furnish split oak wood to the colored schools of Eastville District with the exception of Salisbury and Savage Neck Schools to Mr. Howard F. Dunton at $6.00 per cord delivered at the schools; to furnish mixed pine and hard wood to the colored schools of the Eastville District and to the Salisbury and Savage Neck Schools in Eastville District to Mr. E. E. Nottingham at $6.00 per cord delivered at the schools. In the absence of a satisfactory bid to furnish wood for the schools of the Franktown District the Board instructed Mr. Turner and the Superintendent to try to obtain a satisfactory bid from some individual in that district and to award contract.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase one sewing machine for the Home Economics Department of the Cheriton High School.

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE VILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 1st, 1929, AT FOUR-THIRTY O'CLOCK.

ENT: Messrs. W. G. Nottingham,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen T. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Upon motion of Mr. James E. Turner, Mr. W. G. Nottingham was elected Chairman of the County School Board to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins,III.

Having been elected by the Trustee Electoral Board at their meeting on October 31st and having duly qualified before the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Mr. A. T. Leatherbury, Jr., became member of the School Board from Eastville District to fill the vacancy resulting from the death of Mr. Jno. T. Wilkins, III, and to serve until June 30th, 1932.

Upon motion of Mr. Nottingham, seconded by Mr. Leatherbury, the following resolutions were passed:

WHEREAS an All Wise Providence, to Whose Will we yield, has seen fit to take from us our friend and Fellow Board Member, John T. Wilkins, III; and

WHEREAS in his death which overwhelms us with grief, the Public School System of Northampton County with which he has been intimately associated for the past eight years as Chairman of the County School Board and we as his associates in that work sustain an irreparable loss.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Northampton County School Board that as a mark of their respect for his memory and their abiding sympathy for his family, that these resolutions be recorded in the minutes of this meeting, a copy thereof sent to the local papers for publication and a further copy be presented to his family."

W. G. Nottingham

J. D. King

A. T. Leatherbury

James E. Turner "

Unfinished Business

The Board authorized the Superintendent to increase to $10.00 their offer of $7.50 per month to Thos. Hinman for the addition to his route of one mile on the cross road to Blankins Siding from sea side road to the railroad track. The same being the least amount which Mr. Hinman will accept.

The Superintendent reported that according to instructions from the Board he had notified the patrons of the Jamesville School concerning the enrollment requirement of twenty pupils in average daily attendance for the continuance of their school. He reported that this requirement has been met by the date set, September 30th, and that the school was, therefor , continued.

The School Board appropriated $5.00 for each white school to be expended for primary supplies.

The Board approved the closing of schools Friday, November 1st, for the purpose of holding a meeting of the County Teachers' Association.

Contracts to furnish wood to the colored schools were awarded as follows: to furnish split oak wood to the colored schools of Eastville District with the exception of Salisbury and Savage Neck Schools to Mr. Howard F. Dunton at $8.00 per cord delivered at the schools; to furnish mixed pine and hard wood to the colored schools of Eastville District and to the Salisbury and Savage Neck Schools in Eastville District delivered at the schools. In the absence of Mr. W. G. Nottingham at $6.00 per cord delivered to Mr. W. G. Nottingham at $6.00 per cord delivered at the schools. In the absence of a satisfactory bid to furnish wood for the schools of the Franktown District the Board instructed Mr. Turner and the Superintendent to try to obtain a satisfactory bid from some individual in that district and to award contract.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase one sewing machine for the Home Economics Department of the Cheriton High School.

The Board confirmed the appointment of teachers as follows: Miss Jennie P. Ligon as teacher of Home Economics at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $114.00 per month; Miss Helen Jacob as teacher of third grade in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $85.00 per month; Miss Margaret Jacob Ames as teacher of grammar grades in the Broadwater School at a salary of $85.00 per month.

The Board ruled that no charge for tuition should be made in the case of certain pupils attending the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School whose parents live in Accomac County.

The Superintendent presented to the school Board notice received from the Referee in Bankruptcy that W. H. Dix of Cape Charles, who owes the School Board $10.00 for rent of school property at Capeville, has been duly adjudicated bankrupt. The Board instructed the Superintendent to file the necessary claim with the Referee in Bankruptcy.

The School Board destroyed warrant payable to the Eastville Bank in amount of $900.00. The said warrant having been in error as to amount payable to the Eastville Bank on order of H. W. Roberts, Sr., and chargeable to his account.

Superintendent presented expense account of A. M. Darnell for trip to Wilson, N. C. to have bus body installed on chassis. He also presented Mr. Darnell's request for reimbursement for freight on truck cab returned from Wilson, N. C. to Merwood. The Board approved and authorized payment of expenses but refused to reimburse for freight on cab.

Mr. Turner presented the offer of the Ladies Aid Society of Bethel Church to purchase the room of the Jamesville School building. In view of the fact that the room is used by the school as an auditorium and place of public gathering the Board decided that it could not be wise to sell. While refusing to seal the Board offers to the Ladies Aid permission to use the room for any community purpose which will not interfere with the working of the school.

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

W. G. Nottingham Chairman

Helen T. Lowe Clerk

The Board confirmed the appointment of teachers as follows: Miss Jennie P. Ligon as teacher of Home Economics at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $114.00 per month; Miss Helen Jacob as teacher of third grade in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $85.00 per month; Miss Margaret Jacob Ames as teacher of grammar grades in the Broadwater School at a salary of $85.00 per month.

The Board ruled that no charge for tuition should be made in the case of certain pupils attending the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School whose parents live in Accomac County.

The Superintendent presented to the school Board notice received from the Refree in Bankruptcy that W. H. Dix of Cape Charles, who owes the School Board $10.00 for rent of school property at Capeville, has been duly adjudicated bankrupt. The Board instructed the Superintendent to file the necessary claim with the Refree in Bankruptcy.

The School Board destroyed warrant payable to the Eastville Bank in amount of $900.00. The said warrant having been in error as to amount payable to the Eastville Bank on order of W. W. Roberts, Sr., and chargeable to his account.

Superintendent presented expense account of A. M. Bagwell for trip to Wilson, N. C. to have bus body installed on chassis. He also presented Mr. Bagwells request for reimbursement for freight on truck cab returned from Wilson, N. C. to Weirwood. The Board approved and authorized payment of expenses but refused to reimburse for freight on cab.

Mr. Turner presented the offer of the Ladies Aid Society of Bethel Church to purchase one room of the Jamesville School building. In view of the fact that the room is used by the school as an auditorium and place of public gathering the Board decided that it would not be wise to sell. While refusing to sell the Board offers to the Ladies Aid permission to use the room for any community purpose which will not interfere with the working of the school.

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

E. Mottinghom Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

The Board confirmed the appointment of teachers as follows: Miss Jennie D. Ligon as teacher of Home Economics at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $114.00 per month; Miss Helen Jacob as teacher of third grade in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $85.00 per month; Miss Margaret Jacob Ames as teacher of grammar grades in the Bromwater School at a salary of $85.00 per month.

The Board ruled that no charge for tuition should be made in the case of certain pupils attending the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School whose parents live in Accomac County.

The Superintendent presented to the school Board notice received from the Referee in Bankruptcy that W. H. Dix of Cape Charles, who owes the School Board $10.00 for rent of school property at Capeville, has been duly adjudicated bankrupt. The Board instructed the Superintendent to file the necessary claim with the Refree in Bankruptcy.

The School Board destroyed warrant payable to the Eastville Bank in amount of $900.00. The said warrant having been in error as to amount payable to the Eastville Bank on order of H. W. Roberts, Sr., and chargeable to his account.

Superintendent presented expense account of A. W. Bagwell for trip to Wilson, N. C. to have bus body installed on chassis. He also presented Mr. Bagwell's request for reimbursement for freight on truck cab returned from Wilson, N. C. to Weirwood. The Board approved and authorized payment of expenses but refused to reimburse for freight on cab.

Mr. Turner presented the offer of the Ladies Aid Society of Bethel Church to purchase one room of the Jamesville School building. In view of the fact that the room is used by the school as an auditorium and place of public gathering the Board decided that it could not be wise to sell. While refusing to sell the Board offers to the Ladies Aid permission to use the room for any community purpose which will not interfere with the working of the school.

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

E. B. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD AT CAPE CHARLES, VA., SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20th, 1933, AT 9:30 P.M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James F. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Paul Hounshell,
L. W. Bayfield,
Quinton Nottingham, Commonwealth's Attorney, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and reading of the minutes dispensed with.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear the complaint of L. W. Bayfield that his grandchild, Oliver Hooks, had been too severely whipped by the Principal of the Cheriton School, Mr. Paul Hounshell. After hearing the complaint of Mr. Bayfield, the Board then heard Mr. Hounshell's report of the incident. After due deliberation of the statements made the School Board decided that they were unwilling without further investigation to accede to the request of Mr. Bayfield that Mr. Hounshell be asked to resign. Mr. Bayfield was informed, therefore, that the Board would make such investigation of the case as was necessary and notify him of their decision in the matter prior to Monday, December 9th, the same being the date set for trial of the warrant obtained by Mr. Bayfield against Mr. Hounshell upon the basis of the above complaint.

Meeting adjourned at 11:00 P. M.

E. B. Nottingham Chairman

_____ Clker.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD AT CAPE CHARLES, VA., SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20th, 1943, AT 8:30 P.M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Paul Hounshell,
L. W. Bayfield,
Quinton Nottingham, Commonwealth's Attorney, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and reading of the minutes dispensed with.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear the complaint of L. W. Bayfield that his grandchild, Oliver Hooks, had been too severely whipped by the Principal of the Cheriton School, Mr. Paul Hounshell. After hearing the complaint of Mr. Bayfield, the Board then heard Mr. Hounshell's report of the incident. After due deliberation of the statements made the School Board decided that they were unwilling without further investigation to accede to the request of Mr. Bayfield that Mr. Hounshell be asked to resign. Mr. Bayfield was informed, therefore, that the Board would make such investigation of the case as was necessary and notify him of their decision in the matter prior to Monday, December 6th, the same being the date set for trial of the warrant obtained by Mr. Bayfield against Mr. Hounshell upon the basis of the above complaint.

Meeting adjourned at 11:00 P. M.

E. C. Nottingham Chairman

Clker.

MINUTES OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD MEETING HELD AT CAPE CHARLES, VA., SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30th, 1929, AT 8:30 P.M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Paul Hounshell,
L. W. Rayfield,
Quinton Nottingham, Commonwealth's Attorney, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

Meeting was called to order by the Chairman and reading of the minutes dispensed with.

The purpose of the meeting was to hear the complaint of L. W. Rayfield that his grandchild, Oliver Rooks, had been too severely whipped by the Principal of the Cheriton School, Mr. Paul Hounshell. After hearing the complaint of Mr. Rayfield, the Board then heard Mr. Hounshell's report of the incident. After due deliberation of the statements made the School Board decided that they were unwilling without further investigation to accede to the request of Mr. Rayfield that Mr. Hounshell be asked to resign. Mr. Rayfield was informed, therefore, that the Board would make such investigation of the case as was necessary and notify him of their decision in the matter prior to Monday, December 9th, the same being the date set for trial of the warrant obtained by Mr. Rayfield against Mr. Hounshell upon the basis of the above complaint.

Meeting adjourned at 11:00 P. M.

E G Nottingham Chairman

Clker.

MINUTES OF MEETING FO COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT AT CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6th, 1929, AT 3:15 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs: James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

Minutes of the last meetings were read and approved.

Unfishines Business

School Board awarded contract to furnish mixed hard wood to the colored schools of the Franktown District to Chas. H. Francis, Exmore, Virginia, for the sum of $6.50 per truck load.

Superintendent reported that upon conferring with the Refree in Bankruptcy and in view of the fact that the bankrupt had no funds the claim filed against W. H. Dix was dropped.

The Superintendent reported to the School Board the facts obtained in his investigation of the charges of cruelty made by L. W. Rayfield against the principal of the Cheriton School, Mr. Paul Hounshell. Inasmuch as this evidence does not support the charges made by Mr. Rayfield, the Board recorded its decision as finding Mr. Hounshell not guilty of the charges. The Board further determined to support Mr. Hounshell and to employ counsel for his defense in the trial of the warrant obtained by Mr. Rayfield upon the basis of the above mentioned charges. The Superintendent was instructed to write a letter to Mr. Rayfield conveying this decision of the School Board to him and to send a copy of the letter to Mr. Hounshell.

New Business

The Superintendent presented his advisory annual report for session 1928-1929 to the School Board.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to make whatever repairs and adjustments are necessary to the heating equipment in the Cheriton High School in order to obtain satisfactory results with the present furnace.

Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase necessary testing material for use in the schools.

Superintendent reported sale of two toilet buildings at Machipongo School for the sum of $12.50

Superintendent reported that the old Birds Nest school property would be put up for sale on Saturday, December 14th.

School Board authorized the purchase of an oil stove fro the Home Economics Department of the Cheriton High School.

School Board authorized the necessary alterations at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School in order to make an additional class room and the purchase of ten desks for the same school.

School Board confirmed the appointment of S. W. Powell as janitor at the Birds Nest Grammar School.

School Board authorized payment of $60.00 to M. Smith Wilson for coal used at the Cheriton Colored School.

School Board granted permission to the Methodist Church at Capeville the use of the auditorium of the Capeville High School while their church is being renovated.

Board approved the action of the Superintendent in having failure report forms printed for use in the schools.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

J. T. Spady, Jr.,	material and labor making repairs to lavoratories	$ 28.04
Times Publishing Co.,	teachers' lists, wood bids, resolutions, annual report and forms	31.20
World Book Co.,	tests	20.90
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond Thanksgiving week	34.23
Public School Pub. Co.,	testing material	4.39
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on blackboard Franktown-N. H. S.	2.22
Robt. Jones,	material and labor making alterations Franktown-N.H.S.	154.65

MINUTES OF MEETING TO COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT AT CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6th, 1929, AT 2:15 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs: James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen T. Lowe, Clerk

Minutes of the last meetings were read and approved.

Nothing Business

School Board awarded contract to furnish mixed hard wood to the colored schools of the Franktown District to Chas. H. Francis, Exmore, Virginia, for the sum of $6.50 per truck load.

Superintendent reported that upon conferring with the Refree in Bankruptcy and in view of the fact that the bankrupt had no funds the claim filed against W. H. Dix was dropped.

The Superintendent reported to the School Board the facts obtained in his investigation of the charges of cruelty made by L. H. Mayfield against the principal of the Cheriton School, Mr. Paul Hounshell. Inasmuch as this evidence does not support the charges made by Mr. Mayfield, the Board recorded its decision as finding Mr. Hounshell not guilty of the charges. The Board further determined to support Mr. Hounshell and to employ counsel for his defense in the trial of the warrant obtained by Mr. Mayfield upon the basis of the above mentioned charges. The Superintendent was instructed to write a letter to Mr. Mayfield conveying this decision of the School Board to him and to send a copy of the letter to Mr. Hounshell.

New Business

The Superintendent presented his advisory annual report for session 1928-1929 to the School Board.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to make whatever repairs and adjustments are necessary to the heating equipment in the Cheriton High School in order to obtain satisfactory results with the present furnace.

Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase necessary testing material for use in the schools.

Superintendent reported sale of two toilet buildings at Machipongo School for the sum of $12.50

Superintendent reported that the old Birds Nest school property would be put up for sale on Saturday, December 14th.

School Board authorized the purchase of an oil stove fro the Home Economics Department of the Cheriton High School.

School Board authorized the necessary alterations at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School in order to make an additional class room and the purchase of ten desks for the same school.

School Board confirmed the appointment of S. W. Powell as janitor at the Birds Nest Grammar School.

School Board authorized payment of $60.00 to W. Smith Wilson for coal used at the Cheriton Colored School.

School Board granted permission to the Methodist Church at Capeville the use of the auditorium of the Capeville High School while their church is being renovated.

Board approved the action of the Superintendent in having/report forms printed for use in the schools. failure

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

J. T. Seeley, Jr.,	material and labor making repairs to lavoratories	$ 28.04
Times Publishing Co.,	teachers' lists, wood bids, resolutions, annual report and forms	31.00
World Book Co.,	tests	20.30
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond Thanksgiving week	34.97
Public School Pub. Co.,	testing material	4.79
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on blackboard Franktown-N. H. S.	2.88
Scott Jones,	material and labor making alterations Franktown-N.H.S.	154.85

MINUTES OF MEETING FO COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT AT CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6th, 1929, AT 3:15 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs: James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

Minutes of the last meetings were read and approved.

Unfishines Business

School Board awarded contract to furnish mixed hard wood to the colored schools of the Franktown District to Chas. H. Francis, Exmore, Virginia, for the sum of $6.50 per truck load.

Superintendent reported that upon conferring with the Refree in Bankruptcy and in view of the fact that the bankrupt had no funds the claim filed against W. H. Dix was dropped.

The Superintendent reported to the School Board the facts obtained in his investigation of the charges of cruelty made by L. W. Rayfield against the principal of the Cheriton School, Mr. Paul Hounshell. Inasmuch as this evidence does not support the charges made by Mr. Rayfield, the Board recorded its decision as finding Mr. Hounshell not guilty of the charges. The Board further determined to support Mr. Hounshell and to employ counsel for his defense in the trial of the warrant obtained by Mr. Rayfield upon the basis of the above mentioned charges. The Superintendent was instructed to write a letter to Mr. Rayfield conveying this decision of the School Board to him and to send a copy of the letter to Mr. Hounshell.

New Business

The Superintendent presented his advisory annual report for session 1928-1929 to the School Board.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to make whatever repairs and adjustments are necessary to the heating equipment in the Cheriton High School in order to obtain satisfactory results with the present furnace.

Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase necessary testing material for use in the schools.

Superintendent reported sale of two toilet buildings at Machipongo School for the sum of $12.50

Superintendent reported that the old Birds Nest school property would be put up for sale on Saturday, December 14th.

School Board authorized the purchase of an oil stove fro the Home Economics Department of the Cheriton High School.

School Board authorized the necessary alterations at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School in order to make an additional class room and the purchase of ten desks for the same school.

School Board confirmed the appointment of S. W. Powell as janitor at the Birds Nest Grammar School.

School Board authorized payment of $60.00 to M. Smith Wilson for coal used at the Cheriton Colored School.

School Board granted permission to the Methodist Church at Capeville the use of the auditorium of the Capeville High School while their church is being renovated.

Board approved the action of the Superintendent in having failure report forms printed for use in the schools.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

J. T. Spady, Jr.,	material and labor making repairs to lavoratories	$ 28.04
Times Publishing Co.,	teachers' lists, wood bids, resolutions, annual report and forms	31.20
World Book Co.,	tests	20.90
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond Thanksgiving week	34.23
Public School Pub. Co.,	testing material	4.39
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on blackboard Franktown-N. H. S.	2.22
Robt. Jones,	material and labor making alterations Franktown-N.H.S.	154.65
State Board of Education,	testing material	$ 13.94
Dunton & Buchanan,	3 batteries Birds Nest School	1.20
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	1 sewing machine for Capeville H. S.	45.00
W.M.Welch Mfg., Co.,	chemicals for Capeville H. S.	39.21
Hallett & Rolley,	soap, Bon Ami, Dutch cleanser - Cheriton H. S.	1.29
E. S. Herald,	publishing annual report session 1928-29	20.40
E. S. Herald,	adv. coal, school routes, wood, resolutions	10.00
E. S. Herald,	printing posters and adv. sale Birds Nest property	8.00
Northampton Lumber Co.,	tools, heaters, pipe, etc.	134.13
Cape Charles Hdwe. Co.,	stoves, pipe, locks, etc.,	25.44
Va. School Supply Co.,	blackboard for Franktown-N. H. S.	55.68
Am. Heating & Vent. Co.,	repairs Machipongo furnace	21.63
Am. Heating & Vent. Co.,	repairs Birds Nest furnace	38.15
Am. Heating & Vent. Co.,	repairs Capeville furnace	59.20
Am. Heating & Vent. Co.,	repairs Cheriton furnace	95.55

School Board authorized the purchase of eight window shades for the Franktown Colored School.

Upon motion meeting adjourned at 5:15 P. M.

E. Mottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

State Board of Education,	testing material	$ 17.94
Dunton & Buchanan,	2 batteries Birds Nest School	1.20
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	1 sewing machine for Caneville H. S.	45.00
W.M.Welch Mfg., Co.,	chemicals for Caneville H. S.	59.21
Hallett & Holley,	soap, Bon Ami, Dutch cleanser - Cheriton H. S.	1.29
P. S. Herald,	publishing annual report session 1928-29	20.40
P. S. Herald,	adv. coal, school routes, wood, resolutions	10.00
P. S. Herald,	printing posters and adv. sale Birds Nest property	8.00
Northampton Lumber Co.,	tools, heaters, pipe, etc.	134.13
Geo Charles Hdwe. Co.,	stoves, pipe, locks, etc.,	25.44
Va. School Supply Co.,	blackboard for Franktown-N. H. S.	55.68
Va. Heating & Vent. Co.,	repairs Machipongo furnace	21.67
Va. Heating & Vent. Co.,	repairs Birds Nest furnace	28.15
Va. Heating & Vent. Co.,	repairs Caneville furnace	89.00
Va. Heating & Vent. Co.,	repairs Cheriton furnace	95.55

School Board authorized the purchase of eight window shades for the Franktown Colored School.

Upon motion meeting adjourned at 5:15 P. M.

E Mottingham Chairman

Helen E Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1st, 1930, AT 10:30 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Mottingha, Chairman,
James F. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were readn and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that L. W. Rayfield had withdrawn warrant which he had obtained against Mr. Paul Hounshell, Principal of the Cheriton High School, and, therefore, matter was dropped before it came to trial. In view of the above fact the Superintendent did not carry out the instructions of writing letters to Mr. Rayfield and Mr. Hounshell.

The School Board expressed their attitude towards corporal punishment in the schools as follows: first, the child and his parents should be warned by the principal when the offense committed seems to justify severe punishment; second, upon repetition of the offense and if in the principal's judgment such a procedure is wise the parents may be given the choice of three types of punishment as follows: (a) suspension of the child until such time as the parents and the child show reason for the child's reinstatement; (b) the parent at the request of the principal come to the school and administer corporal punishment in the presence of principal or teacher or both; (c) give the principal permission to administer corporal punishment.

Superintendent reported that forced draft has been put on each of the furnaces at the Cheriton High School.

Superintendent reported that tests provided by the State Board of Education for use in Statewide testing program had been purchased and that part of the tests had been given.

Superintendent reported that old Birds Nest school property had been put up for sale on December 14th and that bid of $200.00 was placed thereon but that Mr. Tom Henry Nottingham, Trustee, had refused bid. He further reported that the property was again advertised to be sold at an early date.

Superintendent reported that alterations to the building to accomodate additional teacher at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School had been made.

New Business

School Board approved Annual School Budget for County and District Funds for session 1930-1931 as presented by the Superintendent. The Chairman of the Board and the Superintendent were requested to present the budget to the Board of Supervisors at their regular meeting on Monday, February 3rd.

Superintendent advised the Board that in the event there was sufficient increase in State Funds for 1930-1931 to justify it he would request the School Board to provide for one Elementary Supervisor.

School Board authorized Superintendent to place $1,000 fire insurance on the Caneville Colored school building and $500.00 fire insurance on the Jamesville Colored school building.

School Board authorized Superintendent to employ additional teacher for the Hare Valley Colored School.

School Board approved appointment of Miss Mildred Doughty as principal of the Broadwater School at a salary of $80.00 per month to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs. Crockett.

School Board approved the appointment of Miss Ione Mears as fifth grade teacher in the Cheriton High School at a salary of $110.00 per month to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Miss Lia Mae Sweeney.

School Board approved awarding contract for chemical supplies to W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company in the amount of $150.00, the same being the lowest bid received.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in penalizing two teachers at Reidtown Colored School $2.50 per day for each day they were late in returning to school after Christmas holidays.

...UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1st, 1930, AT 10:30 A. M.

...ENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingha, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...inutes of the last meeting were readn and approved.

...finished Business

...Superintendent reported that L. W. Mayfield had withdrawn warrant which he had ...btained against Mr. Paul Hounshell, Principal of the Cheriton High School, and, ...herefore, matter was dropped before it came to trial. In view of the above fact ...he Superintendent did not carry out the instructions of writing letters to Mr. ...ayfield and Mr. Hounshell.

...The School Board expressed their attitude towards corporal punishment in the schools ...s follows: first, the child and his parents should be warned by the principal when ...he offense committed seems to justify severe punishment; second, upon repetition ...of the offense and if in the principal's judgment such a procedure is wise the parents ...ay be given the choice of three types of punishment as follows: (a) suspension of the ...child until such time as the parents and the child show reason for the child's rein...statement; (b) the parent at the request of the principal come to the school and ad...minister corporal punishment in the presence of principal or teacher or both; (c) give ...the principal permission to administer corporal punishment.

...Superintendent reported that forced draft has been put on each of the furnaces at the ...Cheriton High School.

...Superintendent reported that tests provided by the State Board of Education for use in ...Statewide testing program had been purchased and that part of the tests had been given.

...Superintendent reported that old Birds Nest school property had been put up for sale ...n December 14th and that bid of $900.00 was placed thereon but that Mr. Ton Henry ...Nottingham, Trustee, had refused bid. He further reported that the property was again ...dvertised to be sold at an early date.

...Superintendent reported that alterations to the building to accomodate additional ...teacher at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School had been made.

...ew Business

...School Board approved Annual School Budget for County and District Funds for session ...1930-1931 as presented by the Super ntendent. The Chairman of the Board and the ...Superintendent were requested to present the budget to the Board of Supervisors at ...heir regular meet ng on Monday, February 3rd.

...Superintendent advised the Board that in the event there was sufficient increase in ...State Funds for 1930-1931 to justify it he would request the School Board to provide ...for one Elementary Supervisor.

...School Board authorized Superintendent to place $1,000 fire insurance on the Caseville ...Colored school building and $500.00 fire insurance on the Jamesville Colored school ...building.

...School Board authorized Superintendent to employ additional teacher for the Hare ...Valley Colored School.

...School Board approved appointment of Miss Mildred Doughty as principal of the Broadwater ...School at a salary of $80.00 per month to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation ...of Mrs. Crockett.

...School Board approved the appointment of Miss Ione Mears as fifth grade teacher in the ...Cheriton High School at a salary of $1 0.00 per month to fill the vacancy caused by ...the death of Miss Lia Mae Sweeney.

...School Board approved awarding contract for chemical supplies to W. M. Welch Manufacturing ...Company in the amount of $150.00, the same being the lowest bid received.

...School Board approved action of Superintendent in penalizing two teachers at Keiltown ...Colored School $2.50 per day for each day they were late in returning to school after ...Christmas holidays.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1st, 1930, AT 10:30 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingha, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were readn and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that L. W. Mayfield had withdrawn warrant which he had obtained against Mr. Paul Hounshell, Principal of the Cheriton High School, and, therefore, matter was dropped before it came to trial. In view of the above fact the Superintendent did not carry out the instructions of writing letters to Mr. Mayfield and Mr. Hounshell.

The School Board expressed their attitude towards corporal punishment in the schools as follows: first, the child and his parents should be warned by the principal when the offense committed seems to justify severe punishment; second, upon repetition of the offense and if in the principal's judgment such a procedure is wise the parents may be given the choice of three types of punishment as follows: (a) suspension of the child until such time as the parents and the child show reason for the child's reinstatement; (b) the parent at the request of the principal come to the school and administer corporal punishment in the presence of principal or teacher or both; (c) give the principal permission to administer corporal punishment.

Superintendent reported that forced draft has been put on each of the furnaces at the Cheriton High School.

Superintendent reported that tests provided by the State Board of Education for use in Statewide testing program had been purchased and that part of the tests had been given.

Superintendent reported that old Birds Nest school property had been put up for sale on December 14th and that bid of $900.00 was placed thereon but that Mr. Tom Henry Nottingham, Trustee, had refused bid. He further reported that the property was again advertised to be sold at an early date.

Superintendent reported that alterations to the building to accomodate additional teacher at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School had been made.

New Business

School Board approved Annual School Budget for County and District Funds for session 1930-1931 as presented by the Superintendent. The Chairman of the Board and the Superintendent were requested to present the budget to the Board of Supervisors at their regular meeting on Monday, February 3rd.

Superintendent advised the Board that in the event there was sufficient increase in State Funds for 1930-1931 to justify it he would request the School Board to provide for one Elementary Supervisor.

School Board authorized Superintendent to place $1,000 fire insurance on the Capeville Colored school building and $500.00 fire insurance on the Jamesville Colored school building.

School Board authorized Superintendent to employ additional teacher for the Hare Valley Colored School.

School Board approved appointment of Miss Mildred Doughty as principal of the Broadwater School at a salary of $80.00 per month to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mrs. Crockett.

School Board approved the appointment of Miss Ione Mears as fifth grade teacher in the Cheriton High School at a salary of $110.00 per month to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Miss Ida Mae Sweeney.

School Board approved awarding contract for chemical supplies to W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company in the amount of $150.00, the same being the lowest bid received.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in penalizing two teachers at Belltown Colored School $2.50 per day for each day they were late in returning to school after Christmas holidays.

School Board ruled to increase salary of Lucy A. Palmer, principal of the Nassawadox Colored School $2.50 per month because of unusually heavy enrollment and because of the responsibility as principal.

The Superintendent presented to each member of the School Board financial statement of County and District Funds to January 28th, 1930.

Superintendent was instructed to notify the patrons of the Jamesville White School that if the enrollment for the rest of this session does not show an average daily attendance of twenty pupils the school will not be opened at the beginning of session 1930-31.

School Board ruled to pay $15.00, their part of each State Aid library order, regardless of whether or not the State's portion was available.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase a mimeograph for the office.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent and principal of each school concerned, School Board ruled to expel John Wright from Exmore Colored School and Robert Knox from the Bacon Hill Colored School.

School Board appointed the following men to take school census this year: Franktown District, J. A. Dick; Eastville District, J. P. Widgeon; Capeville District, I. L. Scott. The Chairman and Superintendent were authorized to discuss with the enumerators the matter of expense allowance, the same not to exceed 4¢ per child.

A. P. Dise, Mayor of the Town of Cape Charles, appeared before the School Board to discuss the matter of payment of tuition by the School Board for those children who reside in Capeville District outside the corporate limits of the Town of Cape Charles and who attend the Cape Charles Schools. The Board agreed to take the matter under advisement and give their decision at the next regular meeting.

School Board authorized payment of their portion of the cost of Supervision of Physical and Health Education in this Division. The amount of this appropriation as set up by the State Board was $296.95.

School Board awarded contract for car of coal for the Capeville High School to Pocahontas Fuel Company at $2.25 perton. School Board also awarded contract to T. H. Young for one car of coal for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at $13.25 per ton. Each being the low bid.

School Board awarded contract to haul car of coal from Fertilizer Siding to Capeville High School to U. K. Pitchugh at $1.55 per ton, which was the low bid.

School Board authorized Superintendent to purchase fire extinguishers for each school bus, the same to be paid for one-half by the School Board and one-half by the driver of each bus.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in purchasing two additional fire extinguishers for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. Board also approved action of Superintendent in purchasing necessary refills for extinguishers in all schools.

Upon presentingletter of the Agricultural Conference Board of Virginia requesting information as to the attitude of the School Board towards proposed legislation, the School Board indicated their attitude as favorable to the bill which proposes to provide free text books in the elementary grades.

School Board approved purchase of window shades for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and the Fredericksville Colored School.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on chemical supplies Exmore-W.W.H.S.	$ 1.42
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on chemical supplies Franktown-N.H.S.	7.95
Va. School Supply Co.,	ten desks for Franktown-N. H. S.	80.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	15 shades for Franktown-N. H. S.	47.02
Treasurer of Virginia,	Semi No. 8 on Machipongo School	1,057.82
Mrs. Stanley Scott,	balance due on land purchased for Eastville H.S.	177.00
Industrial Department,	desk for Kendall Grove Colored School	9.50
A. Flanagan Co.,	primary supplies for Marltown White School	7.22
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies sent to various schools	29.87
Richmond Stove Co.,	2 stoves shipped to Franktown-N. H. S.	47.90
F. H. Nabank & Bro.,	repairs to plumbing Eastville H. S.	14.10
F. H. Lord,	repairs to pump - Exmore W. W. H. S.	6.18

School Board ruled to increase salary of Lucy A. Palmer, principal of the Franktown Colored School $2.50 per month because of unusually heavy enrollment and because of the responsibility as principal.

The Superintendent presented to each member of the School Board financial statement of County and District Funds to January 29th, 1950.

Superintendent was instructed to notify the patrons of the Jamesville White School that if the enrollment for the rest of this session does not show an average daily attendance of twenty pupils the school will not be opened at the beginning of session 1950-51.

School Board ruled to pay $15.00, their part of each State Aid library order, regardless of whether or not the State's portion was available.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase a mimeograph for the office.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent and principal of each school concerned, School Board ruled to expel John Wright from Exmore Colored School and Robert Knox from the Bacon Hill Colored School.

School Board appointed the following men to take school census this year: Franktown District, J. A. Dick; Eastville District, J. P. Widgeon; Capeville District, E. L. Scott. The Chairman and Superintendent were authorized to discuss with the enumerators the matter of expense allowance, the same not to exceed 4¢ per child.

A. F. Dise, Mayor of the Town of Cape Charles, appeared before the School Board to discuss the matter of payment of tuition by the School Board for those children who reside in Capeville District outside the corporate limits of the Town of Cape Charles and who attend the Cape Charles Schools. The Board agreed to take the matter under advisement and give their decision at the next regular meeting.

School Board authorized payment of their portion of the cost of Supervision of Physical and Health Education in this Division. The amount of this appropriation as set up by the State Board was $296.96.

School Board awarded contract for car of coal for the Capeville High School to Pocahontas Fuel Company at $2.25 perton. School Board also awarded contract to J. H. Young for one car of coal for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at $13.25 per ton. Each being the low bid.

School Board awarded contract to haul car of coal from Fertilizer Siding to Capeville High School to W. K. Fitzhugh at $1.85 per ton, which was the low bid.

School Board authorized Superintendent to purchase fire extinguishers for each school bus, the same to be paid for one-half by the School Board and one-half by the driver of each bus.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in purchasing two additional fire extinguishers for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. Board also approved action of Superintendent in purchasing necessary refills for extinguishers in all schools.

Upon presentingletter of the Agricultural Conference Board of Virginia requesting information as to the attitude of the School Board towards proposed legislation, the School Board indicated their attitude as favorable to the bill which proposes to provide free text books in the elementary grades.

School Board approved purchase of window shades for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and the Treherrville Colored School.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on chemical supplies Exmore-W.W.H.S.	$ 1.42
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on chemical supplies Franktown-N.H.S.	2.95
Va. School Supply Co.,	ten desks for Franktown-N. H. S.	80.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	15 shades for Franktown-N. H. S.	47.02
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 8 on Machipongo School	1,057.82
Mrs. Stanley Scott,	balance due on land purchased for Eastville H.S.	177.00
Industrial Department,	desk for Kendall Grove Colored School	9.50
A. Flanagan Co.,	primary supplies for Wardtown White School	7.22
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies sent to various schools	29.87
Belmont Stove Co.,	2 stoves shipped to Franktown-N. H. S.	47.90
T. H. Rubank & Bro.,	repairs to plumbing Eastville H. S.	14.10
T. H. Lord,	repairs to piano - Exmore W. W. H. S.	6.18

School Board ruled to increase salary of Lucy A. Palmer, principal of the Nassawadox Colored School $2.50 per month because of unusually heavy enrollment and because of the responsibility as principal.

The Superintendent presented to each member of the School Board financial statement of County and District Funds to January 28th, 1950.

Superintendetn was instructed to notify the patrons of the Jamesville White School that if the enrollment for the rest of this session does not show an average daily attendance of twenty pupils the school will not be opened at the beginning of session 1950-51.

School Board ruled to pay $15.00, their part of each State Aid library order, regardless of whether or not the State's portion was available.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase a memeograph for the office.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent and principal of each school concerned, School Board ruled to expel John Wright from Exmore Colored School and Robert Knox from the Bacon Hill Colored School.

School Board appointed the following men to take school census this year: Franktown District, J. A. Dick; Eastville District, J. P. Widgeon; Capeville District, E. L. Scott. The Chairman and Superintendent were authorized to discuss with the enumerators the matter of expense allowance, the same not to exceed 4¢ per child.

A. F. Dize, Mayor of the Town of Cape Charles, appeared before the School Board to discuss the matter of payment of tuition by the School Board for those children who reside in Capeville District outside the corporate limits of the Town of Cape Charles and who attend the Cape Charles Schools. The Board agreed to take the matter under advisement and give their decision at the next regular meeting.

School Board authorized payment of their portion of the cost of Supervision of Physical and Health Education in this Division. The amount of this appropriation as set up by the State Board was $298.95.

School Board awarded contract for car of coal for the Capeville High School to Pocahontas Fuel Company at $2,25 perton. School Board also awarded contract to J. M. Young for one car of coal for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at $13.25 per ton. Each being the low bid.

School Board awarded contract to haul car of coal from Fertilizer Siding to Capeville High School to U. K. Fitzhugh at $1.35 per ton, which was the low bid.

School Board authorized Superintendent to purchase fire extinguishers for each school bus, the same to be paid for one-half by the School Board and one-half by the driver of each bus.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in purchasing two additional fire extinguishers for the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. Board also approved action of Superintendent in purchasing necessary refills for extinguishers in all schools.

Upon presentingletter of the Agricultural Conference Board of Virginia requesting information as to the attitude of the School Board towards proposed legislation, the School Board indicated their attitude as favorable to the bill which proposes to provide free text books in the elementary grades.

School Board approved purchase of window shades for the Frankto wn-Nassawadox High School and the Trehernville Colored School.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on chemical supplies Exmore-W.W.H.S.	$ 1.42
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on chemical supplies Franktown-N.H.S.	3.95
Va. School Supply Co.,	ten desks for Franktown-N. H. S.	60.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	15 shades for Franktown-N. H. S.	47.02
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 8 on Machipongo School	1,057.82
Mrs. Stanley Scott,	balance due on land purchased for Eastville H.S.	177.00
Industrial Department,	desk for Kendall Grove Colored School	9.50
A. Flanagan Co.,	primary supplies for Waritown White School	7.22
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies sent to various schools	39.87
Richmond Stove Co.,	2 stoves shipped to Franktown-N. H. S.	47.99
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to plumbing Eastville H. S.	14.10
F. H. Lord,	repairs to pump - Exmore W. W. H. S.	6.18
[illegible] Heat. & Vent. Co.	repairs to Cheriton furnace	$ 126.65
[illegible] Fulcher,	repairs to pump - Cheriton H. S.	5.90
[illegible] Bannister,	repairs to Bridgetown Col. School	3.10
[illegible]ampton Lumber Co.,	window glass, etc., colored schools	4.62
[illegible] Ivey,	making repairs to Eastville Col. School	6.75
J. A. Marion & Son,	window lights for Waritown Col. School	1.80
[illegible] Publishing Co.,	office supplies	1.95
[illegible] Lankford,	painting done at Franktown-N. H. S.	120.00
State Board of Education,	County's part of cost of tests	26.75
[illegible] of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premium on policy on old Birds Nest building	5.55
[illegible] of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premium on policy on Birds Nest School	211.20
[illegible] & Walter Parsons,	6 mos. interest to 12/1/29 on temporary loan	1,100.00
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car of coal for Capeville H. S.	128.25
A. C. Duer,	coal delivered to Jamesville & Waritown	76.88

Upon motion meeting adjourned at 3:00 O'clock.

E. Mottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

...Heat. & Vent. Co.	repairs to Cheriton furnace	$ 126.65
...E. Fulcher,	repairs to pump - Cheriton H. S.	5.90
...L. Bannister,	repairs to Bridgetown Col. School	2.10
...mpton Lumber Co.,	window glass, etc., colored schools	4.62
...Ivey,	making repairs to Eastville Col. School	6.75
...L. Marion & Son,	window lights for Wardtown Col. School	1.80
...Publishing Co.,	office supplies	1.98
...P. Lankford,	painting dome at Franktown-H. S.	120.00
...Board of Education,	County's part of cost of tests	26.75
...of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premium on policy on old Birds Nest building	5.55
...of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premium on policy on Birds Nest School	211.20
...k & Walter Parsons,	6 mos. interest to 12/1/29 on temporary loan	1,100.00
...mptontas Fuel Co.,	car of coal for Capeville H. S.	128.25
...G. Parr,	coal delivered to Jamesville & Wardtown	76.98

...ion meeting adjourned at 5:00 O'clock.

E Mottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

...Heat. & Vent. Co.	repairs to Cheriton furnace	$ 128.65
...S. Fulcher,	repairs to ramp - Cheriton H. S.	5.90
...E. Bannister,	repairs to Bridgetown Col. School	2.10
...thampton Lumber Co.,	window glass, etc., colored schools	4.62
...Ivey,	making repairs to Eastville Col. School	6.75
...A. Marion & Son,	window lights for Wardtown Col. School	1.80
...Publishing Co.,	office supplies	1.98
...P. Lankford,	painting dome at Franktown-N. H. S.	120.00
...State Board of Education,	County's part of cost of tests	98.75
...S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premium on policy on old Birds Nest building	5.55
...S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	premium on policy on Birds Nest School	211.20
...Frank & Walter Parsons,	6 mos. interest to 12/1/29 on temporary loan	1,100.00
...Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	car of coal for Capeville H. S.	128.25
...A. G. Doer,	coal delivered to Jamesville & Wardtown	76.98

...upon motion meeting adjourned at 5:00 O'clock.

E Mottingham Chairman

Helen E Lowe Clerk

...MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, AT CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, APRIL 3rd, 1930, AT 2:15 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Mottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that the proceeds of the sale of the school property at Cape Charles had amounting to $1,000. had been deposited to the credit of Eastville District Fund.

Superintendent reported that the annual school budget for 1930-1931 had been presented to the Board of Supervisors at their regular meeting on Monday, February 3rd, 1930. The budget was accepted by the Board of Supervisors.

Superintendent reported that $1,000 insurance had been placed on the Capeville Colored School building and that he had been advised by Mr. C. C. Bell that the Jamesville school building was not insurable because of a defective flue. Board requested Mr. Turner to determine the cost of repairing the flue to comply with insurance regulations.

Superintendent reported that he had written letter to the patrons of the Jamesville White School se tting forth the Board's ruling with regard to opening that school at the beginning of next session.

Superintendent reported that mimeograph for use in office had been purchased.

School Board approved testing program which has been put on in the colored schools.

Superintendent reported that Messrs. J. A. Dick, J. P. Wilgeon and E. L. Scott had accepted work as school census enumerators for this year at the rate of 9¢ per name.

School Board instructed the Superintendent to write Mr. A. F. Diaz, Mayor of the Town of Cape Charles, advising him that the Board does not believe it would be justified in accepting responsibility for payment of tuition for those children residing outside the corporate limits of the Town of Cape Charles who are now attending the Cape Charles schools.

Superintendent presented School Board warrant amounting to $298.95, the same being the appropriation of the Board to the cost of State Supervision of Physical and Health Education in this Division and which had been returned by the State Department of Education because of change of plan.

Superintendent reported that fire extinguishers for school busses had been installed as authorised by the Board.

New Business

Committee from the Eastville League appeared before the Board requesting that ventilation problem at the Eastville High School be taken care of. School Board authorised this work to be done after July 1st, 1930.

At the suggestion of the principals concerned the Superintendent presented to the School Board for discussion the matter of trespassing on school grounds after school hours. The Board authorised the Superintendent to take such action with regard to the posting up of "no trespass" signs as might seem wise to the Superintendent and principal concerned.

In view of the possibility that a portion of the $40,000 temporary loan obtained from Frank Parsons and Borther, June 1st, 1927, will be paid July 1st, 1930, the School Board decided to postpone printing of bonds until after that date if agreeable to Parsons Brothers.

Superintendent reported that payment of $177.00 balance due Mrs. Stanley Scott for land purchased at Eastville School had been made and that the deed,approved by the Commonwealth's Attorney, had been recorded.

Board authorised execution of new note amounting to $1,500 for Mrs. W. F. Johnson to be exchanged for note of same amount which she now holds.

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, AT
NE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, APRIL 3rd, 1930, AT 2:15 O'CLOCK.

ENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingha, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that the proceeds of the sale of the school property at ...ge Rd amounting to $1,000. had been deposited to the credit of Eastville District ...ds.

Superintendent reported that the annual school budget for 1930-1931 had been presented to the Board of Supervisors at their regular meeting on Monday, February 3rd, 1930. The budget was accepted by the Board of Supervisors.

Superintendent reported that $1,000 insurance had been placed on the Capeville Colored School building and that he had been advised by Mr. C. C. Bell that the Jamesville school building was not insurable because of a defective Flue. Board requested Mr. Turner to determine the cost of repairing the flue to comply with insurance regulations.

Superintendent reported that he had written letter to the patrons of the Jamesville White School se tting forth the Board's ruling with regard to opening that school at the beginning of next session.

Superintendent reported that mimeograph for use in office had been purchased.

School Board approved testing program which has been put on in the colored schools.

Superintendent reported that Messrs. J. A. Dick, J. P. Wilgeon and W. L. Scott had accepted work as school census enumerators for this year at the rate of 9¢ per name.

School Board instructed the Superintendent to write Mr. A. F. Dise, Mayor of the Town of Cape Charles, advising him that the Board does not believe it would be justified in accepting responsibility for payment of tuition for those children residing outside the corporate limits of the Town of Cape Charles who are now attending the Cape Charles schools.

Superintendent presented School Board warrant amounting to $298.95, the same being the appropriation of the Board to the cost of State Supervision of Physical and Health Education in this Division and which had been returned by the State Department of Education because of change of plan.

Superintendent reported that fire extinguishers for school busses had been installed as authorized by the Board.

New Business

Committee from the Eastville League appeared before the Board requesting that ventilation problem at the Eastville High School be taken care of. School Board authorized this work to be done after July 1st, 1930.

At the suggestion of the principals concerned the Superintendent presented to the School Board for discussion the matter of trespassing on school grounds after school hours. The Board authorized the Superintendent to take such action with regard to the posting up of "no trespass" signs as might seem wise to the Superintendent and Principal concerned.

In view of the possibility that a portion of the $40,000 temporary loan obtained from Frank Parsons and Borther, June 1st, 1927, will be paid July 1st, 1930, the School Board decided to postpone printing of bonds until after that date if agreeable to Parsons Brothers.

Superintendent reported that payment of $177.00 balance due Mrs. Stanley Scott for land purchased at Eastville School had been made and that the deed,approved by the Commonwealth's Attorney, had been recorded.

Board authorized execution of new note amounting to $1,500 for Mrs. W. E. Johnson to be exchanged for note of same amount which she now holds.

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, AT
NE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, APRIL 3rd, 1930, AT 2:15 O'CLOCK.

ENT: Messrs. E. G. Mottingha, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that the proceeds of the sale of the school property at Shaw Mad amounting to $1,000. had been deposited to the credit of Eastville District Funds.

Superintendent reported that the annual school budget for 1930-1931 had been presented to the Board of Supervisors at their regular meeting on Monday, February 3rd, 1930. The budget was accepted by the Board of Supervisors.

Superintendent reported that $1,000 insurance had been placed on the Capeville Colored School building and that he had been advised by Mr. C. C. Bell that the Jamesville school building was not insurable because of a defective flue. Board requested Mr. Turner to determine the cost of repairing the flue to comply with insurance regulations.

Superintendent reported that he had written letter to the patrons of the Jamesville White School se tting forth the Board's ruling with regard to opening that school at the beginning of next session.

Superintendent reported that mimeograph for use in office had been purchased.

School Board approved testing program which has been put on in the colored schools.

Superintendent reported that Messrs. J. A. Dick, J. P. Widgeon and W. L. Scott had accepted work as school census enumerators for this year at the rate of 9¢ per name.

School Board instructed the Superintendent to write Mr. A. F. Diss, Mayor of the Town of Cape Charles, advising him that the Board does not believe it would be justified in accepting responsibility for payment of tuition for those children residing outside the corporate limits of the Town of Cape Charles who are now attending the Cape Charles schools.

Superintendent presented School Board warrant amounting to $298.95, the same being the appropriation of the Board to the cost of State Supervision of Physical and Health Education in this Division and which had been returned by the State Department of Education because of change of plan.

Superintendent reported that fire extinguishers for school busses had been installed as authorised by the Board.

New Business

Committee from the Eastville League appeared before the Board requesting that ventilation problem at the Eastville High School be taken care of. School Board authorised this work to be done after July 1st, 1930.

At the suggestion of the principals concerned the Superintendent presented to the School Board for discussion the matter of trespassing on school grounds after school hours. The Board authorised the Superintendent to take such action with regard to the posting up of "no trespass" signs as might seem wise to the Superintendent and principal concerned.

In view of the possibility that a portion of the $40,000 temporary loan obtained from Frank Parsons and Borther, June 1st, 1927, will be paid July 1st, 1930, the School Board decided to postpone printing of bonds until after that date if agreeable to Parsons Brothers.

Superintendent reported that payment of $177.00 balance due Mrs. Stanley Scott for land purchased at Eastville School had been made and that the deed,approved by the Commonwealth's Attorney, had been recorded.

Board authorised execution of new note amounting to $1,500 for Mrs. W. E. Johnson to be exchanged for note of same amount which she now holds.

The Board passed the following resolution authorising sale of engine equipment at Capeville High School:

WHEREAS, electric power has been substituted for gasoline power in the Capeville High School building thereby rendering of no further use the Delco light plant, batteries, and equipment and the stationary gas engine and equipment; and

WHEREAS, it is believed by this Board that the interests of the Capeville District School system will be promoted by the sale of the above mentioned equipment,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the School Board of Northampton County doth hereby petition the Circuit Court of Northampton County to authorise the sale of said equipment at such time as this School Board may deem best; the proceeds of the sale of this equipment to be turned over to the District School Fund account of the Capeville Magisterial District; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be spread upon the minute book of the Board and a copy thereof handed to the Commonwealth's Attorney of this County with the request that he present the matter to the Circuit Court of Northampton County and procure the authority of said Court to sell said equipment.

The School Board authorised the Superintendent to turn over to the Cheriton High School $15.00 the same being proceeds from rent of auditorium at that school.

At the request of the Advisory Council the School Board agreed to allow the use of the Agricultural building at the Eastville High School as an office for the County Agent. This ruling was made subject to the approval of the principal of the school.

Board approved the purchase of two stoves for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Superintendent reported that commission allowed for handling textbooks had been reduced by the 1930 Legislature to 15% on wholesale price.

The School Board ruled that one teacher from the High School Department and one from the Elementary Department of each school may attend as delegate with pay the meeting of District B of the Virginia Education Association at Newport News, Friday, April 25th, and that Board will provide substitute.

School Board instructed the Superintendent to convey to the Committee of Bethel Church, which desires to purchase one room from the Jamesville White School building, information as to the legal requirement that school property must be sold at public auction. He was further instructed to ascertain the guaranteed bid which the Church would placed upon the desired room if put up for sale.

School Board approved granting leave of absence for the remainder of this session to attend school to Miss Rosa Bell, teacher of English in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Board approved the appointment of Mrs. S. D. Tankard, Jr., to substitute for Miss Bell for the remainder of the session.

Upon request of the School League the School Board agreed to apply to the Extension Fund of the Nassawadox Colored School the rent due for that building. The Board further agreed to provide the paint for the inside of that building if the League will have it put on.

School Board agreed to pay through its office the salary of Mr. T. V. Downing, District Supervisor of Agriculture, subject to reimbursement by the State Department of Education, provided such an arrangement meets the approval of the County Treasurer.

School Board approved repairs made to brick work at the Capeville School. The School Board instructed the Superintendent to find out from Mr. Long, State Supervisor of School Buildings, whether or not it is necessary to flush the inside of the fire wall on the Capeville building.

School Board authorised the installation of three sets of doors at the Cheriton School.

Superintendent discussed with the Board changes in the School Code made by the 1930 General Assembly.

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

E. Mottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

...Board passed the following resolution authorizing sale of engine equipment at ...peville High School:

WHEREAS, electric power has been substituted for gasoline power in the Capeville High School building thereby rendering of no further use the Delco light plant, batteries, and equipment and the stationary gas engine and equipment; and

WHEREAS, it is believed by this Board that the interests of the Capeville District School system will be promoted by the sale of the above mentioned equipment,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the School Board of Northampton County doth hereby petition the Circuit Court of Northampton County to authorize the sale of said equipment at such time as this School Board may deem best; the proceeds of the sale of this equipment to be turned over to the District School Fund account of the Capeville Magisterial District; and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be spread upon the minute book of the Board and a copy thereof handed to the Commonwealth's Attorney of this County with the request that he present the matter to the Circuit Court of Northampton County and procure the authority of said Court to sell said equipment.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to turn over to the Cheriton High School $15.00 the same being proceeds from rent of auditorium at that school.

At the request of the Advisory Council the School Board agreed to allow the use of the Agricultural building at the Eastville High School as an office for the County Agent. This ruling was made subject to the approval of the principal of the school.

Board approved the purchase of two stoves for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The Superintendent reported that commission allowed for handling textbooks had been reduced by the 1950 Legislature to 15% on wholesale price.

The School Board ruled that one teacher from the High School Department and one from the Elementary Department of each school may attend as delegate with pay the meeting of District B of the Virginia Education Association at Newport News, Friday, April 28th, and that Board will provide substitute.

School Board instructed the Superintendent to convey to the Committee of Bethel Church, which desires to purchase one room from the Jamesville White School building, information as to the legal requirement that school property must be sold at public auction. He was further instructed to ascertain the guaranteed bid which the Church would place upon the desired room if put up for sale.

School Board approved granting leave of absence for the remainder of this session to attend school to Miss Rosa Bell, teacher of English in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Board approved the appointment of Mrs. S. D. Tankard, Jr., to substitute for Miss Bell for the remainder of the session.

Upon request of the School League the School Board agreed to apply to the Extension Fund of the Nassawadox Colored School the rent due for that building. The Board further agreed to provide the paint for the inside of that building if the League will have it put on.

School Board agreed to pay through its office the salary of Mr. T. V. Downing, District Supervisor of Agriculture, subject to reimbursement by the State Department of Education, provided such an arrangement meets the approval of the County Treasurer.

School Board approved repairs made to brick work at the Capeville School. The School Board instructed the Superintendent to find out from Mr. Long, State Supervisor of School Buildings, whether or not it is necessary to flush the inside of the fire wall on the Capeville building.

School Board authorized the installation of three sets of doors at the Cheriton School.

Superintendent discussed with the Board changes in the School Code made by the 1950 General Assembly.

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

E. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, MAY 10th, 1950, AT 9:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James W. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Turner reported that it would cost $52.10 to have the flues repaired at the Jamesville Colored School. This matter was held over for further discussion pending development in connection with the disposition of the Jamesville White school building.

The Board unanimously voted not to assume any responsibility for tuition for children living in Capeville District and attending the Cape Charles Schools.

Superintendent presented old note of Mrs. W. E. Johnson, which was destroyed.

Mr. Turner and the Superintendent were appointed a committee by the Board to visit the school property at Jamesville and see what repairs will be necessitated by the removal of the rear room of that school in the event that room is sold and report to the Board at its next meeting.

New Business

The following teachers were appointed for session 1950-1951:

Capeville High School			
Mr. T. C. Grimmer,	principal	at a salary of	$241.45 per month
Miss Sue W. Holland,	Science and French teacher	at a salary of	$197.00 per month
Miss Constance C. Taylor,	Math and Latin teacher	" " " "	190.00 " "
Miss Eliza Rutherford,	Home Economics teacher	" " " "	114.00 " "
Miss Frances H. Taylor,	History teacher	" " " "	190.00 " "
Mrs. Doris S. Burton,	Fifth Grade	" " " "	90.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Wise,	Fourth Grade	" " " "	90.00 " "
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	Third Grade	" " " "	90.00 " "
Miss Minnie Downes,	Second Grade	" " " "	90.00 " "
Miss Macon Parsons,	First Grade	" " " "	90.00 " "
Cheriton High School			
Mr. Paul Rosenthal,	Principal	at a salary of	$241.45 per month
Miss Margaret Chandler,	English and French	" " " "	114.00 " "
Miss Jesse Lee Pennoc,	English and Latin	" " " "	114.00 " "
Miss Mary T. James,	Science	" " " "	117.00 " "
Miss Margaret C. Bell,	History	" " " "	110.00 " "
Miss Kathleen Chandler,	Commercial	" " " "	105.00 " "
Miss Margaret J. Ames,	Fifth Grade	" " " "	97.00 " "
Miss Bessie Simpson,	First Grade	" " " "	95.00 " "
Eastville High School			
Mr. W. T. Lassen, Jr.,	Principal	at a salary of	$205.67 per month
Miss Frances H. Holland,	Math and French	" " " "	105.00 " "
Miss Callie J. Pitchett,	History	" " " "	105.00 " "
Miss Freda Kingman,	Fifth Grade	" " " "	97.00 " "
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	Fourth Grade	" " " "	95.00 " "
Miss Bertie T. Pitchett,	Third Grade	" " " "	95.00 " "
Mrs. Lois F. Dunton,	First Grade	" " " "	95.00 " "
Franktown-Nassawadox High School			
Mr. J. C. Hamilton,	Principal	at a salary of	$188.00 per month
Mr. Harry F. Wood,	Science	" " " "	135.00 " "
Miss Mary Lee Wagner,	Commercial	" " " "	114.00 " "
Miss Edith E. Asher,	English	" " " "	114.00 " "
Miss Anne Trower Bell,	Home Economics	" " " "	114.00 " "
Miss Eunice Dean,	Sixth Grade	" " " "	90.00 " "
Miss Callie Lankford,	Fifth Grade	" " " "	90.00 " "
Miss Anne Arnold	Fourth Grade	" " " "	90.00 " "
Miss Helen Jones,	Third Grade	" " " "	97.00 " "
Miss Gurney Clarke,	First Grade,	" " " "	90.00 " "

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, MAY 10th, 1930, AT 2:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James F. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Turner reported that it would cost $52.10 to have the flues repaired at the Jamesville Colored School. This matter was held over for further discussion pending development in connection with the disposition of the Jamesville White school building.

The Board unanimously voted not to assume any responsibility for tuition for children living in Capeville District and attending the Cape Charles Schools.

Superintendent presented bill note of Mrs. W. E. Johnson, which was destroyed.

Mr. Turner and the Superintendent were appointed a committee by the Board to visit the school property at Jamesville and see what repairs will be necessitated by the removal of the rear room of that school in the event that room is sold and report to the Board at the next meeting.

New Business

The following teachers were appointed for session 1930-1931:

Capeville High School

Mr. T. C. Grimsley,	principal	at a salary of $244.45 per month
Miss Sue V. Mallard,	Science and French teacher	at a salary of $107.00 per month
Miss Constance C. Taylor,	Math and Latin teacher	" " " 100.00 " "
Miss Eliza Rutherford,	Home Economics teacher	" " " 114.00 " "
Miss Frances W. Taylor,	History teacher	" " " 100.00 " "
Mrs. Carie A. Burton,	Fifth grade	" " " 90.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Rice,	Fourth Grade	" " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	Third grade	" " " 90.00 " "
Miss Minnie Downing,	Second Grade	" " " 90.00 " "
Miss Meade Parsons,	First Grade	" " " 90.00 " "

Cheriton High School

Mr. Paul Revere Bell,	Principal	at a salary of $244.45 per month
Miss Margaret Chandler,	English and French	" " " 114.00 " "
Miss Jessie Lee Thomas,	English and Latin	" " " 114.00 " "
Miss Mary C. Jones,	Science	" " " 112.00 " "
Miss Margaret C. Bell,	History	" " " 112.00 " "
Miss Kathleen Chandler,	Commercial	" " " 106.00 " "
Miss Margaret L. Ames,	Fifth Grade	" " " 99.00 " "
Miss Beatie Simpson,	First Grade	" " " 95.00 " "

Bayville High School

Mr. T. F. Lawson, Jr.,	Principal	at a salary of $222.67 per month
Miss Frances M. Holland,	Math and French	" " " 106.00 " "
Miss Nellie [illegible]abbett,	History	" " " 106.00 " "
Miss Freda Simpson,	Fifth Grade	" " " 95.00 " "
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	Fourth Grade	" " " 92.00 " "
Miss Hunter M. Tabbett,	Third Grade	" " " 95.00 " "
Mrs. Lois F. Hunter,	First Grade	" " " 90.00 " "

Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Mr. G. C. Smither,	Principal	at a salary of $150.00 per month
Mr. Harry P. Wann,	Science	" " " 112.00 " "
Miss Mary Lee Whitney,	Commercial	" " " 112.00 " "
Miss Pitts S. Asher,	English	" " " 112.00 " "
Miss Rose Frances Hall,	Home Economics	" " " 114.00 " "
Miss Hunter Sears,	Sixth Grade	" " " 95.00 " "
Miss Callie Lankford,	Fifth Grade	" " " 95.00 " "
Miss Rose Arnold	Fourth Grade	" " " 95.00 " "
Miss Helen Leach,	Third Grade	" " " 97.00 " "
Miss Frances Clarke,	First Grade,	" " " 95.00 " "

Pungoteague-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. Geo. B. Wynne,	Principal	at a salary of $255.56 per month
Mr. Lloyd P. Parrott,	Commercial	" " " 120.00 " "
Miss Phyllis Mears,	History	" " " 120.00 " "
Miss Jennie W. Lilon,	Home Econ. & Science	" " " 116.00 " "
Mrs. Evelyn C. Marsh,	Fifth Grade	" " " 95.00 " "
Miss Virginia Mapp,	Fourth Grade	" " " 90.00 " "
Miss Edna T. Webb,	Second Grade	" " " 93.00 " "
Mrs. J. C. Mears,	First Grade	" " " 90.00 " "

Nashawena Grammar School

Miss Dorothy Nelson	Fifth Grade	at a salary of $ 93.00 per month
Miss Edna Scott,	Fourth & Third Grades	" " " 90.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Forehee,	Second & First Grades	" " " 91.00 " "

Mink Neck Grammar School

Mrs. Andrew Presbie,	Principal	at a salary of $130.00 per month
Mrs. Belle D. Hawkins,	Sixth Grade	" " " 95.00 " "
Mrs. Louis C. Floyd,	Fifth Grade	" " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Alice B. Taylor,	Fourth & Third Grades	" " " 93.00 " "
Miss Mary P. Duke,	Second & First Grades	" " " 91.00 " "

Broadwater School

Miss Mildred C. Doughty,	Grammar Grades	at a salary of $ 96.00 per month

Hartown School

Mrs. Velma E. Turner,	Primary Grades	at a salary of $ 88.00 per month

School Board granted Superintendent permission to attend summer school the first six weeks' term.

School Board ruled not to purchase the book containing pictures of all the schools in the County.

Superintendent reported to the School Board that the school property in Church Neck, Cheriton, and Capeville had been advertised for sale on Saturday, May 31st, from two to four o'clock. The Board instructed the Superintendent to discuss with Mr. Chester Rice, Mr. Smith Wilson, and Mr. Wallace Jones of Cheriton, a fair sales price for the property in Cheriton; to discuss with Mr. Monison Jones, Mr. T. W. Downes, and Mr. Frank Parsons, a fair sales price for the property at Capeville; and to discuss with Mr. Ernest Scott, Mr. Richard Floyd, and Mr. Frank Bell, a fair sales price for the property in Church Neck. He was further instructed to ascertain the average valuation for each piece of property; and request the Commonwealth's Attorney at the sale of each piece of property to reserve a bid on the basis of the valuations referred to above.

Superintendent reported that $15.00 proceeds from the rent of the auditorium at Cheriton had been turned over to the principal of that school to be expended for school improvements as authorized by the Board.

Superintendent reported receipt of three checks from the Board of Supervisors amounting to $7,000 as follows: $500.00 to be expended for permanent improvements at the Capeville Grammar High School; $500.00 to be expended for permanent improvements at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, and $5,000 to be expended for permanent improvements at the Cheriton High School.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Mason, Secretary of the State Board of Education, quoting resolution of the State Board with respect to the effect that detailed statements of salaries of teachers' contracts and such other information as may be requested be presented to the Board of Supervisors at the same time that the annual budget is presented.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Stone from the state architects office would be here Monday and at that time they would take up the matter as to whether or not it is necessary to flush the firewalls at the Capeville High School.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. C. Nottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Exmore-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. Geo. B. Wynne,	Principal	at a salary of $255.56 per month
Mr. Lloyd P. Parrott,	Commercial	" " " " 120.00 " "
Miss Phyllis Mays,	History	" " " " 120.00 " "
Miss Jennie D. Ligon,	Home Econ. & Science	" " " " 116.00 " "
Mrs. Evelyn G. Marsh,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Virginia Mapp,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Edna T. Webb,	Second Grade	" " " " 93.00 " "
Mrs. J. G. Mears,	First Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "

Machipongo Grammar School

Miss Dorothy Nelson	Fifth Grade	at a salary of $ 89.00 per month
Miss Edna Scott,	Fourth & Third Grades	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Ferebee,	Second & First Grades	" " " " 91.00 " "

Birds Nest Carmmar School

Mrs. Andrew Broaddus,	Principal	at a salary of $130.00 per month
Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings,	Sixth Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Mrs. Louis G. Floyd,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Alida D. Yagley,	Fourth & Third Grades	" " " " 93.00 " "
Miss Mary F. Duke,	Second & First Grades	" " " " 91.00 " "

Broadwater School

Miss Mildred C. Doughty,	Grammar Grades	at a salary of $ 94.00 per month

Hardtown School

Mrs. Volina R. Turner,	Primary Grades	at a salary of $ 88.00 per month

School Board granted Superintendent permission to attend summer school the first six weeks' term.

School Board ruled not to purchase the book containing pictures of all the schools in the County.

Superintendent reported to the School Board that the school property in Church Neck, Cheriton, and Capeville had been advertised for sale on Saturday, May 31st, from two to four o'clock. The Board instructed the Superintendent to discuss with Mr. Chester Wise, Mr. Smith Wilson, and Mr. Wallace Jones of Cheriton, a fair sales price for the property in Cheriton; to discuss with Mr. Woodson Jones, Mr. E. T. Downes, and Mr. Frank Parsons, a fair sales price for the property at Capeville; and to discuss with Mr. Ernest Scott, Mr. Richard Floyd, and Mr. Frank Bell, a fair sales price for the property in Church Neck. He was further instructed to ascertain the average valuation for each piece of property and request the Commonwealth's Attorney at the sale of each piece of property to reserve a bid on the basis of the valuations referred to above.

Superintendent reported that $15.00 proceeds from the rent of the auditorium at Cheriton had been turned over to the principal of that school to be expended for school improvements as authorized by the Board.

Superintendent reported receipt of three checks from the Board of Supervisors amounting to $2,000 as follows: $500.00 to be expended for permanent improvements at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School; $500.00 to be expended for permanent improvements at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, and $1,000 to be expended for permanent improvements at the Cheriton High School.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Eason, Secretary of the State Board of Education, quoting resolution of the State Board with respect to the effect that detailed statements of salaries of teachers' contracts and such other information as may be requested be presented to the Board of Supervisors at the same time that the annual budget is presented.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Dixon from the State Architects office would be here Monday and at that time they would take up the matter as to whether or not it is necessary to flush the firewalls at the Capeville High School.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

C. G. Nottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Tangier-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. Geo. E. Wynne,	Principal	at a salary of $$155.56	per month
Mr. Lloyd P. Parrott,	Commercial	" " " " 120.00	" "
Miss Phyllis Mayo,	History	" " " " 120.00	" "
Miss Jennie W. Ligon,	Home Econ. & Science	" " " " 116.00	" "
Mrs. Evelyn G. Marsh,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 95.00	" "
Miss Virginia Mapp,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 90.00	" "
Miss Zina T. Webb,	Second Grade	" " " " 93.00	" "
Mrs. J. C. Mears,	First Grade	" " " " 90.00	" "

Hachmeyer Grammar School

Miss Dorothy Nelson	Fifth Grade	at a salary of $ 89.00	per month
Miss Zina Scott,	Fourth & Third Grades	" " " " 90.00	" "
Miss Mary A. Parsons,	Second & First Grades	" " " " 91.00	" "

Birds Nest Grammar School

Mrs. Andrew Pruitt,	Principal	at a salary of $130.00	per month
Mrs. Belle D. Hastings,	Sixth Grade	" " " " 95.00	" "
Mrs. Louis G. Floyd,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 90.00	" "
Mrs. Alice M. Wexler,	Fourth & Third Grades	" " " " 93.00	" "
Miss Mary V. Duke,	Second & First Grades	" " " " 91.00	" "

Broadwater School

Miss Mildred W. Doughty,	Grammar Grades	at a salary of $ 96.00	per month

Harborton School

Mrs. Velma R. Turner,	Primary Grades	at a salary of $ 88.00	per month

School Board granted Superintendent permission to attend summer school the first six weeks' term.

School Board ruled not to purchase the book containing pictures of all the schools in the County.

Superintendent reported to the School Board that the school property in Church Neck, Cheriton, and Capeville had been advertised for sale on Saturday, May 31st, from two to four o'clock. The Board instructed the Superintendent to discuss with Mr. Chester Rice, Mr. Smith Wilson, and Mr. Wallace Jones of Cheriton, a fair sales price for the property in Cheriton; to discuss with Mr. Monlaze Jones, Mr. T. W. Seaman, and Mr. Frank Parsons, a fair sales price for the property at Capeville; and to discuss with Mr. Ernest Scott, Mr. Richard Floyd, and Mr. Frank Bell, a fair sales price for the property in Church Neck. The said Trustees instructed to ascertain the average valuation for each piece of property, and request the Commonwealth's Attorney at the sale of each piece of property to reserve a bid on the basis of the valuations referred to above.

Superintendent reported that $15.00 proceeds from the rent of the auditorium at Cheriton had been turned over to the principal of that school to be expended for school improvements as authorized by the Board.

Superintendent reported receipt of three checks from the Board of Supervisors amounting to $3,000 as follows: $500.00 to be expended for permanent improvements at the Tangier-Willis Wharf High School; $500.00 to be expended for permanent improvements at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, and $1,000 to be expended for permanent improvements at the Cheriton High School.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Mason, Secretary of the State Board of Education, stating resolution of the State Board with respect to the effect that detailed statements of salaries of teachers' contracts and such other information as may be requested be presented to the Board of Supervisors at the same time that the annual budget is presented.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Dixon from the State Architects office would be here Monday and at that time they would take up the matter as to whether or not it is necessary to flush the firewalls at the Capeville High School.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

C. B. Wettington, Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...ENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
James E. Turner,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...utes of the last meeting were read, corrected and approved.

...finished Business

...r. Turner said the Superintendent reported that after looking over repairs which ...ld be necessary if room were sold from the Jamesville School, that it would cost ...out $100.00 to have these repairs made. In this connection Superintendent was ...thorized to offer this room for sale for the sum of $200.00.

...Superintendent reported that property in Church Neck was sold for $650.00; property ...Cheriton was sold for $1,225.00; property at Capeville was sold for $765.00 ...d that in each instance the property sold for more than it was estimated.

...Superintendent reported that Mr. Dixon from the State Architect's Department advised ...at it is best to leave the fire walls at the Capeville High School stay as they are ...nless more trouble develops.

...w Business

...Superintendent reported receipt of check in amount of $70.00 from Mr. Roy Broughton ...r bus body sold him sometime ago.

...School Board ruled to turn over check for $7.50 for rent of auditorium to the ...apeville High School.

...Superintendent reported that he had given Mr. Sorenson of Ocean City, Md., permission ...o rent school property at Capeville Colored School for the sum of $10.00 for one week.

...School Board accepted the resignation of Miss Minnie Burgess as second grade teacher ...n the Cheriton High School.

...School Board authorized the Superintendent to have metal ceiling installed in the ...class rooms at the Capeville and Cheriton Schools with the understanding that Manson ...aith put two coats of paint on the ceilings if whole job is done and if only one-half ...he job is done to put one coat of paint on.

...Superintendent reported to the Board statement of salary agreement for colored ...Supervisor for session 1930-1931 which was the same as last year.

...School Board ruled to employ B. Gordon Wescott as Elementary Supervisor for session ...1930-1931 at a salary of $1,800.00 with $200.00 travel allowance, with the under-...standing that the State Department will reimburse them for two-thirds of the salary ...or $1,200.00.

...The following teachers were appointed for the session 1930-1931:

...Tangier-Willis Wharf High School

...Miss Brooke Jones, English teacher at a salary of $115.00 per month
...Miss Laura Beale, sixth grade teacher at a salary of $95.00 per month
...Miss Elva Humphries, third grade teacher at a salary of $89.00 per month

...Franktown-Nassawadox High School

...Miss Mary Ellen Fray, Math teacher at a salary of $114.00 per month
...Miss Anne Tankard, second grade teacher at a salary of $110.00 per month

...Hachmeyer Grammar School

...Mr. E. M. Greenwood, Jr., principal at a salary of $150.00 per month

...Capeville High School

...Mr. Perry M. Penney, Science teacher at a salary of $125.00 per month
...Miss Margaret Scott, English teacher at a salary of $110.00 per month
...Miss Vada V. Glick, second grade teacher at a salary of $95.00 per month

...TES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ...LE, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, JULY 5th, 1930, AT 9:30 O'CLOCK.

...ENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
James E. Turner,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...tes of the last meeting were read, corrected and approved.

...finished Business

...r. Turner said the Superintendent reported that after looking over repairs which ...ld be necessary if room were sold from the Jamesville School, that it would cost ...out $100.00 to have these repairs made. In this connection Superintendent was ...thorised to offer this room for sale for the sum of $200.00.

Superintendent reported that property in Church Neck was sold for $680.00; property ...t Cheriton was sold for $1,225.00; property at Capeville was sold for $765.00 ...nd that in each instance the property sold for more than it was estimated.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Dixon from the State Architect's Department advised ...hat it is best to leave the fire walls at the Capeville High School stay as they are ...nless more trouble develops.

...w Business

Superintendent reported receipt of check in amount of $70.00 from Mr. Roy Broughton ...or bus body sold him sometime ago.

School Board ruled to turn over check for $7.50 for rent of auditorium to the ...apeville High School.

Superintendent reported that he had given Mr. Sorenson of Ocean City, Md., permission to rent school property at Capeville Colored School for the sum of $10.00 for one week.

School Board accepted the resignation of Miss Minnie Burgess as second grade teacher in the Cheriton High School.

School Board authorised the Superintendent to have metal ceiling installed in the ...lass rooms at the Capeville and Cheriton Schools with the understanding that Monson ...ith put two coats of paint on the ceilings if whole job is done and if only one-half ...he job is done to put one coat of paint on.

Superintendent reported to the Board statement of salary agreement for colored ...upervisor for session 1930-1931 which was the same as last year.

School Board ruled to employ B. Gordon Wescott as Elementary Supervisor for session ...930-1931 at a salary of $1,800.00 with $200.00 travel allowance, with the under-...tanding that the State Department will reimburse them for two-thirds of the salary ...r $1,200.00.

...he following teachers were appointed for the session 1930-1931:

...apeville-Willis Wharf High School

...iss Brooke Jones, English teacher at a salary of $115.00 per month
...iss Laura Beale, sixth grade teacher at a salary of $95.00 per month
...iss Elva Humphries, third grade teacher at a salary of $89.00 per month

...renchtown-Nassawadox High School

...iss Mary Ellen Fray, Math teacher at a salary of $114.00 per month
...iss Anne Tankard, second grade teacher at a salary of $110.00 per month

...abinoso Grammar School

...r. W. M. Greenwood, Jr., principal at a salary of $150.00 per month

...exville High School

...r. Perry M. Penney, Science teacher at a salary of $125.00 per month
...iss Margaret Scott, English teacher at a salary of $110.00 per month
...iss Vada V. Glick, second grade teacher at a salary of $95.00 per month

...S OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, JULY 5th, 1930, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK.

...ENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
James E. Turner,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...inutes of the last meeting were read, corrected and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Turner and the Superintendent reported that after looking over repairs which would be necessary if room were sold from the Jamesville School, that it would cost about $100.00 to have these repairs made. In this connection Superintendent was authorized to offer this room for sale for the sum of $200.00.

Superintendent reported that property in Church Neck was sold for $650.00; property at Cheriton was sold for $1,225.00; property at Capeville was sold for $765.00 and that in each instance the property sold for more than it was estimated.

Superintendent reported that Mr. Dixon from the State Architect's Department advised that it is best to leave the fire walls at the Capeville High School stay as they are unless more trouble develops.

New Business

Superintendent reported receipt of check in amount of $70.00 from Mr. Roy Broughton for bus body sold him sometime ago.

School Board ruled to turn over check for $7.50 for rent of auditorium to the Capeville High School.

Superintendent reported that he had given Mr. Sorenson of Ocean City, Md., permission to rent school property at Capeville Colored School for the sum of $10.00 for one week.

School Board accepted the resignation of Miss Minnie Burgess as second grade teacher in the Cheriton High School.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to have metal ceiling installed in the class rooms at the Capeville and Cheriton Schools with the understanding that Manson Smith put two coats of paint on the ceilings if whole job is done and if only one-half the job is done to put one coat of paint on.

Superintendent reported to the Board statement of salary agreement for colored Supervisor for session 1930-1931 which was the same as last year.

School Board ruled to employ B. Gordon Wescott as Elementary Supervisor for session 1930-1931 at a salary of $1,800.00 with $200.00 travel allowance, with the understanding that the State Department will reimburse them for two-thirds of the salary or $1,200.00.

The following teachers were appointed for the session 1930-1931:

Nassawadox High School

Miss Mary Ellen Pray, Math teacher at a salary of $114.00 per month
Miss Anne Tankard, second grade teacher at a salary of $110.00 per month

Machipongo Grammar School

Mr. H. M. Greenwood, Jr., principal at a salary of $150.00 per month

Eastville High School

Mr. Perry M. Penney, Science teacher at a salary of $125.00 per month
Miss Margaret Scott, English teacher at a salary of $110.00 per month
Miss Vada V. Glick, second grade teacher at a salary of $95.00 per month

...Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
James E. Turner,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent,
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...High School

...Burgess, second grade teacher at a salary of $89.00 per month

...e High School

...Elizabeth Palmer, English teacher at a salary of $107.00 per month

...r School

...Gladys M. Riggin, primary teacher at a salary of $85.00 per month

...Board accepted the resignations of Jno. C. Justis as Math and Latin teacher ...Emmore-Willis Wharf High School.

...Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on hauling coal to ...schools in County.

...Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on sanitary work to be ...at the Eastville High School.

...Board awarded contract to Tom Godwin to do excavation, cement work, installation ..., doors and lintels at Cheriton High School Community room for sum of $1,025.00, ...being low bid.

...Board further agreed to appropriate $175.00 towards work to be done at the Cheriton ...School in connection with community room.

...Board requested Superintendent to see if he could secure figures from Federal ...for Eastville District in order to compare those with the figures turned in for ...school census in that District. If unable to secure these figures Superintendent ...authorized to employ someone to retake the colored census in Eastville District.

...Leatherbury reported the offer of Mr. Bell to seed part of the school grounds at ...Cottage School if the School Board will supply necessary seed. The Board agreed to provide ...seed at the proper time for planting.

...session meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

High School

Burgess, second grade teacher at a salary of $89.00 per month

le High School

Elizabeth Palmer, English teacher at a salary of $107.00 per month

ter School

Gladys M. Riggin, primary teacher at a salary of $85.00 per month

Board accepted the resignations of Jno. C. Justis as Math and Latin teacher the Emmore-Willis Wharf High School.

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on hauling coal to schools in County.

Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on sanitary work to be at the Eastville High School.

Board awarded contract to Tom Godwin to do excavation, cement work, installation , doors and lintels at Cheriton High School Community room for sum of $1,025.00, being low bid.

Board further agreed to appropriate $175.00 towards work to be done at the Cheriton School in connection with community room.

Board requested Superintendent to see if he could secure figures from Federal for Eastville District in order to compare those with the figures turned in for school census in that District. If unable to secure these figures Superintendent authorized to employ someone to retake the colored census in Eastville District.

Leatherbury reported the offer of Mr. Bell to seed part of the school grounds at Chicago School if the School Board will supply necessary seed. The Board agreed to provide seed at the proper time for planting.

motion meeting was adjourned.

C G Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

...n High School

... Hope Burgess, second grade teacher at a salary of $89.00 per month

...ville High School

... Elizabeth Palmer, English teacher at a salary of $107.00 per month

...er School

... Gladys M. Riggin, primary teacher at a salary of $85.00 per month

...l Board accepted the resignations of Jno. C. Justis as Math and Latin teacher ... Emmore-Willis Wharf High School.

...l Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on hauling coal to ... schools in County.

...l Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on sanitary work to be ... at the Eastville High School.

...l Board awarded contract to Tom Godwin to do excavation, cement work, installation ...nk, doors and lintels at Cheriton High School Community room for sum of $1,025.00, ... being low bid.

...l Board further agreed to appropriate $175.00 towards work to be done at the Cheriton ...School in connection with community room.

...l Board requested Superintendent to see if he could secure figures from Federal ... for Eastville District in order to compare those with the figures turned in for ...school census in that District. If unable to secure these figures Superintendent ... authorized to employ someone to retake the colored census in Eastville District.

... Leatherbury reported the offer of Mr. Bell to seed part of the school grounds at ...ange School if the School Board will supply necessary seed. The Board agreed to provide ... seed at the proper time for planting.

...n motion meeting was adjourned.

C. B. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

...

...

...

...ING OF SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, JULY 31st, 1930, AT 2:45 O'CLOCK.

...: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James R. Turner,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter he had written to Rev. O. M. Blackwell with regard to ...ld on the room at the Jamesville White School and advised that to date he had not heard anything from him.

With regard to installation of metal ceilings needed at the Capeville and Cheriton Schools the Superintendent reported that there were four rooms at each of these schools which should be done this summer. Mr. Manson would not agree to put one coat of paint on the ceilings but he reduced his original bid about $22.00 instead. School Board approved awarding of contract for the work to Manson-Smith Company for the sum of $825.00.

School Board awarded contract to furnish low volatile R. O. M. coal for the various schools in the County to J. M. Young at $1.70 per ton f. o. b. mines.

School Board awarded contract for sanitation work at the Eastville High School to Jesse H. Cable, Pocomoke, Md., for the sum of $900.00.

Superintendent reported that inasmuch as he had not heard from Mr. Seamon with regard to the Federal census he had employed Mr. E. L. Scott to retake the colored school census in Eastville District at the rate of 12¢ per name. School Board approved this action.

New Business

School Board accepted the resignations of Misses Elizabeth and Kathryn Buchanan.

School Board appointed the following teachers for session 1930-1931:

Bayview-Willis Wharf High School
Miss Helen Hudson, teacher of Latin and Math at a salary of $120.00 per month

Franktown-Nassawadox High School
Miss Maude Bell, teacher of Latin and French at a salary of $105.00 per month
Mr. Ray W. Pucker, teacher of Agriculture at a salary of $1800.00 with $250.00 travel allowance.

Cheriton High School
Miss Margaret M. Forester, teacher of fourth grade at a salary of $87.00 per month

School Board authorized the Superintendent to advertise for bids on various school bus routes in County.

Mr. E. C. Nottingham was elected Chairman of the School Board and Helen E. Lowe Clerk for 1930-1931.

School Board ruled to open schools on Thursday, September 11th, 1930.

School Board ruled to close schools for Christmas holidays on Tuesday, December 23rd and to reopen Monday, January 5th, 1931.

Superintendent reported that he had had a communication from Mr. Hart stating that Northampton County would receive about $10,000 from the Elementary School Fund which is about $8,000 in excess of the amount we received during session 1929-1930.

School Board ruled that no deduction be made in salary of Superintendent due to change in school census.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to employ Mr. E. L. Scott for the month of August and as long thereafter as it may be necessary to make needed repairs to the school buildings of the Division at a salary and travel allowance not to exceed $155.00 per month.

School Board approved the plan of the Superintendent to have the Education Department of the College of William & Mary make a study of English courses and methods in the High schools of the Division and agreed to provide the necessary testing materials. This plan is dependent upon the organization of an extension class among the teachers of this Division.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, JULY 31st, 1930, AT 2:45 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James R. Turner,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter he had written to Rev. O. M. Blackwell with regard to bid on the room at the Jamesville White School and advised that to date he had not heard anything from him.

With regard to installation of metal ceilings needed at the Capeville and Cheriton Schools the Superintendent reported that there were four rooms at each of these schools which should be done this summer. Mr. Hanson would not agree to put one coat of paint on the ceilings but he reduced his original bid about $22.00 instead. School Board approved awarding of contract for the work to Hanson-Smith Company for the sum of $525.00.

School Board awarded contract to furnish low volatile R. C. M. coal for the various schools in the County to J. M. Young at $1.70 per ton f. o. b. mines.

School Board awarded contract for sanitation work at the Eastville High School to Jesse E. Cable, Pocomoke, Md., for the sum of $900.00.

Superintendent reported that inasmuch as he had not heard from Mr. Seamon with regard to the Federal census he had employed Mr. E. L. Scott to retake the colored school census in Eastville District at the rate of 12¢ per name. School Board approved this action.

New Business

School Board accepted the resignations of Misses Elizabeth and Kathryn Buchanan.

School Board appointed the following teachers for session 1930-1931:

Bayview-Willis Wharf High School
Miss Helen Hudson, teacher of Latin and Math at a salary of $120.00 per month

Exmikem-Nassawadox High School
Miss Maude Bell, teacher of Latin and French at a salary of $105.00 per month
Mr. Roy W. Pucker, teacher of Agriculture at a salary of $1800.00 with $250.00 travel allowance.

Cheriton High School
Miss Margaret M. Forester, teacher of fourth grade at a salary of $87.00 per month

School Board authorized the Superintendent to advertise for bids on various school bus routes in County.

Mr. E. C. Nottingham was elected Chairman of the School Board and Helen E. Lowe Clerk for 1930-1931.

School Board ruled to open schools on Thursday, September 11th, 1930.

School Board ruled to close schools for Christmas holidays on Tuesday, December 23rd and to reopen Monday, January 5th, 1931.

Superintendent reported that he had had a communication from Mr. Hart stating that Northampton County would receive about $10,000 from the Elementary School Fund which is about $6,000 in excess of the amount we received during session 1929-1930.

School Board ruled that no deduction be made in salary of Superintendent due to change in school census.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to employ Mr. E. L. Scott for the month of August and as long thereafter as may be necessary to make needed repairs to the school buildings of the Division at a salary and travel allowance not to exceed $135.00 per month.

School Board approved the plan of the Superintendent to have the Education Department of the College of William & Mary make a study of English courses and methods in the high schools of the Division and agreed to provide the necessary testing materials. This plan is dependent upon the organization of an extension class among the teachers of this Division.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to discuss with the State Department the length of term of the colored schools of the County and approved his suggestion that the State Board be requested to allow seven months term rather than eight because of the interference of field work with attendance at the beginning and end of the session.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

S. D. Tunnard, Sr.,	oil furnished Home Economics Dept. Frank.-H.H.S.	$ 19.58
Richmond Structural Steel Co.,	lintels, mullins and sash - Cheriton H. S.	142.00

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

E C Nottingham Chairman

Helen E Lowe Clerk.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to discuss with the State Department the length of term of the colored schools of the County and approved his suggestion that the State Board be requested to allow seven months term rather than eight because of the interference of field work with attendance at the beginning and end of the session.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

A. D. Tankard, Sr.,	oil furnished Home Economics Dept. Frank.-H.S.	$ 19.38
Richmond Structural Steel Co.,	lintels, mullins and sash - Cheriton H. S.	142.00

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

C. B. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1930, AT 2:45 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that metal ceiling had been installed at the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

Superintendent reported that 274 additional names of colored children in Eastville District had been discovered in having census retaken. In this connection School Board passed the following resolution requesting the State Board of Education to have these additional names added to our school census:

"WHEREAS, the County School Board, upon presentation by the Superintendent of Schools of evidence to the effect that the school census of the Eastville Magisterial District, County of Northampton, as taken by the census enumerator duly recommended by the Superintendent and appointed by the School Board, was inaccurate, has ordered the census in the aforesaid District to be retaken, which order has been carried out with the result that 274 additional names were enumerated, and

WHEREAS, the inaccuracy was not discovered in time to have the census retaken and the results included in the report of the census submitted to the State Board of Education prior to July 1st, 1930, now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, that the State Board of Education be hereby respectfully requested to correct the report of the census of the school population of Northampton County to include the 274 additional names enumerated."

Superintendent reported that Mr. Scott had been put to work on the 18th of August and was still working.

Superintendent reported that a sufficient enrollment had been obtained for the extension class from William & Mary College and that the work had been begun.

Superintendent reported that he had discussed length of term of colored schools with Rep. Harris Hart and that Mr. Hart advised him that no exceptions to the eight months term can be made. School Board ruled, therefore, to run colored schools eight months with the understanding that each room is to have an average daily attendance of twenty pupils, if not, room is to be closed for two weeks with teachers drawing one-half of regular salary for time school is closed.

New Business

School Board ruled the following clause be put in colored teachers contracts: "The school Board reserves the right to terminate this contract whenever the average daily attendance falls below twenty pupils per teacher's room."

School Board ruled to open colored schools on Wednesday, October 1st, 1930.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in having school bus on Route No. 1 repaired.

School Board awarded contracts for school bus routes as follows: on Route No. 1 to D. E. Hister at $67.00 per month; on Route No. 2 to T. G. Baker at $110.00 per month; on Route No. 3 to Thos. Hinman at $65.00 per month; on Route No. 4 to L. C. Rowe at $65.00 per month; on Route No. 5 to Paul Coates at $127.50 per month; on Route No. 7 to M. P. Underhill at $75.00 per month; on Route No. 9 to Horace J. Wilkins at $145.00 per month; on Route No. 10 to David S. Gaskins at $100.00 per month.

School Board awarded contract for hauling coal to various schools in the County to W. Harvey Mears at 87½¢ per ton.

School Board approved appointment of Miss Elizabeth Hurtt as third grade teacher in the Cheriton School at a salary of $85.00 per month.

School Board approved appointment of Miss Drucilla McConnell as sixth grade teacher in the Machipongo Grammar School at a salary of $95.00 per month.

In view of the fact that Mrs. Broaddus will not be able to begin work as principal of the Birds Nest Grammar School the School Board appointed Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1930, AT 5:45 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that metal ceiling had been installed at the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools.

Superintendent reported that 274 additional names of colored children in Eastville District had been discovered in having census retaken. In this connection School Board passed the following resolution requesting the State Board of Education to have these additional names added to our school census:

"WHEREAS, the County School Board, upon presentation by the Superintendent of Schools of evidence to the effect that the school census of the Eastville Magisterial District, County of Northampton, as taken by the census enumerator duly recommended by the Superintendent and appointed by the School Board, was inaccurate, had ordered the census in the aforesaid District to be retaken, which order has been carried out with the result that 274 additional names were enumerated, and

WHEREAS, the inaccuracy was not discovered in time to have the census retaken and the results included in the report of the census submitted to the State Board of Education prior to July 1st, 1930, now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, that the State Board of Education be hereby respectfully requested to correct the report of the census of the school population of Northampton County to include the 274 additional names enumerated."

Superintendent reported that Mr. Scott had been put to work on the 19th of August and was still working.

Superintendent reported that a sufficient enrollment had been obtained for the extension class from William & Mary College and that the work had been begun.

Superintendent reported that he had discussed length of term of colored schools with Hon. Harris Hart and that Mr. Hart advised his that no exceptions to the eight months term can be made. School Board ruled, therefore, to run colored schools eight months with the understanding that each room is to have an average daily attendance of twenty pupils, if not, room is to be closed for two weeks with teachers drawing one-half of regular salary for time school is closed.

New Business

School Board ruled the following clause be put in colored teachers contracts: "The school Board reserves the right to terminate this contract whenever the average daily attendance falls below twenty pupils per teacher's room."

School Board ruled to open colored schools on Wednesday, October 1st, 1930.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in having school bus on Route No. 1 repaired.

School Board awarded contracts for school bus routes as follows: on Route No. 1 to D. E. Mister at $67.00 per month; on Route No. 2 to T. G. Baker at $110.00 per month; on Route No. 3 to Thos. Hyman at $65.00 per month; on Route No. 4 to P. C. Rowe at $65.00 per month; on Route No. 5 to Paul Coates at $127.50 per month; on Route No. 7 to M. P. Underhill at $75.00 per month; on Route No. 9 to Horace J. Wilkins at $145.00 per month; on Route No. 10 to David S. Gaskins at $100.00 per month.

School Board awarded contract for hauling coal to various schools in the County to W. Harvey Mears at 87½¢ per ton.

School Board approved appointment of Miss Elizabeth Hurtt as third grade teacher in the Cheriton School at a salary of $85.00 per month.

School Board approved appointment of Miss Drucilla McConnell as sixth grade teacher in the Machipongo Grammar School at a salary of $95.00 per month.

In view of the fact that Mrs. Broaddus will not be able to begin work as principal of the Birds Nest Grammar School the School Board appointed Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings acting principal at a salary of $105.00 per month until such time as Mrs. Broaddus returns.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in having permanent roof put on the storage room at the Eastville High School.

School Board ruled to send letter to patrons of Jamesville School requesting that they send their children to the Wardtown School this year.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering five tons of coal at $20.00 per ton delivered in the bin from J. W. Winder for the Broadwater School.

School Board approved payment of James E. Cable's contract as follows: one-half when job is one-half completed and balance when job is completed and approved by the State Architect.

The School Board agreed to provide for certain repairs at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School building not otherwise covered by the $600.00 appropriation by the Board of Supervisors.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Addison Bros. Co.,	supplies for the Eastville H. S.	$ 61.45
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Exmore-W. W. H. S.	8.00
Bell & Nelson,	stoves delivered to colored schools	48.95
E. S. Herald,	adv. for bids on plumbing, coal, bus routes, etc.,	10.00
E. C. Hardware Co.,	janitor's supplies	10.27
Loretta Fitchett,	rent third room Townsend Colored School	25.00
Elliott & Kelley,	janitor's supplies - Cheriton H. S.	5.46
The E. S. News,	adv. for bids on plumbing, coal, bus routes, etc.,	7.20
News Pub. Co.,	adv. for bids on community room bus routes, coal, etc.,	12.25
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 10 - Franktown-N. H. S.	136.67
T. L. Godwin,	balance due on community room Cheriton H. S.	525.00
Keene-Smith Co.,	contract for installing metal ceilings Capeville & Cheriton	$28.00

Superintendent reported that warrant in amount of $1,100.00 had been forwarded to Messrs. Frank and Walter Parsons for six months' interest on $40,000 temporary loan.

Upon motion meeting closed at 5:00 o'clock.

E. C. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

acting principal at a salary of $105.00 per month until such time as Mrs. Breeddon returns.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in having permanent roof put on the storage room at the Eastville High School.

School Board ruled to send letter to patrons of Jamesville School requesting that they send their children to the Wardtown School this year.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering five tons of coal at $20.00 per ton delivered in the bin from J. W. Winder for the Broadwater School.

School Board approved payment of James E. Cahle's contract as follows: one-half when job is one-half completed and balance when job is completed and approved by the State Architect.

The School Board agreed to provide for certain repairs at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School building not otherwise covered by the $500.00 appropriation by the Board of Supervisors.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Addison Bros. Co.,	supplies for the Eastville H. S.	$ 61.45
Hilton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies Exmore-W. W. H. S.	5.00
Hall & Nelson,	stoves delivered to colored schools	48.96
E. S. Herald,	adv. for bids on plumbing, coal, bus routes, etc.,	10.00
A. C. Hardware Co.,	janitor's supplies	10.27
Burnetta Pitchett,	rent third room Townsend Colored School	25.00
Hallett & Kelley,	janitor's supplies - Cheriton H. S.	5.46
The E. S. News,	adv. for bids on plumbing, coal, bus routes, etc.,	7.80
Times Pub. Co.,	adv. for bids on community room bus routes, coal, etc.,	12.25
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 10 - Franktown-N. H. S.	196.67
A. L. Godwin,	balance due on community room Cheriton H. S.	525.00
Mason-Smith Co.,	contract for installing metal ceilings Caneville & Cheriton	625.00

Superintendent reported that warrant in amount of $1,100.00 had been forwarded to Messrs. Frank and Walter Parsons for six months' interest on $40,000 temporary loan.

Upon motion meeting closed at 5:00 o'clock.

C. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1950, AT 3:15 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

The purpose of the meeting was to devise some means of reducing the load on the school bus running from Occohannock Neck to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. After consideration of information presented by the Superintendent and discussion, the Board decided to exclude from riding on the bus those children in the fifth grade and below who were in the Jamesville School last year and two children who graduated from high school last year and who are taking post-graduate work at the Franktown School. The Board wrote letters to the parents of these children notifying them of this ruling.

Superintendent was authorized to advertise for bids on supplying wood for the colored schools this session.

The Board amended its ruling concerning the admission to the second grade of pupils who are attending school for the first time to read as follows: "All pupils entering school for the first time must be enrolled in the first grade. As soon thereafter as may be and within ten days of the opening day those children who in the opinion of the principal and first grade teacher appear to be prepared to do second grade work shall be given a test, either one prepared by the first grade teachers or a standard test, to definitely determine whether or not the child is prepared for second grade. If, in the opinion of the principal and first grade teacher the results on the test justify the action, the child may be given a six weeks trial in the second grade. If the child does satisfactory work he may continue in the second grade but if not he shall be returned to the first grade."

Board approved the closing of schools for one day for the meeting of the County Teachers' Association on Friday, October 10th.

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

C. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1950, AT 3:15 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent, and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of the minutes was dispensed with.

The purpose of the meeting was to devise some means of reducing the load on the school bus running from Occohannock Neck to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. After consideration of information presented by the Superintendent and discussion, the Board decided to exclude from riding on the bus those children in the fifth grade and below who were in the Jamesville School last year and two children who graduated from high school last year and who are taking post-graduate work at the Franktown School. The Board wrote letters to the parents of these children notifying them of this ruling.

Superintendent was authorized to advertise for bids on supplying wood for the colored schools this session.

The Board amended its ruling concerning the admission to the second grade of pupils who are attending school for the first time to read as follows: "All pupils entering school for the first time must be enrolled in the first grade. As soon thereafter as may be and within ten days of the opening day those children who in the opinion of the principal and first grade teacher appear to be prepared to do second grade work shall be given a test, either one prepared by the first grade teachers or a standard test, to definitely determine whether or not the child is prepared for second grade. If, in the opinion of the principal and first grade teacher the results on the test justify the action, the child may be given a six weeks trial in the second grade. If the child does satisfactory work he may continue in the second grade but if not he shall be returned to the first grade."

Board approved the closing of schools for one day for the meeting of the County Teachers' Association on Friday, October 10th.

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

E. C. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 2nd, 1950, AT 4:00 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider action to relieve the overcrowded condition on the school bus running from Occohannock Neck to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Superintendent reported that the School Board's letter to the parents of those children, who are this year in the fifth grade or grades below and who were last year enrolled in the Jamesville and Wardtown Schools, requesting that their children be withdrawn from the bus, had been sent out according to instructions. He reported further that the Commonwealth's Attorney had likewise written to the parents, but there has been only one child withdrawn as a result of these letters, leaving five children, whose parents have paid no attention to either letter. After considerable discussion of the matter the following resolution was adopted unanimously by the Board and the Superintendent instructed to hand to the Commonwealth's Attorney a copy thereof, with the request that he proceed at once to secure the injunction:

WHEREAS, it has been brought to the attention of the School Board that there exists on the school bus running from Occohannock Neck to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School an overcrowded condition which is regarded by the School Board as unsafe and detrimental to the welfare of the children properly riding thereon, and

WHEREAS, the School Board has provided school facilities at the Wardtown School and at the Elmore-Willis Wharf High School and adequate transportation thereto for those children who are this year in the fifth grade or grades below, who were enrolled last session in the Jamesville and Wardtown School and whose persistence in riding on the bus is the cause of the overcrowded condition referred to avove, and

WHEREAS, the School Board has used without result every other legitimate means at its disposal to restrain these children from riding on the bus, now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Commonwealth's Attorney for Northampton County be instructed to take such steps as may be necessary to obtain in the Circuit Court of the County an injunction restraining the children whose names appear below from riding beyond the Wardtown School on the above-mentioned school bus:

Lelia Chandler
Allen Somers
Carrie Turner
William Ward
Pauline Smith"

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

E. C. Nottingham Chairman

_____ Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, OCTOBER 2nd, 1950, AT 4:00 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider action to relieve the overcrowded condition on the school bus running from Occohannock Neck to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The Superintendent reported that the School Board's letter to the parents of these children, who are this year in the fifth grade or grades below and who were last year enrolled in the Jamesville and Wardtown Schools, requesting that their children be withdrawn from the bus, had been sent out according to instructions. He reported further that the Commonwealth's Attorney had likewise written to the parents, but there has been only one child withdrawn as a result of these letters, leaving five children, whose parents have paid no attention to either letter. After considerable discussion of the matter the following resolution was adopted unanimously by the Board and the Superintendent instructed to hand to the Commonwealth's Attorney a copy thereof, with the request that he proceed at once to secure the injunction:

"WHEREAS, it has been brought to the attention of the School Board that there exists on the school bus running from Occohannock Neck to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School an overcrowded condition which is regarded by the School Board as unsafe and detrimental to the welfare of the children properly riding thereon, and

WHEREAS, the School Board has provided school facilities at the Wardtown School and at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School and adequate transportation thereto for those children who are this year in the fifth grade or grades below, who were enrolled last session in the Jamesville and Wardtown School and whose persistence in riding on the bus is the cause of the overcrowded condition referred to avove, and

WHEREAS, the School Board has used without result every other legitimate means at its disposal to restrain these children from riding on the bus, now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Commonwealth's Attorney for Northampton County be instructed to take such steps as may be necessary to obtain in the Circuit Court of the County an injunction restraining the children whose names appear below from riding beyond the Wardtown School on the above-mentioned school bus:

Lelia Chandler
Allen Somers
Carrie Turner
William Ward
Pauline Smith"

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman

_____ Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT ACCOMAC COURTHOUSE, FRIDAY, [illegible] 17th, 1950.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingha, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

The purpose of this meeting was to appeal in the Circuit Court of Accomac County in connection with the petition of the School Board to the Judge of the Circuit Court for an injunction to restrain five children from riding on the school bus running from Jamesville to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. At the hearing granted by the Judge the restraining injunction was denied.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to get opinions in the matter from the Attorney General for the State of Virginia and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and decided to defer action upon an appeal until these opinions had been obtained.

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman

_____ Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT ACCOMAC COURTHOUSE, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 17th, 1950.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingha, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Superintendent.

The purpose of this meeting was to appeal in the Circuit Court of Accomac County in connection with the petition of the School Board to the Judge of the Circuit Court for an injunction to restrain five children from riding on the school bus coming from Jamesville to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. At the hearing granted by the Judge the restraining injunction was denied.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to get opinions in the matter from the Attorney General for the State of Virginia and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and decided to defer action upon an appeal until these opinions had been obtained.

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

E. C. Nottingham Chairman

_____ Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 5th, 1950, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen F. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent read to the School Board opinions which he had received from the Attorney General for the State and Hon. Harris Hart, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, concerning the jurisdiction of the School Board in connection with the school bus problem in Occohannock Neck. After discussion the Board decided that it would not take an appeal from Judge Nottingham's decision in refusing to grant a restraining injunction. In this connection the School Board determined to relie upon a system of zoning for the entire County to solve the school bus problem and instructed the Superintendent to prepare such a plan for zoning.

The Superintendent read a letter from Mr. Thos. D. Eason, Secretary of the State Board of Education, stating that the State Board of Education had acceded to the request of the Northampton County School Board as conveyed in their resolution of September 10th and that the 674 additional names of children in the Eastville District discovered when school census was re-taken, had been included in the census returns for this County.

The Superintendent read letter of appreciation from Cheriton School League for Board's help in getting social hall and community room at that school.

Superintendent reported that he had received check in amount of $75.10 for Cheriton School League's part of cost of community room.

The Superintendent reported that plumbing work at Eastville School had been completed and approved by the State Architect and that check in full had been forwarded to E. Earl Ewell to whom assignment was made by James T. Cable, the contractor.

School Board awarded bids to furnish wood to the colored schools as follows: Franktown District to C. H. Francis at $6.00 per load; Eastville District with the exception of Savage Neck and Salisbury Schools to H. F. Dunton at $7.00 per cord; Cheriton District and Savage Neck and Salisbury Schools to Walter Pitchett at $6.50 per cord.

School Board decided to postpone discussion of liability insurance on school busses until future date.

The Superintendent presented the offer of the Bethel Methodist Church to place an initial bid of $100.00 on one room of the Jamesville White School if the School Board will agree to sell the room. Mr. Turner was requested to obtain estimates as to the cost of removing the two rooms remaining after the removal of the third room and report to the Board. The School Board deferred any decision with regard to the offer until the information referred to above is in hand.

New Business

Superintendent presented each member of the Board with a copy of his Advisory Report and a copy of the financial statement for the session 1949-1950.

Superintendent read letter of appreciation from Cedar Grove Baptist Church for use of the auditorium of the Onancock High School while their church was being remodeled.

Superintendent reported to the School Board that it had been brought to his attention that three children, who were not six years of age at the opening of school, had been entered in the Cheriton School during the month of October having by that time become six years old. He further stated that at the request of the parents of these children he was asked for a ruling of the Board as to whether or not these children might be allowed to continue in the first grade of that school. In view of the fact that many requests of parents of children in the same situation with regard to age had been refused, the Board ruled that no exception could be made lately and that the three children in question should be withdrawn from the school.

The School Board granted permission to the Board of Elements of Pendleton Church to use the auditorium of the Temperanceville Short High School until their Sunday School building is completed with the understanding that the Church pay for fuel, light, janitor service and other expenses incident to having the Sunday School in that building.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1930, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen F. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent read to the School Board opinions which he had received from the Attorney General for the State and Hon. Harris Hart, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, concerning the jurisdiction of the School Board in connection with the school bus problem in Cashoonnock Neck. After discussion the Board decided that it would not take an appeal from Judge Nottingham's decision in refusing to grant a restraining injunction. In this connection the School Board determined to relie upon a system of zoning for the entire County to solve the school bus problem and instructed the Superintendent to prepare such a plan for zoning.

The Superintendent read a letter from Mr. Thos. D. Eason, Secretary of the State Board of Education, stating that the State Board of Education had acceded to the request of the Northampton County School Board as conveyed in their resolution of September 10th and that the 274 additional names of children in the Eastville District discovered when school census was re-taken, had been included in the census returns for this County.

The Superintendent read letter of appreciation from Cheriton School League for Board's help in getting social hall and community room at that school.

Superintendent reported that he had received check in amount of $75.10 for Cheriton School League's part of cost of community room.

The Superintendent reported that plumbing work at Eastville School had been completed and approved by the State Architect and that check in full had been forwarded to L. Paul Ewell to whom assignment was made by James T. Cable, the contractor.

School Board awarded bids to furnish wood to the colored schools as follows: Franktown District to C. W. Francis at $6.00 per load; Eastville District with the exception of Savage Neck and Cobbs Cove Schools to H. P. Dunton at $7.00 per cord; Cape Charles District and Savage Neck and Cobbs Cove Schools to Walter Pitchett at $6.50 per cord.

School Board decided to postpone discussion of liability insurance on school busses until future date.

The Superintendent presented the offer of the Bethel Methodist Church to place an initial bid of $100.00 on one room of the Jamesville White School if the School Board will agree to sell the room. Mr. Turner was requested to obtain estimates as to the cost of remaking the two rooms remaining after the removal of the third room and report to the Board. The School Board deferred any decision with regard to the offer until the information referred to above is to hand.

New Business

Superintendent presented each member of the Board with a copy of his Advisory Report and a copy of the financial statement for the session 1929-1930.

Superintendent read letter of appreciation from Cedar Grove Baptist Church for use of the auditorium of the Cape Charles High School while their church was being remodeled.

Superintendent reported to the School Board that it had been brought to his attention that three children, who were not six years of age at the opening of school, had been entered in the Cheriton School during the month of October having by that time become six years old. He further stated that at the request of the parents of these children he was asked for a ruling of the Board as to whether or not these children might be allowed to continue in the first grade of that school. In view of the fact that many requests of parents of children in the same situation with regard to age had been refused, the Board ruled that no exception could be made fairly and that the three children in question should be withdrawn from the school.

The School Board granted permission to the Board of Stewards of Broadwater Church to use the auditorium of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School until their Sunday School has the auditorium of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School until their Sunday School building is completed with the understanding that the Church pay for fuel, light, janitor service and other expenses incident to having the Sunday School in that building.

The School Board declined to grant the request of Rev. O. M. Blackwell that he be allowed to present moving pictures in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School auditorium in view of the fact that the insurance companies will not allow same without increase in rate unless pictures are shown for sole benefit of the school.

The Superintendent presented the request of the patrons of the Capeville Colored School that another teacher be placed in that school because of the crowded conditions of one of the two rooms at present operated, agreeing that the League would provide a room if the School Board would provide a teacher. The Board agreed to furnish the teacher and fuel and one-half the cost of providing and equipping the room if the School League will pay one-half the cost of providing equipment and room. In connection with the provision of the room the Superintendent was instructed to have ceiled the room on the first floor of the Capeville Colored Odd Fellows Lodge Hall with the understanding that the cost of this work be applied as rent for the room at the rate of $5.00 per annum. It is understood, further, that the Capeville Odd Fellows Lodge will refund to the School Board any balance of the cost of ceiling the room remaining if and when use of the room by the School shall be terminated either by the Lodge or by the School Board. The Superintendent was instructed to prepared an agreement in accordance with the above and to obtain the signatures of the Trustees of the Lodge.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to discuss with Mr. Downes the matter of paying off $4,000.00 of the $10,000.00 Capeville District school bonds which mature on March 15th, 1931.

The Superintendent made a detailed report of certain repairs made at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and the funds to which each is chargeable. These reports include those to be financed from the $500.00 appropriation from the Board of Supervisors to that school amounting to $449.09, those repairs to the Agricultural building upon which the Board is to receive two-thirds reimbursement from the State Supervisor of Agricultural Education amounting to $117.95 and those repairs chargeable to the School Board amounting to $21.45.

The Superintendent presented to the School Board the request of the State Board of Education for cooperation in the celebration of the George Washington Bicentennial in 1932 by allowing the pupils of the schools to sell certain tickets, the proceeds of which are to go to the George Washington Memorial Foundation. The Board decided to leave the matter to the discretion of the Superintendent and principals.

Board approved the action of the Superintendent in having toilet building erected and repairs made at the Drummondtown School.

Superintendent reported that timber on the grounds of the Franktown Colored School had been sold to the Northampton Lumber Company for the sum of $21.00, the same having been credited to our account.

The Superintendent presented the request of the Exmore-Willis Wharf School League that the roof of the janitor's quarters be repaired. The School Board appointed Mr. Turner and the Superintendent to determine the cost of the repairs requested and to have them made if it can be done with reasonable expense.

The Superintendent reported the receipt of check from the Pennsylvania Railroad Company in the amount of $7.00 for refund on demurrage resulting from bunching of cars by the Railroad Company in delivering coal for schools.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in having the Annual Report for session 1929-1930 published.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in paying for mimeographed material amounting to $26.05 given to the teachers by Dr. C. V. Fleming at the County Teachers' meeting, October 10th.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in having Miss Elizabeth Hurst and Miss Rose Burgess exchange grades in the Cheriton School.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in placing Miss Callie Belote as substitute teacher in the Girls Rest School until Mrs. Brooks is able to resume her work.

School Board approved payment of $1400.00 for six months' interest to December 1st, 1930, due Messrs. Frank and Walter Parsons on $40,000.00 temporary loan.

School Board ruled not to pay Mrs. Brow the one-third of her regular salary inasmuch as she has not taught at all this session.

The School Board declined to grant the request of Rev. O. M. Blackwell that he be allowed to present moving pictures in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School auditorium in view of the fact that the insurance companies will not allow same without increase in rate unless pictures are shown for sole benefit of the school.

The Superintendent presented the request of the patrons of the Caneville Colored School that another teacher be placed in that school because of the crowded conditions of one of the two rooms at present operated, agreeing that the League would provide a room if the School Board would provide a teacher. The Board agreed to furnish the teacher and fuel and one-half the cost of providing and equipping the room if the School League will pay one-half the cost of providing equipment and room. In connection with the provision of the room the Superintendent was instructed to have ceiled the room on the first floor of the Caneville Colored Odd Fellows Lodge Hall with the understanding that the cost of this work be applied as rent for the room at the rate of $5.00 per annum. It is understood, further, that the Caneville Odd Fellows Lodge will refund to the School Board any balance of the cost of ceiling the room remaining if and when use of the room by the School shall be terminated either by the Lodge or by the School Board. The Superintendent was instructed to prepared an agreement in accordance with the above and to obtain the signatures of the Trustees of the Lodge.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to discuss with Mr. Downes the matter of paying off $4,000.00 of the $10,000.00 Caneville District school bonds which mature on March 15th, 1931.

The Superintendent made a detailed report of certain repairs made at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and the funds to which each is chargeable. These repairs include those to be financed from the $500.00 appropriation from the Board of Supervisors to that school amounting to $449.03, those repairs to the Agricultural building upon which the Board is to receive two-thirds reimbursement from the State Supervisor of Agricultural Education amounting to $117.35 and those repairs chargeable to the School Board amounting to $21.45.

The Superintendent presented to the School Board the request of the State Board of Education for cooperation in the celebration of the George Washington Bicentennial in 1932 by allowing the pupils of the schools to sell certain tickets, the proceeds of which are to go to the George Washington Memorial Foundation. The Board decided to leave the matter to the discretion of the Superintendent and principals.

Board approved the action of the Superintendent in having toilet building erected and repairs made at the Drummondtown School.

Superintendent reported that timber on the grounds of the Franktown Colored School had been sold to the Northampton Lumber Company for the sum of $21.00, the same having been credited to our account.

The Superintendent presented the request of the Exmore-Willis Wharf School League that the roof of the janitor's quarters be repaired. The School Board appointed Mr. Turner and the Superintendent to determine the cost of the repairs requested and to have them made if it can be done with reasonable expense.

The Superintendent reported the receipt of check from the Pennsylvania Railroad Company in the amount of $7.90 for refund on demurrage resulting from bunching of cars by the Railroad Company in delivering coal for schools.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in having the Annual Report for session 1929-1930 published.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in paying for mimeographed material amounting to $22.25 given to the teachers by Dr. C. V. Fleming at the County Teachers' meeting, October 10th.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in having Miss Elizabeth Hurtt and Miss Rose Burgess exchange grades in the Cheriton School.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in placing Miss Callie Belote as substitute teacher in the Birds Nest School until Mrs. Brasius is able to resume her work.

School Board approved payment of $1100.00 for six months' interest to December 1st, 1930, due Messrs. Frank and Walter Parsons on $40,000.00 temporary loan.

School Board ruled not to pay Mrs. Brasius one-third of her regular salary inasmuch as she has not taught at all this session.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

T. L. Taylor,	2 loads wood delivered to Birds Nest School	$ 16.00
Addison Bros. Co.,	stoves, nine, window lights, tar paper, etc.,	69.95
Hoffman Desk & Seat.Co.	desks for colored schools	127.44
World Book Co.,	tests for study in English	26.30
Kansas St. Teachers Col.	tests for study of English	60.95
Teachers College	tests for study of English	4.88
World Book Co.,	money advanced for express on tests	3.85
Teachers College	Reading tests	39.59
Wm. Schs. Supply Co.,	tan cord, window guards, chairs, blackboard	49.67
The Selig Co.,	floor oil, erasers, chalk, disinfectant, etc.,	155.40
A. W. Simpson,	freight on lumber, nails, shingles sent to Providence	107.68
Penitentiary Indus. Dept.	2 teachers desks	5.00
Herbert Senn,	material and labor repairing roof Exmore-W.W.H.S.	19.00
Mare Valley Sch. League,	rent for session 1929-1930	11.35
V. S. Herald	publishing annual report	100.00
Caneville Col. Sch. L.	one-half cost of window glass, etc.,	24.00
Burlright Tapman,	hauling one load wood to Caneville H. S.	3.39
Penitentiary Indus. Dept.	one teacher's desk and chair	9.00
C. C. Dunton & Bro.,	supplies furnished Caneville H. S.	11.75
T. H. Janes,	stoves, pipe, etc.	.55
Duff Brothers,	screws, glass, enamel, grate for stove, etc.,	17.95
W.B. Wilson & Son, Inc.	28 chairs shipped to Franktown-H. S. S.	54.88
Kane Chas. Adms. Co.,	bricks, lime, cement, window glass, etc.,	81.00
T. E. Eubank & Bro.,	material and labor making repairs at various schools	200.21
J. W. Kinder,	5 tons coal delivered to Providence School	87.77
J. A. Mapins & Son,	stove, pipe, etc., for colored schools	100.00
T. P. Lawson, Mr.,	money advanced for freight on grates	10.00
Typewriter Sales & Ser.Co.	repairs to 6 typewriters - Cheriton	1.87
Rotospeed Co.,	8 cans black ink	10.00
Savage & Blasingame,	slabbel - Cheriton	8.00
Underwood Typewriter Co.	Co.'s part of cost of typewriter for Supt.'s office	1.75
A. Flanagan Co.,	primary supplies	87.50
Turner Printing Co.,	office supplies	7.17
Times Publishing Co.,	publishing annual report, report cards, etc.,	9.05
Armstrong Stove Co.,	grate for stove at Providence School	79.00
National Radiator Co.,	4 grate bars - Pastville H. S.	2.75
Taylor-Parker Co.,	1 water-proof leather belt for man Exmore-W.W.	72.04
Am. Heat. & Vent. Co.,	grates and side linings - Caneville and Washington	8.78
Milton Bradley Co.,	primary supplies	58.00
Norton Hardware Co.,	enamel, buckets, axes, oil, etc.	44.13
Central Scientific Co.,	chemical & ani laboratory supplies	28.86
Hall's Garage	work on Paul Coates truck body	200.50
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond - census, intimation, Thanks.	64.97
T. E. Smith & Sons,	work on truck used on Route No. 10	29.85
Clarence Charnock,	material and labor making repairs to plumbing Cases.	7.50
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stoves, white lead, sash, paint, lumber, etc.,	.70
Baker Equipment Co.,	extension on Paul Coates truck	564.18
County School Board,	money advanced for express on extension	50.00
		4.39

Upon motion meeting was adjourned

C. E. Mottingham Chairman

Helen E. Love Clerk.

following bills were read, a pproved and ordered paid:

L. Taylor,	2 loads wood delivered to Birds Nest School	$ 12.00
dison Bros. Co.,	stoves, pipe, window lights, tar paper, etc.,	69.95
dison Desk & Seat.Co.	desks for colored schools	127.44
ld Book Co.,	tests for study in English	26.90
nes St. Teachers Col.	tests for study of English	26.90
chers College	tests for study of English	60.98
School Board,	money advanced for express on tests	4.88
ld Book Co.,	Reading tests	3.85
chers College	Reading tests	38.59
Scho. Supply Co.,	tan cord, window guards, chairs, blackboard	49.67
Selig Co.,	floor oil, erasers, chalk, disinfectant, etc.,	155.40
W. Simpson,	freight on lumber, nails, shingles sent to Providwater	497.69
ditentiary Indus. Dept.	2 teachers desks	5.00
bert Senn,	material and labor repairing pump Exmore-N.N.U.S.	19.00
e Valley Sch. Leagcie,	rent for session 1929-1930	11.35
S. Herald	publishing annual report	100.00
eville Col. Sch. L.	one-half cost of window glass, etc.,	24.00
dright Tarman,	hauling one load wool to Capeville H. S.	3.70
ditentiary Indus. Dept.	one teacher's desk and chair	9.00
C. Dunton & Bro.,	supplies furnished Cheriton H. S.	11.75
M. James,	stoves, pipe, etc.	.55
F Brothers,	screws, glass, enamel, grate for stove, etc.,	17.25
A Wilson & Son, Inc.	48 chairs shipped to Franktown-H. H. S.	54.66
e Chas. Mfgs. Co.,	bricks, lime, cement, window glass, etc.,	81.00
E. Eubank & Bro.,	material and labor making repairs at various schools	200.21
W. Winder,	5 tons coal delivered to Broadwater School	$7.77
A. Worden & Son,	stove, pipe, etc., for colored schools	100.00
F. Lawson, Mr.,	money advanced for freight on grates	10.00
ewriter Sales & Ser.Co.	repairs to 6 typewriters - Cheriton	1.65
ospeed Co.,	5 cans black ink	18.00
ge & Piedmontese,	alcohol - Cheriton	5.00
erwood Typewriter Co.	Co.'s part of cost of typewriter for Supt.'s office	1.55
Flanagan Co.,	ordinary supplies	67.50
ner Printing Co.,	office supplies	7.17
es Publishing Co.,	publishing annual report, report cards, etc.,	9.95
strong Stove Co.,	grate for stove at Broadwater School	78.00
ional Ballston Co.,	4 grate bars - Eastville H. S.	2.75
ler-Parker Co.,	1 water-proof leather belt for pump Exmore-N.N.	24.04
Heat. & Vent. Co.,	grates and side linings - Capeville and Machipongo	3.76
ton Supplies Co.,	ordinary supplies	58.00
ton Hardware Co.,	enamel, buckets, axes, oil, etc.	44.13
ral Scientific Co.,	chemical & sanitary laboratory supplies	28.80
's Garage	work on Paul Coates truck body	296.87
J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond - census, injunction, Thanks.	24.97
E. Smith & Sons,	work on truck used on Route No. 16	29.65
ence Chamberlain,	material and labor making repairs to plumbing Capev.	7.50
hampton Lumber Co.,	stoves, white lead, sash, paint, lumber, etc.,	2.70
r Equipment Co.,	extension on Paul Coates truck	504.16
ty School Board,	money advanced for express on extension	59.00
		4.99

motion meeting was adjourned

C. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

AT A CALLED MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, STATE OF VIRGINIA, HELD AT CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, JANUARY 3rd, 1931,

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
J. D. King,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

In order to issue Refunding Bonds in the sume of Ten Thousand Dollars, ($10,000), to retire Ten Thousand Dollars, ($10,000), Capeville District school bonds due March 15th, 1931, the following resolution was passed by the Board:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS, on March 15th, 1921, the School Board of Capeville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did, pursuant with law, issue the bonds of such District in the aggregate amount of $75,000, maturing as follows:

$ 5,000 March 15,	1926	$15,000 March 15,	1941
$10,000 " "	1931	$15,000 " "	1946
$10,000 " "	1936	$15,000 " "	1951

and

WHEREAS, because of the failure of the said School Board of Capeville District to have provided at the rate of issuance a tax levy sufficient to pay the principal of the said bonds at their respective maturity, and

WHEREAS, as per the foregoing, $10,000 of the principal amount of the said bonds mature and become payable on March 15, 1931, and

WHEREAS, this Board has insufficient funds with which to liquidate the full amount due on said bonds on March 15th, 1931, namely, $10,000:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that $10,000 of the said Capeville District bonds, which bear interest at the rate of six (6%) percent per annum, be redeemed, paid off and cancelled, with the proceeds of a like amount of Refunding Bonds of the Capeville District bearing interest at the same or a lower rate of interest, payable semi-annually, bearing date of March 15th, 1931, be in denomination of $1000. each, both principal and interest being payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, at Capeville, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles, Virginia, (Northampton County), at the option of the holder, and that they mature as follows: $1000. on March 15, 1932 to March 15, 1941 inclusive:

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated "Refunding School Bonds", to be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, that they be issued in every respect to stand in the place of the Capeville District bonds above set out, which they are issued to refund, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

CAPEVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT of REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

No.____ $1,000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Capeville Magisterial District, constituting a School District also known as Capeville School District No. 5, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, on the fifteenth day of March, 1950, with interest thereon at the rate of six percent per annum, payable semi-annually on the fifteenth days of March and September in each year, on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature, both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Capeville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder.

AT A CALLED MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, STATE OF VIRGINIA, HELD AT CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, JANUARY 3rd, 1931,

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
J. D. King,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen P. Lowe, Clerk.

In order to issue Refunding Bonds in the sume of Ten Thousand Dollars, ($10,000), to retire Ten Thousand Dollars, ($10,000), Capeville District school bonds due March 15th, 1931, the following resolution was passed by the Board:

R E S O L U T I O N

BE IT RESOLVED BY the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS, on March 15th, 1921, the School Board of Capeville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did, pursuant with law, issue the bonds of such District in the aggregate amount of $75,000, maturing as follows:

$ 5,000 March 15, 1926		$15,000 March 15, 1941	
$10,000 " "	1931	$15,000 " "	1946
$10,000 " "	1936	$15,000 " "	1951

and

WHEREAS, because of the failure of the said School Board of Capeville District to have provided at the date of issuance a tax levy sufficient to pay the principal of the said bonds at their respective maturity, and

WHEREAS, as per the foregoing, $10,000 of the principal amount of the said bonds mature and become payable on March 15, 1931, and

WHEREAS, this Board has insufficient funds with which to liquidate the full amount due on said bonds on March 15th, 1931, namely, $10,000;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that $10,000 of the said Capeville District Bonds, which bear interest at the rate of six (6%) percent per annum, be redeemed, paid off and cancelled, with the proceeds of a like amount of Refunding Bonds of the Capeville District bearing interest at the same or a lower rate of interest, payable semi-annually, bearing date of March 15th, 1931, be in denomination of $1000. each, both principal and interest being payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, at Capeville, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles, Virginia, (Northampton County), at the option of the holder, and that they mature as follows: $1000. on March 15, 1932 to March 15, 1941 inclusive;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated "Refunding School Bonds", to be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, that they be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Capeville District bonds above set out, which they are issued to refund, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

CAPEVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

No.____ $1,000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Capeville Magisterial District, constituting a School District also known as Capeville School District No. 2, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, on the fifteenth day of March, 1950, with interest thereon at the rate of six percent per annum, payable semi-annually on the fifteenth days of March and September in each year, on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature, both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder.

AT A CALLED MEETING OF THE NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, STATE OF VIRGINIA, HELD AT CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, JANUARY 3rd, 1931,

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
J. D. King,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

In order to issue Refunding Bonds in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, ($10,000), to retire Ten Thousand Dollars, ($10,000), Capeville District school bonds due March 15th, 1931, the following resolution was passed by the Board:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS, on March 15th, 1921, the School Board of Capeville District of Northampton County, Virginia, did, pursuant with law, issue the bonds of such District in the aggregate amount of $75,000, maturing as follows:

$ 5,000 March 15, 1926		$15,000 March 15, 1941	
$10,000 " "	1931	$15,000 " "	1946
$10,000 " "	1936	$15,000 " "	1951

and

WHEREAS, because of the failure of the said School Board of Capeville District to have provided at the date of issuance a tax levy sufficient to pay the principal of the said bonds at their respective maturity, and

WHEREAS, as per the foregoing, $10,000 of the principal amount of the said bonds mature and become payable on March 15, 1931, and

WHEREAS, this Board has insufficient funds with which to liquidate the full amount due on said bonds on March 15th, 1931, namely, $10,000;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that $10,000 of the said Capeville District bonds, which bear interest at the rate of six (6%) percent per annum, be redeemed, paid off and cancelled, with the proceeds of a like amount of ReFunding Bonds of the Capeville District bearing interest at the same or a lower rate of interest, payable semi-annually, bearing date of March 15th, 1931, be in denomination of $1000. each, both principal and interest being payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, at Eastville, Virginia, or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles Virginia, (Northampton County), at the option of the holder, and that they mature as follows: $1000. on March 15, 1932 to March 15, 1941 inclusive;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the said bonds be denominated "ReFunding School Bonds", to be signed by the Chairman of the Board, attested by the Secretary thereof, the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers, that they be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of the Capeville District bonds above set out, which they are issued to refund, and that they be in the following form, to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

CAPEVILLE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT of REFUNDING SCHOOL BOND

No.____ $1,000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the Capeville Magisterial District, constituting a School District also known as Capeville School District No. 2, of Northampton County, State of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, on the fifteenth day of March, 1950, with interest thereon at the rate of six percent per annum, payable semi-annually on the fifteenth days of March and September in each year, on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature, both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder.

This bond is one of a series of ten (10) bonds of $1000. each numbered from 92 to 101, both inclusive, aggregating $10,000, all of like tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly Senate Bill No. 15 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1930, and certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County, consistent therewith, in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest, issued on March 15, 1921, and maturing on March 15, 1931, pursuant with Chapter 24, of the Virginia Code of 1919, and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of Capeville Magisterial District in Northampton County, have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County and Magisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County or District. This bond is issued for school improvements in the Capeville Magisterial District, but the full faith and credit of the entire County of Northampton are hereby pledged for its payment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this fifteenth day of March, 1931.

E. G. Nottingham
Chairman of County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:

Secretary of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No.____ $30.00

On the fifteenth day of March (September) 19____, Capeville Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va., promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, Va., at Eastville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Va.,
Thirty and no/100 Dollars
being six months interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District, dated March 15, 1931.

E. G. Nottingham
Chairman County School Board.

Secretary County School Board.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, sometime known as Capeville School District No. 2.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that contemporaneously with delivery of the said bonds, $10,000 Capeville District of Bonds dated March 15, 1931, maturing March 15, 1932, be forthwith destroyed by the Chairman and Secretary of this Board, and their action and evidence thereof reported to this Board at its next session thereafter, whereupon to be entered upon its minutes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County School Board request the approval of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, for the issuance of Capeville District Refunding School Bonds as set forth above.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman.

This bond is one of a series of ten (10) bonds of $1000. each numbered from 92 to 101, both inclusive, aggregating $10,000, al of like tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia, particularly Senate Bill No. 15 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1920, and certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County, consistent therewith, in order to refund a like amount of bonds bearing 6% interest, issued on March 15, 1921, and maturing on March 15, 1931, pursuant with Chapter 74, of the Virginia Code of 1919, and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of Capeville Magisterial District in Northampton County, have been done, have happened and been performed in the form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County and Magisterial District, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for Said County or District. This bond is issued for school improvements in the Capeville Magisterial District, but the full faith and credit of the entire County of Northampton are hereby pledged for its payment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this fifteenth day of March, 1931.

C S Mottingham
Chairman of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned:

Secretary of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No.____ $30.00

On the fifteenth day of March (September) 19___, Capeville Magisterial District, Northampton County, Va., promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, Va., at Capeville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Va.,

Thirty and no/100 Dollars

being six months interest on its Refunding School Bond of Capeville District, dated March 15, 1931.

C S Mottingham
Chairman County School Board.

Secretary County School Board.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Capeville Magisterial District, sometime known as Capeville School District No. 7.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that contemporaneously with delivery of the said bonds, $10,000 Capeville District of Bonds dated March 15, 1931, maturing March 15, 1931, be forthwith destroyed by the Chairman and Secretary of this Board, and their action and evidence thereof reported to this Board at its next meeting thereafter, thereupon to be spread upon its minutes.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County School Board request the approval of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, for the issuance of Capeville District Refunding School Bonds as set forth above.

[illegible] COUNTY BOARD
By C S Mottingham Chairman.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen E. Lowe, Secretary of the School Board of Northampton County, Va., hereby certify that the foregoing is an exact copy of a Resolution adopted by the said School Board at a special meeting at Cape Charles, in said County, on the 3rd day of January, 1931, at which meeting a quorum of said Board was present and voted in favor of the adoption of the Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF I have signed my name at Cape Charles, Va., this 3rd day of January, 1931.

Helen E Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

CERTIFICATE

I, Helen T. Lowe, Secretary of the School Board of Northampton County, Va., hereby certify that the foregoing is an exact copy of a Resolution adopted by the said School Board at a special meeting at Cape Charles, in said County, on the 3rd day of January, 1951, at which meeting a quorum of said Board was present and voted in favor of the adoption of the Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHERE OF I have signed my name at Cape Charles, Va., this 3rd day of January, 1951.

Helen T. Lowe
Secretary of the School Board
Northampton County, Va.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1951, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. F. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James P. Turner,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen T. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Turner reported that it would cost $65.00 to have the Jamesville white school building repaired after removing the third room. In view of this fact the School Board decided that $150.00 was the lowest amount it could take for the third room of the Jamesville white school building.

With reference to rental and enlarging of additional room at the Capeville Colored School, Superintendent reported that Odd Fellows Lodge and Capeville Colored School League had both agreed to terms set up by the Board in their meeting of December 9th.

Superintendent reported that repairs to janitor's quarters at the Tyndre-Willis Wharf High School had been made prior to the time he investigated the matter.

Superintendent reported that resolution requesting approval of the Board of Supervisors for the issuance of $10,000 re-funding school bonds in Capeville District was presented to the Board of Supervisors by the Superintendent at their meeting on Monday, January 9th. The Board of Supervisors passed the resolution approving the issuance of the bonds.

Superintendent reported that final settlement of contract on Eastville annex had been made with Mr. H. W. Roberts.

New Business

The following bids were submitted on the $10,000 refunding Capeville District school bonds:

Magnus & Company,	6% bonds maturing from 1952 to 1961 -	$10,000.00
Magnus & Company	6% bonds maturing from 1962 to 1971 -	$10,000.00
Frank Parsons	6% bonds maturing from 1952 to 1961 -	$10,000.00
Wall, Roth & Irving Co.,	6% bonds maturing from 1952 to 1961 -	$10,088.00

The bid of Wall, Rother & Irving Company was accepted by the Board inasmuch as it was the highest bid.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering one car of nut coal from J. W. Young at $18.15 per ton delivered in the bin at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and one car of soft coal from the Pocahontas Fuel Company at $1.76 per ton to be divided between the Girls Rest and Machipongo Schools.

School Board agreed to continue renting the athletic field at the Eastville High School from Mrs. Stanley Scott at the rate of $100.00 per year and also to send warrant to cover year's rent to February 1st, 1950.

School Board awarded contract to Herbert Sears for the sum of $70.00 to install sump at the Tyndre-Willis Wharf High School.

Superintendent submitted report of estimated State Funds amounting to $40,415.40 for this session as sent to him from the State Board of Education.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Treasurer of Virginia,	Road No. 2 - Machipongo School	$ 1,067.67
Treasurer of Virginia,	Road No. 10 - Franktown Colored School	70.68
Treasurer of Virginia,	Road No. 10 - Franktown Colored School	9.80
J. A. Marion and Son,	varnish for school bus used on Route No. 10	2.00
National Radiator Co.,	grate bars for Furnace - Nunnery-T. W. H. S.	4.70
Morris Hardware Co.,	glass, rat wire, etc.	140.44
Pu-Ritan Desk & Seating Co.,	desks, for colored schools	97.25
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stoves, pipe, supplies used in polling room Capev.	

There being no further business, meeting was adjourned.

F. G. Nottingham, Chairman.
Helen T. Lowe, Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, JANUARY 20th, 1931, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James H. Turner,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen T. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Mr. Turner reported that it would cost $65.00 to have the Jamesville white school building remodled after removing the third room. In view of this fact the School Board decided that $150.00 was the lowest amount it could take for the third room of the Jamesville white school building.

With reference to rental and enlarging of additional room at the Capeville Colored School, Superintendent reported that Odd Fellows Lodge and Capeville Colored School League had both agreed to terms set up by the Board in their meeting of December 9th.

Superintendent reported that repairs to janitor's quarters at the Eyre-Willis Wharf High School had been made prior to the time he investigated the matter.

Superintendent reported that resolution requesting approval of the Board of Supervisors for the issuance of $10,000 re-funding school bonds in Capeville District was presented to the Board of Supervisors by the Superintendent at their meeting on Monday, January 5th. The Board of Supervisors passed the resolution approving the issuance of the bonds.

Superintendent reported that final settlement of contract on Tasleville annex had been made with Mr. H. W. Roberts.

New Business

The following bids were submitted on the $10,000 refunding Capeville District school bonds:

Magnus & Company, of bonds maturing from 1932 to 1941 - $10,000.00
Magnus & Company, old bonds maturing from 1932 to 1941 - $10,000.00
Frank Parsons of bonds maturing from 1932 to 1941 - $10,000.00
Hall, Roth & Irving Co., old bonds maturing from 1932 to 1941 - $10,088.00

The bid of Hall, Rother & Irving Company was accepted by the Board inasmuch as it was the highest bid.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering one car of nut coal from J. H. Turner at $12.15 per ton delivered in the bin at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and one car of soft coal from the Pocahontas Fuel Company at $1.75 per ton to be divided between the Birds Nest and Machipongo Schools.

School Board agreed to continue renting the athletic field at the Tasleville High School from Mr. Stanley Scott at the rate of $100.00 per year and also to send warrant to cover rental rent to February 1st, 1932.

School Board awarded contract to Herbert Sapp for the sum of $70.00 to install pump at the Eyre-Willis Wharf High School.

Superintendent submitted report of estimated State Funds amounting to $60,415.40 for this session as sent to him from the State Board of Education.

The following bills were read, approved and ordered paid:

Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 8 - Machipongo School	$ 1,007.87
Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 10 - Franktown Colored School	70.66
J. A. Marion and Son,	varnish for school bus used on route No. 10	2.30
National Heating Co.,	grate bars for furnace - Eyre-C. W. H. S.	47.00
Norton Hardware Co.,	glass, nut wire, etc.	4.78
Sheline Seat & Seating Co.,	desks, for colored schools	740.44
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stoves, pipe, supplies used in ceiling room Capev.	97.07

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman.
Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1931, AT THREE-THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James H. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen T. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with.

The Superintendent presented to the Board budget for the school year 1931-1932. The budget was gone over in detail by the Board and the Superintendent was instructed to present it to the Board of Supervisors at their regular meeting on February 2nd.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, JANUARY 30th, 1931, AT THIRTY-THIRTY O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James B. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with.

The Superintendent presented to the Board budget for the school year 1931-1932. The budget was gone over in detail by the Board and the Superintendent was instructed to present it to the Board of Supervisors at their regular meeting on February 2nd.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

C. T. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14th, 1931, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of minutes of previous meetings was dispensed with.

Superintendent reported that attorneys for Weil, Roth & Irving Company had ruled the Cape Charles District re-funding bonds invalid without an election. Upon receipt of this information the Superintendent went to Richmond to discuss with members of the State Department the possibility of obtaining a loan from the Literary Fund with which to refund the $10,000 in bonds due on March 15th, 1931. The information which the Superintendent received from the State Department was to the effect that such a loan from the Literary Fund might be obtained. The School Board, therefore, instructed the Superintendent to take the necessary steps to make application for a loan from the Literary Fund on the Cape Charles High School building. He was also instructed to attend the meeting of the State Board of Education on February 20th for the purpose of requesting the State Board to purchase the Cape Charles District re-funding school bonds on behalf of the Literary Fund in the event the application referred to above was not approved.

The following resolution was passed to be presented to the State Board of Education if it became necessary to request the State Board to purchase the refunding school bonds for the Literary Fund:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, on March 15th, 1931, $10,000 Cape Charles District School Bonds mature and become due for payment, and,

WHEREAS, the School Board of Northampton County finds itself unable to retire said bonds at maturity because of lack of funds, and,

WHEREAS, the School Board on January 3rd, 1931, passed a resolution authorizing the issuance of $10,000 re-funding Cape Charles District School Bonds, which resolution was approved by the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County at their regular meeting on January 5th, 1931, and after publication of notices and advertisement required by law, the School Board asked for bids on the bonds so authorized, and,

WHEREAS, the School Board was unable to find a satisfactory purchaser for the bonds at a favorable rate of interest, and,

WHEREAS, a saving in interest very considerable in this time of shortage of school funds can be so effectuated;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the State Board of Education be requested to purchase on behalf of the Literary Fund the $10,000 Cape Charles District Re-funding School Bonds referred to above, said bonds to be issued as serial bonds in denominations of $1,000 each, bearing interest at the rate of 4%, and maturing $1,000 each fifteenth day of March from 1932 to 1941 inclusive.

SCHOOL BOARD
By C. T. Nottingham Chairman.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

C. T. Nottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14th, 1931, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

Reading of minutes of previous meetings was dispensed with.

Superintendent reported that attorneys for Weil, Roth & Irving Company had ruled the Cheriton District re-funding bonds invalid without an election. Upon receipt of this information the Superintendent went to Richmond to discuss with members of the State Department the possibility of obtaining a loan from the Literary Fund with which to refund the $10,000 in bonds due on March 15th, 1931. The information which the Superintendent received from the State Department was to the effect that such a loan from the Literary Fund might be obtained. The School Board, therefore, instructed the Superintendent to take the necessary steps to make application for a loan from the Literary Fund on the Cheriton High School building. He was also instructed to attend the meeting of the State Board of Education on February 28th for the purpose of requesting the State Board to purchase the Cheriton District re-funding school bonds on behalf of the Literary Fund in the event the application referred to above was not approved.

The following resolution was passed to be presented to the State Board of Education if it becomes necessary to request the State Board to purchase the refunding school bonds for the Literary Fund:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, on March 15th, 1931, $10,000 Cheriton District School Bonds mature and become due for payment, and,

WHEREAS, the School Board of Northampton County finds itself unable to retire said bonds at maturity because of lack of funds, and,

WHEREAS, the School Board on January 3rd, 1931, passed a resolution authorizing the issuance of $10,000 re-funding Cheriton District School Bonds, which resolution was approved by the Board of Supervisors of Northampton County at their regular meeting on January 5th, 1931, and after publication of notices and advertisement required by law, the School Board asked for bids on the bonds so authorized, and,

WHEREAS, the School Board was unable to find a satisfactory purchaser for the bonds at a favorable rate of interest, and,

WHEREAS, a saving in interest very considerable in this time of shortage of school funds can be so effectuated;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the State Board of Education be requested to purchase on behalf of the Literary Fund the $10,000 Cheriton District Re-Funding School Bonds referred to above, said bonds to be issued as serial bonds in denominations of $1,000 each, bearing interest at the rate of 4%, and maturing $1,000 each fifteenth day of March from 1932 to 1941 inclusive.

VIRGINIA SCHOOL BOARD
By T. C. Nottingham Chairman.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

T. C. Nottingham Chairman.
Helen B. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, MARCH 16th, 1931, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
J. W. Wilson,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that State Board of Education has approved application for loan from the Literary Fund in amount of $10,000.00, to refund like amount of school bonds maturing March 15th, 1931, at the rate of 4%. These bonds to be paid in fifteen annual installments.

Superintendent reported that Rev. C. M. Blackwell called him over the phone and stated that the Board of Stewards would accept offer of $150.00 for third room at the Jamesville White School. In view of this fact the Board authorized the Superintendent to act accordingly. Mr. Turner was also authorized to have building repaired if third room is sold.

Superintendent reported that pump at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School had been installed for the sum of $70.00.

Superintendent reported receipt of check in amount of $85.00 from the Cheriton Colored School League as part payment for cost of providing room at that school.

Superintendent reported that Huff Brothers were low bidders on tools for the Agricultural department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, and that tools had been delivered. The amount of the bill is $54.75.

New Business

Superintendent reported that repairs to water pump at the Cheriton High School had been made for the sum of $74.77.

Superintendent read letter from State Superintendent of Public Instruction emphasizing the need for appraisal of all school buildings and provision of full insurance coverage. Inasmuch as this matter has been considered and an appraisal made by the School Board it was tabled until such time as it appeared to be desirable to check the appraisal.

School Board voted to purchase new equipment for the Superintendents office with the money in the bank fund.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

Typewriter Sales & Service Co.	repairs to typewriters	$ 55.25
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond and Williamsburg	29.50
T. W. Fulcher,	repairs to pump at Cheriton	7.00
Frank Parsons,	lumber and wood	10.27
Huff Brothers,	tools for Agricultural Dept. Frk. & N.	54.75
Va. Dept. Visuals, Inc.,	furnace supplies	64.00
Southworth Library Co.,	supplies furnished various schools	9.19
Industrial Dept.,	treatment books	10.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	supplies for various offices	1.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	supplies for Eastville Colored School	47.84
Builder Supply & Roofing Co.,	shelves for Eastville Colored School	111.05
	books for colored schools	

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

T. C. Nottingham Chairman.
Helen B. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, MARCH 16th, 1931, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
J. W. Wilson,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen T. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that State Board of Education has approved application for loan from the Literary Fund in amount of $10,000.00, to refund like amount of school bonds maturing March 15th, 1931, at the rate of 4%. These bonds to be paid in fifteen annual installments.

Superintendent reported that Rev. C. M. Blackwell called him over the phone and stated that the Board of Channels would accept offer of $150.00 for third room at the Jamesville White School. In view of this fact the Board authorized the Superintendent to act accordingly. Mr. Turner was also authorized to have building repaired if third room is sold.

Superintendent reported that ramp at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School had been installed for the sum of $70.00.

Superintendent reported receipt of check in amount of $25.00 from the Caneville Colored School League as part payment for cost of providing room at that school.

Superintendent reported that Duff Brothers were low bidders on tools for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, and that tools had been delivered. The amount of the bill is $54.75.

New Business

Superintendent reported that repairs to water ramp at the Caneville High School had been made for the sum of $24.27.

Superintendent read letter from State Superintendent of Public Instruction emphasizing the need for appraisal of all school buildings and provision of full insurance coverage. Insurance on this matter has been considered and as annually made by the School Board it was tabled until such time as it appeared to be desirable to check the appraisal.

School Board voted to purchase new equipment for the Superintendents office with the money in the Levy Fund.

The following bills were approved and ordered paid:

Typewriter Sales & Service Co.	repairs to typewriters	$ 25.25
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond and Williamsburg	29.80
W. H. Fletcher,	repairs to ramp at Cheriton	7.05
Frank Parsons,	lumber and wood	33.27
Duff Brothers,	tools for Agricultural Dept. Fr. N. H. S.	54.75
Am. Text. & Supply Co.,	furnace supplies	64.00
Southampton Lumber Co.,	supplies furnished various schools	3.19
Industrial Desk Co.,	teachers' desks	19.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	tables for exmore office	1.00
Va. School Supply Co.,	tables for Belmeton Colored School	45.84
Va. School Supply Co.,	chairs for Belmeton Colored School	111.55
Hughes Desk & Chair Co.,	desks for colored schools	

Three matters tabled were disposed.

T C Nottingham Chairman.
Helen T. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, MAY 23th, 1931, AT 2:25 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and,
Helen T. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had heard nothing further from Rev. C. M. Blackwell with regard to purchasing the third room at the Jamesville White School.

The Superintendent presented to the Board the proposal for a complete appraisal of all white school buildings and equipment submitted by the Standard Appraisal Company and amounting to $1,800.00. The Board ruled that the work was too costly to be authorized at this time. In this connection the Board approved the suggestion of the Superintendent that an annual inventory be taken for each school upon forms prepared by him.

Superintendent reported receipt of money from various sources as follows: $15.00 from the Caneville Colored School League as part payment on desks, etc.; $20.00 from Bayview Colored School League as part payment on shades, etc.; $7.50 from Broadwater School for one-half cost of kindergarten table and chairs; and $7.50 from Caneville Fourth League for rent of high school auditorium.

New Business

School Board approved action of Superintendent in closing one room at each of the following colored schools on account of not meeting requirement in average daily attendance: Jamesville, Nuns Valley, Trekernville, Bridgetown, Pastville and Salisbury.

Superintendent reported receipt of $1,000 from Board of Supervisors for schools in Pastville District. This amount was divided as follows: Pastville High School $500.00; Hinds Neck Grammar School $250.00 and Machipongo Grammar School $250.00. Superintendent reported the expenditure of this money as follows: Hinds Neck Grammar School to extend their portion for beautifying the school grounds and buying books for library; Machipongo Grammar School for library books, mowg, and painting inside of building; Pastville High School for screens for windows and doors, painting, etc.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in allowing colored schools to open school at 10:00 A. M. and to close at 4:00 P. M. instead of 9:00 A. M. and 3:00 P. M. during strawberry season in order to have better average daily attendance.

School Board granted contract for Superintendent's stationery to Tarmer Printing Company for the sum of $21.40 which was low bid.

Upon presentation of a letter from her physician, Mrs. C. W. Holland, in which it was stated that the recovery of Frances Carpenter from her serious illness would be greatly helped thereby, and upon consequent action of the Principal of the Pastville High School and the Superintendent, it was decided that she should be awarded a high school diploma at the end of the session.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. W. Parker, Agricultural Instructor at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Superintendent reported that will had been forwarded to Tangier Methodist Church for current and that used while they were repairing the school building, amounting to $47.50. This action was approved by the Board.

School Board authorized payment of one years interest to amount of $30.00 to Mrs. T. E. Johnson on $1,000.00 note which she holds.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in purchasing five tons of coal each for the Cheriton and Pastville High Schools.

Superintendent presented request of W. P. Bates that the Methodist Church on Wag Island be allowed to build a community room on the school property there with the understanding that school would be allowed to use building whenever they desire to do so. In this connection School Board requested Mr. Turner to try to determine attitude of people on Wag Island concerning this proposition.

School Board granted request of Superintendent that he be allowed to attend summer school for twelve weeks this summer.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, MAY 20th, 1921, AT 2:25 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and,
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that he had heard nothing further from Rev. C. H. Blackwell with regard to purchasing the third room at the Jenevville White School.

The Superintendent presented to the Board the proposal for a complete appraisal of all white school buildings and equipment submitted by the Standard Appraisal Company and amounting to $1,940.00. The Board ruled that the work was too costly to be authorized at this time. In this connection the Board approved the suggestion of the Superintendent that an annual inventory be taken for each school upon forms prepared by him.

Superintendent reported receipt of money from various sources as follows: $15.00 from the Cheriton Colored School League as part payment on leaks, etc.; $30.00 from Fairview Colored School League as part payment on chairs, etc.; $7.50 from Broadwater School for one-half cost of kindergarten table and chairs; and $7.50 from Cheriton Branch League for rent of high school auditorium.

New Business

School Board approved motion of Superintendent in closing one room at each of the following colored schools on account of not meeting requirement in average daily attendance: Jenevville, Upper Valley, Trehernville, Bridgetown, Eastville and Salisbury.

Superintendent reported receipt of $1,000 from Board of Supervisors for schools in Eastville District. This amount was divided as follows: Eastville High School $500.00; Pitts Neck Grammar School $225.00 and Machipongo Grammar School $250.00. Superintendent reported the expenditure of this money as follows: Pitts Neck Grammar School to expend their portion for installing the school grounds and having books for library; Machipongo Grammar School for library books, paint, and painting inside of building; Eastville High School for screens for windows and doors, painting, etc.

School Board approved motion of Superintendent in allowing colored schools to open school at 7:30 A. M. and to close at 4:00 P. M. instead of 9:00 A. M. and 5:00 P. M. during strawberry season in order to have better average daily attendance.

School Board approved contract for Superintendent's stationery to Turner Printing Company for the sum of $65.50 which was low bid.

Upon presentation of a letter from her physician, Mr. C. W. Holland, in which it was stated that the recovery of Frances Carpenter from her serious illness would be greatly retarded thereby, and upon recommendation of the Principal of the Eastville High School and the Superintendent, it was decided that she should be granted a trial school (Autumn at the end of the session.

Superintendent read letter from W. Parker, Agricultural Instructor at the Cheriton-Pennoyer High School.

Superintendent reported that title had been forwarded to Bayside Methodist Church for current and rent used while they were occupying the school building, amounting to $47.00. This action was approved by the Board.

School Board authorized payment of one month's rent in amount of $20.00 to Mrs. V. B. Johnson on $1,000.00 note which she holds.

School Board approved motion of Superintendent in purchasing five tons of coal each for the Cheriton and Eastville High Schools.

Superintendent presented request of W. S. Yates that the Methodist Church on Hog Island be allowed to build a separate room on the school property there with the understanding he allowed to build a separate room on the school property there with the understanding that school would be allowed to use building whenever they desire to do so. In this connection School Board requested Mr. Turner to try to determine attitude of people on Hog Island concerning this proposition.

School Board granted request of Superintendent that he be allowed to attend summer school for twelve weeks this summer.

School Board ruled to reduce amount of insurance carried on the Fairview Colored School to $2,000.00.

The following teachers were re-appointed for session 1921-1922:

Eastville High School

Doyle C. Coleman,	Principal	at a salary of $225.45 per month
Mrs. Ione W. Holland,	Science and French	recommended but not an applicant
Miss Elizabeth D. Palmer,	English	at a salary of $100.00 per month
Miss Constance S. Taylor,	Math and Latin	" " " " 100.00 " "
Miss Frances I. Taylor,	History	" " " " 100.00 " "
Mrs. Doris Upshur,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Wise,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	Third Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Minnie Downes,	Second Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Macon Parsons,	First Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Eliza Rutherford,	Home Economics	recommended but not an applicant

Cheriton High School

Dr. Paul Meanwhell,	Principal	at a salary of $225.45 per month
Miss Mary P. Jones,	Science	" " " " 115.00 " "
Miss Kathleen Wheatley,	Commercial	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Margaret Crowley,	English & French	" " " " 114.00 " "
Miss Jessie Lee Thomas,	English & Latin	" " " " 114.00 " "
Miss Margaret F. Ames	Fifth Grade	" " " " 97.00 " "
Miss Margaret T. Forrester,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 97.00 " "
Miss Rose Sprynont,	Third Grade	" " " " 91.00 " "
Miss Elizabeth Burtt,	Second Grade	" " " " 85.00 " "
Miss Bessie P. Parsons,	First Grade	" " " " 85.00 " "
Miss Margaret C. Dill,	History	recommended but not an applicant

Nottville High School

Mr. T. P. Lawson, Jr.,	Principal	at a salary of $200.07 per month
Mr. Perry M. Penny,	Science	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Frances A. Holland,	Math and Latin	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Callie C. Pitchett,	History	" " " " 102.00 " "
Miss Margaret C. Scott,	English	" " " " 111.00 " "
Miss Fred Kingdom,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 91.00 " "
Miss Mary Moore Seitz,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Myrtice C. Pitchett,	Third Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Vale V. Glick,	Second Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Mrs. Lois T. Dunton,	First Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "

Cheriton-Pennoyer High School

Mr. C. C. Scarlett,	Principal	at a salary of $225.07 per month
Mr. Harry J. Mears,	Science	" " " " 125.00 " "
Miss Mary Lee Downes,	Commercial	" " " " 110.00 " "
Miss Ditch C. Asbury,	English	" " " " 110.00 " "
Miss Mary Ellen Read,	Math	" " " " 111.00 " "
Miss Wanda C. Hall,	French and Latin	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Emma Frances Hall,	Home Economics	" " " " 110.00 " "
Mrs. Rachel Rose Parsons,	Sixth Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Callie J. Lankford,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Emma Arnold,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Anne M. Rockwell,	Second Grade	" " " " 110.00 " "
Miss Harmon Clarke,	First Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Helen Jacob,	Third Grade	recommended but not an applicant
Mr. Lee W. Parker,	Agriculture	not recommended

Pennoyer-Willis Wharf High School

Mr. Leo. E. Pierce,	Principal	at a salary of $225.50 per month
Mr. Leland P. Bennett,	Commercial	" " " " 100.00 " "
Miss Helen Watson,	Math and Latin	" " " " 100.00 " "
Miss Brooke Jones,	History	" " " " 100.00 " "
Miss Laura Beale,	Sixth Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Mrs. Evelyn C. Marsh,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Virginia Lane Wesner,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Rose Broadwater,	Third Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Anna S. Hall,	Second Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Ina V. Evans,	First Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mr. Curtis W. Nottingham,	History	recommended but not an applicant
Mr. Pennie W. Dixon,	Science	not recommended

School Board relief to reduce amount of insurance carried on the Fairview Colored School to $2,000.00.

The following teachers were re-appointed for session 1931-1932:

Caneville High School

Dr. V. O. Grimsley,	Principal	at salary of $444.45 per month
Miss Sue W. Holland,	Science and French	recommended but not an applicant
Miss Elizabeth B. Palmer,	English	at a salary of $ 90.00 per month
Miss Constance C. Taylor,	Math and Latin	" " " " 100.00 " "
Miss Frances T. Taylor,	History	" " " " 100.00 " "
Mrs. Doris Hunter,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Rice,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	Third Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Minnie Downes,	Second Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Mason Parsons,	First Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Eliza Rothwell,	Home Economics	recommended but not an applicant

Overton High School

Dr. Paul Brumbelow,	Principal	at a salary of $444.45 per month
Miss Mary W. Jones,	Science	" " " " 112.00 " "
Miss Kathleen Thornton,	Commercial	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Margaret Cansler,	English & French	" " " " 114.00 " "
Miss Jesse Lee Phenix,	English & Latin	" " " " 114.00 " "
Miss Margaret J. Ames	Fifth Grade	" " " " 97.00 " "
Miss Margaret M. Forrester,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 97.00 " "
Miss Rose Burress,	Third Grade	" " " " 97.00 " "
Miss Elizabeth Hewett,	Second Grade	" " " " 97.00 " "
Miss Bessie N. Simmons,	First Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Margaret C. Bell,	History	recommended but not an applicant

Huntsville High School

Dr. W. F. Lawrence, Jr.,	Principal	at a salary of $666.67 per month
Dr. Perry M. Penny,	Science	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Frances E. Holland,	Math and Latin	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Callie W. Pitchett,	History	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Margaret T. Scott,	English	" " " " 112.00 " "
Miss Pearl Pinckney,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 91.00 " "
Miss Mary Moore Cobb,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Martine T. Pitchett,	Third Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Vale V. Oliver,	Second Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Mrs. Lois F. Hunter,	First Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "

Counterville-Greenwood High School

Dr. C. F. Hamilton,	Principal	at a salary of $666.67 per month
Dr. Harry L. Perry,	Science	" " " " 122.00 " "
Miss Mary L. Johnson,	Commercial	" " " " 111.00 " "
Miss Ethel T. Johnson,	English	" " " " 112.00 " "
Miss Mary Wilson Tyson,	Math	" " " " 114.00 " "
Miss Maude D. Call,	French and Latin	" " " " 105.00 " "
Miss Nona Brewer Hall,	Home Economics	" " " " 114.00 " "
Mrs. Evelyn Rose Parsons,	Sixth Grade	" " " " 97.00 " "
Miss Callie V. Lankford,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Nona Averitt,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Anne V. Caldwell,	Second Grade	" " " " 110.00 " "
Miss Bismar Hawkes,	First Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Helen Reed,	Third Grade	recommended but not an applicant
Mr. Tom W. Preston,	Agriculture	not recommended

Harrow-Hills Chapel High School

Mr. Leo. B. Thomas,	Principal	at a salary of $555.56 per month
Mr. Ernest T. Burnett,	Commercial	" " " " 100.00 " "
Miss Helen Hudson,	Math and Latin	" " " " 100.00 " "
Miss Bessie Tanner,	History	" " " " 100.00 " "
Miss Laurie Poole,	Sixth Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Mrs. Pauline V. Mason,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Mrs. Virginia Jones Lacey,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Rose Carpenter,	Third Grade	" " " " 93.00 " "
Miss Nina B. Payne,	Second Grade	" " " " 93.00 " "
Mr. Tom W. Payne,	First Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mr. Phyllis M. Watterson,	History	recommended but not an applicant
Miss Jennie V. Hixon,	Science	not recommended

Hutchinson Grammar School

Dr. T. H. Greenwood, Jr.,	Principal	not recommended
Miss Priscilla McDonnell,	Sixth Grade	recommended but not an applicant
Miss Dorothy Nelson,	Fifth Grade	at a salary of $ 93.00 per month
Miss Edna Scott,	4th & 3rd Grades	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Forshee,	2nd & 1st Grades	recommended but not an applicant

Main West Grammar School

Mrs. Belle D. Rawlings,	Sixth Grade	at a salary of $95.00 per month
Mrs. Louise W. Floyd,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Alida D. Vagley,	4th & 3rd Grades	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Mary F. Dike,	2nd & 1st Grades	" " " " 91.00 " "

Headwater School

Miss Mildred C. Doughty,	Grammar Grades	at a salary of $90.00 per month
Miss Gladys M. Biggin,	Primary Grades	" " " " 85.00 " "

Bottom School

Mrs. Velma S. Turner,	Primary Grades	at a salary of $80.00 per month

The Superintendent presented to the Board the application of Mrs. Andrew Brooking for the extracurricular of the Main West Grammar School for next session. The Board ruled that in view of the uncertain state of her health, it would not be wise to offer Mrs. Brooking the work for which she applied.

The Board approved re-appointment of H. Carlon Bassett as Elementary Supervisor for session 1931-1932 at a salary of $1,800.00 with $200.00 travel allowance.

Superintendent reported dates of the final exercises of each of the schools and urged the members of the Board to attend as many as possible.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

F&M. Trust Bank	one year's office rent to 4/30/31	$ 100.00
C.B. Francis,	18 loads wood delivered schools Frank. Dist.	90.00
Walter Pitchett,	18 cords wood delivered schools Caney. Dist.	72.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Williamsburg & Suffolk Dist. conf.	18.84
Savage & Blasingame,	alcohol - Cheriton H. S.	1.80
Palmer & Mallett,	supplies Carmichael Cheriton H. S.	8.01
W.P. McGrath,	5 tons coal delivered to Cheriton H. S.	40.00
D.H. Dubank & Bro.,	cleaning siphon - Caneville H. S.	1.75
D.H. Dubank & Bro.,	repairs to pump - Frankstown H. S.	2.50
C.P. Lewis,	repairs to lighting system - Huntsville	1.00
J.L. Edmonds,	alcohol - Huntsville H. S.	2.75
Ediagraph Co.,	stencils and correction fluid	6.50
Treasurer of Virginia	Compensation Law	5.78
C.C. Plumb. & Heat. Co.,	repairs to siphon - Caneville H. S.	7.50
J.M. Young,	five tons coal - Huntsville H. S.	40.00
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	material used in ceiling room Caneville Col. Sch.	.88
Frankston Creamery Co.,	drayage and freight on kindergarten table, etc.,	7.40
Bureau of Publications,	Gates Reading Tests	58.50

There being no other business the meeting was adjourned.

E. Smith Jones, Chairman.
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Machipongo Grammar School		
Mr. W. W. Greenwood, Jr.,	Principal	not recommended
Miss Drucilla McConnell,	Sixth Grade	recommended but not an applicant
Miss Dorothy Nelson,	Fifth Grade	at a salary of $ 80.00 per month
Miss Edna Scott,	4th & 3rd Grades	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Mary A. Perchee,	2nd & 1st Grades	recommended but not an applicant
Birds Nest Grammar School		
Mrs. Belle C. Hastings,	Sixth Grade	at a salary of $95.00 per month
Mrs. Louise W. Floyd,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Alda S. Vagler,	4th & 3rd Grades	" " " " 85.00 " "
Miss Mary F. Pike,	2nd & 1st Grades	" " " " 81.00 " "
Broadwater School		
Miss Mildred C. Doughty,	Grammar Grades	at a salary of $90.00 per month
Miss Gladys M. Pippin,	Primary Grades	" " " " 85.00 " "
Eastville School		
Mrs. Velma B. Turner,	Primary Grades	at a salary of $80.00 per month

The Superintendent presented to the Board the application of Mrs. Andrew Broadus for the principalship of the Birds Nest Grammar School for next session. The Board ruled that in view of the uncertain state of her health, it would not be wise to offer Mrs. Broadus the work for which she applied.

The Board approved re-appointment of H. Gordon Wescott as Elementary Supervisor for session 1931-1932 at a salary of $1,800.00 with $600.00 travel allowance.

Superintendent reported dates of the final exercises of each of the schools and urged the members of the Board to attend as many as possible.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

F & M. Trust Bank	one year's office rent to 4/30/31	$ 100.00
C. H. Francis,	18 loads wood delivered schools Frank. Dist.	96.00
Walter Pitchett,	18 cords wood delivered schools Canev. Dist.	72.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Williamsburg & Suffolk Dist. conf.	18.24
Savage & Blackmore,	alcohol - Cheriton H. S.	1.00
Custar & Hallett,	supplies furnished Cheriton H. S.	6.01
T. P. McGrath,	5 tons coal delivered to Cheriton H. S.	40.00
C. E. Dubank & Bro.,	cleaning stoker - Caneville H. S.	1.75
C. E. Dubank & Bro.,	repairs to gunn - Franktown-N. H. S.	6.50
C. P. Lewis,	repairs to lighting system - Eastville	6.80
C. W. Edwards,	alcohol - Eastville H. S.	1.25
Mimeograph Co.,	stencils and correction fluid	6.50
Treasurer of Virginia	Compensation Law	5.75
C. C. Plumb, & Heat. Co.,	repairs to stoker - Caneville H. S.	7.50
J. W. Young,	five tons coal - Eastville H. S.	40.00
Eskimo Coal & Lumber Co.,	material used in ceiling room Caneville Col. Sch.	.88
Broadwater Cropper Co.,	drayage and freight on kindergarten table, etc.,	7.40
Bureau of Publications,	Gates Reading Tests	50.60

Upon motion the meeting was adjourned.

E. Mottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, JULY 11th, 1931, AT 4:10 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Mottingham, Chairman,
James F. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that to date he had heard nothing further from Rev. O. M. Blackwell with regard to purchase of third room of the Jamesville White School by Bethel Church.

Superintendent reported that according to instructions of the Board, Frances Carpenter had been given her diploma at the close of school.

Superintendent read letter he had written to Mrs. Broadus with regard to her taking over principalship duties at the Birds Nest Grammar School next session. He also advised the Board that after Mrs. Broadus received above letter she had applied for a teaching position but that all vacancies had been filled prior to that time.

Superintendent reported that he had had letter from Mr. W. F. Worrell, State Supervisor Rural Education, approving appointment of H. Gordon Wescott as Elementary Supervisor for session 1931-1932.

Superintendent reported that check had been received in amount of $47.50 from Broadwater M. E. Church for coal and current used at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

After investigating the matter and finding out that the patrons of the Broadwater School approved building community hall on school property on Hog Island, Board instructed the Superintendent to grant Mr. Yates' request in this connection. This request was granted with the understanding that school will be allowed use of community hall whenever it desires to do so.

Superintendent reported that amount of insurance on Fairview Colored School building had been reduced from $2,500 to $2,000.

New Business

School Board approved salary agreement of Margaret W. McCune, Negro Supervisor, in amount of $1,000. $500.00 of this amount to be paid from County Funds and $500.00 to be paid from State and Jeanes Funds.

The following teachers were appointed for session 1931-1932:

Miss Clara B. Worrell, teacher of Science and French, Caneville H. S. salary $100.00 per mo.
Mr. Geo. F. Hankla, principal Machipongo Grammar School, at a salary of $140.00 per month.
Miss Elizabeth Tritt, teacher of sixth grade Machipongo Grammar School - salary $110.00
Miss Virginia B. Robertson, teacher of first and second grades Machipongo Grammar School at a salary of $110.00 per month.
Mrs. Margaret T. Winder, third grade teacher Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $90.00 per month.
Miss Virginia Jordan, English teacher Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at salary of $111.00.

Bids on coal and hauling were opened and it was found that on coal the bids of the Pocahontas Fuel Company and J. W. Young, of Exmore, were the same and on hauling the bids of S. F. Pitchugh and J. D. Mitchner were the same. The Superintendent was instructed to ask for a second bid from each of the bidders concerned and to award contract to the lowest bidder in each case.

Upon motion the meeting was adjourned.

E. Mottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, JULY 11th, 1931, AT 4:10 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James P. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen T. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that to date he had heard nothing further from Rev. O. M. Blackwell with regard to purchase of third room of the Jamesville White School by Bethel Church.

Superintendent reported that according to instructions of the Board, Frances Carpenter had been given her diploma at the close of school.

Superintendent read letter he had written to Mrs. Broadhus with regard to her taking over principalship duties at the Birds Nest Grammar School next session. He also advised the Board that after Mrs. Broadhus received above letter she had applied for a teaching position but that all vacancies had been filled prior to that time.

Superintendent reported that he had had letter from Mr. E. F. Worrell, State Supervisor Rural Education, approving appointment of S. Gordon Wescott as Elementary Supervisor for session 1931-1932.

Superintendent reported that check had been received in amount of $47.50 from Broadwater M. E. Church for coal and current used at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

After investigating the matter and finding out that the patrons of the Broadwater School approved building community hall on school property on Hog Island, Board instructed the Superintendent to grant Mr. Yates' request in this connection. This request was granted with the understanding that school will be allowed use of community hall whenever it desires to do so.

Superintendent reported that amount of insurance on Fairview Colored School building had been reduced from $2,500 to $2,000.

New Business

School Board approved salary agreement of Margaret E. McCune, Negro Supervisor, in amount of $1,000. $500.00 of this amount to be paid from County Funds and $500.00 to be paid from State and Jeanes Funds.

The following teachers were appointed for session 1931-1932:

Miss Clara S. Worrell, teacher of Science and French, Cape Charles H. S. salary $130.00 per mo.
Mr. Geo. F. Hankla, principal Machipongo Grammar School, at a salary of $140.00 per month.
Miss Elizabeth Pruitt, teacher of sixth grade Machipongo Grammar School - salary $110.00
Miss Virginia M. Robertson, teacher of first and second grades Machipongo Grammar School at a salary of $110.00 per month.
Mrs. Margaret T. Winder, third grade teacher Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $80.00 per month.
Miss Virginia Jordan, English teacher Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at salary of $111.00.

Bids on coal and hauling were opened and it was found that on coal the bids of the Pocahontas Fuel Company and J. M. Young, of Exmore, were the same and on hauling the bids of J. K. Pilchman and J. M. Pilchman were the same. The Superintendent was instructed to ask for a second bid from each of the Bidders concerned and to award contract to the lowest bidder in each case.

Upon motion the meeting was adjourned.

T. C. Nottingham Chairman.
Helen T. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1931, AT 2:50 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James P. Turner,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen T. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter he had written to Mr. W. R. Yates setting forth Board's action with regard to building community hall on school property on Hog Island. Superintendent stated that to date he had heard nothing further from Mr. Yates.

Superintendent reported that bid of 69¢ per ton on hauling coal to various schools submitted by Mr. J. K. Pilchman was low and that he was awarded contract accordingly. Board approved action.

Superintendent reported that Mr. J. M. Young had submitted new bid of $1.70 per ton on coal, which was low and that Pocahontas Fuel Company would not lower original bid. Bid was, therefore, awarded to J. M. Young.

In connection with additional cost of cutting coal back in bin at Caneville High School, School Board ruled not to pay Mr. Pilchman the $8.20 inasmuch as Superintendent's letter to Mr. Pilchman advised him not to incur any additional expense.

New Business

School Board granted request of Miss Virginia Jordan that she be released from her contract to teach English in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School this session.

The School Board approved the following appointments: Miss Mollie T. Miles teacher of Home Economics in the Caneville and Cheriton High Schools at a salary of $110.00 per month; Mr. Mollie W. Shelton, Jr., as principal of the Birds Nest Grammar School at a salary of $150.00 per month; Miss Alice B. Tudor as teacher of Science and Home Economics in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $110.00 per month; and Mr. Roy Sellers as teacher of Agriculture in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $1,370.00.

School Board awarded contracts for school bus routes as follows: Route No. 1 to Leslie M. Hall at $80.00 per month; Route No. 2 to T. S. Baker at $110.00 per month; Route No. 3 to Rhos. Hinman at $85.00 per month; Route No. 4 to W. Jesse Roberts at $49.00 per month; Route No. 5 to Robert C. Jacob at $104.75 per month; Route No. 6 to Norman W. Heath at $70.00 per month; Route No. 7 to M. P. Underhill, Agt., for Mrs. Margaret Underhill, at $85.00 per month; Route No. 8 to A. M. Bagwell at $66.00 per month; Route No. 9 to Norman W. Wilkins at $105.00 per month; and Route No. 10 to S. J. Turner at $85.00 per month.

School Board ruled that the following clauses be put in bus driver's contract for session 1931-1932: "This contract is subject to termination by the School Board if and when school funds are exhausted." "The School Board reserves the right to terminate this contract whenever the average daily number of pupils transported falls below twenty."

School Board authorized Superintendent to purchase one new bus body.

School Board ruled to open white schools in the County on Wednesday, September 9th and to open the colored schools in the County on Monday, September 21st.

School Board ruled to close schools for Christmas holidays on Tuesday, December 22nd, and to re-open on Monday, January 4th.

The Superintendent was authorized to investigate and report at the next meeting of the Board the desirability for a 10% cut in salaries of all employees of the School Board.

The Superintendent was authorized by the Board to furnish books to children of indigent parents after thorough investigation has been made of the ability of the parents to pay for the books. These books are to be the property of the school and to be returned at the end of the session to the school library.

The Superintendent reported on the matter of dividing the county into school districts. In view of the fact that the present crowded conditions at some schools would not be

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 22nd, 1931, AT 2:50 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter he had written to Mr. W. B. Yates setting forth Board's action with regard to building community hall on school property on Hog Island. Superintendent stated that to date he had heard nothing further from Mr. Yates.

Superintendent reported that bid of 69¢ per ton on hauling coal to various schools submitted by Mr. P. H. Tilghman was low and that he was awarded contract accordingly. Board approved action.

Superintendent reported that Mr. J. M. Young had submitted new bid of $1.70 per ton on coal, which was low and that Pocahontas Fuel Company would not lower original bid. Bid was, therefore, awarded to J. M. Young.

In connection with additional cost of cutting coal back in bin at Caneville High School, School Board ruled not to pay Mr. Tilghman the $8.00 inasmuch as Superintendent's letter to Mr. Tilghman advised him not to incur any additional expense.

New Business

School Board granted request of Miss Virginia Jordan that she be released from her contract to teach English in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School this session.

The School Board approved the following appointments: Miss Mollie F. Miles teacher of Home Economics in the Caneville and Cheriton High Schools at a salary of $110.00 per month; Mr. Nellie B. Shelton, Jr., as principal of the Birds Nest Grammar School at a salary of $150.00 per month; Miss Alice E. Tudor as teacher of Science and Home Economics in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $110.00 per month; and Mr. Roy Sellers as teacher of Agriculture in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $1,970.00.

School Board awarded contracts for school bus routes as follows: Route No. 1 to Leslie L. Tull at $80.00 per month; Route No. 2 to T. G. Baker at $110.00 per month; Route No. 3 to Thos. Hinman at $65.00 per month; Route No. 4 to W. Jesse Roberts at $40.00 per month; Route No. 5 to Robert C. Jacob at $104.75 per month; Route No. 6 to Norman T. Heath at $90.00 per month; Route No. 7 to M. P. Underhill, Agt., for Mrs. Margaret Underhill, at $85.00 per month; Route No. 8 to A. M. Bagwell at $65.00 per month; Route No. 9 to Horace A. Wilkins at $105.00 per month; and Route No. 10 to S. J. Turner at $65.00 per month.

School Board ruled that the following clauses be put in bus driver's contract for session 1931-1932: "This contract is subject to termination by the School Board if and when school funds are exhausted." "The School Board reserves the right to terminate this contract whenever the average daily number of pupils transported falls below twenty."

School Board authorized Superintendent to purchase one new bus body.

School Board ruled to open white schools in the County on Wednesday, September 9th and to open the colored schools in the County on Monday, September 21st.

School Board ruled to close schools for Christmas holidays on Tuesday, December 22nd, and to re-open on Monday, January 4th.

The Superintendent was authorized to investigate and report at the next meeting of the Board the desirability for a 10% cut in salaries of all employees of the School Board.

The Superintendent was authorized by the Board to furnish books to children of indigent parents after thorough investigation has been made of the ability of the parents to pay for the books. These books are to be the property of the school and to be returned at the end of the session to the school library.

The Superintendent reported on the matter of dividing the county into school districts. In view of the fact that the present crowded conditions at some schools would not be greatly helped and in view of the fact that there is a possibility of changing the organization for the session 1932-1933 which would necessitate re-districting, action on the matter was indefinitely postponed.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned at 5:15 P. M.

E. C. Nottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

...ously helped and in view of the fact that there is a possibility of changing the ...ganization for the session 1932-1933 which would necessitate re-districting, action ...n the matter was indefinitely postponed.

...ther motion meeting was adjourned at 5:15 P. M.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20nd, 1932, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent presented to the School Board a petition signed by the patrons of the Northampton County Schools residing along bus route No. 6 requesting that, for good and sufficient reason, the mail transportation contract with Norman E. Heath be recalled. After discussion of the matter the Board decided to recall the said contract and to pay Norman Heath $90.00 to cover cost of mounting and removing body from his truck and for loss of use of his truck while the body was thereon.

New Business

The School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in awarding the contract for mail transportation on Route No. 6 to C. M. Dunton of Birds Nest for the sum of $65.00 per month.

The Superintendent presented a list of supplies needed for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School amounting to about $50.00. The Board approved purchase of these supplies and authorized the Superintendent to obtain bids on the list and to award contract to the lowest bidder. The Superintendent was also instructed to write the Agricultural Supervisor and ask for reimbursement in part for these supplies.

The Superintendent presented report of the County Sanitary Officer of necessary sanitary work to be done at the colored schools. He also presented statement of cost as submitted by F. T. Scott. The Superintendent was authorized to have Mr. Scott do the work under the supervision of the County Sanitary Officer for the sum of $110.00.

The Superintendent was authorized to ask for bids on printing 5,000 mail report cards and to award contract to the low bidder.

The Board confirmed the appointment of Miss Aileen Garner as teacher of English at the Nassawadox High School at a salary of $110.00 per month which position became vacant by reason of the resignation of Miss Virginia Jordan.

The Board approved the appointment of teachers for the colored schools as follows:

Townsend Colored School
Miss Sherry J. Jones, at a salary of $55.00 per month
Mrs. Martha H. Bailey, " " " " 50.00 " "
Miss Ellen J. Satchelle, " " " " 50.00 " "

Granville Colored School
Mr. Joseph W. White, at a salary of $55.50 per month
Mrs. Naomi M. Stevens, " " " " 47.50 " "
Miss Jean P. White, " " " " 47.50 " "

Silver Colored School
Mrs. J. P. Hamlin, at a salary of $50.00 per month
Miss Cornelia L. Wright, " " " " 50.00 " "

Bayview Colored School
Mrs. Mabel Patterson, at a salary of $50.00 per month
Mrs. Rose M. Lindsay, " " " " 50.00 " "

Eastern Colored School
Mr. Chas. H. Malone, at a salary of $55.00 per month
Miss Bernice M. Grady, " " " " 47.50 " "
Mrs. Helen M. Johnson, " " " " 50.00 " "

Sunset Neck Colored School
Mrs. Madge P. Perry, at a salary of $47.50 per month

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22nd, 1931, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James T. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent presented to the School Board a petition signed by the patrons of the Northampton County Schools residing along bus route No. 6 requesting that, for good and sufficient reason, the mail transportation contract with Norman S. Heath be recalled. After discussion of the matter the Board decided to recall the said contract and to pay Norman Heath $20.00 to cover cost of mounting and removing body from his truck and for loss of use of his truck while the body was thereon.

New Business

The School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in awarding the contract for mail transportation on Route No. 6 to C. M. Dunton of Silvis Neck for the sum of $6.00 per month.

The Superintendent presented a list of supplies needed for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Machipongo High School amounting to about $50.00. The Board approved purchase of these supplies and authorized the Superintendent to obtain bids on the list and to award contract to the lowest bidder. The Superintendent was also instructed to write the Agricultural Supervisor and ask for reimbursement in part for these supplies.

The Superintendent presented report of the County Sanitary Officer of necessary sanitary work to be done at the colored schools. He also presented statement of cost as submitted by W. L. Scott. The Superintendent was authorized to have Mr. Scott do the work under the supervision of the County Sanitary Officer for the sum of $110.01.

The Superintendent was authorized to ask for bids on printing 5,000 mail report cards and to award contract to the low bidder.

The Board confirmed the appointment of Miss Eileen Garner as teacher of English at the Tangier-Hallie Grant High School at a salary of $110.00 per month which position became vacant by reason of the resignation of Miss Virginia Jordan.

The Board approved the appointment of teachers for the colored schools as follows:

Townsend Colored School
Miss Sherry A. Ames, at a salary of $55.00 per month
Mrs. Martha H. Bailey, " " " " 50.00 " "
Miss Ellen J. Satchells, " " " " 50.00 " "

Cheriton Colored School
Mr. Vincent T. Collins, at a salary of $50.50 per month
Mrs. Vincent T. Stevens, " " " " 47.50 " "
Miss Jean P. Whittle, " " " " 47.50 " "

Sanford Colored School
Mrs. J. T. Hopkins, at a salary of $50.00 per month
Miss Carmelite L. Outlaw, " " " " 50.00 " "

Nassawadox Colored School
Mrs. Mabel Pettingers, at a salary of $50.50 per month
Mrs. Rose M. Tinsley, " " " " 50.00 " "

Cheriton Colored School
Miss. L. Perkins, at a salary of $55.00 per month
Miss Bernice M. Crosby, " " " " 47.50 " "
Mrs. Helen M. Johnson, " " " " 50.00 " "

Oyster Neck Colored School
Mrs. Nellie V. Perry, at a salary of $47.50 per month

Salisbury Colored School
Miss M. Louis Thomas, at a salary of $57.50 per month
Miss Nettie Dolby, " " " " 50.00 " "

Nottville Colored School
Mr. Samuel W. Davis, at a salary of $50.50 per month
Mrs. Cora B. McNabb, " " " " 55.00 " "
Miss Vivian Johnson, " " " " 50.00 " "

Kendall Grove Colored School
Mrs. Nina C. Davis, at a salary of $50.50 per month

Eastern Colored School
Mrs. Mary W. Sanders, at a salary of $50.50 per month
Miss Martha A. Jordan, " " " " 50.00 " "

Eastern Colored School
Mrs. Lenor W. Treherne, at a salary of $50.50 per month
Mrs. Olivia B. Savage, " " " " 47.50 " "

Exmoreville Colored School
Mr. John T. Savage, at a salary of $50.50 per month
Miss Irene F. Crosby, " " " " 47.50 " "
Miss Anna M. Drinkhouse, " " " " 50.00 " "

Franktown Colored School
Mrs. Margaret T. Mayfield, at a salary of $50.00 per month
Mrs. Lila W. Smith, " " " " 47.50 " "

Nassawadox Colored School
Mrs. Lucy F. Palmer, at a salary of $50.50 per month

Bare Valley Colored School
Mr. Stanley T. Parker, at a salary of $57.00 per month
Mrs. Maggie L. Parker, " " " " 47.50 " "
Miss Gladys Colby, " " " " 55.00 " "
Mrs. Eva V. Banks, " " " " 50.00 " "

Bayview Colored School
Mrs. Marcella A. Heath, at a salary of $50.00 per month

Bayview Colored School
Mrs. Viola V. Hamilton, at a salary of $57.50 per month
Mr. Armenia A. Truesdale, " " " " 50.00 " "

Cheriton Colored School
Mrs. E. C. T. Tolson, at a salary of $57.50 per month
Miss Annie L. Coady, " " " " 47.50 " "

Franktown Colored School
Miss Pearl Alex, at a salary of $57.50 per month
Miss Dina Savage, " " " " 55.00 " "

The Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase from J. T. Phelps five tons of coal for the Franktown School at a price of $6.00 per ton delivered to the school site.

The Board agreed to allow the Cheriton Colored School $20.00, the same being the cost of coal, to the extent that school desires to burn coal this session. This school is to use this difference between the cost of coal and wood to plow lands to burn coal.

The Superintendent presented request from colored citizens of Cape Charles for the closing of a teacher to cook noon-luncheon. The Board decided that it was not possible to grant this request during this session but that when monies are available they would be glad to consider the matter again.

The Superintendent discussed with the School Board the necessity of reducing the salaries of all employees of the School Board. He also presented request from the Board that, with a view to reduction in salaries of all employees, consent be obtained to operate the Colored School Franktown for the full nine months' session. The School Board instructed the Superintendent to request the teachers to accept a pro rata reduction in the amount of $20.00 per month for the months of November, December, January, February, March and April. In order that the schools may be kept open

Salisbury Colored School
Miss M. Louis Thomas, at a salary of $57.50 per month
Miss Nettie Dolby, " " " " 50.00 " "

Centville Colored School
Mr. Samuel T. Davis, at a salary of $52.50 per month
Mrs. Cora B. McNeil, " " " " 55.00 " "
Miss Vivian Johnson, " " " " 50.00 " "

Kendall Grove Colored School
Mrs. Nina W. Davis, at a salary of $52.50 per month

Millstone Colored School
Mr. Mary M. Simkins, at a salary of $52.50 per month
Miss Martha A. Jordan, " " " " 50.00 " "

Middletown Colored School
Mrs. Lenor W. Treherne, at a salary of $52.50 per month
Mrs. Olivia H. Savage, " " " " 47.50 " "

Owensville Colored School
Mr. John T. Savage, at a salary of $52.50 per month
Miss Irene P. Cooke, " " " " 47.50 " "
Miss Lena A. Quickhouse, " " " " 50.00 " "

Frankton Colored School
Mrs. Margaret V. Caulfield, at a salary of $52.00 per month
Mrs. Lila M. Smith, " " " " 47.50 " "

Tennessee Colored School
Mrs. Lucy A. Palmer, at a salary of $52.50 per month

Pure Valley Colored School
Mr. Stanley L. Carter, at a salary of $65.00 per month
Mrs. Maggie M. Carter, " " " " 47.50 " "
Miss Gladys Cather, " " " " 55.00 " "
Mrs. Eva B. Tenley, " " " " 50.00 " "

Stone Mill Colored School
Mrs. Marcella C. Wraith, at a salary of $50.00 per month

Pierce Colored School
Mrs. Viola V. Hamilton, at a salary of $57.50 per month
Mrs. Amanda C. Vincent, " " " " 50.00 " "

Centerville Colored School
Mrs. A. B. T. Baker, at a salary of $57.50 per month
Miss Annie C. Cooke, " " " " 47.50 " "

Frankton Colored School
Miss Agnes Gray, at a salary of $57.50 per month
Miss Edna Cooke, " " " " 55.00 " "

The Board instructed the Superintendent to purchase from J. W. Wieder five tons of coal for the Tennessee School at a price of $20.00 per ton delivered to the school ho.

The Board agreed to allow the Frankton Colored School $20.00, the same being the cost of coal, in the event that school desires to burn coal this winter. This school is to pay all differences between the cost of coal and wood if they desire to burn coal.

The Superintendent presented request from colored citizens of Cole's Chapel for the closing of a transfer to that neighborhood. The Board decided that it was not possible to grant this request during this session but that when records are available they would be able to consider the matter again.

The Superintendent discussed with the School Board the necessity of reduction of salaries on account of the losses of the School Board. He also presented figures showing that a ten reduction in salaries of all employees , except school bus drivers, the school service term over the full nine months' session. The School Board instructed the Superintendent to request the teachers to accept a ten reduction in the amount of their salaries to enable contracts to order that the schools may run nine months. In the event that funds are not available for payment of salaries for eleven months the Superintendent is to make arrangements to close the schools at the end of ten months. The Board further agreed that each employee will be given a School Board approved contract before school funds are available. The Superintendent was instructed to have private matter with the faculty of each school and explain the reduction at this time and.

The Superintendent reported that according to the instruction of the Board he had purchased a school bus body from Hackner Brothers of Wilson, N. C., for use on Route No. 5.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

L. D. Young,	coal furnished schools of County	$570.49
Mills Garage,	material and labor repairing school busses	14.78
J. Warren Tanning, Agt.,	County's part of cost of Clerk's bond	15.00
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising bids on school bus routes	5.50
L. D. Tankard,	oil used Home Econ. Dept. Franktown-N.H.W.	10.80
C. A. Fountain,	repairs made to bus body used on Route No. 6	15.50
Singer Sewing Machine Co.,	bobbins, needles, oil, etc., Home Econ. Dept.	1.75
Bell & Nelson,	stoves, pins, erasers, etc.,	17.67
L. P. Martin,	6 dozen brooms	54.00
R. T. Wright,	work on school bus used on Route No. 4	7.10
L. Frank Jordan,	material and labor repairing room Caneville	6.55
Chas. Hinman,	labor and material repairing school bus on Route 2	13.18
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	demurrage and team track storage on car coal	14.00
A. J. Turner,	money advance for repairs made to school bus	9.75

On motion meeting was adjourned.

O. Scott Thompson Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

The Superintendent reported that according to the instruction of the Board he had purchased a school bud body from Hackney Brothers of Wilson, N. C., for use on Route No. 5.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

J. M. Young,	coal furnished schools of County	$572.48
Hall's Garage,	material and labor repairing school busses	34.76
J. Warren Topping, Agt.,	County's part of cost of Clerk's bond	15.00
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising bids on school bus routes	5.50
S. D. Tankard,	oil used Home Econ. Dept. Franktown-N.H.W.	12.20
J. A. Fountain,	repairs made to bus body used on Route No. 2	12.50
Singer Sewing Machine Co.,	bobbins, needles, oil, etc., Home Econ. Dept.	1.35
Hall & Nelson,	stoves, pipe, ermsers, etc.,	17.67
A. P. Martin,	6 dozen brooms	54.00
Wm. I. Wright,	work on school bus used on Route No. 4	7.10
L. Frank Jordan,	material and labor repairing pump Capeville	6.35
Thos. Hinman,	labor and material repairing school bus on Route 3	13.18
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	demurrage and team track storage on car coal	14.00
S. J. Turner,	money advance for repairs made to school bus	9.75

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

C. G. Nottingham Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT THE EASTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 5th, 1931, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James F. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss with the representatives of the teachers, who were present, the manner in which the 10% reduction in salary, requested by the School Board, was to be made. After considerable discussion and in view of the fact that no general agreement to any proposal could be reached the meeting was adjourned to Friday night, October 16th, at which time the matter is to be disposed of.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned at 11:30 P. M.

C. G. Nottingham Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT THE EASTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 5th, 1931, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James P. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

The purpose of the meeting was to discuss with the representatives of the teachers, who were present, the manner in which the 10% reduction in salary, requested by the School Board, was to be made. After considerable discussion and in view of the fact that no general agreement to any proposal could be reached the meeting was adjourned to Friday night, October 16th, at which time the matter is to be disposed of.

Upon motion meeting was adjourned at 11:30 P. M.

E. C. Nottingham Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING TO COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT THE EASTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 16th, 1931, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

The purpose of the meeting was for further discussion with the representatives of the teachers of the matter of the 10% salary reduction in the effort to reach some agreement satisfactory to all parties concerned. After discussion the School Board and the representatives of the teachers agreed upon the following plan: It is agreed that each teacher and principal shall receive nine-tenths of his yearly salary in return for which the teachers and the principals agree to teach nine months. Each school is permitted to choose one of the following plans as the method by which the reduction is to be made:

1- The salary to be paid at the full amount called for in the contract until nine-tenths of the salary has been paid, the teachers agree to work nine months.

2- Salary to be paid each month for nine months at the amount called for in the contract less 10% and the teachers to teach nine months.

The representatives of the teachers were instructed to report this decision to their respective faculties and to notify the Superintendent by the end of the week of October 19th as to the choice of their group.

Upon motion the meeting was adjourned at 10:00

E. C. Nottingham Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT THE EASTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL, EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 16th, 1931, AT 7:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

The purpose of the meeting was for further discussion with the representatives of the teachers of the matter of the 10% salary reduction in the effort to reach some agreement satisfactory to all parties concerned. After discussion the School Board and the representatives of the teachers agreed upon the following plan: It is agreed that each teacher and principal shall receive nine-tenths of his yearly salary in return for which the teachers and the principals agree to teach nine months. Each school is permitted to choose one of the following plans as the method by which the reduction is to be made:

1. The salary to be paid at the full amount called for in the contract until nine-tenths of the salary has been paid, the teachers agree to work nine months.

2. Salary to be paid each month for nine months at the amount called for in the contract less 10% and the teachers to teach nine months.

The representatives of the teachers were instructed to report this decision to their respective faculties and to notify the Superintendent by the end of the week of October 19th as to the choice of their group.

Upon motion the meeting was adjourned at 10:00

T. C. Nottingham Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, DECEMBER 28nd, 1931, AT 2:45 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen F. Lone, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that warrant for $20.00 had been forwarded to Norman F. Heath according to Boards instructions.

Superintendent reported that contract for tools for the Agricultural Department at the Franktown-Chesseniox High School had been awarded to the Northampton Lumber Company for the sum of $67.50. Superintendent read letter to the effect that School Board would be reimbursed for two-thirds of this amount by the State Department.

Superintendent reported that the authorized sanitary work at the various schools in the County had been completed and that the work had been approved by the County Sanitary Officer.

Superintendent reported that low bid on the 5,000 pupil report cards was submitted by the Eastern Shore Herald and that contract had been awarded to the above named firm for the sum of $14.50. Superintendent also reported that 5,000 pupil report cards had been sold by the Times Publishing Company for the sum of $18.60. This order was given in order to have sole Wax-o-graph plate which will allow for economy in future purchases.

Superintendent reported that Mr. J. W. Pinter had delivered five tons of coal to the Franktown School for the sum of $100.00.

Superintendent reported that warrant for $20.00 had been forwarded to Mr. W. Smith Nixon to cover Board's allowance for coal at the Cheriton Colored School.

Superintendent presented expense account of Robert T. Joseph for expenses to Nixon, Va. to have two boys counted.

Superintendent read letter from the Traffic Agent of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company stating that inasmuch as the sum of coal stored in Cape Vent and Pastville had been mined from different points, tonnages could not be refunded. This letter was in reply to Superintendent's request for refund of demurrage on above mentioned cars.

Superintendent read letter from Dr. Stuart G. Hall acknowledging receipt of resolution passed by Board of Supervisors and School Board relative to legislative appropriation to State Institutions for the educational programs of the State.

New Business

School Board approved assignment to Cumston coal to the colored schools of the County as follows: Franktown District to H. E. Turner for the sum of $7.00 per ton; Pastville District, with the exception of Cobbham and Savage Neck Schools, to T. T. Custon for the sum of $8.00 per ton; and Pastville District including Cobbham and Savage Neck Schools, to Nelson Pinchett for the sum of $8.75 per ton.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in employing step ladder for the Pleis and Cheriton School from Lewis, Corbick & Company for the sum of $7.85.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in moving rest of Bare Cellar School building for the session 1930-1931.

School Board authorized payment to Packard & Kellam association to $75.00 for grass seed used at the Franktown-Chesseniox High School. This bill to be paid out of the appropriation made by the Board of Supervisors to the Franktown District.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in having fire extinguishers in all schools recharged.

School Board awarded assignment to the Eastern Shore Oil Company to furnish floor oil to colored schools of the County for the sum of 7¢ per gallon.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, DECEMBER 20nd, 1971, AT 2:45 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. T. H. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, Jr.,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meetings were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that warrant for $20.00 had been forwarded to Norman E. Heath according to Board's instructions.

Superintendent reported that contract for tools for the Agricultural Department at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School had been awarded to the Northampton Lumber Company for the sum of $57.50. Superintendent read letter to the effect that School Board would be reimbursed for two-thirds of this amount by the State Department.

Superintendent reported that the authorized sanitary work at the various schools in the County had been completed and that the work had been approved by the County Sanitary Officer.

Superintendent reported that low bid on the 5,000 mimil report cards was submitted by the Eastern Shore Herald and that contract had been awarded to the above named firm for the sum of $14.70. Superintendent also reported that 5,000 mimil report cards had been sold by the Times Publishing Company for the sum of $18.60. This order was given in order to have sale Van-o-graph plate which will allow for economy in future purchases.

Superintendent reported that Mr. J. T. Tinker had delivered five tons of coal to the Franktown School for the sum of $100.00.

Superintendent reported that warrant for $20.00 had been forwarded to Mr. J. Smith Wilson to cover Board's allowance for meal at the Cheriton Colored School.

Superintendent presented expense account of Robert C. Jacob for expenses to Wilson, N.C. to have bus he has repaired.

Superintendent read letter from the Traffic Agent of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company stating that inasmuch as the cars of coal shipped to Wise Heat and Eastville had been ordered from different points, demurrage could not be refunded. This letter was in reply to Superintendent's request for refund of demurrage on above mentioned cars.

Superintendent read letter from Dr. Stiner T. Hall acknowledging receipt of resolution passed by Board of Supervisors and School Board relative to legislative representation in State Legislature for the educational programs of the State.

New Business

School Board accepts low estimate as follows: Coal to the colored schools of the County as follows: Franktown District to T. H. Turner for the sum of $7.00 per ton; Eastville District, with the exception of Cheriton and Seaview Rural Schools, to H. T. Denton for the sum of $7.00 per ton; and Cheriton District including Cheriton and Seaview Rural Schools, to Nelson Pinkston for the sum of $8.75 per ton.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in ordering stay bolts for the State Inspection School from Searcy, Inslow & Company for the sum of $1.85.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in having rent of Bare Valley School settled for the current 1970-1971.

School Board authorized payment to Packard & Kellam amounting to $27.50 for grass seed used at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. This bill to be paid out of the appropriation made by the Board of Supervisors to the Franktown District.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in having fire extinguishers in all schools recharged.

School Board granted payment to the Eastern Shore Oil Company in Parksley for floor oil purchased locally in the County for the sum of 15¢ per gallon.

Superintendent reported that there had been a fire at the Red Town Colored School and that the cost of repairing damage made in connection with the fire would amount to about $20.00, which amount would be paid by the Eastern Shore of Virginia Fire Insurance Co.

School Board authorized Superintendent to write letter of appreciation to the Eastville and Cape Charles Volunteer Fire Companies for services rendered in connection with fire at the Red Town Colored School and at the same time enclose check for $10.00 to each company.

School Board awarded contract for one car of nut coal for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Milton V. Richards for the sum of $11.95 per ton delivered in the bin, which was low bid.

School Board ruled to pay $5.00 on the repairs, amounting to $10.15, made at the Jamesville Colored School.

School Board ruled to continue renting the athletic field at the Eastville High School at the rate of $100.00 for five acres. School Board also ruled that they would not consider purchase of this land at this time.

Superintendent outlined illiteracy program which is being carried on throughout the County as a part of the State-wide program to reduce illiteracy.

After discussion of the case as presented by the Superintendent the School Board ruled to suspend Sallie Mae Rose from the Capeville Colored School for the remainder of this session.

School Board ruled that schools should close Tuesday afternoon, December 22nd, for the Christmas holidays and re-open Monday, January 4th.

School Board authorized purchase of three sets of books amounting to about $42.00 to be used in the schools of the County in connection with the work on curriculum revision which is being carried on throughout the State.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in purchasing ten desks for the Nassawadox Colored school inasmuch as School League of that school had applied rent for last session on the above bill.

Superintendent presented each member of the Board with a copy of his advisory report and a copy of the financial report for session 1970-1971. School Board authorized publication of these reports.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Geo. E. Wynne,	money adv. for installing locks on doors, etc..	$ 1.50
J. A. Marion & Son,	locks, enamel, stain, batteries, etc..	9.72
Colonial Oil Co., Inc.,	45 gal. kerosene delivered to Capeville H. S.	4.77
U. S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	prem. on policies on Eastville, Franktown & Seaview	890.40
Standard Oil Co.,	50 gal. kerosene delivered to Seaview H. S.	5.80
Hopkins Garage,	1 load wood delivered to Cheriton H. S.	6.00
E. W. Jones,	stoves, burners, wire, etc.	9.00
Herbert Bell,	cleaning sewer Hinds Tract	6.00
Clarence Chatterton,	cleaning sewer Hinds Tract - Cheriton Colored School	9.05
Acme Co., Inc.,	gum, wire, etc., - Cheriton Colored School	10.69
Haynes & Smith,	2 fountain catch basins - Capeville H. S.	1.00
Haynes & Smith,	4 stove wicks, - Capeville H. S.	2.50
W. H. Pitcher,	clearing up short circuit - Eastville H. S.	7.50
Va. School Supply Co.,	10 books for seal for window shades	4.71
Hallett & Davis Co.,	furnace's supplies- Cheriton H. S.	9.48
Ward Printing Co.,	250 instruction sheets - Agri. Dept. F.-N.H.S.	9.74
Va. Dept. of Health,	furnace repairs - Machipongo School	77.95
Boston Machine & Foundry Co.,	furnace repairs for various schools in County	99.00
Anderson Press, Inc.,	1 fill has been complete	441.00
Huff Brothers,	window glass, enamel, janitor supplies Cheriton	25.10
Addison Supp. Co.,	supplies furnished various schools	10.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stoves, pipe, tools, tax invoice, etc.	98.84
Acme Charles Hardware Co.,	glass, wire, nails, axes, stoves, etc.,	45.97
The Colts Co.,	floor oil, disinfectant, cement, crayons, toilet paper	14.90
J. T. Tarren & Son,	stoves, pipe, etc.,	7.55
Competition Coleah Service Co.,	repairs to brooms tires in various schools	41.78

There motion meeting was adjourned.

T. H. Nottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Superintendent reported that there had been a fire at the Redtown Colored School and that the cost of repairing damage made in connection with the fire would amount to about $20.00, which amount would be paid by the Eastern Shore of Virginia Fire Insurance Co.

School Board authorized Superintendent to write letter of appreciation to the Eastville and Cape Charles Volunteer Fire Companies for services rendered in connection with fire at the Redtown Colored School and at the same time enclose check for $10.00 to each company.

School Board awarded contract for one car of nut coal for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Milton V. Richards for the sum of $11.95 per ton delivered in the bin, which was low bid.

School Board ruled to pay $5.00 on the repairs, amounting to $10.15, made at the Jamesville Colored School.

School Board ruled to continue renting the athletic field at the Eastville High School at the rate of $100.00 for five acres. School Board also ruled that they would not consider purchase of this land at this time.

Superintendent outlined illiteracy program which is being carried on throughout the County as a part of the State-wide program to reduce illiteracy.

After discussion of the case as presented by the Superintendent the School Board ruled to suspend Sallie May Rose from the Caseville Colored School for the remainder of this session.

School Board ruled that schools should close Tuesday afternoon, December 22nd, for the Christmas holidays and re-open Monday, January 4th.

School Board authorized purchase of three sets of books amounting to about $40.00 to be used in the schools of the County in connection with the work on curriculum revision which is being carried on throughout the State.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in purchasing ten desks for the Nassawadox Colored School inasmuch as School League of that school had applied rent for last session on the above bill.

Superintendent presented each member of the Board with a copy of his advisory report and a copy of the financial report for session 1930-1931. School Board authorized publication of these reports.

The following bills were presented, approved and ordered paid:

Geo. E. Wynne,	money adv. for installing locks on doors, etc..	$ 1.50
A. A. Marion & Son,	locks, enamel, stain, labor, etc.,	9.77
Colonial Oil Co., Inc.,	45 gal. kerosene delivered to Caseville H. S.	4.77
N. S. of Va. Fire Ins. Co.,	prem. on policies on Eastville, Franktown & Exmore	730.40
Standard Oil Co.,	50 gal. kerosene delivered to Exmore, E. V. H. S.	5.80
Hopkins Garage,	1 load coal delivered to Charlton H. S.	6.00
A. H. Jones,	stoves, dampers, pipe, etc.	8.00
Herbert Sear,	cleaning sewer Birds Nest	9.00
Clarence Chapman,	gum, pipe, etc., - Charlton Colored School	9.95
Leland Co., Inc.,	2 fountain cans - heating - Caseville H. S.	10.69
Stevens & Smith,	4 stove wicks, - Caseville H. S.	1.00
W. H. Fulcher,	cleaning up short circuit - Eastville H. S.	7.50
Va. School Supply Co.,	10 books tax card for window shades	4.71
Hallett & Kelly,	janitor's supplies- Charlton H. S.	7.45
Miland Peterson Co.,	500 instruction sheets - Agri. Dept. V.P.I.& S.U.	9.84
Va. Rest. & Vent. Co.,	furnace repairs - Machipongo School	37.05
Foster Machine & Supply Co.,	furnace repairs for various schools in County	29.00
Kaufman Trad., Inc.,	1 #44 bus body complete	441.00
Huff Brothers,	window glass, enamel, janitor' supplies Charlton	25.10
Addison Trad. Co.,	supplies furnished various schools	10.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stoves, pipe, tools, tax dressing, etc.	98.84
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	glass, wire, nails, axes, stoves, etc.,	45.97
The Sally Co.,	floor oil, disinfectant, cement, crayons, toilet paper	14.80
W. H. Turner & Son,	stoves, pipe, etc.,	2.55
Corporation Potash Service Co.,	repairs to typewriters in various schools	41.75

Your entire meeting was approved.

E. C. Nottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1932, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that bill of Tankari & Kellam for grass seed used at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School amounting to $35.00 had been paid as authorized by the Board.

Superintendent read letter from the Eastville Fire Company acknowledging receipt of the $10.00 for service in connection with the fire at the Redtown Colored School and authorized by the Board.

School Board authorized Superintendent to forward warrant in amount of $100.00 to Mr. Stanley Scott in payment of rent of athletic ground at the Eastville High School to February 1st, 1932.

Superintendent reported that books to be used in connection with the work on curriculum revision had been purchased as authorized by the Board and were being used in connection with group discussions with the teachers each week.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent, the School Board agreed to return Sallie May Rose to attendance at the Caseville Colored School upon probation with the understanding that she shall be excluded from school at the first instance of misbehavior.

Superintendent reported that the annual financial report for session 1930-1931 has been published in the Eastern Shore Herald and the Northampton Times.

New Business

Superintendent presented three requests from the colored teachers as follows: first, that there be three County meetings during the term; second, that the teachers make a survey of all children above the seventh grade; and third, that there be exemption from summer school this year in reasonable cases. Upon recommendation of the Superintendent the Board agreed that three meetings of the colored teachers in the County be held during the session on school time, allowing one-half day for each meeting. It was also ruled that the monthly District meetings be continued. The other two items requested were laid on the table for discussion at a future date.

Superintendent made the following report on the sale of school property:

Church Neck property sold for	$ 500.00	
Amount paid to date	325.00	
Balance due		$ 175.00
Costs:		
Commission of Commonwealth's Attorney 10%	17.50	
Auctioneer, advertising, printing, etc.	32.50	50.00
Net proceeds to be credited to Caseville District Fund		$ 125.00
Charlton property sold for	$ 1,100.00	
Caseville property sold for	250.00	
1 Delco Light Plant at Caseville sold for	75.00	
1 Gas engine at Caseville sold for	15.00	$1,440.00
Costs:		
Commission of Commonwealth's Attorney 10%	144.00	
Auctioneer, advertising, printing, etc.	59.00	203.00
Net proceeds to be credited to Caseville District Fund		$1,237.00

Superintendent reported that the meters at the Eastville and Birds Nest Schools had been confused on the meter reading book and that same had been corrected and refund for overcharge would be made accordingly.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, JANUARY 29th, 1932, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that bill of Tankard & Kellam for grass seed used at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School amounting to $33.00 had been paid as authorized by the Board.

Superintendent read letter from the Eastville Fire Company acknowledging receipt of the $10.00 for service in connection with the fire at the Reidtown Colored School and authorized by the Board.

School Board authorized Superintendent to forward warrant in amount of $100.00 to Mrs. Stanley Scott in payment of rent of athletic ground at the Eastville High School to February 1st, 1933.

Superintendent reported that books to be used in connection with the work on curriculum revision had been purchased as authorized by the Board and were being used in connection with group discussions with the teachers each week.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent, the School Board agreed to return Callie May Rose to attendance at the Capeville Colored School upon probation with the understanding that she shall be excluded from school at the first instance of misbehavior.

Superintendent reported that the annual financial report for session 1930-1931 has been published in the Eastern Shore Herald and the Northampton Times.

New Business

Superintendent presented three requests from the colored teachers as follows: first, that there be three County meetings during the term; second, that the teachers make a survey of all children above the seventh grade; and third, that there be exemption from summer school this year in reasonable cases. Upon recommendation of the Superintendent the Board agreed that three meetings of the colored teachers in the County be held during the session on school time, allowing one-half day for each meetings. It was also ruled that the monthly District meetings be continued. The other two items requested were laid on the table for discussion at a future date.

Superintendent made the following report on the sale of school property:

Church Neck property sold for	$ 650.00	
Amount paid to date	725.00	
Balance due		$ 825.00
Costs:		
Commission of Commonwealth's Attorney 80%	16.25	
Auctioneer, advertising, printing, etc.	21.75	38.00
Net proceeds to be credited to Eastville District Fund		$ 287.00
Cheriton property sold for	$ 1,225.00	
Capeville property sold for	785.00	
1 Delco Light Plant at Capeville sold for	75.00	
1 Gas engine at Capeville sold for	15.00	
		$2,100.00
Costs:		
Commission of Commonwealth's Attorney 80%	105.00	
Auctioneer, advertising, printing, etc.	58.47	163.47
Net proceeds to be credited to Capeville District Funds		$1,936.53

Superintendent reported that the meters at the Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools had been confused on the meter reading book and that case had been corrected and refund for overcharge would be made accordingly.

Mr. E. G. Nottingham was re-elected as Chairman of the Board for the year 1932 and Helen E. Lowe was re-elected Clerk.

Superintendent advised School Board that Town of Cape Charles was in position to pay off balance due on their indebtedness to Capeville School District on account of school bonds and in view of this Superintendent was authorized to try to call in bonds in equal amount.

School Board authorized purchase of twelve window shades for the Dalbys Colored School with the understanding that their School League is to pay one-half the cost of these shades.

Upon presentation of Franktown District budget for 1932-33 and after discussion of same, School Board ruled to reduce the tax rate in Franktown District from 25¢ to 50¢ on the $100.00.

Superintendent presented each member of the School Board with copies of budgets in various school funds for sessions 1931-32 and 1932-33 and after discussion of each budget Board approved them for presentation to the Board of Supervisors.

An alternate budget based upon the consolidation of the five high schools of the County into one at Eastville was discussed. It was shown that this consolidation would result in sufficient saving to justify a reduction in the County school levy of 10¢ this year and 10¢ next year. The Board suggested that this matter be discussed with the Board of Supervisors at the time that the budget is presented and that their endorsement be sought. In the event the plan appeared acceptable to the Board of Supervisors, the Superintendent was authorized to present the plan to the State Department of Education for their approval and in the event of favorable reaction on the part of that Department, the Superintendent was instructed to invite a group of representative citizens from each community in the County to meet at Eastville and to discuss with them at that time the proposed consolidation program. He was also instructed to discuss the matter in each community of the County affected. At the conclusion of these discussions petitions for and against the suggested plan are to be made available in each community for the signatures of the people. The decision as to whether or not the plan is to be undertaken will depend upon the consensus of opinion as revealed by signatures on these petitions.

The following bills were read and ordered paid:

Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 12 Franktown Colored School	$ 74.66
W. R. Wilson & Son, Inc.,	chairs shipped to Franktown-N. H. S.	67.50
Norton Hardware Co.,	1 hand bell and top dressing	1.65
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	paint, plaster, lime, cement, 5 window sash	28.02
Wm. H. Eubank & Brother,	repairs to furnaces at East., Wach., Birds Nest	109.75
Cape Charles Plumb.& Heat.Co.	repairs to siphon Capeville H. S.	2.00

Meeting closed at 5:30

E G Nottingham Chairman.

Helen E Lowe Clerk.

Mr. E. G. Nottingham was re-elected as Chairman of the Board for the year 1932 and Helen E. Lowe was re-elected Clerk.

Superintendent advised School Board that Town of Cape Charles was in position to pay off balance due on their indebtedness to Capeville School District on account of school bonds and in view of this Superintendent was authorized to try to call in bonds in equal amount.

School Board authorized purchase of twelve window shades for the Dalbys Colored School with the understanding that their School League is to pay one-half the cost of these shades.

Upon presentation of Franktown District budget for 1932-33 and after discussion of same, School Board ruled to reduce the tax rate in Franktown District from 25¢ to 50¢ on the $100.00.

Superintendent presented each member of the School Board with copies of budgets in various school funds for sessions 1931-32 and 1932-33 and after discussion of each budget Board approved them for presentation to the Board of Supervisors.

An alternate budget based upon the consolidation of the five high schools of the County into one at Eastville was discussed. It was shown that this consolidation would result in sufficient saving to justify a reduction in the County school levy of 10¢ this year and 10¢ next year. The Board suggested that this matter be discussed with the Board of Supervisors at the time that the budget is presented and that their endorsement be sought. In the event the plan appeared acceptable to the Board of Supervisors, the Superintendent was authorized to present the plan to the State Department of Education for their approval and in the event of favorable reaction on the part of that Department, the Superintendent was instructed to invite a group of representative citizens from each community in the County to meet at Eastville and to discuss with them at that time the proposed consolidation program. He was also instructed to discuss the matter in each community of the County affected. At the conclusion of these discussions petitions for and against the suggested plan are to be made available in each community for the signatures of the people. The decision as to whether or not the plan is to be undertaken will depend upon the consensus of opinion as revealed by signatures on these petitions.

The following bills were read and ordered paid:

Treasurer of Virginia,	Bond No. 12 Franktown Colored School	$ 74.88
W. B. Wilson & Son, Inc.,	chairs shipped to Franktown-N. H. S.	87.50
Norton Hardware Co.,	1 hand bell and top dressing	1.65
Cape Charles Hardware Co.,	paint, plaster, lime, cement, 5 window sash	28.02
The H. Eubank & Brother,	repairs to furnaces at East., Wach., Birds Nest	109.75
Cape Charles Plumb.& Heat.Co.	repairs to siphon Capeville H. S.	2.00

Meeting closed at 5:30

E G Nottingham Chairman.

Helen E Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT EASTVILLE, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1st, 1932, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in authorizing Horace J. Wilkins on Route No. 9 to double back on his route and pick up children for whom there is not room in his bus on his first trip. The School Board approved an increase in salary for this additional service of $25.00 per month.

After explanation by the Superintendent as to the amount of outstanding book accounts, the School Board passed the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, it has become necessary for the School Board of Northampton County to borrow One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, ($150.00), to be applied in payment of book bills in anticipation of collection for books already delivered.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Superintendent and Clerk of the said School Board of Northampton County are hereby authorized to execute a note for thirty (30) or sixty (60) days in amount of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, ($150.00)."

The matter of the budget to be presented to the County Board of Supervisors was discussed and it was decided to recommend a reduction of 10¢ in the County school levy in the event the consolidation program proposed by the School Board is approved by the citizens of Northampton County.

Upon motion meeting adjourned to present budget to the Board of Supervisors.

E G Nottingham Chairman.

Clerk.

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT EASTVILLE, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1st, 1932, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in authorizing Horace J. Wilkins on Route No. 9 to double back on his route and pick up children for whom there is not room in his bus on his first trip. The School Board approved an increase in salary for this additional service of $25.00 per month.

After explanation by the Superintendent as to the amount of outstanding book accounts, the School Board passed the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, it has become necessary for the School Board of Northampton County to borrow One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, ($150.00), to be applied in payment of book bills in anticipation of collection for books already delivered.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Superintendent and Clerk of the said School Board of Northampton County are hereby authorized to execute a note for thirty (30) or sixty (60) days in amount of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, ($150.00)."

The matter of the budget to be presented to the County Board of Supervisors was discussed and it was decided to recommend a reduction of 10¢ in the County school levy in the event the consolidation program proposed by the School Board is approved by the citizens of Northampton County.

Upon motion meeting adjourned to present budget to the Board of Supervisors.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN CONNECTION WITH THE PROPOSED PROGRAM OF CONSOLIDATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS:

Meetings held at:		
	Eastville High School	Tuesday night, February 16th
	Exmore-Willis Wharf High School	Tuesday night, February 23rd
	Franktown-Nassawadox High School	Wednesday night, February 24th
	Cheriton High School	Wednesday night, March 2nd
	Cape Charles High School	Tuesday night, March 8th

All members of the School Board were present at each of the above meetings.

The purpose of these meetings was to discuss with the people of each community the financial condition of the schools and to suggest a plan of consolidation which seemed to the School Board to offer possibility for saving and reduction of school taxes. The meetings were opened in each case by the Chairman of the School Board, Mr. Nottingham, and the status of each school fund, together with the plan of proposed organization, was presented by the Superintendent. At the conclusion of this presentation, the meeting was thrown open for general discussion of the plan. It is the purpose of the Board that the desires of the people of the County be determined by means of petitions to be circulated in each community of the County.

Upon motion the meetings were adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT EASTVILLE, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1st, 1932, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. F. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James E. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in authorizing Horace J. Wilkins on Route No. 9 to double back on his route and pick up children for whom there is not room in his bus on his first trip. The School Board approved an increase in salary for this additional service of $25.00 per month.

After explanation by the Superintendent as to the amount of outstanding book accounts, the School Board passed the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, it has become necessary for the School Board of Northampton County to borrow One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, ($150.00), to be applied in payment of book bills in anticipation of collection for books already delivered.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Superintendent and Clerk of the said School Board of Northampton County are hereby authorized to execute a note for thirty (30) or sixty (60) days in amount of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, ($150.00)."

The matter of the budget to be presented to the County Board of Supervisors was discussed and it was decided to recommend a reduction of 10¢ in the County school levy in the event the consolidation program proposed by the School Board is approved by the citizens of Northampton County.

Upon motion meeting adjourned to present budget to the Board of Supervisors.

F. G. Nottingham Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN CONNECTION WITH THE PROPOSED PROGRAM OF CONSOLIDATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS:

Meetings held at:		
	Eastville High School	Tuesday night, February 16th
	Exmore-Willis Wharf High School	Tuesday night, February 23rd
	Franktown-Nassawadox High School	Wednesday night, February 24th
	Cheriton High School	Wednesday night, March 2nd
	Cape Charles High School	Tuesday night, March 8th

All members of the School Board were present at each of the above meetings.

The purpose of these meetings was to discuss with the people of each community the financial condition of the schools and to suggest a plan of consolidation which seemed to the School Board to offer possibility for saving and reduction of school taxes. The meetings were opened in each case by the Chairman of the School Board, Mr. Nottingham, and the status of each school fund, together with the plan of proposed organization, was presented by the Superintendent. At the conclusion of this presentation, the meeting was thrown open for general discussion of the plan. It is the purpose of the Board that the desires of the people of the County be determined by means of petitions to be circulated in each community of the County.

Upon motion the meetings were adjourned.

F. G. Nottingham Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN CONNECTION WITH THE PROPOSED PROGRAM OF CONSOLIDATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS:

Meetings held at:	Eastville High School	Tuesday night, February 16th
	Exmore-Willis Wharf High School	Tuesday night, February 23rd
	Franktown-Nassawadox High School	Wednesday night, February 24th
	Cheriton High School	Wednesday night, March 2nd
	Capeville High School	Tuesday night, March 8th

All members of the School Board were present at each of the above meetings.

The purpose of these meetings was to discuss with the people of each community the financial condition of the schools and to suggest a plan of consolidation which seemed to the School Board to offer possibility for saving and reduction of school taxes. The meetings were opened in each case by the Chairman of the School Board, Mr. Nottingham, and the status of each school fund, together with the plan of proposed organization, was presented by the Superintendent. At the conclusion of this presentation, the meeting was thrown open for general discussion of the plan. It is the purpose of the Board that the desires of the people of the County be determined by means of petitions to be circulated in each community of the County.

Upon motion the meetings were adjourned.

O. Nottingham Chairman.

_____ Clerk.

...ETING OF DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, ...E CHARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, APRIL 19th, 1932, AT 9:45 O'CLOCK.

...ENT: Messrs. T. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
James T. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. T. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen T. Lane, Clerk.

...utes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

...finished Business

...n connection with the requests from the colored teachers the School Board ruled ...o request the colored teachers not to make a survey of all children above the ...ourth grade in the County. School Board also ruled to require only those ...eachers whose certificates expires to attend summer school this summer.

...perintendent reported refund on light bills in amount of $227.40 which was ...e result of error in recording meter readings at the Eastville and Nassawadox ...ool Schools since December 1930.

...perintendent read letters he had received from the Central Accomac Trust ...d Bank Company and Hall, Bath & Dowty Company concerning the matter of ...ding in for the Town of Cape Charles Capeville District school bonds in ...ount of $75,000. School Board authorized the Superintendent to withhold ...ther procedure until it is learned from the Town Council of Cape Charles ...ether or not it still desires to call in same.

...perintendent reported that he had followed suggestions outlined by the School ...ard in placing in each community in the County petitions for signatures of ...ents and tax payers in order to obtain the opinion of the people concerning ...nsolidation. The results of these petitions were 979 against consolidation ...d 137 in favor of consolidation.

...perintendent read letter from Cape Charles Telephone Fire Company acknowledging ...ipt of the $75.00 fee remitted in connection with the fixed at the Eastville ...ool School and authorized by the Board.

...perintendent requested that the Board of Supervisors approach the school ...ard ...r at their meeting on Monday, April 25th, with the request and suggestion ...at ...ery possible economy be effected and that whatever is saved from the school ...der be applied to the decline in school finances.

...ew Business

...on recommendation of the Superintendent and otherwise, the School Board ...ranted further transfer from the Cheriton High School for three days.

...perintendent presented the matter of installing automatic controls on the hot ...r heating plants in the schools. Superintendent also read letters in order to ...e the Board's views upon the matter. Superintendent also read letters in order to ...e the Board's views upon the matter. Superintendent also read letters to applicant ...n case transportation after installation of these controls. In view of the present ...ancial condition of school funds the Board ruled to defer action on this ...ll future date.

...perintendent read letter which he had received from Mr. Geo. T. Dodd relative ...rth office of the Virginia Fire & Marine Insurance Company to make an estimate ...r improvement of the school buildings in the County provided that new insurance were ...n improvement on the school properties. School Board requested Superintendent to ...determine how much of the premium the Insurance Company would be willing to ...ent in order to possibly save expense.

...After discussion of matters of school finances School Board ruled to not transfer ...l all School Board employees will automatic salary raises in accordance with the ...n so transfer can be made and applicable for salaries for the year or schools.

...perintendent stated that he found a shortage of $15.00 in the ...e of ...ent to the regular transfer. The Clerk reported that this shortage ...e collection funds, the delinquency of the transfer of bus transfers to the ...ndents of the County, and the collection of fines discovered during the ...ination of these high school treasurers, and the disbursement of the regular ...ents to the various high school teachers. Upon motion duly made and ...ed the Superintendent and Clerk were authorized to withhold from the ...ent of the regular salaries of the high school teachers the amount of the ...ency and to pay same to the County Treasurer.

...ed Business

...ard ...ed to pay the regular salaries of the School Board employees for the ...ent month, but to withhold the payment of the bus drivers' salaries and ...ll allowances and reconsider the matter at the next meeting.

...MEETING OF NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, ...CHARLES, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, APRIL 10th, 1950, AT 9:45 O'CLOCK.

...ent: Messrs. T. S. Nottingham, Chairman,
James T. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. S. Stiver, Supt., and
Helen T. Lowe, Clerk.

...inutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

...Unfinished Business

...In connection with the requests from the colored teachers the School Board voted to request the colored teachers not to make a survey of all children above the seventh grade in the County. School Board also voted to receive only those teachers whose certificates confine to attend summer school this summer.

...Superintendent presented refund on State bills in amount of $107.25 which was the result of error in recording water meetings at the Machipongo and Cape Charles Schools during December 1949.

...Superintendent read letters he had received from the Central Accomac Trust ...and Bank Company and Bell, Bell & Dewey Company concerning the matter of selling to for the Town of Cape Charles Convertible Sinking School bonds in ...amount of $85,000. School Board authorized the Superintendent to withhold further necessary until he is informed from the Town Council of Cape Charles ...ether or not to still continue to sell in mass.

...Superintendent requested that he be informed concerning outlined by the School ...Board in closing to rural community in the Summer additions for alterations of ...wards and has planned in order to provide the comforts of a wards accomodation ...ventilation. The number of those petitions were 97% against consolidation ...d 3% in favor of consolidation.

...Superintendent read letters from Cape Charles Volunteer Fire Company acknowledging ...ceipt of the $75.00 for services in connection with the fire at the Eastern ...Shore School as authorized by the Board.

...Superintendent reported that the Board of Commissioners approved the school budget ...for 1950-51 at their meeting on Monday, April 3rd, with the request and suggestion ...that ...ssible economies be effected and that whatever is saved from the school ...funds be applied to the deficit to extend Pinewood.

...New Business

...Upon recommendation of the Superintendent and principal, the School Board ...dismissed Pearline Coulbourn from the Cheriton High School for three days.

...Superintendent presented the matter of installing automatic controls on the hot ...air heating ...tems in the schools. A representative from Powell Garrison & Co. called to ...see the Board and stated ...t would install the ...ntrols for around $400 per classroom to regulate ...the ...ter temperature after installation of steam controls. In view of the ...present financial condition of school funds the Board voted to ...these matters on hold ...until future date.

...Superintendent read ...letter which he had received from Mr. Geo. T. Dodd setting ...forth offer to ...ll the ...ding ...ng Company property to the ...for $1,000.00 ...provided that the Board ...ould ...ll their ...ng ...ng ...ng

as adopted by the School Board to become effective with the session 1932-33.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to write letter to all employees of the School Board notifying them that they will receive warrents for balance due salaries this session. He was also requested to notify all teachers whose positions will be abolished next session.

School Board requested Superintendent to discuss with Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Sellers the possibility of abolishing the Agricultural Department at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

School Board requested Superintendent to acknowledge receipt of letter from patrons of the Pungoteague community in which they suggested ways in which school expenditures for session 1932-33 may be curtailed about $10,000.00.

After explanation by the Superintendent as to the amount of outstanding book accounts and in order to meet current publishers' bills the School Board passed the following resolution:

WHEREAS, it has become necessary for the SchoolBoard of Northampton County to borrow One Hundred Dollars, ($100.00), to be applied in payment of book bills in anticipation of collection for books already delivered.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Superintendent and Clerk of the said School Board of Northampton County are hereby authorized to execute a note for sixty (60) days in amount of One Hundred Dollars, ($100.00)."

School Board approved action of Superintendent in having furnace repaired at the Machipongo School.

School Board declined the request of Roy Sellers, Agricultural Instructor at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, that they pay him travel allowance in excess of the $250.00 called for in his contract.

The following bills were read and authorized for payment:

A.W. Young,	coal delivered to Machipongo School	$ 100.00
Leslie W. Wall,	banking and universal joint - school bus	10.00
Mc.Nest.& Vent.Co.	2 cross bars for furnace Machipongo	.90
A.B. Martin,	1 doz. brooms	3.00
A.B. Bennett,	re-charging fire extinguishers at all schools	25.10
McNest.Co.etc.	10 Tell Ceiling shades for Belwin Schools	22.30
Eds.PublicServiceCo.	service call on fan motors - Machipongo	2.00
Eds.Rehank & Bro.	repairs to bowl toilet and sewer - Franktown-N.H.S.	3.10
Milton W. Richards,	10 tons coal delivered to Birds Nest School	90.00
Roy Sellers,	travel allowance and money advanced for stamps	47.05
Southern Stationery & Stamp Co.,	1 Mi-Five stamp	1.08

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E Mottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Cheriton High School

Mr. Paul Hounshell,	Principal	at a salary of $108.00 per month
Miss Mary W. Jones,	Science	" " " " 96.00 " "
Miss Kathleen Wheatley,	Commercial	" " " " 93.00 " "
Mrs. Margaret C. Holland,	English and Latin,	" " " " 96.00 " "
Miss Jesse Lee Thomas,	English and French,	" " " " 96.00 " "
Miss Margaret J. Ames,	Fifth grade	" " " " 74.00 " "
Miss Margaret M. Forrester,	Fourth grade	" " " " 74.00 " "
Miss Elizabeth Hurtt,	Third grade	" " " " 72.00 " "
Miss Bessie B. Burgess,	second & first grades,	" " " " 90.00 " "

Exmville High School

Mr. W. P. Lawson, Jr.,	Principal	at a salary of $126.00 per month
Miss Frances A. Holland,	Math and Latin	" " " " 99.00 " "
Miss Margaret C. Scott,	English	" " " " 97.00 " "
Miss Callie C. Pitchett,	History	" " " " 97.00 " "
Miss Frein Hinman,	Fifth grade	" " " " 77.00 " "
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	Fourth grade	" " " " 79.00 " "
Miss Bertice H. Pitchett,	third grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Lois P. Dunton,	second & first grades	" " " " 90.00 " "

Franktown-Nassawadox High School

Mr. C. C. Hamilton,	Principal	at a salary of $126.00 per month
Mr. Harry P. Wood,	Science	" " " " 114.00 " "
Miss Mary Lee Massey,	Commercial	" " " " 96.00 " "
Miss Edith S. Asher,	English	" " " " 99.00 " "
Miss Louie B. Bell,	French and Latin,	" " " " 99.00 " "
Mrs. Eunice R. Bozman,	sixth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Miss Sallie T. Lankford,	fifth grade	" " " " 77.00 " "
Miss Lena Arnold,	fourth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Margaret T. Winder,	third grade,	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Anne B. Tankard,	second grade	" " " " 97.00 " "
Miss Turney Clarke,	first grade	" " " " 76.00 " "

Pungo-Hills Wharf High School

Mr. Geo. E. Wynne,	Principal	at a salary of $117.00 per month
Mr. Lloyd P. Parrott,	Commercial	" " " " 100.00 " "
Miss Brooke Jones,	English	" " " " 100.00 " "
Mrs. Helen H. Jones,	Math and Latin,	" " " " 100.00 " "
Miss Alison T. Garner,	Science,	" " " " 96.00 " "
Miss Laura Beale,	sixth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Evelyn G. Leigh,	fifth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Virginia M. Merry,	fourth grade	" " " " 77.00 " "
Mrs. Elva M. Parrott,	third grade	" " " " 77.00 " "
Miss Edna P. Webb,	second grade	" " " " 77.00 " "
Mrs. Eva M. Jones,	first grade	" " " " 77.00 " "

Machipongo Grammar School

Mr. Geo. T. Lancia,	Principal	at a salary of $108.00 per month
Miss Elizabeth Tuttle,	5th & 6th grades	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Edna Scott,	4th & 3rd grades	" " " " 76.00 " "
Miss Virginia M. Robertson,	2nd & 1st grades	" " " " 100.00 " "

Birds Nest Grammar School

Mr. Dallie M. Shelton, Jr.	Principal	at a salary of $108.00 per month
Mrs. Belle J. Hastings,	5th & 6th Grades	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Louise M. Floyd,	4th & 3rd grades	" " " " 76.00 " "
Mrs. Alice D. Hayler,	2nd & 1st grades	" " " " 73.00 " "

Broadwater School

Miss Mildred M. Doughty,	1 to 7 inclusive	at a salary of $ 72.00 per month

The Superintendent was instructed by the Board to notify Miss Frances L. Tabor, teacher of History at the Exmville High School, that it will be necessary that she comply with the following requests of the Board. First, the Board requests that she refrain from criticism of other teachers employed in the Exmville High School; refrain from criticism of other teachers employed in the Exmville High School; second, the Board requests that she refrain from commenting in public on the private affairs of her pupils; and third, the Board requests that she make every effort to improve the work of the pupils in her classes. These requests are made in view of the complaints which have come to the attention of the Board. The Superintendent was likewise to inform Miss Tabor that her conduct in being criticized in her community and to impress upon her the necessity for care in the selection of her

Chariton High School

Mr. Paul Hounshell,	Principal	at a salary of $	108.00 per month
Miss Mary W. Jones,	Science	" " " "	96.00 " "
Miss Kathleen Wheatley,	Commercial	" " " "	93.00 " "
Mrs. Margaret C. Holland,	English and Latin,	" " " "	96.00 " "
Miss Jesse Lee Thomas,	English and French,	" " " "	96.00 " "
Miss Margaret J. Ames,	fifth grade	" " " "	74.00 " "
Miss Margaret M. Forester,	fourth grade	" " " "	74.00 " "
Miss Elizabeth Hurth,	Third grade	" " " "	79.00 " "
Mrs Reggie B. Burgess,	second & first grades,	" " " "	80.00 " "

Centrille High School

Mr. W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	Principal	at a salary of $	96.00 per month
Miss Frances A. Holland,	Math and Latin	" " " "	93.00 " "
Miss Margaret C. Scott,	English	" " " "	93.00 " "
Miss Callie W. Pitchett,	History	" " " "	97.00 " "
Miss Irene Hingham,	fifth grade	" " " "	77.00 " "
Miss Mary Moore Swith,	fourth grade	" " " "	79.00 " "
Miss Myrtice M. Pitchett,	third grade	" " " "	80.00 " "
Mrs. Lois J. Dinton,	second & first grades	" " " "	80.00 " "

Franktown-Wynnewood High School

Mr. O. C. Hamilton,	Principal	at a salary of $	108.00 per month
Mr. Harry P. Mann,	Science	" " " "	114.00 " "
Miss Mary Lee Hunter,	Commercial	" " " "	96.00 " "
Miss Ruth C. Asher,	English	" " " "	99.00 " "
Miss Neale M. Bell,	French and Latin,	" " " "	99.00 " "
Mrs. Eunice P. Mann,	sixth grade	" " " "	80.00 " "
Miss Callie V. Lankford,	fifth grade	" " " "	78.00 " "
Miss Rose Arnold,	fourth grade	" " " "	80.00 " "
Mrs. Margaret P. Winter,	third grade,	" " " "	75.00 " "
Miss Anne L. Packard,	second grade	" " " "	87.00 " "
Miss Turner Clarke,	first grade	" " " "	78.00 " "

Towne-Dillon Point High School

Mr. Geo. W. Wynne,	Principal	at a salary of $	117.00 per month
Mr. Lloyd T. Parrott,	Commercial	" " " "	100.00 " "
Miss Brooke Wynne,	English	" " " "	100.00 " "
Mrs. Helen M. Jones,	Math and Latin,	" " " "	96.00 " "
Miss Aileen T. Carper,	Science,	" " " "	90.00 " "
Miss Laura Neale,	sixth grade	" " " "	80.00 " "
Mrs. Evelyn W. Nash,	fifth grade	" " " "	78.00 " "
Mrs. Virginia W. Kerr,	fourth grade	" " " "	75.00 " "
Mrs. Alice M. Parrott,	third grade	" " " "	79.00 " "
Miss Vera E. Nash,	second grade	" " " "	79.00 " "
Mrs. Eva M. Jones,	first grade	" " " "	79.00 " "

Hathaway Corners School

Mr. Geo. P. Hankla,	Principal	at a salary of $	108.00 per month
Miss Elizabeth Smith,	5th & 6th grades	" " " "	95.00 " "
Miss Dina Scott,	4th & 3rd grades	" " " "	78.00 " "
Miss Virginia M. Robertson,	2nd & 1st grades	" " " "	100.00 " "

Dixie West Grammar School

Mr. Nellie M. Shelton, Jr.	Principal	at a salary of $	108.00 per month
Mrs. Belle M. Hankla,	5th & 6th Grades	" " " "	80.00 " "
Mrs. Louise M. Short,	4th & 3rd grades	" " " "	76.00 " "
Miss Alta L. Bailey,	2nd & 1st grades	" " " "	73.00 " "

Creekwater School

Miss Mildred M. Doughty,	1 to 7 inclusive	at a salary of $	73.00 per month

The Superintendent was instructed by the Board to notify Miss Frances L. Tolor, teacher of History at the Centville High School, that it will be necessary that she comply with the following requests of the Board: first, the Board requests that she refrain from criticism of other teachers employed in the Centville High School; second, the Board requests that she refrain from commenting in public on the private affairs of her pupils; and third, the Board requests that she make every effort to improve the work of the pupils in her classes. These requests are made in view of the complaints which have come to the attention of the Board. The Superintendent was likewise to inform Miss Louise Neale that her conduct is being criticised in her community and to impress upon her the necessity for care in the selection of her associates and for refraining from all conduct that may be characterized as indiscreet.

The Board confirmed the following transfers of teachers within the system: Miss Ollie T. Miles from the position as teacher of Home Economics in the Centville and Chariton High Schools to the position of sixth grade teacher in the Chariton High School; Mrs. Velma M. Turner from the position as teacher of the Hathaway Elementary School to the position as teacher of the Franktown-Wynnewood High School.

The following bills were read, approved and authorized for payment:

Treasurer of Va.,	Bond No. 11 and interest - Towne Col. School	$ 115.00
Treasurer of Va.,	Bond No. 11 and interest - Waritown Col. School	115.00
Typewriter Sales & Service Co.,	repairs to typewriters in schools of County	20.00
Board F. Dinton,	10 cords wood delivered to col. schools Twst. Dist.	70.00
R. B. Turner,	10 loads wood delivered to col. schools Frank. Dist.	50.00
S.O. Oil Corp.,	floor oil delivered to colored schools	9.95
Robert Senn,	repairs to toilets Towne; repairs to septic tank Franktown; repairs to furnace Hathaway	23.70
Dales Tent Hall,	rent third room Townsend col. School	25.00
Towne Chemicals,	repairs to septic tank - Centville High School	9.00
Ben Mfg. Co.,	6 typewriter ribbons	7.50
C.L. Shelton, Jr.,	money advanced for light bulbs, shovel, wood & oil	3.45
C.L. Pybank & Son.,	cleaning sewer and repairing septic tank out - Twst.	7.00
C.L. Pybank & Son.,	cleaning sewer and repairing pump - Centville	10.19

There being no further business to come before the meeting, on motion meeting adjourned.

E. S. Mottingham Chairman

_____ Clerk

...ciates and for refraining from all conduct that may be characterized as indiscreet.

The Board confirmed the following transfers of teachers within the system: Miss Nellie E. Miles from the position as teacher of Home Economics in the Capeville and Cheriton High Schools to the position of sixth grade teacher in the Cheriton High School; Mrs. Velina M. Turner from the position as teacher of the Wardtown Elementary School to the position as teacher of seventh grade in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The following bills were read, approved and authorized for payment:

Treasurer of Va.,	Bond No. 11 and interest - Exmore Col. School	$ 115.00
Treasurer of Va.,	Bond No. 11 and interest - Wardtown Col. School	115.00
Typewriter Sales & Service Co.,	repairs to typewriters in schools of County	32.00
Howard P. Dunton,	10 cords wood delivered to col. schools East. Dist.	70.00
J. B. Turner,	10 loads wood delivered to col. schools Frank.Dist.	50.00
U. S. Oil Corp.,	floor oil delivered to colored schools	2.86
Herbert Senn,	repairs to toilets Exmore; repairs to septic tank Franktown; repairs to furnace Machipongo	23.70
Junior Tent Hall,	rent third room Townsend Col. School	25.00
Clarence Charnock,	repairs to septic tank - Capeville High School	2.20
Max Mfg. Co.,	6 typewriter ribbons	7.50
W. W. Shelton, Jr.,	money advanced for light bulbs, shovel, wood & oil	8.45
C. E. Bubank & Bro.,	cleaning sewer and pumping septic tank out - East.	7.00
C. E. Bubank & Bro.,	cleaning sewer and repairing pump - Capeville	12.19

Upon motion meeting adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman

_____ Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, JUNE 2nd, 1932, AT 4:25 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James M. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

In regard to the colored school teachers attending summer school this summer, Superintendent reported that he had taken up matter of extending credit until July 15th with the three summer schools and that these schools had agreed to defer payment of fees until that time.

School Board approved re-appointment of Roy Sellers as Agricultural instructor at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $1350.00 with $250.00 travel allowance. The State to pay $1507.50 and the County to pay $592.50.

Superintendent reported that he had advised Miss Frances L. Taylor and Miss Laura Neale of the Board's ruling with regard to their re-appointment and that each of these teachers had agreed to conform to requests of the Board.

New Business

Superintendent reported that Broadwater Methodist Church has been forwarded bill in amount of $55.00 for fuel and current used during their occupancy of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building and that to date check had not been received.

The School Board approved the following regulations with regard to summer school work:

SUMMER SCHOOL REGULATIONS

Purpose

(1) To allow failing pupils and retarded pupils to make up a limited amount of work.
(2) No new work will be offered except in special instances occasioned by transfer, sickness, etc. Such cases must be reported to the office of the Superintendent of Schools for special ruling.

Location and Length of Session

(1) All summer work, for which credit is desired, must be done at a school building and not in a private home.
(2) Each subject shall be taught for not less than two clock hours per day for eight weeks, a total of 80 hours of instruction; or, for three clock hours per day for six weeks, a total of 90 hours of instruction. These are the minimum lengths of term for which credit will be allowed.

Requirements for Admission

(1) Students will be permitted to take summer school work for credit only on recommendation of the principal and teacher of the grade of subject which is to be made up in the school in which the pupil is enrolled during the regular session. If this requirement is met students may enroll in the summer school most convenient to them.

Qualifications of Teachers

(1) The minimum qualifications of the teachers in Summer School shall fulfill respects be the same as for the regular session.
(2) The teacher must be approved by the Superintendent and principal.

Credit Allowed

(1) Credit will be allowed for
(a) One basal subject in the elementary school, repeated
(b) One high school subject, repeated, 1 unit; new, 1 unit.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, JUNE 2nd, 1938, AT 4:05 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. R. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
James W. Turner,
A. T. Leatherbury,
T. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Matthiel Business

In regard to the colored school teachers attending summer school this summer, Superintendent reported that he had taken up matter of extending credit until July 15th with the three summer schools and that these schools had agreed to defer payment of fees until that time.

School Board approved re-appointment of Ray Sellers as Agricultural instructor at the Temperton-Chesapeake High School at a salary of $1800.00 with $600.00 travel allowance. The State to pay $1200.00 and the County to pay $600.00.

Superintendent reported that he had advised Miss Frances L. Taylor and Miss Laura Belle of the Board's ruling with regard to their re-appointment and that each of these teachers had agreed to conform to requests of the Board.

New Business

Superintendent reported that Temperton Methodist Church had been forwarded $411 on account of $60.00 for fuel and current usual duties therein occupancy of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building and that to date check had not been received.

The School Board approved the following regulations with regard to summer school work:

SUMMER SCHOOL REGULATIONS

Purpose

(1) To allow failing pupils and retarded pupils to make up a limited amount of work.
(2) To open doors still in effort account to special instances occasioned by transfer, sickness, etc. Such cases must be reported to the office of the Superintendent of Schools for special ruling.

Location and Length of Session

(1) All cases in which credit is desired, must be done at a school building and not in a private home.
(2) Each subject shall be taught for not less than the class hours per day for eight weeks, a total of 40 hours of instruction or, for three class hours per day for six weeks, a total of 30 hours of instruction. These are the minimum lengths of term for which credit will be allowed.

Requirements for Admission

(1) Students will be permitted to take summer school work for credit only on recommendation of the principal and teacher of the grade of applicant which is to recommend to the principal to which the pupil is normally in having the number to be applied to the school to which the pupil is normally in having the number to be applied to the school to which the pupil is normally in having the number to be applied to the school

Credit is based upon 2 hours per day for 8 weeks, or 3 hours per day for 6 weeks, for each class taken. One supplementary subject in the elementary school may be repeated in addition to the one basal subject, with the same requirements as to hours of instruction for credit.

(g) Examinations on summer school work must be submitted to the principal concerned, or, in the absence of the principal, to some other individual designated by the Superintendent, for approval before being given. After the examination is given the teacher of the summer school must certify the grade to the principal concerned and at the same time hand in the examination paper submitted by the child.

Summer School Fees

(1) Tuition paid the teacher shall be $10.00 per class taken.
(2) All tuition must be paid before credit is allowed.
(3) Time and manner of payment can be arranged with the teacher.

The School Board ruled to revise its ruling with regard to children who enroll in school for the first time to read as follows: "All pupils who are attending public school for the first time must be enrolled in the first grade. As soon thereafter as may be and within ten days of the opening day those children who in the opinion of the principal and the first grade teacher appear to be prepared to do second grade work shall be given a test, either one prepared by the first grade teachers or a standard test, to determine whether or not the child appears to be prepared for second grade. If, in the opinion of the principal and first grade teacher the results on the test justify the action, the child may be given a six weeks trial in the second grade. If the child does satisfactory work he may continue in the second grade but if not he shall be returned to the first grade."

In view of the fact that the Health Department is being discontinued the first of July, the School Board authorized the Superintendent to forward a letter to the School Leagues requesting them to write a letter to the parents of each child who is entering school for the first time insisting upon vaccination and urging that defects be corrected prior to the opening of school.

School Board ruled to discontinue keeping janitors at the Capeville, Cheriton, and Exmore Schools on full time during the summer months. School Board ruled to employ someone for $60.00 per month to take care of flowers and shrubbery and keep grass cut, which would require about two days each week.

School Board ruled to continue janitor at the Eastville High School at the rate of $55.00 per month.

The School Board passed the following resolution with regard to funding the $40,000.00 temporary loan which matured on June 1st, 1932:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS, on February 15th, 1927, the School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, did, pursuant with law, purchase of Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00), said amount being part of the sum of Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00), said amount being part of the sum of Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) which the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, borrowed from the said Franks Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, in anticipation of the County School Levy for the year 1927, and

WHEREAS, on June 1st, 1927, Thirty Thousand Dollars ($30,000.00), the balance of the Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) referred to above, was paid by the said Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, to the county school Board of Northampton County, Virginia, the same so borrowed bearing interest at the rate of five and one-half (5.50) percentum per annum from the date of its receipt by the said Board, and the full amount of the loan, namely, Forty Thousand Dollars, becoming due and payable in full on June 1st, 1932, and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds with which to pay the said indebtedness due, as aforesaid, on June 1st, 1932, namely Forty Thousand Dollars, are not available from current school levies or otherwise,

BE IT RESOLVED, that pursuant to the provisions of House Bill No. 294, Chapter 267 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1932 that for the purpose of paying off and satisfying said indebtedness of Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000.00) the School Board of Northampton County, after obtaining the approval of record of the Board of Supervisors of said Northampton County, do issue Funding Bonds in the amount of Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) to be sold at not less than par and to bear a rate of interest not in excess of six (6%) per centum per annum, said interest to be payable semi-annually on June 1st and December 1st, said bonds to be issued in denominations of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) each, bonds 1 to 5, both inclusive, to become due and payable on December 1st, 1932, and the five consecutive in numerical order on December 1st of each year thereafter until the entire amount shall have been paid, both principal and interest to be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Northampton County, Virginia, or at such place as the holder or holders of said bonds shall designate; that said bonds be denominated, "Northampton County Funding School Bonds," which shall be signed by the Chairman of the School Board of said Northampton County and attested by the Clerk thereof, the interest coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers and that said bonds be deemed in every respect to stand in the place of said certificate of indebtedness so to be satisfied from the proceeds of said bonds. The exact form and verbiage of said bonds to be as hereinafter set forth.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOL BOND

No.___ $1,000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, on the first day of December, 1932, with interest thereon at the rate of six (6%) percent per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of June and December in each year, on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature, both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Capeville, Va., or at at the option of the holder.

This bond is one of a series of forty (40) bonds of $1000, each numbered from 1 to 40, both inclusive, aggregating $40,000, all of like tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia particularly House Bill No. 294, Chapter 267 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1932, and certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County, consistent therewith, in order to fund a temporary loan of like amount bearing 5½% interest, obtained $10,000 on February 15th, 1927 and $30,000. on June 1st, 1927, and maturing June 1st, 1932, pursuant with Chapter 48, page 59 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, approved February 26th, 1906, and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said County of Northampton, except the Special School District of the Town of Cape Charles, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of the County of Northampton, have been done, have happened and been performed in the form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said county. This bond is issued for school improvements and the full faith and credit of the entire county are hereby pledged for its payment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this first day of June, 1932.

C. Mollington
Chairman of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned

Secretary of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No.___ $30.00

oard of Supervisors of said Northampton County, to issue Funding Bonds in the
ount of Forty Thousand Dollars ($40,000.00) to be sold at not less than par and
to bear a rate of interest not in excess of six (6%) per centum per annum, said
interest to be payable semi-annually on June 1st and December 1st, said bonds to
e, dated in denominations of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) each, bonds 1 to 5, both
clusive, to become due and payable on December 1st, 1938, and the five bondsnext in
merical order on December 1st of each year thereafter until the entire amount shall
ve been paid, both principal and interest to be payable at the office of the
easurer of Northampton County, Virginia, or at such place as the holder or holders
f said bonds shall designate; that said bonds be denominated, "Northampton County
unding School Bonds," which shall be signed by the Chairman of the School Board
f said Northampton County and attested by the Clerk thereof, the interest coupons
o bear the facsimile signatures of such officers and that said bonds be deemed in
every respect to stand in the place of said certificate of indebtedness so to be
satisfied from the proceeds of said bonds. The exact form and verbiage of said
onds to be as hereinafter set forth.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY OF FUNDING SCHOOL BOND

No.___ $1,000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the County of Northampton, State
of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to
the bearer hereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

in lawful money of the United States of America, on the first day of December, 1958,
with interest thereon at the rate of six (6%) percent per annum, payable semi-
annually on the first days of June and December in each year, on presentation and
surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature, both
principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of
Northampton County at Capeville, Va., or at
at the option of the holder.

This bond is one of a series of forty (40) bonds of $100. each numbered
from 1 to 40, both inclusive, aggregating $40,000, all of like tenor and effect
except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance with the
laws of the State of Virginia particularly House Bill No. 894, Chapter 287 of the
Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1938, and certain proceedings of the County School
Board of Northampton County, consistent therewith, in order to fund a temporary loan
of like amount bearing 6% interest, obtained $10,000 on February 15th, 1937 and
$30,000. on June 1st, 1937, and maturing June 1st, 1938, pursuant with Chapter 46,
page 59 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, approved February 26th, 1926,
and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes
in said County of Northampton, except the special School District of the Town of Cape
Charles, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in
amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things
required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of
the County of Northampton, have been done, have happened and been performed in due
form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebted-
ness of said County does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of
indebtedness prescribed for said county. This bond is issued for school improvements
in the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, and the full faith and credit of the
entire county are hereby pledged for the payment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused
this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary
thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed and the coupons to bear the facsimile
signatures of the said officers, this first day of June, 1938.

C B Mottingham
Chairman of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned

_____
Secretary of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

No.___ $30.00

On the first day of December 1938, (June 1938), Northampton County, Virginia,
promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton
County, Va., at Capeville, Va., or

THIRTY DOLLARS

being six months interest on its Funding School Bonds dated June 1,1938.

C B Mottingham
Chairman County School Board

Secretary County School Board.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said
bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be
and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for
school purposes in said Northampton County, Virginia;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Division Superintendent of Schools for the County
of Northampton, Virginia, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to take up
with and obtain from the Board of Supervisors of said Northampton County, its ap-
proval of the issuance of said bonds for the purpose aforesaid."

Superintendent gave brief outline of closing exercises at each of the high schools
in the County and urged the member of the School Board to attend as many as convenient.

Upon motion meeting adjourned at 5:05.

C B Mottingham Chairman
Helen E Lowe Clerk.

On the first day of December 1972, (June 1972), Northampton County, Virginia, promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, Va., at Cappeville, Va., or

THIRTY DOLLARS

being six months interest on its Funding School Bonds dated June 1,1972.

E Nottingham
Chairman County School Board

Secretary County School Board.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Northampton County, Virginia;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Division Superintendent of Schools for the County of Northampton, Virginia, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to take up with and obtain from the Board of Supervisors of said Northampton County, its approval of the issuance of said bonds for the purpose aforesaid."

Superintendent gave brief outline of closing exercises at each of the high schools in the County and urged the member of the School Board to attend as many as convenient.

Upon motion meeting adjourned at 5:25.

E Nottingham Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, JULY 20th, 1972, AT 2:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. W. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent reported receipt of check for $58.80 from the Broadwater Methodist Church covering cost of current and coal used during their occupancy of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

The Superintendent reported that each of the janitors desired to continue his present at $80.00 per month during the summer months.

The Superintendent presented the offer of the State Board of Education to purchase $25,000, bearing interest at the rate of 5%, of the $40,000 bond issue subject to approval of the Committee of the State Board and its attorney. Mr. Frank Parsons and Mr. Wm. Parsons presented an offer to purchase the entire issue bearing 6% interest. School Board instructed the Superintendent to obtain additional information from the State Board of Education concerning their offer and informed Messrs. Parsons that the reply concerning their offer would be given them sometime during the week of August 1st.

New Business

The School Board accepted the resignation of Mr. Geo. P. Hankla as principal of the Northampton Wrenner School and Mrs. Vana Arnold as fourth grade teacher at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The School Board elected Mr. Howell G. Conly as principal of the Northampton Grammar School at a salary of $125.00 per month to succeed Mr. Hankla, resigned.

The School Board voted to transfer Miss Wesley H. Hayes from the Broadwater School to the fourth grade vacancy in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $80.00 per month to succeed Mrs. Savage, resigned.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to advertise for bids on coal and fuel oil.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to advertise for bids on mail transportation for session 1972-73.

The following calendar was adopted for the year 1972-73: white schools to open Monday, September 11th; schools to close for Christmas holidays the afternoon of December 22nd and re-open Monday, January 2nd; Good Friday holidays, Good Friday and Easter Monday; closing dates for schools April 2nd and 3rd.

The School Board voted to charge the colored baseball team $10.00 rent for use of the Townsville school property.

The School Board voted to sell the mixed wood at the Jamesville White School to Mr. W. D. Turner for the sum of $175.00.

The Superintendent reported that Mr. Coleston Nottingham had turned over the following amounts to Mr. Downes which is the amount collected to date on the school property sold: Townsville colored home, $7 and Cappeville (Exmore) $1,149.00.

The Superintendent reported that insurance appraisal had been made of all the white school buildings in the County and that a report on the findings of the appraisal would be furnished the Board.

The School Board voted to sell a county machine at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to Rev. Kenneth Johnson at a reasonable price.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

E Nottingham Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, JULY 30th, 1938, AT 2:30 P. M.

RESENT: Messrs. W. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent reported receipt of check for $58.20 from the Broadwater Methodist Church covering cost of current and coal used during their occupancy of the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School building.

The Superintendent reported that each of the janitors desired to continue his rent at $20.00 per month during the summer months.

The Superintendent presented the offer of the State Board of Education to purchase $20,000, bearing interest at the rate of 5%, of the $40,000 bond issue subject to approval of the Committee of the State Board and its attorney. Mr. Frank Parsons and Mr. Wm. Parsons presented an offer to purchase the entire issue bearing 6% interest. School Board instructed the Superintendent to obtain additional information from the State Board of Education concerning their offer and informed Messrs. Parsons that the reply concerning their offer would be given them sometime during the week of August 1st.

New Business

The School Board accepted the resignation of Mr. Geo. F. Hankla as principal of the Machipongo Grammar School and Mrs. Nana Arnold as fourth grade teacher at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

The School Board elected Mr. Howell G. Conte as principal of the Machipongo Grammar School at a salary of $105.00 per month to succeed Mr. Hankla, resigned.

The School Board voted to transfer Miss Charles M. Riggin from the Broadwater School to the fourth grade vacancy in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $75.00 per month to succeed Mrs. Savage, resigned.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to advertise for bids on coal and wood coal.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to advertise for bids on rural transportation for session 1938-39.

The following calendar was adopted for the year 1938-39: white schools to open Monday, September 19th; schools to close for Christmas holidays the afternoon of December 23rd and re-open Monday, January 2nd; Easter holidays, Good Friday and Saturday April 7th and re-open Monday April 3rd; closing dates for schools were 2nd and 3rd.

The School Board voted to charge the colored baseball team $10.00 rent for use of the Townsville school property.

The School Board voted to sell the school room at the Jacksonville White School to Mr. A. D. Thurman for the sum of $175.00.

The Superintendent reported that Mr. Quinton Nottingham had turned over the following warrants to Mr. Leonard which he had collected in part on the school property warrants to Mr. Leonard which he had collected in part on the school property account: Townsville district $57.; and Cobbsville District $1,249.70. Said loan purchased Townsville district $57.; and Cobbsville District $1,249.70.

The Superintendent reported that Assignments executed had been made of all the white school buildings in the County and that a report on the challenge of the executed deeds will be furnished the Board.

The School Board voted to sell a garage building at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School to Mrs. Leonard Johnson at a reasonable price.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

UTES OF CALLED MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 3rd, 1938, AT 9:30 O'CLOCK.

RESENT: Messrs. W. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and,
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent reported to the Board that he had received an offer from Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons to purchase the entire bond issue of $40,000.00 at 6% rate of interest. The School Board instructed the Superintendent to inform Messrs. Parsons that their offer had been accepted. The following resolution was offered unanimously:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, that

WHEREAS, on February 15th, 1937, the School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, did, pursuant with law, borrow of Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, ($10,000.00), said amount being part of the sum of Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000.00), which the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, borrowed from the said Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, in anticipation of the County School Levy for the year 1937, and

WHEREAS, on June 1st, 1937, Thirty Thousand Dollars, ($30,000.00), the balance of the Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000.00), referred to above, was paid by the said Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, to the County School Board of Northampton County, Virginia, the same so borrowed bearing interest at the rate of six and one-half (6.5%) per centum per annum from the date of its receipt by the said Board, and the full amount of the loan, namely, Forty Thousand Dollars, becoming due and payable in full on June 1st, 1938, and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds with which to pay the said indebtedness due, as aforesaid, on June 1st, 1938, namely Forty Thousand Dollars, are not available from current school levies or otherwise,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 4411 No. 291, Chapter 292 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1920 that for the purpose of paying off and satisfying said indebtedness of Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000.00), the School Board of Northampton County, after obtaining the approval of record of the Board of Supervisors of said Northampton County, do issue Coupon Bonds in the amount of Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000.00), to be sold at not less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and to bear a rate of interest not in excess of five and one-half (5.5%) per centum per annum, said interest not in excess of five and one-half (5.5%) per centum per annum, said interest to be payable semi-annually on June 1st and December 1st, said bonds to be dated in denominations of One Thousand Dollars, ($1,000.00) each, bonds 1 to 5, both inclusive, to become due and payable on December 1st, 1972, and the five bonds next in numerical order on December 1st of each year thereafter until the entire issue shall have been paid, both principal and interest to be payable at the office of the Treasurer of Northampton County, Virginia, or at the Farmers and Merchants Bank, of Cape Charles, Virginia; that the bonds be denominated, "Northampton County Funding School Bonds," which shall be signed by the Chairman of the School Board of said Northampton County and attested by the Clerk thereof, the interest coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers and that said bonds be authorized to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers and that said bonds be issued in exact accordance to stand in the place of said certificates of indebtedness to be satisfied from the proceeds of said bonds. The exact form and verbiage of said bonds to be as hereinafter set forth.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY 5% FUNDING SCHOOL BOND

$1,000.00

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

...TES OF CALLED MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT, ...P CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, AUGUST 3rd, 1939, AT 9:30 O'CLOCK.

...ENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
J. D. King,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and,
Helen R. Lowe, Clerk.

...utes of the Last meeting were read and approved.

...finished Business

...e Superintendent reported to the Board that he had received an offer from Frank ...sons, Jr., and Walter Parsons to purchase the entire bond issue of $40,000.00 at ...% rate of interest. The School Board instructed the Superintendent to inform ...sons. Parsons that their offer had been accepted. The following resolution was ...ed unanimously:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the County School Board of Northampton County, ...rginia, that

WHEREAS, on February 15th, 1937, the School Board of Northampton ...unty, Virginia, did, pursuant with law, borrow of Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter ...rsons, the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars, ($10,000.00), said amount being part of ...e sum of Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000.00), which the County School Board of ...rthampton County, Virginia, borrowed from the said Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter ...rsons, in anticipation of the County School Levy for the year 1937, and

WHEREAS, on June 1st, 1937, Thirty Thousand Dollars, ($30,000.00), ...e balance of the Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000.00), referred to above, was ...id by the said Frank Parsons, Jr., and Walter Parsons, to the County School Board ...f Northampton County, Virginia, the same so borrowed bearing interest at the rate ...f six and one-half (6.5%) percentum per annum from the date of its receipt by the ...id Board, and the full amount of the loan, namely, Forty Thousand Dollars, be...ming due and payable in full on June 1st, 1939, and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds with which to pay the said indebted...ss due, as aforesaid, on June 1st, 1939, namely Forty Thousand Dollars, are not ...ailable from current school levies or otherwise,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that pursuant to the provisions of ...use 4411 No. 234, Chapter 287 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1938 that ...r the purpose of paying off and satisfying said indebtedness of Forty Thousand ...llars, ($40,000.00), the School Board of Northampton County, after obtaining the ...proval of record of the Board of Supervisors of said Northampton County, do issue ...d sell at ...blic Bonds in the amount of Forty Thousand Dollars, ($40,000.00), to be sold at ...t less than par and accrued interest to date of delivery and to bear a rate of ...terest not in excess of five and one-half (5.5%) per centum per annum, said ...terest to be payable semi-annually on June 1st and December 1st, said bonds to ...e numbered in consecutive order from One Thousand Dollars, ($1,000.00) each, bonds 1 to 5, ...clusive, to become due and payable on December 1st, 1964, and the five bonds ...xt in numerical order on December 1st of each year thereafter until the entire ...ount shall have been paid, both principal and interest to be payable at the office ...f the Treasurer of Northampton County, Virginia, or at the Farmers and Merchants ...rust Bank, of Cape Charles, Virginia; that the bonds be denominated, "Northampton ...unty Funding School Bonds," which shall be signed by the Chairman of the School ...ard of said Northampton County and attested by the Clerk thereof, the interest ...upons to bear the facsimile signatures of such officers and that said bonds be ...xecuted in such manner as to stand in the place of said certificate of indebtedness ...ereof, and to be satisfied from the proceeds of said bonds. The exact form and verbiage ...f said bonds to be as hereinafter set forth.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF VIRGINIA
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY 5½% FUNDING SCHOOL BOND

$1,000.00

No.____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, for value received acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the bearer hereof, the sum of

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS

lawful money of the United States of America, on the first day of December, 1964, ...th interest thereon at the rate of five and one-half (5½) percent per annum, ...yable semi-annually on the first days of June and December in each year, on ...esentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally ...ature, both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer ...f Northampton County at Caneville, Va., or at the Farmers and Merchants Trust Bank, ...f Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder of holders of this bond.

This bond is one of a series of forty (40) bonds of $1000. each ...mbered from 1 to 40, both inclusive, aggregating $40,000. all of like tenor and ...fect except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue of and in compliance ...th the laws of the State of Virginia particularly House Bill No. 234, Chapter 287 ...f the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1938, and certain proceedings of the County ...hool Board of Northampton County, consistent therewith, in order to fund a ...mporary loan of like amount bearing 5½ interest, obtained $10,000. on February ...th, 1937, and $30,000. on June 1st, 1937, and maturing June 1st, 1939, pursuant ...th Chapter 46, page 59 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, approved ...bruary 26th, 1926, and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for ...xation for school purposes in said County of Northampton, except the Special ...hool District of the Town of Cape Charles, to pay the interest on this bond and ...o create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and ...ings required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting ...ligation of the County of Northampton, have been done, have happened and been ...formed in due form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with ...l other indebtedness of said County does not exceed any constitutional or ...atutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County. This bond is issued ...r school improvements in the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, and the ...ll faith and credit of the entire county are hereby pledged for its payment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County ...s caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by ...e Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to ...ar the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this first day of June, 1939.

Chairman of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned

Secretary of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

$27.50

No.____ On the first day of December 1939, (June 1939), Northampton County, ...rginia, promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of ...rthampton County, Va., at Caneville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust ...nk, Cape Charles, Virginia,
TWENTY-SEVEN AND 50/100 DOLLARS
...ing six months interest on its Funding School Bonds dated June 1, 1939.

Chairman County School Board

Secretary County School Board

...e premises RESOLVED, that a tax sufficient in amount to pay ...e interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal ...ereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property ...iable for taxation for school purposes in said Northampton County, Virginia.

...e premises RESOLVED, that the division Superintendent of ...hools for the County of Northampton, Virginia, be and he is hereby authorized ...d directed to take up with and obtain from the Board of Supervisors of said ...rthampton County, the approval of the issuance of said bonds for the purpose ...erein said.

The Superintendent reported that Mr. Howell E. Gordy has accepted the interscholastic

lawful money of the United States of America, on the first day of December, 1934, with interest thereon at the rate of five and one-half (5½%) percent per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of June and December in each year, on presentation and surrender of the interest coupons hereto attached, as they severally mature, both principal and interest are payable at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County at Capeville, Va., or at the Farmers and Merchants Trust Bank, of Cape Charles, Va., at the option of the holder of holders of this bond.

This bond is one of a series of forty (40) bonds of $1000. each numbered from 1 to 40, both inclusive, aggregating $40,000. all of like tenor and effect except as to maturity, and is issued under, by virtue or and in compliance with the laws of the State of Virginia particularly House Bill No. 294, Chapter 257 of the Acts of the Virginia Assembly of 1932, and certain proceedings of the County School Board of Northampton County, consistent therewith, in order to fund a temporary loan of like amount bearing 5½% interest, obtained $10,000. on February 15th, 1927, and $30,000. on June 1st, 1927, and maturing June 1st, 1932, pursuant with Chapter 46, page 59 of the Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, approved February 26th, 1926, and taxes are to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said County of Northampton, except the Special School District of the Town of Cape Charles, to pay the interest on this bond and to create a sinking fund sufficient in amount to pay the principal at maturity.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to be done to make this bond a valid, binding and subsisting obligation of the County of Northampton, have been done, have happened and been performed in due form and manner as required by law; that this bond, together with all other indebtedness of said County does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limit of indebtedness prescribed for said County. This bond is issued for school improvements in the County of Northampton, State of Virginia, and the full faith and credit of the entire county are hereby pledged for its payment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County School Board of Northampton County has caused this bond to be signed by the Chairman of its Board, countersigned by the Secretary thereof, the seal of the Board to be affixed, and the coupons to bear the facsimile signatures of the said officers, this first day of June, 1932.

Chairman of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

Countersigned

Secretary of the County School Board
Northampton County, Va.

COUPON

$27.50

No._____

On the first day of December 1932, (June 1933), Northampton County, Virginia, promises to pay to the bearer at the office of the County Treasurer of Northampton County, Va., at Capeville, Va., or at the Farmers & Merchants Trust Bank, Cape Charles, Virginia,

TWENTY-SEVEN AND 50/100 DOLLARS

being six months interest on its Funding School Bonds dated June 1, 1932.

Chairman County School Board

Secretary County School Board

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a tax sufficient in amount to pay the interest on said bonds and to create a sinking fund to redeem the principal thereof at maturity, be and is hereby authorized to be levied on all the property liable for taxation for school purposes in said Northampton County, Virginia.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Division Superintendent of Schools for the County of Northampton, Virginia, be and he is hereby authorized and directed to take up with and obtain from the Board of Supervisors of said Northampton County, its approval of the issuance of said bonds for the purpose aforesaid.

The Superintendent reported that Mr. Newell S. Gordy has accepted the principalship

Machipongo Grammar School at a salary of $125.00 per month.

Superintendent reported that Miss Gladys M. Riggin had accepted the transfer from Broadwater School to the fourth grade vacancy in the Franktown-Nassawadox High

Superintendent reported that request for bids on pupil transportation had been ...ed the local papers for publication in the next two issues. The bids are to be ... hands of the Superintendent not later than August 20th.

Superintendent reported that he had communicated with the colored baseball team ...stville but had not received a reply to his communication concerning the use of ...stville school property.

Business

Superintendent discussed with the Board the costs of financing an eight months' ... for the session 1932-33. No action was taken in the absence of information not available.

...ction meeting was adjourned.

C S Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

Machipongo Grammar School at a salary of $125.00 per month.

Superintendent reported that Miss Gladys M. Riggin had accepted the transfer from Broadwater School to the fourth grade vacancy in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Superintendent reported that request for bids on pupil transportation had been published the local papers for publication in the next two issues. The bids are to be in the hands of the Superintendent not later than August 20th.

Superintendent reported that he had communicated with the colored baseball team of Eastville but had not received a reply to his communication concerning the use of the Eastville school property.

Business

Superintendent discussed with the Board the costs of financing an eight months' term for the session 1932-33. No action was taken in the absence of information not available.

No action meeting was adjourned.

C. G. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

...S OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ...S, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1932, AT 3:30 O'CLOCK.

...T: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...tes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...ished Business

...erintendent reported that resolution authorizing sale of $40,000.00 bonds ...ring temporary loan had been passed by the Board of Supervisors and that copy ...proceedings had been furnished Messrs. Parsons but that to date they had not ...ved the proceedings.

...ool Board awarded contract for printing $40,000 bonds to the National Bank Note ...ny, of Cleveland, Ohio, for the sum of $42.50.

...ool Board awarded school transportation contracts for session 1932-33 as follows: ...te No. 1 to D. E. Mister for the sum of $57.50 per month; Route No. 2 to T. G. ...er for the sum of $80.00 per month; Route No. 3 to Louis H. Callis for the sum ...$45.00 per month; Route No. 4 to W. Jesse Roberts for the sum of $49.00 per month; ...te No. 5 to Arthur Bennette for the sum of $67.50 per month; Route No. 6 to ...T. Mapp, Sr., for the sum of $70.00 per month; Route No. 7 to M. P. Underhillf, ...t for Mrs. Margaret Underhill, for the sum of $65.00 per month; Route No. 8 to ...L. Bagwell for the sum of $50.00 per month; Route No. 9 to B. B. Turner for the ...m of $92.00 per month; Route No. 10 to S. J. Turner for the sum of $70.00 per month.

...tter of charge of rent for use of Eastville colored school property was laid on ...le for further consideration.

...ool Board awarded contract to furnish coal to the schools of the County to the ...solidation Coal Company, Inc., of Norfolk, Virginia, at a price of $1.00 per ton.

...ool Board awarded contract to haul coal to the schools of the County to Robert ...th for the sum of 45¢ per ton.

...erintendent reported that to date he had heard nothing further from Mrs. Kenneth ...son concerning price offered for sewing machines at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High ...ool.

...erintendent reported receipt of check for $25.00 from S. J. Turner as part payment ...f the purchase price of the third room at the Jamesville White School. The balance ...be paid when room is moved.

...ool Board authorized the Superintendent to employ Mr. F. L. Scott to make ...essary repairs when third room is moved and to board up the Wardtown White School ...ilding which will not be in use this session.

...r Business

...ool Board appointed the following colored teachers for the session 1932-33:

...send Colored School	
...s Cherry A. Ames	at a salary of $46.00 per month
...s. Martha B. Bailey	" " " " 42.00 " "
...ville Colored School	
...r. Joseph W. White	at a salary of $44.00 per month
...s. Naomi W. Stevens	" " " " 40.00 " "
...ys Colored School	
...s Cornelia I. Wright	at a salary of $44.00 per month
...rview Colored School	
...s. Mabel T. Patterson	at a salary of $44.00 per month
...ton Colored School	
...r. Chas. N. McCune	at a salary of $46.00 per month
...s Bernice L. Spady	" " " " 40.00 " "
...s. Helen M. Johnson	" " " " 42.00 " "

...E OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1932, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK.

...ENT: Messrs. F. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen F. Lowe, Clerk.

...utes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...finished Business

...erintendent reported that resolution authorizing sale of $40,000.00 bonds ...ring temporary loan had been passed by the Board of Supervisors and that copy ... proceedings had been furnished Messrs. Parsons but that to date they had not ...ewed the proceedings.

...ool Board awarded contract for printing $40,000 bonds to the National Bank Note ...any, of Cleveland, Ohio, for the sum of $42.50.

...ool Board awarded school transportation contracts for session 1932-33 as follows: ...te No. 1 to W. F. Mister for the sum of $57.50 per month; Route No. 2 to T. G. ...er for the sum of $80.00 per month; Route No. 3 to Louis A. Gallis for the sum ... $45.00 per month; Route No. 4 to W. Jesse Roberts for the sum of $40.00 per month; ...te No. 5 to Arthur Bennette for the sum of $67.50 per month; Route No. 6 to ...T. Mapp, Sr., for the sum of $70.00 per month; Route No. 7 to M. P. Underhill, ...t for Mrs. Margaret Underhill, for the sum of $65.00 per month; Route No. 8 to ...A. Bagwell for the sum of $80.00 per month; Route No. 9 to E. B. Turner for the ...m of $32.00 per month; Route No. 10 to S. J. Turner for the sum of $70.00 per month.

...tter of charge of rent for use of Eastville colored school property was laid on ...le for further consideration.

...ool Board awarded contract to furnish coal to the schools of the County to the ...nsolidation Coal Company, Inc., of Norfolk, Virginia, at a price of $1.00 per ton.

...ool Board awarded contract to haul coal to the schools of the County to Robert ...th for the sum of 45¢ per ton.

...erintendent reported that to date he had heard nothing further from Mrs. Kenneth ...dson concerning price offered for sewing machines at the Exmore-Willis Wharf High ...ool.

...erintendent reported receipt of check for $25.00 from S. J. Turner as part payment ... the purchase price of the third room at the Jamesville White School. The balance ...e paid when room is moved.

...ool Board authorized the Superintendent to employ Mr. T. L. Scott to make ...essary repairs when third room is moved and to board up the Waritown White School ...lding which will not be in use this session.

...w Business

...ool Board appointed the following colored teachers for the session 1932-33:

...nsend Colored School
...s Sherry A. Ames — at a salary of $46.00 per month
...s. Martha A. Bailey — " " " " 40.00 " "

...sville Colored School
...s. Joseph W. White — at a salary of $44.00 per month
...s. Naomi W. Stevens — " " " " 40.00 " "

...bird Colored School
...ss Cornelia I. Wright — at a salary of $44.00 per month

...bview Colored School
...s. Mabel T. Patterson — at a salary of $44.00 per month

...rton Colored School
...r. Chas. H. McCline — at a salary of $46.00 per month
...ss Bernice L. Sandy — " " " " 40.00 " "
...r. Helen M. Johnson — " " " " 40.00 " "

...ool Board ruled that all book accounts must be settled at the end of each ...rter together with an accurate inventory of books on hand at that time. Unless ...is procedure is followed amount due for books shall be deducted from next monthly ...ary check of the principal concerned.

...ool Board considered the matter of the employment of Mrs. Fereba Croxton as ...ool nurse for the session 1932-33. After discussion of the cost involving means ... payment, the Board decided to defer definite action until after discussion of ...e matter with the Board of Supervisors and the Cape Charles School Board.

...ool Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on wood to be supplied ...e colored schools.

...erintendent presented a letter from Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., Director of ...braries and Textbooks, concerning certain details in connection with the handling ... school books. The questions in this letter were answered in accordance with the ...ules of the Board and a copy of the letter filed for reference.

...erintendent was instructed to communicate with the owners of the buildings ...tioned below now rented for use by the colored schools notifying them that the ...ool Board does not desire to rent the room at Townsend Colored School this session ...d requesting that the rent of the Hare Valley Colored School be reduced from ...0.00 to $85.00 for the session 1932-33.

...ool Board discussed the letter from W. D. Stockley, E. B. Polk, and Ernest Bell, ...trons of the Cheriton School and the list of complaints therein. The Chairman ...f the Board was requested to answer the letter and the Clerk was instructed to file ... copy thereof as a matter of record.

...ere being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman

Helen F. Lowe Clerk

School Board ruled that all book accounts must be settled at the end of each quarter together with an accurate inventory of books on hand at that time. Unless this procedure is followed amount due for books shall be deducted from next monthly salary check of the principal concerned.

School Board considered the matter of the employment of Mrs. Fereba Croxton as school nurse for the session 1932-33. After discussion of the cost involving means of payment, the Board decided to defer difinite action until after discussion of the matter with the Board of Supervisors and the Cape Charles School Board.

School Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on wood to be supplied the colored schools.

Superintendent presented a letter from Mr. C. W. Dickinson, Jr., Director of Libraries and Textbooks, concerning certain details in connection with the handling of school books. The questions in this letter were answered in accordance with the wishes of the Board and a copy of the letter filed for reference.

Superintendent was instructed to communicate with the owners of the buildings mentioned below now rented for use by the colored schools notifying them that the School Board does not desire to rent the room at Townsend Colored School this session and requesting that the rent of the Hare Valley Colored School be reduced from $100.00 to $85.00 for the session 1932-33.

School Board discussed the letter from W. D. Stackley, E. B. Polk, and Ernest Bell, patrons of the Cheriton School and the list of complaints therein. The Chairman of the Board was requested to answer the letter and the Clerk was instructed to file a copy thereof as a matter of record.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

C. S. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

...TES OF CALLED MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, ...CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1932, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

...ENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Tankard, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

...purpose of the meeting was to discuss with a committee of patrons from the ...ation neighborhood the matter of establishing a school bus route from Planta... Crossroad to Cheriton High School, via Cape Charles Crossroad and Fertilizer ...ary. The spokesman for the Committee, Mr. W. R. Goffigon, presented to the ...d a petition signed by parents living more than 2½ miles from the Cheriton School ...esenting a number of children greater than 20. After checking distances and ...er of children concerned the School Board decided to grant the request of the ...mittee and instructed the Superintendent to proceed to have bus body repaired ...obtain bids for operating a bus on the route. The bids are to be in the hands ...the Superintendent by Friday, September 16th, and the Superintendent was further ...ructed to award the contract to the low bidder without calling another meeting ...the School Board.

...Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase from Hackney Bros. Company, of ...son, N. C., a new school bus body for use on Route No. 1. The capacity of the ...y is to be 50 or 55 pupils and its cost $325.00. Superintendent was instructed ...provide D. T. Hister with expense money in amount of $50.00 so that he might ...his truck chassis to Wilson and bring back the bus body.

...erintendent presented the request of Mrs. Fenton Bott, of Painter, Virginia, that ...child be allowed to enter the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. The Superintendent ...instructed to inform Mrs. Bott that if her child's age meets the requirements ...the entrance ruling of the Board there is no objection to his entrance.

...Superintendent presented to the School Board a letter from Mr. W. D. Stackley ...reply to Mr. Nottingham's letter of September 1st. It was ordered that the ...ter be placed on file, no further action being necessary.

...erintendent reported that he had received from Dr. C. W. Holland, Executive ...ficer of the County Board of Health, a letter recommending the postponement for ...week of the opening of the Eastville School because of the presence of two ...es of infantile paralysis in that community. The Board decided to act in ...rdance with the recommendation and authorized the Superintendent to notify all ...sons concerned that the Eastville School will open Monday, September 19th.

...re being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

C. S. Nottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

...TS OF CALLED MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, ...CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1932, AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

...ENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Tankard, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

...purpose of the meeting was to discuss with a committee of patrons from the ...tation neighborhood the matter of establishing a school bus route from Planta... Crossroad to Cheriton High School, via Cape Charles Crossroad and Fertilizer ...ary. The spokesman for the Committee, Mr. W. R. Goffigon, presented to the ...d a petition signed by parents living more than 2½ miles from the Cheriton School ...esenting a number of children greater than 20. After checking distances and ...ber of children concerned the School Board decided to grant the request of the ...mittee and instructed the Superintendent to proceed to have bus body repaired ...d obtain bids for operating a bus on the route. The bids are to be in the hands ...the Superintendent by Friday, September 16th, and the Superintendent was further ...structed to award the contract to the low bidder without calling another meeting ...the School Board.

...Board authorized the Superintendent to purchase from Hackney Bros. Company, of ...son, N. C., a new school bus body for use on Route No. 1. The capacity of the ...y is to be 50 or 55 pupils and its cost $725.00. Superintendent was instructed ...provide D. R. Mister with expense money in amount of $50.00 so that he might ...e his truck chassis to Wilson and bring back the bus body.

...perintendent presented the request of Mrs. Fenton Bott, of Painter, Virginia, that ...child be allowed to enter the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. The Superintendent ...instructed to inform Mrs. Bott that if her child's age meets the requirements ...the entrance ruling of the Board there is no objection to his entrance.

...Superintendent presented to the School Board a letter from Mr. W. D. Stockley ...reply to Mr. Nottingham's letter of September 1st. It was ordered that the ...tter be placed on file, no further action being necessary.

...perintendent reported that he had received from Dr. C. W. Holland, Executive ...ficer of the County Board of Health, a letter recommending the postponement for ...e week of the opening of the Eastville School because of the presence of two ...es of infantile paralysis in that community. The Board decided to act in ...ordance with the recommendation and authorized the Superintendent to notify all ...rsons concerned that the Eastville School will open Monday, September 19th.

...re being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

C. S. Nottingham Chairman.

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

...TS OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ...LES, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1932, AT 3:15 O'CLOCK.

...SENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...utes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...finished Business

...perintendent reported that he had received from Messrs. Parsons approval of ...transcript of the bond for the $40,000.00 issue which they have purchased ...that the bonds were being printed.

...perintendent reported that it had become necessary for the school bus on ...te No. 9, driven by R. R. Turner, to double back to the T B road. School ...d authorized the Superintendent to add $20.00 to the monthly compensation ...Mr. Turner for this additional mileage and to request at the same time that ...route be extended in the T B road to Mr. Ernest Dunton's gate, a distance ...approximately one mile. This addition was made as a result of a request from ...rons living in that neighborhood as explained in a letter which the Superin...ndent read to the Board.

...perintendent reported that he had discussed with the Board of Supervisors the ...tter of employing a school nurse for the session 1932-33. The Board of Super...sors expressed their favorable opinion of the project but indicated that they ...d no funds to assist in defraying the cost of this service. The Board, there...re, decided that it would not be possible to employ the school nurse this year.

...perintendent reported that repairs had been made to the bus body for use on ...Plantation to Cheriton route and that contract had been awarded to Chas. F. ...is for the sum of $44.00 per month to provide chassis and driver for the ...te.

...perintendent reported that the bus body which he was authorized to purchase from ...ckney Bros. Company of Wilson, had been purchased and was in use.

...Business

...ool Board on recommendation of Superintendent approved the employment of Mrs. ...is A. Roberts for four days at $3.50 per day.

...ool Board authorized the Superintendent to send to the Franktown-Nassawadox ...h School 9' of blackboard which is on hand and to order 12 chairs.

...view of the fact that the Eastville District School Fund is overdrawn ...proximately $5,100.00 and inasmuch as bonds and interest chargeable to this fund ...e due on October 15th, the Superintendent was authorized to take the necessary ...s to make application for a loan from the Literary Fund in amount of $10,000.00 ...care for the overdraft and for charges against the fund. This loan is to be ...ured by the grounds and buildings at the Eastville High School.

...e being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

...UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ...OIS, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1938, AT 2:15 O'CLOCK.

...ENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen R. Lowe, Clerk.

...tes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...finished Business

...perintendent reported that he had received from Messers. Parsons approval of ...e transcript of the Bond for the $40,000.00 issue which they have purchased ...d that the bonds were being printed.

...perintendent reported that it had become necessary for the school bus on ...te No. 9, driven by B. B. Turner, to double back to the T B road. School ...rd authorized the Superintendent to add $20.00 to the monthly compensation ...f Mr. Turner for this additional mileage and to request at the same time that ...e route be extended in the T B road to Mr. Ernest Dunton's gate, a distance ...f approximately one mile. This addition was made as a result of a request from ...rsons living in that neighborhood as explained in a letter which the Superin...dent read to the Board.

...perintendent reported that he had discussed with the Board of Supervisors the ...tter of employing a school nurse for the session 1938-39. The Board of Super...sors expressed their favorable opinion of the project but indicated that they ...d no funds to assist in defraying the cost of this service. The Board, there...re, decided that it would not be possible to employ the school nurse this year.

...perintendent reported that repairs had been made to the bus body for use on ...e Plantation to Cheriton route and that contract had been awarded to Chas. E. ...ds for the sum of $45.00 per month to provide chassis and driver for the ...te.

...perintendent reported that the bus body which he was authorized to purchase from ...ther Bros. Company of Wilson, had been purchased and was in use.

...w Business

...ol Board on recommendation of Superintendent approved the employment of Mrs. ...ie H. Roberts for four days at $5.50 per day.

...ol Board authorized the Superintendent to send to the Franktown-Nassawadox ...h School 30 of Lankford which is on hand and to order 10 chairs.

...ile of the fact that at the Eastville District School Fund is overdrawn ...roximately $5,000.00 on account of bonds and interest chargeable to this fund ...ll be due on October 1th, the Superintendent was authorized to take the necessary ...ps to make application for a loan from the Literary Fund in amount of $10,000.00 ...d more for the overdraft and for charges against the fund. This loan is to be ...cured by the grounds and buildings at the Eastville High School.

...re being no further businesss, the meeting was adjourned.

_____ Chairman

Helen R. Lowe Clerk

...UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ...OIS, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9th, 1938, AT 2:45 P. M.

...ENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen R. Lowe, Clerk

...tes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...finished Business

...perintendent reported that bonds covering the $40,000.00 temporary loan had been ...ted and delivered to the purchasers, Messrs. Parsons. School Board instructed ...e Superintendent to place on file for audit the four short-term bonds of $10,000.00 ...ch which were handed to the Board by Messrs Parsons at the time of delivery of ...g-term bonds.

...B. Tankard reported that so far as he knew the change made in Mr. B. B. Turner's ...te was satisfactory to all concerned.

...irman and Clerk executed fifteen bonds in denomination of $660.00 each to cover ...,000.00 loan secured from the Literary Fund to take care of overdraft in East...ille District Funds. Superintendent was instructed to forward to the Treasurer ...f Virginia these bonds with sufficient fire insurance policies to cover the amount ...f the loan.

...w Business

...ol Board awarded contract to supply wood to all the colored schools of the ...unty to Cecil Jacob, of Johnsontown, Virginia, for the sum of $4.80 per cord.

...ol Board awarded contract to the Typewriter Sales and Service Company, of ...folk, Virginia, to repair all typewriters in the schools of the County at $6.50 ...ch for the session 1938-1939.

...ol Board authorized the Superintendent to inform all school bus drivers that ...e School Board will bear one-half the cost of public liability and property damage ...surance coverage on each school bus provided the driver will pay the remaining half.

...ol Board authorized the Superintendent to order necessary repairs for furnaces at ...ppsville, Cheriton, Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools in amount of $275.65.

...ol Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on one car of nut coal ...r the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and to award contract to the lowest bidder.

...ol Board approved the action of the Superintendent in allowing $50.00 for supplies ...d equipment for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School ...on the understanding that the reimbursement for two-thirds of the amount is to be ...id by the State.

...ol Board declined the request of C. D. Nottingham, of Birds Nest, Virginia, that ...e be paid $5.00 for storage on bus body during the summer months inasmuch as the ...ange had not been authorized, nor has the School Board found it necessary hereto...re to incur any expense in this connection.

...ol Board instructed the Superintendent to write a letter to the Exmore Rotary ...b and to the Doctors who participated in the project expressing appreciation for ...eir interest and services in organizing and conducting diphtheria preventive ...nics for the children of the Machipongo, Birds Nest, Franktown-Nassawadox and ...ore-Willis Wharf school communities.

...ol Board authorized the operation of the Eastville School on five Saturdays ...ginning October 8th, in order to make up five days the school was closed at the ...ginning of the session on account of the presence of infantile paralysis in the ...mmunity.

...perintendent presented to the Board a letter from Mrs. Margaret Underhill of Johnson...wn, Virginia, requesting that the warrant in payment for services of her agent, H. P. ...ll, in driving school bus on Route No. 7 be drawn in her name. The School ...ard ruled that the warrant must be drawn in the same style as the signature of the ...ntract and that the warrant was awarded.

...perintendent discussed with the Board the inadequacy of library facilities in each ...the schools of the County. In order to in some measure remedy this deficiency it ...s suggested that each school be urged to obtain this session two State Aid libraries

...OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9th, 1932, AT 2:45 P. M.

...: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. M. Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

...utes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...ished Business

...Superintendent reported that bonds covering the $40,000.00 temporary loan had been ...pared and delivered to the purchasers, Messrs. Parsons. School Board instructed ...e Superintendent to place on file for audit the four short-term bonds of $10,000.00 ...ch which were handed to the Board by Messrs Parsons at the time of delivery of ...ng-term bonds.

...Tankard reported that so far as he knew the change made in Mr. B. B. Turner's ...te was satisfactory to all concerned.

...Chairman and Clerk executed fifteen bonds in denomination of $2000.00 each to cover ...$30,000.00 loan secured from the Literary Fund to take care of overdraft in East-...ville District Funds. Superintendent was instructed to forward to the Treasurer ...f Virginia these bonds with sufficient fire insurance policies to cover the amount ...of the loan.

...Business

...School Board awarded contract to supply wood to all the colored schools of the ...County to Cecil Jacob, of Johnsontown, Virginia, for the sum of $4.80 per cord.

...School Board awarded contract to the Typewriter Sales and Service Company, of ...Norfolk, Virginia, to repair all typewriters in the schools of the County at $6.50 ...each for the session 1932-1933.

...School Board authorized the Superintendent to inform all school bus drivers that ...the School Board will bear one-half the cost of public liability and property damage ...insurance coverage on each school bus provided the driver will pay the remaining half.

...School Board authorized the Superintendent to order necessary repairs for furnaces at ...Capeville, Cheriton, Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools in amount of $275.63.

...School Board authorized Superintendent to advertise for bids on one car of nut coal ...for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and to award contract to the lowest bidder.

...School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in allowing $50.00 for supplies ...and equipment for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School ...with the understanding that the reimbursement for two-thirds of the amount is to be ...paid by the State.

...School Board declined the request of C. D. Nottingham, of Birds Nest, Virginia, that ...he be paid $5.00 for storage on bus body during the summer months inasmuch as the ...storage had not been authorized, nor has the School Board found it necessary hereto-...fore to incur any expense in this connection.

...School Board instructed the Superintendent to write a letter to the Exmore Rotary ...Club and to the Doctors who participated in the project expressing appreciation for ...their interest and services in organizing and conducting diphtheria preventive ...clinics for the children of the Machipongo, Birds Nest, Franktown-Nassawadox and ...Willis Wharf school communities.

...School Board authorized the operation of the Eastville School on five Saturdays ...beginning October 8th, in order to make up five days the school was closed at the ...beginning of the session on account of the presence of infantile paralysis in the ...community.

...Superintendent presented to the Board a letter from Mrs. Margaret Underhill of Johnson-...town, Virginia, requesting that the warrant in payment for services of her agent, H. P. ...Underhill, in driving school bus on Route No. 7 be drawn in her name. The School ...Board ruled that the warrant must be drawn in the same style as the signature of the ...contract on the basis of which the contract was awarded.

...Superintendent discussed with the Board the inadequacy of library facilities in each ...of the schools of the County. In order to in some measure remedy this deficiency it ...was suggested that each school be urged to obtain this session two State Aid libraries

...MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN ...CHARLES, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9th, 1932, ...

...PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. M. Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.,
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

...Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...Unfinished Business

...Superintendent reported that bonds covering the $40,000.00 ...related and delivered to the purchasers, Messrs. ... the Superintendent to place on file for audit the ...each which were handed to the Board by Messrs Parsons ...long-term bonds.

...Mr. Tankard reported that so far as he knew the ...trate was satisfactory to all concerned.

...Chairman and Clerk executed fifteen bonds in ...$30,000.00 loan secured from the Literary Fund ... ville District Funds. Superintendent was instruc... of Virginia these bonds with sufficient fire ... of the loan.

...New Business

...School Board awarded contract to supply wood to ...County to Cecil Jacob, of Johnsontown, Virginia, ...

...School Board awarded contract to the Typewriter ...Norfolk, Virginia, to repair all typewriters in ...each for the session 1932-1933.

...School Board authorized the Superintendent to ... the School Board will bear one-half the cost of ... insurance coverage on each school bus provided ...

...School Board authorized the Superintendent to order ...Capeville, Cheriton, Machipongo and Birds Nest ...

...School Board authorized Superintendent to advertise ...for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School and to ...

...School Board approved the action of the Superintendent ... and equipment for the Agricultural Department ... with the understanding that the reimbursement ... paid by the State.

...School Board declined the request of C. D. Nottingham ...to be paid $5.00 for storage on bus body during ... storage had not been authorized, nor has the ... have to incur any expense in this connection.

...School Board instructed the Superintendent to write ...Club and to the Doctors who participated in the ... their interest and servi... clinics for the children of the Machipongo, Birds ... Willis Wharf school communities.

...School Board authorized the operation of the Eastville ...beginning October 8th, in order to make up five ... beginning of the session on account of the ... community.

...Superintendent presented to the Board a letter ... town, Virginia, requesting that the warrant ... Underhill, in driving school bus on Route No. ... Board ruled that the warrant must be drawn ... on the basis of which the contract was awarded.

...Superintendent discussed with the Board the ... of the schools of the County. In order to ... was suggested that each school be urged to obtain

...on for the elementary school needs and the other for high school. The Superintendent ...s authorized to obtain the services of some individual to work with the Northampton ...unty Memorial Library in making up package libraries for circulation in the schools.

...School Board approved the plan of shortening the school day each Monday by one-half ...n hour in order to permit teachers to attend meetings in connection with the ...curriculum revision program.

...School Board authorized the publication in the Times and in the Eastern Shore World ...of the statement of the receipts and disbursements in all funds for session 1931-1932.

...School Board ruled to pay for each white teacher in the County one-half the cost of ...the subscription to the Virginia Journal of Education.

...Superintendent presented each member of the Board with a copy of his advisory ...report together with a copy of the statement of receipts and disbursements in all ...funds for session 1931-1932.

...There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

E C Nottingham Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

one for the elementary school needs and the other for high school. The Superintendent was authorized to obtain the services of some individual to work with the Northampton County Memorial Library in making up package libraries for circulation in the schools.

School Board approved the plan of shortening the school day each Monday by one-half an hour in order to permit teachers to attend meetings in connection with the curriculum revision program.

School Board authorized the publication in the Times and in the Eastern Shore Herald of the statement of the receipts and disbursements in all funds for session 1931-1932.

School Board ruled to pay for each white teacher in the County one-half the cost of the subscription to the Virginia Journal of Education.

Superintendented presented each member of the Board with a copy of his advisory report together with a copy of the statement of receipts and disbursements in all funds for session 1931-1932.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

C. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

[illegible] OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE [illegible], VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, JANUARY 17th, 1933, AT 3:10 P. M.

[illegible]: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

[illegible] of the last meeting were read and approved.

[illegible] Business

Superintendent reported that instruction of the School Board to forward the bonds [illegible] to cover the $10,000.00 loan from the Literary Fund and a fire insurance policy of sufficient amount has been carried out.

Superintendent reported that public liability and property damage insurance coverage had been placed upon eight of the eleven school busses and that the drivers of these busses had agreed to pay one-half the cost of the insurance. The total amount of the cost was $240.00, of which amount the School Board is to be reimbursed $140.00 as follows: $100.00 to be deducted from bus drivers salaries and $40.00 refund of premium deposit by the insurance company.

Superintendent reported that low bid of $10.45 per ton on car of coal for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School was submitted by Mrs. Milton Richards and that contract was awarded accordingly. In paying this bill it was discovered that the Board had been billed for six tons less coal than they had received. The Superintendent was authorized, therefore, to send Mrs. Richards warrant to cover the difference amounting to $62.70.

Superintendent reported that according to agreement $20.00 had been received from the State for reimbursement on supplies purchased for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Superintendent reported that six cases for library books had been made costing $[illegible] and that six library units had been made up by the Northampton Memorial Library for use in the County high schools. The Board authorized the payment of this bill.

New Business

Superintendent read resolution passed by the Virginia School Trustees Association in November, 1932, requesting that committees be formed to study local governmental costs and tax burdens. Superintendent was instructed to obtain information as to the procedure for carrying out this investigation and to report at the next meeting of the Board.

School Board ruled to send $1.00 membership dues for 1932-1933 to the State Trustees Association.

School Board ruled to continue renting from Mrs. Stanley Scott athletic field at the Eastville High School for session 1933-1934 for the sum of $100.00.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Walter S. Newman, Supervisor of Agricultural Education, in which it was suggested that the salary of the teacher of Agriculture at Franktown-Nassawadox School be reduced 8% in the event the school term is shortened by one month. This reduction should not effect travel allowance and would be spread over six months, beginning with January. In the event schools run more than eight months the teacher is to be reimbursed pro rata. The School Board agreed to this arrangement.

Superintendent reported that Miss Ninnie Downes, teacher of the second grade in the Capeville School, had been found, upon examination, to be suffering from active pulmonary tuberculosis. The Superintendent was instructed to grant her an indefinite furlough that she might undergo treatment. He was also instructed to pay her $15.00 per month sick pay for the rest of the school session. Superintendent was further instructed to take all necessary steps for disinfecting such portions of the building and equipment as may be necessary.

The Board appointed Miss Frances Carmean to succeed Miss Downes as teacher of the second grade for the remainder of the session at a salary of $60.00 per month.

The action of the Superintendnet in installing a sump pump in the septic tank at the Capeville School was approved by the Board and the cost in amount of $100.00 was ordered paid.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to request the owners of the Hare Valley Colored School building to replace window lights which have been broken out. He was

...OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, JANUARY 17th, 1933, AT 2:10 P. M.

Present: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. M. Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that instruction of the School Board to forward the bonds executed to cover the $10,000.00 loan from the Literary Fund and a fire insurance policy of sufficient amount has been carried out.

Superintendent reported that public liability and property damage insurance coverage had been placed upon eight of the eleven school buses and that the drivers of these buses had agreed to pay one-half the cost of the insurance. The total amount of the cost was $240.00, of which amount the School Board is to be reimbursed $140.00 as follows: $100.00 to be deducted from bus drivers salaries and $40.00 refund of premium remitted by the insurance company.

Superintendent reported that low bid of $10.45 per ton on car of coal for the Franktown-Nassawadox High School was submitted by Mrs. Hilton Richards and that contract was awarded accordingly. In paying this bill it was discovered that the load had been billed for six tons less coal than they had received. The Superintendent was authorized, therefore, to send Mrs. Richards warrant to cover the difference amounting to $62.70.

Superintendent reported that according to agreement $20.00 had been received from the State for reimbursement on supplies purchased for the Agricultural Department of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Superintendent reported that six cases for library books had been made costing $12.21 and that six library units had been made up by the Northampton Memorial Library for use in the County high schools. The Board authorized the payment of this bill.

New Business

Superintendent read resolution passed by the Virginia School Trustees Association in November, 1932, requesting that committees be formed to study local governmental costs and tax burdens. Superintendent was instructed to obtain information as to the methods for carrying out this investigation and to report at the next meeting of the Board.

School Board ruled to send $1.00 membership dues for 1932-1933 to the State Trustees Association.

School Board ruled to continue renting from Mrs. Stanley Scott athletic field at the Nassawadox High School for session 1933-1934 for the sum of $100.00.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. Walter S. Newman, Supervisor of Agricultural Education, in which it was suggested that the salary of the teacher of Agriculture at Franktown-Nassawadox School be reduced $5 in the event the school term is shortened by one month. This reduction should not affect travel allowance and would be spread over six months, beginning with January. In the event schools run more than eight months, the teacher is to be reimbursed pro rata. The School Board agreed to this arrangement.

Superintendent reported that Miss Jamie Downes, teacher of the second grade in the Capeville School, had been found, upon examination, to be suffering from active pulmonary tuberculosis. The Superintendent was instructed to grant her an indefinite furlough that she might undergo treatment. He was also instructed to pay her $15.00 per month sick pay for the rest of the school session. Superintendent was further instructed to take all necessary steps for disinfecting such portions of the building and equipment as may be necessary.

The Board appointed Miss Frances Carmean to succeed Miss Downes as teacher of the second grade for the remainder of the session at a salary of $60.00 per month.

The action of the Superintendent in installing a sump pump in the septic tank at the Capeville School was approved by the Board and the cost in amount of $100.00 was ordered paid.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to request the owners of the Hare Valley School building to replace window lights which have been broken out. He was ...

...ther instructed to have window lights replaced and deduct from the amount of the ... in the event the owners take no action.

...Superintendent discussed with the Board the Treasurer's report as to funds available ... the operation of schools for the remainder of the session. This report reveals that sufficient money to operate eight months will be available. The School Board ruled that all schools should be kept open eight months and so long thereafter as funds may be available.

The School Board discussed budget policies for the session 1933-1934: The following salary reductions were authorized: elementary and high school teachers, 5%; elementary principals, 5%; high school principals, 10%; janitors, 10%; supervisors, Clerk and Superintendent, 5%. The Superintendent was instructed to prepare his budget on the basis outlined above.

The following bills were read and approved for payment:

Frederick H. Dethl,	membership dues Va. Trustees Asso.	$ 1.00
Mrs. Stanley Scott,	rent athletic field to 2/1/34	100.00
A. T. Downes, Treas.,	? State Aid libraries	51.06
County School Bd.(Bk.Fund)	books furnished indigents	454.86
Williams & Co.,	tar paper, glass, steve pipe	11.28
J. Warren Topping, Agt.,	fire insurance premium - Exmore-N. W. H.S.	240.00
A. A. Bell, Agt.,	fire insurance premium - Eastville H. S.	288.00
A. S. Robbins,	work on doors and locks - Exmore-N. W. H.S	1.00
A. Edith Wilson,	5 tons coal - Cheriton Colored School	62.50
Eyre Wools. Plumb.& Heat.Co.	repairs to siphon & begin - Capeville	5.50
Hill Brothers,	brushes, dust pans, nails, glass, bolts	7.65
Eyre Hdwe. Co.,	pump point, door check, stove, pipe, damper	6.80
Northampton Lumber Co.,	2 cost pump - Nassawadox Colored School	3.40
Noah Jacob	wood delivered to colored schools	14. 00
A. S. Downes, Treas ,	State Aid library - Cheriton	15.00
Ivy Gallard,	travel allowance quarter ending 12/31/32	68.50
A. A. Burton, Dep. Treas.,	Jake Saunders' taxes - deducted from his warrant	16.50
Wilson & Birds, Inc.,	Burner No. 75 - Capeville H. S.	1.00
A. A. Grimsey,	money adv. for cleaning 1st & 2nd grade rooms	5.87
A. A. Locke	janitor service - Cheriton - January	30.00
A. A. Jones,	janitor service - Capeville - January	30.00
A. A. Brown,	janitor service - Eastville - January	40.00
A. A. Bunn,	janitor service - Eastville - January	10.00
John Saunders,	janitor service - Machipongo - January	22.10
A. A. Powell,	janitor service - Birds Nest - January	29.60
A. A. Brooks,	janitor service - Franktown-N. H. S. - January	30.00
Geo. W. Dunbar,	janitor service - Exmore-N. W. - January	30.00
A. B. Mister,	driving school bus - January	63.25
Geo. T. Travis,	driving school bus - January	49.39
A. A. Baker,	driving school bus - January	65.21
Louis A. Gallis,	driving school bus - January	49.45
A. Jesse Roberts,	driving school bus - January	54.26
Walter W. Bennette,	driving school bus - January	72.16
A. T. Rapp, Sr.,	driving school bus - January	74.91
A. T. Satterhill, Agt.,	driving school bus- January	69.41
A. B. Bagwell,	driving school bus - January	52.91
A. B. Turner,	driving school bus - January	121.11
A. B. Turner,	driving school bus - January	74.91
Wilson Wheatley,	travel allowance - January	19.80
A. Gordon Wescott,	travel allowance - January	18.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	January salary and travel allowance	186.06
Miss H. Lowe,	January salary	96.75
The C & P Telephone Co.,	service to 2/16/33 and toll charges to 1/15/33	7.50
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Capeville H. S.	19.25
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Cheriton H. S.	51.06
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Eastville H. S.	8.85
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Machipongo School	6.00
A. A. Public Service Co. of	current used Birds Nest School	22.45
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Franktown-N. H. S.	5.12
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Exmore-N. W. H. S.	9.96
A. A. Public Service Co.,	carbon paper and typewriter ribbons	5.75
The Fox Co.,	fire insurance premiums - Townsend Col. School	24.00
Wilson, Hallett & Co.,	repairs to water pump motor - Machipongo	2.75
A. B. Burton,	Janitors' Salaries for month of January	8,106.18

Meeting adjourned at 5:30 P. M.

E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...ther instructed to have window lights replaced and deduct from the amount of the ...d in the event the owners ...t no action.

...tendent discussed with the Board the Treasurer's report as to funds available ... the operation of schools for the remainder of the session. This report reveals that ...ufficient money to operate eight months will be available. The School Board ruled ...at all schools should be kept open eight months and as long thereafter as funds ...y be available.

...e School Board discussed budget policies for the session 1953-1954: The following ...alary reductions were authorized: elementary and high school teachers, 5%; elementary ...incipals, 5%; high school principals, 10%; janitors, 10%; supervisors, Clerk and ...Superintendent, 5%. The Superintendent was instructed to prepare his budget on the ...basis outlined above.

The following bills were read and approved for payment:

Rudolph W. Dethl,	membership dues Va. Trustees Assn.	$ 1.00
Mr. Stanley Scott,	rent athletic field to 2/1/54	100.00
S. E. Dameron, Treas.,	2 State Aid libraries	31.08
County School Bd.(Sk.Fund)	books furnished indigents	454.85
Williams & Co.,	tar paper, glass, stove pipe	11.23
J. Byron Topping, Agt.,	fire insurance premium - Exmore-N. W. H.S.	260.00
A. A. Hall, Agt.,	fire insurance premium - Eastville H. S.	286.00
A. E. Robbins,	work on doors and locks - Exmore-N. W. H.S	1.00
A. Edith Wilson,	5 tons coal - Cheriton Colored School	62.50
Van Scale. Plumb.& Heat.Co.	repairs to siphon & begin - Capeville	5.80
Taf Brothers,	brushes, dust pans, nails, glass, bolts	7.68
Van Chas. Edwe. Co.,	pump point, door check, stove, pipe, damper	8.80
Northampton Lumber Co.,	3 coat pump - Hassamador Colored School	3.40
Earl Jacob	wood delivered to colored schools	14. 00
S. E. Dameron, Treas ,	State Aid library - Cheriton	15.00
Ivy Sellers,	travel allowance quarter ending 12/31/52	69.30
A. A. Burton, Dep. Treas.,	Jake Saunders' taxes - deducted from his warrant	16.80
Wings & Birds, Inc.,	Burner No. 75 - Capeville H. S.	1.00
L. E. Grimsr,	money adv. for cleaning 1st & 2nd grade rooms	5.87
A. A. Lewis	janitor service - Cheriton - January	80.00
A. T. Jones,	janitor service - Capeville - January	80.00
A. A. Brown,	janitor service - Eastville - January	40.00
A. A. Rose,	janitor service - Eastville - January	10.00
Jake Saunders,	janitor service - Machipongo - January	25.10
A. E. Powell,	janitor service o Birds Nest - January	39.60
A. A. Speaks,	janitor service - Franktown-E. H. S. - January	80.00
Chas. T. Dunham,	janitor service - Exmore-N. W. - January	80.00
A. E. Mister,	driving school bus - January	68.25
Chas. T. Travis,	driving school bus - January	49.39
L. A. Bell,	driving school bus - January	85.91
Louis A. Collis,	driving school bus - January	49.45
L. Jones Roberts,	driving school bus - January	84.28
Arthur W. Bennette,	driving school bus - January	72.16
A. T. Hopp, Sr.,	driving school bus - January	74.91
A. T. Rudershill, Agt.,	driving school bus- January	69.41
A. E. Bagwell,	driving school bus - January	52.91
A. T. Turner,	driving school bus - January	121.11
A. J. Turner,	driving school bus - January	74.91
William Wheatley,	travel allowance - January	19.80
L. Gordon Wescott,	travel allowance - January	19.80
Mrs. J. Oliver,	travel allowance - January	186.06
Helen E. Lowe,	January salary and travel allowance	96.75
The C & P Telephone Co.,	January salary	7.50
A. A. Public Service Co.,	service to 2/16/53 and toll charges to 1/15/53	19.22
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Capeville H. S.	51.06
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Cheriton H. S.	8.85
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Eastville H. S.	6.00
A. A. Public Service Co. of	current used Machipongo School	22.46
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Birds Nest School	5.12
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Franktown-N. H. S.	9.99
A. A. Public Service Co.,	current used Exmore-N. W. H. S.	5.75
The Flex Co.,	carbon paper and typewriter ribbons	24.00
Glenn, Hallett & Co.,	fire insurance problem - Townsend Col. School	2.75
A. A. Burton,	repairs to water pump motor - Machipongo	8,109.18
Teachers' Salaries for month of January		

Meeting adjourned at 5:30 P. M.

C. Watmuff Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

...ES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT THE COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, ...IA, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 9th, 1953, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

...: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Rowland, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

...e purpose of the meeting was to discuss the budget for the year 1953-1954 and to ...act it at the Board of Supervisors' meeting at the same place and time. The ...get was discussed in detail and approved by the School Board. It was then pre- ...ted to the Board of Supervisors and accepted as presented, subject to the public ...ing on the County budget at the April meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

...e budgets which were presented are as follows:

COUNTY SCHOOL OPERATING FUND

Expenditure Estimate

...l Board		
...mpensation of members	$ 229.20	
...mpensation of clerk	1,080.00	
...k - office	160.00	
...lephone and telegraph service	100.00	
...tionery, printed forms, etc.,	80.00	
...surance premiums - surety bond clerk	15.00	
...blishing financial statement	45.70	$ 1,679.90
...erintendent's Office		
...mpensation of Superintendent	1,687.36	
...veling expense	520.00	2,207.36
...ervisory Activities		
...rvising colored schools	80.00	80.00
...ruction		
...mpensation of Principals	10,981.65	
...mpensation of teachers	50,542.16	
...mpensation of Supervisors	2,055.61	
...veling expense of supervisor	161.37	
...classroom supplies	300.00	
...boratory supplies	100.00	
...brary supplies	150.00	
...xtbooks for indigent children	200.00	
...ocational training supplies	25.00	64,465.79
...portation		
...hool bus drivers	6,450.08	
...surance premiums p liability	207.40	
...pairs to trucks	70.00	6,727.48
...ings		
...ges of janitors	2,981.80	
...ectric current	681.80	
...pairs	600.00	
...eaning materials and supplies	150.00	
...el	5,518.07	
...ter	205.00	7,796.67
...ellaneous Operating Functions		
...surance premiums - Workmen's Compensation	5.75	
...ncencement exercises expenses	18.00	23.80
...ital Outlays		
...l		$ 82,950.70

Total

Sources of Revenue

...State Funds	$ 56,999.08
...ldgment Taxes	3,458.97
...ality	1,975.27
...unt to be raised by succrent levy	40,629.48
	$ 82,950.70

Calculation of Levy

Amount to be raised by current levy	$ 40,629.48
	27,560.81
Delinquents	$ 68,190.28
Levy Required	$ 7,745,824.00
Assessed value of property	.90
Rate of levy	

...OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT THE COURTHOUSE, EASTVILLE, ..., MONDAY, FEBRUARY 6th, 1953, AT TEN O'CLOCK.

...: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Tankard, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

...e purpose of the meeting was to discuss the budget for the year 1953-1954 and to ...t it at the Board of Supervisors' meeting at the same place and time. The ...et was discussed in detail and approved by the School Board. It was then pre... to the Board of Supervisors and accepted as presented, subject to the public ...ing on the County budget at the April meeting of the Board of Supervisors.

...e budgets which were presented are as follows:

COUNTY SCHOOL OPERATING FUND

Expenditure Estimates

...ool Board		
...mpensation of members	$ 229.20	
...mpensation of clerk	1,080.00	
...ad - office	160.00	
...lephone and telegraph service	100.00	
...tionery, printed forms, etc.,	50.00	
...surance premiums - surety bond clerk	15.00	
...blishing financial statement	45.70	$ 1,679.90
...erintendent's Office		
...mpensation of Superintendent	1,687.56	
...aveling expense	550.00	2,207.56
...dicate Activities		
...structing colored schools	80.00	80.00
...ruction		
...mpensation of Principals	10,981.66	
...mpensation of teachers	50,842.16	
...mpensation of Supervisors	2,055.61	
...aveling expense of supervisor	161.87	
...assroom supplies	200.00	
...boratory supplies	100.00	
...brary supplies	150.00	
...xtbooks for indigent children	200.00	
...cational training supplies	25.00	64,465.79
...sportation		
...hool bus drivers	6,450.08	
...surance premiums p liability	207.40	
...pairs to trucks	70.00	6,727.48
...ding		
...ges of janitors	2,881.80	
...ectric current	651.80	
...pairs	600.00	
...aning materials and supplies	150.00	
...el	5,318.07	
...t	205.00	7,796.67
...cellaneous Operating Functions		
...surance premiums - Workmen's Compensation	5.75	
...mmencement exercises expenses	18.00	23.50
...ital Outlays		
...l		$ 82,950.70
Total		

Sources of Revenue

...te Funds	$ 36,989.08	
...linquent Taxes	5,458.87	
...alty	1,875.27	
...unt to be raised by succrent levy	40,629.48	$ 82,950.70

Calculation of Levy

Amount to be raised by current levy	$ 40,629.48	
Delinquents	27,560.81	
Levy Required	$ 68,190.29	
Assessed value of property	$ 7,745,824.00	
Rate of levy	.90	

COUNTY SCHOOL DEBT FUND

Expenditure Estimates

...t Service		
...erest on bonds		
Total	$ 2,200.00	$ 2,200.00

Revenue Estimates

...nt to be raised by current levy	2,200.00	2,200.00

Calculation of Levy

Amount to be raised by current levy	$ 2,200.00
Assessed value of property	$ 7,745,824.00
Rate of Levy	.05

CAPEVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT FUND

Expenditure Estimates

...t Service		
...demption of Bonds	$ 2,500.00	
...demption of Literary Loans	550.00	
...erest on Bonds	7,200.00	
...erest on Literary Loans	378.00	
...vice charge - New York Exchange	22.25	$ 10,750.65

Revenue Estimates

...ce on Hand	$ 2,376.26	
...linquent taxes	325.10	
...alty	250.65	
...ived from Town of Cape Charles	1,791.77	
...unt to be raised by current levy	8,268.60	$ 13,012.38

Calculation of Levy

Amount to be raised by current levy	$ 8,268.60
Delinquents charged off	2,374.42
Levy Required	$ 11,645.02
Assessed value of property	2,910,756.00
Rate of levy	.40

CAPEVILLE DISTRICT SCHOOL FUND

...ce on hands $ 96.82 and no expenditures estimated

EASTVILLE SCHOOL PROJECT DEBT FUND

Expenditure Estimates

...t Service		
...demption of bonds	$ 1,000.00	
...demption of Literary Fund loans	2,216.67	
...erest on Bonds	1,700.00	
...erest on Literary Fund Loans	773.58	$ 5,690.25

Revenue Estimates

...ce on Hand	$ 6,729.74	
...linquent taxes	581.82	
...alty	265.75	
...unt to be raised by current levy	2,221.96	$ 9,908.95

COUNTY SCHOOL DEBT FUND

Expenditure Estimates

Service		
Interest on bonds	$ 2,200.00	
Total		$ 2,200.00

Revenue Estimates

to be raised by current levy	2,200.00	2,200.00

Calculation of Levy

Amount to be raised by current levy	$ 2,200.00
Assessed value of property	$ 7,745,824.00
Rate of Levy	.05

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPEVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT FUND

Expenditure Estimates

Service		
Redemption of Bonds	$ 2,500.00	
Redemption of Literary Loans	550.00	
Interest on Bonds	7,300.00	
Interest on Literary Loans	378.00	
Service charge - New York Exchange	22.63	$ 10,750.63

Revenue Estimates

on Hand	$ 2,376.26	
Delinquent taxes	325.10	
Penalty	250.65	
Received from Town of Cape Charles	1,791.77	
to be raised by current levy	8,268.80	$ 13,012.38

Calculation of Levy

Amount to be raised by current levy	$ 8,268.60
Delinquents charged off	3,374.42
Levy Required	$ 11,643.02
Assessed value of property	2,910,756.00
Rate of levy	.40

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

CAPEVILLE DISTRICT SCHOOL FUND

on hands $ 98.82 and no expenditures estimated

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

EASTVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT FUND

Expenditure Estimates

Service		
Redemption of bonds	$ 1,000.00	
Redemption of Literary Fund loans	2,216.67	
Interest on Bonds	1,700.00	
Interest on Literary Fund Loans	773.58	$ 5,690.25

Revenue Estimates

on Hand	$ 6,739.74	
Delinquent taxes	581.52	
Penalty	265.73	
to be raised by current levy	2,321.96	$ 9,908.95

Calculation of Levy

Amount to be raised by current levy	$ 2,321.96
Delinquents charged off	3,073.68
Levy required	$ 6,195.64
Assessed value of property	$ 2,478,258.00
Rate of levy	.25

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

FRANKTOWN DISTRICT SCHOOL FUND DEBT

Expenditure Estimates

Service		
Redemption of Bonds	$ 1,000.00	
Redemption of Literary Fund Loans	433.34	
Interest on Bonds	1,500.00	
Interest on Literary Fund Loans	56.00	
Interest on Temporary Loans	90.00	$ 3,079.34

Revenue Estimates

on hand	$ 988.03	
Delinquent taxes	298.11	
Penalty	120.49	
to be raised by current levy	2,347.39	$ 3,754.02

Calculation of Levy

Amount to be raised by currnet levy	$ 2,347.39
Delinquents charged off	2,366.23
Levy required	$ 4,713.62
Assessed value of property	$ 2,356,810.00
Rate of levy	.20

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. Snowling Kane Chairman

_____ Clerk

Calculation of Levy

Amount to be raised by current levy	$ 2,321.96
Delinquents charged off	3,973.68
Levy required	$ 6,195.64
Assessed value of property	$ 2,478,258.00
Rate of levy	.25

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

FRANKTOWN DISTRICT SCHOOL FUND DEBT

Expenditure Estimates

Debt Service		
Redemption of Bonds	$ 1,000.00	
Redemption of Literary Fund Loans	433.34	
Interest on Bonds	1,500.00	
Interest on Literary Fund Loans	56.00	
Interest on Temporary Loans	90.00	
		$ 3,079.34

Revenue Estimates

Balance on hand	$ 988.05	
Delinquent taxes	298.11	
Penalty	120.49	
Amount to be raised by current levy	2,347.39	
		$ 3,754.02

Calculation of Levy

Amount to be raised by current levy	$ 2,347.39
Delinquents charged off	2,366.23
Levy required	$ 4,715.62
Assessed value of property	$ 2,356,810.00
Rate of levy	.20

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman

_____ Clerk

[illegible] OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE [illegible], VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, MARCH 17th, 1933, AT 3:30 O'CLOCK.

[illegible]: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Tankard,
J. W. Wilson,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

[illegible] of the last meeting were read and approved.

[illegible] Business

Superintendent reported that according to the Board's request he had written to Mr. Frederick Diehl in regard to the procedure to be followed in studying problems in County government. He also read letter he had received from Mr. Diehl stating that no definite plan had been adopted. In view of the fact that a committee in the County is making a study of these problems the School Board deferred any further action.

Superintendent reported that he had written to the Hare Valley School Trustees concerning putting in window lights and that to date he had heard nothing further from them.

[illegible] Business

School Board awarded contract for one car of soft coal, about fifty tons, to be divided between the Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools, to the Consolidation Coal Company, Inc., at a price of $1.00 per ton.

School Board awarded contract to Jack Bayly to haul car of coal at a price of 35¢ per ton.

Superintendent read card of appreciation, received from Mrs. King, for flowers sent at the time of Mr. J. D. King's death.

Upon motion of Mr. Leatherbury, seconded by Mr. Tankard, the following joint resolution was passed by the Board:

"WHEREAS a Divine Providence endowed with infinite wisdom, whose acts we accept with humble submission, has seen fit to take from us our beloved Friend and Fellow Board Member, Joseph D. King; and

WHEREAS in his passing hte Public School System of Northampton County at large, and especially the Town of Cape Charles, to whose schools he has given without stint his time and effort for the past thirty or more years, and we as his associates in that work have sustained an irreparable loss,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Northampton County School Board and the School Board of the Town of Cape Charles that in token of their appreciation of his long and faithful service to the schools, and of their respect for his memory and their abiding sympathy for his family, these resolutions be spread upon the minutes of this meeting, a copy thereof sent to the local papers for publication, and a further copy be presented to his family."

Superintendent reported to the School Board that W. Jesse Roberts, driver of school bus on route No. 4, had been arrested for driving under the influence of liquor and thereby disqualified from driving the school bus. He further reported that he had authorized Miss Annie Roberts, Mrs. W. Jesse Roberts, or Henry Roberts, Jr., the latter to be accompanied in all cases by an older member of his family, to drive the bus for the rest of the session, this arrangement subject to confirmation by the Board. The Board confirmed the arrangement until such time as reason for discontinuing it shall arise.

Upon motion Mr. Wilson, seconded by Mr. Tankard, Mr. Geo. J. Oliver was elected as Division Superintendent of Schools for a term of four years beginning July 1st, 1933, at a salary totaling $206.40 per month, from all sources, with an expense allowance of $550.00. The Clerk was authorized to certify the action of the School Board to the State Board of Education.

Superintendent read Treasurer's statement of balances in various school funds as of February 28, 1933, as follows: County and State Funds $20,458.32; Capeville District Funds, $5,349.79; Eastville District Funds, $4,016.06; Franktown District Funds, $1,172.10.

School Board ruled that Mr. Robert J. Jones be paid $42.00 in payment of balance due on temporary buildings at Exmore in consideration whereof we receive from Mr. J. W. Chandler the right to use for an indefinite period four rooms in the above mentioned building as the Board may desire.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, MARCH 17th, 1933, AT 5:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Tankard,
J. W. Wilson,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Individual Business

Superintendent reported that according to the Board's request he had written to Mr. Frederick Diehl in regard to the procedure to be followed in studying problems in County government. He also read letter he had received from Mr. Diehl stating that no definite plan had been adopted. In view of the fact that a committee in the County is making a study of these problems the School Board deferred any further action.

Superintendent reported that he had written to the Hare Valley School Trustees concerning putting in window lights and that to date he had heard nothing further from them.

New Business

School Board awarded contract for one car of soft coal, about fifty tons, to be divided between the Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools, to the Consolidation Coal Company, Inc., at a price of $1.00 per ton.

School Board awarded contract to Jack Bayly to haul car of coal at a price of 55¢ per ton.

Superintendent read card of appreciation, received from Mrs. King, for flowers sent at the time of Mr. J. D. King's death.

Upon motion of Mr. Leatherbury, seconded by Mr. Tankard, the following joint resolution was passed by the Board:

WHEREAS a Divine Providence endowed with infinite wisdom, whose acts we accept with humble submission, has seen fit to take from us our beloved Friend and Fellow Board Member, Joseph D. King; and
WHEREAS in his passing hte Public School System of Northampton County at large, and especially the Town of Cape Charles, to whose schools he has given without stint his time and effort for the past thirty or more years, and we as his associates in that work have sustained an irreparable loss;
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Northampton County School Board and the School Board of the Town of Cape Charles that in token of their appreciation of his long and faithful service to the schools, and of their respect for his memory and their abiding sympathy for his family, these resolutions be spread upon the minutes of this meeting, a copy thereof sent to the local papers for publication, and a further copy be presented to his family."

Superintendent reported to the School Board that W. Jesse Roberts, driver of school bus on route No. 4, had been arrested for driving under the influence of liquor and thereby disqualified from driving the school bus. He further reported that he had authorized Miss Annie Roberts, Mrs. W. Jesse Roberts, or Henry Roberts, Jr., the latter to be accompanied in all cases by an older member of his family, to drive the bus for the rest of the session, this arrangement subject to confirmation by the Board. The Board confirmed the arrangement until such time as reason for discontinuing it shall arise.

Upon motion Mr. Wilson, seconded by Mr. Tankard, Mr. Geo. J. Oliver was elected as Division Superintendent of Schools for a term of four years beginning July 1st, 1933, at a salary totaling $206.40 per month, from all sources, with an expense allowance of $600.00. The Clerk was authorized to certify the action of the School Board to the State Board of Education.

Superintendent read Treasurer's statement of balances in various school funds as of February 28, 1933, as follows: County and State Funds $20,458.32; Capeville District Funds, $6,349.79; Eastville District Funds, $4,016.06; Franktown District Funds, $1,172.10.

School Board ruled that Mr. Robert J. Jones be paid $42.00 in payment of balance due on temporary buildings at Exmore in consideration whereof we receive from Mr. J. W. Chandler the right to use for an indefinite period four rooms in the above mentioned building as the Board may desire.

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

Joel Leach	wood delivered to colored schools	$ 18.00
A. T. Scott	repairing window sash Cheriton	7.50
Joel Leach	wood delivered to colored schools	40.50
A. T. Scott	repairs to Jamesville Col. School bldg.	5.00
A. T. Jones	janitor service - Capeville - February	50.00
A. T. Lewis	janitor service - Cheriton - February	50.00
A. T. Brown	janitor service - Eastville - February	40.00
A. T. Bunn	janitor service - Eastville- February	10.00
John Saunders	janitor service - Machipongo - February	36.00
A. T. Powell	janitor service - Birds Nest - February	36.00
A. T. Banks	janitor service - Franktown-N. - February	30.00
Geo. T. Dunton	janitor service - Exmore-N.H. - February	30.00
A. T. Hinton	driving school bus - February	57.50
Geo. T. Travis	driving school bus - February	44.90
Leslie M. Collis	driving school bus - February	45.00
A. James Roberts	driving school bus - February	46.91
Arthur W. Burnette	driving school bus - February	65.41
A. T. Hopp, Sr.,	driving school bus - February	67.91
A. P. Rabardill, Agt.,	driving school bus - February	62.91
A. H. Bagwell,	driving school bus - February	47.91
A. B. Turner,	driving school bus - February	109/91
A. J. Turner,	driving school bus - February	67.91
Graham Wheatley	travel allowance- February	18.00
A. Burton Wescott,	travel allowance - February	18.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	February salary and travel allowance	186.06
Miss M. Hope	February salary	96.75
A. E. Public Service Co.,	current Capeville H. S.	28.96
A. E. Public Service Co.,	current used Cheriton H. S.	87.87
A. E. Public Service Co.,	current used Eastville H. S.	9.10
A. E. Public Service Co.	current used Machipongo School	4.00
A. E. Public Service Co.,	current used Birds Nest School	17.60
A. E. Public Service Co.,	currete used Franktown-N. H. S.	18.96
A. E. Public Service Co.,	current used Exmore-N. W. H. S.	10.16
W. Sellers	money advanced for postage Agri. Dept.	4.00
Broadwater Grocery Co.,	supplies furnished Broadwater School	8.89
A. T. Hastings	stove and elbow	2.15
Keogh & Flaningam	alcohol and formaldehyde	2.50
J. A. Hinton & Son	dry cell batteries and glass	2.18
Geo Chas. Plumb. & Heat.Co.	cleaning spetic tank and repairs to plumbing	2.25
Robert Bunn	2 Airco steam valves - Exmore-N. W.	8.10
Amelia I. Wright	money advanced for window glass for Valbys	1.10
Geo. J. Oliver	money adv. for transportation on desks from Hampton	14.40
National Radiator Corp.,	2 grate bars - furnace - Exmore-N. W. H. S.	29.97
A. P. Martin	one dozen brooms	9.00
A. T. Downes, Treas.,	State Aid library - Eastville H. S.	15.19
J. L. Edwards,	wood alcohol	2.00
Willis W. Shelton, Jr.,	money advanced for load of wood for Birds Nest	6.50
Ernest A. Roberts,	repairing window frames and putting in glass	2.00
A. H. Camden,	repairing extension on drive shaft, etc.,	7.00
A. E. Burton,	material and labor repairing pump - Machipongo	10.15
Geo Charles Educ. Co.,	stoves, pipes, glass, mop, etc.,	20.98
A. E. Public Service Co.,	fuses and brushes for motor	2.15
Hattie Jacob	wood delivered to colored schools	40.50
A. E. Baker	driving school bus - February	77.91
February Payroll	teachers' salaries	7,441.09

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. C. Nottingham, Chairman
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

Cecil Jacob	wood delivered to colored schools	$ 19.00
L. L. Scott	repairing window sash Cheriton	7.80
Cecil Jacob	wood delivered to colored schools	40.80
L. L. Scott	repairs to Jamesville Col. School bldg.	5.00
L. T. Jones	janitor service - Capeville - February	80.00
L. A. Lewis	janitor service - Cheriton - February	80.00
L. H. Brown	janitor service - Eastville - February	40.00
L. C. Rowe	janitor service - Eastville- February	10.00
John Saunders	janitor service - Machipongo - February	32.00
L. H. Powell	janitor service - Birds Nest - February	36.00
L. L. Sparks	janitor service - Franktown-H. - February	80.00
Chas. W. Denham	janitor service - Exmore-W.H. - February	80.00
L. H. Mister	driving school bus - February	57.80
Chas. F. Travis	driving school bus - February	44.80
Linda H. Callis	driving school bus - February	45.00
L. James Roberts	driving school bus - February	46.91
Arthur W. Bennette	driving school bus - February	65.41
L. T. Mapp, Sr.,	driving school bus - February	67.91
L. P. Underhill, Agt.,	driving school bus - February	62.91
L. H. Bagwell,	driving school bus - February	47.91
L. B. Turner,	driving school bus - February	109/91
L. J. Turner,	driving school bus - February	67.91
Addison Wheatley	travel allowance- February	18.00
L. Gordon Wescott,	travel allowance - February	18.00
Chas. J. Oliver,	February salary and travel allowance	186.06
Miss E. Lowe,	February salary	95.75
L. H. Public Service Co.,	current Capeville H. S.	23.96
L. H. Public Service Co.,	current used Cheriton H. S.	27.87
L. H. Public Service Co.,	current used Eastville H. S.	9.10
L. H. Public Service Co.	current used Machipongo School	4.90
L. H. Public Service Co.,	current used Birds Nest School	17.60
L. H. Public Service Co.,	currwtz used Franktown-H. H. S.	12.26
L. H. Public Service Co.,	current used Exmore-W. W. H. S.	10.16
Ray Sellers	money advanced for postage Agri. Dept.	4.00
Broadwater Grocery Co.,	supplies furnished Broadwater School	8.89
L. T. Hastings	stove and elbow	5.15
Wright & Flaningam	alcohol and formaldehyde	2.50
L. A. Marion & Son	dry cell batteries and glass	1.19
Cape Chas. Plumb. & Heat. Co.	cleaning spetic tank and repairs to plumbing	5.25
Robert Mann	2 Airco steam valves - Exmore-W. W.	2.10
Amelia L. Wright	money advanced for window glass for Selbys	1.10
Chas. J. Oliver	money adv. for transportation on desks from Hampton	14.40
National Radiator Corp.,	2 grate bars - furnace - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	29.87
L. P. Martin	one dozen brooms	9.00
L. T. Downes, Treas.,	State Aid library - Eastville H. S.	15.19
L. L. Simmons,	wood alcohol	2.00
Willis W. Shelton, Jr.,	money advanced for load of wood for Birds Nest	6.50
Mason A. Roberts,	repairing window frames and putting in glass	2.00
L. H. Denham,	repairing extension on drive shaft, etc.,	7.00
L. H. Burton,	material and labor repairing pump - Machipongo	10.15
Van Charles Educ. Co.,	stoves, pipe, glass, mop, etc.,	20.98
L. H. Public Service Co.,	fuses and brushes for motor	5.15
Hallie Mapp	wood delivered to colored schools	40.50
L. C. Baker	driving school bus - February	77.91
February Payroll	teachers' salaries	7,441.09

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

Chas. J. Oliver Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, MARCH 30th, 1933, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Tunnard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter received from Mrs. King expressing appreciation for letter and resolutions passed at the time of Mr. King's death.

School Board authorized payment of bill amounting to $65.19 for books purchased to replace those which had been destroyed at the Capeville High School.

New Business

School Board approved action of Superintendent in having ten tons of coal from each Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools hauled to the Cheriton High School inasmuch as the supply at the latter school is exhausted.

After considerable discussion, upon motion Mr. Leatherbury, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, the School Board decided to reduce the rate of levy for the County School Operating Fund 5¢.

The following bills were read and authorized for payment:

Curtis Holt,	load wood - Machipongo	$ 5.00
Cecil Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	27.00
L. H. Public Service Co.,	service calls to Cheriton H. S.	1.90
Eastville Lumber Co.,	stoves, pipe, glass, fuse, bulbs	14.52
Scott Fuqua,	repairing door and windows - Machipongo	5.00
The Rotospeed Co.,	Rotospeed supplies	4.20
Commonwealth of Virginia,	Workman's compensation tax	5.85
Typewriter Sales & Service Co.,	repairs to typewriter - Capeville	5.75
Hall & Nelson,	stoves, pipe, etc., Colored schools	27.48
Arnold's Pharmacy,	wood alcohol and candles for fumigating	5.00
Mrs. Hilton Richards,	1½ tons coal - Birds Nest & Machipongo	96.00
The C & P Telephone Co.,	service to 4/16/33 and tollcharges to date	6.80
The Eastern Shore Herald,	adv. bids on coal & hauling, resolutions, etc.	6.00
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.,	freight on car coal- Birds Nest & Machipongo	244.96
Consolidation Coal Co.,	car coal for Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools	54.90
Ruth Bayly,	haulign car coal Machipongo and Birds Nest	19.16
L. T. Downes, Treas.,	State Aid library - Broadwater	15.40
L. C. Pitzhugh,	hauling 20 tons coal to Cheriton	15.00
Cecil Jacob	wood delivered to colored schools	36.00
County School Board	books purchased for Capeville H. S.	65.19
L. T. Jones,	janitor service - Capeville - March	50.00
L. A. Lewis,	janitor service - Cheriton - March	50.00
L. H. Brown,	janitor service - Eastville - March	40.00
L. C. Rowe,	janitor service - Eastville - March	10.00
John Saunders,	janitor service - Machipongo - March	41.00
L. H. Powell,	janitor service - Birds Nest - March	41.00
L. L. Sparks,	janitor service - Franktown-H. - March	50.00
Chas. W. Denham,	janitor service - Exmore-W. W. - March	50.00
L. H. Mister,	driving school bus - March	68.18
Chas. F. Travis,	driving school bus - March	51.64
L. C. Baker,	driving school bus - March	89.91
Linda H. Callis,	driving school bus - March	49.45
L. James Roberts,	driving school bus - March	54.26
Arthur W. Bennette,	driving school bus - March	75.54
L. T. Mapp, Sr.,	driving school bus - March	78.41
L. P. Underhill, Agt.,	driving school bus - March	72.66
L. H. Bagwell,	driving school bus - March	55.41
L. B. Turner,	driving school bus - March	126.71
L. J. Turner,	driving school bus - March	78.41
Addison Wheatley,	travel allowance - March	20.70
L. Gordon Wescott,	travel allowance - March	18.00
Chas. J. Oliver,	March salary and travel allowance	186.06
Miss E. Lowe,	March salary	95.75

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, MARCH 30th, 1933, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed. Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business
Superintendent read letter received from Mrs. King expressing appreciation for letter and resolutions passed at the time of Mr. King's death.

School Board authorized payment of bill amounting to $65.19 for books purchased to replace those which had been destroyed at the Capeville High School.

New Business
School Board approved action of Superintendent in having ten tons of coal from each Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools hauled to the Cheriton High School inasmuch as the supply at the latter school is exhausted.

After considerable discussion, upon motion Mr. Leatherbury, seconded by Mr. Nottingham, the School Board decided to reduce the rate of levy for the County School Operating Fund 5¢.

The following bills were read and authorized for payment:

Charlie Holt,	lead wood - Machipongo	$ 5.00
Cecil Jacob,	wood delivered to colored scholls	27.00
U. S. Public Service Co.,	service calls to Cheriton H. S.	1.90
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stoves, pipe, glass, fuse, bulbs	14.52
Scott Pusey,	repairing door and windows - Machipongo	3.00
The Rotospeed Co.,	Rotospeed supplies	4.20
Treasurer of Virginia,	Workmen's compensation tax	3.85
Typewriter Sales & Service Co.,	repairs to typewriter - Capeville	5.35
Bell & Nelson,	stoves, pipe, etc., Colored schools	37.48
Arnold's Pharmacy,	wood alcohol and candles for fumigating	3.00
Mrs. Milton Richards,	12 tons coal - Birds Nest & Machipongo	96.00
The C & P Telephone Co.,	service to 4/16/33 and tollcharges to date	6.50
The Eastern Shore Herald,	adv. bids on coal & hauling, resoltuions, etc.	6.00
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.,	freight on car coal- Birds Nest & Machipongo	244.96
Consolidation Coal Co.,	car coal for Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools	54.80
Jack Bayly,	haulign car coal Machipongo and Birds Nest	19.16
L. V. Downes, Treas.,	State Aid library - Broadwater	15.40
T. K. Fitzhugh,	hauling 20 tons coal to Cheriton	15.00
Cecil Jacob	wood delivered to colored schools	36.00
County School Board	books purchased for Capeville H. S.	65.19
L. J. Jones,	janitor service - Capeville - March	50.00
L. D. Lewis,	janitor service - Cheriton - March	50.00
L. B. Brown,	janitor service - Eastville - March	40.00
L. C. Rowe,	janitor service - Eastville - March	10.00
John Saunders,	janitor service - Machipongo - March	41.00
L. W. Powell,	janitor service - Birds Nest - March	41.00
L. L. Speaks,	janitor service - Franktown-N. - March	50.00
Chas. W. Dunham,	janitor service - Exmore-W. W. - March	50.00
J. H. Mister,	driving school bus - March	68.15
Chas. F. Travis,	driving school bus - March	51.64
T. G. Baker,	driving school bus - March	89.91
Louis H. Hallis,	driving school bus - March	49.45
W. Jesse Roberts,	driving school bus - March	54.26
Arthur R. Bennette,	driving school bus - March	75.54
J. T. Napp, Sr.,	driving school bus - March	78.41
M. P. Underhill, Agt.,	driving school bus - March	72.66
A. H. Bagwell,	driving school bus - March	55.41
L. B. Turner,	driving school bus - March	126.71
L. J. Turner,	driving school bus - March	78.41
Kathleen Wheatley,	travel allowance - March	20.70
L. Gordon Wescott,	travel allowance - March	18.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	March salary and travel allowance	186.06
Helen E. Lowe,	March salary	95.75

U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used Capeville H. S.	$ 6.30
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used Cheriton H. S.	24.14
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used Eastville H. S.	3.00
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used Machipongo School	4.00
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used Birds Nest School	4.00
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used Franktown-N. H. S.	10.02
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used Exmore-N. H. S.	11.88
[illegible] & Co.,	glass, nails, stove, pipe, etc.,	12.65
[illegible] Sayrell,	teachers' salaries	8,422.60

The motion meeting adjourned at six o'clock.

[illegible] Superintendent
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used [illegible] H. P.	$ 6.00
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used [illegible] H. P.	34.14
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used [illegible] H. P.	2.50
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used Washington School	6.00
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used Ninth Ward School	6.00
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used Pershing H. P. H.	12.00
U. S. Public Service Co.,	current used Monroe H. P. H. P.	12.00
Allison & Co.,	glass, nails, stove, nuts, etc.,	12.00
Board Payroll,	teachers' salaries	5,400.00

Upon motion meeting adjourned at six o'clock.

[illegible] Superintendent

Helen E. [illegible] Clerk

[illegible] Board [illegible] Texas, [illegible] 1919

[illegible] Trustees [illegible] Texas

[illegible] Trustees [illegible] Texas

[illegible] Trustees [illegible] Texas

[illegible] Trustees [illegible] Texas

[illegible] of the last meeting were read and approved.

[illegible]

[illegible] was a report of the condition of Jessie Palmer at the time of a recent [illegible], the child was not proper [illegible] and the necessity [illegible] of medical treatment to the [illegible] necessary. There was no evidence that [illegible] was to any [illegible]. The [illegible] who had a letter in [illegible] in the records of the said [illegible] on behalf of the School Board there [illegible] the committee are offering their assistance in any way in which it might [illegible].

[illegible] Board authorized the transfer of the pursuant salaries for the [illegible] to Miss [illegible] was made. It was instructed in reading the assignment of [illegible] as teacher at Burnville High School and it was [illegible] Miss [illegible] of the salary and [illegible] assigned to her [illegible] to the school grounds.

[illegible] was instructed to pay a Mrs. Frank Jones, at present a [illegible] Miss [illegible] was made during the summer months.

[illegible] Superintendent read a letter from Mrs. C. C. Lewis of Athens, Texas, [illegible] the use of the Burnville High School for a summer school to be held [illegible] Baptist church. Upon motion of the School Committee to the [illegible] Mrs. Lewis that the building would be at her service to organize [illegible] and will be responsible for the use of heat, light and other [illegible] services.

[illegible] Superintendent read to the School Board a letter from Principal W. T. Cooper, Tex. [illegible] Burnville High School informing the Board of the necessities for new [illegible] during the [illegible] of colored pupils to sufficient seats.

[illegible] Superintendent read to the School Board a letter from Principal Paul [illegible] of Burnville High School informing the Board of the necessities for new seat [illegible] for sufficient seats of the following rooms: [illegible] Miss Ruth Taylor, [illegible] Miss Pauline Cowden, Junior Teacher Miss [illegible] Miss [illegible] Athens, and Walter [illegible].

[illegible] Board approving the action of the Superintendent in ordering [illegible] [illegible] to maintain the number of the two school [illegible] as to [illegible] at the [illegible] seats.

[illegible] Board approved the action of the Superintendent in advertising for bids on [illegible] was instructed to present to the next meeting of the School [illegible].

[illegible] Superintendent read letter of Mr. James C. Dunn offering to repair the school [illegible] at Burnville, if not exceed the appropriation of the same. The [illegible] Superintendent to look [illegible] and the Superintendent was instructed to look [illegible] seats in school rooms.

[illegible] Superintendent discussed with the School Board the matter of having water mains [illegible] school buildings were during the summer so that [illegible] in Burnville [illegible] for repairs on the mills. It was [illegible] that no decision be [illegible] [illegible] until the next meeting of the Board.

[illegible] Superintendent requested the request of Mr. Allen Palmer to rent a school [illegible] in connection with the [illegible] which he is [illegible] to rent at [illegible] per month. The School Board decided that because of the fact that it would [illegible] to rental [illegible] a private individual.

[illegible] granted the request of the Commercial Extension Class to be allowed to use [illegible] next school for the sale [illegible] school during the month of [illegible].

Tankard reported that Mr Twyford, as spokesman for a church in Occohannock
unity is interested in purchasing the Hardtown school building and asks the
rd to set a price on the property. The Superintendent was instructed to
t the next meeting the information necessary for the Board in making a decision
rd to this request. He was instructed at the same time to investigate the status
le of the Jamesville school building to Mr. S. J. Turner and report at the

wing teachers were recommended by the principal, Supervisor and Superintendent
ppointment and were appointed as follows:

High School								
Grimmer,	principal	at	a	salary	of	$187.25	per	month
lizabeth A. Palmer,	English	"	"	"	"	86.50	"	"
stance S. Taylor,	Math and Latin	"	"	"	"	86.50	"	"
ance L. Taylor,	History	"	"	"	"	84.50	"	"
y T. Fisher,	Sixth Grade	"	"	"	"	76.00	"	"
is S. Dunton,	Fifth Grade	"	"	"	"	72.25	"	"
y A. Wise,	Fourth Grade	"	"	"	"	72.25	"	"
rances Carmean,	Second & Third	"	"	"	"	88.25	"	"
Parsons,	First Grade	"	"	"	"	72.25	"	"
High School								
Hounshell,	Principal	at	a	salary	of	$187.25	per	month
y W. James,	Science	"	"	"	"	91.25	"	"
thleen Wheatley,	Commercial (Capeville & Cheriton)	"	"	"	"	84.50	"	"
argaret C. Holland,	English and Latin	"	"	"	"	91.25	"	"
ance Lee Thomas,	English and French	"	"	"	"	91.25	"	"
llie L. Miles,	Sixth Grade	"	"	"	"	88.25	"	"
argaret J. Ames,	Fifth Grade	"	"	"	"	70.25	"	"
argaret M. Forester,	Fourth Grade	"	"	"	"	70.25	"	"
lizabeth Hurtt,	Second & Third	"	"	"	"	68.50	"	"
ssie R. Burgess,	First Grade	"	"	"	"	76.00	"	"
lle High School								
rances A. Holland,	Math and Latin	at	a	salary	of	$ 84.50	per	month
allie D. Fitchett,	History	"	"	"	"	82.50	"	"
argaret E. Scott,	English	"	"	"	"	88.25	"	"
reda Bingham,	Sixth Grade	"	"	"	"	75.00	"	"
ary Moore Smith,	Fifth & Fourth	"	"	"	"	75.00	"	"
yrtice W. Fitchett,	Third & Second	"	"	"	"	76.00	"	"
ola F. Dunton,	First Grade	"	"	"	"	76.00	"	"
ham-Nassawadox High School								
. C. Hamilton,	Principal	at	a	salary	of	$205.50	per	month
arry P. Mapp,	Science	"	"	"	"	109.25	"	"
ary Lee Nunsey,	Commercial	"	"	"	"	90.25	"	"
dith S. Asher,	English	"	"	"	"	95.00	"	"
onde B. Bell,	Latin and French	"	"	"	"	84.50	"	"
olina A. Turner,	Seventh Grade	"	"	"	"	76.00	"	"
unice A. Bozman,	Sixth Grade	"	"	"	"	76.00	"	"
allie V. Lankford,	Fifth Grade	"	"	"	"	72.25	"	"
ladys M. Riggin,	Fourth Grade	"	"	"	"	68.50	"	"
argaret F. Winder,	Third Grade	"	"	"	"	71.25	"	"
nne M. Tankard,	Second Grade	"	"	"	"	88.25	"	"
arney Clarke,	First Grade	"	"	"	"	72.25	"	"
on Sellers,	Agriculture	"	"	"	"	186.46	"	"
-Willis Wharf High School								
. B. Wynne,	Principal	at	a	salary	of	$195.25	per	month
loyd F. Parrott,	Commercial	"	"	"	"	96.50	"	"
rooke Jones,	English and Latin	"	"	"	"	96.50	"	"
ileen V. Carper,	Science	"	"	"	"	91.25	"	"
aura Beale,	Sixth Grade	"	"	"	"	76.00	"	"
velyn M. Marsh,	Fifth Grade	"	"	"	"	76.00	"	"
irginia A. Henry,	Fourth Grade	"	"	"	"	72.25	"	"
lva H. Parrott,	Third Grade	"	"	"	"	71.25	"	"
ina T. Webb,	Second Grade	"	"	"	"	75.00	"	"
va W. Mearns,	First Grade	"	"	"	"	72.25	"	"
elen H. Jones,	Math and Latin	recommended but not an applicant						

Ed Tankard reported that Mr Twyford, as spokesman for a church in Occohannock community is interested in purchasing the Wardtown school building and asks the Board to set a price on the property. The Superintendent was instructed to at the next meeting the information necessary for the Board in making a decision ard to this request. He was instructed at the same time to investigate the status ale of the Jamesville school building to Mr. S. J. Turner and report at the ime.

llowing teachers were recommended by the principal, Supervisor and Superintendent appointment and were appointed as follows:

e High School

C. Grimmer,	principal	at a salary of $187.25 per month
lizabeth A. Palmer,	English	" " " " 86.50 " "
onstance S. Taylor,	Math and Latin	" " " " 86.50 " "
rances L. Taylor,	History	" " " " 84.50 " "
ary T. Fisher,	Sixth Grade	" " " " 76.00 " "
avis S. Dunton,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 72.25 " "
ary A. Wise,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 72.25 " "
rances Carmean,	Second & Third	" " " " 88.25 " "
eom Parsons,	First Grade	" " " " 72.25 " "

lina High School

el Hounshell,	Principal	at a salary of $187.25 per month
ary W. James,	Science	" " " " 91.25 " "
athleen Wheatley,	Commercial (Capeville & Cheriton)	" " " " 84.50 " "
argaret C. Holland,	English and Latin	" " " " 91.25 " "
ance Lee Thomas,	English and French	" " " " 91.25 " "
allie L. Miles,	Sixth Grade	" " " " 88.25 " "
argaret J. Ames,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 70.25 " "
argaret M. Forester,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 70.25 " "
lisabeth Hurtt,	Second & Third	" " " " 68.50 " "
essie H. Burgess,	First Grade	" " " " 76.00 " "

ville High School

rances A. Holland,	Math and Latin	at a salary of $ 84.50 per month
allie D. Fitchett,	History	" " " " 82.50 " "
argaret E. Scott,	English	" " " " 88.25 " "
reda Bingham,	Sixth Grade	" " " " 75.00 " "
ary Moore Smith,	Fifth & Fourth	" " " " 75.00 " "
yrtice W. Fitchett,	Third & Second	" " " " 76.00 " "
ola F. Dunton,	First Grade	" " " " 76.00 " "

town-Hassawadox High School

. C. Hamilton,	Principal	at a salary of $205.50 per month
arry P. Mapp,	Science	" " " " 105.25 " "
ary Lee Nussey,	Commercial	" " " " 90.25 " "
ith S. Asher,	English	" " " " 93.00 " "
ude B. Bell,	Latin and French	" " " " 84.50 " "
lina A. Turner,	Seventh Grade	" " " " 76.00 " "
nice A. Bosman,	Sixth Grade	" " " " 76.00 " "
allie V. Lankford,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 72.25 " "
ladys M. Riggin,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 68.50 " "
argaret F. Winder,	Third Grade	" " " " 71.25 " "
nne B. Tankard,	Second Grade	" " " " 88.25 " "
urney Clarke,	First Grade	" " " " 72.25 " "
oz Sellers,	Agriculture	" " " " 186.46 " "

e-Willis Wharf High School

eo. B. Wynne,	Principal	at a salary of $195.25 per month
loyd P. Parrott,	Commercial	" " " " 96.50 " "
rooke Jones,	English and Latin	" " " " 96.50 " "
ileen V. Carper,	Science	" " " " 91.25 " "
aura Beale,	Sixth Grade	" " " " 76.00 " "
velyn S. Marsh,	Fifth Grade	" " " " 76.00 " "
irginia M. Henry,	Fourth Grade	" " " " 72.25 " "
lva H. Parrott,	Third Grade	" " " " 71.25 " "
dna T. Webb,	Second Grade	" " " " 75.00 " "
va W. Mearns,	First Grade	" " " " 72.25 " "
elen B. Jones,	Math and Latin	recommended but not an applicant

mmar School

l S. Gordy,	Principal	at a salary of $119.00 per month
lizabeth Truitt,	6th & 5th Grades	" " " " 90.25 " "
ma Scott,	4th & 3rd "	" " " " 72.25 " "
irginia N. Robertson,	2nd & 1st "	not an applicant

t Grammar School

illie W. Shelton, Jr.,	Principal	at a salary of $121.75 per month
lie D. Rawlings,	6th & 5th Grades	" " " " 76.00 " "
Louise C. Floyd,	4th & 3rd Grades	" " " " 72.25 " "
lice D. Tagley,	2nd & 1st Grades	recommended but not an applicant

r School

Mildred Doughty,	1st through 7th	at a salary of $ 75.00 per month

School Board approved the recommendation of the Superintendent that Miss Burney ke at present teaching the first grade at Franktown be assigned to third grade for the next session and that Mrs. Margaret F. Winder at present teaching the rd grade at the Franktown School be assigned to the first grade.

Board approved the following arrangement for the payment of the salary of the iculture instructor at the Franktown-Hassawadox High School: part to be paid by State $1219.00; part to be paid by the County $550.00. Travel allowance $250.00 hich the County pays one-half and the State the remainder.

following bills were read, approved and authorized for payment:

l Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	$ 15.50
ty School Board	Book Fund - money advanced for postage, etc.,	111.97
T. Downes, Treas.,	State Aid library - Capeville	50.70
s Publishing Co.,	adv. bids on coal;resolutions J.D. King	3.40
Charles Edwe. Co.,	electric bulbs and glass	4.80
tern Shore Herald,	500 envelopes - Agriculture Dept.	3.15
R. Bennett,	re-fills for fire extinguishers	24.50
-Waddell Co.,	flowers - J. D. King funeral	5.00
thampton Lumber Co.,	electric bulbs and glass	4.95
E. Eubank & Bro.,	cleaning sewer - Eastville	3.00
Chas. Plumb.&Heat.Co.,	material and labor repairing ventilators Cheriton	7.50
Chas.Plumb.&Heat.Co.,	cleaning septic tank,repairing gutter,pump valve	15.70
E. Revell,	Yale locks - Exmore-N. N. H. S.	9.70
y Sellers,	travel allowance quarter ending 5/31/38	56.40
Disinfecting Co.,	5 cases toilet paper	20.55
Sellers,	money advanced for stamps	4.00
P Telephone Co.,	service to 5/16/38 and toll charges	6.55
G. Nottingham,	School Board services to 4/8/38 incl.,	28.80
C. Grimmer,	Money advanced for alcohol and frs. on typewriter	7.50
B. A. McGuire,	work in connection with making up library units	6.50
E. Bagwell,	bus driver - April	42.91
l Jacob,	wood furnished colored schools	13.50
S. Public Service Co.	current used Capeville H. S.	6.50
S. Public Service Co.,	current used Cheriton H. S.	18.75
S. Public Service Co.,	current used Eastville H. S.	9.79
S. Public Service Co.,	current used Machipongo School	12.30
S. Public Service Co.	current used Birds Nest School	50.36
S. Public Service Co.,	current used Franktown-N. H. S.	8.08
S. Public Service Co.,	current used Exmore-N. N. H. S.	5.00
S. Public Service Co.,	current used Exmore- bus driver	50.00
J. Oliver	money adv. to S. J. Turner- bus driver	7.95
Sears, Roebuck & Co.,	lawn mower - Machipongo	
April Payroll,	prin.1192.10; H.S.1210.19;Elem.3940.15 Voc. 184.49; Super. 225.00	$712.00 669.29
Payroll	Elementary teachers	
May & June Payroll,	Prin.1655.55;H.S.1688.06;Voc.144.50;Elem. 3834.55; Super.207.75	7529.99 9.00
A. P. Martin,	1 dozen brooms	11.19
Comp Vol.Sch.League,	one-half cost repairs to bldg.	7.75
Frank Jordan,	service on heating motor	50.00
J. Jones,	janiter - Caneville - May	50.00
B. Lewis,	janitor month of May - Cheriton	40.00
B. Brown,	janitor month of May - Eastville	18.00
C. Rowe,	janitor month of May - Eastville	32.40
ke Saunders,	janitor month of May - Machipongo	32.40
W. Powell,	janitor month of May - Birds Nest	50.00
L. Speaks,	janitor month of May - Franktown-N. H. S.	50.00
Chas. W. Dunham,	janitor month of May - Exmore-E. N. H. S.	51.75
E. Mister,	driving school bus - May	

...ksmen Grammar School

...mell S. Cordy,	Principal	at a salary of $119.00 per month
... Elizabeth Truitt,	6th & 5th Grades	" " " 90.25 " "
... Edna Scott,	4th & 3rd "	" " " 72.25 " "
... Virginia N. Robertson,	2nd & 1st "	not an applicant

...ple Neck Grammar School

... Belle W. Shelton, Pr.,	Principal	at a salary of $121.75 per month
... Belle W. Rawlings,	6th & 5th Grades	" " " 76.00 " "
... Louise W. Floyd,	4th & 3rd Grades	" " " 72.25 " "
... Alice J. Tagley,	2nd & 1st Grades	recommended but not an applicant

...chester School

... Mildred Haughty,	1st through 7th	at a salary of $ 75.00 per month

...e School Board approved the recommendation of the Superintendent that Miss Burney ...ks at present teaching the first grade at Franktown be assigned to third grade ...k for the next session and that Mrs. Margaret F. Winder at present teaching the ...rd grade at the Franktown School be assigned to the first grade.

...e Board approved the following arrangement for the payment of the salary of the ...griculture instructor at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School: part to be paid by ...e State $1219.00; part to be paid by the County $550.00. Travel allowance $250.00 ...f which the County pays one-half and the State the remainder.

...e following bills were read, approved and authorized for payment:

...mil Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	$ 18.50
...nty School Board *Book	Fund - money advanced for postage, etc.,	111.97
... V. Downes, Treas.,	State Aid library - Capeville	30.70
...ms Publishing Co.,	adv. bids on coal;resolutions J.D. King	3.40
...ge Charles Adwe. Co.,	electric bulbs and glass	4.80
...thern Shore Herald,	500 envelopes - Agriculture Dept.	3.15
... E. Bennett,	re-fills for fire extinguishers	24.50
...ton-Waddell Co.,	flowers - J. D. King funeral	5.00
...thampton Lumber Co.,	electric bulbs and glass	4.98
... H. Eubank & Bro.,	cleaning sewer - Eastville	3.00
...ge Chas. Plumb.&Heat.Co.,	material and labor repairing ventilators Cheriton	7.50
...ge Chas.Plumb.&Heat.Co.,	cleaning spptic tank,repairing gutter,pump valve	15.70
... E. Revell,	Yale locks - Exmore-N. W. H. S.	9.70
...y Sellers,	travel allowance quarter ending 5/31/35	56.40
...ant Disinfecting Co.,	5 cases toilet paper	20.55
...y Sellers,	money advanced for stamps	4.00
...& P Telephone Co.,	service to 5/16/35 and toll charges	6.55
... G. Nottingham,	School Board services to 4/3/35 incl.,	28.80
... C. Grimmer,	Money advanaced for alcohol and fre. on typewriter	3.50
...e. A. McGuire,	work in connection with making up library units	6.50
... M. Bagwell,	bus driver - April	42.91
...mil Jacob,	wood furnished colored schools	13.50
... S. Public Service Co.	current used Capeville H. S.	6.50
... S. Public Service Co.,	current used Cheriton H. S.	15.75
... S. Public Service Co.,	current used Eastville H. S.	9.70
... S. Public Service Co.	current used Machipongo School	12.30
... S. Public Service Co.,	current used Birds Nest School	30.56
... S. Public Service Co.,	current used Franktown-N. H. S.	8.08
... S. Public Service Co.,	current used Exmore-N. W. H. S.	5.00
... J. Oliver	money adv. to S. J. Turner- bus driver	30.00
...ore, Roebuck & Co.,	lawn mower - Machipongo	7.95
...mil Payroll,	prin.1192.10; H.S.1210.19;Elem.2940.15 Voc. 144.49; Super. 225.00	$712.00 669.29
...y Payroll.	Elementary teachers	
...y & June Payroll,	Prin.1655.33;H.S.1688.06;Voc.144.50;Elem. 3834.55; Super.207.75	7529.99
... P. Martin,	1 dozen brooms	9.00
...more Col.Sch.League,	one-half cost repairs to bldg.	11.19
... Frank Jordan,	service on heating motor	7.75
... J. Jones,	janitor - Capeville - May	50.00
... B. Lewis,	janitor month of May - Cheriton	50.00
... B. Brown,	janitor month of May - Eastville	40.00
... C. Rowe,	janitor month of May - Machipongo	10.00
...ie Saunders,	janitor month of May - Birds Nest	32.40
... W. Powell,	janitor month of May - Franktown-N. H. S.	32.40
... L. Speaks,	janitor month of May - Exmore-N. W. H. S.	50.00
...as. W. Dunham,	janitor month of May	50.00
... E. Mister,	driving school bus - May	51.75

... F. Travis,	driving school bus month of May	$ 40.91
... Baker,	driving school bus month of May	69.91
... A. Callis,	driving school bus month of May	58.70
...ma Roberts,	driving school bus month of May	22.01
... J. Oliver,	money adv. to W. J. Roberts bus driver	20.00
...ge R. Bennette,	driving school bus month of May	58.66
... Rapp, Sr.,	driving school bus month of May	60.91
... Underhill, Agt.,	driving school bus month of May	56.41
... Turner,	driving school bus month of May	98.71
... Turner,	driving school bus month of May	30.91
...liam Wheatley,	travel allowance month of May	16.20
...rden Wescott,	travel allowance month of May	18.00
... J. Oliver,	May salary 125.55 and travel allowance 60.51	186.06
...n R. Lowe,	Clerk's salary month of May	98.75

...motion the meeting adjourned.

E. M. Mapp Jr. Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

. F. Travis,	driving school bus month of May	$ 40.91
. Baker,	driving school bus month of May	69.91
. Callis,	driving school bus month of May	58.70
Roberts,	driving school bus month of May	22.01
. Oliver,	money adv. to W. J. Roberts bus driver	20.00
R. Bennette,	driving school bus month of May	58.66
. Hopp, Sr.,	driving school bus month of May	60.91
. Underhill, Agt.,	driving school bus month of May	56.41
. Turner,	driving school bus month of May	98.71
. Turner,	driving school bus month of May	50.91
liam Wheatley,	travel allowance month of May	16.20
Boyden Wescott,	travel allowance month of May	19.00
. C. Oliver,	May salary 125.55 and travel allowance 60.51	186.06
n E. Lowe,	Clerk's salary month of May	95.75

n motion the meeting adjourned.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

...OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, JUNE 17th, 1933, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

...ENT: Messrs. L. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...tes of the last meeting were read, corrected and approved.

...finished Business

...intendent reported that the authorized reduction of janitors' salary for the ... summer months had been made and janitors so notified.

...erintendent read letter from Mrs. E. C. Lewis, of Bloxom, in which she asked ...ission for the training school of the Baptist Sunday School Convention of the ...ne Association to use the Eastville High School auditorium on Sunday afternoon, ...ber 8th. The Superintendent reported that he had advised Mrs. Lewis that so far ... he knew the request would be granted.

...o bids received on coal were presented to the Board and the Superintendent was ...ucted to purchase the coal from the A. T. Massey Coal Company at 95¢ per ton ...ided the State Purchasing Agent recommended the coal as a result of his experience ...h it in State institutions. In the event the State Purchasing Agent's reply is ...favorable the Superintendent was authorized to award the contract to the Old Ben ...l Company at a price of $1.00 per ton.

...e Superintendent reported that he had made arrangements with Mr. Arthur T. Moore ... repair school bus body used on Route No. 4 and apply cost to payment of his taxes.

...ol Board authorized the expenditure of not more than $700.00 for needed repairs ... the various school buildings. Superintendent was instructed to utilize so far as ...sible the services of those who desire to work out the amount of their taxes.

...e matter of setting a price on the Wardtown school building was postponed for ...tion at a late meeting.

...w Business

...e Superintendent presented to the Board a report of the Treasurer of balances at the ...se of May, 1933, as follows: County School Fund $6,481.82; Capeville District ...ol Fund $1,208.98; Eastville District School Fund $4,055.01; Franktown District ...ol Fund $2,382.81. After deduction of expenditures since June 1st the balances ...e as of June 15th are as follows: County School Fund $3,485.96; Capeville District ...ol Fund $1,208.98; Eastville Distri t School Fund $4,055.01; Franktown District ...ol Fund $2,201.15.

...Superintendent read to the School Board a resolution passed by the State Board of ...ation requesting that the best eachers available, regardless of place of residence, ... employed. The Board took no action with regard to the resolution.

...e Board next considered the matter of awarding a contract for the session 1933-34 ... Mr. E. F. Lawson, Jr., Principal of the Eastville High School. The Superintendent ...ented to the School Board the situation as he understood it in which a question ... to Mr. Lawson's loyalty to the school administration has arisen. Mr. Lawson was ...ent and participated in the discussion. At the conclusion of the discussion and ...r the assurance of his cooperation Mr. Lawson subscribed to the following state- ...ent: "If a contract for the principalship of the Eastville High School for session ...-34 is given me, I agree, without reservation, to give to all policies and ...ctivities of the School Board my wholehearted cooperation and support. In the ...ent that I cannot conscientiously support a specific policy or activity I further ...ree to refrain from discussing or criticizing the policy or activity with other ...loyees of the School Board, except at such times and in such places as are ...ifically designated by the Board, or its duly constituted representatives, for ...h discussion and criticism."

I agree, further, to consider as my chief responsibility the successful operation of ...y school, to leave the school while in session only in case of necessity or school ...siness and to confine my activities in out-of-school hours to out-of-school matters to ...Finally, I agree to recognize at all times the authority invested by law in the School ...rd and to cooperate with the Board in the proper exercise of that authority."

...e School Board then ruled to offer him a contract, which was done.

...OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, JUNE 17th, 1933, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

...: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...tes of the last meeting were read, corrected and approved.

...finished Business

...intendent reported that the authorized reduction of janitors' salary for the ... summer months had been made and janitors so notified.

...erintendent read letter from Mrs. E. C. Lewis, of Bloxom, in which she asked ...mission for the training school of the Baptist Sunday School Convention of the ...ouse Association to use the Eastville High School auditorium on Sunday afternoon, ...ober 8th. The Superintendent reported that he had advised Mrs. Lewis that so far ... he knew the request would be granted.

...e bids received on coal were presented to the Board and the Superintendent was ...tructed to purchase the coal from the A. T. Massey Coal Company at 95¢ per ton ...ovided the State Purchasing Agent recommended the coal as a result of his experience ...th it in State institutions. In the event the State Purchasing Agent's reply is ...favorable the Superintendent was authorized to award the contract to the Old Ben ...al Company at a price of $1.00 per ton.

...e Superintendent reported that he had made arrangements with Mr. Arthur T. Moore ... repair school bus body used on Route No. 4 and apply cost to payment of his taxes.

...hool Board authorized the expenditure of not more than $700.00 for needed repairs ...the various school buildings. Superintendent was instructed to utilize so far as ...ossible the services of those who desire to work out the amount of their taxes.

...e matter of setting a price on the Maritown school building was postponed for ...sideration at a later meeting.

...w Business

...e Superintendent presented to the Board a report of the Treasurer of balances at the ...ose of May, 1933, as follows: County School Fund $6,461.52; Capeville District ...hool Fund $1,208.98; Eastville District School Fund $4,055.01; Franktown District ...hool Fund $1,208.98; Eastville District School Fund $2,382.81. After deduction of expenditures since June 1st the balances ...as of June 15th are as follows: County School Fund $5,485.96; Capeville District ...hool Fund $1,208.98; Eastville Distri t School Fund $4,055.01; Franktown District ...hool Fund $2,201.15.

...Superintendent read to the School Board a resolution passed by the State Board of ...ucation requesting that the best eachers available, regardless of place of residence, ...e employed. The Board took no action with regard to the resolution.

...e Board next considered the matter of awarding a contract for the session 1933-34 ...Mr. W. F. Lawson, Jr., Principal of the Eastville High School. The Superintendent ...esented to the School Board the situation as he understood it in which a question ...as to Mr. Lawson's loyalty to the school administration has arisen. Mr. Lawson was ...resent and participated in the discussion. At the conclusion of the discussion and ...after the assurance of his cooperation Mr. Lawson subscribed to the following state-...ent: "If a contract for the principalship of the Eastville High School for session ...1933-34 is given me, I agree, without reservation, to give to all policies and ...activities of the School Board my wholehearted cooperation and support. In the ...event that I cannot conscientiously support a specific policy or activity I further ...agree to refrain from discussing or criticising the policy or activity with other ...employees of the School Board, except at such times and in such places as are ...specifically designated by the Board, or its duly constituted representatives, for ...such discussion and criticism."

"I agree, further, to consider as my chief responsibility the successful operation of ...my school, to leave the school while in session only in case of necessity or school ...business and to confine my activities in out-of-school matters to out-of-school hours. ...Finally, I agree to recognize at all times the authority invested by law in the School ...Board and to cooperate with the Board in the proper exercise of that authority."

...e School Board then ruled to offer him a contract, which was done.

...following bills were read, approved and authorized for payment:

...H. Shelton, Jr.,	money adv. for lawn mower- Birds Nest	$ 4.40
... Brumley,	engrossing diplomas	20.25
... Hopp, Sr.,	repairs to bus body	9.65
..., Babcock & Co.,	freight on lawn mower - Machipongo	1.27
... T. Jones,	Janitor service - Capeville	50.00
... L. Lewis,	janitor service - Cheriton	50.00
... L. Brown,	janitor service - Eastville	40.00
... L. Bone,	janitor service - Eastville	10.00
... Saunders,	janitor service - Machipongo	36.00
... L. Powell,	janitor service - Birds Nest	25.10
... L. Banks,	janitor service - Franktown-N. H. S.	55.00
... W. Dunham,	janitor service - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	50.00
... L. Mister,	driving school bus	74.75
... J. Travis,	driving school bus	58.87
... L. Baker,	driving school bus	101.97
... A. Callis,	driving school bus	55.90
... Jesse Roberts,	driving school bus	61.65
... Arthur R. Bennette,	driving school bus	85.70
... T. Hopp, Sr.,	driving school bus	88.95
... P. Underhill, Agt.,	driving school bus	76.45
... J. Oliver,	money adv. to W.P.Underhill for license	6.00
... E. Bagwell,	driving school bus	60.45
... B. Turner,	driving school bus	137.95
... J. Turner,	driving school bus	92.45
... Wheatley,	travel allowance - June	22.50
... Gordon Wescott,	travel allowance - June	17.87
... J. Oliver,	salary 125.55 and travel allowance 60.51	186.06
... E. Lowe	salary of clerk	95.75
... S. Public Service Co.	current used Capeville H. S.	6.50
... S. Public Service Co.,	current used Cheriton H. S.	14.05
... S. Public Service Co.	current used Eastville H. S.	5.60
... S. Public Service Co.	current used Machipongo	4.40
... S. Public Service Co.	current used Birds Nest	10.60
... S. Public Service Co.	current used Franktown-N. H. S.	3.00
... S. Public Service Co.	current used Exmore-W. W. H. S.	3.00
... S. Public Service Co.	current used Exmore-W. W. H. S.	17.14
...bert Sana,	repairing toilets and drinking fountains	17.85
... Rose & Co.,	diplomas	4.50
... Turner Co.,	commercial certificates and office supplies	4.50
...ge Chas. Plumb. & Heat. Co.	cleaning drain pipe and drainage field - Capeville	5.00
...illett's Service,	work on pump motor - Franktown	1.25
...wers Supply Co.,	paint - Home Econ. Dept. F.N. H. S.	2.29
...P.L. Stores of America	toilet paper - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	1.20
...ings & Blasingame,	laboratory supplies - Cheriton	11.51
...ief Brothers,	glass, tacks, screws, sash cord, etc.,	5.28
... B. Hearn Co.,	air perfume	5.50
...r. E.J.Bradshaw,	8 fumigations - Capeville	6.78
...illett & Rolley,	flit, oil, toilet,paper, etc.,	160.00
... P. King, Treas.,	School Board office rent	5.00
... A. Jarvis,	wood furnished Eastville H. S.	

...on motion the meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

...llowing bills were read, approved and authorized for payment:

...ie H. Shelton, Jr.,	money adv. for lawn mower- Birds Nest	$ 4.40
...Bromley,	engrossing diplomas	20.25
...T. Mapp, Sr.,	repairs to bus body	9.65
...Peebuck & Co.,	freight on lawn mower - Machipongo	1.27
...T. Jones,	Janitor service - Capeville	50.00
...A. Lewis,	janitor service - Cheriton	50.00
...A. Brown,	janitor service - Eastville	40.00
...A. Howe,	janitor service - Eastville	10.00
...Saunders,	janitor service - Machipongo	56.00
...E. Powell,	janitor service - Birds Nest	55.10
...L. Speaks,	janitor service - Franktown-N. H. S.	55.00
...W. Dunham,	janitor service - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	50.00
...E. Mister,	driving school bus	74.75
...F. Travis,	driving school bus	58.87
...A. Baker,	driving school bus	101.97
...P. Callis,	driving school bus	55.90
...Jesse Roberts,	driving school bus	61.65
...ur R. Bennette,	driving school bus	85.70
...T. Mapp, Sr.,	driving school bus	88.95
...P. Underhill, Agt.,	driving school bus	76.45
...J. Oliver,	money adv. to M.P.Underhill for license	6.00
...E. Bagwell,	driving school bus	60.45
...E. Turner,	driving school bus	137.95
...J. Turner,	driving school bus	92.45
...nson Wheatley,	travel allowance - June	22.50
...Gordon Wescott,	travel allowance - June	17.87
...J. Oliver,	salary 125.55 and travel allowance 60.51	186.06
...m A. Lowe	salary of clerk	95.75
...S. Public Service Co.	current used Capeville H. S.	6.50
...S. Public Service Co.,	current used Cheriton H. S.	14.03
...S. Public Service Co.	current used Eastville H. S.	5.60
...S. Public Service Co.	current used Machipongo	4.40
...S. Public Service Co.	current used Birds Nest	10.80
...S. Public Service Co.	current used Franktown-N. H. S.	3.00
...S. Public Service Co.	current used Exmore-W. W. H. S.	3.00
...bert Senn,	repairing toilets and drinking fountains	17.14
...Moon & Co.,	diplomas	17.85
...Turner Co.,	commercial certificates and office supplies	4.50
...Chas.Plumb.&Heat.Co.	cleaning drain pipe and drainage field - Capeville	4.50
...Elliott's Service,	work on pump motor - Franktown	5.00
...owers Supply Co.,	paint - Home Econ. Dept. F.N. H. S.	1.26
...J.L. Stores of America	toilet paper - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	2.29
...ange & Blasingame,	laboratory supplies - Cheriton	1.80
...ff Brothers,	glass, tacks, screws, sash cord, etc.,	11.51
...S. Hearn Co.,	air perfume	5.28
...E.J.Brailshaw,	6 fumigations - Capeville	3.30
...illett & Rolley,	flit, oil, toilet,paper, etc.,	6.78
...P. King, Treas.,	School Board office rent	160.00
...A. Jarvis,	wood furnished Eastville H. S.	5.00

...on motion the meeting was adjourned.

C. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

...OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, JULY 22, 1933, AT 8:30 P. M.

...:

Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...tes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...finished Business

...ool Board awarded contract for five cars of coal to the A. T. Massey Coal Company, ... Richmond, Virginia, at a price of 95¢ per ton, subject to wage increase. Super... dent reported that the bills for this coal which had been received call for a ...e of $1.10. School Board instructed Superintendent to take this matter up with ... Massey in order to determine the exact date the miners' wages were increased.

...e Superintendent reported to the Board on the repairs to school buildings necessary ...o be made before the opening of schools. The School Board authorized him to proceed ...th the work.

...w Business

...ool Board awarded contract to haul coal for schools in the County to Mr. E. M. ...per, of Bayview, Virginia, at a price of 25¢ per ton.

...ool Board appointed Ernest R. Outten as teacher of Science and Math and director ...f boys' Athletics in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $80.00 per ...th.

...ool Board appointed Miss Elizabeth Cowling as teacher of first and second grades ...n the Machipongo Grammar School at a salary of $91.25 per month.

...ool Board appointed Miss Frances B. Ball as teacher of first and second grades ...n the Birds Nest School at a salary of $88.25 per month.

...ool Board adopted the following calendar for session 1933-1934: Opening date of ...ite schools in County Wednesday, September 13th; close for Christmas holidays ...rsday afternoon, December 21st and re-open Tuesday morning, January 2nd; closing ...tes for white schools Tuesday and Wednesday, June 5th and 6th.

...ool Board authorized the purchase of four new Woodstock typewriters and the ...placement of three typewriters in the Capeville and Cheriton Schools for the sum ...282.50.

...ool Board granted request of Superintendent for leave of absence to attend summer ...ol at William & Mary College for three weeks to work on the curriculum program.

...e Superintendent outlined for the Board the Hall minimum program of Public School ...cation in Virginia. The Board endorsed the plan and expressed itself as willing ...o take such steps in support thereof as may be suggested by the State Department ...f Education.

...on motion meeting was adjourned.

C. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

...UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ...ORE, VIRGINIA, SATURDAY, JULY 22, 1933, AT 5:30 P. M.

...ENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...tes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...finished Business
...ool Board awarded contract for five cars of coal to the A. T. Massey Coal Company, ... Richmond, Virginia, at a price of 95¢ per ton, subject to wage increase. Super-...endent reported that the bills for this coal which had been received call for a ...ice of $1.10. School Board instructed Superintendent to take this matter up with ... Massey in order to determine the exact date the miners' wages were increased.

...e Superintendent reported to the Board on the repairs to school buildings necessary ... be made before the opening of schools. The School Board authorized him to proceed ...th the work.

...w Business
...ool Board awarded contract to haul coal for schools in the County to Mr. E. M. ...per, of Bayview, Virginia, at a price of 55¢ per ton.

...ool Board appointed Ernest R. Outten as teacher of Science and Math and director ... Boys' Athletics in the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $90.00 per ...th.

...ool Board appointed Miss Elizabeth Cowling as teacher of first and second grades ... the Machipongo Grammar School at a salary of $91.25 per month.

...ool Board appointed Miss Frances B. Bell as teacher of first and second grades ... the Birds Nest School at a salary of $88.25 per month.

...ool Board adopted the following calendar for session 1933-1934: Opening date of ...te schools in County Wednesday, September 13th; close for Christmas holidays ...rsday afternoon, December 21st and re-open Tuesday morning, January 2nd; closing ...ise for white schools Tuesday and Wednesday, June 5th and 6th.

...ool Board authorized the purchase of four new Woodstock typewriters and the ...placement of three typewriters in the Capeville and Cheriton Schools for the sum ... $82.50.

...ool Board granted request of Superintendent for leave of absence to attend summer ...ol at William & Mary College for three weeks to work on the curriculum program.

...e Superintendent outlined for the Board the Hall minimum program of Public School ...cation in Virginia. The Board endorsed the plan and expressed itself as willing ... take such steps in support thereof as may be suggested by the State Department ... Education.

...pon motion meeting was adjourned.

...Nottingham Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

...UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ...ORE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1933, AT 4:15 P. M.

...ENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...tes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...finished Business
...erintendent reported that he had investigated the charge of the increase of 15¢ ...ton over the price quoted by the A. T. Massey Coal Company, and had found that, ... result of wage increases, the increased price was proper under the terms of the ...tract.

...erintendent reported that Mr. Ernest Outten, Miss Elizabeth Cowling, and Miss ...nces B. Bell has accepted the positions offered them.

...w Business
...e School Board authorized the purchase of a bus body for use on Route No. 5. This ...horization also includes the allowance of expenses for the driver to go to Wilson, ...C., to have the body installed and transported to the route.

...e School Board ruled that the carrying of insurance should be made compulsory for ...l school bus drivers. The School Board to pay one-half the cost and the driver the ...ther.

...ool Board ruled that transportation contracts may be awarded one to each individual ... the same family submitting a bid, but no more than one.

...ll transportation contracts were awarded as follows: On Route No. 1 to O. E. ...ister for the sum of $57.50 per month; on Route No. 2 to E. M. Begro for the sum ... $62.00 per month; on Route No. 4 to L. H. Callis for the sum of $89.25 per month; ... Route No. 6 to Arthur H. Bennett for the sum of $65.00 per month; on Route No. 7 ... T. W. Bennett for the sum of $62.50 per month; on Route No. 8 to M. F. Underhill, ...ent for Mrs. Margaret Underhill, for the sum of $65.00 per month; on Route No. 9 ... A. M. Bagwell for the sum of $45.00 per month; on Route No. 10 to B. B. Turner ... the sum of $88.98 per month; on Route No. 11 to S. J. Turner for the sum of ...0.00 per month for a term of two years. On Route No. 5 the Superintendent was ...tructed to ask for a re-bid from the two bidders submitting the same figure ...d to award the contract to the lower bidder.

...r. Jno. Ed Tankard and the Superintendent were appointed a committee of two to ...vestigate conditions affecting the petition of certain patrons in the Salt Works ...ighborhood of Occohonnock Neck requesting that the bus on Route No. 11 be routed ...nto Salt Works to accomodate some fifteen children. This committee was empowered ... determine the action of the Board and to make such agreement and contract as may ...e necessary.

...School Board ruled to continue for the session 1933-1934 sick pay for Miss Minnie ...mmes in amount of $15.00 per month; It is definitely stated in connection with ...his ruling that it does not constitute a precedent to be applied in all cases, the ...School Board desiring to handle each case as a separate and unrelated item.

...School Board continued the arrangement by which E. C. Rowe receives $10.00 per month ...nd W. B. Brown $40.00 per month for janitor's services at the Eastville High School.

...The Board set the opening date for colored schools as Wednesday, September 20th.

...The teachers in the colored schools were appointed upon the Superintendent's recom-...endation with salaries indicated as follows:

...Townsend School
...Mrs. Cherry A. Pitchett, at a salary of $44.00 per month
...Mrs. Martha N. Bailey, " " " 40.00 " "

...Eastville School
...Rev. H. C. P. Baker, at a salary of $46.00 per month
...Mrs. Naomi W. Stevens, " " " 38.00 " "

...Silbys School
...Mrs. E. T. Benjamin, at a salary of $42.00 per month
...Miss Cornelia I. Wright, " " " 40.00 " "

...TES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ...LES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1933, AT 4:15 P. M.

...ENT:

Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...tes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...finished Business

...perintendent reported that he had investigated the charge of the increase of 15¢ ...r ton over the price quoted by the A. T. Massey Coal Company, and had found that, ...s a result of wage increases, the increased price was proper under the terms of the ...ntract.

...perintendent reported that Mr. Ernest Outten, Miss Elizabeth Cowling, and Miss ...rances B. Bell has accepted the positions offered them.

...w Business

...e School Board authorized the purchase of a bus body for use on Route No. 5. This ...thorization also includes the allowance of expenses for the driver to go to Wilson, ...C., to have the body installed and transported to the route.

...e School Board ruled that the carrying of insurance should be made compulsory for ...ll school bus drivers. The School Board to pay one-half the cost and the driver the ...ther.

...hool Board ruled that transportation contracts may be awarded one to each individual ...n the same family submitting a bid, but no more than one.

...ual transportation contracts were awarded as follows: On Route No. 1 to D. E. ...ister for the sum of $57.50 per month; on Route No. 2 to E. M. Begro for the sum ...f $42.00 per month; on Route No. 4 to L. H. Callis for the sum of $39.25 per month; ...n Route No. 6 to Arthur R. Bennett for the sum of $65.00 per month; on Route No. 7 ...o T. W. Bennett for the sum of $62.50 per month; on Route No. 8 to M. P. Underhill, ...gent for Mrs. Margaret Underhill, for the sum of $65.00 per month; on Route No. 9 ...o A. M. Bagwell for the sum of $45.00 per month; on Route No. 10 to B. B. Turner ...r the sum of $98.98 per month; on Route No. 11 to S. J. Turner for the sum of ...0.00 per month for a term of two years. On Route No. 5 the Superintendent was ...structed to ask for a re-bid from the two bidders submitting the same figure ...d to award the contract to the lower bidder.

...r. Jno. Ed Tankard and the Superintendent were appointed a committee of two to ...vestigate conditions affecting the petition of certain patrons in the Salt Works ...eighborhood of Occohonnock Neck requesting that the bus on Route No. 11 be routed ...nto Salt Works to accomodate some fifteen children. This connittee was empowered ...o determine the action of the Board and to make such agreement and contract as may ...e necessary.

...hool Board ruled to continue for the session 1933-1934 sick pay for Miss Minnie ...ownes in amount of $15.00 per month; It is definitely stated in connection with ...his ruling that it does not constitute a precedent to be applied in all cases, the ...hool Board desiring to handle each case as a separate and unrelated item.

...hool Board continued the arrangement by which E. C. Rowe receives $10.00 per month ...d W. B. Brown $40.00 per month for janitor's services at the Eastville High School.

...e Board set the opening date for colored schools as Wednesday, September 20th.

...e teachers in the colored schools were appointed upon the Superintendent's recom-...ndation with salaries indicated as follows:

...ownsend School	
...rs. Cherry A. Fitchett,	at a salary of $44.00 per month
...rs. Martha N. Bailey,	" " " " 40.00 " "
...apeville School	
...ev. H. C. P. Baker,	at a salary of $46.00 per month
...rs. Naomi W. Stevens,	" " " " 38.00 " "
...lbys School	
...rs. H. T. Benjamin,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
...iss Cornelia I. Wright,	" " " " 40.00 " "
...hool	
...l T. Patternson,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
...hool	
...s. M. McCune,	at a salary of $44.00 per month
...rnice L. Spady,	" " " " 38.00 " "
...len M. Johnson,	" " " " 40.00 " "
...ry School	
...n H. Brickhouse,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
...ck School	
...n P. Whirls,	at a salary of $40.00 per month
...ille School	
...ggie L. Dunton,	at a salary of $40.00 per month
...rian L. Johnson,	" " " " 38.00 " "
...ll Grove School	
...n C. Davis,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
...n School	
...nel W. Davis,	at a salary of $40.00 per month
...ttie E. Dolly,	" " " " 40.00 " "
...town School	
...ney D. Treherne,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
...ville School	
...n T. Savage,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
...W. Louise Thomas,	" " " " 46.00 " "
...town School	
...Margaret U. Rayfield,	at a salary of $40.00 per month
...rances P. Bibbins,	" " " " 44.00 " "
...dox School	
...Lucy A. Palmer,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
...Valley School	
...Stanley L. Carter,	at a salary of $52.00 per month
...Mary W. Sanders,	" " " " 40.00 " "
...Gladys M. Onley,	" " " " 44.00 " "
...Hill School	
...Marcella E. Heath,	at a salary of $40.00 per month
...re School	
...Olivia B. Savage,	at a salary of $40.00 per month
...Armecia S. Francis,	" " " " 40.00 " "
...ritown School	
...Irene F. Spady,	at a salary of $40.00 per month
...Annie D. Spady,	" " " " 38.00 " "
...ville School	
...Bettie H. Brickhouse,	at a salary of $42.00 per month

...perintendent was authorized to employ a janitor for the Machipongo School. It ...s agreed that the compensation of the janitors in the Machipongo and Birds Nest ...hools should be a flat rate of $1.75 per day instead of the sliding scale as here-...fore in use.

...perintendent was instructed to put the janitors on full time at the larger schools ...ginning September 1st and at the smaller schoolsbeginning September 6th.

...perintendent was authorized to advertise for bids on a car of coal for use at the ...ranktown-Nassawadox High School.

...perintendent was authorized to purchase 24 window shades for the Birds Nest School ...t a price of $3.07 each.

School Mabel T. Patternson,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
School Mrs. M. McCune, Service L. Spady, Helen M. Johnson,	at a salary of $44.00 per month " " " " 38.00 " " " " " " 40.00 " "
School Anna H. Brickhouse,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
Neck School Jean P. Whirls,	at a salary of $40.00 per month
ville School Maggie L. Dunton, Vivian L. Johnson,	at a salary of $40.00 per month " " " " 38.00 " "
Grove School Edna C. Davis,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
School Samuel W. Davis, Nettie E. Dolly,	at a salary of $40.00 per month " " " " 40.00 " "
School Nancy D. Treherne,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
ville School John T. Savage, W. Louise Thomas,	at a salary of $42.00 per month " " " " 46.00 " "
ktown School Margaret U. Rayfield, Frances P. Bibbins,	at a salary of $40.00 per month " " " " 44.00 " "
wadox School Lucy A. Palmer,	at a salary of $42.00 per month
Valley School Stanley L. Carter, Mary W. Sanders, Gladys M. Onley,	at a salary of $52.00 per month " " " " 40.00 " " " " " " 44.00 " "
Hill School Marcella E. Heath,	at a salary of $40.00 per month
School Olivia B. Savage, Armecia S. Francis,	at a salary of $40.00 per month " " " " 40.00 " "
ntown School Irene F. Spady, Annie D. Spady,	at a salary of $40.00 per month " " " " 38.00 " "
ville School Bettie H. Brickhouse,	at a salary of $42.00 per month

Superintendent was authorized to employ a janitor for the Machipongo School. It was agreed that the compensation of the janitors in the Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools should be a flat rate of $1.75 per day instead of the sliding scale as heretofore in use.

Superintendent was instructed to put the janitors on full time at the larger schools beginning September 1st and at the smaller schoolsbeginning September 6th.

Superintendent was authorized to advertise for bids on a car of coal for use at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

Superintendent was authorized to purchase 24 window shades for the Birds Nest School at a price of $3.07 each.

...intendent reported on the damage done to the buildings by the recent storm and ...authorized to proceed to have necessary repairs made.

...intendent reported that a code expressing the application of the NRA to educational ...was in process of preparation and would be reported to the Board as soon as ...ived.

...following bills were read and authorized for payment:

...ylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	$ 220.42
...J. Jones,	janitor service - Capeville H. S.	20.00
...B. Lewis,	janitor service - Cheriton H. S.	20.00
...C. Rowe,	janitor service - Eastville H. S.	10.00
...B. Brown,	janitor service - Eastville H. S.	10.00
...W. Dunham,	janitor service - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	20.00
...J. Oliver,	salary and travel allowance - July	178.84
...E. Lowe,	July salary	90.95
...C & P Telephone Co.,	service to 8/16/33	7.60
...Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Capeville H. S.	6.50
...Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Cheriton H. S.	7.50
...Public Service Co., of Va.,	current used Eastville H. S.	3.00
...Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Machipongo School	4.00
...Public Service Co., of Va.,	current used Birds Nest School	4.00
...Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Franktonw-N. H. S.	3.00
...Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Exmore-W. W. H. S.	3.00
...ylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	262.82
...wadox Col. School League,	rent Nassawadox Colored school	20.00
...ylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	322.29
...ylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	358.49
...t Payroll,	Agri.145.00;Super.126.00;Elem. 15.00	286.00
...Begor,	hauling coal	120.21
...L. Scott,	repair work done at Eastville	5.00
...F. Ward,	repair work done at Birds Nest	57.30
...L. Scott,	repair work done at Eastville & Cheriton	23.50
...C. Charnock,	repair work doen at Machipongo	55.00
...Tapman & Garland Andrews,	repair work done at Capeville & Cheriton	138.00
...E. Lambertson,	repair work done at various schools	105.00
...T. Moore,	repairs to school bus	16.25
...ylvania R. R. Co.,	demurrage on car of coal	3.00
...V. Downes, Trea.,	State aid library - Franktown	30.00
...V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid library - Capeville	30.11
...ylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	275/28

...motion the meeting was adjourned.

C. Mottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

...intendent reported on the damage done to the buildings by the recent storm and ...thorized to proceed to have necessary repairs made.

...intendent reported that a code expressing the application of the NRA to educational ...ms was in process of preperation and would be reported to the Board as soon as ...ived.

...following bills were read and authorized for payment:

...sylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	$ 220.42
...T. Jones,	janitor service - Capeville H. S.	20.00
...A. Lewis,	janitor service - Cheriton H. S.	20.00
...C. Rowe,	janitor service - Eastville H. S.	10.00
...B. Brown,	janitor service - Eastville H. S.	10.00
...W. Dunham,	janitor service - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	20.00
...J. Oliver,	salary and travel allowance - July	178.84
...E. Lowe,	July salary	90.95
...G & P Telephone Co.,	service to 8/16/33	7.60
...A. Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Capeville H. S.	6.50
...A. Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Cheriton H. S.	7.50
...A. Public Service Co., of Va.,	current used Eastville H. S.	5.00
...A. Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Machipongo School	4.00
...A. Public Service Co., of Va.,	current used Birds Nest School	4.00
...A. Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Franktone-H. H. S.	5.00
...A. Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Exmore-W. W. H. S.	5.00
...sylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	282.82
...sawadox Col. School League,	rent Nassawadox Colored school	20.00
...sylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	322.29
...sylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	358.49
...ual Payroll,	Agri.145.00;Super.186.00;Elem. 15.00	286.00
...H. Begor,	hauling coal	120.21
...L. Scott,	repair work done at Eastville	5.00
...V. Ward,	repair work done at Birds Nest	57.30
...L. Scott,	repair work done at Eastville & Cheriton	23.50
...C. Charnock,	repair work doem at Machipongo	55.00
...S. Tapman & Garland Andrews,	repair work done at Capeville & Cheriton	138.00
...H. Lambertson,	repair work done at various schools	105.00
...ur T. Moore,	repairs to school bus	16.25
...sylvania R. R. Co.,	demurrage on car of coal	5.00
...V. Downes, Area.,	State aid library - Franktown	50.00
...V. Downes, Areas.,	State aid library - Capeville	50.11
...sylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	275/28

...on motion the meeting was adjourned.

C. M. Mottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1933, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Mottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
C. M. Lankford, Jr., Commonwealth's Atty.

Minutes of the last meeting were readn and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent reported that all drivers had agreed to the arrangment proposed by the School Board for carrying insurance on school busses. The monthly charge for this insurance is $5.80, of which the School Board pays $1.65 and there is deducted a like amount from the monthly check of each bus driver. In order that the School Board might make sure that the insurance is carried is satisfactory it was decided that the elemen memberships, one for each school bus, in the Insurance Association be held in the Board's name. The cost of each membership is $5.00, which amount is to be refunded to the School Board by the insurance when any or all memberships are cancelled.

Disposition of contracts on school bus routes which were not awarded at the last meeting was made as follows: Contract on Route No. 2 was awarded to I. W. Stansberry for the sum of $49.00 per month in view of the fact that his character references proved to be altogehter satisfactory; Route No. 5 was awarded to Chas. H. Sturgis, Jr., for the sum of $37.25 per month, this being the low bid of the two Bidders who were requested to re-bid on that route; Mr. Tankard and the Superintendent reported that they had investigated the petition of certain patrons in the Salt Works neighborhood of Occononnock Neck and that as a result of their investigation they believed that the bus on Route No. 11 should be routed as requested in the petition. They further reported that Mr. S. J. Turner had agreed to accept the addition to his route for the sum of $10.00 per month. He was, therefore, awarded the contract for two years at the sum of $80.00 per month.

The Superintendent reported that he had employed as janitor at the Machipongo School Mr. Ben Kellam.

Superintendent read to the Board a letter from the Committee concerning the application of the NRA to educational systems. This letter stated that public school systems were exempt from the conditions and requirements of the Act.

New Business

Mr. C. M. Lankford, Jr., Commonwealth's Attorney, appeared before the Board and discussed the agreement with the bonding company concerning the settlement of the shortage of the County Treasurer. He stated that the Board of Supervisors had agreed with the bonding company to accept $22,170.00 in full settlement of their obligation under the Treasurer's bond. After consideration of all the conditions affecting the settlement the School Board authorized the Superintendent to proceed as instructed by the Commonwealth's Attorney in the execution of such resolutions as may be necessary to concurrence of the School Board in the acceptance by the Board of Supervisors of the proposed settlement.

Superintendent presented the request of Mr. A. M. Bagwell that he be given an option on the school bus route No. 9 for next year at the same price at this year. The School Board declined to grant his request but instructed the Superintendent to offer him a two year contract at the same price.

Superintendent reported that he had received from two individuals purporting to be full blooded Indians a request that their children be allowed to attend the white schools. The Board decided that if the parents of these children can present evidence by means of birth certificates or other means that they are pur Indians their request may be granted.

Superintendent presented the request of certain citizens living in Belle Haven that their children be admitted to the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. The Board agreed to allow the enrollment of these children under the following conditions: first, they may be admitted if no overcrowding of grades or high school result from their enrollment; second, children thus enrolled must pay tuition in amount equal to the per canita cost of instruction of the year 1932-1933. These amounts are: Elementary $28.72, high school $36.72; third, the approval of the Accomac County School Board must be obtained before the children are admitted.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. A. P. Belote of Exmore, Virginia, who operates a private bus from the town of Exmore to the Exmore-Willis Wharf School in which he

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1933, AT FOUR O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
C. M. Lankford, Jr., Commonwealth's Atty.

Minutes of the last meeting were readn and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent reported that all drivers had agreed to the arrangment proposed by the School Board for carrying insurance on school busses. The monthly charge for this insurance is $5.50, of which the School Boari pays $1.65 and there is deducted a like amount from the monthly check of each bus driver. In order that the School Board might make sure that the insurance is carried is satisfactory it was decided that the eleven memberships, one for each school bus, in the Insurance Association be held in the Board's name. The cost of each membership is $5.00, which amount is to be refunded to the School Board by the insurance when any or all memberships are cancelled.

Disposition of contracts on school bus routes which were not awarded at the last meeting was made as follows: Contract on Route No. 8 was awarded to I. W. Stansberry for the sum of $49.00 per month in view of the fact that his character references proved to be altogehter satisfactory; Route No. 5 was awarded to Chas. H. Sturgis, Jr., for the sum of $37.25 per month, this being the low bid of the two Bidders who were requested to re-bid on that route; Mr. Tankard and the Superintenient reported that they had investigated the petition of certain patrons in the Salt Works neighborhood of Occononnock Neck and that as a result of their investigation they believed that the bus on Route No. 11 should be routed as requested in the petition. They further reported that Mr. S. J. Turner had agreed to accept the addition to his route for the sum of $10.00 per month. He was, therefore, awarded the contract for two years at the sum of $90.00 per month.

The Superintendent reported that he had employed as janitor at the Machipongo School Mr. Ben Kellam.

Superintendent read to the Boari a letter from the Vommittee concerning the application of the NRA to educational systems. This letter stated that public school systems were exempt from the conditions and requirements of the Act.

New Business

Mr. C. M. Lankford, Jr., Commonwealth's Attorney, appeared before the Board and discussed the agreement with the bonding company concerning the settlement of the shortage of the County Treasurer. He stated that the Board of Supervisors had agreed with the bonding company to accept $22,170.00 in full settlement of their obligation under the Treasurer's bond. After consideration of all the conditions affecting the settlement the School Board authorized the Superintendent to proceed as instructed by the Commonwealth's Attorney in the execution of such resolutions as may be necessary to concurrence of the School Boari in the acceptance by the Boari of Supervisors of the proposed settlement.

Superintendent presented the request of Mr. A. M. Bagwell that he be given an option on the school bus route No. 9 for next year at the same price at this year. The School Board declined to grant his request but instructed the Superintendent to offer him a two year contract at the same price.

Superintendent reported that he had received from two individuals purporting to be full blooded Indians a request that their children be allowed to attend the white schools. The Board decided that if the parents of these children can present evidence by means of birth certificates or other means that they are pur Indians their request may be granted.

Superintendent presented the request of certain citizens living in Belle Haven that their children be admitted to the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School. The Board agreed to allow the enrollment of these children under the following conditions: first, they may be admitted if no overcrowding of grades or high school result from their enrollment; second, children thus enrolled must pay tuition in amount equal to the per canita cost of instruction of the year 1932-1933. These amounts are: Elementary $28.72, high school $36.72; third, the approval of the Accomac County School Board must be obtained before the children are admitted.

Superintendent read letter from Mr. A. P. Belote of Exmore, Virginia, who operates a private bus from the town of Exmore to the Exmore-Willis Wharf School in which he objects to the provision of transportation by the bus out of Occohannock Neck to children residing in the town of Exmore. The School Board instructed the Superintendent to advise Mr. Belote that in fairness to the tax payers whose children desire to ride the County bus should take all children so long as there is room in the bus for them.

Superintendent reported that increased enrollments in a number of schools would probably necessitate the ordering of additional school desks. He was authorized to purchase such desks as may be necessary after possibility of transferring seats from other schools to the schools where needed has been exhausted.

Superintendent presented to the School Board the bids of Mr. H. L. Hart and T. H. Pollock & Brother on repairs to the gutters of the Machipongo, Birds Nest and Cheriton school buildings. The low bis was submitted by Mr. Hart in amount of $30.00 and the Superintendent was instructed to employ him to do the work.

Superintendent was authorized to advertise for bids to supply wood to the colored schools for the session 1933-1934.

The following bills were read and authorized for payment:

A. T. Massey Coal Co.,	5 cars coal for county schools	$ 374.80
B. J. Jones,	janitor service - Capeville H. S	20.00
B. D. Lewis,	janitor service - Cheriton H. S.	20.00
B. C. Rowe,	janitor service - Eastville H. S.	10.00
B. B. Brown,	janitor service - Eastville H. S.	20.00
Chas. W. Dunham,	janitor service - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	178.84
Geo. J. Oliver,	salary and travel allowance	90.95
Helen E. Lowe,	August salary	9.90
The C & P Telephone Co.,	service to 9/16/33 & toll charges to 8/15/33	6.50
U. S. Public Service Co. of Va.	current used Capeville H. S.	7.50
U.S. Public Service Co. of Va.	current used Cheriton H. S.	5.00
U.S.Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Eastville H. S.	4.00
U.S.Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Machipongo School	4.00
U.S.Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Birds Nest School	5.00
U.S.Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Franktown-W. H. S.	5.00
U.S.Public Service Co. of Va.,	current used Exmore-W. W. H. S.	1.87
Southern School Supply Co.,	pencil sharpener	1.05
B. B. Brown,	repairs to lawn mower - Eastville H. S.	8.53
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	lumber, etc., repairs to Cheriton H. S.	20.39
Addison & Co.,	paint, glass, etc., repairs to buildings	12.99
World Book Co.,	achievement tests	8.20
Northampton Lumber Co.,	toilet paper and bulbs - Franktown-W. H. S.	8.25
Eastern Shore Herald,	adv. for bids on coal and hauling, etc.,	182.50
Woodstock Tynewriter Co.,	payment on new typewriters	50.00
Chas. H. Sturgis, Jr.,	money advanced for expenses to Wilson, N. S.	11.00
E. L. Scott,	repairs to school buildings	258.00
State Farm Mutual Auto. Ins. Co.	premiums on school busses	5.00
W. T. Roberts,	storage rent school bus body	6.40
E. L. Scott,	repairs to colored school buildings	8.75
Sears, Roebuck & Co.,	6 kindergarten chairs - Cheriton	286.00
August payroll,	Agri.145.00;Super.126.00;Elem.15.00	

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

objects to the provision of transportation by the bus out of Occohonnock Neck to children residing in the town of Exmore. The School Board instructed the Superintendent to advise Mr. Belote that in fairness to the tax payers whose children desire to ride the County bus should take all children so long as there is room in the bus for them.

Superintendent reported that increased enrollments in a number of schools would probably necessitate the ordering of additional school desks. He was authorized to purchase such desks as may be necessary after possibility of transferring seats from other schools to the schools where needed has been exhausted.

Superintendent presented to the School Board the bids of Mr. H. L. Hart and T. H. Nenek & Brother on repairs to the gutters of the Machipongo, Birds Nest and Cheriton school buildings. The low bis was submitted by Mr. Hart in amount of $30.00 and the Superintendent was instructed to employ him to do the work.

Superintendent was authorized to advertise for bids to supply wood to the colored schools for the session 1953-1954.

The following bills were read and authorized for payment:

A. T. Massey Coal Co.,	5 cars coal for county schools	$ 374.80
B. J. Jones,	janitor service - Capeville H. S	20.00
L. D. Lewis,	janitor service - Cheriton H. S.	20.00
L. C. Rowe,	janitor service - Eastville H. S.	10.00
W. B. Brown,	janitor service - Eastville H. S.	10.00
Chas. W. Dunham,	janitor service - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	20.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	salary and travel allowance	178.84
Helen E. Lowe,	August salary	90.95
The C & P Telephone Co.,	service to 9/16/53 & toll charges to 8/15/53	9.90
L. S. Public Service Co.of Va.	current used Capeville H. S.	6.50
L.S. Public Service Co. of Va.	current used Cheriton H. S.	7.50
L.S.Public Service Co.of Va.,	current used Eastville H. S.	5.00
L.S.Public Service Co.of Va.,	current used Machipongo School	4.00
L.S.Public Service Co.of Va.,	current used Birds Nest School	4.00
L.S.Public Service Co.of Va.,	current used Franktown-N. H. S.	5.00
L.S.Public Service Co.of Va.,	current used Exmore-N. W. H. S.	5.00
Southern School Supply Co.,	pencil sharpener	1.57
W. B. Brown,	repairs to lawn mower - Eastville H. S.	1.05
Reliable Coal & Lumber Co.,	lumber, etc., repairs to Cheriton H. S.	8.53
Addison & Co.,	paint, glass, etc., repairs to buildings	20.79
World Book Co.,	achievement tests	12.99
Northampton Lumber Co.,	toilet paper and bulbs - Franktown-N. H. S.	8.20
Eastern Shore Herald,	adv. for bids on coal and hauling, etc.,	8.25
Woodstock Typewriter Co.,	payment on new typewriters	182.50
Chas. H. Sturgis, Jr.,	money advanced for expenses to Wilson, N. S.	50.00
E. L. Scott,	repairs to school buildings	11.00
State Farm Mutual Auto.Ins.Co.	premiums on school busses	238.00
W. T. Roberts,	storage rent school bus body	5.00
E. L. Scott,	repairs to colored school buildings	6.40
Sears, Roebuck & Co.,	6 kindergarten chairs - Cheriton	8.75
August payroll,	Agri.145.00;Super.126.00;Elem.15.00	286.00

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, SATIRDAY, NOVEMBER 11th, 1933, AT 3:30 P. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Yankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

The Superintendent read to the Board the resolution concerning the accestance of settlement offered by the bonding company under the Treasurer's bond which he had prepared according to the suggestion of the Commonwealth's Attorney. The resolution was approved and ordered spread upon the minutes of the Board:

Whereas, a special meeting of the School Board of Northampton County has been called at the office of the School Board in Cape Charles, Virginia, on the 14th day of September, 1933, for the purpose of considering a compromise and adjustment of the matter of default of E. V. Downes, Treasurer of Northampton County, and the Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, his surety; and

Whereas, action on the bonds of said Treasurer and surety have been instituted in the Circuit Court of Northampton County; and

Whereas, the said Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, surety as aforesaid, has offered to pay the sum of Twenty-Two Thousand, Tow Hundred, Seventy-Five Dollars and Five Cents, ($22,275.05), in settlement of said default during the period from January 1, 1924 to December 31, 1931, both inclusive, said period covering the terms of the bonds executed by said surety for said Treasurer; and,

Whereas, it being deemed expedient by the said School Board of Northampton County to adjust the matters in controversy by compromise,

Now, Therefore, Upon motion duly seconded it is ordered that the Commonwealth's Attorney of Northampton County, Virginia, be authorized and directed to accept on behalf of the plaintiff in the said action, the gross sum of $22,275.05 and the amount of taxable cost of said action in satisfaction of said liabilities. Further, upon payment of said sum the said Commonwealth's Attorney shall notify the Auditor of Public Accounts thereof and request said Auditor to apportion said amount among their respective funds entitled thereto as shown by audit."

The Superintendent reported that he had offered Mr. A. M. Bagwell a contract to drive the school bus on route No. 9 next session at the same price as this, but that to date no reply had been received. The School Board ordered that the offer be withdrawn if no reply is received prior to December the first.

School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in providing three Books for children in the Eastville District whose parents claim to be Indians and who are unwilling to enter their children in the colored schools.

The Superintendent reported that no further inquiries had been received from parents living in Belle Haven and desiring to send their children to the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Superintendent reported that the low bid to supply wood to the colored schools for the session 1953-1954 had been submitted by Mr. Cecil C. Jacob in the amount of $5.99 per cord for mixed pine and oak in stove lengths delivered at the schools. The contract as awarded accordingly.

New Business

The Superintendent reported receipt of $25.00 from S. J. Turner as payment on account of his purchase of the third room of the abandoned Jamesville White school building. This payment leaves a balance on account of $125.00.

The Superintendent reported that because of the crowded conditions in the school bus operated by I. W. Stansberry on Route No. 2 it had been necessary to ask him to make two trips both morning and afternoon in order to accomodate his load. The School Board authorized the Superintendent to offer Mr. Stanberry $16.00 per month additional for the extra mileage on his route. If the amount so offered was not satisfactory the Superintendent was instructed to offer $5.00 more as a maximum.

...OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, SATIRDAY, NOVEMBER 11th, 1933, AT 8:30 P. M.

...T:

Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

...inutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

...finished Business

...Superintendent read to the Board the resolution concerning the acceptance of ...ettlement offered by the Bonding company under the Treasurer's bond which he had ...repared according to the suggestion of the Commonwealth's Attorney. The resolution ...as approved and ordered spread upon the minutes of the Board:

Whereas, a special meeting of the School Board of Northampton County has been called at the office of the School Board in Cape Charles, Virginia, on the 14th day of September, 1933, for the purpose of considering a compromise and adjustment of the matter of default of E. V. Downes, Treasurer of Northampton County, and the Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, his surety; and
Whereas, action on the bonds of said Treasurer and surety have been instituted in the Circuit Court of Northampton County; and

Whereas, the said Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland, surety as aforesaid, has offered to pay the sum of Twenty-Two Thousand, Tow Hundred, Seventy-Five Dollars and Five Cents, ($22,275.05), in settlement of said default during the period from January 1, 1924 to December 31, 1931, both inclusive, said period covering the terms of the bonds executed by said surety for said Treasurer; and,

Whereas, it being deemed expedient by the said School Board of Northampton County to adjust the matters in controversy by compromise,

Now, Therefore, Upon motion duly seconded it is ordered that the Commonwealth's Attorney of Northampton County, Virginia, be authorized and directed to accept on behalf of the plaintiff in the said action, the gross sum of $22,275.05 and the amount of taxable cost of said action in satisfaction of said liabilities. Further, upon payment of said sum the said Commonwealth's Attorney shall notify the Auditor of Public Accounts thereof and request said Auditor to apportion said amount among their respective funds entitled thereto as shown by audit."

The Superintendent reported that he had offered Mr. A. M. Bagwell a contract to drive the school bus on route No. 9 next session at the same price as this, but that to date no reply had been received. The School Board ordered that the offer be withdrawn if no reply is received prior to December the first.

School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in providing three Books for children in the Eastville District whose parents claim to be Indians and who are unwilling to enter their children in the colored schools.

The Superintendent reported that no further inquiries had been received from parents living in Belle Haven and desiring to send their children to the Exmore-Willis Wharf High School.

The Superintendent reported that the low bid to supply wood to the colored schools for the session 1933-1934 had been submitted by Mr. Cecil C. Jacob in the amount of $3.99 per cord for mixed pine and oak in stove lengths delivered at the schools. The contract as awarded accordingly.

New Business

The Superintendent reported receipt of $25.00 from S. J. Turner as payment on account of his purchase of the third room of the abandoned Jamesville White school building. This payment leaves a balance on account of $125.00.

The Superintendent reported that because of the crowded conditions in the school bus operated by I. W. Stansberry on Route No. 5 it had been necessary to ask him to make two trips both morning and afternoon in order to accomodate his load. The School Board authorized the Superintendent to offer Mr. Stanberry $16.00 per month additional for the extra mileage on his route. If the amount so offered was not satisfactory the Superintendent was instructed to offer $5.00 more as a maximum.

...Superintendent reported that the driver on Route No. 10 had been instructed to ...eet the bus on Route No. 11 each afternoon at Waritown in order to make the ...ecessary transfer of pupils living on Salt Works road.

...Superintendent reported that the truck used by Mrs. Milton V. Richards in delivering coal had broken through the top of the septic tank at the Franktown-Nassawadox School. This damage had occured after the man in charge of the hauling had been warned not to drive the loaded truck over the septic tank. The School Board instructed the Superintendent to deduct from the amount due Mrs. Richards for coal, one-half the cost of repairing the damage so caused.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to require quarterly inspection of brakes, tires and body of each school bus in operation on transportation routes in the County.

The School Board agreed to supplement $300.00 to be raised by the community leagues to the extent of $100.00 in order to defray the expenses of a child study course and clinic to be conducted by Dr. A. A. Steinbach of Norfolk. He was instructed to make this appropriation available when the amount to be raised by the leagues is in hand.

The School Board approved the closing of the white schools on Friday, November 24th, in order to hold a meeting of the County Teachers' Association at Cape Charles on that date.

The School Board authorized the reimbursement of the owners of cars used in transporting teachers to the District meeting in Williamsburg in amount of $6.00 to cover ferry charge to Old Point.

Superintendent presented to the School Board the annual statement of receipts and expenditures during the year ending June 20th, 1933, together with a copy of his advisory report on the work of the session.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to pay one-half the cost of the Virginia Journal of Education for each white teacher in the Division.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in awarding contract to furnish stationery and pupil reports cards to the Times Publishing Company, who submitted the low bid of $60.78.

School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in awarding contract to supply one car of coal to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Mrs. Milton V. Richards whose bid of $10.57 per ton was low.

Superintendent reported that he had requested from the Civil Works Fund $5,000 for use in repairs and improvements to school grounds and buildings. The understanding is that any money so obtained is an out-right grant and not a loan to be repaid.

The following bills were read and authorized for payment:

		$ 2.60
N. H. Ames,	drayage on toilet paper, crayon, etc.,	14.40
E. L. Scott,	work on colored school buildings	12.50
L. Frank Jordan,	repairing water system - Capeville N. S.	2.00
W. E. Flanagan,	overhauling motor pump - Exmore-W. M. S.	5.00
J. W. Moore,	hauling desks from Machipongo to Eastville	11.90
Bull's Garage,	repairing bus body	85.00
W. H. Brickhouse, Trus.	rent Hare Valley Col. School session 1932-33	54.00
A. P. Martin,	6 doz. brooms	18.00
A. L. Speaks,	janitor Franktown-N. June, July and August	10.80
W. H. Shaw,	repairing school bus body	5.20
The Flax Co.,	typewriter ribbons	17.71
Times Publishing Co.,	advertising bus routes, coal, wood, etc.,	65.80
Typewriter Sales & Service Co.,	repairs to typewriters and typewriter ribbons	10.78
Addison & Co.,	paint, soap, glass, putty, etc.,	7.10
A. J. Buchanan,	glass, putty, paint, pulley, oil, window cord, etc.	54.00
J. W. Winder,	2 tons coal - Broadwater School	7.60
Rotospeed Co.,	stencils, ink, etc.,	15.00
W. A. Dickinson, Agt.,	Co.'s part of Clerk's bond	28.49
Northampton Lumber Co.,	enamel, Valspar, paint, plaster, sash cord, etc.	151.90
Cape Chas. Adve. Co.,	glass, paint, varnish, etc.,	5.00
K. A. Jarvis,	2 loads wood - Eastville H. S.	125.04
Roy Sellers,	travel allowance quarter ending 9/30/33	118.87
Huff Brothers,	repairing stoves Franktown-N. H. S.	

Superintendent reported that the driver on Route No. 10 had been instructed to meet the bus on Route No. 11 each afternoon at Waritown in order to make the necessary transfer of pupils living on Salt Works road.

Superintendent reported that the truck used by Mrs. Milton V. Richards in delivering coal had broken through the top of the septic tank at the Franktown-Nassawadox School. This damage had occured after the man in charge of the hauling had been warned not to drive the loaded truck over the septic tank. The School Board instructed the Superintendent to deduct from the amount due Mrs. Richards for coal, one-half the cost of repairing the damage so caused.

The School Board authorized the Superintendent to require quarterly inspection of brakes, tires and body of each school bus in operation on transportation routes in the County.

The School Board agreed to supplement $300.00 to be raised by the community leagues to the extent of $100.00 in order to defray the expenses of a child study course and clinic to be conducted by Dr. A. A. Steinbach of Norfolk. He was instructed to make this appropriation available when the amount to be raised by the leagues is in hand.

The School Board approved the closing of the white schools on Friday, November 24th, in order to hold a meeting of the County Teachers' Association at Cape Charles on that date.

The School Board authorized the reimbursement of the owners of cars used in transporting teachers to the District meeting in Williamsburg in amount of $6.00 to cover ferry charge to Old Point.

Superintendent presented to the School Board the annual statement of receipts and expenditures during the year ending June 20th, 1933, together with a copy of his advisory report on the work of the session.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to pay one-half the cost of the Virginia Journal of Education for each white teacher in the Division.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in awarding contract to furnish stationery and pupil reports cards to the Times Publishing Company, who submitted the low bid of $60.78.

School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in awarding contract to supply one car of coal to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to Mrs. Milton V. Richards whose bid of $10.57 per ton was low.

Superintendent reported that he had requested from the Civil Works Fund $5,000 for use in repairs and improvements to school grounds and buildings. The understanding is that any money so obtained is an out-right grant and not a loan to be repaid.

The following bills were read and authorized for payment:

H. H. Ames,	drayage on toilet paper, crayon, etc.,	$ 2.60
E. L. Scott,	work on colored school buildings	14.40
L. Frank Jordan,	repairing water system - Cheriton H. S.	12.50
W. E. Flanagan,	overhauling motor pump - Exmore-N. H. S.	2.00
J. W. Moore,	hauling desks from Machipongo to Eastville	5.00
Bull's Garage,	repairing bus body	11.90
W. H. Brickhouse, Trus.	rent Hare Valley Col. School session 1932-33	85.00
A. P. Martin,	6 doz. brooms	54.00
A. L. Speaks,	janitor Franktown-N. June, July and August	18.00
W. H. Shaw,	repairing school bus body	10.80
The Flax Co.,	typewriter ribbons	3.20
Times Publishing Co.,	advertising bus routes, coal, wood, etc.,	17.71
Typewriter Sales & Service Co.,	repairs to typewriters and typewriter ribbons	65.80
Addison & Co.,	paint, soap, glass, putty, etc.,	10.78
A. J. Buchanan,	glass, putty, paint, pulley, oil, window cord, etc.	7.10
J. W. Winder,	2 tons coal - Broadwater School	54.00
Rotospeed Co.,	stencils, ink, etc.,	7.60
W. A. Dickinson, Agt.,	Co.'s part of Clerk's bond	15.00
Northampton Lumber Co.,	enamel, Valspar, paint, plaster, sash cord, etc.	22.49
Cape Chas. Hdwe. Co.,	glass, paint, varnish, etc.,	131.90
K. A. Jarvis,	2 loads wood - Eastville H. S.	5.00
Roy Sellers,	travel allowance quarter ending 9/30/33	125.04
Huff Brothers,	repairing stoves Franktown-N. H. S.	118.97

E. L. Scott,	work on colored school buildings	$ 17.40
V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid library - Franktown-N. H. S.	50.44
E. L. Scott,	work on colored school buildings	16.90
Publishing Co.,	stationery and pupil report cards	45.58
G. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	51.87
E. L. Scott,	work on colored school buildings	19.90
H. Stansberry,	repairs to bus body	15.20
H. Bagar,	repairs to bus body	12.50
H. Ward,	repair work done at Birds Nest School	5.00
Roebuck & Co.,	tools - Agricultural Dept. Franktown-N. H. S.	15.29
Shore Herald,	advertising for bus rucute bids, wood and coal	8.50
Chas. Plumb. & Heat.	repairs to gutters at schools	50.00
Chas. Plumb. & Heat. Co.	repairs to toilets, etc.,	3.20
Co.,	glass, pump pitcher, tar paper, etc.,	29.20
Northampton Lumber Co.	paint, enamel, etc.,	38.27
Garage,	oil and black enamel	6.45
H. Mapp & Co.,	lumber for repairing toilets	17.85
H. James & Co.,	khaki drill repairing seats in bus body	9.55
Electric Co.,	8 brushes	1.29
Radiator Co.,	3 grate bars East.-N. S.; & 6 grate bars Exmore	96.60
Hdwe. Co.,	brushes, erasers and axes	50.89
Co.,	floor oil, chalk, disinfectant, etc.,	202.35
Disinfectant Co.,	toilet paper	65.04
Bros. Body Co.,	bus body	250.00
V. Shelton, Jr.,	money advanced for supplies	8.87
Milton V. Richards,	payment on car of coal - Franktown-N. H. S.	650.00
V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries various schools	522.02
E. L. Scott,	boarding up Waritown white school building	14.98
Public Service Co.,	1 Creosote pole - Exmore-N. H. S.	14.50

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk.

E. L. Scott,	work on colored school buildings	$ 17.40
J. V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid library - Franktown-N. H. S.	30.44
E. L. Scott,	work on colored school buildings	16.90
[illegible] Publishing Co.,	stationery and pupil report cards	45.58
J. C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	51.87
E. L. Scott,	work on colored school buildings	12.80
J. W. Stansberry,	repairs to bus body	15.20
S. H. Hegor,	repairs to bus body	12.50
E. E. Ward,	repair work done at Birds Nest School	5.00
Sears, Roebuck & Co.,	tools - Agricultural Dept. Franktown-N. H. S.	15.29
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising for bus rucute bids, wood and coal	8.50
Geo. Chas. Plumb. & Heat.	repairs to gutters at schools	30.00
Geo. Chas. Plumb. & Heat. Co.	repairs to toilets, etc.,	5.20
Addison & Co.,	glass, pump pitcher, tar paper, etc.,	29.20
Northampton Lumber Co.	paint, enamel, etc.,	38.27
Capeville Garage,	oil and black enamel	6.45
Jno. H. Mapp & Co.,	lumber for repairing toilets	17.85
E. H. James & Co.,	khaki drill repairing seats in bus body	9.53
General Electric Co.,	8 brushes	1.29
National Radiator Co.,	4 grate bars East.-N. S.; & 6 grate bars Exmore	96.60
Dillman Hdwe. Co.,	brushes, erasers and axes	50.89
Jno Selig Co.,	floor oil, chalk, disinfectant, etc.,	202.25
Hart Disinfectant Co.,	toilet paper	67.04
Rumney Bros. Body Co.,	bus body	250.00
J. W. Shelton, Jr.,	money advanced for supplies	650.00
Rep. Milton V. Richards,	payment on car of coal - Franktown-N. H. S.	522.02
J. V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries various schools	14.98
E. L. Scott,	boarding up Waritown white school building	14.50
E.S.Public Service Co.,	1 Creosote pole - Exmore-N. H. S.	

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1935, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that Mr. I. W. Stanberry had agreed to make the additional trip on Route No. 5 for $17.60 per month.

Superintendent read letter he had forwarded to all bus drivers concerning the quarterly inspection of brakes, tires and bodies. Superintendent also read letter he had written to each State inspection station requesting that they make the above inspections without charge to the driver.

Superintendent was requested to notify all bus drivers that the afternoon run must be made on the regular scheduled time. If any change is desired by the parents of the children concerned and if the driver is willing to grant the request such change in the hour of leaving school may be made.

School Board approved installation of clearance lights and signaling devices on each school bus needing this equipment.

New Business

School Board awarded contract to furnish chemical supplies to schools in County to the Levitt-Ferguson Company whose bid of $150.00 was low.

School Board granted request of Mr. Sellers for tools for the Agricultural Department at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School in amount of $15.29, with the understanding that the State Department is to reimburse the Board for one-half of this amount.

Superintendent presented to the School Board the letter of Miss Eva Lee Lingo requesting the Board to set a price upon the two front rooms of the Jamesville white school building. It was the desire of her Sunday School class to purchase them. The Superintendent read his reply to Miss Lingo's letter in which he asked for an offer. Mr. Tankard reported to the Board that he had received an inquiry from Mr. Coley Ashby and Mr. Will Somers concerning the purchase price of the land on which the Jamesville school is situated. In this connection the Superintendent was instructed to determine whether or not the School Board had full title to the property mentioned.

School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in having the abandoned Waritown white school building boarded up.

Superintendent discussed with the Board the program of the Civil Works Administration whereby painting and repairs to school buildings might be undertaken on grants from the Federal government. After discussion he was authorized to employ Mr. D. A. Dunton at the rate of $1.00 per hour to assist him in preparing estimates of costs, etc., on the projects on which application for Federal aid will be made. Superintendent was authorized further to employ four supervisors to direct the work if and when the application for Federal grant is approved.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to have the necessary materials printed for the School Savings System - the amount not to exceed $75.00.

Superintendent reported to the Board that the school at Machipongo and the school at Eastville had been closed one day during the month of November because of a breakdown in the heating systems. He was instructed to have the necessary repairs made at the Machipongo School to both the motor and the furnace, and to purchase and install a complete set of grates in the furnace at the Eastville School.

School Board granted the request of the Capeville High School League to pay for one-half the cost of paper towels and soap - the amount not to exceed $15.00.

...S OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1933, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

...T: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that Mr. I. W. Stanberry had agreed to make the additional trip on Route No. 8 for $17.60 per month.

Superintendent read letter he had forwarded to all bus drivers concerning the quarterly inspection of brakes, tires and bodies. Superintendent also read letter he had written to each State inspection station requesting that they make the above inspections without charge to the driver.

Superintendent was requested to notify all bus drivers that the afternoon run must be made on the regular scheduled time. If any change is desired by the parents of the children concerned and if the driver is willing to grant the request such change in the hour of leaving school may be made.

School Board approved installation of clearance lights and signaling devices on each school bus needing this equipment.

New Business

School Board awarded contract to furnish chemical supplies to schools in County to the Levitt-Ferguson Company whose bid of $150.00 was low.

School Board granted request of Mr. Sellers for tools for the Agricultural Department at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School in amount of $15.29, with the understanding that the State Department is to reimburse the Board for one-half of this amount.

Superintendent presented to the School Board the letter of Miss Eva Lee Lingo requesting the Board to set a price upon the two front rooms of the Jamesville white school building. It was the desire of her Sunday School class to purchase them. The Superintendent read his reply to Miss Lingo's letter in which he asked for an offer. Mr. Tankard reported to the Board that he had received an inquiry from Mr. Coley Ashby and Mr. Will Somers concerning the purchase price of the land on which the Jamesville school is situated. In this connection the Superintendent was instructed to determine whether or not the School Board had full title to the property mentioned.

School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in having the abandoned Hardtown white school building boarded up.

Superintendent discussed with the Board the program of the Civil Works Administration whereby painting and repairs to school buildings might be undertaken on grants from the Federal government. After discussion he was authorized to employ Mr. D. A. Dunton at the rate of $1.00 per hour to assist him in preparing estimates of costs, etc., on the projects on which application for Federal aid will be made. Superintendent was authorized further to employ four supervisors to direct the work if and when the application for Federal grant is approved.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to have the necessary materials printed for the School Savings System - the amount not to exceed $75.00.

Superintendent reported to the Board that the school at Machipongo and the school at Eastville had been closed one day during the month of November because of a breakdown in the heating systems. He was instructed to have the necessary repairs made at the Machipongo School to both the motor and the furnace, and to purchase and install a complete set of grates in the furnace at the Eastville School.

School Board granted the request of the Capeville High School League to pay for one-half the cost of paper towels and soap - the amount not to exceed $15.00.

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

...Lingo,	cutting trees into wood at Reidtown School	$ 6.00
...Scott,	hauling desks from Hardtown	6.00
...Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	31.92
...Publishing Co.,	publishing financial statement	21.50

...session meeting was adjourned.

E. C. Nottingham Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

Robert Hyslop,	cutting trees into wood at Eeltown School	$ 6.00
L. L. Scott,	hauling desks from Wardtown	6.00
C. C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	31.92
[illegible] Publishing Co.,	publishing financial statement	21.50

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6th, 1933, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that several of the bus drivers had already turned in the quarterly inspection slips for their school bus.

After discussion the School Board instructed the Superintendent to write to the Motor Vehicle Division and find out if it would be possible to have some signaling device other than an electrical one installed on the school busses inasmuch as the lowest price submitted was $15.00 each on an electrial signaling device.

The matter of the sale of the Jamesville white school building and the landon which it is situated was contined until a future meeting.

After explanation and discussion the School Board rescinded its ruling with regard to employing four supervisors for the Civil Works Administration projects and ruled to appropriate $1500.00 as a cahs appropriation towards the cost of the materials required for the projects.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to expend as much as $500.00 for truck hire requred in connection with the Civil Works Administration projects.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent, the School Board approved the appointment of D. A. Dunton to have general supervision of the projects.

The School Board approved the appointment of H. W. Roberts, Sr., and L. L. Scott as supervisors for the CWA projects.

Superintendent reported that warrant in amount of $55.46 had been forwarded to Mrs. Milton V. Richards for balance due on car of coal supplied the Franktown-Nassawadox High School after one-half the cost of the lid for the septic tank had been deducted.

New Business

Superintendent outlined the Educational Relief Program and advised the Board that definite plans would be formulated to carry out this program as soon as possible.

Superintendent read letter which he had received from Dr. Hall and Dr. Draper concerning sanitation work to be carried out under the CWA program. Inasmuch as all schools in the County have necessary sanitary facilities the Board did not take any action with regard to the letter.

The followkng bils were presented and authorized for payment:

E. C. Grimmer,	one-half cost of paper towels & Soap	$ 12.00
Capt. Ike Reid,	wood for Cheriton H. S.	6.50
Eastern Shore Herald,	publishing financial statement	27.00
I. P. Lankford,	repairing roofs	7.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Norfolk in re CWA	4.40
Geo. R. Mapp & Co.,	lumber used in boarding up Wardtown school bldg.	12.86
Cape Chas. Hdwe. Co.,	buckets, stoves, supplies	80.85
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	2 spigots - Cheriton H. S.	9.92
Northampton Lumber Co.,	paint, wood, Agrl. supplies, etc.,	77.72
Am. Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs to furnaces	122.25
Mrs. Milton V. Richards,	bls. due on car of coal - Franktown-N. H. S.	55.46
C. C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	19.95

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6th, 1933, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that several of the bus drivers had already turned in the quarterly inspection slips for their school bus.

After discussion the School Board instructed the Superintendent to write to the Motor Vehicle Division and find out if it would be possible to have some signaling device other than an electrical one installed on the school busses inasmuch as the lowest price submitted was $15.00 each on an electrial signaling device.

The matter of the sale of the Jamesville white school building and the landon which it is situated was contined until a future meeting.

After explanation and discussion the School Board rescinded its ruling with regard to employing four supervisors for the Civil Works Administration projects and ruled to appropriate $1500.00 as a cahs appropriation towards the cost of the materials required for the projects.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to expend as much as $500.00 for truck hire requred in connection with the Civil Works Administration projects.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent, the School Board approved the appointment of W. A. Dunton to have general supervision of the projects.

The School Board approved the appointment of H. W. Roberts, Sr., and E. L. Scott as supervisors for the CWA projects.

Superintendent reported that warrant in amount of $35.46 had been forwarded to Mrs. Milton V. Richards for balance due on car of coal supplied the Franktown-Nassawadox High School after one-half the cost of the lid for the septic tank had been deducted.

New Business

Superintendent outlined the Educational Relief Program and advised the Board that definite plans would be formulated to carry out this program as soon as possible.

Superintendent read letter which he had received from Dr. Hall and Dr. Draper concerning sanitation work to be carried out under the CWA program. Inasmuch as all schools in the County have necessary sanitary facilities the Board did not take any action with regard to the letter.

The followkng bils were presented and authorized for payment:

E. C. Grimmer,	one-half cost of paper towels & Soap	$ 12.00
Capt. Ike Reid,	wood for Cheriton H. S.	6.50
Eastern Shore Herald,	publishing financial statement	27.00
I. P. Lankford,	repairing roofs	7.00
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Norfolk in re CWA	4.40
Geo. R. Mapp & Co.,	lumber used in boarding up Waritown school bldg.	19.86
Cape Chas. Hdwe. Co.,	buckets, stoves, supplies	80.85
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	2 spigots - Cheriton H. S.	9.92
Northampton Lumber Co.,	paint, wood, Agri. supplies, etc.,	27.72
Am. Heat. & Vent. Co.,	repairs to furnaces	198.25
Mrs. Milton V. Richards,	bla. due on car of coal - Franktown-N. H. S.	35.46
C. C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	19.95

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 8th, 1934, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent reported that in accordance with the instructions of the Board he had taken up with the Motor Vehicle Division the matter of whether or not electric signaling devices and clearance lights were required by law to be installed on school busses.. He reported that the Motor Vehicle Division has advised that it was obligatory and that, therefore, he had asked for bids on the installations. The low bis was submitted by Doland's Garager, Eastville, Virginia, at a price of $9.89 per unit. The Superintendent reported further that the contract has been awarded accordingly and the work had been done on all eleven busses.

The matter of the possible sale of the Jamesville and Waritown White school property, now abandoned, was discussed. The Superintendent was instructed to ask the Commonwealth's Attorney to determine whether or not the terms of the deeds to the property allow the sale after abandonment for school purposes. The matter was continued until the next meeting of the Board.

Mr. Jno. Ed Tankard presented the request of a Sunday School class in Occohannock that they be allowed to use the Waritown building for suppers and other entertainments. In view of the fact that the building had been boarded up for the sake of security the Board ruled that the request could not be granted and requested Mr. Tankard to convey the information to the individuals concerned.

The Superintendent reported that it had not been necessary to employ H. W. Roberts, Sr., and E. L. Scott as supervisors for CWA projects which action was authorized at the last meeting of the Board.

The Superintendent reported to the School Board that under the Emergency Education Relief project in the County six white teachers had been employed in the day schools and five colored teachers had been employed for teaching adult classes, colored, in the evening. The Board authorized the use of public school buildings for the meeting of these evening classes.

The Superintendent reported that a survey of the sanitary conditions of the colored schools of the Division had been made and that estimates had been requested on the cost of material to make needed replacements and repairs. It was agreed that this work be considered at the next meeting of the Board in connection with outlining CWA projects for the second phase of that work. Refinishing the floors of all the white schools was discussed as another project for the second phase of CWA and was likewise carried over to the next meeting.

Superintendent read letter which had been sent to all bus drivers requiring extreme caution in crossing highways or railroad tracks. The Board approved this action of the Superintendent.

New Business

The School Board authorized purchase of two sectional bookcases for use in the Superintendent's office.

Superintendent read to the Board report of Principal W. F. Lawson, Jr., of the Eastville High School, on the suspension for one week of Dorsey Bull of Eastville, Va.

Superintendent was instructed to notify Mr. Harvey Bowen and Mr. Elmer Doughty, patrons of the Broadwater School, that vaccination against smallpox is required of all children attending school and, therefore, their respective daughters must be vaccinated.

The awarding of a contract to J. M. Young to provide one car of coal to be divided between the Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools, was approved by the School Board at a price of $1.75 per net ton f. o. b. mines.

The contract to deliver the car of coal to the schools was awarded to E. Downing Dunton whose bid of 35¢ per ton was low.

Superintendent reported that warrant in amount of $100.00 for rent of athletic field at the Eastville High School had been forwarded to Mrs. Stanley Scott.

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ABETH, VIRGINIA, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 8th, 1934, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

RESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business
Superintendent reported that in accordance with the instructions of the Board he had taken up with the Motor Vehicle Division the matter of whether or not electric signaling devices and clearance lights were required by law to be installed on school busses.. He reported that the Motor Vehicle Division has advised that it was obligatory and that, therefore, he had asked for bids on the installations. The low bid was submitted by Doland's Garager, Eastville, Virginia, at a price of $9.89 per unit. The Superintendent reported further that the contract has been awarded accordingly and the work had been done on all eleven busses.

The matter of the possible sale of the Jamesville and Waritown White school property, now abandoned, was discussed. The Superintendent was instructed to ask the Commonwealth's Attorney to determine whether or not the terms of the deeds to the property allow the sale after abandonment for school purposes. The matter was continued until the next meeting of the Board.

Mr. Jno. Ed Tankard presented the request of a Sunday School class in Occohannock Neck that they be allowed to use the Waritown building for suppers and other entertainments. In view of the fact that the building had been boarded up for the sake of security the Board ruled that the request could not be granted and requested Mr. Tankard to convey the information to the individuals concerned.

The Superintendent reported that it had not been necessary to employ H. W. Roberts, Jr., and E. L. Scott as supervisors for CWA projects which action was authorized at the last meeting of the Board.

The Superintendent reported to the School Board that under the Emergency Education Relief project in the County six white teachers and three colored teachers had been employed in the day schools and five colored teachers had been employed for teaching adult classes, colored, in the evening. The Board authorized the use of public school buildings for the meeting of these evening classes.

The Superintendent reported that a survey of the sanitary conditions of the colored schools of the Division had been made and that estimates had been requested on the cost of material to make needed replacements and repairs. It was agreed that this work be considered at the next meeting of the Board in connection with outlining CWA projects for the second phase of that work. Refinishing the floors of all the white schools was discussed as another project for the second phase of CWA and was likewise carried over to the next meeting.

Superintendent read letter which had been sent to all bus drivers requiring extreme caution in crossing highways or railroad tracks. The Board approved this action of the Superintendent.

New Business
The School Board authorized purchase of two sectional bookcases for use in the Superintendent's office.

Superintendent read to the Board report of Principal W. F. Lawson, Jr., of the Eastville High School, on the suspension for one week of Dorsey Bull of Eastville, Va.

Superintendent was instructed to notify Mr. Harvey Bowen and Mr. Elmer Doughty, patrons of the Broadwater School, that vaccination against smallpox is required of all children attending school and, therefore, their respective daughters must be vaccinated.

The awarding of a contract to J. M. Young to provide one car of coal to be divided between the Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools, was approved by the School Board at a price of $1.75 per net ton f. o. b. mines.

The contract to deliver the car of coal to the schools was awarded to E. Downing Danton whose bid of 35¢ per ton was low.

Superintendent reported that warrant in amount of $100.00 for rent of athletic field at the Eastville High School had been forwarded to Mrs. Stanley Scott.

School Board authorized the purchase of 24 window shades for the Machipongo School.

The School Board authorized the attendance of the Superintendent upon the meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the N. E. A. at Cleveland, Ohio. February 25th to March 1st and approved payment of his expenses.

The budgets for the various school funds were discussed and approved for presentation to the Board of Supervisors on Friday, February 9th, as follows:

County School Operating Fund

Expenditures

School Board	$ 2,354.70	
Superintendent's Office	2,282.72	
Instruction	69,214.80	
Transportation	7,051.70	
Housing	10,539.97	
Miscellaneous Operating Functions	28.75	
Capital Outlay	260.00	
		$ 91,532.64

Receipts

Balance County Funds on hand 7/1/34	$ 14,497.04	
From State Funds	58,569.05	
Donations for State Aid Libraries	495.00	
Delinquent taxes collected	3,458.87	
Penalty	1,975.27	
Amount to be raised by current levy		
levy yields $64,082.01		
del. taxes chgd.off 27,737.80	36,344.21	95,230.44

Rate of levy 85¢

County School Debt Fund

Expenditures

Interest on Bonds	$ 2,062.50	
Redemption of Bonds	5,000.00	
		$ 7,062.50

Receipts

Balance County School Debt Fund 7/1/34	$ 1,569.53	
Amt. trans.from Co. Operating Fund	5,000.00	
Amount to be raised by current levy	492.97	7,062.50

Rate of levy 10¢ - levy yields $7,539.06

Cape Charles District School Debt Fund

Expenditures

	$ 2,500.00	
Redemption of Bonds	675.00	
Redemption of Literary Loans	7,165.00	
Interest on bonds	378.00	
Interest on Literary Loans	22.55	
Service charge - New York Exchange		$ 10,740.55

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1934	$ 2,787.70	
Delinquent taxes collected	325.10	
Penalty	250.65	
One-sixth of bonds & int. pd. by Cape Chas.	1,790.06	
Amount to be raised by levy	10,709.11	15,462.62

Rate of levy 50¢ - levy yields $14,278.03

School Board authorized the purchase of 24 window shades for the Machipongo School.

The School Board authorized the attendance of the Superintendent upon the meeting of the Department of Superintendence of the N. E. A. at Cleveland, Ohio. February 26th to March 1st and approved payment of his expenses.

The budgets for the various school funds were discussed and approved for presentation to the Board of Supervisors on Friday, February 9th, as follows:

County School Operating Fund

Expenditures

School Board	$ 2,554.70	
Superintendent's Office	2,282.72	
Instruction	69,214.80	
Transportation	7,051.70	
Housing	10,539.97	
Miscellaneous Operating Functions	28.75	
Capital Outlay	280.00	
		$ 91,552.64

Receipts

Balance County Funds on hand 7/1/34	$ 14,497.04	
From State Funds	58,582.05	
Donations for State Aid Libraries	495.00	
Delinquent taxes collected	5,458.87	
Penalty	1,975.27	
Amount to be raised by current levy		
levy yields $64,082.01		
del. taxes chgd.off 27,737.80	36,244.21	95,230.44

Rate of levy 85¢

County School Debt Fund

Expenditures

Interest on Bonds	$ 2,062.50	
Redemption of Bonds	5,000.00	
		$ 7,062.50

Receipts

Balance County School Debt Fund 7/1/34	$ 1,569.53	
Amt. trans. from Co. Operating Fund	5,000.00	
Amount to be raised by current levy	492.97	7,062.50

Rate of levy 10¢ - levy yields $7,589.06

Caneville District School Debt Fund

Expenditures

Redemption of Bonds	$ 2,500.00	
Redemption of Literary Loans	675.00	
Interest on bonds	7,165.00	
Interest on Literary Loans	378.00	
Service charge - New York Exchange	22.55	
		$ 10,740.55

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1934	$ 2,787.70	
Delinquent taxes collected	235.10	
Penalty	250.65	
One-sixth of bonds & int. pd. by Cape Chas.	1,790.06	
Amount to be raised by levy	10,709.11	15,462.62

Rate of levy 50¢ - levy yields $14,228.05

Caneville District School Fund

Balance on hand July 1, 1934 $ 98.82

Eastville District School Debt Fund

Expenditures

Redemption of bonds	$ 1,000.00	
Redemption of Literary Loans	2,554.67	
Interest on bonds	1,650.00	
Interest on Literary Loans	708.64	
		$ 5,893.21

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1934	$ 4,226.64	
Delinquent taxes collected	881.52	
Penalty	265.73	
Amount to be raised by current levy	1,747.24	$ 6,821.13

Rate of levy 23¢ - levy yields $5,527.98
delinquents 1,790.74
$1,747.24

Eastville District School Fund

Expenditures

Furniture	$ 250.00	
		$ 250.00

Receipts

Amount to be raised by current levy	$ 480.69	480.69

Rate of levy 2¢ - levy yields $480.69

Franktown District School Debt Fund

Expenditures

Redemption of bonds	$ 1,000.00	
Redemption of Literary Loans	433.34	
Interest on bonds	1,450.00	
Interest on Literary Loans	43.00	
		$ 2,926.34

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1934	$ 118.12	
Delinquent taxes collected	998.11	
Penalty	120.49	
Amount to be raised by current levy	2,582.37	$ 3,180.09

Rate of levy 20¢ - levy yields $ 4,475.97
delinquents 1,892.70
$ 2,582.27

Franktown District School Fund

Expenditures

Capital Outlay	$ 100.00	
		$ 100.00

Receipts

Amount set aside from levy	$ 100.00	100.00

Caneville District School Fund

Balance on hand July 1, 1954 $ 98.82

Eastville District School Debt Fund

Expenditures

Redemption of bonds	$ 1,000.00	
Redemption of Literary Loans	2,854.67	
Interest on bonds	1,650.00	
Interest on Literary Loans	709.64	
		$ 5,698.21

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1954	$ 4,226.64	
Delinquent taxes collected	581.52	
Penalty	265.75	
Amount to be raised by current levy	1,747.24	$ 6,821.15

Rate of levy 25¢ - levy yields $5,527.98
delinquents 1,780.74
$7,747.24

Eastville District School Fund

Expenditures

Furniture	$ 250.00	$ 250.00

Receipts

Amount to be raised by current levy	$ 480.69	480.69

Rate of levy 2¢ - levy yields $480.69

Franktown District School Debt Fund

Expenditures

Redemption of bonds	$ 1,000.00	
Redemption of Literary Loans	433.34	
Interest on bonds	1,450.00	
Interest on Literary Loans	43.00	
		$ 2,926.34

Receipts

Balance on hand July 1, 1954	$ 119.12	
Delinquent taxes collected	298.11	
Penalty	120.49	
Amount to be raised by current levy	2,582.77	$ 3,120.09

Rate of levy 20¢ - levy yields $ 2,475.07
delinquents 1,932.70
$ 2,582.77

Franktown District School Fund

Expenditures

Capital Outlay	$ 100.00	$ 100.00

Receipts

Amount set aside from levy	$ 100.00	100.00

In order to provide funds adequate for the redemption of a bond in amount of $1,000 due and payable from the County School Debt Fund on December 1st, 1955, the School Board authorized the transfer of $5,000 from the County School Operating Fund to the County School Debt Fund. The Superintendent was instructed to advise the County Treasurer of this action of the Board.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to pay off from the Franktown District Debt Fund the note of $1,500.00 held by Mrs. Wm. E. Johnson on March 10th, 1954.

The Board discussed the request of the Principal of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School that one-half acre of land adjoining the north line of the Franktown school grounds be purchased at a price of $250.00. It was decided that funds are not now available for the purchase of this land, and, therefore, the request could not be granted. It was further discussed that in the event either the Jamesville or Franktown school property is sold the proceeds may be applied to the purchase of this land.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to ascertain from Messrs. Parsons, holders of the bonds of the County School Debt Fund, what amount of bonds may be called in. It is the intention of the Board to apply to the liquidation of the debt as large a portion as feasible of the balance in the County School Funds. It was further decided that in the event the holders of the bonds will not release a number sufficient to absorb the County School Fund balance that the 5% reduction in the salaries of School Board employees applied this session be restored to the employees at the end of this session.

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

		$ 9.00
L. E. Burton,	labor on fan - Machipongo School	100.00
Mrs. Stanley Scott,	one years rent athletic filed Eastville H. S.	79.80
C. C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	100.00
Boland's Garage,	direction lights & Clearance lights	30.00
Robert C. Jacob,	delivery of materials to schools C.W.A.	37.50
W. H. Fulcher,	inspecting motors in schools of County	35.00
Am. Heat. & Vent. Co.,	clamps and grate rests for furnaces	7.45
Pittsburgh Auto Co.,	clearance lights on school bus	5.16
Perdue & Libis,	clearance light on school bus	7.75
R. H. Camden,	clearance lights on school bus	4.50
The Flax Co.,	carbon paper	6.59
A. C. Dunton & Bro.,	stove, pipe, elbow, nails	21.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stove, bricks, etc.,	24.91
Addison & Co.,	roofing, pump pipe, nails, etc.,	2.75
Cape Chas/Plumb.&Heat Co.	cleaning sewer - Birds Nest	8.75
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	work on furnace - Machipongo	8.05
Geo. A. Mapp & Co.,	lumber repairing Eastville Col. School	1.75
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.	freight on chairs - Cheriton	106.57
National Ballistor Co.,	grate bars - Eastville	14.74
Frank Parsons,	lumber repairing school buildings	86.00
D. A. Dunton,	work estimating materials and labor CWA projects	2.75
World Book Co.,	Pintner G Primary Intelligence tests	98.90
World Book Co.,	Rev Stanford Achievement tests	97.92
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond - Thanksgiving meeting	118.58
Levitt-Ferguson Co.,	payment on chemicals	110.45
Herbert Senn,	repairs to furnaces and water systems in schools	60.22
H. V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries - Machipongo	16.77
Northampton Lumber Co.,	glass, stoves, cylinder oil, etc.,	121.89
Harold Ward,	delivering materials and paints to schools CWA	1.60
Turner Printing Co.,	sticking tape, note book sheets	98.00
Addison & Co.,	shovels and axes - CWA projects	1.90
Huff Brothers,	files - CWA project	59.00
H. E. Revell,	shovels and scales - CWA project	30.19
Boland's Garage,	blanace due on clearance and direction lights	85.96
C. C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	238.59
Co.Sch.Bd.Sk.Fund,	money advanced for postage,½ books for indigents	30.00
Paul Hounshell,	premiums on school bus insurance	

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

C. Mervin Dunton Chairman

Nelson E. Lowe Clerk

In order to provide funds adequate for the redemption of a bond in amount of $1,000 due and payable from the County School Debt Fund on December 1st, 1933, the School Board authorized the transfer of $5,000 from the County School Operating Fund to the County School Debt Fund. The Superintendent was instructed to advise the County Treasurer of this action of the Board.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to pay off from the Franktown District Debt Fund the note of $1,500.00 held by Mrs. Wm. E. Johnson on March 10th, 1934.

The Board discussed the request of the Principal of the Franktown-Nassawadox High School that one-half acre of land adjoining the north line of the Franktown school grounds be purchased at a price of $250.00. It was decided that funds are not now available for the purchase of this land, and, therefore, the request could not be granted. It was further discussed that in the event either the Jamesville or Northown school property is sold the proceeds may be applied to the purchase of this land.

The School Board instructed the Superintendent to ascertain from Messrs. Parsons, holders of the bonds of the County School Debt Fund, what amount of bonds may be called in. It is the intention of the Board to apply to the liquidation of the debt as large a portion as feasible of the balance in the County School Funds. It was further decided that in the event the holders of the bonds will not release a number sufficient to absorb the County School Fund balance that the 5% reduction in the salaries of School Board employees applied this session be restored to the employees at the end of this session.

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

		$ 9.00
L. E. Burton,	labor on fan - Machipongo School	100.00
Mrs. Stanley Scott,	one years rent athletic filed Eastville H. S.	79.80
G. C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	100.00
Boland's Garage,	direction lights & Clearance lights	30.00
Robert W. Jacob,	delivery of materials to schools C.W.A.	27.50
W. H. Fulcher,	inspecting motors in schools of County	33.00
Am. Heat. & Vent. Co.,	clamps and grate rests for furnaces	7.45
Pittsburgh Auto Co.,	clearance lights on school bus	5.16
Perdue & Libis,	clearance light on school bus	7.35
W. H. Camden,	clearance lights on school bus	4.50
The Flax Co.,	carbon paper	6.58
C. C. Panton & Bro.,	stove, pipe, elbow, nails	21.75
Northampton Lumber Co.,	stove, bricks, etc.,	24.91
Addison & Co.,	roofing, pump pipe, nails, etc.,	2.75
Cape Chas/Plumb.&Heat Co.	cleaning sewer - Birds Nest	8.75
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	work on furnace - Machipongo	8.05
Geo. A. Mapp & Co.,	lumber repairing Eastville Col. School	1.75
Pennsylvania Railroad Co.	freight on chairs - Cheriton	106.57
National Radiator Co.,	grate bars - Eastville	14.74
Frank Parsons,	lumber repairing school buildings	86.00
D. A. Panton,	work estimating materials and labor CWA projects	2.75
World Book Co.,	Pintner G Primary Intelligence tests	28.90
World Book Co.,	New Stanford Achievement tests	97.92
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Richmond - Thanksgiving meeting	118.53
Levitt-Ferguson Co.,	payment on chemicals	110.45
Herbert Senn,	repairs to furnaces and water systems in schools	60.22
E. V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries - Machipongo	16.77
Northampton Lumber Co.,	glass, stoves, cylinder oil, etc.,	121.89
Harold Ward,	delivering materials and paints to schools CWA	1.60
Turner Printing Co.,	sticking tape, note book sheets	93.00
Addison & Co.,	shovels and axes - CWA projects	1.20
Huff Brothers,	files - CWA project	53.00
W. E. Revell,	shovels and spades - CWA project	30.19
Boland's Garage,	blanace due on clearance and direction lights	35.96
G. C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	238.59
Co.Sch.Bd.Sk.Fund,	money advanced for postage,& books for indigents	50.00
Paul Bowmshell,	premiums on school bus insurance	

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

C. A. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Powell Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN COURTHOUSE, AT EASTVILLE, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 9th, 1934, AT 10:00 A. M.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

The purpose of the meeting was to present the budget for the year 1934-1935 to the Board of Supervisors. After presentation of the budget and discussion thereof the meeting was adjourned.

C. A. Nottingham Chairman

[illegible]TES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN COURTHOUSE, AT EASTVILLE, [illegible]NIA, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 9th, 1934, AT 10:00 A. M.

[illegible]ENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
Jno. Ed Tankard, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

[illegible] purpose of the meeting was to present the budget for the year 1934-1935 [illegible] the Board of Supervisors. After presentation of the budget and discussion [illegible]reof the meeting was adjourned.

[signature] Chairman

[illegible] OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT THE COURTHOUSE, AT [illegible]LLE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, APRIL 30th, 1934, AT 10:00 A. M.

[illegible]: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

[illegible] purpose of the meeting was to support the budget for the year 1934-1935 [illegible] final hearing thereon by the Board of Supervisors. The budget was [illegible]ved and passed by the Board of Supervisors and the levies set according [illegible] recommendation of the School Board.

[illegible] following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

[illegible] Ward,	delivering materials CWA projects	$ 56.88
[illegible] Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	119.70
[illegible] Dunton,	hauling coal to Machipongo & Birds Nest Schools	19.16
[illegible] Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries - Capeville & Franktown	90.82
[illegible]-Ferguson Co.,	payment in full for chemicals	6.99
[illegible]-Mifflin Co.,	abbreviated filing card records	.94
[illegible] Coal Co.,	car of coal for Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools	95.81
[illegible]lvania Railroad	freight on car of coal Machipongo and Birds Nest	241.45
[illegible] Camden,	2 universal joints in school bus	6.88
[illegible] Begor,	clearance lights on school bus	8.75
[illegible] Pub. Co.,	advertising for bids on car of coal	1.85
[illegible]ial Oil Co.,	cylinder oil - Capeville	1.48
[illegible]rer of Va.,	Workmen's Compensation tax	3.94
[illegible] James,	stoves, pipe, etc.,	13.69
[illegible]al Radiator Co.,	grate bars - Exmore	50.40
[illegible]pton Lumber Co.,	stove, pipe, glass, screws, etc.,	9.59
[illegible] Charles Hdwe. Co.,	stove, pipe, glass, putty, etc.,	10.85
[illegible] Brothers,	window glass, screws, etc.,	6.80
[illegible] Shore Herald,	advertising for bids on car of coal	1.50
[illegible]pton Lumber Co.,	Co.'s part of cost of ladders,hoes,shovels,etc.	240.82
[illegible] C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	31.92
[illegible] Farm Mutual Ins. Co.	liability insurance on busses	129.50
[illegible] Lingo,	hauling coal to Capeville H. S.	10.00
[illegible] Mister,	clearance lights	4.50
[illegible]ert Senn,	flush valves, labor, etc., Exmore	50.40
[illegible] Mfg. Co.,	window shade cord	10.29
[illegible]ington-Rand, Inc.,	2 sectional book cases for Supt.'s office	63.90
[illegible]son & Co.,	tar paper, screws, etc.,	6.29
[illegible] M. Lankford, Jr.,	2 Trustee Electoral Board meetings	4.00
[illegible] Walker,	2 Trustee Electoral Board meetings	4.00
[illegible] R. Mapp,	4 Trustee Electoral Board meetings	8.00
[illegible]son Cutten,	4 Trustee Electoral Board meetings	8.00
[illegible] Fulcher,	material - repairing motors	39.50
[illegible]-Idea Sales Co.,	blackboard paint	14.75
[illegible]pton Lumber Co.,	window cord, pulleys, etc., CWA	42.75
[illegible]lvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	122.28
[illegible] Smith,	hauling coal to Capeville and Eastville	16.41
[illegible] Coal Co.,	car coal Capeville and Eastville	61.98
[illegible] C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	67.83
[illegible], Robbuck & Co.,	2 rolls heavy mesh netting CWA	54.96
[illegible] Downes, Treas.,	2 State aid libraries - Exmore	60.00
[illegible] P. McGrath,	8 tons coal - Eastville and Cheriton	68.00
[illegible] Milton V. Richards	2 tons coal Franktown-N. H. S.	24.50
[illegible] H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to water systems and toilets	65.15
[illegible] A. Dunton,	slag, locust posts, and mileage CWA projects	58.88
[illegible] F. Pearson,	repairing chimneys - Franktown-N. H. S.	27.20
[illegible] Milton V. Richards	6 tons coal Exmore-W. W. H. S.	51.00

[illegible] motion meeting was adjourned.

[signature] Chairman

[signature] Clerk.

...OF CALL MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD AT THE COURTHOUSE, AT ...LE, VIRGINIA, MONDAY, APRIL 30th, 1934, AT 10:00 A. M.

...: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury, and
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt.

...e purpose of the meeting was to support the budget for the year 1934-1935 ...e final hearing thereon by the Board of Supervisors. The budget was ...ved and passed by the Board of Supervisors and the levies set according ...e recommendation of the School Board.

...e following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

...ald Ward,	delivering materials CWA projects	$ 56.88
...G. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	119.70
...Bowing Dunton,	hauling coal to Machipongo & Birds Nest Schools	19.16
...V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries - Capeville & Franktown	90.82
...ith-Ferguson Co.,	payment in full for chemicals	6.99
...ghton-Mifflin Co.,	abbreviated filing card records	.94
...dall Coal Co.,	car of coal for Machipongo and Birds Nest Schools	95.81
...sylvania Railroad	freight on car of coal Machipongo and Birds Nest	241.45
...E. Camden,	2 universal joints in school bus	6.88
...G. Begor,	clearance lights on school bus	8.75
...ne Pub. Co.,	advertising for bids on car of coal	1.85
...onial Oil Co.,	cylinder oil - Capeville	1.48
...surer of Va.,	Workmen's Compensation tax	3.94
...H. James,	stoves, pipe, etc.,	15.69
...tional Radiator Co.,	grate bars - Exmore	50.40
...thampton Lumber Co.,	stove, pipe, glass, screws, etc.,	9.59
...Charles Howe. Co.,	stove, pipe, glass, putty, etc.,	10.85
...ff Brothers,	window glass, screws, etc.,	6.80
...thern Shore Herald,	advertising for bids on car of coal	1.50
...thampton Lumber Co.,	Co.'s part of cost of ladders,hoes,shovels,etc.	240.82
...G. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	21.92
...State Farm Mutual Ins.Co.	liability insurance on busses	129.50
...nnee Lingo,	hauling coal to Capeville H. S.	10.00
...H. Mister,	clearance lights	4.50
...bert Senn,	flush valves, labor, etc., Exmore	50.40
...ene Mfg. Co.,	window shade cord	10.29
...ington-Rand, Inc.,	2 sectional book cases for Supt.'s office	68.90
...ison & Co.,	tar paper, screws, etc.,	6.29
...s. A. Lankford, Jr.,	2 Trustee Electoral Board meetings	4.00
...nnie Walker,	2 Trustee Electoral Board meetings	4.00
...s. R. Mapp,	4 Trustee Electoral Board meetings	8.00
...dson Dutton,	4 Trustee Electoral Board meetings	8.00
...H. Fulcher,	material - repairing motors	29.50
...-Ide Sales Co.,	blackboard paint	14.75
...thampton Lumber Co.,	window cord, pulleys, etc., CWA	42.75
...sylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on car of coal	122.28
...man Smith,	hauling coal to Capeville and Eastville	16.41
...dall Coal Co.,	car coal Capeville and Eastville	61.98
...C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	62.85
...ars, Roebuck & Co.,	2 rolls heavy mesh netting CWA	54.96
...V. Downes, Treas.,	2 State aid libraries - Exmore	60.00
...P. McGrath,	9 tons coal - Eastville and Cheriton	68.00
...s. Milton V. Richards	2 tons coal Franktown-N. H. S.	24.50
...H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to water systems and toilets	65.15
...A. Danton,	slag, locust posts, and mileage CWA projects	58.88
...F. Pearsons	repairing chimneys - Franktown-N. H. S.	27.20
...s. Milton V. Richards	6 tons coal Exmore-N. H. S.	51.00

...pon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman

_____ Clerk.

...G OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, MONDAY, MAY 14th, 1934, AT 8:45 P. M.

...: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
A. A. Arnold,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen B. Lowe, Clerk.

...ings of the last meetings were read and approved.

...ished Business

...Superintendent reported that he had written to the Commonwealth's Attorney con... the terms of the deed of the Jamesville and Wardtown white school properties ...to date he had heard nothing definite from him.

...Superintendent reported that it was his opinion that the FERA work would be started ...the next few days. This work includes completion of work started under the CWA, ...letion of all colored schools and refinishing floors in school buildings. School ...had instructed the Superintendent to proceed with the work as rapidly as possible.

...Superintendent reported that warrant in amount of $1,500.00 in payment of note held ...by Mrs. Mg. E. Johnson and conveying money borrowed for the construction of the ...icultural Building at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, together with warrant ...for interest to date, had been forwarded to Mrs. Johnson.

...he minute concerning application of any balance remaining in County Funds at the ...d of the year 1933-1934 to payment on the $40,000.00 bond issue passed at the ...eeting February 8th was corrected to read as follows: The Superintendent was ...structed to discuss further with Messrs. Parsons the matter of allowing the ...yment of a $5,000 bond in addition to the $5,000 bond coming due December 1st, ...1934. It was further decided in this connection that the matter of restoring the ...% of the salaries of School Board employees this session be deferred forfinal ...ision until a later meeting.

...w Business

...Mr. Sellers, Agriculture Instructor at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, presented ...to the Board a report summarizing the work of his Department this session.

...Superintendent read to the Board report of Principal W. F. Lawson, Jr., of the ...Eastville High School, on the suspension of Thomas Moore of Eastville, Virginia, ...for one week beginning March 20th.

...School Board accepted the resignation of Jno. Fd Tankard as member of the School ...Board from Franktown Magisterial District.

...Superintendent reported that on Monday, March 26th, Dr. A. A. Arnold was unanimously ...elected by the Trustee Electoral Board to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Tankard, ...which term expires June 30th, 1936.

...School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in purchasing one-half ...car of coal for the Capeville and Eastville High Schools, from J. M. Young at a ...price of $1.85 per ton.

...School Board approved action of Superintendent in awarding contract to haul this ...coal to Norman Smith at a price of 49¢ per ton, which was the lowest bid submitted.

...Superintendent was instructed to find out from the Commonwealth's Attorney if any ...action need be taken by the School Board when certain items in the budget are exceeded.

...Superintendent presented the resignation of Mrs. Eunice Ross Bozman, sixth grade teacher ...in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The School Board accepted this resignation.

...School Board granted request of Miss Frances N. Bell for one week's leave of absence ...in order that she might consult a specialist as recommended by her local physician.

...Superintendent brought to the attention of the School Board applications for re-... employment by teachers who rendered satisfactory service during the period of their ...employment but who have married and left the employment of the School Board. The ...matter of determining a policy to cover this situation was deferred to a subsequent ...meeting.

...School Board allowed the Birds Nest and Machipongo Schools $10.00 each to be expended ...on care of school grounds during the three summer months.

...OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ..., VIRGINIA, MONDAY, MAY 14th, 1934, AT 3:45 P. M.

Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
A. A. Arnold,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

...utes of the last meetings were read and approved.

...ntendent Business

...ntendent reported that he had written to the Commonwealth's Attorney con... the terms of the deed of the Jamesville and Hardtown white school properties ... that to date he had heard nothing definite from him.

...ntendent reported that it was his opinion that the FERA work would be started ... the next few days. This work includes completion of work started under the CWA, ...letion of all colored schools and refinishing floors in school buildings. School ...d instructed the Superintendent to proceed with the work as rapidly as possible.

...ntendent reported that warrant in amount of $1,500.00 in payment of note held ...y Mrs. W. E. Johnson and covering money borrowed for the construction of the ...icultural Building at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, together with warrant ...r interest to date, had been forwarded to Mrs. Johnson.

...minute concerning application of any balance remaining in County Funds at the ...d of the year 1933-1934 to payment on the $40,000.00 bond issue passed at the ...eeting February 9th was corrected to read as follows: The Superintendent was ...instructed to discuss further with Messrs. Parsons the matter of allowing the ...yment of a $5,000 bond in addition to the $5,000 bond coming due December 1st, ...1934. It was further decided in this connection that the matter of restoring the ...d of the salaries of School Board employees this session be deferred forfinal ...decision until a later meeting.

...w Business

Mr. Sellers, Agriculture Instructor at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, presented to the Board a report summarizing the work of his department this session.

Superintendent read to the Board report of Principal W. F. Lawson, Jr., of the Eastville High School, on the suspension of Thomas Moore of Eastville, Virginia, for one week beginning March 20th.

School Board accepted the resignation of Jno. Fd Tankard as member of the School Board from Franktown Magisterial District.

Superintendent reported that on Monday, March 26th, Dr. A. A. Arnold was unanimously elected by the Trustee Electoral Board to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Tankard, which term expires June 30th, 1936.

School Board approved the action of the Superintendent in purchasing one-half car of coal for the Capeville and Eastville High Schools, from J. M. Young at a price of $1.95 per ton.

School Board approved action of Superintendent in awarding contract to haul this coal to Norman Smith at a price of 49¢ per ton, which was the lowest bid submitted.

Superintendent was instructed to find out from the Commonwealth's Attorney if any action need be taken by the School Board when certain items in the budget are exceeded.

Superintendent presented the resignation of Mrs. Eunice Ross Bozman, sixth grade teacher in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School. The School Board accepted this resignation.

School Board granted request of Miss Frances N. Bell for one week's leave of absence in order that she might consult a specialist as recommended by her local physician.

Superintendent brought to the attention of the School Board applications for re-employment by teachers who rendered satisfactory service during the period of their employment but who have married and left the employment of the School Board. The matter of determining a policy to cover this situation was deferred to a subsequent meeting.

School Board allowed the Birds Nest and Machipongo Schools $10.00 each to be expended on care of school grounds during the thres summer months.

...l Board authorized Superintendent to have made an inspection of all furnaces ...ecessary repairs made and parts installed.

...ntendent reported to the Board that it had been brought to his attention ...nts of the children riding on the bus and by the Sherriff, Mr. Geo. T. Turner, ...t J. W. Bennett was not competent to drive the school bus on Route No. 6. After ...ideration of the information which he had received the Superintendent attempted ...o obtain a contract from a responsible individual to operate the school bus run ...or the rest of the session. It was found that the amounts asked by those who were ...terested in taking the run were too high. The arrangement was, therefore, made ...ith Mr. Bennett that a satisfactory driver be employed to drive the bus for the ...mainder of the session to be paid at the rate of $1.00 per day. Of this amount ...he School Board agreed to pay one-half and Mr. Bennett one-half.

...l Board instructed Superintendent to advertise for bids on coal for use in the ...unty schools for session 1934-1935.

...pon recommendation of the principal of the school concerned, which recommendation ...as endorsed by the Superintendent, the School Board expelled Abram Smith from the ...ampers Colored School.

...ntendent read Treasurer's report of the balance in the various funds as of ...April 2nd, 1934.

...l Board granted permission to the Superintendent to attend William & Mary ...College from May 28th to June 16th in order that he might participate in the State ...Curriculum Revision program.

...l Board granted request of the Superintendent that he be allowed to teach in ...summer school at William & Mary College from June 18th to July 28th.

...l Board declined the request of the American Legion that schools be closed ...one-half day to allow children to attend exercises conducted by that organization ...at Keller Fair Grounds, May 30th.

The following teachers were recommended by the principal, Supervisor and Superintendent for re-appointment and were appointed as follows:

Capeville High School		at a salary of	$197.60	per month	
Mr. L. C. Grimmer,	Principal	" " "	95.00	" "	
Miss Elizabeth R. Palmer,	English	" " "	102.00	" "	
Miss Constance S. Taylor,	Math and Latin	" " "	89.00	" "	
Miss Frances L. Taylor,	History	" " "	80.00	" "	
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	seventh grade	" " "	76.00	" "	
Mrs. Doris S. Dunton,	sixth grade	" " "	76.00	" "	
Miss Mary A. Wise,	5th & 6th grades	" " "	95.00	" "	
Miss Frances Carmean,	3rd grade	" " "	76.00	" "	
Miss Macon Parsons,	2nd & 1st grades				
Cheriton High School		at a salary of	$197.60	per month	
Mr. Paul Bromshell,	Principal	" " "	89.00	" "	
Miss Kathleen Sheatley,	Commercial	" " "	89.00	" "	
Miss Helen R. Grimmer,	Science & Math	" " "	96.00	" "	
Mrs. Margaret C. Holland,	English	" " "	96.00	" "	
Miss Jesse Lee Thomas,	7th grade	" " "	95.00	" "	
Miss Hollie E. Miles,	6th grade	" " "	74.00	" "	
Miss Margaret J. Ames,	5th grade	" " "	74.00	" "	
Miss Margaret M. Forester,	4th grade	" " "	76.00	" "	
Miss Elizabeth Hartt,	3rd grade	" " "	80.00	" "	
Miss Bessie R. Burgess,	2nd & 1st grades				
Eastville High School		at a salary of	$214.80	per month	
Mr. W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	Principal	" " "	95.00	" "	
Miss Margaret C. Scott,	Math & Latin	" " "	89.00	" "	
Mrs. Frances H. Lumley,	Science	" " "	89.00	" "	
Miss Sallie D. Fitchett,	History	" " "	80.00	" "	
Miss Freda Bingham,	6th grade	" " "	79.00	" "	
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	5th grade	" " "	80.00	" "	
Mrs. Myrtice F. Richardson,	4th & 3rd grades	" " "	80.00	" "	
Mrs. Load F. Dunton,	2nd & 1st grades				

School Board authorized Superintendent to have made an inspection of all furnaces and necessary repairs made and parts installed.

Superintendent reported to the Board that it had been brought to his attention by parents of the children riding on the bus and by the Sherriff, Mr. Geo. T. Turner, that T. W. Bennett was not competent to drive the school bus on Route No. 6. After verification of the information which he had received the Superintendent attempted to obtain a contract from a responsible individual to operate the school bus run for the rest of the session. It was found that the amounts asked by those who were interested in taking the run were too high. The arrangement was, therefore, made with Mr. Bennett that a satisfactory driver be employed to drive the bus for the remainder of the session to be paid at the rate of $1.00 per day. Of this amount the School Board agreed to pay one-half and Mr. Bennett one-half.

School Board instructed Superintendent to advertise for bids on coal for use in the county schools for session 1934-1935.

Upon recommendation of the principal of the school concerned, which recommendation was endorsed by the Superintendent, the School Board expelled Abram Smith from the Exmore Colored School.

Superintendent read Treasurer's report of the balance in the various funds as of April 2nd, 1934.

School Board granted permission to the Superintendent to attend William & Mary College from May 28th to June 16th in order that he might participate in the State Curriculum Revision program.

School Board granted request of the Superintendent that he be allowed to teach in summer school at William & Mary College from June 18th to July 28th.

School Board declined the request of the American Legion that schools be closed one-half day to allow children to attend exercises conducted by that organization at Keller Fair Grounds, May 30th.

The following teachers were recommended by the principal, Supervisor and Superintendent for re-appointment and were appointed as follows:

Cheriton High School				
Mr. E. C. Grimmer,	Principal	at a salary of	$197.60	per month
Miss Elizabeth R. Palmer,	English	" " "	95.00	" "
Miss Constance S. Taylor,	Math and Latin	" " "	102.00	" "
Miss Frances L. Taylor,	History	" " "	89.00	" "
Mrs. Mary T. Fisher,	seventh grade	" " "	80.00	" "
Mrs. Doris S. Dunton,	sixth grade	" " "	76.00	" "
Miss Mary A. Wise,	5th & 6th grades	" " "	76.00	" "
Miss Frances Carmean,	3rd grade	" " "	93.00	" "
Miss Macon Parsons,	2nd & 1st grades	" " "	76.00	" "
Cheriton High School				
Mr. Paul Bromshell,	Principal	at a salary of	$197.60	per month
Miss Kathleen Wheatley,	Commercial	" " "	89.00	" "
Miss Helen S. Grimmer,	Science & Math	" " "	89.00	" "
Mrs. Margaret C. Holland,	English	" " "	96.00	" "
Miss Jesse Lee Thomas,	7th grade	" " "	93.00	" "
Miss Sallie E. Miles,	6th grade	" " "	74.00	" "
Miss Margaret J. Ames,	5th grade	" " "	74.00	" "
Miss Margaret M. Forester,	4th grade	" " "	72.00	" "
Miss Elizabeth Burtt,	3rd grade	" " "	80.00	" "
Miss Bessie R. Burgess,	2nd & 1st grades			
Eastville High School				
Mr. W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	Principal	at a salary of	$214.80	per month
Miss Margaret C. Scott,	Math & Latin	" " "	95.00	" "
Mrs. Frances H. Lumley,	Science	" " "	89.00	" "
Miss Sallie J. Fitchett,	History	" " "	89.00	" "
Miss Freda Bingham,	6th grade	" " "	80.00	" "
Miss Mary Moore Smith,	5th grade	" " "	79.00	" "
Mrs. Myrtice F. Richardson,	4th & 3rd grades	" " "	80.00	" "
Mrs. Load F. Dunton,	2nd & 1st grades			

Franktown-Nassawadox High School				
Mr. C. C. Hamilton,	Principal	at a salary of	$214.80	per month
Mr. Harry F. Mapp,	Science	" " "	114.00	" "
Miss Mary Lee Bussey,	Commercial	" " "	95.00	" "
Miss Edith S. Asher,	English	" " "	98.00	" "
Miss Maude B. Ball,	Latin & French	" " "	95.00	" "
Mrs. Velina A. Turner,	seventh grade	" " "	80.00	" "
Miss Sallie V. Lankford,	fifth grade	" " "	76.00	" "
Miss Gladys M. Riggin,	fourth grade	" " "	72.00	" "
Miss Burney Clarke,	third grade	" " "	76.00	" "
Miss Anne N. Tankard,	second grade	" " "	93.00	" "
Mrs. Margaret P. Winder,	first grade	" " "	75.00	" "
Exmore-Willis Wharf High School				
Mr. Geo. B. Wynne,	Principal	at a salary of	$206.10	per month
Mr. Lloyd P. Parrott,	Commercial	" " "	96.50	" "
Mr. Ernest R. Outten,	Science	" " "	94.50	" "
Miss Brooke Jones,	not an applicant			
Miss Aileen W. Carper,	English	" " "	96.00	" "
Miss Laura Beale,	sixth grade	" " "	80.00	" "
Mrs. Evelyn G. Marsh,	fifth grade	" " "	80.00	" "
Mrs. Virginia M. Henry,	fourth grade	" " "	76.00	" "
Mrs. Elva R. Parrott,	third grade	" " "	75.00	" "
Miss Edna L. Webb,	second grade	" " "	79.00	" "
Mrs. Eva M. Mears,	first grade	" " "	76.00	" "
Machipongo Grammar School				
Mr. Newell S. Cordy,	Principal	at a salary of	$125.00	per month
Miss Elizabeht Truitt,	5th & 6th grades	" " "	95.00	" "
Miss Edna Scott,	3rd & 4th grades	" " "	76.00	" "
Miss Elizabeth Cowling,	2nd & 1st grades	" " "	96.00	" "
Birds Nest Grammar School				
Mr. Hallie W. Shelton, Jr.,	Principal	at a salary of	$128.00	per month
Mrs. Louise G. Floyd	4th & 5th grades	" " "	76.00	" "
Miss Frances B. Bell,	1, 2 & 3 grades	" " "	93.00	" "
Broadwater School				
Mrs. Mildred J. Smith,	1st thru 7th grades at a salary of $ 79.00 per month			

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

		$ 7.98
C. C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	25.00
Mrs. Milton V. Richards,	coal delivered to Machipongo School	17.00
T. P. McGrath,	coal delivered to Cheriton H. S.	11.25
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Williamsburg	28.08
Northampton Lumber Co.,	lumber for book shelves - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	9.00
Herbert Senn,	repairing pump - Franktown-N. H.S.	7.75
Cape Chas. Plumb. & Heat. Co.	cleaning sewers - Machipongo and Cheriton	4.95
World Book Co.,	New Stanford tests	5.00
A. J. Buchanan,	5 gal. turpentine CWA	5.57
Cape Charles Hdwe. Co.,	turpentine, sandpaper, etc. CWA	110.28
E. V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries Eastville and Machipongo, Franktown	70.10
Dr. A. A. Steinbach,	clinics and lectures	29.50
Elliott's Service,	clearance lights on school busses	48.68
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to pumps, valves, etc., schools	25.20
E. R. Bennett,	refills for fire extinguishers	7.80
W. H. Fulcher,	repairs to motor on water pump Machipongo	33.71
Averett-Maddy Co.,	diplomas	11.25
Northampton Lumber Co.,	lamps, fuses, sockets, etc.,	61.85
W. H. Smith & Sons,	repairing school bus body	85.00
W. H. Brickhouse, Trustee	rent Hare Valley Colored School session 1933-34	20.00
Nassawadox Col.Sch.League,	rent Nassawadox Colored School session 1933-34	

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

Chairman

Helen E. Lowe
Clerk

Franktown-Nassawadox High School		
Mr. C. C. Hamilton,	Principal	at a salary of $214.80 per month
Mr. Harry F. Mapp,	Science	" " " " 114.00 " "
Miss Mary Lee Bussey,	Commercial	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Edith S. Asher,	English	" " " " 98.00 " "
Miss Maude B. Bell,	Latin & French	" " " " 97.00 " "
Mrs. Velina M. Turner,	seventh grade	" " " " 80.00 " "
Miss Sallie V. Lankford,	fifth grade	" " " " 76.00 " "
Miss Gladys M. Riggin,	fourth grade	" " " " 72.00 " "
Miss Burney Clarke,	third grade	" " " " 76.00 " "
Miss Anne N. Tankard,	second grade	" " " " 95.00 " "
Mrs. Margaret F. Winder,	first grade	" " " " 75.00 " "
Exmore-Willis Wharf High School		
Mr. Geo. B. Wynne,	Principal	at a salary of $206.10 per month
Mr. Lloyd P. Parrott,	Commercial	" " " " 96.50 " "
Mr. Ernest R. Outten,	Science	" " " " 94.50 " "
Miss Brooke Jones,	not an applicant	
Miss Aileen V. Carper,	English	" " " " 96.00 " "
Miss Laura Beale,	sixth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Evelyn G. Marsh,	fifth grade	" " " " 90.00 " "
Mrs. Virginia M. Henry,	fourth grade	" " " " 76.00 " "
Mrs. Elva R. Parrott,	third grade	" " " " 75.00 " "
Miss Edna I. Webb,	second grade	" " " " 79.00 " "
Mrs. Eva M. Mears,	first grade	" " " " 76.00 " "
Machipongo Grammar School		
Mr. Newell S. Cordy,	Principal	at a salary of $125.00 per month
Miss Elizabeht Truitt,	5th & 6th grades	" " " " 95.00 " "
Miss Edna Scott,	3rd & 4th grades	" " " " 76.00 " "
Miss Elizabeth Dowling,	2nd & 1st grades	" " " " 96.00 " "
Birds Nest Grammar School		
Mr. Hollie W. Shelton, Jr.,	Principal	at a salary of $128.00 per month
Mrs. Louise C. Floyd	4th & 5th grades	" " " " 76.00 " "
Miss Frances B. Bell,	1, 2 & 3 grades	" " " " 95.00 " "
Broadwater School		
Mrs. Mildred D. Smith,	1st thru 7th grades at a salary of $ 79.00 per month	

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

		$ 7.98
C. C. Jacob,	wood delivered to colored schools	25.00
Mrs. Milton V. Richards,	coal delivered to Machipongo School	17.00
A. P. McGrath,	coal delivered to Cheriton H. S.	11.25
Geo. J. Oliver,	expenses to Williamsburg	28.08
Northampton Lumber Co.,	lumber for book shelves - Exmore-W. W. H. S.	9.00
Herbert Senn,	repairing pump - Franktown-N. H.S.	7.75
Cape Chas. Plumb. & Heat. Co.	cleaning sewers - Machipongo and Cheriton	4.25
World Book Co.,	New Stanford tests	5.00
A. J. Buchanan,	5 gal. turpentine CWA	5.57
Cape Charles Hdwe. Co.,	turpentine, sandpaper, etc. CWA	110.28
N. V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries Eastville and Machipongo, Franktown	70.10
Dr. A. A. Steinbach,	clinics and lectures	29.50
Elliott's Service,	clearance lights on school busses	48.68
T. H. Eubank & Bro.,	repairs to pumps, valves, etc., schools	25.20
E. E. Bennett,	refills for fire extinguishers	7.80
W. H. Fulcher,	repairs to motor on water pump Machipongo	55.71
Barrett-Waddy Co.,	diplomas	11.25
Northampton Lumber Co.,	lamps, fuses, sockets, etc.,	61.85
W. H. Smith & Sons,	repairing school bus body	85.00
W. H. Brickhouse, Trustee	rent Hare Valley Colored School session 1933-34	20.00
Nassawadox Col.Sch.League,	rent Nassawadox Colored School session 1933-34	

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

Chairman

Clerk

MINUTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, AUGUST 3rd, 1934, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
A. A. Arnold,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen L. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter from the Commonwealth's Attorney stating that the deeds to the Jamesville and Wardtown white school properties contained no provision which will prevent their sale if the regular procedure is complied with.

It was reported to the Board that additional repairs to the school buildings had been made during the summer by the FERA Works Division. It was decided that such materials as are needed may be purchased by the Superintendent from the balance remaining of the appropriation made by the Board in connection with CWA projects during the session 1933-1934.

The Board discussed the matter of procedure to be followed in maintenance of floors in the school buildings during the coming session. The Superintendent was authorized to proceed in accordance with the plan which he outlined, which plan involved a number of scrubbings during the session and the use of sweeping compound to keep down the dust.

The note of $1,500.00 negotiated in connection with the construction of the Agricultural Building at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, which the School Board had authorized to be paid, was presented to the Board duly cancelled and marked paid.

In view of the present financial conditions in the County it was decided by the Board to take no further steps to retire a $5,000 bond, in addition to the one regularly due December 1, 1934, of the issue held by Frank Parsons and Brothers.

The Superintendent reported that he had notified the Machipongo and Birds Nest School Leagues that the $10.00 appropriated to each school for the upkeep of the grounds during the summer months was available at any time.

The matter of determining a policy with regard to re-employing teachers who, after rendering satisfactory service, have married and left the system was discussed for final settlement. It was decided that the policy of the Board shall be: to rule on each case as it arises rather than to set up a stated policy applying to all cases.

The Superintendent reported that he had written to the American Heating & Ventilating Company asking that a man be sent to inspect the furnaces in the school buildings.

School Board awarded contract for five cars of coal for use in the schools of the County to the Pocahontas Fuel Company at a price of $2.00 per ton.

School Board awarded contract for hauling the coal to E. M. Begor at a price of 40¢ per ton.

New Business

The Superintendent read letter from Dr. Hall stating that Federal relief could be secured if such was necessary to maintain an eight months school term.

In view of the diminishing enrollment in the Birds Nest School, the School Board reduced the number of teachers in that school by one and authorized the transfer of Mrs. Belle C. Rawlings to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to fill the sixth grade vacancy there.

School Board accepted the resignation of Mrs. Lois F. Dunton as teacher in the primary grades of the Eastville High School.

Miss Margaret E. Bell was appointed to fill the vacancy resulting from Mrs. Dunton's resignation at a salary of $95.00 per month.

School Board appointed Miss Gertrude Whitehead as teacher of Science and French in the Eastville High School at a salary of $89.00 per month to succeed Mrs. Frances Holland Lumley resigned.

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE
ORK, VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, AUGUST 3rd, 1934, AT THREE O'CLOCK.

ENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
A. A. Arnold,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business
Superintendent read letter from the Commonwealth's Attorney stating that the deeds to the Jamesville and Wardtown white school properties contained no provision which will prevent their sale if the regular procedure is complied with.

It was reported to the Board that additional repairs to the school buildings had been made during the summer by the FERA Works Division. It was decided that such materials as are needed may be purchased by the Superintendent from the balance remaining of the appropriation made by the Board in connection with CWA projects during the session 1933-1934.

The Board discussed the matter of procedure to be followed in maintenance of floors in the school buildings during the coming session. The Superintendent was authorized to proceed in accordance with the plan which he outlined, which plan involved a number of scrubbings during the session and the use of sweeping compound to keep down the dust.

The note of $1,500.00 negotiated in connection with the construction of the Agricultural Building at the Franktown-Nassawadox High School, which the School Board had authorized to be paid, was presented to the Board duly cancelled and marked paid.

In view of the present financial conditions in the County it was decided by the Board to take no further steps to retire a $5,000 bond, in addition to the one regularly due December 1, 1934, of the issue held by Frank Parsons and Brothers.

The Superintendent reported that he had notified the Machipongo and Birds Nest School Leagues that the $10.00 appropriated to each school for the upkeep of the grounds during the summer months was available at any time.

The matter of determining a policy with regard to re-employing teachers who, after rendering satisfactory service, have married and left the system was discussed for final settlement. It was decided that the policy of the Board shall be: to rule on each case as it arises rather than to set up a stated policy applying to all cases.

The Superintendent reported that he had written to the American Heating & Ventilating Company asking that a man be sent to inspect the furnaces in the school buildings.

School Board awarded contract for five cars of coal for use in the schools of the County to the Pocahontas Fuel Company at a price of $2.00 per ton.

School Board awarded contract for hauling the coal to E. M. Begor at a price of 40¢ per ton.

New Business
The Superintendent read letter from Dr. Hall stating that Federal relief could be secured if such was necessary to maintain an eight months school term.

In view of the diminishing enrollment in the Birds Nest School, the School Board reduced the number of teachers in that school by one and authorized the transfer of Mrs. Belle J. Rawlings to the Franktown-Nassawadox High School to fill the sixth grade vacancy there.

School Board accepted the resignation of Mrs. Lois P. Dunton as teacher in the primary grades of the Eastville High School.

Miss Margaret E. Bell was appointed to fill the vacancy resulting from Mrs. Dunton's resignation at a salary of $95.00 per month.

School Board appointed Miss Gertrude Whitehead as teacher of Science and French in the Eastville High School at a salary of $89.00 per month to succeed Mrs. Frances Holland Lumley resigned.

[illegible] Board accepted the resignation of Miss Helen H. Grimmer as teacherof [illegible]ence and Math in the Cheriton High School.

[illegible] Board appointed Miss Elizabeth Jones to fill the vacancy in the Cheriton [illegible] School at a salary of $95.00 per month.

[illegible] Board appointed Mrs. Helen H. Jones as teacher of Math and Latin in the [illegible]ore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $102.00 per month.

[illegible] Board approved the appointment of Mr. Roy Sellers as Agricultural Instructor [illegible] the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $1862.00; of this amount [illegible] County pays $570.00 and the State $1292.00. Mr. Sellers' travel allowance was fixed [illegible] $200.00 of which the State pays one-half.

[illegible] Board approved the appointment of Mr. B. Gordon Wescott as Elementary [illegible]pervisor at a salary of $133.65 per month. Mr. Wescott's travel allowance was [illegible]ixed at $180.00 for the session.

Mrs. Margaret E. McCune was appointed as colored Elementary Supervisor at a salary of $108.00 per month for eight months.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in advertising for bids on school bus routes.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in advertising for bids on car of hard coal from the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

School Board authorized the purchase of an electric motor from W. H. Fulcher for the sum of $12.00.

Superintendent was instructed by the Board to investigate information that the Franktown Colored School was being used as a dwelling by potato hands. In the event the information is found to be correct the Superintendent is instructed to take the necessary steps to obtain their removal.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to appoint in its behalf members of a County Council for Adult Education to plan and organize a program of Education for adults made possible by Federal Emergency appropriation.

The calendar for the school year 1934-1935 was adopted by the School Board as follows: white schools - open on Wednesday, September 12th; Thanksgiving holidays, close Wednesday afternoon, November 28th, re-open Monday, December 3rd; Christmas holidays, close Friday, December 21st, re-open Wednesday, January 2nd; Easter holidays, Good Friday and Easter Monday; closing date, June 6th. Colored schools - opening date, Wednesday, September 19th; holidays same as for white schools; closing date Wednesday, May 15th.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to have necessary repairs made to all school bus bodies.

School Board ruled to continue payment to Miss Minnie Downes of $15.00 per month and to E. C. Rowe $10.00 per month while they are on sick leave.

School Board ruled to increase salary of W. B. Brown, janitor at the Eastville High School to $50.00 per month.

School Board granted the request of the Superintendent that he be allowed a two weeks vacation.

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

E. M. Begor,	repairing bus body	$ 40.00
E. M. Begor,	hauling coal to Wanneville, Cheriton & Eastville	89.10
Pennsylvania R.R.Co.,	freight on coal for Capeville, Cheriton & Eastville	864.29

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman
Helen E. Lowe Clerk

...hool Board accepted the resignation of Miss Helen H. Grimmer as teacherof ...ence and Math in the Cheriton High School.

...hool Board appointed Miss Elizabeth Jones to fill the vacancy in the Cheriton ...h School at a salary of $95.00 per month.

...hool Board appointed Mrs. Helen H. Jones as teacher of Math and Latin in the ...ore-Willis Wharf High School at a salary of $102.00 per month.

School Board approved the appointment of Mr. Roy Sellers as Agricultural Instructor in the Franktown-Nassawadox High School at a salary of $1862.00; of this amount the County pays $570.00 and the State $1292.00. Mr. Sellers' travel allowance was fixed at $600.00 of which the State pays one-half.

School Board approved the appointment of Mr. B. Gordon Wescott as Elementary Supervisor at a salary of $132.65 per month. Mr. Wescott's travel allowance was fixed at $180.00 for the session.

Mrs. Margaret B. McCune was appointed as colored Elementary Supervisor at a salary of $105.00 per month for eight months.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in advertising for bids on school bus routes.

School Board approved action of the Superintendent in advertising for bids on car of hard coal from the Franktown-Nassawadox High School.

School Board authorized the purchase of an electric motor from W. H. Fulcher for the sum of $12.00.

Superintendent was instructed by the Board to investigate information that the Franktown Colored School was being used as a dwelling by potato hands. In the event the information is found to be correct the Superintendent is instructed to take the necessary steps to obtain their removal.

The Board authorized the Superintendent to appoint in its behalf members of a County Council for Adult Education to plan and organize a program of Education for adults made possible by Federal Emergency appropriation.

The calendar for the school year 1934-1935 was adopted by the School Board as follows: white schools - open on Wednesday, September 12th; Thanksgiving holidays, close Wednesday afternoon, November 28th, re-open Monday, December 3rd; Christmas holidays, close Friday, December 21st, re-open Wednesday, January 2nd; Easter holidays, Good Friday and Easter Monday; closing date, June 6th. Colored schools - opening date, Wednesday, September 19th; holidays same as for white schools; closing date Wednesday, May 15th.

School Board authorized the Superintendent to have necessary repairs made to all school bus bodies.

School Board ruled to continue payment to Miss Minnie Downes of $15.00 per month and to E. C. Rowe $10.00 per month while they are on sick leave.

School Board ruled to increase salary of W. B. Brown, janitor at the Eastville High School to $50.00 per month.

School Board granted the request of the Superintendent that he be allowed a two weeks vacation.

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

E. M. Begor,	repairing bus body	$ 40.00
E. M. Begor,	hauling coal to Vaneville, Cheriton & Eastville	99.10
Pennsylvania R.R.Co.,	freight on coal for Capeville, Cheriton & Eastville	864.99

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

...UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE ...HARLES, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, AUGUST 14th, 1934, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
A. A. Arnold,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter from the American Heating and Ventilating Company stating that they would send a man over here t inspect the furnaces in the schools shortly after the first of September.

School Board awarded contract for one car of hard coal to Mrs. Milton V. Richards at a price of $10.78 per ton, delivered in the bin at the Franktown-Nassawadox School.

School Board awarded contracts for mail transportation for session 1934-1935 as follows: Route No. 1 to D. E. Mister for $57.50 per month; Route No. 2 to E. M. Begor for $47.50 per month; Route No. 3 to Norman F. Smith for $55.00 per month; Route No. 4 to Louis H. Callis for $42.00 per month; Route No. 5 to Chas. H. Powell, Jr., for $27.25 per month; Route No. 6 to Chas. C. Mapp for $74.50 per month; Route No. 7 to J. B. Underhill for $69.50 per month; Route No. 8 to M. P. Underhill, agt., for Mrs. Margaret Underhill for $65.00 per month; Route No. 9 to A. W. Bagwell for $55.00 per month; Route No. 10 to H. T. Hand for $90.00 per month for two sessions.

In connection with awarding contracts for mail transportation the School Board ruled to award only one route to each individual.

Superintendent reported that to date he had been unable to find out definitely whether or not the Franktown Colored School building was being occupied by potato hands.

New Business

The following report of the School Book Fund Account for 1933-1934 was read:

Inventory - books on hand July 1st, 1933	$ 1,795.80	
Books ordered 1933-1934	3,071.05	
		$ 4,866.85
	1,954.86	1,954.86
		$ 2,911.49
Less inventory of books on hand July 1st, 1934	$ 436.72	
Books sold 1933-1934	59.76	
15% commission on $2,911.29		$ 496.48
Cash in bank July 1st, 1933		

Amount expended in connection with sale of books	$ 84.90	
Freight, parcel post, express on books	49.20	
Fire insurance (2 years)	50.90	
Drayage	7.80	
Wrapping paper	17.72	189.52
		$ 317.96
Difference in amt. pd. Talens and amt. received	19.55	19.55
Profit		$ 294.41
Less outstanding accounts listed below		$ 999.99
Net profit		
Balance in bank July 1st, 1934		

Outstanding Accounts		
W. F. Lawson, Jr.,	$ 4.27	
Ross Cowling	5.70	
Bal. due on accts. on which individuals have paid part	9.58	
	$ 19.55	

Talens Account		$ 71.55	
477 pkgs. Primary Construction Paper	@ 15¢	55.95	
373 " Grammar "	@ 15¢	67.72	
561 boxes Crayons	@ 12¢		$ 194.82
		$ 40.00	
Amount allowed by County and Cape Charles		141.10	181.10
Amount collected for above			$ 13.72
Net loss			

UTES OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE HENRY, VIRGINIA, TUESDAY, AUGUST 14th, 1934, AT 2:30 O'CLOCK.

PRESENT: Messrs. E. C. Nottingham, Chairman,
A. T. Leatherbury,
A. A. Arnold,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

Superintendent read letter from the American Heating and Ventilating Company stating that they would send a man over here t inspect the furnaces in the schools shortly after the first of September.

School Board awarded contract for one car of hard coal to Mrs. Milton V. Richards at a price of $10.78 per ton, delivered in the bin at the Franktown-Nassawadox School.

School Board awarded contracts for mail transportation for session 1934-1935 as follows: Route No. 1 to D. E. Mister for $57.50 per month; Route No. 2 to E. M. Bagwell for $47.50 per month; Route No. 3 to Norman F. Smith for $57.50 per month; Route No. 4 to Louis A. Callis for $42.00 per month; Route No. 5 to Chas. H. Burgis, Jr., for $37.50 per month; Route No. 6 to Chas. C. Mapp for $74.50 per month; Route No. 7 to J. B. Underhill for $69.50 per month; Route No. 8 to M. P. Underhill, agt., for Mrs. Margaret Underhill for $65.00 per month; Route No. 9 to A. W. Bagwell for $55.00 per month; Route No. 10 to H. T. Hand for $80.00 per month for two sessions.

In connection with awarding contracts for mail transportation the School Board ruled to award only one route to each individual.

Superintendent reported that to date he had been unable to find out definitely whether or not the Franktown Colored School building was being occupied by potato bugs.

New Business

The following report of the School Book Fund Account for 1933-1934 was read:

Inventory - books on hand July 1st, 1933	$ 1,795.50	
Books ordered 1933-1934	2,071.05	
		$ 4,866.55
	1,954.86	1,954.86
		$ 2,911.69
Less inventory of books on hand July 1st, 1934	$ 436.72	
Books sold 1933-1934	59.76	
15% commission on $2,911.69		$ 496.48
Cash in bank July 1st, 1933		

Amount expended in connection with sale of books	$ 84.90	
Freight, parcel post, express on books	49.80	
Fire insurance (2 years)	70.90	
Drayage	7.80	
Wrapping paper	13.72	182.52
		$ 313.96
Difference in amt. pd. Talens and amt. received	19.55	19.55
Profit		$ 294.41
Less outstanding accounts listed below		$ 299.92
Net profit		
Balance in bank July 1st, 1934		

Outstanding Accounts	$ 4.27	
R. F. Lawson, Jr.,	5.70	
Ross Bowling	9.58	
Bal. due on accts. on which individuals have paid part	$ 19.55	

Talens Account			
477 pkgs. Primary Construction Paper	@ 15¢	$ 71.55	
373 " Grammar " "	@ 15¢	55.95	
561 boxes Crayons	@ 12¢	67.32	$ 194.82
		$ 40.00	
Amount allowned by County and Cape Charles		141.10	181.10
Amount collected for above			$ 13.72
Net loss			

Balance in bank July 1st, 1934	$ 299.92
Less Amount left in bank to care for fre.	49.92
	$ 250.00
Amount turned over to County School Board	$ 187.50
Amount turned over to Cape Chas.Sch. Bd.	62.50
	$ 250.00

Superintendent presented the request of the Committee from Tidewater Institute that the County School Board make an appropriation toward the support of that institution. After discussion the Board decided that it could not at this time take over any additional financial responsibility.

Superintendent presented the request of several patrons of the Capeville High School requesting that the children enrolled in the first grade remain in school only one-half a day. No definite action was taken with regard to this request.

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on coal for Machipongo & Birds Nest	$ 278.81
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on coal for Exmore-N. N.	352.80
L. B. Bagor,	hauling coal to schools	59.20
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	364.20 tons coal furnished schools	728.40
L. V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries Exmore, & Franktown	90.99
L. V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries Capeville	60.57
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising for bids on coal, etc.,	8.50

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. C. Nottingham, Chairman

Helen E. Lowe, Clerk

Balance in bank July 1st, 1934	$ 299.92
Less Amount left in bank to care for fre.	49.92
	$ 250.00

Amount turned over to County School Board	$ 187.50
Amount turned over to Cape Chas.Sch. Bd.	62.50
	$ 250.00

Superintendent presented the request of the Committee from Tidewater Institute that the County School Board make an appropriation toward the support of that institution. After discussion the Board decided that it could not at this time take over any additional financial responsibility.

Superintendent presented the request of several patrons of the Capeville High School requesting that the children enrolled in the first grade remain in school only one-half a day. No definite action was taken with regard to this request.

The following bills were presented and authorized for payment:

Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on coal for Machipongo & Birds Nest	$ 278.81
Pennsylvania R. R. Co.,	freight on coal for Exmore-W. W.	352.80
E. M. Begor,	hauling coal to schools	58.20
Pocahontas Fuel Co.,	364.20 tons coal furnished schools	728.40
E. V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries Exmore,& Franktown	90.99
E. V. Downes, Treas.,	State aid libraries Capeville	60.57
Eastern Shore Herald,	advertising for bids on coal, etc.,	8.50

Upon motion meeting was adjourned.

E. G. Nottingham Chairman

Helen E. Lowe Clerk

[illegible] OF MEETING OF COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD HELD IN OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT, CAPE [illegible], VIRGINIA, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1934, AT 9:45 A. M.

Messrs. E. G. Nottingham, Chairman
A. T. Leatherbury,
A. A. Arnold,
Geo. J. Oliver, Supt., and
Helen E. Lowe, Clerk.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Unfinished Business

School Board instructed the Superintendent to have furnace at Machipongo School thoroughly overhauled for the sum of $275.00. School Board also authorized the installation of automatic controls at $40.00 each in the Machipongo School with the understanding that if these controls do not prove satisfactory the American Heating & Ventilating Company will remove same at their expense.

New Business

After the status of the financial condition of Capeville District had been discussed at some length the School Board passed the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, it has become necessary for the School Board of Northampton County to borrow Six Hundred Dollars, ($600.00), to be applied in payment of interest on the bonded indebtedness of Capeville District in anticipation of collection of taxes levied for that purpose;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Chairman and Clerk of said School Board of Northampton County are hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the Board of Supervisors, to execute a note for ninety (90) days in amount of Six Hundred Dollars, ($600.00)."

The following salary scale was adopted for the colored teachers for the session 1934-1935: Normal Professional certificate $55.00 per month; Elementary, $45.00; Provisional Elementary, $40.00. All principals to be given $2.50 per month additional.

The following teachers were appointed for the session 1934-1935:

Townsend School Mrs. Cherry A. Fitchett, Mrs. Martha N. Bailey,	Principal,	at a salary of $47.50 per month " " " " 45.00 " "
Capeville School Rev. H. C. P. Baker, Mrs. Naomi W. Stevens,	Principal,	at a salary of $57.50 per month " " " " 40.00 " "
Dalbys School Mrs. H. T. Benjamin, Miss Cornelia I. Wright,	Principal,	at a salary of $57.50 per month " " " " 45.00 " "
Fairview School Mrs. Mabel L. Patterson,	Principal,	at a salary of $47.50 per month
Cheriton School Mr. Chas. N. McCune, Miss Bernice L. Spady, Mrs. Helen M. Johnson,	Principal,	at a salary of $47.50 per month " " " " 40.00 " " " " " " 45.00 " "
Salisbury School Miss Jean P. Whirls,	Principal,	at a salary of $42.50 per month
Savage Neck School Miss Emma H. Brickhouse,	Principal,	at a salary of $47.50 per month
Eastville School Mrs. Maggie L. Dunton, Mrs. Vivian J. Wright,	Principal	at a salary of $42.50 per month " " " " 40.00 " "
Kendall Grove School Mrs. Edna C. Davis,	Principal,	at a salary of $47.50 per month
Reidtown School Mr. Samuel W. Davis, Miss Nettie E. Dolly,	Principal,	at a salary of $42.50 per month " " " " 45.00 " "